

libstdc++

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.5

Thu Aug 30 2018 19:22:34

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Mathematical Special Functions</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Introduction and History . . . . .	1
1.2	Contents . . . . .	1
1.3	General Features . . . . .	2
1.3.1	Argument Promotion . . . . .	2
1.3.2	NaN Arguments . . . . .	2
1.4	Implementation . . . . .	2
1.5	Testing . . . . .	2
1.6	General Bibliography . . . . .	3
<b>2</b>	<b>Todo List</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Module Documentation</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1	Extensions . . . . .	4
3.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	5
3.2	SGI . . . . .	6
3.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	7
3.2.2	Function Documentation . . . . .	8
3.3	Containers . . . . .	14
3.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	14
3.4	Sequences . . . . .	15
3.4.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	15
3.5	Associative . . . . .	16
3.5.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	16
3.6	Unordered Associative . . . . .	17
3.6.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	17
3.7	Diagnostics . . . . .	18
3.7.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	18
3.8	Concurrency . . . . .	19
3.8.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	19
3.9	Time . . . . .	20
3.9.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	20
3.10	Complex Numbers . . . . .	21
3.10.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	24
3.10.2	Function Documentation . . . . .	24
3.11	Condition Variables . . . . .	31

---

3.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	31
3.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	31
3.12 Futures . . . . .	32
3.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	33
3.12.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	33
3.12.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	34
3.13 I/O . . . . .	35
3.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	36
3.13.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	36
3.14 Memory . . . . .	40
3.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	40
3.15 Pointer Abstractions . . . . .	41
3.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	44
3.15.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	45
3.16 Numerics . . . . .	58
3.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	58
3.17 Rational Arithmetic . . . . .	59
3.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	60
3.17.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	60
3.18 Threads . . . . .	61
3.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	61
3.19 Metaprogramming . . . . .	62
3.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	65
3.19.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	65
3.19.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	68
3.20 Utilities . . . . .	69
3.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	73
3.20.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	73
3.20.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	73
3.20.4 Variable Documentation . . . . .	78
3.21 Numeric Arrays . . . . .	79
3.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	90
3.21.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	90
3.22 Algorithms . . . . .	112
3.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	112
3.23 Mutating . . . . .	113
3.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	115

3.23.2	Function Documentation	115
3.24	Non-Mutating	136
3.24.1	Detailed Description	137
3.24.2	Function Documentation	138
3.25	Sorting	154
3.25.1	Detailed Description	156
3.25.2	Function Documentation	156
3.26	Set Operation	176
3.26.1	Detailed Description	176
3.26.2	Function Documentation	177
3.27	Binary Search	182
3.27.1	Detailed Description	182
3.27.2	Function Documentation	183
3.28	Atomics	187
3.28.1	Detailed Description	191
3.28.2	Macro Definition Documentation	191
3.28.3	Typedef Documentation	191
3.28.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	196
3.28.5	Function Documentation	196
3.29	Exceptions	197
3.29.1	Detailed Description	198
3.29.2	Function Documentation	198
3.30	Hashes	200
3.30.1	Detailed Description	200
3.31	Base and Implementation Classes	201
3.31.1	Detailed Description	204
3.31.2	Function Documentation	204
3.32	Locales	205
3.32.1	Detailed Description	205
3.32.2	Function Documentation	206
3.33	Allocators	207
3.33.1	Detailed Description	208
3.33.2	Typedef Documentation	208
3.34	Random Number Generation	209
3.34.1	Detailed Description	209
3.34.2	Function Documentation	209
3.35	Base and Implementation Classes	210



3.35.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	211
3.35.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	211
3.36 Regular Expressions . . . . .	212
3.36.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	217
3.36.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	217
3.36.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	218
3.37 Mathematical Special Functions . . . . .	247
3.37.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	249
3.37.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	249
3.38 Mutexes . . . . .	267
3.38.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	267
3.38.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	268
3.38.3 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	268
3.38.4 Function Documentation . . . . .	268
3.38.5 Variable Documentation . . . . .	268
3.39 Function Objects . . . . .	269
3.39.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	270
3.39.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	270
3.40 Arithmetic Classes . . . . .	271
3.40.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	271
3.41 Comparison Classes . . . . .	272
3.41.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	272
3.42 Boolean Operations Classes . . . . .	273
3.42.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	273
3.43 Negators . . . . .	274
3.43.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	274
3.43.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	274
3.44 Adaptors for pointers to functions . . . . .	276
3.44.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	276
3.44.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	276
3.45 Adaptors for pointers to members . . . . .	278
3.45.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	278
3.46 Heap . . . . .	279
3.46.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	279
3.46.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	279
3.47 Iterators . . . . .	285
3.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	288

---

3.47.2	Function Documentation	289
3.48	Iterator Tags	291
3.48.1	Detailed Description	291
3.49	Strings	292
3.49.1	Detailed Description	292
3.49.2	Typedef Documentation	292
3.50	Binder Classes	294
3.50.1	Detailed Description	295
3.50.2	Function Documentation	295
3.51	Mathematical Special Functions	296
3.51.1	Detailed Description	297
3.51.2	Function Documentation	298
3.52	Dynamic Bitset	301
3.52.1	Detailed Description	302
3.52.2	Function Documentation	302
3.53	Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic	305
3.53.1	Detailed Description	305
3.54	Type-safe container of any type	306
3.54.1	Detailed Description	306
3.54.2	Function Documentation	307
3.55	Array creation functions	310
3.55.1	Detailed Description	310
3.56	Experimental	311
3.56.1	Detailed Description	311
3.57	Optional values	312
3.57.1	Detailed Description	314
3.57.2	Function Documentation	315
3.57.3	Variable Documentation	315
3.58	Const-propagating wrapper	316
3.58.1	Detailed Description	317
3.59	Containers	318
3.59.1	Detailed Description	318
3.60	Hash-Based	319
3.60.1	Detailed Description	319
3.61	Base and Policy Classes	320
3.61.1	Detailed Description	320
3.62	Branch-Based	321

---

3.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	321
3.63 Base and Policy Classes . . . . .	322
3.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	322
3.64 List-Based . . . . .	323
3.64.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	323
3.65 Exceptions . . . . .	324
3.65.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	324
3.66 Heap-Based . . . . .	325
3.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	326
3.66.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	326
3.67 Base and Policy Classes . . . . .	327
3.67.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	327
3.68 Policy-Based Data Structures . . . . .	328
3.68.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	328
3.69 Tags . . . . .	329
3.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	329
3.69.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	329
3.70 Invalidation Guarantees . . . . .	330
3.70.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	330
3.71 Data Structure Type . . . . .	331
3.71.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	331
3.72 Traits . . . . .	332
3.72.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	333
3.73 Random Number Generators . . . . .	334
3.73.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	335
3.73.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	335
3.73.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	336
3.74 Random Number Distributions . . . . .	340
3.74.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	340
3.75 Uniform Distributions . . . . .	341
3.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	341
3.75.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	341
3.76 Normal Distributions . . . . .	344
3.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	345
3.76.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	345
3.77 Bernoulli Distributions . . . . .	348
3.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	349

3.77.2	Function Documentation	349
3.78	Poisson Distributions	351
3.78.1	Detailed Description	352
3.78.2	Function Documentation	352
3.79	Random Number Utilities	356
3.79.1	Detailed Description	356
<b>4</b>	<b>Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>357</b>
4.1	__gnu_cxx Namespace Reference	357
4.1.1	Detailed Description	373
4.1.2	Function Documentation	373
4.2	__gnu_cxx::__detail Namespace Reference	385
4.2.1	Detailed Description	386
4.2.2	Function Documentation	386
4.3	__gnu_cxx::typelist Namespace Reference	386
4.3.1	Detailed Description	387
4.3.2	Function Documentation	387
4.4	__gnu_debug Namespace Reference	387
4.4.1	Detailed Description	394
4.4.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	394
4.4.3	Function Documentation	394
4.5	__gnu_internal Namespace Reference	396
4.5.1	Detailed Description	397
4.6	__gnu_parallel Namespace Reference	397
4.6.1	Detailed Description	405
4.6.2	Typedef Documentation	405
4.6.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	405
4.6.4	Function Documentation	406
4.6.5	Variable Documentation	443
4.7	__gnu_pbds Namespace Reference	443
4.7.1	Detailed Description	445
4.8	__gnu_profile Namespace Reference	445
4.8.1	Detailed Description	449
4.8.2	Typedef Documentation	449
4.8.3	Function Documentation	449
4.9	__gnu_sequential Namespace Reference	450
4.9.1	Detailed Description	450

---

4.10	abi Namespace Reference	450
4.10.1	Detailed Description	450
4.11	std Namespace Reference	450
4.11.1	Detailed Description	575
4.11.2	Typedef Documentation	575
4.11.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	576
4.11.4	Function Documentation	577
4.11.5	Variable Documentation	648
4.12	std::__debug Namespace Reference	650
4.12.1	Detailed Description	655
4.12.2	Function Documentation	655
4.13	std::__detail Namespace Reference	656
4.13.1	Detailed Description	659
4.13.2	Function Documentation	659
4.14	std::__parallel Namespace Reference	660
4.14.1	Detailed Description	677
4.15	std::__profile Namespace Reference	677
4.15.1	Detailed Description	682
4.15.2	Function Documentation	683
4.16	std::chrono Namespace Reference	683
4.16.1	Detailed Description	686
4.16.2	Typedef Documentation	686
4.16.3	Function Documentation	686
4.17	std::decimal Namespace Reference	687
4.17.1	Detailed Description	695
4.17.2	Function Documentation	696
4.18	std::placeholders Namespace Reference	696
4.18.1	Detailed Description	696
4.19	std::regex_constants Namespace Reference	697
4.19.1	Detailed Description	699
4.19.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	699
4.19.3	Function Documentation	699
4.19.4	Variable Documentation	703
4.20	std::rel_ops Namespace Reference	706
4.20.1	Detailed Description	707
4.20.2	Function Documentation	707
4.21	std::this_thread Namespace Reference	708

4.21.1	Detailed Description	708
4.21.2	Function Documentation	708
4.22	std::tr1 Namespace Reference	709
4.22.1	Detailed Description	711
4.22.2	Function Documentation	712
4.23	std::tr1::__detail Namespace Reference	712
4.23.1	Detailed Description	712
4.24	std::tr2 Namespace Reference	712
4.24.1	Detailed Description	713
4.25	std::tr2::__detail Namespace Reference	714
4.25.1	Detailed Description	714
<b>5</b>	<b>Class Documentation</b>	<b>714</b>
5.1	__cxxabiv1::__forced_unwind Class Reference	714
5.1.1	Detailed Description	714
5.2	__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename > Struct Template Reference	714
5.2.1	Detailed Description	716
5.2.2	Member Typedef Documentation	716
5.2.3	Member Function Documentation	717
5.3	__gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy<_PoolTp, _Thread > Struct Template Reference	720
5.3.1	Detailed Description	720
5.4	__gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector<_Tp > Class Template Reference	720
5.4.1	Detailed Description	721
5.5	__gnu_cxx::__detail::__Bitmap_counter<_Tp > Class Template Reference	721
5.5.1	Detailed Description	721
5.6	__gnu_cxx::__detail::__Ffit_finder<_Tp > Class Template Reference	722
5.6.1	Detailed Description	722
5.6.2	Member Typedef Documentation	722
5.7	__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc<_Tp, _Poolp > Class Template Reference	723
5.7.1	Detailed Description	724
5.8	__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base<_Tp > Class Template Reference	724
5.8.1	Detailed Description	725
5.9	__gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy<_Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread > Struct Template Reference	725
5.9.1	Detailed Description	725
5.10	__gnu_cxx::__pool<_Thread > Class Template Reference	725
5.10.1	Detailed Description	725
5.11	__gnu_cxx::__pool<false > Class Template Reference	726

---

5.11.1 Detailed Description	727
5.12 <code>__gnu_cxx::__pool&lt; true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	727
5.12.1 Detailed Description	728
5.13 <code>__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	728
5.13.1 Detailed Description	729
5.14 <code>__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base</code> Class Reference	730
5.14.1 Detailed Description	730
5.15 <code>__gnu_cxx::__pool_base</code> Struct Reference	731
5.15.1 Detailed Description	731
5.16 <code>__gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base&lt; _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	732
5.16.1 Detailed Description	733
5.17 <code>__gnu_cxx::__scoped_lock</code> Class Reference	734
5.17.1 Detailed Description	734
5.18 <code>__gnu_cxx::__versa_string&lt; _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	734
5.18.1 Detailed Description	738
5.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	739
5.18.3 Member Function Documentation	741
5.18.4 Member Data Documentation	787
5.19 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Caster&lt; _ToType &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	788
5.19.1 Detailed Description	788
5.20 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Char_types&lt; _CharT &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	789
5.20.1 Detailed Description	789
5.21 <code>__gnu_cxx::__ExtPtr_allocator&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	789
5.21.1 Detailed Description	790
5.22 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Invalid_type</code> Struct Reference	791
5.22.1 Detailed Description	791
5.23 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Pointer_adapter&lt; _Storage_policy &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	791
5.23.1 Detailed Description	792
5.24 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Relative_pointer_impl&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	793
5.24.1 Detailed Description	793
5.25 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Relative_pointer_impl&lt; const _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	794
5.25.1 Detailed Description	794
5.26 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Std_pointer_impl&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	794
5.26.1 Detailed Description	794
5.27 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Unqualified_type&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	795
5.27.1 Detailed Description	795
5.28 <code>__gnu_cxx::annotate_base</code> Struct Reference	795

5.28.1 Detailed Description	796
5.29 <code>__gnu_cxx::array_allocator&lt;_Tp, _Array &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	796
5.29.1 Detailed Description	797
5.30 <code>__gnu_cxx::array_allocator_base&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	797
5.30.1 Detailed Description	798
5.31 <code>__gnu_cxx::binary_compose&lt;_Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	799
5.31.1 Detailed Description	799
5.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation	799
5.32 <code>__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	800
5.32.1 Detailed Description	801
5.32.2 Member Function Documentation	801
5.33 <code>__gnu_cxx::char_traits&lt;_CharT &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	802
5.33.1 Detailed Description	803
5.34 <code>__gnu_cxx::character&lt;_Value, _Int, _St &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	803
5.34.1 Detailed Description	804
5.35 <code>__gnu_cxx::condition_base</code> Struct Reference	804
5.35.1 Detailed Description	804
5.36 <code>__gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun&lt;_Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	804
5.36.1 Detailed Description	805
5.37 <code>__gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun&lt;_Result, _Argument &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	805
5.37.1 Detailed Description	806
5.38 <code>__gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun&lt;_Result &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	806
5.38.1 Detailed Description	806
5.39 <code>__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator&lt;_Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	806
5.39.1 Detailed Description	807
5.40 <code>__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf&lt;_CharT &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	808
5.40.1 Detailed Description	810
5.40.2 Member Function Documentation	811
5.40.3 Member Data Documentation	825
5.41 <code>__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits&lt;_CharT &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	828
5.41.1 Detailed Description	829
5.42 <code>__gnu_cxx::encoding_state</code> Class Reference	829
5.42.1 Detailed Description	830
5.43 <code>__gnu_cxx::forced_error</code> Struct Reference	831
5.43.1 Detailed Description	831
5.44 <code>__gnu_cxx::free_list</code> Class Reference	831
5.44.1 Detailed Description	832



5.44.2	Member Function Documentation	832
5.45	<code>__gnu_cxx::hash_map&lt;_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	833
5.45.1	Detailed Description	834
5.46	<code>__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap&lt;_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	834
5.46.1	Detailed Description	836
5.47	<code>__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset&lt;_Value, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	836
5.47.1	Detailed Description	837
5.48	<code>__gnu_cxx::hash_set&lt;_Value, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	838
5.48.1	Detailed Description	839
5.49	<code>__gnu_cxx::limit_condition</code> Struct Reference	839
5.49.1	Detailed Description	840
5.50	<code>__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::always_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	840
5.50.1	Detailed Description	840
5.51	<code>__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::limit_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	840
5.51.1	Detailed Description	840
5.52	<code>__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::never_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	840
5.52.1	Detailed Description	841
5.53	<code>__gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	841
5.53.1	Detailed Description	841
5.54	<code>__gnu_cxx::new_allocator&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	842
5.54.1	Detailed Description	843
5.55	<code>__gnu_cxx::project1st&lt;_Arg1, _Arg2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	843
5.55.1	Detailed Description	843
5.55.2	Member Typedef Documentation	843
5.56	<code>__gnu_cxx::project2nd&lt;_Arg1, _Arg2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	844
5.56.1	Detailed Description	844
5.56.2	Member Typedef Documentation	844
5.57	<code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition</code> Struct Reference	845
5.57.1	Detailed Description	845
5.58	<code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition::always_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	845
5.58.1	Detailed Description	846
5.59	<code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition::group_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	846
5.59.1	Detailed Description	846
5.60	<code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition::never_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	846
5.60.1	Detailed Description	846
5.61	<code>__gnu_cxx::rb_tree&lt;_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	846
5.61.1	Detailed Description	850

5.62	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error Class Reference</a>	851
5.62.1	Detailed Description	851
5.63	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::rope&lt;_CharT, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	851
5.63.1	Detailed Description	857
5.64	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::select1st&lt;_Pair &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	857
5.64.1	Detailed Description	857
5.64.2	Member Typedef Documentation	857
5.65	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::select2nd&lt;_Pair &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	858
5.65.1	Detailed Description	858
5.65.2	Member Typedef Documentation	858
5.66	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::slist&lt;_Tp, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	858
5.66.1	Detailed Description	861
5.67	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf&lt;_CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	861
5.67.1	Detailed Description	864
5.67.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	864
5.67.3	Member Function Documentation	865
5.67.4	Member Data Documentation	880
5.68	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf&lt;_CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	883
5.68.1	Detailed Description	886
5.68.2	Member Function Documentation	886
5.68.3	Member Data Documentation	900
5.69	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng Class Reference</a>	901
5.69.1	Detailed Description	902
5.69.2	Member Typedef Documentation	902
5.69.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	902
5.69.4	Member Function Documentation	902
5.70	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer&lt;_ForwardIterator, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	903
5.70.1	Detailed Description	903
5.70.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	904
5.70.3	Member Function Documentation	904
5.71	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base&lt;_Tp, _Cond &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	905
5.71.1	Detailed Description	906
5.72	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit&lt;_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	906
5.72.1	Detailed Description	907
5.73	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random&lt;_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	908
5.73.1	Detailed Description	909
5.74	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_value_base&lt;_Cond &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	909

5.74.1 Detailed Description	910
5.75 <code>__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit</code> Struct Reference	910
5.75.1 Detailed Description	911
5.76 <code>__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random</code> Struct Reference	912
5.76.1 Detailed Description	913
5.77 <code>__gnu_cxx::unary_compose&lt;_Operation1, _Operation2 &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	913
5.77.1 Detailed Description	914
5.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation	914
5.78 <code>__gnu_debug::_After_nth_from&lt;_Iterator &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	914
5.78.1 Detailed Description	914
5.79 <code>__gnu_debug::_BeforeBeginHelper&lt;_Sequence &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	914
5.79.1 Detailed Description	915
5.80 <code>__gnu_debug::_Equal_to&lt;_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	915
5.80.1 Detailed Description	915
5.81 <code>__gnu_debug::_Not_equal_to&lt;_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	915
5.81.1 Detailed Description	915
5.82 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_container&lt;_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	916
5.82.1 Detailed Description	916
5.83 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list&lt;_SafeSequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	917
5.83.1 Detailed Description	918
5.83.2 Member Function Documentation	918
5.83.3 Member Data Documentation	919
5.84 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator&lt;_Iterator, _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	919
5.84.1 Detailed Description	921
5.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	921
5.84.3 Member Function Documentation	922
5.84.4 Member Data Documentation	926
5.85 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base</code> Class Reference	928
5.85.1 Detailed Description	929
5.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	929
5.85.3 Member Function Documentation	929
5.85.4 Member Data Documentation	931
5.86 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator&lt;_Iterator, _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	932
5.86.1 Detailed Description	934
5.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	934
5.86.3 Member Function Documentation	935

5.86.4	Member Data Documentation	940
5.87	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base</code> Class Reference	941
5.87.1	Detailed Description	942
5.87.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	942
5.87.3	Member Function Documentation	942
5.87.4	Member Data Documentation	944
5.88	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence&lt;_Sequence&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	945
5.88.1	Detailed Description	946
5.88.2	Member Function Documentation	946
5.88.3	Member Data Documentation	947
5.89	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence&lt;_Sequence&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	948
5.89.1	Detailed Description	949
5.89.2	Member Function Documentation	949
5.89.3	Member Data Documentation	950
5.90	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base</code> Class Reference	951
5.90.1	Detailed Description	952
5.90.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	952
5.90.3	Member Function Documentation	952
5.90.4	Member Data Documentation	953
5.91	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container&lt;_Container&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	954
5.91.1	Detailed Description	955
5.91.2	Member Function Documentation	955
5.91.3	Member Data Documentation	956
5.92	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base</code> Class Reference	957
5.92.1	Detailed Description	958
5.92.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	958
5.92.3	Member Function Documentation	958
5.92.4	Member Data Documentation	959
5.93	<code>__gnu_debug::Safe_vector&lt;_SafeSequence, _BaseSequence&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	960
5.93.1	Detailed Description	960
5.94	<code>__gnu_debug::Sequence_traits&lt;_Sequence&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	960
5.94.1	Detailed Description	961
5.95	<code>__gnu_debug::basic_string&lt;_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	961
5.95.1	Detailed Description	966
5.95.2	Member Function Documentation	966
5.95.3	Member Data Documentation	983
5.96	<code>__gnu_parallel::accumulate_binop_reduct&lt;_BinOp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	984

5.96.1 Detailed Description	984
5.97 <code>__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector&lt;_It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	985
5.97.1 Detailed Description	985
5.97.2 Member Function Documentation	985
5.97.3 Member Data Documentation	986
5.98 <code>__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector&lt;_It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	986
5.98.1 Detailed Description	986
5.98.2 Member Data Documentation	987
5.99 <code>__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector</code> Struct Reference	987
5.99.1 Detailed Description	987
5.99.2 Member Function Documentation	988
5.100 <code>__gnu_parallel::__binder1st&lt;_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	989
5.100.1 Detailed Description	989
5.100.2 Member Typedef Documentation	990
5.101 <code>__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd&lt;_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	990
5.101.1 Detailed Description	991
5.101.2 Member Typedef Documentation	991
5.102 <code>__gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector&lt;_It, _Diff&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	991
5.102.1 Detailed Description	992
5.102.2 Member Function Documentation	992
5.102.3 Member Data Documentation	992
5.103 <code>__gnu_parallel::__count_selector&lt;_It, _Diff&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	993
5.103.1 Detailed Description	993
5.103.2 Member Function Documentation	993
5.103.3 Member Data Documentation	994
5.104 <code>__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector&lt;_It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	994
5.104.1 Detailed Description	994
5.104.2 Member Function Documentation	995
5.104.3 Member Data Documentation	995
5.105 <code>__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector&lt;_FIterator&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	995
5.105.1 Detailed Description	996
5.105.2 Member Function Documentation	996
5.106 <code>__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector</code> Struct Reference	997
5.106.1 Detailed Description	997
5.106.2 Member Function Documentation	997

5.107	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	998
5.107.1	Detailed Description	999
5.107.2	Member Function Documentation	999
5.107.3	Member Data Documentation	999
5.108	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generate_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1000
5.108.1	Detailed Description	1000
5.108.2	Member Function Documentation	1000
5.108.3	Member Data Documentation	1001
5.109	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector Struct Reference</a>	1001
5.109.1	Detailed Description	1001
5.110	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1002
5.110.1	Detailed Description	1003
5.110.2	Member Data Documentation	1003
5.111	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__identity_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1003
5.111.1	Detailed Description	1004
5.111.2	Member Function Documentation	1004
5.111.3	Member Data Documentation	1004
5.112	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector&lt; _It, _It2, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1005
5.112.1	Detailed Description	1005
5.112.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1005
5.112.3	Member Function Documentation	1006
5.112.4	Member Data Documentation	1006
5.113	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct&lt; _Compare, _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1007
5.113.1	Detailed Description	1007
5.114	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct&lt; _Compare, _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1007
5.114.1	Detailed Description	1007
5.115	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector Struct Reference</a>	1008
5.115.1	Detailed Description	1008
5.115.2	Member Function Documentation	1008
5.116	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1010
5.116.1	Detailed Description	1010
5.117	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1010
5.117.1	Detailed Description	1010
5.118	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1011
5.118.1	Detailed Description	1011

5.119	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, __DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1011
5.119.1	Detailed Description	1011
5.120	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, __DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1011
5.120.1	Detailed Description	1012
5.121	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; false, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, __DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1012
5.121.1	Detailed Description	1012
5.122	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector&lt; _It, _Op, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1013
5.122.1	Detailed Description	1013
5.122.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1013
5.122.3	Member Function Documentation	1014
5.122.4	Member Data Documentation	1015
5.123	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector&lt; _It, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1015
5.123.1	Detailed Description	1016
5.123.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1016
5.123.3	Member Function Documentation	1016
5.123.4	Member Data Documentation	1016
5.124	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1017
5.124.1	Detailed Description	1017
5.124.2	Member Function Documentation	1017
5.124.3	Member Data Documentation	1018
5.125	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1018
5.125.1	Detailed Description	1018
5.125.2	Member Function Documentation	1019
5.125.3	Member Data Documentation	1019
5.126	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__unary_negate&lt; _Predicate, argument_type &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1019
5.126.1	Detailed Description	1020
5.126.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1020
5.127	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData&lt; _RAIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1020
5.127.1	Detailed Description	1021
5.127.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1021
5.127.3	Member Data Documentation	1021
5.128	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU&lt; _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1022
5.128.1	Detailed Description	1022
5.128.2	Member Data Documentation	1023
5.129	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__DummyReduct Struct Reference</a>	1024

5.129.1 Detailed Description	1024
5.130 <code>__gnu_parallel::EqualFromLess&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1024
5.130.1 Detailed Description	1024
5.130.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1025
5.131 <code>__gnu_parallel::EqualTo&lt;_T1, _T2&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1025
5.131.1 Detailed Description	1026
5.131.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1026
5.132 <code>__gnu_parallel::GuardedIterator&lt;_RAIter, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1026
5.132.1 Detailed Description	1027
5.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1027
5.132.3 Member Function Documentation	1027
5.132.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1028
5.133 <code>__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair&lt;_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1029
5.133.1 Detailed Description	1030
5.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1030
5.133.3 Member Data Documentation	1030
5.134 <code>__gnu_parallel::IteratorTriple&lt;_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _Iterator3, _IteratorCategory&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1031
5.134.1 Detailed Description	1031
5.135 <code>__gnu_parallel::Job&lt;_DifferenceTp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1032
5.135.1 Detailed Description	1032
5.135.2 Member Data Documentation	1032
5.136 <code>__gnu_parallel::Less&lt;_T1, _T2&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1033
5.136.1 Detailed Description	1033
5.136.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1033
5.137 <code>__gnu_parallel::Lexicographic&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1034
5.137.1 Detailed Description	1034
5.137.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1035
5.138 <code>__gnu_parallel::LexicographicReverse&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1035
5.138.1 Detailed Description	1036
5.138.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1036
5.139 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTree&lt;__stable, _Tp, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1037
5.139.1 Detailed Description	1037
5.139.2 Member Function Documentation	1038
5.139.3 Member Data Documentation	1038
5.140 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTree&lt;false, _Tp, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1039
5.140.1 Detailed Description	1040



5.140.2 Member Function Documentation	1040
5.140.3 Member Data Documentation	1041
5.141 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1042
5.141.1 Detailed Description	1043
5.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1043
5.141.3 Member Function Documentation	1043
5.141.4 Member Data Documentation	1045
5.142 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;::_Loser</code> Struct Reference	1045
5.142.1 Detailed Description	1046
5.142.2 Member Data Documentation	1046
5.143 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1047
5.143.1 Detailed Description	1047
5.144 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1048
5.144.1 Detailed Description	1048
5.145 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1049
5.145.1 Detailed Description	1049
5.146 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;::_Loser</code> Struct Reference	1049
5.146.1 Detailed Description	1050
5.147 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1050
5.147.1 Detailed Description	1051
5.148 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1051
5.148.1 Detailed Description	1052
5.149 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1052
5.149.1 Detailed Description	1053
5.150 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeTraits&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1053
5.150.1 Detailed Description	1053
5.150.2 Member Data Documentation	1053
5.151 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1054
5.151.1 Detailed Description	1054
5.152 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1055
5.152.1 Detailed Description	1055
5.153 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1056
5.153.1 Detailed Description	1056
5.154 <code>__gnu_parallel::_Multiplies&lt; _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1057
5.154.1 Detailed Description	1057
5.154.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1057
5.155 <code>__gnu_parallel::_Nothing</code> Struct Reference	1058

5.155.1 Detailed Description	1058
5.155.2 Member Function Documentation	1058
5.156 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_Piece&lt; _DifferenceTp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1058
5.156.1 Detailed Description	1059
5.156.2 Member Data Documentation	1059
5.157 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_Plus&lt; _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1059
5.157.1 Detailed Description	1060
5.157.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1060
5.158 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData&lt; _RAIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1060
5.158.1 Detailed Description	1061
5.158.2 Member Data Documentation	1061
5.159 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence&lt; _Tp, _DifferenceTp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1062
5.159.1 Detailed Description	1062
5.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1062
5.159.3 Member Function Documentation	1063
5.160 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceIterator&lt; _Tp, _DifferenceTp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1063
5.160.1 Detailed Description	1063
5.161 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_QSBThreadLocal&lt; _RAIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1064
5.161.1 Detailed Description	1064
5.161.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1064
5.161.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1065
5.161.4 Member Data Documentation	1065
5.162 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber Class Reference</a>	1066
5.162.1 Detailed Description	1066
5.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1066
5.162.3 Member Function Documentation	1066
5.163 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1067
5.163.1 Detailed Description	1067
5.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1067
5.163.3 Member Function Documentation	1067
5.164 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter&lt; __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1068
5.164.1 Detailed Description	1068
5.165 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter&lt; false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1068
5.165.1 Detailed Description	1068
5.166 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_Settings Struct Reference</a>	1069
5.166.1 Detailed Description	1070
5.166.2 Member Function Documentation	1070

5.166.3 Member Data Documentation	1070
5.167 <code>__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently&lt; __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1075
5.167.1 Detailed Description	1075
5.168 <code>__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently&lt; false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1075
5.168.1 Detailed Description	1076
5.169 <code>__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently&lt; true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1076
5.169.1 Detailed Description	1076
5.170 <code>__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag</code> Struct Reference	1076
5.170.1 Detailed Description	1077
5.170.2 Member Function Documentation	1077
5.171 <code>__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag</code> Struct Reference	1078
5.171.1 Detailed Description	1078
5.171.2 Member Function Documentation	1078
5.172 <code>__gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag</code> Struct Reference	1079
5.172.1 Detailed Description	1079
5.173 <code>__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag</code> Struct Reference	1080
5.173.1 Detailed Description	1080
5.173.2 Member Function Documentation	1080
5.174 <code>__gnu_parallel::equal_split_tag</code> Struct Reference	1082
5.174.1 Detailed Description	1082
5.175 <code>__gnu_parallel::exact_tag</code> Struct Reference	1083
5.175.1 Detailed Description	1083
5.175.2 Member Function Documentation	1083
5.176 <code>__gnu_parallel::find_tag</code> Struct Reference	1085
5.176.1 Detailed Description	1085
5.177 <code>__gnu_parallel::growing_blocks_tag</code> Struct Reference	1086
5.177.1 Detailed Description	1086
5.178 <code>__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_exact_tag</code> Struct Reference	1086
5.178.1 Detailed Description	1087
5.178.2 Member Function Documentation	1087
5.179 <code>__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag</code> Struct Reference	1088
5.179.1 Detailed Description	1088
5.179.2 Member Function Documentation	1088
5.180 <code>__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag</code> Struct Reference	1089
5.180.1 Detailed Description	1089

5.180.2 Member Function Documentation	1089
5.181 <code>__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag</code> Struct Reference	1091
5.181.1 Detailed Description	1091
5.181.2 Member Function Documentation	1091
5.182 <code>__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag</code> Struct Reference	1093
5.182.1 Detailed Description	1093
5.182.2 Member Function Documentation	1093
5.183 <code>__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag</code> Struct Reference	1096
5.183.1 Detailed Description	1097
5.183.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1097
5.183.3 Member Function Documentation	1097
5.184 <code>__gnu_parallel::quicksort_tag</code> Struct Reference	1098
5.184.1 Detailed Description	1098
5.184.2 Member Function Documentation	1098
5.185 <code>__gnu_parallel::sampling_tag</code> Struct Reference	1099
5.185.1 Detailed Description	1099
5.185.2 Member Function Documentation	1099
5.186 <code>__gnu_parallel::sequential_tag</code> Struct Reference	1101
5.186.1 Detailed Description	1101
5.187 <code>__gnu_parallel::unbalanced_tag</code> Struct Reference	1101
5.187.1 Detailed Description	1101
5.187.2 Member Function Documentation	1102
5.188 <code>__gnu_pbds::associative_tag</code> Struct Reference	1102
5.188.1 Detailed Description	1102
5.189 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_branch&lt; Key, Mapped, Tag, Node_Update, Policy_Ti, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1103
5.189.1 Detailed Description	1103
5.190 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_branch_tag</code> Struct Reference	1104
5.190.1 Detailed Description	1104
5.191 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Ti, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1104
5.191.1 Detailed Description	1105
5.192 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag</code> Struct Reference	1106
5.192.1 Detailed Description	1106
5.193 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_invalidation_guarantee</code> Struct Reference	1107
5.193.1 Detailed Description	1107
5.194 <code>__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag</code> Struct Reference	1108

5.194.1 Detailed Description	1108
5.195 <code>__gnu_pbds::binomial_heap_tag</code> Struct Reference	1109
5.195.1 Detailed Description	1109
5.196 <code>__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger&lt; External_Load_Access, Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1109
5.196.1 Detailed Description	1110
5.196.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1110
5.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1110
5.196.4 Member Function Documentation	1111
5.197 <code>__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store- _Hash, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1113
5.197.1 Detailed Description	1114
5.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1115
5.198 <code>__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag</code> Struct Reference	1118
5.198.1 Detailed Description	1118
5.199 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_error</code> Struct Reference	1119
5.199.1 Detailed Description	1119
5.199.2 Member Function Documentation	1119
5.200 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_tag</code> Struct Reference	1120
5.200.1 Detailed Description	1120
5.201 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits&lt; Cntr &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1120
5.201.1 Detailed Description	1121
5.201.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1121
5.202 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; _Tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1121
5.202.1 Detailed Description	1121
5.203 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; binary_heap_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1122
5.203.1 Detailed Description	1122
5.204 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; binomial_heap_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1122
5.204.1 Detailed Description	1122
5.205 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; cc_hash_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1122
5.205.1 Detailed Description	1123
5.206 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; gp_hash_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1123
5.206.1 Detailed Description	1123
5.207 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; list_update_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1123
5.207.1 Detailed Description	1123
5.208 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; ov_tree_tag &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1124
5.208.1 Detailed Description	1124

5.209	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; pairing_heap_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1124
5.209.1	Detailed Description	1124
5.210	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; pat_trie_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1124
5.210.1	Detailed Description	1125
5.211	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; rb_tree_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1125
5.211.1	Detailed Description	1125
5.212	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; rc_binomial_heap_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1125
5.212.1	Detailed Description	1125
5.213	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; splay_tree_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1126
5.213.1	Detailed Description	1126
5.214	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; thin_heap_tag &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1126
5.214.1	Detailed Description	1126
5.215	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it&lt; Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1127
5.215.1	Detailed Description	1128
5.216	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it&lt; Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1129
5.216.1	Detailed Description	1130
5.216.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1130
5.216.3	Member Function Documentation	1131
5.217	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it&lt; Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1132
5.217.1	Detailed Description	1134
5.218	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it&lt; Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1134
5.218.1	Detailed Description	1135
5.218.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1135
5.218.3	Member Function Documentation	1136
5.219	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1137
5.219.1	Detailed Description	1138
5.219.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1139
5.220	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1139
5.220.1	Detailed Description	1140
5.220.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1140
5.221	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1141
5.221.1	Detailed Description	1143

5.222	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator&lt; Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1143
5.222.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1144
5.222.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1144
5.222.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	1145
5.222.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1145
5.223	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator&lt; Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1147
5.223.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1148
5.223.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1148
5.223.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	1149
5.223.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1149
5.224	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1150
5.224.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1152
5.225	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1152
5.225.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1154
5.226	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1155
5.226.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1156
5.227	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Cltr, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1156
5.227.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1156
5.228	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1157
5.228.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1159
5.228.2	<a href="#">Member Enumeration Documentation</a>	1159
5.228.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1159
5.229	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor&lt; Entry, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1161
5.229.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1162
5.230	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1162
5.230.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1162
5.231	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1162
5.231.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1162
5.231.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1162
5.232	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1163
5.232.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1163
5.232.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1163

5.233	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1163
5.233.1	Detailed Description	1164
5.233.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1164
5.234	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1164
5.234.1	Detailed Description	1164
5.234.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1164
5.235	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1165
5.235.1	Detailed Description	1165
5.235.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1165
5.236	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1165
5.236.1	Detailed Description	1165
5.236.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1165
5.237	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1166
5.237.1	Detailed Description	1166
5.237.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1166
5.238	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1166
5.238.1	Detailed Description	1167
5.238.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1167
5.239	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1167
5.239.1	Detailed Description	1167
5.239.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1167
5.240	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1168
5.240.1	Detailed Description	1168
5.241	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1168
5.241.1	Detailed Description	1168
5.241.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1168
5.242	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1169
5.242.1	Detailed Description	1169
5.242.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1169



5.243	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1169
5.243.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1169
5.243.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1169
5.244	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1170
5.244.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1170
5.244.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1170
5.245	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1170
5.245.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1171
5.245.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1171
5.246	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1171
5.246.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1171
5.246.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1171
5.247	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1172
5.247.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1172
5.247.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1172
5.248	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1172
5.248.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1172
5.249	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1173
5.249.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1173
5.249.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1173
5.250	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_comb_hash_fn Struct Reference</a>	1173
5.250.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1173
5.250.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1173
5.251	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn&lt; Key &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1174
5.251.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1174
5.251.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1174
5.252	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn&lt; Key &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1174
5.252.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1174
5.252.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1174
5.253	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn&lt; Comb_Probe_Fn &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1175
5.253.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1175
5.253.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	1175

5.254	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy&lt; Comb_Hash_Fn &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1175
5.254.1	Detailed Description	1175
5.254.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1175
5.255	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits&lt; Key &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1176
5.255.1	Detailed Description	1176
5.256	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits&lt; std::basic_string&lt; Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator&lt; char &gt; &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1176
5.256.1	Detailed Description	1176
5.256.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1176
5.257	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy Struct Reference</a>	1176
5.257.1	Detailed Description	1177
5.257.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1177
5.258	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::dumnode_const_iterator&lt; Key, Data, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1177
5.258.1	Detailed Description	1177
5.259	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1177
5.259.1	Detailed Description	1177
5.260	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1178
5.260.1	Detailed Description	1178
5.261	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false &gt;::type Struct Reference</a>	1178
5.261.1	Detailed Description	1178
5.262	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1178
5.262.1	Detailed Description	1179
5.262.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1179
5.263	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, No_Throw &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1179
5.263.1	Detailed Description	1179
5.264	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1179
5.264.1	Detailed Description	1179
5.265	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1180
5.265.1	Detailed Description	1180
5.266	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less&lt; Key, Cmp_Fn &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1180
5.266.1	Detailed Description	1180
5.267	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1181
5.267.1	Detailed Description	1183
5.267.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	1183
5.267.3	Member Function Documentation	1184
5.268	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn&lt; Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1186

5.268.1 Detailed Description	1186
5.269__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, false > Struct Template Reference	1186
5.269.1 Detailed Description	1187
5.270__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, true > Struct Template Reference	1187
5.270.1 Detailed Description	1187
5.271__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, Hold_Size > Class Template Reference	1188
5.271.1 Detailed Description	1188
5.272__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, true > Class Template Reference	1188
5.272.1 Detailed Description	1188
5.273__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Metadata, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1188
5.273.1 Detailed Description	1190
5.274__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1191
5.274.1 Detailed Description	1192
5.274.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1192
5.274.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1193
5.274.4 Member Function Documentation	1193
5.275__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node< _Value, _Metadata, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference	1194
5.275.1 Detailed Description	1194
5.276__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1195
5.276.1 Detailed Description	1196
5.276.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1196
5.276.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1197
5.276.4 Member Function Documentation	1197
5.277__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1198
5.277.1 Detailed Description	1198
5.278__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1198
5.278.1 Detailed Description	1199
5.279__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_map< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Update_Policy > Class Template Reference	1199
5.279.1 Detailed Description	1201
5.280__gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1202
5.280.1 Detailed Description	1202
5.281__gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1203
5.281.1 Detailed Description	1203

5.282__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, Mapped > Struct Template Reference	1203
5.282.1 Detailed Description	1204
5.283__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1204
5.283.1 Detailed Description	1204
5.284__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1205
5.284.1 Detailed Description	1207
5.284.2 Member Function Documentation	1207
5.285__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::cond_dtor< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1208
5.285.1 Detailed Description	1208
5.286__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1209
5.286.1 Detailed Description	1210
5.286.2 Member Function Documentation	1210
5.287__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1211
5.287.1 Detailed Description	1212
5.287.2 Member Function Documentation	1212
5.288__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1213
5.288.1 Detailed Description	1215
5.289__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base Struct Reference	1215
5.289.1 Detailed Description	1216
5.289.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1216
5.290__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Clter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator > Class Template Reference	1216
5.290.1 Detailed Description	1218
5.291__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head< ATraits, Metadata > Struct Template Reference	1218
5.291.1 Detailed Description	1219
5.292__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata > Struct Template Reference	1220
5.292.1 Detailed Description	1221
5.293__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator Struct Reference	1222
5.293.1 Detailed Description	1223
5.294__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::iterator Struct Reference	1223
5.294.1 Detailed Description	1224
5.295__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator > Class Template Reference	1224
5.295.1 Detailed Description	1226
5.296__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf< ATraits, Metadata > Struct Template Reference	1226

5.296.1 Detailed Description	1227
5.297 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata&lt; Metadata, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1227
5.297.1 Detailed Description	1228
5.298 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata&lt; null_type, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1228
5.298.1 Detailed Description	1228
5.299 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1229
5.299.1 Detailed Description	1230
5.300 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer&lt; Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Cliterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1230
5.300.1 Detailed Description	1231
5.300.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1231
5.300.3 Member Function Documentation	1232
5.301 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter&lt; Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Cliterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1233
5.301.1 Detailed Description	1234
5.301.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1235
5.301.3 Member Function Documentation	1235
5.302 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1236
5.302.1 Detailed Description	1239
5.302.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1239
5.302.3 Member Function Documentation	1239
5.303 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::probe_fn_base&lt; _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1240
5.303.1 Detailed Description	1240
5.304 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1240
5.304.1 Detailed Description	1241
5.305 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1241
5.305.1 Detailed Description	1241
5.306 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1242
5.306.1 Detailed Description	1242
5.307 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1242
5.307.1 Detailed Description	1243
5.308 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1243
5.308.1 Detailed Description	1243

5.309	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1244
5.309.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1244
5.310	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1244
5.310.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1245
5.311	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, true &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1245
5.311.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1246
5.312	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1246
5.312.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1246
5.313	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1247
5.313.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1250
5.313.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1250
5.314	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node_&lt; Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1251
5.314.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1251
5.315	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::rc&lt; _Node, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1251
5.315.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1252
5.316	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1252
5.316.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1254
5.317	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::resize_policy&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1254
5.317.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1255
5.318	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1255
5.318.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1258
5.318.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	1258
5.319	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_node_&lt; Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1259
5.319.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1260
5.320	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data&lt; _Tv, _Th &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1260
5.320.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1261
5.321	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data&lt; _Tv, null_type &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1261
5.321.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1261
5.322	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash&lt; _Th &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1262
5.322.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1262
5.323	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value&lt; _Tv &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1263
5.323.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1263
5.324	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits&lt; Type_Traits, Set, _ATraits &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1263

5.324.1 Detailed Description	1264
5.325 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1264
5.325.1 Detailed Description	1266
5.326 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, _BTp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1266
5.326.1 Detailed Description	1266
5.327 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, false &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1267
5.327.1 Detailed Description	1267
5.328 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, true &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1267
5.328.1 Detailed Description	1267
5.329 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch&lt; Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1267
5.329.1 Detailed Description	1268
5.330 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1268
5.330.1 Detailed Description	1268
5.331 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1268
5.331.1 Detailed Description	1269
5.331.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1269
5.332 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1269
5.332.1 Detailed Description	1271
5.332.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1271
5.333 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1272
5.333.1 Detailed Description	1274
5.333.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1274
5.334 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1275
5.334.1 Detailed Description	1275
5.334.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1275
5.335 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1276
5.335.1 Detailed Description	1278
5.335.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1278
5.336 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1279
5.336.1 Detailed Description	1281
5.336.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1281

5.337__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1281
5.337.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1281
5.338__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1282
5.338.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1282
5.339__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1282
5.339.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1282
5.340__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1282
5.340.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1282
5.341__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1283
5.341.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1284
5.342__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1284
5.342.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1284
5.343__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1285
5.343.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1286
5.343.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1286
5.344__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1286
5.344.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1287
5.344.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1288
5.345__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1289
5.345.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1289
5.346__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1289
5.346.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1290
5.347__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, true > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1290
5.347.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1290
5.348__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1291
5.348.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1291
5.349__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, true > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1291
5.349.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1292
5.350__gnu_pbds::detail::type_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1292
5.350.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1292
5.351__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1293
5.351.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1293
5.352__gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1294
5.352.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1294



5.352.2 Member Function Documentation	1294
5.353 <code>__gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1295
5.353.1 Detailed Description	1296
5.353.2 Member Function Documentation	1296
5.354 <code>__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1296
5.354.1 Detailed Description	1297
5.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1298
5.355 <code>__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag</code> Struct Reference	1301
5.355.1 Detailed Description	1301
5.356 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1301
5.356.1 Detailed Description	1302
5.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1302
5.357 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger&lt; External_Load_Access, Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1302
5.357.1 Detailed Description	1303
5.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1303
5.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1304
5.357.4 Member Function Documentation	1304
5.358 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy</code> Class Reference	1305
5.358.1 Detailed Description	1305
5.358.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1305
5.358.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1305
5.359 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy&lt; Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1305
5.359.1 Detailed Description	1306
5.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1307
5.359.3 Member Function Documentation	1307
5.360 <code>__gnu_pbds::insert_error</code> Struct Reference	1309
5.360.1 Detailed Description	1309
5.360.2 Member Function Documentation	1309
5.361 <code>__gnu_pbds::join_error</code> Struct Reference	1310
5.361.1 Detailed Description	1310
5.361.2 Member Function Documentation	1310
5.362 <code>__gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1311
5.362.1 Detailed Description	1311
5.362.2 Member Function Documentation	1311
5.363 <code>__gnu_pbds::list_update&lt; Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1311

5.363.1 Detailed Description	1312
5.363.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1312
5.364 <code>__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag</code> Struct Reference	1313
5.364.1 Detailed Description	1313
5.365 <code>__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy&lt; Max_Count, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1313
5.365.1 Detailed Description	1314
5.365.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1314
5.365.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1314
5.365.4 Member Function Documentation	1315
5.366 <code>__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy&lt; _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1315
5.366.1 Detailed Description	1315
5.366.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1315
5.366.3 Member Function Documentation	1316
5.367 <code>__gnu_pbds::null_node_update&lt; _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1316
5.367.1 Detailed Description	1317
5.368 <code>__gnu_pbds::null_type</code> Struct Reference	1317
5.368.1 Detailed Description	1317
5.369 <code>__gnu_pbds::ov_tree_tag</code> Struct Reference	1318
5.369.1 Detailed Description	1318
5.370 <code>__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag</code> Struct Reference	1319
5.370.1 Detailed Description	1319
5.371 <code>__gnu_pbds::pat_trie_tag</code> Struct Reference	1320
5.371.1 Detailed Description	1320
5.372 <code>__gnu_pbds::point_invalidation_guarantee</code> Struct Reference	1321
5.372.1 Detailed Description	1321
5.373 <code>__gnu_pbds::priority_queue&lt; _Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1321
5.373.1 Detailed Description	1322
5.374 <code>__gnu_pbds::priority_queue_tag</code> Struct Reference	1323
5.374.1 Detailed Description	1323
5.375 <code>__gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1323
5.375.1 Detailed Description	1323
5.375.2 Member Function Documentation	1324
5.376 <code>__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee</code> Struct Reference	1324
5.376.1 Detailed Description	1324
5.377 <code>__gnu_pbds::rb_tree_tag</code> Struct Reference	1325
5.377.1 Detailed Description	1325
5.378 <code>__gnu_pbds::rc_binomial_heap_tag</code> Struct Reference	1326

5.378.1 Detailed Description	1326
5.379 <code>__gnu_pbds::resize_error</code> Struct Reference	1327
5.379.1 Detailed Description	1327
5.379.2 Member Function Documentation	1327
5.380 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn</code> Class Reference	1328
5.380.1 Detailed Description	1328
5.380.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1328
5.380.3 Member Function Documentation	1328
5.381 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing</code> Class Reference	1328
5.381.1 Detailed Description	1329
5.381.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1329
5.381.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1329
5.381.4 Member Function Documentation	1329
5.382 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn</code> Class Reference	1330
5.382.1 Detailed Description	1330
5.382.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1330
5.382.3 Member Function Documentation	1330
5.383 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_probe_fn</code> Class Reference	1331
5.383.1 Detailed Description	1331
5.384 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy</code> Class Reference	1331
5.384.1 Detailed Description	1332
5.384.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1332
5.384.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1332
5.384.4 Member Function Documentation	1332
5.385 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger</code> Class Reference	1333
5.385.1 Detailed Description	1334
5.385.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1334
5.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1334
5.385.4 Member Function Documentation	1334
5.386 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy</code> Class Reference	1336
5.386.1 Detailed Description	1336
5.386.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1336
5.386.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1336
5.386.4 Member Function Documentation	1337
5.387 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update&lt; Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1337
5.387.1 Detailed Description	1337

5.388	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits</a> Struct Reference	1337
5.388.1	Detailed Description	1338
5.388.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1338
5.388.3	Member Function Documentation	1338
5.389	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	1338
5.389.1	Detailed Description	1339
5.389.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1339
5.389.3	Member Function Documentation	1339
5.390	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy</a> Struct Reference	1339
5.390.1	Detailed Description	1339
5.390.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1340
5.390.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1340
5.390.4	Member Function Documentation	1340
5.391	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sequence_tag</a> Struct Reference	1341
5.391.1	Detailed Description	1341
5.392	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::splay_tree_tag</a> Struct Reference	1342
5.392.1	Detailed Description	1342
5.393	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::string_tag</a> Struct Reference	1343
5.393.1	Detailed Description	1343
5.394	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::thin_heap_tag</a> Struct Reference	1344
5.394.1	Detailed Description	1344
5.395	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::tree&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	1344
5.395.1	Detailed Description	1345
5.395.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1345
5.395.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1346
5.396	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	1347
5.396.1	Detailed Description	1348
5.396.2	Member Function Documentation	1348
5.397	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::tree_tag</a> Struct Reference	1349
5.397.1	Detailed Description	1349
5.398	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie&lt; Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	1350
5.398.1	Detailed Description	1350
5.398.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1351
5.398.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1351
5.399	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	1352

5.399.1 Detailed Description	1353
5.399.2 Member Function Documentation	1354
5.400 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1355
5.400.1 Detailed Description	1356
5.400.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1357
5.400.3 Member Function Documentation	1357
5.401 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits&lt; String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1358
5.401.1 Detailed Description	1359
5.401.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1359
5.401.3 Member Function Documentation	1359
5.402 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_tag Struct Reference</a>	1361
5.402.1 Detailed Description	1361
5.403 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_tag Struct Reference</a>	1361
5.403.1 Detailed Description	1361
5.404 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__container_size_info Class Reference</a>	1362
5.404.1 Detailed Description	1362
5.405 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__container_size_stack_info Class Reference</a>	1363
5.405.1 Detailed Description	1364
5.406 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_info Class Reference</a>	1364
5.406.1 Detailed Description	1365
5.407 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_stack_info Class Reference</a>	1365
5.407.1 Detailed Description	1366
5.408 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__list2vector_info Class Reference</a>	1366
5.408.1 Detailed Description	1367
5.409 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__map2umap_info Class Reference</a>	1367
5.409.1 Detailed Description	1368
5.410 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__map2umap_stack_info Class Reference</a>	1368
5.410.1 Detailed Description	1369
5.411 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__object_info_base Class Reference</a>	1369
5.411.1 Detailed Description	1370
5.412 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__reentrance_guard Struct Reference</a>	1370
5.412.1 Detailed Description	1370
5.413 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__stack_hash Class Reference</a>	1370
5.413.1 Detailed Description	1370
5.414 <a href="#">__gnu_profile::__trace_base&lt; __object_info, __stack_info &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1371

5.414.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1371
5.415 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_container_size</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1371
5.415.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1372
5.416 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1372
5.416.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1373
5.417 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1373
5.417.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1373
5.418 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_map2umap</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1374
5.418.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1374
5.419 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1375
5.419.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1375
5.420 <code>__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1376
5.420.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1376
5.421 <code>__gnu_profile::__vector2list_info</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1377
5.421.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1378
5.422 <code>__gnu_profile::__vector2list_stack_info</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1378
5.422.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1379
5.423 <code>__gnu_profile::__warning_data</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	1379
5.423.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1379
5.424 <code>const_iterator_</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1380
5.424.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1381
5.424.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1381
5.424.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1382
5.424.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1382
5.424.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1383
5.425 <code>iterator_</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1383
5.425.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1384
5.425.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1385
5.425.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1385
5.425.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1386
5.425.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1387
5.426 <code>point_const_iterator_</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1387
5.426.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1388
5.426.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1388
5.426.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1389
5.426.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1389
5.427 <code>point_iterator_</code> Class Reference . . . . .	1390

5.427.1 Detailed Description	1391
5.427.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1391
5.427.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1391
5.427.4 Member Function Documentation	1392
5.428std::__add_pointer_helper<_Tp, bool > Struct Template Reference	1392
5.428.1 Detailed Description	1393
5.429std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc > Struct Template Reference	1393
5.429.1 Detailed Description	1393
5.429.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1393
5.429.3 Member Function Documentation	1394
5.430std::__atomic_base<_IntTp > Struct Template Reference	1394
5.430.1 Detailed Description	1395
5.431std::__atomic_base<_PTp * > Struct Template Reference	1395
5.431.1 Detailed Description	1396
5.432std::__atomic_flag_base Struct Reference	1396
5.432.1 Detailed Description	1396
5.433std::__basic_future<_Res > Class Template Reference	1397
5.433.1 Detailed Description	1398
5.433.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1398
5.433.3 Member Function Documentation	1398
5.434std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT > Class Template Reference	1399
5.434.1 Detailed Description	1400
5.434.2 Member Function Documentation	1400
5.435std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT > Class Template Reference	1403
5.435.1 Detailed Description	1404
5.435.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1405
5.435.3 Member Function Documentation	1405
5.436std::__debug::bitset<_Nb > Class Template Reference	1416
5.436.1 Detailed Description	1417
5.437std::__debug::deque<_Tp, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1418
5.437.1 Detailed Description	1420
5.437.2 Member Function Documentation	1420
5.437.3 Member Data Documentation	1421
5.438std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1422
5.438.1 Detailed Description	1424
5.438.2 Member Function Documentation	1424
5.438.3 Member Data Documentation	1425

5.439std::__debug::list<_Tp, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1425
5.439.1 Detailed Description	1428
5.439.2 Member Function Documentation	1428
5.439.3 Member Data Documentation	1429
5.440std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1429
5.440.1 Detailed Description	1432
5.440.2 Member Function Documentation	1432
5.440.3 Member Data Documentation	1433
5.441std::__debug::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1434
5.441.1 Detailed Description	1436
5.441.2 Member Function Documentation	1437
5.441.3 Member Data Documentation	1437
5.442std::__debug::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1438
5.442.1 Detailed Description	1441
5.442.2 Member Function Documentation	1441
5.442.3 Member Data Documentation	1442
5.443std::__debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1442
5.443.1 Detailed Description	1445
5.443.2 Member Function Documentation	1445
5.443.3 Member Data Documentation	1446
5.444std::__debug::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1446
5.444.1 Detailed Description	1449
5.444.2 Member Function Documentation	1449
5.444.3 Member Data Documentation	1450
5.445std::__debug::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1451
5.445.1 Detailed Description	1454
5.445.2 Member Function Documentation	1454
5.445.3 Member Data Documentation	1455
5.446std::__debug::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1456
5.446.1 Detailed Description	1458
5.446.2 Member Function Documentation	1458
5.446.3 Member Data Documentation	1459
5.447std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1460
5.447.1 Detailed Description	1463
5.447.2 Member Function Documentation	1463
5.447.3 Member Data Documentation	1464
5.448std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1465



5.448.1 Detailed Description	1467
5.448.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1468
5.448.3 Member Function Documentation	1468
5.448.4 Member Data Documentation	1469
5.449std::__detail::__BracketMatcher< typename, bool, bool > Struct Template Reference	1469
5.449.1 Detailed Description	1470
5.450std::__detail::__Compiler< _TraitsT > Class Template Reference	1470
5.450.1 Detailed Description	1470
5.451std::__detail::__Default_ranged_hash Struct Reference	1470
5.451.1 Detailed Description	1470
5.452std::__detail::__Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, __cache_hash_code > Struct Template Reference	1471
5.452.1 Detailed Description	1471
5.453std::__detail::__Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, false > Struct Template Reference	1471
5.453.1 Detailed Description	1471
5.454std::__detail::__Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, true > Struct Template Reference	1471
5.454.1 Detailed Description	1471
5.455std::__detail::__Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys > Struct Template Reference	1472
5.455.1 Detailed Description	1472
5.456std::__detail::__Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false > Struct Template Reference	1473
5.456.1 Detailed Description	1473
5.457std::__detail::__Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true > Struct Template Reference	1474
5.457.1 Detailed Description	1474
5.458std::__detail::__Equality_base Struct Reference	1474
5.458.1 Detailed Description	1474
5.459std::__detail::__Executor< typename, typename, typename, bool > Class Template Reference	1475
5.459.1 Detailed Description	1475
5.460std::__detail::__Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code > Struct Template Reference	1476
5.460.1 Detailed Description	1476
5.461std::__detail::__Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false > Struct Template Reference	1477
5.461.1 Detailed Description	1478
5.462std::__detail::__Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, true > Struct Template Reference	1478

5.462.1 Detailed Description	1479
5.463std::__detail::_Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, false > Struct Template Reference	1480
5.463.1 Detailed Description	1480
5.464std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > Struct Template Reference	1481
5.464.1 Detailed Description	1481
5.465std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, false > Struct Template Reference	1481
5.465.1 Detailed Description	1482
5.466std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, true > Struct Template Reference	1482
5.466.1 Detailed Description	1483
5.467std::__detail::_Hash_node_base Struct Reference	1483
5.467.1 Detailed Description	1484
5.468std::__detail::_Hash_node_value_base< _Value > Struct Template Reference	1484
5.468.1 Detailed Description	1484
5.469std::__detail::_Hashtable_alloc< _NodeAlloc > Struct Template Reference	1485
5.469.1 Detailed Description	1486
5.470std::__detail::_Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits > Struct Template Reference	1486
5.470.1 Detailed Description	1487
5.471std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, __use_ebo > Struct Template Reference	1487
5.471.1 Detailed Description	1487
5.472std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false > Struct Template Reference	1488
5.472.1 Detailed Description	1488
5.473std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, true > Struct Template Reference	1488
5.473.1 Detailed Description	1488
5.474std::__detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache_hash_code, _Constant_iterators, _Unique_keys > Struct Template Reference	1489
5.474.1 Detailed Description	1489
5.475std::__detail::_Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators > Struct Template Reference	1490
5.475.1 Detailed Description	1490
5.476std::__detail::_Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false > Struct Template Reference	1490
5.476.1 Detailed Description	1492
5.477std::__detail::_Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true > Struct Template Reference	1492
5.477.1 Detailed Description	1493
5.478std::__detail::_Insert_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits > Struct Template Reference	1493

5.478.1 Detailed Description	1494
5.479std::__detail::_List_node_base Struct Reference	1495
5.479.1 Detailed Description	1495
5.480std::__detail::_List_node_header Struct Reference	1496
5.480.1 Detailed Description	1496
5.481std::__detail::_Local_const_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_ - iterators, __cache > Struct Template Reference	1497
5.481.1 Detailed Description	1497
5.482std::__detail::_Local_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __ - cache > Struct Template Reference	1498
5.482.1 Detailed Description	1498
5.483std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code > Struct Template Reference	1499
5.483.1 Detailed Description	1499
5.484std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true > Struct Tem- plate Reference	1499
5.484.1 Detailed Description	1500
5.485std::__detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Rehash- Policy, _Traits, _Unique_keys > Struct Template Reference	1500
5.485.1 Detailed Description	1500
5.486std::__detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false > Struct Template Reference	1501
5.486.1 Detailed Description	1501
5.487std::__detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true > Struct Template Reference	1501
5.487.1 Detailed Description	1502
5.488std::__detail::_Mask_range_hashing Struct Reference	1502
5.488.1 Detailed Description	1502
5.489std::__detail::_Mod_range_hashing Struct Reference	1502
5.489.1 Detailed Description	1503
5.490std::__detail::_Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache > Struct Template Reference	1503
5.490.1 Detailed Description	1504
5.491std::__detail::_Node_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache > Struct Template Reference	1504
5.491.1 Detailed Description	1505
5.492std::__detail::_Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > Struct Template Reference	1505
5.492.1 Detailed Description	1505
5.493std::__detail::_Power2_rehash_policy Struct Reference	1506
5.493.1 Detailed Description	1506
5.494std::__detail::_Prime_rehash_policy Struct Reference	1506

5.494.1 Detailed Description	1507
5.495std::__detail::__Quoted_string<_String, _CharT > Struct Template Reference	1507
5.495.1 Detailed Description	1507
5.496std::__detail::__Rehash_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Rehash-Policy, _Traits, typename > Struct Template Reference	1508
5.496.1 Detailed Description	1508
5.497std::__detail::__Rehash_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Rehash-Policy, _Traits, std::false_type > Struct Template Reference	1508
5.497.1 Detailed Description	1508
5.498std::__detail::__Rehash_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Rehash-Policy, _Traits, std::true_type > Struct Template Reference	1509
5.498.1 Detailed Description	1509
5.499std::__detail::__Scanner<_CharT > Class Template Reference	1509
5.499.1 Detailed Description	1510
5.499.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1511
5.500std::__detail::__StateSeq<_TraitsT > Class Template Reference	1511
5.500.1 Detailed Description	1511
5.501std::__detector<_Default, _AlwaysVoid, _Op, _Args > Struct Template Reference	1512
5.501.1 Detailed Description	1512
5.502std::__detector<_Default, __void_t<_Op<_Args...> >, _Op, _Args...> Struct Template Reference	1512
5.502.1 Detailed Description	1512
5.503std::__exception_ptr::exception_ptr Class Reference	1512
5.503.1 Detailed Description	1513
5.504std::__future_base Struct Reference	1513
5.504.1 Detailed Description	1514
5.504.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1514
5.505std::__future_base::__Result<_Res > Struct Template Reference	1515
5.505.1 Detailed Description	1515
5.506std::__future_base::__Result<_Res & > Struct Template Reference	1516
5.506.1 Detailed Description	1516
5.507std::__future_base::__Result<void > Struct Template Reference	1517
5.507.1 Detailed Description	1517
5.508std::__future_base::__Result_alloc<_Res, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference	1518
5.508.1 Detailed Description	1518
5.509std::__future_base::__Result_base Struct Reference	1519
5.509.1 Detailed Description	1519
5.510std::__is_location_invariant<_Tp > Struct Template Reference	1520
5.510.1 Detailed Description	1520

5.511	<a href="#">std::__is_nullptr_t&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1521
5.511.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1521
5.512	<a href="#">std::__is_trivially_copy_assignable_impl&lt; _Tp, bool &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1521
5.512.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1521
5.513	<a href="#">std::__is_trivially_copy_constructible_impl&lt; _Tp, bool &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1521
5.513.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1521
5.514	<a href="#">std::__is_trivially_move_assignable_impl&lt; _Tp, bool &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1522
5.514.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1522
5.515	<a href="#">std::__is_trivially_move_constructible_impl&lt; _Tp, bool &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1522
5.515.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1522
5.516	<a href="#">std::__is_tuple_like_impl&lt; std::pair&lt; _T1, _T2 &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1522
5.516.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1523
5.517	<a href="#">std::__iterator_traits&lt; _Iterator, typename &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1523
5.517.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1523
5.518	<a href="#">std::__numeric_limits_base Struct Reference</a>	1524
5.518.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1524
5.518.2	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	1525
5.519	<a href="#">std::__parallel::__CRandNumber&lt; _MustBeInt &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1527
5.519.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1527
5.520	<a href="#">std::__profile::bitset&lt; _Nb &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1528
5.520.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1528
5.521	<a href="#">std::__profile::deque&lt; _Tp, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1529
5.521.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1529
5.522	<a href="#">std::__profile::forward_list&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1529
5.522.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1530
5.523	<a href="#">std::__profile::list&lt; _Tp, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1530
5.523.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1532
5.524	<a href="#">std::__profile::map&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1533
5.524.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1535
5.525	<a href="#">std::__profile::multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1535
5.525.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1538
5.526	<a href="#">std::__profile::multiset&lt; _Key, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1538
5.526.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1541
5.527	<a href="#">std::__profile::set&lt; _Key, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1541
5.527.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1543
5.528	<a href="#">std::__profile::unordered_map&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1544
5.528.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	1545

5.529std::__profile::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . .	1545
5.529.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1547
5.530std::__profile::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1547
5.530.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1549
5.531std::__profile::unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1549
5.531.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1550
5.532std::__shared_mutex_cv Class Reference . . . . .	1551
5.532.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1551
5.533std::_Base_bitset< _Nw > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1551
5.533.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1552
5.533.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1553
5.534std::_Base_bitset< 0 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1553
5.534.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1554
5.535std::_Base_bitset< 1 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1554
5.535.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1555
5.536std::_Bind< _Ind, _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1555
5.536.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1555
5.537std::_Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1555
5.537.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1555
5.538std::_Deque_base< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1556
5.538.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1557
5.538.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1557
5.539std::_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1558
5.539.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1559
5.539.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1559
5.540std::_Enable_copy_move< _Copy, _CopyAssignment, _Move, _MoveAssignment, _Tag > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1560
5.540.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1560
5.541std::_Enable_default_constructor< _Switch, _Tag > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1560
5.541.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1561
5.542std::_Enable_destructor< _Switch, _Tag > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1561
5.542.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1561
5.543std::_Enable_special_members< _Default, _Destructor, _Copy, _CopyAssignment, _Move, _MoveAssignment, _Tag > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1562
5.543.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1562
5.544std::_Function_base Class Reference . . . . .	1563
5.544.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1563

5.545std::_Fwd_list_base< _Tp, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1564
5.545.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1565
5.546std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1565
5.546.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1566
5.547std::_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1566
5.547.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1566
5.548std::_Fwd_list_node< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1567
5.548.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1567
5.549std::_Fwd_list_node_base Struct Reference . . . . .	1568
5.549.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1568
5.550std::_Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1569
5.550.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1572
5.551std::_List_base< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1574
5.551.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1576
5.552std::_List_const_iterator< typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1576
5.552.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1576
5.553std::_List_iterator< typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1577
5.553.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1577
5.554std::_List_node< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1578
5.554.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1578
5.555std::_Maybe_get_result_type< _Functor, typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1579
5.555.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1579
5.556std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function< _Res, _ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1579
5.556.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1579
5.557std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function< _Res, _T1 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1579
5.557.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1580
5.557.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1580
5.558std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function< _Res, _T1, _T2 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1580
5.558.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1581
5.558.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1581
5.559std::_Mu< _Arg, _IsBindExp, _IsPlaceholder > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1581
5.559.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1581
5.560std::_Mu< _Arg, false, false > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1581
5.560.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1582
5.561std::_Mu< _Arg, false, true > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1582
5.561.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1582

5.562std::_Mu< _Arg, true, false > Class Template Reference	1582
5.562.1 Detailed Description	1582
5.563std::_Mu< reference_wrapper< _Tp >, false, false > Class Template Reference	1583
5.563.1 Detailed Description	1583
5.564std::_Not_fn< _Fn > Class Template Reference	1583
5.564.1 Detailed Description	1584
5.565std::_Placeholder< _Num > Struct Template Reference	1584
5.565.1 Detailed Description	1584
5.566std::_Reference_wrapper_base< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1584
5.566.1 Detailed Description	1585
5.567std::_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false > Struct Template Reference	1585
5.567.1 Detailed Description	1585
5.568std::_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, true > Struct Template Reference	1585
5.568.1 Detailed Description	1586
5.569std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp > Class Template Reference	1586
5.569.1 Detailed Description	1587
5.569.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1587
5.569.3 Member Function Documentation	1587
5.570std::_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Elements > Struct Template Reference	1588
5.570.1 Detailed Description	1588
5.571std::_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Head, _Tail...> Struct Template Reference	1588
5.571.1 Detailed Description	1589
5.572std::_V2::condition_variable_any Class Reference	1590
5.572.1 Detailed Description	1590
5.573std::_V2::error_category Class Reference	1590
5.573.1 Detailed Description	1590
5.574std::_Vector_base< _Tp, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference	1591
5.574.1 Detailed Description	1592
5.575std::_Weak_result_type< _Functor > Struct Template Reference	1592
5.575.1 Detailed Description	1592
5.576std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Functor > Struct Template Reference	1592
5.576.1 Detailed Description	1592
5.577std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL > Struct Template Reference	1593
5.577.1 Detailed Description	1593
5.578std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL > Struct Template Reference	1593



5.578.1 Detailed Description	1593
5.579std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL > Struct Template Reference	1594
5.579.1 Detailed Description	1594
5.580std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL > Struct Template Reference	1594
5.580.1 Detailed Description	1594
5.581std::add_const< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1594
5.581.1 Detailed Description	1594
5.582std::add_cv< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1595
5.582.1 Detailed Description	1595
5.583std::add_lvalue_reference< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1595
5.583.1 Detailed Description	1595
5.584std::add_rvalue_reference< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1595
5.584.1 Detailed Description	1596
5.585std::add_volatile< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1596
5.585.1 Detailed Description	1596
5.586std::adopt_lock_t Struct Reference	1596
5.586.1 Detailed Description	1596
5.587std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align > Struct Template Reference	1596
5.587.1 Detailed Description	1596
5.588std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types > Struct Template Reference	1597
5.588.1 Detailed Description	1597
5.588.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1597
5.589std::alignment_of< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1598
5.589.1 Detailed Description	1598
5.590std::allocator< _Tp > Class Template Reference	1599
5.590.1 Detailed Description	1599
5.591std::allocator< void > Class Template Reference	1601
5.591.1 Detailed Description	1601
5.592std::allocator_arg_t Struct Reference	1601
5.592.1 Detailed Description	1601
5.593std::allocator_traits< _Alloc > Struct Template Reference	1602
5.593.1 Detailed Description	1603
5.593.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1603
5.593.3 Member Function Documentation	1605
5.594std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	1608

5.594.1 Detailed Description	1609
5.594.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1609
5.594.3 Member Function Documentation	1610
5.595std::array< _Tp, _Nm > Struct Template Reference	1613
5.595.1 Detailed Description	1614
5.596std::atomic< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1614
5.596.1 Detailed Description	1615
5.597std::atomic< _Tp * > Struct Template Reference	1615
5.597.1 Detailed Description	1617
5.598std::atomic< bool > Struct Template Reference	1617
5.598.1 Detailed Description	1617
5.599std::atomic< char > Struct Template Reference	1618
5.599.1 Detailed Description	1619
5.600std::atomic< char16_t > Struct Template Reference	1619
5.600.1 Detailed Description	1620
5.601std::atomic< char32_t > Struct Template Reference	1620
5.601.1 Detailed Description	1621
5.602std::atomic< int > Struct Template Reference	1622
5.602.1 Detailed Description	1623
5.603std::atomic< long > Struct Template Reference	1623
5.603.1 Detailed Description	1624
5.604std::atomic< long long > Struct Template Reference	1624
5.604.1 Detailed Description	1625
5.605std::atomic< short > Struct Template Reference	1626
5.605.1 Detailed Description	1627
5.606std::atomic< signed char > Struct Template Reference	1627
5.606.1 Detailed Description	1628
5.607std::atomic< unsigned char > Struct Template Reference	1628
5.607.1 Detailed Description	1629
5.608std::atomic< unsigned int > Struct Template Reference	1630
5.608.1 Detailed Description	1631
5.609std::atomic< unsigned long > Struct Template Reference	1631
5.609.1 Detailed Description	1632
5.610std::atomic< unsigned long long > Struct Template Reference	1633
5.610.1 Detailed Description	1634
5.611std::atomic< unsigned short > Struct Template Reference	1634
5.611.1 Detailed Description	1635

5.612std::atomic< wchar_t > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1635
5.612.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1636
5.613std::atomic_flag Struct Reference . . . . .	1637
5.613.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1637
5.614std::auto_ptr< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1637
5.614.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1638
5.614.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1638
5.614.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1639
5.614.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1640
5.615std::auto_ptr_ref< _Tp1 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1641
5.615.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1642
5.616std::back_insert_iterator< _Container > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1642
5.616.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1643
5.616.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1643
5.616.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1643
5.616.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1644
5.617std::bad_alloc Class Reference . . . . .	1645
5.617.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1645
5.617.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1645
5.618std::bad_cast Class Reference . . . . .	1646
5.618.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1646
5.618.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1646
5.619std::bad_exception Class Reference . . . . .	1647
5.619.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1647
5.619.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1647
5.620std::bad_function_call Class Reference . . . . .	1648
5.620.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1648
5.620.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1648
5.621std::bad_typeid Class Reference . . . . .	1649
5.621.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1649
5.621.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1649
5.622std::bad_weak_ptr Class Reference . . . . .	1650
5.622.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1650
5.622.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1650
5.623std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1651
5.623.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1654
5.623.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1655

5.623.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1655
5.623.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1668
5.624std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1672
5.624.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1678
5.624.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1679
5.624.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1681
5.624.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1681
5.624.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1682
5.624.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1721
5.625std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1727
5.625.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1732
5.625.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1732
5.625.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1735
5.625.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1736
5.625.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1736
5.625.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1767
5.626std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1772
5.626.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1775
5.626.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1776
5.626.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1779
5.626.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1779
5.626.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1779
5.626.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1791
5.627std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1797
5.627.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1803
5.627.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1803
5.627.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1805
5.627.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1806
5.627.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1806
5.627.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1844
5.628std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1850
5.628.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1855
5.628.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1855
5.628.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1857
5.628.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1857
5.628.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1858
5.628.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1888

5.629	<a href="#">std::basic_istream&lt;_CharT,_Traits&gt;::sentry Class Reference</a>	1893
5.629.1	Detailed Description	1893
5.629.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1894
5.629.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1894
5.629.4	Member Function Documentation	1894
5.630	<a href="#">std::basic_istringstream&lt;_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1895
5.630.1	Detailed Description	1900
5.630.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1900
5.630.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	1902
5.630.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1903
5.630.5	Member Function Documentation	1903
5.630.6	Member Data Documentation	1931
5.631	<a href="#">std::basic_ofstream&lt;_CharT,_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1937
5.631.1	Detailed Description	1941
5.631.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1942
5.631.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	1944
5.631.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1944
5.631.5	Member Function Documentation	1945
5.631.6	Member Data Documentation	1967
5.632	<a href="#">std::basic_ostream&lt;_CharT,_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1972
5.632.1	Detailed Description	1977
5.632.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1977
5.632.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	1979
5.632.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1979
5.632.5	Member Function Documentation	1980
5.632.6	Member Data Documentation	2000
5.633	<a href="#">std::basic_ostream&lt;_CharT,_Traits&gt;::sentry Class Reference</a>	2005
5.633.1	Detailed Description	2005
5.633.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2005
5.633.3	Member Function Documentation	2006
5.634	<a href="#">std::basic_ostringstream&lt;_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2007
5.634.1	Detailed Description	2011
5.634.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2012
5.634.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	2014
5.634.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2014
5.634.5	Member Function Documentation	2015
5.634.6	Member Data Documentation	2036

5.635std::basic_regex< typename, typename > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2041
5.635.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2043
5.635.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2043
5.635.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2045
5.636std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2049
5.636.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2051
5.636.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2052
5.636.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2053
5.636.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2054
5.636.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2066
5.637std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2068
5.637.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2071
5.637.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2072
5.637.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2074
5.637.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2116
5.638std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2117
5.638.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2119
5.638.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2120
5.638.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2120
5.638.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2133
5.639std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2135
5.639.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2141
5.639.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2142
5.639.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	2144
5.639.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2144
5.639.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2145
5.639.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2181
5.640std::bernoulli_distribution Class Reference . . . . .	2186
5.640.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2187
5.640.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2187
5.640.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2187
5.640.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2187
5.640.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2188
5.641std::bernoulli_distribution::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2189
5.641.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2189
5.642std::bidirectional_iterator_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	2190
5.642.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2190

5.643std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2191
5.643.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2191
5.643.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2191
5.644std::binary_negate< _Predicate > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2192
5.644.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2192
5.644.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2193
5.645std::binder1st< _Operation > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2193
5.645.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2194
5.645.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2194
5.646std::binder2nd< _Operation > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2195
5.646.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2195
5.646.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2195
5.647std::binomial_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2196
5.647.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2197
5.647.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2197
5.647.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2197
5.647.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2198
5.648std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2200
5.648.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2201
5.649std::bitset< _Nb > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2201
5.649.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2204
5.649.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2205
5.649.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2206
5.650std::bitset< _Nb >::reference Class Reference . . . . .	2211
5.650.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2211
5.651std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2212
5.651.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2212
5.651.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2213
5.651.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2213
5.651.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2214
5.652std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2214
5.652.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2214
5.653std::char_traits< _CharT > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2215
5.653.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2216
5.654std::char_traits< __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2216
5.654.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2217
5.655std::char_traits< char > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2217

5.655.1 Detailed Description	2217
5.656std::char_traits< wchar_t > Struct Template Reference	2218
5.656.1 Detailed Description	2218
5.657std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference	2218
5.657.1 Detailed Description	2219
5.657.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2220
5.657.3 Member Function Documentation	2220
5.657.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2221
5.658std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference	2221
5.658.1 Detailed Description	2222
5.659std::chrono::_V2::steady_clock Struct Reference	2222
5.659.1 Detailed Description	2222
5.660std::chrono::_V2::system_clock Struct Reference	2223
5.660.1 Detailed Description	2223
5.661std::chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > Struct Template Reference	2223
5.661.1 Detailed Description	2224
5.662std::chrono::duration_values< _Rep > Struct Template Reference	2224
5.662.1 Detailed Description	2225
5.663std::chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > Struct Template Reference	2225
5.663.1 Detailed Description	2225
5.664std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point< _Rep > Struct Template Reference	2226
5.664.1 Detailed Description	2226
5.665std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT > Class Template Reference	2227
5.665.1 Detailed Description	2228
5.665.2 Member Function Documentation	2228
5.666std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state > Class Template Reference	2231
5.666.1 Detailed Description	2232
5.666.2 Member Function Documentation	2232
5.667std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t > Class Template Reference	2235
5.667.1 Detailed Description	2236
5.667.2 Member Function Documentation	2237
5.668std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t > Class Template Reference	2239
5.668.1 Detailed Description	2240
5.668.2 Member Function Documentation	2240
5.669std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t > Class Template Reference	2243
5.669.1 Detailed Description	2244
5.669.2 Member Function Documentation	2244



5.670std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2247
5.670.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2248
5.670.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2248
5.671std::codecvt_base Class Reference . . . . .	2251
5.671.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2251
5.672std::codecvt_byname< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2252
5.672.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2253
5.672.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2253
5.673std::collate< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2256
5.673.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2257
5.673.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2257
5.673.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2257
5.673.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2259
5.673.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2262
5.674std::collate_byname< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2263
5.674.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2264
5.674.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2264
5.674.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2264
5.674.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2267
5.675std::common_type< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2267
5.675.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2267
5.676std::complex< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2267
5.676.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2268
5.676.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2268
5.676.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2268
5.676.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2268
5.677std::complex< double > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2269
5.677.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2270
5.678std::complex< float > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2270
5.678.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2270
5.679std::complex< long double > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2271
5.679.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2271
5.680std::condition_variable Class Reference . . . . .	2272
5.680.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2272
5.681std::conditional< bool, typename, typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2272
5.681.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2272
5.682std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2273

5.682.1 Detailed Description	2273
5.682.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2273
5.683std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference	2274
5.683.1 Detailed Description	2274
5.683.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2275
5.684std::const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference	2275
5.684.1 Detailed Description	2276
5.684.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2276
5.685std::const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference	2276
5.685.1 Detailed Description	2277
5.685.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2277
5.686std::ctype< _CharT > Class Template Reference	2278
5.686.1 Detailed Description	2279
5.686.2 Member Function Documentation	2280
5.686.3 Member Data Documentation	2289
5.687std::ctype< char > Class Template Reference	2289
5.687.1 Detailed Description	2291
5.687.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2291
5.687.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2291
5.687.4 Member Function Documentation	2292
5.687.5 Member Data Documentation	2299
5.688std::ctype< wchar_t > Class Template Reference	2300
5.688.1 Detailed Description	2302
5.688.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2302
5.688.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2302
5.688.4 Member Function Documentation	2304
5.688.5 Member Data Documentation	2314
5.689std::ctype_base Struct Reference	2314
5.689.1 Detailed Description	2315
5.690std::ctype_byname< _CharT > Class Template Reference	2315
5.690.1 Detailed Description	2317
5.690.2 Member Function Documentation	2317
5.690.3 Member Data Documentation	2326
5.691std::ctype_byname< char > Class Template Reference	2327
5.691.1 Detailed Description	2329
5.691.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2329
5.691.3 Member Function Documentation	2329

5.691.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2338
5.692std::decay< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2339
5.692.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2339
5.693std::decimal::decimal128 Class Reference . . . . .	2339
5.693.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2340
5.693.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2340
5.694std::decimal::decimal32 Class Reference . . . . .	2341
5.694.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2342
5.694.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2342
5.695std::decimal::decimal64 Class Reference . . . . .	2342
5.695.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2343
5.695.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2344
5.696std::default_delete< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2344
5.696.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2344
5.696.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2344
5.696.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2344
5.697std::default_delete< _Tp[]> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2345
5.697.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2345
5.697.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2345
5.697.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2345
5.698std::defer_lock_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2346
5.698.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2346
5.699std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2346
5.699.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2350
5.699.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2351
5.699.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2355
5.699.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2369
5.700std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2370
5.700.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2371
5.700.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2372
5.700.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2372
5.700.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2373
5.700.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2374
5.701std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2375
5.701.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2376
5.701.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2376
5.701.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2376

5.701.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2377
5.702std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2378
5.702.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2379
5.703std::divides< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2379
5.703.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2379
5.703.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2380
5.704std::divides< void > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2380
5.704.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2380
5.705std::domain_error Class Reference . . . . .	2381
5.705.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2381
5.705.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2381
5.706std::enable_if< bool, _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2381
5.706.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2381
5.707std::enable_shared_from_this< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2382
5.707.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2382
5.708std::equal_to< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2383
5.708.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2383
5.708.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2383
5.709std::equal_to< void > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2384
5.709.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2384
5.710std::error_code Struct Reference . . . . .	2384
5.710.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2385
5.711std::error_condition Struct Reference . . . . .	2385
5.711.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2385
5.712std::exception Class Reference . . . . .	2386
5.712.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2386
5.713std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Has_addressof< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2387
5.713.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2387
5.714std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, _ShouldProvideDestructor > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2387
5.714.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2388
5.715std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, false > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2388
5.715.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2389
5.716std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any Class Reference . . . . .	2389
5.716.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2390
5.716.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2390
5.716.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2391

5.717std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast Class Reference . . . . .	2392
5.717.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2392
5.717.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2392
5.718std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access Class Reference . . . . .	2393
5.718.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2393
5.718.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2393
5.719std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2393
5.719.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2395
5.720std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2396
5.720.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2396
5.721std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2396
5.721.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2396
5.722std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2397
5.722.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2399
5.723std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::ostream_joiner< _DelimT, _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2399
5.723.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2400
5.724std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2400
5.724.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2400
5.724.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2400
5.725std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2401
5.725.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2401
5.725.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2401
5.726std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::propagate_const< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2402
5.726.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2403
5.727std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2403
5.727.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2404
5.727.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2404
5.727.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2404
5.727.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2405
5.727.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2405
5.728std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2405
5.728.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2406
5.729std::extent< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2406
5.729.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2407
5.730std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2407
5.730.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2408

5.730.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2408
5.730.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2408
5.730.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2409
5.731std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2409
5.731.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2410
5.732std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2410
5.732.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2411
5.732.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2411
5.732.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2411
5.732.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2412
5.733std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType >::param_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2413
5.733.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2414
5.734std::forward_iterator_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	2414
5.734.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2414
5.735std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2415
5.735.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2417
5.735.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2418
5.735.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2418
5.735.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2431
5.736std::fpos<_StateT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2431
5.736.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2432
5.736.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2432
5.736.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2432
5.737std::front_insert_iterator<_Container > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2433
5.737.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2434
5.737.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2434
5.737.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2435
5.737.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2435
5.738std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2436
5.738.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2437
5.738.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2437
5.738.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2439
5.739std::future<_Res > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2443
5.739.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2444
5.739.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2444
5.739.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2445
5.739.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2445

5.740	<a href="#">std::future&lt; _Res &amp; &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2445
5.740.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2447
5.740.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2447
5.740.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2447
5.740.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2447
5.741	<a href="#">std::future&lt; void &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2448
5.741.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2449
5.741.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2449
5.741.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2450
5.741.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2450
5.742	<a href="#">std::future_error Class Reference</a>	2450
5.742.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2451
5.742.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2451
5.743	<a href="#">std::gamma_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2451
5.743.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2452
5.743.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2452
5.743.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2452
5.743.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2453
5.743.5	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	2455
5.744	<a href="#">std::gamma_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2456
5.744.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2456
5.745	<a href="#">std::geometric_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2456
5.745.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2457
5.745.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2457
5.745.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2457
5.745.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	2458
5.746	<a href="#">std::geometric_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2459
5.746.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2459
5.747	<a href="#">std::greater&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2459
5.747.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2460
5.747.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2460
5.748	<a href="#">std::greater&lt; void &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2460
5.748.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2461
5.749	<a href="#">std::greater_equal&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2461
5.749.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2461
5.749.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2462
5.750	<a href="#">std::greater_equal&lt; void &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2462

5.750.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2462

5.751std::gslice Class Reference . . . . . 2462

    5.751.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2463

5.752std::gslice\_array<\_Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . . 2463

    5.752.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2464

5.753std::has\_virtual\_destructor<\_Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2465

    5.753.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2465

5.754std::hash<\_Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2465

    5.754.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2466

5.755std::hash<\_\_debug::bitset<\_Nb > > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2466

    5.755.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2466

5.756std::hash<\_\_debug::vector<bool, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2466

    5.756.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2467

5.757std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u16vstring > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2467

    5.757.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2467

5.758std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u32vstring > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2467

    5.758.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2468

5.759std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_vstring > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2468

    5.759.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2468

5.760std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wvstring > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2468

    5.760.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2469

5.761std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2469

    5.761.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2469

    5.761.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . . 2470

5.762std::hash<\_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2470

    5.762.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2471

    5.762.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . . 2471

5.763std::hash<\_\_profile::bitset<\_Nb > > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2471

    5.763.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2471

5.764std::hash<\_\_profile::vector<bool, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2472

    5.764.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2472

5.765std::hash<\_\_shared\_ptr<\_Tp, \_Lp > > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2472

    5.765.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2472

5.766std::hash<\_Tp \* > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2473

    5.766.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2473

5.767std::hash<bool > Struct Template Reference . . . . . 2473

    5.767.1 Detailed Description . . . . . 2473



5.768std::hash< char > Struct Template Reference	2474
5.768.1 Detailed Description	2474
5.769std::hash< char16_t > Struct Template Reference	2474
5.769.1 Detailed Description	2474
5.770std::hash< char32_t > Struct Template Reference	2475
5.770.1 Detailed Description	2475
5.771std::hash< double > Struct Template Reference	2475
5.771.1 Detailed Description	2475
5.772std::hash< error_code > Struct Template Reference	2476
5.772.1 Detailed Description	2476
5.773std::hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2476
5.773.1 Detailed Description	2476
5.774std::hash< float > Struct Template Reference	2477
5.774.1 Detailed Description	2477
5.775std::hash< int > Struct Template Reference	2477
5.775.1 Detailed Description	2477
5.776std::hash< long > Struct Template Reference	2478
5.776.1 Detailed Description	2478
5.777std::hash< long double > Struct Template Reference	2478
5.777.1 Detailed Description	2478
5.778std::hash< long long > Struct Template Reference	2479
5.778.1 Detailed Description	2479
5.779std::hash< shared_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2479
5.779.1 Detailed Description	2479
5.780std::hash< short > Struct Template Reference	2480
5.780.1 Detailed Description	2480
5.781std::hash< signed char > Struct Template Reference	2480
5.781.1 Detailed Description	2480
5.782std::hash< string > Struct Template Reference	2481
5.782.1 Detailed Description	2481
5.783std::hash< thread::id > Struct Template Reference	2481
5.783.1 Detailed Description	2481
5.784std::hash< type_index > Struct Template Reference	2482
5.784.1 Detailed Description	2482
5.785std::hash< u16string > Struct Template Reference	2482
5.785.1 Detailed Description	2482
5.786std::hash< u32string > Struct Template Reference	2482

5.786.1 Detailed Description	2483
5.787std::hash< unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > > Struct Template Reference	2483
5.787.1 Detailed Description	2483
5.788std::hash< unsigned char > Struct Template Reference	2484
5.788.1 Detailed Description	2484
5.789std::hash< unsigned int > Struct Template Reference	2484
5.789.1 Detailed Description	2484
5.790std::hash< unsigned long > Struct Template Reference	2485
5.790.1 Detailed Description	2485
5.791std::hash< unsigned long long > Struct Template Reference	2485
5.791.1 Detailed Description	2485
5.792std::hash< unsigned short > Struct Template Reference	2486
5.792.1 Detailed Description	2486
5.793std::hash< wchar_t > Struct Template Reference	2486
5.793.1 Detailed Description	2486
5.794std::hash< wstring > Struct Template Reference	2487
5.794.1 Detailed Description	2487
5.795std::hash<::bitset< _Nb > > Struct Template Reference	2487
5.795.1 Detailed Description	2487
5.796std::hash<::vector< bool, _Alloc > > Struct Template Reference	2488
5.796.1 Detailed Description	2488
5.797std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > Class Template Reference	2488
5.797.1 Detailed Description	2489
5.797.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2489
5.797.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2489
5.797.4 Member Function Documentation	2490
5.797.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2492
5.798std::indirect_array< _Tp > Class Template Reference	2492
5.798.1 Detailed Description	2493
5.799std::initializer_list< _E > Class Template Reference	2494
5.799.1 Detailed Description	2494
5.800std::input_iterator_tag Struct Reference	2495
5.800.1 Detailed Description	2495
5.801std::insert_iterator< _Container > Class Template Reference	2496
5.801.1 Detailed Description	2496
5.801.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2497
5.801.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2497

5.801.4 Member Function Documentation	2497
5.802std::integer_sequence<_Tp, _Idx > Struct Template Reference	2498
5.802.1 Detailed Description	2499
5.803std::integral_constant<_Tp, __v > Struct Template Reference	2500
5.803.1 Detailed Description	2501
5.804std::invalid_argument Class Reference	2501
5.804.1 Detailed Description	2502
5.804.2 Member Function Documentation	2502
5.805std::ios_base Class Reference	2502
5.805.1 Detailed Description	2505
5.805.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2505
5.805.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	2507
5.805.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2507
5.805.5 Member Function Documentation	2507
5.805.6 Member Data Documentation	2512
5.806std::ios_base::failure Class Reference	2518
5.806.1 Detailed Description	2518
5.806.2 Member Function Documentation	2518
5.807std::is_abstract<_Tp > Struct Template Reference	2519
5.807.1 Detailed Description	2519
5.808std::is_arithmetic<_Tp > Struct Template Reference	2519
5.808.1 Detailed Description	2520
5.809std::is_array<typename > Struct Template Reference	2520
5.809.1 Detailed Description	2520
5.810std::is_assignable<_Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2521
5.810.1 Detailed Description	2521
5.811std::is_base_of<_Base, _Derived > Struct Template Reference	2522
5.811.1 Detailed Description	2522
5.812std::is_bind_expression<_Tp > Struct Template Reference	2523
5.812.1 Detailed Description	2523
5.813std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2524
5.813.1 Detailed Description	2524
5.814std::is_bind_expression<_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2525
5.814.1 Detailed Description	2525
5.815std::is_bind_expression<const _Bind<_Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2526
5.815.1 Detailed Description	2526
5.816std::is_bind_expression<const _Bind_result<_Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2527

5.816.1 Detailed Description	2527
5.817std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2528
5.817.1 Detailed Description	2528
5.818std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2529
5.818.1 Detailed Description	2529
5.819std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2530
5.819.1 Detailed Description	2530
5.820std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference	2531
5.820.1 Detailed Description	2531
5.821std::is_class< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2532
5.821.1 Detailed Description	2532
5.822std::is_compound< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2533
5.822.1 Detailed Description	2533
5.823std::is_const< typename > Struct Template Reference	2534
5.823.1 Detailed Description	2534
5.824std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args > Struct Template Reference	2535
5.824.1 Detailed Description	2535
5.825std::is_convertible< _From, _To > Struct Template Reference	2535
5.825.1 Detailed Description	2536
5.826std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2536
5.826.1 Detailed Description	2536
5.827std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2536
5.827.1 Detailed Description	2536
5.828std::is_default_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2536
5.828.1 Detailed Description	2537
5.829std::is_destructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2537
5.829.1 Detailed Description	2537
5.830std::is_empty< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2537
5.830.1 Detailed Description	2538
5.831std::is_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2538
5.831.1 Detailed Description	2539
5.832std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2539
5.832.1 Detailed Description	2540
5.833std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc > Struct Template Reference	2540
5.833.1 Detailed Description	2540
5.834std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2541

5.834.1 Detailed Description	2541
5.835std::is_final< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2542
5.835.1 Detailed Description	2542
5.836std::is_floating_point< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2542
5.836.1 Detailed Description	2543
5.837std::is_function< typename > Struct Template Reference	2543
5.837.1 Detailed Description	2543
5.838std::is_fundamental< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2544
5.838.1 Detailed Description	2544
5.839std::is_integral< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2544
5.839.1 Detailed Description	2545
5.840std::is_literal_type< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2545
5.840.1 Detailed Description	2546
5.841std::is_lvalue_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference	2546
5.841.1 Detailed Description	2546
5.842std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2547
5.842.1 Detailed Description	2547
5.843std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2548
5.843.1 Detailed Description	2548
5.844std::is_member_pointer< typename > Struct Template Reference	2548
5.844.1 Detailed Description	2549
5.845std::is_move_assignable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2549
5.845.1 Detailed Description	2549
5.846std::is_move_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2549
5.846.1 Detailed Description	2549
5.847std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2549
5.847.1 Detailed Description	2550
5.848std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args > Struct Template Reference	2550
5.848.1 Detailed Description	2550
5.849std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2550
5.849.1 Detailed Description	2550
5.850std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2550
5.850.1 Detailed Description	2550
5.851std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2551
5.851.1 Detailed Description	2551
5.852std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2551
5.852.1 Detailed Description	2551

5.853std::is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2551
5.853.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2551
5.854std::is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2552
5.854.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2552
5.855std::is_nothrow_swappable<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2552
5.855.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2552
5.856std::is_nothrow_swappable_with<_Tp, _Up> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2552
5.856.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2552
5.857std::is_null_pointer<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2553
5.857.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2553
5.858std::is_object<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2553
5.858.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2554
5.859std::is_placeholder<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2554
5.859.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2555
5.860std::is_placeholder<_Placeholder<_Num>> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2555
5.860.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2556
5.861std::is_pod<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2556
5.861.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2557
5.862std::is_pointer<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2557
5.862.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2557
5.863std::is_polymorphic<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2557
5.863.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2558
5.864std::is_reference<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2558
5.864.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2558
5.865std::is_rvalue_reference<typename> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2559
5.865.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2559
5.866std::is_same<typename, typename> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2560
5.866.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2560
5.867std::is_scalar<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2560
5.867.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2561
5.868std::is_standard_layout<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2561
5.868.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2562
5.869std::is_swappable<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2562
5.869.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2562
5.870std::is_swappable_with<_Tp, _Up> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2562
5.870.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2562
5.871std::is_trivial<_Tp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2563

5.871.1 Detailed Description	2563
5.872std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2564
5.872.1 Detailed Description	2564
5.873std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args > Struct Template Reference	2564
5.873.1 Detailed Description	2565
5.874std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2565
5.874.1 Detailed Description	2565
5.875std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2565
5.875.1 Detailed Description	2565
5.876std::is_union< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2566
5.876.1 Detailed Description	2566
5.877std::is_void< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2567
5.877.1 Detailed Description	2567
5.878std::is_volatile< typename > Struct Template Reference	2568
5.878.1 Detailed Description	2568
5.879std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > Class Template Reference	2569
5.879.1 Detailed Description	2569
5.879.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2570
5.879.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2570
5.880std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference	2571
5.880.1 Detailed Description	2572
5.880.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2572
5.880.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2573
5.880.4 Member Function Documentation	2574
5.881std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference > Struct Template Reference	2575
5.881.1 Detailed Description	2575
5.881.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2575
5.882std::iterator_traits< _Tp * > Struct Template Reference	2576
5.882.1 Detailed Description	2576
5.883std::iterator_traits< const _Tp * > Struct Template Reference	2576
5.883.1 Detailed Description	2577
5.884std::length_error Class Reference	2577
5.884.1 Detailed Description	2577
5.884.2 Member Function Documentation	2578
5.885std::less< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2578
5.885.1 Detailed Description	2578
5.885.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2579

5.886std::less< void > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2579
5.886.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2579
5.887std::less_equal< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2580
5.887.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2580
5.887.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2580
5.888std::less_equal< void > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2581
5.888.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2581
5.889std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2581
5.889.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2582
5.889.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2582
5.889.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2583
5.889.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2584
5.889.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2586
5.889.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2587
5.890std::list< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2588
5.890.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2591
5.890.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2592
5.890.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2593
5.890.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2607
5.891std::locale Class Reference . . . . .	2608
5.891.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2609
5.891.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2609
5.891.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2609
5.891.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2611
5.891.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2613
5.891.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2614
5.892std::locale::facet Class Reference . . . . .	2616
5.892.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2617
5.892.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2617
5.893std::locale::id Class Reference . . . . .	2618
5.893.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2618
5.893.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2618
5.893.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2618
5.894std::lock_guard< _Mutex > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2619
5.894.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2619
5.895std::logic_error Class Reference . . . . .	2620
5.895.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2620



5.895.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2620
5.895.3 Member Function Documentation	2620
5.896std::logical_and< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2621
5.896.1 Detailed Description	2621
5.896.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2621
5.897std::logical_and< void > Struct Template Reference	2622
5.897.1 Detailed Description	2622
5.898std::logical_not< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2623
5.898.1 Detailed Description	2623
5.898.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2623
5.899std::logical_not< void > Struct Template Reference	2624
5.899.1 Detailed Description	2624
5.900std::logical_or< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2624
5.900.1 Detailed Description	2625
5.900.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2625
5.901std::logical_or< void > Struct Template Reference	2625
5.901.1 Detailed Description	2625
5.902std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference	2626
5.902.1 Detailed Description	2627
5.902.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2627
5.902.3 Member Function Documentation	2627
5.902.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2629
5.903std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference	2630
5.903.1 Detailed Description	2630
5.904std::make_signed< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2630
5.904.1 Detailed Description	2630
5.905std::make_unsigned< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2631
5.905.1 Detailed Description	2631
5.906std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2631
5.906.1 Detailed Description	2634
5.906.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2634
5.906.3 Member Function Documentation	2637
5.906.4 Member Data Documentation	2655
5.907std::mask_array< _Tp > Class Template Reference	2657
5.907.1 Detailed Description	2658
5.908std::match_results< typename, typename > Class Template Reference	2659
5.908.1 Detailed Description	2663

5.908.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2663
5.908.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2663
5.908.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2668
5.909std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2669
5.909.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2669
5.909.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2670
5.910std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2670
5.910.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2671
5.910.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2671
5.911std::mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2671
5.911.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2672
5.911.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2672
5.912std::mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2672
5.912.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2673
5.912.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2673
5.913std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2673
5.913.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2674
5.913.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2676
5.913.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2676
5.913.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2676
5.913.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2677
5.914std::messages< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2678
5.914.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2680
5.914.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2680
5.914.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2680
5.914.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2681
5.915std::messages_base Struct Reference . . . . .	2681
5.915.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2681
5.916std::messages_byname< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2682
5.916.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2683
5.916.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2683
5.917std::minus< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2684
5.917.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2684
5.917.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2684
5.918std::minus< void > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2685
5.918.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2685

5.919	<a href="#">std::modulus&lt;_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2685
5.919.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2686
5.919.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2686
5.920	<a href="#">std::modulus&lt;void&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2686
5.920.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2687
5.921	<a href="#">std::money_base Class Reference</a>	2687
5.921.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2688
5.922	<a href="#">std::money_get&lt;_CharT, _InIter&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2688
5.922.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2689
5.922.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2689
5.922.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2690
5.922.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2690
5.922.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2692
5.923	<a href="#">std::money_put&lt;_CharT, _OutIter&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2692
5.923.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2693
5.923.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2693
5.923.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2694
5.923.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2694
5.923.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2696
5.924	<a href="#">std::moneypunct&lt;_CharT, _Intl&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2697
5.924.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2698
5.924.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2699
5.924.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2699
5.924.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2700
5.924.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2705
5.925	<a href="#">std::moneypunct_byname&lt;_CharT, _Intl&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2706
5.925.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2708
5.925.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2708
5.925.3	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2714
5.926	<a href="#">std::move_iterator&lt;_Iterator&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2714
5.926.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2715
5.927	<a href="#">std::multimap&lt;_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2715
5.927.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2718
5.927.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2718
5.927.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2720
5.927.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2737
5.928	<a href="#">std::multiplies&lt;_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2739

5.928.1 Detailed Description	2740
5.928.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2740
5.929std::multiplies< void > Struct Template Reference	2740
5.929.1 Detailed Description	2740
5.930std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2741
5.930.1 Detailed Description	2743
5.930.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2743
5.930.3 Member Function Documentation	2746
5.930.4 Member Data Documentation	2758
5.931std::mutex Class Reference	2759
5.931.1 Detailed Description	2760
5.932std::negate< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2760
5.932.1 Detailed Description	2760
5.932.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2761
5.933std::negate< void > Struct Template Reference	2761
5.933.1 Detailed Description	2761
5.934std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference	2761
5.934.1 Detailed Description	2762
5.934.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2763
5.934.3 Member Function Documentation	2763
5.934.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2764
5.935std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param_type Struct Reference	2765
5.935.1 Detailed Description	2765
5.936std::nested_exception Class Reference	2765
5.936.1 Detailed Description	2765
5.937std::normal_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference	2766
5.937.1 Detailed Description	2767
5.937.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2767
5.937.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2767
5.937.4 Member Function Documentation	2767
5.937.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2768
5.938std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference	2770
5.938.1 Detailed Description	2771
5.939std::not_equal_to< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2771
5.939.1 Detailed Description	2771
5.939.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2772
5.940std::not_equal_to< void > Struct Template Reference	2772

5.940.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2772
5.941std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2773
5.941.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2774
5.941.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2775
5.941.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2775
5.941.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2775
5.941.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2787
5.942std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2787
5.942.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2789
5.942.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2789
5.942.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2789
5.942.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2789
5.942.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2798
5.943std::numeric_limits<_Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2798
5.943.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2799
5.943.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2799
5.943.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2801
5.944std::numeric_limits<bool > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2803
5.944.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2804
5.945std::numeric_limits<char > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2804
5.945.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2805
5.946std::numeric_limits<char16_t > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2805
5.946.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2806
5.947std::numeric_limits<char32_t > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2807
5.947.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2807
5.948std::numeric_limits<double > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2808
5.948.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2808
5.949std::numeric_limits<float > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2809
5.949.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2809
5.950std::numeric_limits<int > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2810
5.950.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2810
5.951std::numeric_limits<long > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2811
5.951.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2811
5.952std::numeric_limits<long double > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2812
5.952.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2812
5.953std::numeric_limits<long long > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2813
5.953.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2813

5.954	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; short &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2814
5.954.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2814
5.955	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; signed char &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2815
5.955.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2815
5.956	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; unsigned char &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2816
5.956.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2816
5.957	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; unsigned int &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2817
5.957.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2817
5.958	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; unsigned long &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2818
5.958.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2818
5.959	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; unsigned long long &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2819
5.959.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2819
5.960	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; unsigned short &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2820
5.960.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2820
5.961	<a href="#">std::numeric_limits&lt; wchar_t &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2821
5.961.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2821
5.962	<a href="#">std::num_punct&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2822
5.962.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2823
5.962.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2823
5.962.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2824
5.962.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2824
5.962.5	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2827
5.963	<a href="#">std::num_punct_byname&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2827
5.963.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2829
5.963.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2829
5.963.3	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	2831
5.964	<a href="#">std::once_flag Struct Reference</a>	2832
5.964.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2832
5.964.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2832
5.964.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2832
5.964.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	2832
5.965	<a href="#">std::ostream_iterator&lt; _Tp, _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2833
5.965.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2833
5.965.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2835
5.965.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2836
5.965.4	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2836
5.966	<a href="#">std::ostreambuf_iterator&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2837

5.966.1 Detailed Description	2838
5.966.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2838
5.966.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2839
5.966.4 Member Function Documentation	2839
5.967std::out_of_range Class Reference	2840
5.967.1 Detailed Description	2840
5.967.2 Member Function Documentation	2841
5.968std::output_iterator_tag Struct Reference	2841
5.968.1 Detailed Description	2841
5.969std::overflow_error Class Reference	2841
5.969.1 Detailed Description	2842
5.969.2 Member Function Documentation	2842
5.970std::owner_less< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2842
5.970.1 Detailed Description	2842
5.971std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2842
5.971.1 Detailed Description	2843
5.971.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2843
5.972std::owner_less< void > Struct Template Reference	2843
5.972.1 Detailed Description	2843
5.972.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2844
5.973std::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2844
5.973.1 Detailed Description	2844
5.973.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2844
5.974std::packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> Class Template Reference	2845
5.974.1 Detailed Description	2845
5.975std::pair< _T1, _T2 > Struct Template Reference	2846
5.975.1 Detailed Description	2847
5.975.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2847
5.975.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2848
5.975.4 Member Data Documentation	2848
5.976std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference	2848
5.976.1 Detailed Description	2849
5.976.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2850
5.976.3 Member Function Documentation	2850
5.976.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2851
5.977std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::param_type Struct Reference	2852
5.977.1 Detailed Description	2852

5.978	<code>std::piecewise_construct_t</code> Struct Reference	2852
5.978.1	Detailed Description	2852
5.979	<code>std::piecewise_linear_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2853
5.979.1	Detailed Description	2854
5.979.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2854
5.979.3	Member Function Documentation	2854
5.979.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2855
5.980	<code>std::piecewise_linear_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;::param_type</code> Struct Reference	2856
5.980.1	Detailed Description	2857
5.981	<code>std::plus&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2857
5.981.1	Detailed Description	2857
5.981.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2858
5.982	<code>std::pointer_to_binary_function&lt;_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2858
5.982.1	Detailed Description	2859
5.982.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2859
5.983	<code>std::pointer_to_unary_function&lt;_Arg, _Result&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2860
5.983.1	Detailed Description	2860
5.983.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2860
5.984	<code>std::pointer_traits&lt;_Ptr&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2861
5.984.1	Detailed Description	2861
5.984.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2861
5.985	<code>std::pointer_traits&lt;_Tp*&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2862
5.985.1	Detailed Description	2862
5.985.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2862
5.985.3	Member Function Documentation	2863
5.986	<code>std::poisson_distribution&lt;_IntType&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2864
5.986.1	Detailed Description	2865
5.986.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2865
5.986.3	Member Function Documentation	2865
5.986.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2866
5.987	<code>std::poisson_distribution&lt;_IntType&gt;::param_type</code> Struct Reference	2867
5.987.1	Detailed Description	2868
5.988	<code>std::priority_queue&lt;_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2868
5.988.1	Detailed Description	2869
5.988.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2870
5.988.3	Member Function Documentation	2870
5.989	<code>std::promise&lt;_Res&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2872



5.989.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2873
5.990std::promise< _Res & > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2873
5.990.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2873
5.991std::promise< void > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2874
5.991.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2874
5.992std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2874
5.992.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2875
5.992.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2876
5.992.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2876
5.992.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2877
5.993std::random_access_iterator_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	2878
5.993.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2878
5.994std::random_device Class Reference . . . . .	2878
5.994.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2879
5.994.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2879
5.995std::range_error Class Reference . . . . .	2880
5.995.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2880
5.995.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2880
5.996std::rank< typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2881
5.996.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2881
5.997std::ratio< _Num, _Den > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2881
5.997.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2882
5.998std::ratio_equal< _R1, _R2 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2882
5.998.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2883
5.999std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2883
5.999.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2884
5.1000std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2884
5.1000.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2885
5.1000.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2885
5.1001std::recursive_mutex Class Reference . . . . .	2885
5.1001.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2886
5.1002std::recursive_timed_mutex Class Reference . . . . .	2886
5.1002.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2887
5.1003std::reference_wrapper< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2887
5.1003.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2887
5.1004std::regex_error Class Reference . . . . .	2888
5.1004.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2888

5.1004.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2888
5.1004.3	Member Function Documentation	2889
5.1005	<code>std::regex_iterator&lt;_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2889
5.1005.1	Detailed Description	2890
5.1005.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2890
5.1005.3	Member Function Documentation	2890
5.1006	<code>std::regex_token_iterator&lt;_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2891
5.1006.1	Detailed Description	2892
5.1006.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2893
5.1006.3	Member Function Documentation	2895
5.1007	<code>std::regex_traits&lt;_Ch_type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2896
5.1007.1	Detailed Description	2897
5.1007.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2897
5.1007.3	Member Function Documentation	2898
5.1008	<code>std::remove_all_extents&lt;typename &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2902
5.1008.1	Detailed Description	2903
5.1009	<code>std::remove_const&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2903
5.1009.1	Detailed Description	2903
5.1010	<code>std::remove_cv&lt;typename &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2903
5.1010.1	Detailed Description	2903
5.1011	<code>std::remove_extent&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2904
5.1011.1	Detailed Description	2904
5.1012	<code>std::remove_pointer&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2904
5.1012.1	Detailed Description	2904
5.1013	<code>std::remove_reference&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2904
5.1013.1	Detailed Description	2904
5.1014	<code>std::remove_volatile&lt;_Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2905
5.1014.1	Detailed Description	2905
5.1015	<code>std::result_of&lt;_Signature &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2905
5.1015.1	Detailed Description	2905
5.1016	<code>std::reverse_iterator&lt;_Iterator &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2905
5.1016.1	Detailed Description	2907
5.1016.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2907
5.1016.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2907
5.1016.4	Member Function Documentation	2908
5.1017	<code>std::runtime_error</code> Class Reference	2911
5.1017.1	Detailed Description	2911

5.1017.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2911
5.1017.3	Member Function Documentation	2911
5.1018	std::scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs > Class Template Reference	2912
5.1018.1	Detailed Description	2913
5.1019	std::seed_seq Class Reference	2914
5.1019.1	Detailed Description	2914
5.1019.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2914
5.1019.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2914
5.1020	std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2914
5.1020.1	Detailed Description	2917
5.1020.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2917
5.1020.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2919
5.1020.4	Member Function Documentation	2921
5.1020.5	Member Data Documentation	2934
5.1021	std::shared_future<_Res > Class Template Reference	2936
5.1021.1	Detailed Description	2937
5.1021.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2938
5.1021.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2938
5.1021.4	Member Function Documentation	2938
5.1022	std::shared_future<_Res & > Class Template Reference	2939
5.1022.1	Detailed Description	2940
5.1022.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2940
5.1022.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2940
5.1022.4	Member Function Documentation	2941
5.1023	std::shared_future< void > Class Template Reference	2941
5.1023.1	Detailed Description	2943
5.1023.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2943
5.1023.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2943
5.1023.4	Member Function Documentation	2943
5.1024	std::shared_lock<_Mutex > Class Template Reference	2943
5.1024.1	Detailed Description	2944
5.1025	std::shared_ptr<_Tp > Class Template Reference	2944
5.1025.1	Detailed Description	2946
5.1025.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2946
5.1025.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2951
5.1026	std::shared_timed_mutex Class Reference	2952
5.1026.1	Detailed Description	2952

5.1027	<a href="#">std::shuffle_order_engine&lt;_RandomNumberEngine, __k &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2952
5.1027.1	Detailed Description	2953
5.1027.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2954
5.1027.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2954
5.1027.4	Member Function Documentation	2956
5.1027.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2958
5.1028	<a href="#">std::slice Class Reference</a>	2959
5.1028.1	Detailed Description	2959
5.1029	<a href="#">std::slice_array&lt;_Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2959
5.1029.1	Detailed Description	2960
5.1030	<a href="#">std::stack&lt;_Tp, _Sequence &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2961
5.1030.1	Detailed Description	2962
5.1030.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2962
5.1030.3	Member Function Documentation	2962
5.1031	<a href="#">std::student_t_distribution&lt;_RealType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2964
5.1031.1	Detailed Description	2965
5.1031.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2965
5.1031.3	Member Function Documentation	2966
5.1031.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2966
5.1032	<a href="#">std::student_t_distribution&lt;_RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2968
5.1032.1	Detailed Description	2969
5.1033	<a href="#">std::sub_match&lt;_Bilter &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2969
5.1033.1	Detailed Description	2970
5.1033.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2970
5.1033.3	Member Function Documentation	2970
5.1033.4	Member Data Documentation	2972
5.1034	<a href="#">std::subtract_with_carry_engine&lt;_UIntType, __w, __s, __r &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2972
5.1034.1	Detailed Description	2973
5.1034.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2973
5.1034.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2974
5.1034.4	Member Function Documentation	2974
5.1034.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2975
5.1035	<a href="#">std::system_error Class Reference</a>	2977
5.1035.1	Detailed Description	2978
5.1035.2	Member Function Documentation	2978
5.1036	<a href="#">std::thread Class Reference</a>	2978
5.1036.1	Detailed Description	2979

5.1036.2	Member Function Documentation	2979
5.1037	std::thread::id Class Reference	2979
5.1037.1	Detailed Description	2979
5.1038	std::time_base Class Reference	2980
5.1038.1	Detailed Description	2980
5.1039	std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference	2981
5.1039.1	Detailed Description	2982
5.1039.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2983
5.1039.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2983
5.1039.4	Member Function Documentation	2983
5.1039.5	Member Data Documentation	2991
5.1040	std::time_get_byname<_CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference	2992
5.1040.1	Detailed Description	2993
5.1040.2	Member Function Documentation	2993
5.1040.3	Member Data Documentation	3001
5.1041	std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference	3001
5.1041.1	Detailed Description	3002
5.1041.2	Member Typedef Documentation	3002
5.1041.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3003
5.1041.4	Member Function Documentation	3003
5.1041.5	Member Data Documentation	3004
5.1042	std::time_put_byname<_CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference	3005
5.1042.1	Detailed Description	3006
5.1042.2	Member Function Documentation	3006
5.1042.3	Member Data Documentation	3007
5.1043	std::timed_mutex Class Reference	3008
5.1043.1	Detailed Description	3008
5.1044	std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference	3008
5.1044.1	Detailed Description	3010
5.1044.2	Member Data Documentation	3010
5.1045	std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_Elements > Struct Template Reference	3010
5.1045.1	Detailed Description	3010
5.1046	std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_First, _Rest...> Struct Template Reference	3011
5.1046.1	Detailed Description	3011
5.1047	std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<> Struct Template Reference	3011
5.1047.1	Detailed Description	3011
5.1048	std::tr2::bases<_Tp > Struct Template Reference	3011

5.1048.	Detailed Description	3011
5.1049.	<code>std::tr2::bool_set</code> Class Reference	3012
5.1049.	Detailed Description	3012
5.1049.	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3012
5.1049.	Member Function Documentation	3013
5.1050.	<code>std::tr2::direct_bases&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3013
5.1050.	Detailed Description	3013
5.1051.	<code>std::tr2::dynamic_bitset&lt;_WordT, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3014
5.1051.	Detailed Description	3017
5.1051.	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3018
5.1051.	Member Function Documentation	3019
5.1051.	Member Data Documentation	3028
5.1052.	<code>std::tr2::dynamic_bitset&lt;_WordT, _Alloc&gt;::reference</code> Class Reference	3028
5.1052.	Detailed Description	3028
5.1053.	<code>std::try_to_lock_t</code> Struct Reference	3029
5.1053.	Detailed Description	3029
5.1054.	<code>std::tuple&lt;_Elements&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3029
5.1054.	Detailed Description	3031
5.1055.	<code>std::tuple&lt;_T1, _T2&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3032
5.1055.	Detailed Description	3034
5.1056.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;_Int, _Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3034
5.1056.	Detailed Description	3034
5.1057.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;0, std::pair&lt;_Tp1, _Tp2&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3034
5.1057.	Detailed Description	3034
5.1058.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;0, tuple&lt;_Head, _Tail...&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3035
5.1058.	Detailed Description	3035
5.1059.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;1, std::pair&lt;_Tp1, _Tp2&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3035
5.1059.	Detailed Description	3035
5.1060.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;__i, tuple&lt;_Head, _Tail...&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3036
5.1060.	Detailed Description	3036
5.1061.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;__i, tuple&lt;&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3036
5.1061.	Detailed Description	3036
5.1062.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;_Int, std::__debug::array&lt;_Tp, _Nm&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3036
5.1062.	Detailed Description	3037
5.1063.	<code>std::tuple_element&lt;_Int,::array&lt;_Tp, _Nm&gt;&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3037
5.1063.	Detailed Description	3037
5.1064.	<code>std::tuple_size&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3037

5.1064. Detailed Description	3037
5.1065. <code>std::tuple_size&lt; std::__debug::array&lt; _Tp, _Nm &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3038
5.1065. Detailed Description	3038
5.1066. <code>std::tuple_size&lt; std::pair&lt; _Tp1, _Tp2 &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3039
5.1066. Detailed Description	3039
5.1067. <code>std::tuple_size&lt; tuple&lt; _Elements...&gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3040
5.1067. Detailed Description	3040
5.1068. <code>std::tuple_size&lt;::array&lt; _Tp, _Nm &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3041
5.1068. Detailed Description	3041
5.1069. <code>std::type_index</code> Struct Reference	3041
5.1069. Detailed Description	3042
5.1070. <code>std::type_info</code> Class Reference	3042
5.1070. Detailed Description	3043
5.1070. 2. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3043
5.1070. 3. Member Function Documentation	3043
5.1071. <code>std::unary_function&lt; _Arg, _Result &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3043
5.1071. Detailed Description	3044
5.1071. 2. Member Typedef Documentation	3044
5.1072. <code>std::unary_negate&lt; _Predicate &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3044
5.1072. Detailed Description	3045
5.1072. 2. Member Typedef Documentation	3045
5.1073. <code>std::underflow_error</code> Class Reference	3046
5.1073. Detailed Description	3046
5.1073. 2. Member Function Documentation	3046
5.1074. <code>std::underlying_type&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3046
5.1074. Detailed Description	3047
5.1075. <code>std::uniform_int_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3047
5.1075. Detailed Description	3048
5.1075. 2. Member Typedef Documentation	3048
5.1075. 3. Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3048
5.1075. 4. Member Function Documentation	3048
5.1075. 5. Friends And Related Function Documentation	3049
5.1076. <code>std::uniform_int_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type</code> Struct Reference	3049
5.1076. Detailed Description	3050
5.1077. <code>std::uniform_real_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3050
5.1077. Detailed Description	3051
5.1077. 2. Member Typedef Documentation	3051

5.1077.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3051
5.1077.4	Member Function Documentation	3051
5.1077.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	3052
5.1078	std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type Struct Reference	3052
5.1078.1	Detailed Description	3053
5.1079	std::unique_lock<_Mutex> Class Template Reference	3053
5.1079.1	Detailed Description	3054
5.1080	std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> Class Template Reference	3054
5.1080.1	Detailed Description	3055
5.1080.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3055
5.1080.3	Member Function Documentation	3057
5.1081	std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp> Class Template Reference	3060
5.1081.1	Detailed Description	3062
5.1081.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3062
5.1081.3	Member Function Documentation	3063
5.1082	std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> Class Template Reference	3066
5.1082.1	Detailed Description	3068
5.1082.2	Member Typedef Documentation	3069
5.1082.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3071
5.1082.4	Member Function Documentation	3072
5.1083	std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> Class Template Reference	3090
5.1083.1	Detailed Description	3092
5.1083.2	Member Typedef Documentation	3093
5.1083.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3095
5.1083.4	Member Function Documentation	3097
5.1084	std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> Class Template Reference	3110
5.1084.1	Detailed Description	3112
5.1084.2	Member Typedef Documentation	3113
5.1084.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3114
5.1084.4	Member Function Documentation	3118
5.1085	std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> Class Template Reference	3130
5.1085.1	Detailed Description	3132
5.1085.2	Member Typedef Documentation	3132
5.1085.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3134
5.1085.4	Member Function Documentation	3138
5.1086	std::uses_allocator<typename, typename> Struct Template Reference	3152
5.1086.1	Detailed Description	3152



5.1087	<code>std::uses_allocator&lt; tuple&lt; _Types...&gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	3153
5.1087	1 Detailed Description	3153
5.1088	<code>std::valarray&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3153
5.1088	1 Detailed Description	3156
5.1088	2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3156
5.1089	<code>std::vector&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3156
5.1089	1 Detailed Description	3159
5.1089	2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3160
5.1089	3 Member Function Documentation	3161
5.1089	4 Member Data Documentation	3173
5.1090	<code>std::vector&lt; bool, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3173
5.1090	1 Detailed Description	3177
5.1091	<code>std::wbuffer_convert&lt; _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3177
5.1091	1 Detailed Description	3179
5.1091	2 Member Typedef Documentation	3179
5.1091	3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3180
5.1091	4 Member Function Documentation	3180
5.1091	5 Member Data Documentation	3193
5.1092	<code>std::weak_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3195
5.1092	1 Detailed Description	3196
5.1093	<code>std::weibull_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3196
5.1093	1 Detailed Description	3197
5.1093	2 Member Typedef Documentation	3197
5.1093	3 Member Function Documentation	3197
5.1093	4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	3198
5.1094	<code>std::weibull_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type</code> Struct Reference	3199
5.1094	1 Detailed Description	3199
5.1095	<code>std::wstring_convert&lt; _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	3199
5.1095	1 Detailed Description	3200
5.1095	2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	3200
5.1095	3 Member Function Documentation	3201
<b>6</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>3203</b>
6.1	algo.h File Reference	3203
6.1.1	1 Detailed Description	3212
6.2	algbase.h File Reference	3213
6.2.1	1 Detailed Description	3214

6.3	algorithm File Reference	3214
6.3.1	Detailed Description	3215
6.4	algorithm File Reference	3215
6.4.1	Detailed Description	3216
6.5	algorithm File Reference	3216
6.5.1	Detailed Description	3216
6.6	algorithm File Reference	3216
6.6.1	Detailed Description	3217
6.7	algorithmfwd.h File Reference	3217
6.7.1	Detailed Description	3222
6.8	algorithmfwd.h File Reference	3222
6.8.1	Detailed Description	3231
6.9	aligned_buffer.h File Reference	3231
6.9.1	Detailed Description	3231
6.10	alloc_traits.h File Reference	3231
6.10.1	Detailed Description	3232
6.11	alloc_traits.h File Reference	3232
6.11.1	Detailed Description	3232
6.12	allocated_ptr.h File Reference	3233
6.12.1	Detailed Description	3233
6.13	allocator.h File Reference	3233
6.13.1	Detailed Description	3234
6.14	any File Reference	3234
6.14.1	Detailed Description	3234
6.15	array File Reference	3235
6.15.1	Detailed Description	3236
6.16	array File Reference	3236
6.16.1	Detailed Description	3237
6.17	array File Reference	3237
6.17.1	Detailed Description	3237
6.18	array_allocator.h File Reference	3237
6.18.1	Detailed Description	3238
6.19	assertions.h File Reference	3238
6.19.1	Detailed Description	3238
6.20	assoc_container.hpp File Reference	3238
6.20.1	Detailed Description	3239
6.21	atomic File Reference	3239

6.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3243
6.22 atomic_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3243
6.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3244
6.23 atomic_futex.h File Reference . . . . .	3244
6.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3244
6.24 atomic_lockfree_defines.h File Reference . . . . .	3244
6.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3245
6.25 atomic_word.h File Reference . . . . .	3245
6.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3245
6.26 atomicity.h File Reference . . . . .	3245
6.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3246
6.27 auto_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	3246
6.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3246
6.28 backward_warning.h File Reference . . . . .	3246
6.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3246
6.29 balanced_quicksort.h File Reference . . . . .	3246
6.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3247
6.30 base.h File Reference . . . . .	3247
6.30.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3247
6.31 base.h File Reference . . . . .	3247
6.31.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3248
6.32 basic_file.h File Reference . . . . .	3248
6.32.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3248
6.33 basic_ios.h File Reference . . . . .	3248
6.33.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3249
6.34 basic_ios.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3249
6.34.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3249
6.35 basic_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3249
6.35.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3249
6.36 basic_string.h File Reference . . . . .	3249
6.36.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3252
6.37 basic_string.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3252
6.37.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3253
6.38 bin_search_tree.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3253
6.38.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3253
6.39 binary_heap.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3253
6.39.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3254

6.40	<a href="#">binders.h File Reference</a>	3254
6.40.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3254
6.41	<a href="#">binomial_heap.hpp File Reference</a>	3254
6.41.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3255
6.42	<a href="#">binomial_heap_base.hpp File Reference</a>	3255
6.42.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3255
6.43	<a href="#">bitmap_allocator.h File Reference</a>	3255
6.43.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3256
6.43.2	<a href="#">Macro Definition Documentation</a>	3256
6.44	<a href="#">bitset File Reference</a>	3256
6.44.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3257
6.45	<a href="#">bitset File Reference</a>	3257
6.45.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3258
6.46	<a href="#">bitset File Reference</a>	3258
6.46.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3259
6.47	<a href="#">bool_set File Reference</a>	3259
6.47.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3260
6.48	<a href="#">bool_set.tcc File Reference</a>	3260
6.48.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3260
6.49	<a href="#">boost_concept_check.h File Reference</a>	3260
6.49.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3261
6.50	<a href="#">branch_policy.hpp File Reference</a>	3261
6.50.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3261
6.51	<a href="#">c++0x_warning.h File Reference</a>	3261
6.51.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3261
6.52	<a href="#">c++allocator.h File Reference</a>	3261
6.52.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3261
6.53	<a href="#">c++config.h File Reference</a>	3262
6.53.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3266
6.54	<a href="#">c++io.h File Reference</a>	3266
6.54.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3266
6.55	<a href="#">c++locale.h File Reference</a>	3266
6.55.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3267
6.56	<a href="#">cassert File Reference</a>	3267
6.56.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3267
6.57	<a href="#">cast.h File Reference</a>	3267
6.57.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3268

6.58	<a href="#">cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger_imp.hpp File Reference</a>	3268
6.58.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3268
6.59	<a href="#">cc_ht_map.hpp File Reference</a>	3268
6.59.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3268
6.60	<a href="#">ccomplex File Reference</a>	3268
6.60.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3269
6.61	<a href="#">ccomplex File Reference</a>	3269
6.61.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3269
6.62	<a href="#">cctype File Reference</a>	3269
6.62.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3269
6.63	<a href="#">cctype File Reference</a>	3269
6.63.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3269
6.64	<a href="#">cerrno File Reference</a>	3270
6.64.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3270
6.65	<a href="#">cfenv File Reference</a>	3270
6.65.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3270
6.66	<a href="#">cfenv File Reference</a>	3270
6.66.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3270
6.67	<a href="#">cfloat File Reference</a>	3270
6.67.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3271
6.68	<a href="#">cfloat File Reference</a>	3271
6.68.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3271
6.69	<a href="#">char_traits.h File Reference</a>	3271
6.69.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3271
6.70	<a href="#">checkers.h File Reference</a>	3272
6.70.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3272
6.71	<a href="#">chrono File Reference</a>	3272
6.71.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3275
6.72	<a href="#">chrono File Reference</a>	3276
6.72.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3276
6.73	<a href="#">cinttypes File Reference</a>	3276
6.73.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3276
6.74	<a href="#">cinttypes File Reference</a>	3276
6.74.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3276
6.75	<a href="#">ciso646 File Reference</a>	3277
6.75.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3277
6.76	<a href="#">climits File Reference</a>	3277

6.76.1 Detailed Description	3277
6.77 climits File Reference	3277
6.77.1 Detailed Description	3277
6.78 locale File Reference	3277
6.78.1 Detailed Description	3278
6.79 cmath File Reference	3278
6.79.1 Detailed Description	3281
6.80 cmath File Reference	3281
6.80.1 Detailed Description	3281
6.81 cmath File Reference	3281
6.81.1 Detailed Description	3284
6.82 cmp_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3284
6.82.1 Detailed Description	3284
6.83 codecvt File Reference	3284
6.83.1 Detailed Description	3284
6.84 codecvt.h File Reference	3285
6.84.1 Detailed Description	3285
6.85 codecvt_specializations.h File Reference	3285
6.85.1 Detailed Description	3285
6.86 compatibility.h File Reference	3286
6.86.1 Detailed Description	3286
6.87 compatibility.h File Reference	3286
6.87.1 Detailed Description	3286
6.88 compiletime_settings.h File Reference	3286
6.88.1 Detailed Description	3286
6.88.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3287
6.89 complex File Reference	3288
6.89.1 Detailed Description	3292
6.90 complex File Reference	3292
6.90.1 Detailed Description	3293
6.91 complex.h File Reference	3293
6.91.1 Detailed Description	3293
6.92 concept_check.h File Reference	3293
6.92.1 Detailed Description	3293
6.93 concurrence.h File Reference	3293
6.93.1 Detailed Description	3294
6.94 cond_dealtor.hpp File Reference	3294

6.94.1 Detailed Description	3294
6.95 cond_key_dtor_entry_dealtor.hpp File Reference	3294
6.95.1 Detailed Description	3294
6.96 condition_variable File Reference	3295
6.96.1 Detailed Description	3295
6.97 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3295
6.97.1 Detailed Description	3295
6.98 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3296
6.98.1 Detailed Description	3296
6.99 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3296
6.99.1 Detailed Description	3296
6.100 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3296
6.100.1 Detailed Description	3296
6.101 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3296
6.101.1 Detailed Description	3296
6.102 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.103 constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.103.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.104 constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.104.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.105 constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.105.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.106 constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.106.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.107 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.107.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.108 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3297
6.108.1 Detailed Description	3297
6.109 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.109.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.110 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.110.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.111 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.111.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.112 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.112.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.113 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298

6.113.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.114constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.114.1 Detailed Description	3298
6.115constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3298
6.115.1 Detailed Description	3299
6.116constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3299
6.116.1 Detailed Description	3299
6.117constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3299
6.117.1 Detailed Description	3299
6.118constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3299
6.118.1 Detailed Description	3299
6.119container_base_dispatch.hpp File Reference	3299
6.119.1 Detailed Description	3300
6.120cpp_type_traits.h File Reference	3300
6.120.1 Detailed Description	3300
6.121cpu_defines.h File Reference	3301
6.121.1 Detailed Description	3301
6.122csetjmp File Reference	3301
6.122.1 Detailed Description	3301
6.123csignal File Reference	3301
6.123.1 Detailed Description	3301
6.124cstdalign File Reference	3302
6.124.1 Detailed Description	3302
6.125cstdarg File Reference	3302
6.125.1 Detailed Description	3302
6.126cstdarg File Reference	3302
6.126.1 Detailed Description	3302
6.127cstdbool File Reference	3303
6.127.1 Detailed Description	3303
6.128cstdbool File Reference	3303
6.128.1 Detailed Description	3303
6.129cstddef File Reference	3303
6.129.1 Detailed Description	3303
6.130cstdint File Reference	3303
6.130.1 Detailed Description	3304
6.131cstdint File Reference	3304
6.131.1 Detailed Description	3304



6.132cstdio File Reference	3304
6.132.1 Detailed Description	3304
6.133cstdio File Reference	3305
6.133.1 Detailed Description	3305
6.134cstdlib File Reference	3305
6.134.1 Detailed Description	3305
6.135cstdlib File Reference	3305
6.135.1 Detailed Description	3305
6.136cstring File Reference	3306
6.136.1 Detailed Description	3306
6.137ctgmath File Reference	3306
6.137.1 Detailed Description	3306
6.138ctgmath File Reference	3306
6.138.1 Detailed Description	3306
6.139ctime File Reference	3307
6.139.1 Detailed Description	3307
6.140ctime File Reference	3307
6.140.1 Detailed Description	3307
6.141ctype_inline.h File Reference	3307
6.141.1 Detailed Description	3307
6.142cuchar File Reference	3307
6.142.1 Detailed Description	3308
6.143wchar File Reference	3308
6.143.1 Detailed Description	3308
6.144wchar File Reference	3308
6.144.1 Detailed Description	3309
6.145cwctype File Reference	3309
6.145.1 Detailed Description	3309
6.146cwctype File Reference	3309
6.146.1 Detailed Description	3309
6.147cxxabi.h File Reference	3309
6.147.1 Detailed Description	3311
6.148cxxabi_forced.h File Reference	3311
6.148.1 Detailed Description	3311
6.149cxxabi_init_exception.h File Reference	3311
6.149.1 Detailed Description	3312
6.150cxxabi_tweaks.h File Reference	3312

6.150.1 Detailed Description	3312
6.151 debug.h File Reference	3312
6.151.1 Detailed Description	3313
6.152 debug_allocator.h File Reference	3313
6.152.1 Detailed Description	3313
6.153 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3313
6.153.1 Detailed Description	3313
6.154 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.154.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.155 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.155.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.156 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.156.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.157 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.157.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.158 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.158.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.159 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.159.1 Detailed Description	3314
6.160 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3314
6.160.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.161 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.161.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.162 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.162.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.163 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.163.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.164 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.164.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.165 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.165.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.166 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3315
6.166.1 Detailed Description	3315
6.167 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3316
6.167.1 Detailed Description	3316
6.168 debug_map_base.hpp File Reference	3316
6.168.1 Detailed Description	3316

6.169debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3316
6.169.1 Detailed Description	3316
6.170debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3316
6.170.1 Detailed Description	3316
6.171debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3316
6.171.1 Detailed Description	3316
6.172debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3316
6.172.1 Detailed Description	3316
6.173decimal File Reference	3317
6.173.1 Detailed Description	3326
6.174deque File Reference	3326
6.174.1 Detailed Description	3326
6.175deque File Reference	3326
6.175.1 Detailed Description	3327
6.176deque File Reference	3327
6.176.1 Detailed Description	3328
6.177deque File Reference	3328
6.177.1 Detailed Description	3328
6.178deque.tcc File Reference	3328
6.178.1 Detailed Description	3329
6.179direct_mask_range_hashing_imp.hpp File Reference	3329
6.179.1 Detailed Description	3329
6.180direct_mod_range_hashing_imp.hpp File Reference	3330
6.180.1 Detailed Description	3330
6.181dynamic_bitset File Reference	3330
6.181.1 Detailed Description	3331
6.182dynamic_bitset.tcc File Reference	3331
6.182.1 Detailed Description	3331
6.183enable_special_members.h File Reference	3331
6.183.1 Detailed Description	3332
6.184enc_filebuf.h File Reference	3332
6.184.1 Detailed Description	3332
6.185entry_cmp.hpp File Reference	3332
6.185.1 Detailed Description	3332
6.186entry_list_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3333
6.186.1 Detailed Description	3333
6.187entry_metadata_base.hpp File Reference	3333

6.187.1 Detailed Description	3333
6.188entry_pred.hpp File Reference	3333
6.188.1 Detailed Description	3333
6.189eq_by_less.hpp File Reference	3333
6.189.1 Detailed Description	3334
6.190equally_split.h File Reference	3334
6.190.1 Detailed Description	3334
6.191erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3334
6.191.1 Detailed Description	3334
6.192erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3334
6.192.1 Detailed Description	3334
6.193erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3334
6.193.1 Detailed Description	3334
6.194erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.194.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.195erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.195.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.196erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.196.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.197erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.197.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.198erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.198.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.199erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.199.1 Detailed Description	3335
6.200erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3335
6.200.1 Detailed Description	3336
6.201erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3336
6.201.1 Detailed Description	3336
6.202erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3336
6.202.1 Detailed Description	3336
6.203erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3336
6.203.1 Detailed Description	3336
6.204erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3336
6.204.1 Detailed Description	3336
6.205erase_if.h File Reference	3336
6.205.1 Detailed Description	3337

6.206erase_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3337
6.206.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3337
6.207erase_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3337
6.207.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3337
6.208erase_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3337
6.208.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3337
6.209erase_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3337
6.209.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3337
6.210error_constants.h File Reference . . . . .	3337
6.210.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3338
6.211exception File Reference . . . . .	3338
6.211.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3339
6.212exception.h File Reference . . . . .	3339
6.212.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3339
6.213exception.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3339
6.213.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3340
6.214exception_defines.h File Reference . . . . .	3340
6.214.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3340
6.215exception_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	3340
6.215.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3341
6.216extc++.h File Reference . . . . .	3341
6.216.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3341
6.217extptr_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3341
6.217.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3341
6.218features.h File Reference . . . . .	3341
6.218.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3342
6.218.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3342
6.219fenv.h File Reference . . . . .	3343
6.219.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3343
6.220find.h File Reference . . . . .	3344
6.220.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3344
6.221find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3344
6.221.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3344
6.222find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3344
6.222.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3344
6.223find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3344
6.223.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3344

6.224	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.224.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.225	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.225.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.226	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.226.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.227	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.227.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.228	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.228.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.229	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.229.1	Detailed Description	3345
6.230	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3345
6.230.1	Detailed Description	3346
6.231	find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3346
6.231.1	Detailed Description	3346
6.232	find_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3346
6.232.1	Detailed Description	3346
6.233	find_selectors.h File Reference	3346
6.233.1	Detailed Description	3346
6.234	find_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3346
6.234.1	Detailed Description	3346
6.235	find_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3347
6.235.1	Detailed Description	3347
6.236	for_each.h File Reference	3347
6.236.1	Detailed Description	3347
6.237	for_each_selectors.h File Reference	3347
6.237.1	Detailed Description	3348
6.238	formatter.h File Reference	3348
6.238.1	Detailed Description	3349
6.239	forward_list File Reference	3349
6.239.1	Detailed Description	3349
6.240	forward_list File Reference	3349
6.240.1	Detailed Description	3350
6.241	forward_list File Reference	3350
6.241.1	Detailed Description	3351
6.242	forward_list File Reference	3351

6.242.1 Detailed Description	3351
6.243forward_list.h File Reference	3351
6.243.1 Detailed Description	3352
6.244forward_list.tcc File Reference	3352
6.244.1 Detailed Description	3353
6.245fs_dir.h File Reference	3353
6.245.1 Detailed Description	3353
6.246fs_fwd.h File Reference	3353
6.246.1 Detailed Description	3353
6.247fs_path.h File Reference	3353
6.247.1 Detailed Description	3353
6.248fstream File Reference	3353
6.248.1 Detailed Description	3354
6.249fstream.tcc File Reference	3354
6.249.1 Detailed Description	3354
6.250functexcept.h File Reference	3354
6.250.1 Detailed Description	3355
6.251functional File Reference	3355
6.251.1 Detailed Description	3357
6.252functional File Reference	3357
6.252.1 Detailed Description	3358
6.253functional File Reference	3358
6.253.1 Detailed Description	3359
6.254functional_hash.h File Reference	3359
6.254.1 Detailed Description	3360
6.255functions.h File Reference	3360
6.255.1 Detailed Description	3362
6.256future File Reference	3362
6.256.1 Detailed Description	3364
6.257gp_ht_map_.hpp File Reference	3364
6.257.1 Detailed Description	3364
6.258gslice.h File Reference	3365
6.258.1 Detailed Description	3365
6.259gslice_array.h File Reference	3365
6.259.1 Detailed Description	3365
6.260hash_bytes.h File Reference	3365
6.260.1 Detailed Description	3366

6.261hash_eq_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3366
6.261.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3366
6.262hash_exponential_size_policy_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3366
6.262.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3366
6.263hash_fun.h File Reference . . . . .	3366
6.263.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3366
6.264hash_load_check_resize_trigger_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3367
6.264.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3367
6.265hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3367
6.265.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3367
6.266hash_map File Reference . . . . .	3367
6.266.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3368
6.267hash_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3368
6.267.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3369
6.268hash_prime_size_policy_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3369
6.268.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3369
6.269hash_set File Reference . . . . .	3370
6.269.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3370
6.270hash_standard_resize_policy_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3370
6.270.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3370
6.271hashtable.h File Reference . . . . .	3371
6.271.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3372
6.272hashtable.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
6.272.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3373
6.273hashtable_policy.h File Reference . . . . .	3373
6.273.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3375
6.274helper_functions.h File Reference . . . . .	3375
6.274.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3376
6.275indirect_array.h File Reference . . . . .	3376
6.275.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3376
6.276info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3377
6.276.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3377
6.277info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3377
6.277.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3377
6.278info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3377
6.278.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3377
6.279info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3377



---

6.279.1 Detailed Description	3377
6.280info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3377
6.280.1 Detailed Description	3377
6.281info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3377
6.281.1 Detailed Description	3377
6.282info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3377
6.282.1 Detailed Description	3378
6.283info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3378
6.283.1 Detailed Description	3378
6.284info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3378
6.284.1 Detailed Description	3378
6.285info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3378
6.285.1 Detailed Description	3378
6.286initializer_list File Reference	3378
6.286.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.287insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.287.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.288insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.288.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.289insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.289.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.290insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.290.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.291insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.291.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.292insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3379
6.292.1 Detailed Description	3379
6.293insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3380
6.293.1 Detailed Description	3380
6.294insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3380
6.294.1 Detailed Description	3380
6.295insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3380
6.295.1 Detailed Description	3380
6.296insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3380
6.296.1 Detailed Description	3380
6.297insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3380
6.297.1 Detailed Description	3380

6.298insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3380
6.298.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3380
6.299insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.299.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.300insert_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.300.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.301insert_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.301.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.302insert_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.302.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.303insert_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.303.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.304insert_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.304.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3381
6.305invoke.h File Reference . . . . .	3381
6.305.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3382
6.306iomani File Reference . . . . .	3382
6.306.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3384
6.307ios File Reference . . . . .	3384
6.307.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3384
6.308ios_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3384
6.308.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3386
6.309iosfwd File Reference . . . . .	3386
6.309.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3387
6.310iostream File Reference . . . . .	3387
6.310.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3388
6.311istream File Reference . . . . .	3388
6.311.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3389
6.312istream.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3389
6.312.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3390
6.313iterator File Reference . . . . .	3390
6.313.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3390
6.314iterator File Reference . . . . .	3390
6.314.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3390
6.315iterator File Reference . . . . .	3391
6.315.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3391
6.316iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3391

6.316.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3391
6.317iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3392
6.317.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3392
6.318iterator_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3392
6.318.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3392
6.319iterator_tracker.h File Reference . . . . .	3392
6.319.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3393
6.320iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3393
6.320.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3393
6.321iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3393
6.321.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3393
6.322iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.322.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3394
6.323iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.323.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3394
6.324iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.324.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3394
6.325iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.325.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3394
6.326iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.326.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3394
6.327left_child_next_sibling_heap_.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3394
6.327.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3395
6.328lfts_config.h File Reference . . . . .	3395
6.328.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3395
6.329limits File Reference . . . . .	3395
6.329.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3396
6.330linear_probe_fn_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3396
6.330.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3396
6.331list File Reference . . . . .	3397
6.331.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3397
6.332list File Reference . . . . .	3397
6.332.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3397
6.333list File Reference . . . . .	3398
6.333.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3398
6.334list File Reference . . . . .	3398
6.334.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3399

6.335list.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3399
6.335.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3400
6.336list_partition.h File Reference . . . . .	3400
6.336.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3400
6.337list_update_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3400
6.337.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3400
6.338locale File Reference . . . . .	3401
6.338.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3401
6.339locale_classes.h File Reference . . . . .	3401
6.339.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3401
6.340locale_classes.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3401
6.340.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3402
6.341locale_conv.h File Reference . . . . .	3402
6.341.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3402
6.342locale_facets.h File Reference . . . . .	3402
6.342.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3404
6.343locale_facets.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3404
6.343.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3404
6.344locale_facets_nonio.h File Reference . . . . .	3405
6.344.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3405
6.345locale_facets_nonio.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3405
6.345.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3405
6.346localefwd.h File Reference . . . . .	3406
6.346.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3407
6.347losertree.h File Reference . . . . .	3407
6.347.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3407
6.348lu_counter_metadata.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3408
6.348.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3408
6.349lu_map_.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3408
6.349.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3408
6.350macros.h File Reference . . . . .	3408
6.350.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3409
6.350.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3409
6.351malloc_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3411
6.351.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3411
6.352map File Reference . . . . .	3411
6.352.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3412

6.353map File Reference . . . . .	3412
6.353.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3412
6.354map File Reference . . . . .	3412
6.354.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3412
6.355map File Reference . . . . .	3412
6.355.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3413
6.356map.h File Reference . . . . .	3413
6.356.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3414
6.357map.h File Reference . . . . .	3414
6.357.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3414
6.358mask_array.h File Reference . . . . .	3415
6.358.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3415
6.359mask_based_range_hashing.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3415
6.359.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3415
6.360math.h File Reference . . . . .	3415
6.360.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3415
6.361memory File Reference . . . . .	3415
6.361.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3416
6.362memory File Reference . . . . .	3416
6.362.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3417
6.363memory File Reference . . . . .	3417
6.363.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3418
6.364memory_resource File Reference . . . . .	3418
6.364.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3419
6.365memory_fwd.h File Reference . . . . .	3419
6.365.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3419
6.366merge.h File Reference . . . . .	3419
6.366.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3420
6.367messages_members.h File Reference . . . . .	3420
6.367.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3420
6.368mod_based_range_hashing.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3420
6.368.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3420
6.369move.h File Reference . . . . .	3420
6.369.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3421
6.370mt_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3421
6.370.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3422
6.371multimap.h File Reference . . . . .	3422

6.371.1 Detailed Description	3423
6.372multimap.h File Reference	3423
6.372.1 Detailed Description	3424
6.373multiset_selection.h File Reference	3424
6.373.1 Detailed Description	3424
6.374multiset.h File Reference	3424
6.374.1 Detailed Description	3425
6.375multiset.h File Reference	3425
6.375.1 Detailed Description	3426
6.376multiway_merge.h File Reference	3426
6.376.1 Detailed Description	3429
6.376.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3429
6.377multiway_mergesort.h File Reference	3429
6.377.1 Detailed Description	3430
6.378mutex File Reference	3430
6.378.1 Detailed Description	3430
6.379nested_exception.h File Reference	3431
6.379.1 Detailed Description	3431
6.380new File Reference	3431
6.380.1 Detailed Description	3432
6.380.2 Function Documentation	3432
6.381new_allocator.h File Reference	3435
6.381.1 Detailed Description	3436
6.382node.hpp File Reference	3436
6.382.1 Detailed Description	3436
6.383node.hpp File Reference	3436
6.383.1 Detailed Description	3436
6.384node.hpp File Reference	3436
6.384.1 Detailed Description	3437
6.385node_handle.h File Reference	3437
6.385.1 Detailed Description	3437
6.386node_iterators.hpp File Reference	3437
6.386.1 Detailed Description	3437
6.387node_iterators.hpp File Reference	3437
6.387.1 Detailed Description	3438
6.388node_metadata_selector.hpp File Reference	3438
6.388.1 Detailed Description	3438

6.389	<a href="#">node_metadata_selector.hpp File Reference</a>	3438
6.389.1	Detailed Description	3439
6.390	<a href="#">null_node_metadata.hpp File Reference</a>	3439
6.390.1	Detailed Description	3439
6.391	<a href="#">numeric File Reference</a>	3439
6.391.1	Detailed Description	3440
6.392	<a href="#">numeric File Reference</a>	3440
6.392.1	Detailed Description	3440
6.393	<a href="#">numeric File Reference</a>	3440
6.393.1	Detailed Description	3442
6.394	<a href="#">numeric File Reference</a>	3442
6.394.1	Detailed Description	3443
6.395	<a href="#">numeric_traits.h File Reference</a>	3443
6.395.1	Detailed Description	3443
6.396	<a href="#">numeric_fwd.h File Reference</a>	3443
6.396.1	Detailed Description	3445
6.397	<a href="#">omp_loop.h File Reference</a>	3445
6.397.1	Detailed Description	3445
6.398	<a href="#">omp_loop_static.h File Reference</a>	3445
6.398.1	Detailed Description	3446
6.399	<a href="#">opt_random.h File Reference</a>	3446
6.399.1	Detailed Description	3446
6.400	<a href="#">optional File Reference</a>	3446
6.400.1	Detailed Description	3449
6.401	<a href="#">order_statistics_imp.hpp File Reference</a>	3449
6.401.1	Detailed Description	3449
6.402	<a href="#">order_statistics_imp.hpp File Reference</a>	3449
6.402.1	Detailed Description	3449
6.403	<a href="#">ordered_base.h File Reference</a>	3449
6.403.1	Detailed Description	3449
6.404	<a href="#">os_defines.h File Reference</a>	3450
6.404.1	Detailed Description	3450
6.405	<a href="#">ostream File Reference</a>	3450
6.405.1	Detailed Description	3451
6.406	<a href="#">ostream.tcc File Reference</a>	3451
6.406.1	Detailed Description	3452
6.407	<a href="#">ostream_insert.h File Reference</a>	3452

6.407.1 Detailed Description	3452
6.408ov_tree_map.hpp File Reference	3452
6.408.1 Detailed Description	3453
6.409pairing_heap.hpp File Reference	3453
6.409.1 Detailed Description	3453
6.410par_loop.h File Reference	3453
6.410.1 Detailed Description	3454
6.411parallel.h File Reference	3454
6.411.1 Detailed Description	3454
6.412parse_numbers.h File Reference	3454
6.412.1 Detailed Description	3454
6.413partial_sum.h File Reference	3454
6.413.1 Detailed Description	3455
6.414partition.h File Reference	3455
6.414.1 Detailed Description	3455
6.414.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3455
6.415pat_trie.hpp File Reference	3456
6.415.1 Detailed Description	3456
6.416pat_trie_base.hpp File Reference	3456
6.416.1 Detailed Description	3457
6.417pod_char_traits.h File Reference	3457
6.417.1 Detailed Description	3457
6.418point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3457
6.418.1 Detailed Description	3458
6.419point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3458
6.419.1 Detailed Description	3458
6.420point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3458
6.420.1 Detailed Description	3458
6.421point_iterator.hpp File Reference	3458
6.421.1 Detailed Description	3459
6.422point_iterators.hpp File Reference	3459
6.422.1 Detailed Description	3459
6.423pointer.h File Reference	3459
6.423.1 Detailed Description	3461
6.424policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3461
6.424.1 Detailed Description	3461
6.425policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3461



6.425.1 Detailed Description	3461
6.426policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3462
6.426.1 Detailed Description	3462
6.427policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3462
6.427.1 Detailed Description	3462
6.428policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3462
6.428.1 Detailed Description	3462
6.429policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3462
6.429.1 Detailed Description	3462
6.430policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3462
6.430.1 Detailed Description	3462
6.431pool_allocator.h File Reference	3462
6.431.1 Detailed Description	3463
6.432postypes.h File Reference	3463
6.432.1 Detailed Description	3463
6.433predefined_ops.h File Reference	3463
6.433.1 Detailed Description	3464
6.434prefix_search_node_update_imp.hpp File Reference	3464
6.434.1 Detailed Description	3464
6.435priority_queue.hpp File Reference	3465
6.435.1 Detailed Description	3465
6.436priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp File Reference	3465
6.436.1 Detailed Description	3465
6.437probe_fn_base.hpp File Reference	3465
6.437.1 Detailed Description	3466
6.438profiler.h File Reference	3466
6.438.1 Detailed Description	3468
6.439profiler_algos.h File Reference	3468
6.439.1 Detailed Description	3468
6.440profiler_container_size.h File Reference	3468
6.440.1 Detailed Description	3469
6.441profiler_hash_func.h File Reference	3469
6.441.1 Detailed Description	3469
6.442profiler_hashtable_size.h File Reference	3469
6.442.1 Detailed Description	3470
6.443profiler_list_to_slist.h File Reference	3470
6.443.1 Detailed Description	3470

6.444	<a href="#">profiler_list_to_vector.h</a> File Reference	3470
6.444.1	Detailed Description	3471
6.445	<a href="#">profiler_map_to_unordered_map.h</a> File Reference	3471
6.445.1	Detailed Description	3472
6.446	<a href="#">profiler_node.h</a> File Reference	3472
6.446.1	Detailed Description	3472
6.447	<a href="#">profiler_state.h</a> File Reference	3472
6.447.1	Detailed Description	3473
6.448	<a href="#">profiler_trace.h</a> File Reference	3473
6.448.1	Detailed Description	3475
6.449	<a href="#">profiler_vector_size.h</a> File Reference	3475
6.449.1	Detailed Description	3476
6.450	<a href="#">profiler_vector_to_list.h</a> File Reference	3476
6.450.1	Detailed Description	3476
6.451	<a href="#">propagate_const</a> File Reference	3476
6.451.1	Detailed Description	3478
6.452	<a href="#">ptr_traits.h</a> File Reference	3478
6.452.1	Detailed Description	3479
6.453	<a href="#">quadratic_probe_fn_imp.hpp</a> File Reference	3479
6.453.1	Detailed Description	3479
6.454	<a href="#">queue</a> File Reference	3479
6.454.1	Detailed Description	3479
6.455	<a href="#">queue.h</a> File Reference	3479
6.455.1	Detailed Description	3480
6.455.2	Macro Definition Documentation	3480
6.456	<a href="#">quicksort.h</a> File Reference	3480
6.456.1	Detailed Description	3480
6.457	<a href="#">quoted_string.h</a> File Reference	3480
6.457.1	Detailed Description	3481
6.458	<a href="#">r_erase_fn_imps.hpp</a> File Reference	3481
6.458.1	Detailed Description	3481
6.459	<a href="#">r_erase_fn_imps.hpp</a> File Reference	3481
6.459.1	Detailed Description	3481
6.460	<a href="#">random</a> File Reference	3481
6.460.1	Detailed Description	3482
6.461	<a href="#">random</a> File Reference	3482
6.461.1	Detailed Description	3482

6.462random.h File Reference	3482
6.462.1 Detailed Description	3487
6.463random.tcc File Reference	3487
6.463.1 Detailed Description	3491
6.464random.tcc File Reference	3491
6.464.1 Detailed Description	3494
6.465random_number.h File Reference	3494
6.465.1 Detailed Description	3495
6.466random_shuffle.h File Reference	3495
6.466.1 Detailed Description	3495
6.467range_access.h File Reference	3496
6.467.1 Detailed Description	3497
6.468ranged_hash_fn.hpp File Reference	3497
6.468.1 Detailed Description	3498
6.469ranged_probe_fn.hpp File Reference	3498
6.469.1 Detailed Description	3498
6.470ratio File Reference	3498
6.470.1 Detailed Description	3499
6.471ratio File Reference	3499
6.471.1 Detailed Description	3499
6.472ratio File Reference	3499
6.472.1 Detailed Description	3500
6.473rb_tree File Reference	3500
6.473.1 Detailed Description	3500
6.474rb_tree_.hpp File Reference	3500
6.474.1 Detailed Description	3501
6.475rc.hpp File Reference	3501
6.475.1 Detailed Description	3501
6.476rc_binomial_heap_.hpp File Reference	3501
6.476.1 Detailed Description	3502
6.477rc_string_base.h File Reference	3502
6.477.1 Detailed Description	3502
6.478refwrap.h File Reference	3502
6.478.1 Detailed Description	3503
6.479regex File Reference	3503
6.479.1 Detailed Description	3503
6.480regex File Reference	3503

6.480.1 Detailed Description	3504
6.481 regex.h File Reference	3504
6.481.1 Detailed Description	3509
6.482 regex.tcc File Reference	3509
6.482.1 Detailed Description	3510
6.483 regex_automaton.h File Reference	3510
6.483.1 Detailed Description	3511
6.484 regex_automaton.tcc File Reference	3511
6.484.1 Detailed Description	3511
6.485 regex_compiler.h File Reference	3511
6.485.1 Detailed Description	3512
6.486 regex_compiler.tcc File Reference	3512
6.486.1 Detailed Description	3512
6.487 regex_constants.h File Reference	3512
6.487.1 Detailed Description	3514
6.488 regex_error.h File Reference	3514
6.488.1 Detailed Description	3515
6.489 regex_executor.h File Reference	3515
6.489.1 Detailed Description	3515
6.490 regex_executor.tcc File Reference	3515
6.490.1 Detailed Description	3516
6.491 regex_scanner.h File Reference	3516
6.491.1 Detailed Description	3516
6.492 regex_scanner.tcc File Reference	3516
6.492.1 Detailed Description	3516
6.493 resize_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3516
6.493.1 Detailed Description	3516
6.494 resize_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3517
6.494.1 Detailed Description	3517
6.495 resize_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3517
6.495.1 Detailed Description	3517
6.496 resize_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3517
6.496.1 Detailed Description	3517
6.497 resize_policy.hpp File Reference	3517
6.497.1 Detailed Description	3517
6.498 resize_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3517
6.498.1 Detailed Description	3517

6.499resize_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3518
6.499.1 Detailed Description	3518
6.500rope File Reference	3518
6.500.1 Detailed Description	3521
6.501ropeimpl.h File Reference	3521
6.501.1 Detailed Description	3521
6.502rotate_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3522
6.502.1 Detailed Description	3522
6.503rotate_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3522
6.503.1 Detailed Description	3522
6.504safe_base.h File Reference	3522
6.504.1 Detailed Description	3522
6.505safe_container.h File Reference	3522
6.505.1 Detailed Description	3523
6.506safe_iterator.h File Reference	3523
6.506.1 Detailed Description	3525
6.507safe_iterator.tcc File Reference	3525
6.507.1 Detailed Description	3525
6.508safe_local_iterator.h File Reference	3525
6.508.1 Detailed Description	3526
6.509safe_local_iterator.tcc File Reference	3526
6.509.1 Detailed Description	3526
6.510safe_sequence.h File Reference	3526
6.510.1 Detailed Description	3526
6.511safe_sequence.tcc File Reference	3527
6.511.1 Detailed Description	3527
6.512safe_unordered_base.h File Reference	3527
6.512.1 Detailed Description	3527
6.513safe_unordered_container.h File Reference	3527
6.513.1 Detailed Description	3527
6.514safe_unordered_container.tcc File Reference	3528
6.514.1 Detailed Description	3528
6.515sample_probe_fn.hpp File Reference	3528
6.515.1 Detailed Description	3528
6.516sample_range_hashing.hpp File Reference	3528
6.516.1 Detailed Description	3528
6.517sample_ranged_hash_fn.hpp File Reference	3529

6.517.1 Detailed Description	3529
6.518sample_ranged_probe_fn.hpp File Reference	3529
6.518.1 Detailed Description	3529
6.519sample_resize_policy.hpp File Reference	3529
6.519.1 Detailed Description	3529
6.520sample_resize_trigger.hpp File Reference	3530
6.520.1 Detailed Description	3530
6.521sample_size_policy.hpp File Reference	3530
6.521.1 Detailed Description	3530
6.522sample_tree_node_update.hpp File Reference	3530
6.522.1 Detailed Description	3530
6.523sample_trie_access_traits.hpp File Reference	3531
6.523.1 Detailed Description	3531
6.524sample_trie_node_update.hpp File Reference	3531
6.524.1 Detailed Description	3531
6.525sample_update_policy.hpp File Reference	3531
6.525.1 Detailed Description	3531
6.526scoped_allocator File Reference	3532
6.526.1 Detailed Description	3532
6.527search.h File Reference	3532
6.527.1 Detailed Description	3533
6.528set File Reference	3533
6.528.1 Detailed Description	3533
6.529set File Reference	3533
6.529.1 Detailed Description	3533
6.530set File Reference	3533
6.530.1 Detailed Description	3533
6.531set File Reference	3533
6.531.1 Detailed Description	3534
6.532set.h File Reference	3534
6.532.1 Detailed Description	3535
6.533set.h File Reference	3535
6.533.1 Detailed Description	3536
6.534set_operations.h File Reference	3536
6.534.1 Detailed Description	3536
6.535settings.h File Reference	3536
6.535.1 Detailed Description	3537

6.535.2 parallelization_decision . . . . .	3537
6.535.3 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3537
6.536shared_mutex File Reference . . . . .	3538
6.536.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3538
6.537shared_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	3538
6.537.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3540
6.538shared_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	3540
6.538.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3542
6.539shared_ptr_atomic.h File Reference . . . . .	3542
6.539.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3544
6.540shared_ptr_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3544
6.540.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3545
6.541size_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3546
6.541.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3546
6.542slice_array.h File Reference . . . . .	3546
6.542.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3546
6.543slist File Reference . . . . .	3546
6.543.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3547
6.544sort.h File Reference . . . . .	3547
6.544.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3548
6.545specfun.h File Reference . . . . .	3548
6.545.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3550
6.546splay_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3551
6.546.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3551
6.547splay_tree_.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3551
6.547.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3551
6.548split_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3551
6.548.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3551
6.549split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3551
6.549.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3551
6.550split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3552
6.550.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3552
6.551split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3552
6.551.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3552
6.552split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3552
6.552.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3552
6.553split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3552

6.553.1 Detailed Description	3552
6.554split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3552
6.554.1 Detailed Description	3552
6.555split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3552
6.555.1 Detailed Description	3552
6.556split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3552
6.556.1 Detailed Description	3553
6.557split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3553
6.557.1 Detailed Description	3553
6.558sso_string_base.h File Reference	3553
6.558.1 Detailed Description	3553
6.559sstream File Reference	3553
6.559.1 Detailed Description	3554
6.560sstream.tcc File Reference	3554
6.560.1 Detailed Description	3554
6.561stack File Reference	3554
6.561.1 Detailed Description	3554
6.562standard_policies.hpp File Reference	3554
6.562.1 Detailed Description	3555
6.563std_abs.h File Reference	3555
6.563.1 Detailed Description	3555
6.564std_function.h File Reference	3556
6.564.1 Detailed Description	3556
6.565std_mutex.h File Reference	3556
6.565.1 Detailed Description	3557
6.566stdc++.h File Reference	3557
6.566.1 Detailed Description	3557
6.567stdexcept File Reference	3557
6.567.1 Detailed Description	3558
6.568stdio_filebuf.h File Reference	3558
6.568.1 Detailed Description	3558
6.569stdio_sync_filebuf.h File Reference	3558
6.569.1 Detailed Description	3558
6.570stdlib.h File Reference	3559
6.570.1 Detailed Description	3559
6.571stdtr1c++.h File Reference	3559
6.571.1 Detailed Description	3559



6.572stl_algo.h File Reference . . . . .	3559
6.572.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3569
6.573stl_algo_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3569
6.573.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3572
6.574stl_bvector.h File Reference . . . . .	3572
6.574.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3572
6.575stl_construct.h File Reference . . . . .	3573
6.575.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3573
6.576stl_deque.h File Reference . . . . .	3573
6.576.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3575
6.576.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3576
6.577stl_function.h File Reference . . . . .	3576
6.577.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3578
6.578stl_heap.h File Reference . . . . .	3578
6.578.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3579
6.579stl_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3579
6.579.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3583
6.580stl_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3583
6.580.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3584
6.581stl_iterator_base_funcs.h File Reference . . . . .	3584
6.581.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3585
6.582stl_iterator_base_types.h File Reference . . . . .	3585
6.582.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3585
6.583stl_list.h File Reference . . . . .	3586
6.583.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3586
6.584stl_map.h File Reference . . . . .	3586
6.584.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3587
6.585stl_multimap.h File Reference . . . . .	3587
6.585.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3588
6.586stl_multiset.h File Reference . . . . .	3588
6.586.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3589
6.587stl_numeric.h File Reference . . . . .	3589
6.587.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3590
6.588stl_pair.h File Reference . . . . .	3590
6.588.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3591
6.589stl_queue.h File Reference . . . . .	3591
6.589.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3592

6.590	stl_raw_storage_iter.h File Reference	3592
6.590.1	Detailed Description	3592
6.591	stl_relops.h File Reference	3592
6.591.1	Detailed Description	3592
6.592	stl_set.h File Reference	3593
6.592.1	Detailed Description	3593
6.593	stl_stack.h File Reference	3593
6.593.1	Detailed Description	3594
6.594	stl_tempbuf.h File Reference	3594
6.594.1	Detailed Description	3594
6.595	stl_tree.h File Reference	3595
6.595.1	Detailed Description	3596
6.596	stl_uninitialized.h File Reference	3596
6.596.1	Detailed Description	3598
6.597	stl_vector.h File Reference	3598
6.597.1	Detailed Description	3599
6.598	stream_iterator.h File Reference	3599
6.598.1	Detailed Description	3599
6.599	streambuf File Reference	3600
6.599.1	Detailed Description	3600
6.600	streambuf.tcc File Reference	3600
6.600.1	Detailed Description	3601
6.601	streambuf_iterator.h File Reference	3601
6.601.1	Detailed Description	3602
6.602	string File Reference	3602
6.602.1	Detailed Description	3602
6.603	string File Reference	3602
6.603.1	Detailed Description	3604
6.604	string File Reference	3604
6.604.1	Detailed Description	3605
6.605	string_conversions.h File Reference	3605
6.605.1	Detailed Description	3606
6.606	string_view File Reference	3606
6.606.1	Detailed Description	3608
6.607	string_view.tcc File Reference	3608
6.607.1	Detailed Description	3608
6.608	string_view.tcc File Reference	3608

6.608.1 Detailed Description	3608
6.609stringfwd.h File Reference	3608
6.609.1 Detailed Description	3609
6.610sstream File Reference	3609
6.610.1 Detailed Description	3609
6.611synth_access_traits.hpp File Reference	3609
6.611.1 Detailed Description	3609
6.612system_error File Reference	3610
6.612.1 Detailed Description	3610
6.613system_error File Reference	3611
6.613.1 Detailed Description	3611
6.614tag_and_trait.hpp File Reference	3611
6.614.1 Detailed Description	3612
6.615tags.h File Reference	3612
6.615.1 Detailed Description	3613
6.616tgmath.h File Reference	3613
6.616.1 Detailed Description	3613
6.617thin_heap_.hpp File Reference	3613
6.617.1 Detailed Description	3614
6.618thread File Reference	3614
6.618.1 Detailed Description	3615
6.619throw_allocator.h File Reference	3615
6.619.1 Detailed Description	3616
6.620time_members.h File Reference	3616
6.620.1 Detailed Description	3616
6.621trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3616
6.621.1 Detailed Description	3616
6.622trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3616
6.622.1 Detailed Description	3616
6.623trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3617
6.623.1 Detailed Description	3617
6.624trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3617
6.624.1 Detailed Description	3617
6.625trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3617
6.625.1 Detailed Description	3617
6.626trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3617
6.626.1 Detailed Description	3617

6.627	<a href="#">trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference</a>	3617
6.627.1	Detailed Description	3617
6.628	<a href="#">trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference</a>	3617
6.628.1	Detailed Description	3617
6.629	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3617
6.629.1	Detailed Description	3618
6.630	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3618
6.630.1	Detailed Description	3618
6.631	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3618
6.631.1	Detailed Description	3619
6.632	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3619
6.632.1	Detailed Description	3619
6.633	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3619
6.633.1	Detailed Description	3619
6.634	<a href="#">traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3619
6.634.1	Detailed Description	3620
6.635	<a href="#">tree_policy.hpp File Reference</a>	3620
6.635.1	Detailed Description	3620
6.636	<a href="#">tree_trace_base.hpp File Reference</a>	3620
6.636.1	Detailed Description	3620
6.637	<a href="#">trie_policy.hpp File Reference</a>	3620
6.637.1	Detailed Description	3621
6.638	<a href="#">trie_policy_base.hpp File Reference</a>	3621
6.638.1	Detailed Description	3621
6.639	<a href="#">trie_string_access_traits_imp.hpp File Reference</a>	3621
6.639.1	Detailed Description	3621
6.640	<a href="#">tuple File Reference</a>	3621
6.640.1	Detailed Description	3623
6.641	<a href="#">tuple File Reference</a>	3624
6.641.1	Detailed Description	3624
6.642	<a href="#">type_traits File Reference</a>	3624
6.642.1	Detailed Description	3629
6.642.2	Macro Definition Documentation	3629
6.643	<a href="#">type_traits File Reference</a>	3629
6.643.1	Detailed Description	3629
6.644	<a href="#">type_traits File Reference</a>	3629
6.644.1	Detailed Description	3633

6.645	<a href="#">type_traits.h File Reference</a>	3633
6.645.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3633
6.646	<a href="#">type_utils.hpp File Reference</a>	3633
6.646.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3634
6.647	<a href="#">typeindex File Reference</a>	3634
6.647.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3634
6.648	<a href="#">typeinfo File Reference</a>	3634
6.648.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3635
6.649	<a href="#">typelist.h File Reference</a>	3635
6.649.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3636
6.650	<a href="#">types.h File Reference</a>	3636
6.650.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3637
6.651	<a href="#">types_traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3637
6.651.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3637
6.652	<a href="#">uniform_int_dist.h File Reference</a>	3637
6.652.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3638
6.653	<a href="#">unique_copy.h File Reference</a>	3638
6.653.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3638
6.654	<a href="#">unique_ptr.h File Reference</a>	3638
6.654.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3640
6.655	<a href="#">unordered_base.h File Reference</a>	3640
6.655.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3640
6.656	<a href="#">unordered_map File Reference</a>	3640
6.656.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3640
6.657	<a href="#">unordered_map File Reference</a>	3640
6.657.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3641
6.658	<a href="#">unordered_map File Reference</a>	3641
6.658.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3642
6.659	<a href="#">unordered_map File Reference</a>	3642
6.659.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3643
6.660	<a href="#">unordered_map.h File Reference</a>	3643
6.660.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3644
6.661	<a href="#">unordered_set File Reference</a>	3644
6.661.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3644
6.662	<a href="#">unordered_set File Reference</a>	3644
6.662.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	3645
6.663	<a href="#">unordered_set File Reference</a>	3645

6.663.1 Detailed Description	3646
6.664unordered_set File Reference	3646
6.664.1 Detailed Description	3647
6.665unordered_set.h File Reference	3647
6.665.1 Detailed Description	3648
6.666update_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3648
6.666.1 Detailed Description	3648
6.667utility File Reference	3648
6.667.1 Detailed Description	3650
6.668utility File Reference	3650
6.668.1 Detailed Description	3650
6.669valarray File Reference	3650
6.669.1 Detailed Description	3656
6.670valarray_after.h File Reference	3656
6.670.1 Detailed Description	3674
6.671valarray_array.h File Reference	3674
6.671.1 Detailed Description	3682
6.672valarray_array.tcc File Reference	3682
6.672.1 Detailed Description	3683
6.673valarray_before.h File Reference	3683
6.673.1 Detailed Description	3683
6.674vector File Reference	3683
6.674.1 Detailed Description	3684
6.675vector File Reference	3684
6.675.1 Detailed Description	3684
6.676vector File Reference	3685
6.676.1 Detailed Description	3685
6.677vector File Reference	3685
6.677.1 Detailed Description	3686
6.678vector.tcc File Reference	3686
6.678.1 Detailed Description	3687
6.679vstring.h File Reference	3687
6.679.1 Detailed Description	3690
6.680vstring.tcc File Reference	3690
6.680.1 Detailed Description	3691
6.681vstring_fwd.h File Reference	3691
6.681.1 Detailed Description	3691

<a href="#">6.682vstring_util.h File Reference</a> . . . . .	3692
<a href="#">6.682.1 Detailed Description</a> . . . . .	3692
<a href="#">6.683workstealing.h File Reference</a> . . . . .	3692
<a href="#">6.683.1 Detailed Description</a> . . . . .	3692

## Index

3693

# 1 Mathematical Special Functions

## 1.1 Introduction and History

The first significant library upgrade on the road to C++2011, [TR1](#), included a set of 23 mathematical functions that significantly extended the standard transcendental functions inherited from C and declared in `<cmath>`.

Although most components from TR1 were eventually adopted for C++11 these math functions were left behind out of concern for implementability. The math functions were published as a separate international standard [IS 29124 - Extensions to the C++ Library to Support Mathematical Special Functions](#).

For C++17 these functions were incorporated into the main standard.

## 1.2 Contents

The following functions are implemented in namespace `std`:

- [assoc\\_laguerre](#) - Associated Laguerre functions
- [assoc\\_legendre](#) - Associated Legendre functions
- [beta](#) - Beta functions
- [comp\\_ellint\\_1](#) - Complete elliptic functions of the first kind
- [comp\\_ellint\\_2](#) - Complete elliptic functions of the second kind
- [comp\\_ellint\\_3](#) - Complete elliptic functions of the third kind
- [cyl\\_bessel\\_i](#) - Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions
- [cyl\\_bessel\\_j](#) - Cylindrical Bessel functions of the first kind
- [cyl\\_bessel\\_k](#) - Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions
- [cyl\\_neumann](#) - Cylindrical Neumann functions or Cylindrical Bessel functions of the second kind
- [ellint\\_1](#) - Incomplete elliptic functions of the first kind
- [ellint\\_2](#) - Incomplete elliptic functions of the second kind
- [ellint\\_3](#) - Incomplete elliptic functions of the third kind
- [expint](#) - The exponential integral
- [hermite](#) - Hermite polynomials
- [laguerre](#) - Laguerre functions

- [legendre](#) - Legendre polynomials
- [riemann\\_zeta](#) - The Riemann zeta function
- [sph\\_bessel](#) - Spherical Bessel functions
- [sph\\_legendre](#) - Spherical Legendre functions
- [sph\\_neumann](#) - Spherical Neumann functions

The hypergeometric functions were stricken from the TR29124 and C++17 versions of this math library because of implementation concerns. However, since they were in the TR1 version and since they are popular we kept them as an extension in namespace `__gnu_cxx`:

- [conf\\_hyperg](#) - Confluent hypergeometric functions
- [hyperg](#) - Hypergeometric functions

## 1.3 General Features

### 1.3.1 Argument Promotion

The arguments supplied to the non-suffixed functions will be promoted according to the following rules: 1. If any argument intended to be floating point is given an integral value That integral value is promoted to double. 2. All floating point arguments are promoted up to the largest floating point precision among them.

### 1.3.2 NaN Arguments

If any of the floating point arguments supplied to these functions is invalid or NaN (`std::numeric_limits<Tp>::quiet_NaN`), the value NaN is returned.

## 1.4 Implementation

We strive to implement the underlying math with type generic algorithms to the greatest extent possible. In practice, the functions are thin wrappers that dispatch to function templates. Type dependence is controlled with `std::numeric_limits` and functions thereof.

We don't promote `float` to `double` or `double` to `long double` reflexively. The goal is for `float` functions to operate more quickly, at the cost of `float` accuracy and possibly a smaller domain of validity. Similarly, `long double` should give you more dynamic range and slightly more precision than `double` on many systems.

## 1.5 Testing

These functions have been tested against equivalent implementations from the [Gnu Scientific Library](#), [GSL](#) and [Boost](http://www.boost.org/doc/libs/1_60_0/libs/math/doc/html/index.-html) and the ratio

$$\frac{|f - f_{test}|}{|f_{test}|}$$

is generally found to be within  $10^{-15}$  for 64-bit double on linux-x86\_64 systems over most of the ranges of validity.

**Todo** Provide accuracy comparisons on a per-function basis for a small number of targets.



## 1.6 General Bibliography

### See Also

Abramowitz and Stegun: Handbook of Mathematical Functions, with Formulas, Graphs, and Mathematical Tables Edited by Milton Abramowitz and Irene A. Stegun, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series - 55 Issued June 1964, Tenth Printing, December 1972, with corrections Electronic versions of A&S abound including both pdf and navigable html.

for example <http://people.math.sfu.ca/~cbm/aands/>

The old A&S has been redone as the NIST Digital Library of Mathematical Functions: <http://dlmf.nist.gov/> This version is far more navigable and includes more recent work.

An Atlas of Functions: with Equator, the Atlas Function Calculator 2nd Edition, by Oldham, Keith B., Myland, Jan, Spanier, Jerome

Asymptotics and Special Functions by Frank W. J. Olver, Academic Press, 1974

Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, by William H. Press, Second Ed., Saul A. Teukolsky, William T. Vetterling, and Brian P. Flannery, Cambridge University Press, 1992

The Special Functions and Their Approximations: Volumes 1 and 2, by Yudell L. Luke, Academic Press, 1969

## 2 Todo List

**Member `__gnu_cxx::distance`** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_Distance &__n`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_map`**< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_HashFn`, `_EqualKey`, `_Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap`**< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_HashFn`, `_EqualKey`, `_Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset`**< `_Value`, `_HashFcn`, `_EqualKey`, `_Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_set`**< `_Value`, `_HashFcn`, `_EqualKey`, `_Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Member `__gnu_cxx::power`** (`_Tp __x`, `_Integer __n`, `_MonoidOperation __monoid_op`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Member `__gnu_cxx::power`** (`_Tp __x`, `_Integer __n`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Member `__gnu_cxx::random_sample`** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_RandomAccessIterator __out_first`, `_RandomAccessIterator __out_last`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

**Member `__gnu_cxx::random_sample`** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_RandomAccessIterator __out_first`, `_RandomAccessIterator __out_last`, `_RandomNumberGenerator &__rand`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Member `__gnu_cxx::random_sample_n` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `_OutputIterator __out`, `const _Distance __n`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Member `__gnu_cxx::random_sample_n` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `_OutputIterator __out`, `const _Distance __n`, `_RandomNumberGenerator &__rand`)

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Class `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Class `__gnu_cxx::rope< _CharT, _Alloc >`

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Class `__gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc >`

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

### page **Mathematical Special Functions**

Provide accuracy comparisons on a per-function basis for a small number of targets.

Class `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`

Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

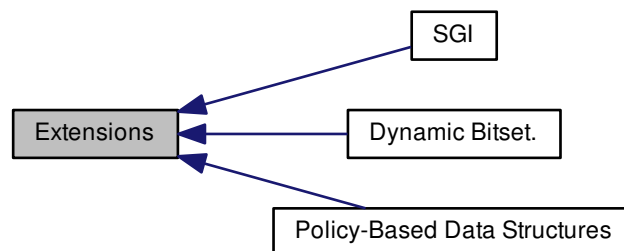
Member `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::transform_primary` (`_Fwd_iter __first`, `_Fwd_iter __last`) `const`

Implement this function correctly.

## 3 Module Documentation

### 3.1 Extensions

Collaboration diagram for Extensions:



### Modules

- [Dynamic Bitset](#).
- [Policy-Based Data Structures](#)
- [SGI](#)

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#)

#### 3.1.1 Detailed Description

Components generally useful that are not part of any standard.

## 3.2 SGI

Collaboration diagram for SGI:



### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun< _Result >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset< _Value, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_set< _Value, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::project1st< _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::project2nd< _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::rope< _CharT, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::select1st< _Pair >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::select2nd< _Pair >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::__median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::__median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c, _Compare __comp)`
- `size_t std::bitset< _Nb >::_Find_first () const noexcept`
- `size_t std::bitset< _Nb >::_Find_next (size_t __prev) const noexcept`
- `template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2 >`  
`unary_compose< _Operation1,`  
`_Operation2 > __gnu_cxx::compose1 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2)`
- `template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2, class _Operation3 >`  
`binary_compose< _Operation1,`  
`_Operation2, _Operation3 > __gnu_cxx::compose2 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2, const`  
`_Operation3 &__fn3)`

- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_void_fun< _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant0 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_unary_fun< _Result,`  
`_Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant1 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_binary_fun< _Result,`  
`_Result, _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant2 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator,`  
`_OutputIterator > \_\_gnu\_cxx::copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_cxx::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::plus< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::multiplies< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int \_\_gnu\_cxx::lexicographical\_compare\_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random-`  
`AccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random-`  
`AccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator`  
`__out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator`  
`__out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > \_\_gnu\_cxx::uninitialized\_copy\_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter`  
`__result)`
  
- `bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< \_Nb >::Unchecked\_set (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< \_Nb >::Unchecked\_set (size_t __pos, int __val) noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< \_Nb >::Unchecked\_reset (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< \_Nb >::Unchecked\_flip (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::bitset< \_Nb >::Unchecked\_test (size_t __pos) const noexcept`

### 3.2.1 Detailed Description

Because libstdc++ based its implementation of the STL subsections of the library on the SGI 3.3 implementation, we inherited their extensions as well.

They are additionally documented in the [online documentation](#), a copy of which is also shipped with the library source code (in `.../docs/html/documentation.html`). You can also read the documentation [on SGI's site](#), which is still running even though the code is not maintained.

**NB** that the following notes are pulled from various comments all over the place, so they may seem stilted.

The `identity_element` functions are not part of the C++ standard; SGI provided them as an extension. Its argument is an operation, and its return value is the identity element for that operation. It is overloaded for addition and multiplication, and you can overload it for your own nefarious operations.

As an extension to the binders, SGI provided composition functors and wrapper functions to aid in their creation. The `unary_compose` functor is constructed from two functions/functors, `f` and `g`. Calling `operator()` with a single argument `x` returns `f(g(x))`. The function `compose1` takes the two functions and constructs a `unary_compose` variable for you.

`binary_compose` is constructed from three functors, `f`, `g1`, and `g2`. Its `operator()` returns `f(g1(x),g2(x))`. The function `compose2` takes `f`, `g1`, and `g2`, and constructs the `binary_compose` instance for you. For example, if `f` returns an `int`, then

```
* int answer = (compose2(f,g1,g2))(x);
*
```

is equivalent to

```
* int temp1 = g1(x);
* int temp2 = g2(x);
* int answer = f(temp1,temp2);
*
```

But the first form is more compact, and can be passed around as a functor to other algorithms.

As an extension, SGI provided a functor called `identity`. When a functor is required but no operations are desired, this can be used as a pass-through. Its `operator()` returns its argument unchanged.

`select1st` and `select2nd` are extensions provided by SGI. Their `operator()`s take a `std::pair` as an argument, and return either the first member or the second member, respectively. They can be used (especially with the composition functors) to *strip* data from a sequence before performing the remainder of an algorithm.

The `operator()` of the `project1st` functor takes two arbitrary arguments and returns the first one, while `project2nd` returns the second one. They are extensions provided by SGI.

These three functors are each constructed from a single arbitrary variable/value. Later, their `operator()`s completely ignore any arguments passed, and return the stored value.

- `constant_void_fun`'s `operator()` takes no arguments
- `constant_unary_fun`'s `operator()` takes one argument (ignored)
- `constant_binary_fun`'s `operator()` takes two arguments (ignored)

The helper creator functions `constant0`, `constant1`, and `constant2` each take a *result* argument and construct variables of the appropriate functor type.

## 3.2.2 Function Documentation

### 3.2.2.1 `template<typename Tp> const_Tp& __gnu_cxx::__median ( const_Tp & __a, const_Tp & __b, const_Tp & __c )`

Find the median of three values.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	A value.
<code>__b</code>	A value.
<code>__c</code>	A value.

**Returns**

One of `a`, `b` or `c`.

If  $\{1,m,n\}$  is some convolution of  $\{a,b,c\}$  such that  $1 \leq m \leq n$  then the value returned will be `m`. This is an SGI extension.

Definition at line 546 of file `ext/algorithm`.

```
3.2.2.2 template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > const _Tp& __gnu_cxx::__median ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b,
const _Tp & __c, _Compare __comp )
```

Find the median of three values using a predicate for comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	A value.
<code>__b</code>	A value.
<code>__c</code>	A value.
<code>__comp</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

One of `a`, `b` or `c`.

If  $\{1,m,n\}$  is some convolution of  $\{a,b,c\}$  such that `comp(1, m)` and `comp(m, n)` are both true then the value returned will be `m`. This is an SGI extension.

Definition at line 580 of file `ext/algorithm`.

```
3.2.2.3 template<size_t _Nb> size_t std::bitset<_Nb>::_Find_first ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Finds the index of the first "on" bit.

**Returns**

The index of the first bit set, or `size()` if not found.

**See Also**

`_Find_next`

Definition at line 1367 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.4 template<size_t _Nb> size_t std::bitset<_Nb>::_Find_next ( size_t __prev ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Finds the index of the next "on" bit after `prev`.

**Returns**

The index of the next bit set, or `size()` if not found.

## Parameters

<code>__prev</code>	Where to start searching.
---------------------	---------------------------

## See Also

`_Find_first`

Definition at line 1378 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.5 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::_Unchecked_flip ( size_t __pos ) [inline],
      [noexcept]
```

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

Definition at line 1054 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.6 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::_Unchecked_reset ( size_t __pos ) [inline],
      [noexcept]
```

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

Definition at line 1047 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.7 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::_Unchecked_set ( size_t __pos ) [inline],
      [noexcept]
```

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

Definition at line 1030 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.8 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::_Unchecked_set ( size_t __pos, int __val ) [inline],
      [noexcept]
```

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

Definition at line 1037 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.9 template<size_t _Nb> constexpr bool std::bitset<_Nb>::_Unchecked_test ( size_t __pos ) const [inline],
      [noexcept]
```

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

Definition at line 1061 of file `bitset`.

```
3.2.2.10 template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2 > unary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2> __gnu_cxx::compose1 (
      const _Operation1 & __fn1, const _Operation2 & __fn2 ) [inline]
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 145 of file `ext/functional`.

```
3.2.2.11 template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2, class _Operation3 > binary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2,
      _Operation3> __gnu_cxx::compose2 ( const _Operation1 & __fn1, const _Operation2 & __fn2, const _Operation3 & __fn3
      ) [inline]
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 172 of file `ext/functional`.



3.2.2.12 `template<class _Result> constant_void_fun<_Result> __gnu_cxx::constant0 ( const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 330 of file ext/functional.

3.2.2.13 `template<class _Result> constant_unary_fun<_Result, _Result> __gnu_cxx::constant1 ( const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 336 of file ext/functional.

3.2.2.14 `template<class _Result> constant_binary_fun<_Result, _Result, _Result> __gnu_cxx::constant2 ( const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 342 of file ext/functional.

3.2.2.15 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator> pair<_InputIterator, _OutputIterator> __gnu_cxx::copy_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,first+count) into [result,result+count).

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of elements to copy.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

Returns

A `std::pair` composed of first+count and result+count.

This is an SGI extension. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Definition at line 120 of file ext/algorithm.

References `std::__iterator_category()`.

3.2.2.16 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance> void __gnu_cxx::distance ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance & __n ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Definition at line 105 of file ext/iterator.

References `std::__iterator_category()`.

3.2.2.17 `template<class _Tp> _Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element ( std::plus<_Tp> ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 87 of file ext/functional.

3.2.2.18 `template<class _Tp> _Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element ( std::multiplies<_Tp> ) [inline]`

An SGI extension .

Definition at line 93 of file ext/functional.

3.2.2.19 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 > int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2 )`

`memcmp` on steroids.

Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

Returns

An int, as with `memcmp`.

The return value will be less than zero if the first range is *lexigraphically less than* the second, greater than zero if the second range is *lexigraphically less than* the first, and zero otherwise. This is an SGI extension.

Definition at line 201 of file ext/algorithm.

3.2.2.20 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation > _Tp __gnu_cxx::power ( _Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 113 of file ext/numeric.

3.2.2.21 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer > _Tp __gnu_cxx::power ( _Tp __x, _Integer __n ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 123 of file ext/numeric.

3.2.2.22 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator > _RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 388 of file ext/algorithm.

```
3.2.2.23 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >
    _RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator
    __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand ) [inline]
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 411 of file ext/algorithm.

```
3.2.2.24 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance > _OutputIterator
    __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance
    __n )
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 267 of file ext/algorithm.

References `std::distance()`, and `std::min()`.

```
3.2.2.25 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance , typename
    _RandomNumberGenerator > _OutputIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator
    __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand )
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

Definition at line 301 of file ext/algorithm.

References `std::distance()`, and `std::min()`.

```
3.2.2.26 template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter > pair<_InputIter, _ForwardIter>
    __gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n ( _InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result ) [inline]
```

Copies the range `[first,last)` into `result`.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__count</code>	Length
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

Returns

`__result + (__first + __count)`

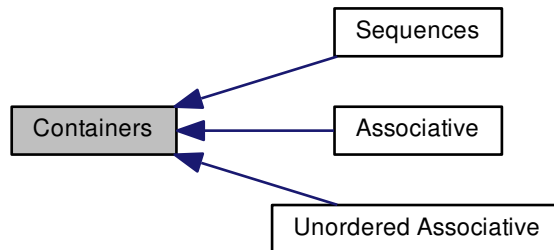
Like `copy()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Definition at line 122 of file ext/memory.

References `std::__iterator_category()`.

### 3.3 Containers

Collaboration diagram for Containers:



#### Modules

- [Associative](#)
- [Sequences](#)
- [Unordered Associative](#)

#### 3.3.1 Detailed Description

Containers are collections of objects.

A container may hold any type which meets certain requirements, but the type of contained object is chosen at compile time, and all objects in a given container must be of the same type. (Polymorphism is possible by declaring a container of pointers to a base class and then populating it with pointers to instances of derived classes. Variant value types such as the `any` class from `Boost` can also be used.

All contained types must be `Assignable` and `CopyConstructible`. Specific containers may place additional requirements on the types of their contained objects.

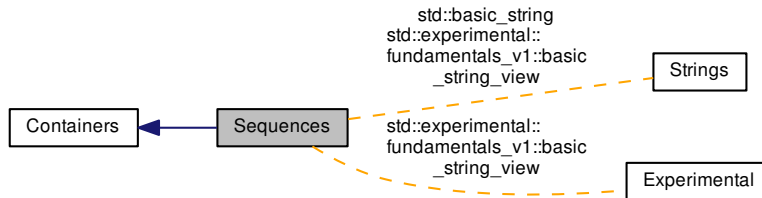
Containers manage memory allocation and deallocation themselves when storing your objects. The objects are destroyed when the container is itself destroyed. Note that if you are storing pointers in a container, `delete` is *not* automatically called on the pointers before destroying them.

All containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

The standard containers are further refined into [Sequences](#) and [Associative Containers](#). [Unordered Associative Containers](#).

## 3.4 Sequences

Collaboration diagram for Sequences:



### Classes

- struct `std::array<_Tp, _Nm >`
- class `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >`
- class `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >`
- class `std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence >`
- class `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `std::vector<bool, _Alloc >`

### 3.4.1 Detailed Description

Sequences arrange a collection of objects into a strictly linear order.

The differences between sequences are usually due to one or both of the following:

- memory management
- algorithmic complexity

As an example of the first case, `vector` is required to use a contiguous memory layout, while other sequences such as `deque` are not.

The prime reason for choosing one sequence over another should be based on the second category of differences, algorithmic complexity. For example, if you need to perform many inserts and removals from the middle of a sequence, `list` would be ideal. But if you need to perform constant-time access to random elements of the sequence, then `list` should not be used.

All sequences must meet certain requirements, summarized in `tables`.

## 3.5 Associative

Collaboration diagram for Associative:



### Classes

- class `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`

### 3.5.1 Detailed Description

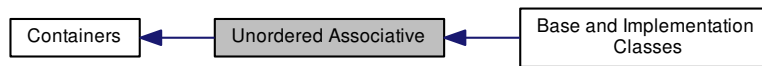
Associative containers allow fast retrieval of data based on keys.

Each container type is parameterized on a `Key` type, and an ordering relation used to sort the elements of the container.

All associative containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

## 3.6 Unordered Associative

Collaboration diagram for Unordered Associative:



### Modules

- [Base and Implementation Classes](#)

### Classes

- class `std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

### 3.6.1 Detailed Description

Unordered associative containers allow fast retrieval of data based on keys.

Each container type is parameterized on a `Key` type, a `Hash` type providing a hashing functor, and an ordering relation used to sort the elements of the container.

All unordered associative containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

### 3.7 Diagnostics

Collaboration diagram for Diagnostics:



#### Modules

- [Exceptions](#)

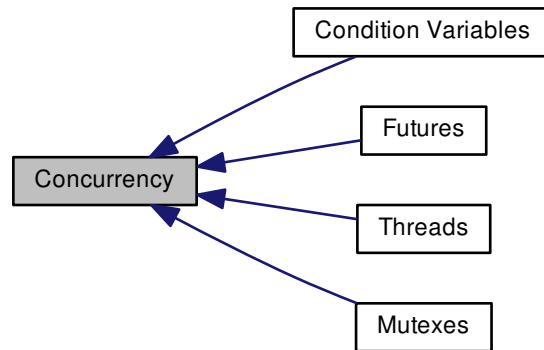
#### 3.7.1 Detailed Description

Components for error handling, reporting, and diagnostic operations.



### 3.8 Concurrency

Collaboration diagram for Concurrency:



#### Modules

- [Condition Variables](#)
- [Futures](#)
- [Mutexes](#)
- [Threads](#)

#### 3.8.1 Detailed Description

Components for concurrent operations, including threads, mutexes, and condition variables.

### 3.9 Time

Collaboration diagram for Time:



#### Namespaces

- [std::chrono](#)

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_chrono_udls`

#### 3.9.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for time.

## 3.10 Complex Numbers

Collaboration diagram for Complex Numbers:



### Classes

- struct [std::complex< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::complex< double >](#)
- struct [std::complex< float >](#)
- struct [std::complex< long double >](#)

### Functions

- constexpr [std::complex< float >::complex](#) (const complex< double > &)
- constexpr [std::complex< float >::complex](#) (const complex< long double > &)
- constexpr [std::complex< double >::complex](#) (const complex< long double > &)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_Tp std::\\_\\_complex\\_abs](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_Tp std::\\_\\_complex\\_arg](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_cos](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_cosh](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_exp](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_log](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_pow](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_pow\\_unsigned](#) (complex< \_Tp > \_\_x, unsigned \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_sin](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_sinh](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_sqrt](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_tan](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex< \\_Tp > std::\\_\\_complex\\_tanh](#) (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::abs (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::conj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >`  
`::__type > std::tr1::conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::norm (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator+= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator-= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, complex< _Tp`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::polar (const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::tr1::polar (const _Tp &__rho, const _Up &__theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::real (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sin (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sinh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tan (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tanh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator-` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator-` (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator*` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator*` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator*` (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator/` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator/` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator/` (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator==` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator==` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator==` (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!=` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!=` (const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!=` (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_y)

### 3.10.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for complex numbers.

### 3.10.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.10.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > _Tp std::abs ( const complex< _Tp > &__z ) [inline]`

Return magnitude of  $z$ .

Definition at line 622 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::tr1::fabs()`, `std::fabs()`, `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`, and `std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`.

#### 3.10.2.2 `template<typename _Tp > _Tp std::arg ( const complex< _Tp > &__z ) [inline]`

Return phase angle of  $z$ .

Definition at line 649 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::arg()`.

3.10.2.3 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::conj ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex conjugate of  $z$ .

Definition at line 698 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.4 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::cos ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex cosine of  $z$ .

Definition at line 730 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::polar()`.

3.10.2.5 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::cosh ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic cosine of  $z$ .

Definition at line 760 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.6 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::exp ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex base  $e$  exponential of  $z$ .

Definition at line 786 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::pow()`.

3.10.2.7 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::tr1::fabs ( const std::complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

`fabs(__z)` [8.1.8].

Definition at line 309 of file `tr1/complex`.

References `std::abs()`, and `std::fabs()`.

3.10.2.8 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::log ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex natural logarithm of  $z$ .

Definition at line 813 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::generate_canonical()`, `std::log10()`, `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::operator()`, `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::operator()`, `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator()`, `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::operator()`, and `std::pow()`.

3.10.2.9 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::log10 ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return complex base 10 logarithm of  $z$ .

Definition at line 818 of file `complex`.

References `std::log()`.

3.10.2.10 `template<typename _Tp> _Tp std::norm ( const complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

Return  $z$  magnitude squared.

Definition at line 682 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::complex<_Tp>::operator/=(())`.

3.10.2.11 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator!=( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return false if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 476 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.12 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator!=( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Return false if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 481 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.13 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator!=( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return false if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 486 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.14 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator*( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  times  $y$ .

Definition at line 386 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.15 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator*( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  times  $y$ .

Definition at line 395 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.16 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator*( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  times  $y$ .

Definition at line 404 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.17 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator*=( const _Tp & __t )`

Multiply this complex number by a scalar.

Definition at line 245 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.18 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator*=( const complex<_Up> & __z )`

Multiply this complex number by another.

Definition at line 299 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.19 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator+( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  plus  $y$ .

Definition at line 326 of file `complex`.



3.10.2.20 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator+ ( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Tp & __y )`  
`[inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  plus  $y$ .

Definition at line 335 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.21 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator+ ( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y )`  
`[inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  plus  $y$ .

Definition at line 344 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.22 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator+ ( const complex<_Tp> & __x )` `[inline]`

Return  $x$ .

Definition at line 445 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.23 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator+= ( const complex<_Up> & __z )`

Add another complex number to this one.

Definition at line 276 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.24 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator- ( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y )` `[inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

Definition at line 356 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.25 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator- ( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Tp & __y )`  
`[inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

Definition at line 365 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.26 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator- ( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y )`  
`[inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

Definition at line 374 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.27 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator- ( const complex<_Tp> & __x )` `[inline]`

Return complex negation of  $x$ .

Definition at line 451 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.28 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator-= ( const complex<_Up> & __z )`

Subtract another complex number from this one.

Definition at line 287 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.29 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator/ ( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  divided by  $y$ .

Definition at line 416 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.30 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator/ ( const complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  divided by  $y$ .

Definition at line 425 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.31 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::operator/ ( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return new complex value  $x$  divided by  $y$ .

Definition at line 434 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.32 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator/= ( const _Tp & __t )`

Divide this complex number by a scalar.

Definition at line 255 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.33 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator/= ( const complex<_Up> & __z )`

Divide this complex number by another.

Definition at line 312 of file `complex`.

References `std::norm()`.

3.10.2.34 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const complex<_Tp> & __x )`

Insertion operator for complex values.

Definition at line 547 of file `complex`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, and `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

3.10.2.35 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator= ( const _Tp & __t )`

Assign a scalar to this complex number.

Definition at line 235 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.36 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up> complex<_Tp> & std::complex<_Tp>::operator= ( const complex<_Up> & __z )`

Assign another complex number to this one.

Definition at line 265 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.37 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator==( const complex<_Tp> &__x, const complex<_Tp> &__y ) [inline]`

Return true if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 458 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.38 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator==( const complex<_Tp> &__x, const _Tp &__y ) [inline]`

Return true if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 463 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.39 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr bool std::operator==( const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp> &__y ) [inline]`

Return true if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

Definition at line 468 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.40 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is, complex<_Tp> &__x )`

Extraction operator for complex values.

Definition at line 493 of file `complex`.

References `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen()`.

3.10.2.41 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::polar ( const _Tp &__rho, const _Tp &__theta = 0 ) [inline]`

Return complex with magnitude  $\rho$  and angle  $\theta$ .

Definition at line 690 of file `complex`.

References `std::cos()`, and `std::sin()`.

3.10.2.42 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::pow ( const complex<_Tp> &__z, int __n ) [inline]`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

Definition at line 1008 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`, `std::pow()`, and `std::tr1::pow()`.

3.10.2.43 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::pow ( const complex<_Tp> &__x, const _Tp &__y )`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

Definition at line 1017 of file `complex`.

References `std::exp()`, `std::log()`, and `std::pow()`.

3.10.2.44 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::pow ( const complex<_Tp> &__x, const complex<_Tp> &__y ) [inline]`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

Definition at line 1056 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.45 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::pow ( const _Tp & __x, const complex<_Tp> & __y ) [inline]`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

Definition at line 1062 of file `complex`.

References `std::log()`, and `std::pow()`.

3.10.2.46 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up> std::complex<typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Up>::__type> std::tr1::pow ( const std::complex<_Tp> & __x, const _Up & __y ) [inline]`

Additional overloads [8.1.9].

Definition at line 350 of file `tr1/complex`.

References `std::pow()`.

3.10.2.47 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::sin ( const complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex sine of  $z$ .

Definition at line 848 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::polar()`.

3.10.2.48 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::sinh ( const complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic sine of  $z$ .

Definition at line 878 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.49 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::sqrt ( const complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex square root of  $z$ .

Definition at line 922 of file `complex`.

Referenced by `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`, and `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`.

3.10.2.50 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::tan ( const complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex tangent of  $z$ .

Definition at line 949 of file `complex`.

3.10.2.51 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp> std::tanh ( const complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic tangent of  $z$ .

Definition at line 977 of file `complex`.

## 3.11 Condition Variables

Collaboration diagram for Condition Variables:



### Classes

- class [std::condition\\_variable](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [std::cv\\_status](#) { **no\_timeout**, **timeout** }

### Functions

- void **std::notify\_all\_at\_thread\_exit** (condition\_variable &, unique\_lock< mutex >)

#### 3.11.1 Detailed Description

Classes for condition\_variable support.

#### 3.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

##### 3.11.2.1 enum [std::cv\\_status](#) [strong]

cv\_status

Definition at line 62 of file condition\_variable.

### 3.12 Futures

Collaboration diagram for Futures:



#### Classes

- class `std::__basic_future< _Res >`
- struct `std::__future_base`
- struct `std::__future_base::_Result< _Res & >`
- struct `std::__future_base::_Result< void >`
- class `std::future< _Res >`
- class `std::future< _Res & >`
- class `std::future< void >`
- class `std::future_error`
- struct `std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc >`
- class `std::packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `std::promise< _Res >`
- class `std::promise< _Res & >`
- class `std::promise< void >`
- class `std::shared_future< _Res >`
- class `std::shared_future< _Res & >`
- class `std::shared_future< void >`

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::__async_result_of = typename result_of< typename decay< _Fn >::type(typename decay< _Args >::type...)>::type`

#### Enumerations

- enum `std::future_errc` { `future_already_retrieved`, `promise_already_satisfied`, `no_state`, `broken_promise` }
- enum `std::future_status` { `ready`, `timeout`, `deferred` }
- enum `std::launch` { `async`, `deferred` }

#### Functions

- `std::__basic_future< _Res >::__basic_future` (const shared\_future< \_Res > &) noexcept
- `std::__basic_future< _Res >::__basic_future` (shared\_future< \_Res > &&) noexcept
- `std::__basic_future< _Res >::__basic_future` (future< \_Res > &&) noexcept

- `template<typename _Signature, typename _Fn, typename _Alloc >`  
`static shared_ptr`  
`< _future_base::Task_state_base`  
`< _Signature > > std::create_task_state (_Fn &&__fn, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > std::future_base::S_make_async_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > std::future_base::S_make_deferred_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args >`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`_Args...> > std::async (launch __policy, _Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args >`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`_Args...> > std::async (_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `const error_category & std::future_category () noexcept`
- `error_code std::make_error_code (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error_condition std::make_error_condition (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `constexpr launch std::operator& (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `launch & std::operator&= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr launch std::operator^ (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `launch & std::operator^= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr launch std::operator| (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `launch & std::operator|= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr launch std::operator~ (launch __x)`
- `shared_future< _Res > std::future< _Res >::share () noexcept`
- `shared_future< _Res & > std::future< _Res & >::share () noexcept`
- `shared_future< void > std::future< void >::share () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res >`  
`void std::swap (promise< _Res > &__x, promise< _Res > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes >`  
`void std::swap (packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...) > &__x, packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...) > &__y) noexcept`

### 3.12.1 Detailed Description

Classes for futures support.

### 3.12.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.12.2.1 enum `std::future_errc` [`strong`]

Error code for futures.

Definition at line 66 of file future.

#### 3.12.2.2 enum `std::future_status` [`strong`]

Status code for futures.

Definition at line 174 of file future.

### 3.12.2.3 enum `std::launch` [`strong`]

Launch code for futures.

Definition at line 137 of file `future`.

### 3.12.3 Function Documentation

#### 3.12.3.1 `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args> future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args...> > std::async ( launch __policy, _Fn && __fn, _Args &&... __args )`

`async`

Definition at line 1712 of file `future`.

#### 3.12.3.2 `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args> future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args...> > std::async ( _Fn && __fn, _Args &&... __args )` [`inline`]

`async`, potential overload

Definition at line 1745 of file `future`.

References `std::async()`.

Referenced by `std::async()`.

#### 3.12.3.3 `const error_category& std::future_category ( )` [`noexcept`]

Points to a statically-allocated object derived from `error_category`.

Referenced by `std::make_error_code()`, and `std::make_error_condition()`.

#### 3.12.3.4 `error_code std::make_error_code ( future_errc __errc )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Overload for `make_error_code`.

Definition at line 84 of file `future`.

References `std::future_category()`.

#### 3.12.3.5 `error_condition std::make_error_condition ( future_errc __errc )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Overload for `make_error_condition`.

Definition at line 89 of file `future`.

References `std::future_category()`.

#### 3.12.3.6 `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> void std::swap ( packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x, packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __y )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

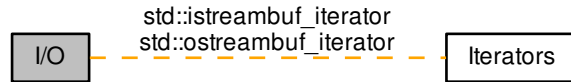
`swap`

Definition at line 1579 of file `future`.



## 3.13 I/O

Collaboration diagram for I/O:



## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_iostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istreamstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ostringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::ios\\_base](#)
- class [std::istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef [basic\\_filebuf< char >](#) [std::filebuf](#)
- typedef [basic\\_fstream< char >](#) [std::fstream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ifstream< char >](#) [std::ifstream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ios< char >](#) [std::ios](#)
- typedef [basic\\_iostream< char >](#) [std::iostream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_istream< char >](#) [std::istream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_istreamstream< char >](#) [std::istreamstream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ofstream< char >](#) [std::ofstream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostream< char >](#) [std::ostream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostringstream< char >](#) [std::ostringstream](#)
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf< char >](#) [std::streambuf](#)
- typedef [basic\\_stringbuf< char >](#) [std::stringbuf](#)
- typedef [basic\\_stringstream< char >](#) [std::stringstream](#)

- `typedef basic_filebuf< wchar_t > std::wfilebuf`
- `typedef basic_fstream< wchar_t > std::wfstream`
- `typedef basic_ifstream< wchar_t > std::wifstream`
- `typedef basic_ios< wchar_t > std::wios`
- `typedef basic_iostream< wchar_t > std::wiostream`
- `typedef basic_istream< wchar_t > std::wistream`
- `typedef basic_istreamstream`  
`< wchar_t > std::wistreamstream`
- `typedef basic_ofstream< wchar_t > std::wofstream`
- `typedef basic_ostream< wchar_t > std::wostream`
- `typedef basic_ostreamstream`  
`< wchar_t > std::wostreamstream`
- `typedef basic_streambuf< wchar_t > std::wstreambuf`
- `typedef basic_stringbuf< wchar_t > std::wstringbuf`
- `typedef basic_stringstream`  
`< wchar_t > std::wstringstream`

### 3.13.1 Detailed Description

Nearly all of the I/O classes are parameterized on the type of characters they read and write. (The major exception is `ios_base` at the top of the hierarchy.) This is a change from pre-Standard streams, which were not templates.

For ease of use and compatibility, all of the `basic_*` I/O-related classes are given typedef names for both of the builtin character widths (wide and narrow). The typedefs are the same as the pre-Standard names, for example:

```
*     typedef basic_ifstream<char> ifstream;
*
```

Because properly forward-declaring these classes can be difficult, you should not do it yourself. Instead, include the `<iosfwd>` header, which contains only declarations of all the I/O classes as well as the typedefs. Trying to forward-declare the typedefs themselves (e.g., `class ostream;`) is not valid ISO C++.

For more specific declarations, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.-html#std.io.objects>

### 3.13.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.13.2.1 `typedef basic_filebuf<char> std::filebuf`

Class for `char` file buffers.

Definition at line 159 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.2 `typedef basic_fstream<char> std::fstream`

Class for `char` mixed input and output file streams.

Definition at line 168 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.3 `typedef basic_ifstream<char> std::ifstream`

Class for `char` input file streams.

Definition at line 162 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.4 `typedef basic_ios<char> std::ios`

Base class for `char` streams.

Definition at line 128 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.5 `typedef basic_iostream<char> std::iostream`

Base class for `char` mixed input and output streams.

Definition at line 144 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.6 `typedef basic_istream<char> std::istream`

Base class for `char` input streams.

Definition at line 138 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.7 `typedef basic_istream<char> std::istream`

Class for `char` input memory streams.

Definition at line 150 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.8 `typedef basic_ofstream<char> std::ofstream`

Class for `char` output file streams.

Definition at line 165 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.9 `typedef basic_ostream<char> std::ostream`

Base class for `char` output streams.

Definition at line 141 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.10 `typedef basic_ostringstream<char> std::ostringstream`

Class for `char` output memory streams.

Definition at line 153 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.11 `typedef basic_streambuf<char> std::streambuf`

Base class for `char` buffers.

Definition at line 135 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.12 `typedef basic_stringbuf<char> std::stringbuf`

Class for `char` memory buffers.

Definition at line 147 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 3.13.2.13 `typedef basic_stringstream<char> std::stringstream`

Class for `char` mixed input and output memory streams.

Definition at line 156 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.14 typedef basic\_filebuf<wchar\_t> std::wfilebuf**

Class for `wchar_t` file buffers.

Definition at line 199 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.15 typedef basic\_fstream<wchar\_t> std::wfstream**

Class for `wchar_t` mixed input and output file streams.

Definition at line 208 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.16 typedef basic\_ifstream<wchar\_t> std::wifstream**

Class for `wchar_t` input file streams.

Definition at line 202 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.17 typedef basic\_ios<wchar\_t> std::wios**

Base class for `wchar_t` streams.

Definition at line 172 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.18 typedef basic\_iostream<wchar\_t> std::wiostream**

Base class for `wchar_t` mixed input and output streams.

Definition at line 184 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.19 typedef basic\_istream<wchar\_t> std::wistream**

Base class for `wchar_t` input streams.

Definition at line 178 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.20 typedef basic\_istream<wchar\_t> std::wistream**

Class for `wchar_t` input memory streams.

Definition at line 190 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.21 typedef basic\_ofstream<wchar\_t> std::wofstream**

Class for `wchar_t` output file streams.

Definition at line 205 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.22 typedef basic\_ostream<wchar\_t> std::wostream**

Base class for `wchar_t` output streams.

Definition at line 181 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.23 typedef basic\_ostringstream<wchar\_t> std::wostringstream**

Class for `wchar_t` output memory streams.

Definition at line 193 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.24 typedef basic\_streambuf<wchar\_t> std::wstreambuf**

Base class for `wchar_t` buffers.

Definition at line 175 of file `iosfwd`.

**3.13.2.25 typedef basic\_stringbuf<wchar\_t> std::wstringbuf**

Class for `wchar_t` memory buffers.

Definition at line 187 of file `iosfwd`.

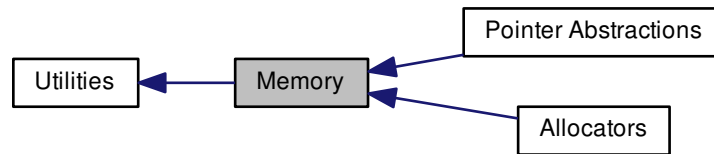
**3.13.2.26 typedef basic\_stringstream<wchar\_t> std::wstringstream**

Class for `wchar_t` mixed input and output memory streams.

Definition at line 196 of file `iosfwd`.

### 3.14 Memory

Collaboration diagram for Memory:



#### Modules

- [Allocators](#)
- [Pointer Abstractions](#)

#### 3.14.1 Detailed Description

Components for memory allocation, deallocation, and management.

### 3.15 Pointer Abstractions

Collaboration diagram for Pointer Abstractions:



#### Classes

- struct `std::default_delete<_Tp>`
- struct `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>`
- class `std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp>`
- struct `std::hash<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::hash<unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>>`
- struct `std::owner_less<_Tp>`
- struct `std::owner_less<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::owner_less<void>`
- struct `std::owner_less<weak_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>`
- struct `std::pointer_traits<_Tp*>`
- class `std::shared_ptr<_Tp>`
- class `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>`
- class `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>`
- class `std::weak_ptr<_Tp>`

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_unique`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr<_Tp> std::allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`shared_ptr<_Tp> std::const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr<_Up> &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`shared_ptr<_Tp> std::dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr<_Up> &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * std::get_deleter (const __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp>`  
`_Del * std::get_deleter (const shared_ptr<_Tp> &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr<_Tp> std::make_shared (_Args &&...__args)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__single_object std::make\_unique (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__array std::make\_unique (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__invalid_type std::make\_unique (_Args &&...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & std::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > &__os, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Dp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__y) noexcept`
  
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic\_store\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic\_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic\_store\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic\_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`

### 3.15.1 Detailed Description

Smart pointers, etc.

## 3.15.2 Function Documentation

3.15.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args> shared_ptr<_Tp> std::allocate_shared ( const _Alloc & __a, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.

## Returns

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

## Exceptions

<i>An</i>	exception thrown from <code>_Alloc::allocate</code> or from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
-----------	---

A copy of `__a` will be used to allocate memory for the `shared_ptr` and the new object.

Definition at line 704 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

**3.15.2.2** `template<typename _Tp> bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong ( shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p, shared_ptr<_Tp> * __v, shared_ptr<_Tp> __w ) [inline]`

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

## Returns

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 242 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.3** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __v, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __w ) [inline]`

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

## Returns

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 294 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit()`.

```
3.15.2.4  template<typename _Tp > bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit ( shared_ptr<_Tp > * __p,  
    shared_ptr<_Tp > * __v, shared_ptr<_Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order )
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 220 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

```
3.15.2.5 template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit ( __shared_ptr< _Tp,
    _Lp > * __p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order )
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 272 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

Referenced by `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong()`, and `std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit()`.

```
3.15.2.6 template<typename _Tp > bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak ( shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *
    __v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 263 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit()`.

```
3.15.27 template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp > *  
    __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp > * __v, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 316 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.8** `template<typename _Tp > bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit ( shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure ) [inline]`

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 251 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.9** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit ( __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure ) [inline]`

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`, or stronger than the memory order for success.

Definition at line 304 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.



References `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit()`.

Referenced by `std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak()`.

**3.15.2.10** `template<typename _Tp> shared_ptr<_Tp> std::atomic_exchange ( shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p, shared_ptr<_Tp> __r ) [inline]`

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

Returns

The original value of `*__p`

Definition at line 181 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_exchange_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.11** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::atomic_exchange ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __r ) [inline]`

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

Returns

The original value of `*__p`

Definition at line 200 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_exchange_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.12** `template<typename _Tp> shared_ptr<_Tp> std::atomic_exchange_explicit ( shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p, shared_ptr<_Tp> __r, memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

Returns

The original value of `*__p`

Definition at line 171 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

**3.15.2.13** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::atomic_exchange_explicit ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __r, memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

**Returns**

The original value of `*__p`

Definition at line 189 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

Referenced by `std::atomic_exchange()`.

**3.15.2.14** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> bool std::atomic_is_lock_free ( const _shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p )`  
`[inline]`

Report whether `shared_ptr` atomic operations are lock-free.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

True if atomic access to `*__p` is lock-free, false otherwise.

Definition at line 71 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

**3.15.2.15** `template<typename _Tp> bool std::atomic_is_lock_free ( const shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p )` `[inline]`

Report whether `shared_ptr` atomic operations are lock-free.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

True if atomic access to `*__p` is lock-free, false otherwise.

Definition at line 82 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

**3.15.2.16** `template<typename _Tp> shared_ptr<_Tp> std::atomic_load ( const shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p )` `[inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 106 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_load_explicit()`.

---

3.15.2.17 `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::atomic_load ( const __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p ) [inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 119 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_load_explicit()`.

**3.15.2.18** `template<typename _Tp > shared_ptr<_Tp> std::atomic_load_explicit ( const shared_ptr<_Tp > * __p, memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 98 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

**3.15.2.19** `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::atomic_load_explicit ( const __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 111 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

Referenced by `std::atomic_load()`.

**3.15.2.20** `template<typename _Tp > void std::atomic_store ( shared_ptr<_Tp > * __p, shared_ptr<_Tp > __r ) [inline]`

Atomic store for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

\_\_\_\_\_

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 143 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_store_explicit()`.

```
3.15.2.21 template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> void std::atomic_store ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __r ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 158 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

References `std::atomic_store_explicit()`.

```
3.15.2.22 template<typename _Tp > void std::atomic_store_explicit ( shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p, shared_ptr<_Tp> __r, memory_order ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 134 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

```
3.15.2.23 template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> void std::atomic_store_explicit ( __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __r, memory_order ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for `shared_ptr` objects.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

Definition at line 148 of file `shared_ptr_atomic.h`.

Referenced by `std::atomic_store()`.

```
3.15.2.24 template<typename _Del, typename _Tp > _Del* std::get_deleter ( const shared_ptr<_Tp> & __p ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

20.7.2.2.10 `shared_ptr` `get_deleter`

Definition at line 87 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

3.15.2.25 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args> shared_ptr<_Tp> std::make_shared ( _Args &&... __args )`  
`[inline]`

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.
---------------------	--

## Returns

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , or	an exception thrown from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
----------------------------------	--

Definition at line 719 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

3.15.2.26 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args> _MakeUniq<_Tp>::_single_object std::make_unique ( _Args &&...  
_args ) [inline]`

`std::make_unique` for single objects

Definition at line 830 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

3.15.2.27 `template<typename _Tp > _MakeUniq<_Tp>::_array std::make_unique ( size_t _num ) [inline]`

`std::make_unique` for arrays of unknown bound

Definition at line 836 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

3.15.2.28 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args> _MakeUniq<_Tp>::_invalid_type std::make_unique ( _Args && ... )  
[inline], [delete]`

Disable `std::make_unique` for arrays of known bound.

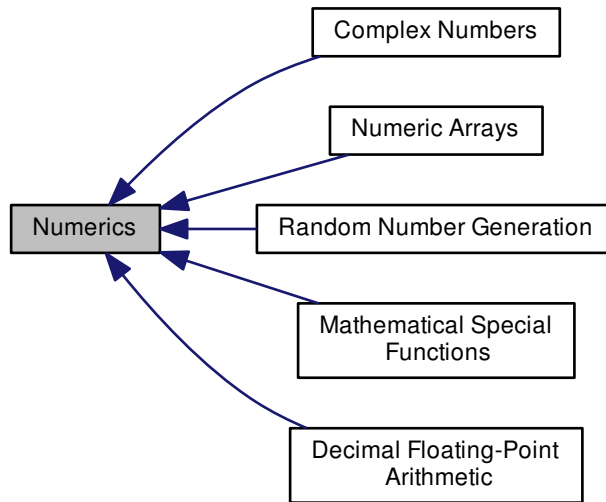
3.15.2.29 `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp> std::basic_ostream<_Ch, _Tr>&  
std::operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_Ch, _Tr > & __os, const _shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp > & __p )  
[inline]`

20.7.2.2.11 `shared_ptr` I/O

Definition at line 66 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

### 3.16 Numerics

Collaboration diagram for Numerics:



#### Modules

- [Complex Numbers](#)
- [Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic](#)
- [Mathematical Special Functions](#)
- [Numeric Arrays](#)
- [Random Number Generation](#)

#### 3.16.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing numeric operations. Includes support for for complex number types, random number generation, numeric (n-at-a-time) arrays, generalized numeric algorithms, and special math functions.



## 3.17 Rational Arithmetic

Collaboration diagram for Rational Arithmetic:



### Classes

- struct `std::ratio< _Num, _Den >`
- struct `std::ratio_equal< _R1, _R2 >`
- struct `std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 >`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio\_divide = typename __ratio_divide< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio\_multiply = typename __ratio_multiply< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `typedef ratio< num, den > std::ratio< \_Num, \_Den >::type`
- `typedef ratio< __safe_multiply`  
`<(_R1::num/__gcd1),(_R2::num/__gcd2)>`  
`::value, __safe_multiply`  
`<(_R1::den/__gcd2),(_R2::den/__gcd1)>`  
`::value > std::\_\_ratio\_multiply< \_R1, \_R2 >::type`
- `typedef __ratio_multiply< _R1,`  
`ratio< _R2::den, _R2::num >`  
`>::type std::ratio\_divide< \_R1, \_R2 >::type`

### Variables

- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_add< \_\_hi1, \_\_lo1, \_\_hi2, \_\_lo2 >::\_\_hi`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_sub< \_\_hi1, \_\_lo1, \_\_hi2, \_\_lo2 >::\_\_hi`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_mul< \_\_x, \_\_y >::\_\_hi`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_add< \_\_hi1, \_\_lo1, \_\_hi2, \_\_lo2 >::\_\_lo`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_sub< \_\_hi1, \_\_lo1, \_\_hi2, \_\_lo2 >::\_\_lo`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_mul< \_\_x, \_\_y >::\_\_lo`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_div\_impl< \_\_n1, \_\_n0, \_\_d >::\_\_quot`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_div< \_\_n1, \_\_n0, \_\_d >::\_\_quot\_hi`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_div< \_\_n1, \_\_n0, \_\_d >::\_\_quot\_lo`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_div\_impl< \_\_n1, \_\_n0, \_\_d >::\_\_rem`
- `static constexpr uintmax_t std::\_\_big\_div< \_\_n1, \_\_n0, \_\_d >::\_\_rem`
- `static constexpr intmax_t std::ratio< \_Num, \_Den >::den`
- `static constexpr intmax_t std::\_\_ratio\_multiply< \_R1, \_R2 >::den`

- static constexpr intmax\_t **std::\_\_ratio\_divide<\_R1, \_R2 >::den**
- static constexpr intmax\_t **std::ratio<\_Num, \_Den >::num**
- static constexpr intmax\_t **std::\_\_ratio\_multiply<\_R1, \_R2 >::num**
- static constexpr intmax\_t **std::\_\_ratio\_divide<\_R1, \_R2 >::num**
- static const intmax\_t **std::\_\_safe\_multiply<\_Pn, \_Qn >::value**

### 3.17.1 Detailed Description

Compile time representation of finite rational numbers.

### 3.17.2 Typedef Documentation

3.17.2.1 `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 > using std::ratio_divide = typedef typename __ratio_divide<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_divide

Definition at line 336 of file ratio.

3.17.2.2 `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 > using std::ratio_multiply = typedef typename __ratio_multiply<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_multiply

Definition at line 313 of file ratio.

## 3.18 Threads

Collaboration diagram for Threads:



### Namespaces

- [std::this\\_thread](#)

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< thread::id >](#)
- class [std::thread](#)

### Functions

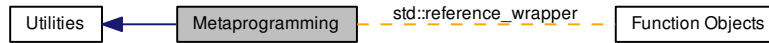
- bool **std::operator!=** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **std::operator<** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator<<** (basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, thread::id \_\_id)
- bool **std::operator<=** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **std::operator==** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **std::operator>** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **std::operator>=** (thread::id \_\_x, thread::id \_\_y) noexcept
- void **std::swap** (thread &\_\_x, thread &\_\_y) noexcept

#### 3.18.1 Detailed Description

Classes for thread support.

### 3.19 Metaprogramming

Collaboration diagram for Metaprogramming:



#### Classes

- struct `std::__add_pointer_helper< _Tp, bool >`
- struct `std::__detector< _Default, _AlwaysVoid, _Op, _Args >`
- struct `std::__detector< _Default, __void_t< _Op< _Args...> >, _Op, _Args...>`
- struct `std::__is_nullptr_t< _Tp >`
- struct `std::__is_trivially_copy_assignable_impl< _Tp, bool >`
- struct `std::__is_trivially_copy_constructible_impl< _Tp, bool >`
- struct `std::__is_trivially_move_assignable_impl< _Tp, bool >`
- struct `std::__is_trivially_move_constructible_impl< _Tp, bool >`
- struct `std::add_const< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_cv< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_volatile< _Tp >`
- struct `std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >`
- struct `std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >`
- struct `std::alignment_of< _Tp >`
- struct `std::common_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::conditional< bool, typename, typename >`
- class `std::decay< _Tp >`
- struct `std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >`
- struct `std::extent< _Tp >`
- struct `std::has_virtual_destructor< _Tp >`
- struct `std::integral_constant< _Tp, __v >`
- struct `std::is_abstract< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_arithmetic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_array< typename >`
- struct `std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`
- struct `std::is_class< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_compound< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_const< typename >`
- struct `std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_convertible< _From, _To >`
- struct `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_destructible< _Tp >`

- struct `std::is_empty< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_enum< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_final< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_function< typename >`
- struct `std::is_fundamental< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_integral< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_pointer< typename >`
- struct `std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_object< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pod< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_same< typename, typename >`
- struct `std::is_scalar< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivial< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_union< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_void< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_volatile< typename >`
- struct `std::make_signed< _Tp >`
- struct `std::make_unsigned< _Tp >`
- struct `std::rank< typename >`
- class `std::reference_wrapper< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_all_extents< typename >`
- struct `std::remove_const< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_cv< typename >`
- struct `std::remove_extent< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_volatile< _Tp >`

- class `std::result_of< _Signature >`
- struct `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist< _Elements >`
- struct `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist< _First, _Rest...>`
- struct `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<>`
- struct `std::tr2::bases< _Tp >`
- struct `std::tr2::direct_bases< _Tp >`
- struct `std::underlying_type< _Tp >`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_is_final`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_null_pointer`
- `#define __cpp_lib_result_of_sfinae`
- `#define __cpp_lib_transformation_trait_aliases`
- `#define __cpp_lib_void_t`

## Typedefs

- `template<bool _v>`  
using `std::__bool_constant` = `integral_constant< bool, _v >`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using `std::__detected_or` = `__detector< _Default, void, _Op, _Args...>`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using `std::__detected_or_t` = `typename __detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args...>::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
using `std::__void_t` = `void`
- `template<typename... _Cond>`  
using `std::Require` = `typename enable_if< __and< _Cond...>::value >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_const_t` = `typename add_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_cv_t` = `typename add_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_lvalue_reference_t` = `typename add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_pointer_t` = `typename add_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_rvalue_reference_t` = `typename add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::add_volatile_t` = `typename add_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa< _Len>::__type)>`  
using `std::aligned_storage_t` = `typename aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`  
using `std::aligned_union_t` = `typename aligned_union< _Len, _Types...>::type`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
using `std::common_type_t` = `typename common_type< _Tp...>::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
using `std::conditional_t` = `typename conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::decay_t` = `typename decay< _Tp >::type`

- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::enable\_if\_t = typename enable_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `typedef integral_constant`  
`< bool, false > std::false\_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_signed\_t = typename make_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_unsigned\_t = typename make_unsigned< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_all\_extents\_t = typename remove_all_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_const\_t = typename remove_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_cv\_t = typename remove_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_extent\_t = typename remove_extent< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_pointer\_t = typename remove_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_reference\_t = typename remove_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_volatile\_t = typename remove_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::result\_of\_t = typename result_of< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef integral_constant`  
`< bool, true > std::true\_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::underlying\_type\_t = typename underlying_type< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using std::void\_t = void`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`auto std::declval () noexcept-> decltype(__declval< _Tp >(0))`

### Variables

- `static const size_t std::aligned\_union< \_Len, \_Types >::alignment\_value`
- `static constexpr _Tp std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v >::value`

#### 3.19.1 Detailed Description

Template utilities for compile-time introspection and modification, including type classification traits, type property inspection traits and type transformation traits.

#### 3.19.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 3.19.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > using std::add\_const\_t = typedef typename add_const< _Tp >::type`

Alias template for `add_const`.

Definition at line 1438 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.2** `template<typename _Tp > using std::add_cv_t = typedef typename add_cv<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for add\_cv.

Definition at line 1446 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.3** `template<typename _Tp > using std::add_lvalue_reference_t = typedef typename add_lvalue_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for add\_lvalue\_reference.

Definition at line 1499 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.4** `template<typename _Tp > using std::add_pointer_t = typedef typename add_pointer<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for add\_pointer.

Definition at line 1817 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.5** `template<typename _Tp > using std::add_rvalue_reference_t = typedef typename add_rvalue_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for add\_rvalue\_reference.

Definition at line 1503 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.6** `template<typename _Tp > using std::add_volatile_t = typedef typename add_volatile<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for add\_volatile.

Definition at line 1442 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.7** `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)> using std::aligned_storage_t = typedef typename aligned_storage<_Len, _Align>::type`

Alias template for aligned\_storage.

Definition at line 2320 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.8** `template<typename... _Tp> using std::common_type_t = typedef typename common_type<_Tp...>::type`

Alias template for common\_type.

Definition at line 2339 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.9** `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse > using std::conditional_t = typedef typename conditional<_Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse>::type`

Alias template for conditional.

Definition at line 2335 of file type\_traits.

**3.19.2.10** `template<typename _Tp > using std::decay_t = typedef typename decay<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for decay.

Definition at line 2327 of file type\_traits.



**3.19.2.11** `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void> using std::enable_if_t = typedef typename enable_if<_Cond, _Tp>::type`

Alias template for `enable_if`.

Definition at line 2331 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.12** `typedef integral_constant<bool, false> std::false_type`

The type used as a compile-time boolean with false value.

Definition at line 78 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.13** `template<typename _Tp > using std::make_signed_t = typedef typename make_signed<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `make_signed`.

Definition at line 1734 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.14** `template<typename _Tp > using std::make_unsigned_t = typedef typename make_unsigned<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `make_unsigned`.

Definition at line 1738 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.15** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_all_extents_t = typedef typename remove_all_extents<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_all_extents`.

Definition at line 1776 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.16** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_const_t = typedef typename remove_const<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_const`.

Definition at line 1426 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.17** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_cv_t = typedef typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_cv`.

Definition at line 1434 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.18** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_extent_t = typedef typename remove_extent<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_extent`.

Definition at line 1772 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.19** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_pointer_t = typedef typename remove_pointer<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_pointer`.

Definition at line 1813 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.20** `template<typename _Tp > using std::remove_reference_t = typedef typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_reference`.

Definition at line 1495 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.21** `template<typename _Tp> using std::remove_volatile_t = typedef typename remove_volatile<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_volatile`.

Definition at line 1430 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.22** `template<typename _Tp> using std::result_of_t = typedef typename result_of<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `result_of`.

Definition at line 2347 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.23** `typedef integral_constant<bool, true> std::true_type`

The type used as a compile-time boolean with true value.

Definition at line 75 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.24** `template<typename _Tp> using std::underlying_type_t = typedef typename underlying_type<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `underlying_type`.

Definition at line 2343 of file `type_traits`.

**3.19.2.25** `template<typename...> using std::void_t = typedef void`

A metafunction that always yields `void`, used for detecting valid types.

Definition at line 2355 of file `type_traits`.

### 3.19.3 Variable Documentation

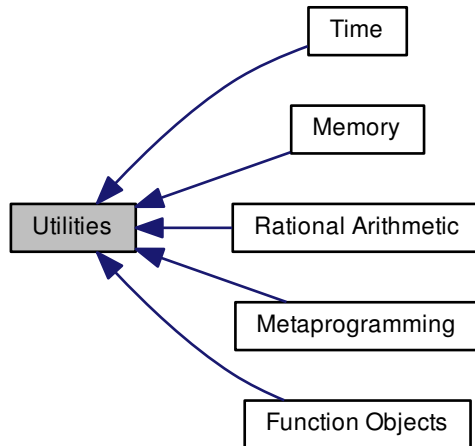
**3.19.3.1** `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types> const size_t std::aligned_union<_Len, _Types>::alignment_value`  
`[static]`

The value of the strictest alignment of `_Types`.

Definition at line 1890 of file `type_traits`.

## 3.20 Utilities

Collaboration diagram for Utilities:



## Modules

- [Function Objects](#)
- [Memory](#)
- [Metaprogramming](#)
- [Rational Arithmetic](#)
- [Time](#)

## Classes

- `struct std::_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Elements >`
- `struct std::_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Head, _Tail...>`
- `class std::bitset< _Nb >`
- `struct std::pair< _T1, _T2 >`
- `struct std::piecewise_construct_t`
- `class std::tuple< _Elements >`
- `class std::tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< 0, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< __i, tuple<> >`
- `struct std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements...> >`
- `struct std::type_index`
- `struct std::uses_allocator< tuple< _Types...>, _Alloc >`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`

## Typedefs

- `typedef __tuple_concater`  
`< __ret, __idx, _Tpls...> std::__concater`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__empty_not_final = typename conditional< __is_final(_Tp), false_type, __is_empty_non_tuple< _`  
`Tp >>::type`
- `typedef __make_1st_indices`  
`< _Tpls...>::__type std::__idx`
- `typedef __combine_tuples`  
`< typename __make_tuple< _Tpls >`  
`::__type...>::__type std::__tuple_cat_result< _Tpls >::__type`

## Functions

- `template<typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
`std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (piecewise_construct_t, tuple< _Args1...>, tuple< _Args2...>)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::__addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`_Tp std::__exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & std::__get_helper (_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & std::__get_helper (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Head, size_t __i, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & std::__get_helper2 (_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Head, size_t __i, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & std::__get_helper2 (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>`  
`constexpr _Up && std::__invfwd (typename remove_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_other, _Fn &&__f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _Tp * std::addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::addressof (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &&...> std::forward_as_tuple (_Elements &&...__args) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > & std::get (tuple< _Elements...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const`  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> > & std::get (const tuple< _Elements...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > && std::get (tuple< _Elements...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const`  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> > && std::get (const tuple< _Elements...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T1 >`  
`::__type, typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T2 >`  
`::__type > std::make_pair (_T1 &&__x, _T2 &&__y)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _Elements >`  
`::__type...> std::make_tuple (_Elements &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`std::remove_reference< _Tp >`  
`::type && std::move (_Tp &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr conditional`  
`< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >`  
`::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && >`  
`::type std::move_if_noexcept (_Tp &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __invoke_result`  
`< _Callable, _Args...>::type std::noexcept (__is_nothrow_invocable< _Callable, _Args...>::value)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if< __and< __not_`  
`< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >`  
`>, is_move_constructible< _Tp >`  
`, is_move_assignable< _Tp >`  
`>::value >::type std::noexcept ( __and< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_nothrow_move_`  
`assignable< _Tp >>::value)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`enable_if<! __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type std::swap (pair< _T1, _T2 > &, pair< _T1, _T2 > &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if<! __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type std::swap (tuple< _Elements...> &, tuple< _Elements...> &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &...> std::tie (_Elements &... __args) noexcept`

## Variables

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
`_Swallow_assign` **std::ignore**
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`enable_if< ::__array_traits`  
`< _Tp, _Nm >`  
`::_Is_swappable::value >::type` **std::noexcept** (`noexcept(__one.swap(__two))`)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
`piecewise_construct_t` **std::piecewise\_construct**

## 3.20.1 Detailed Description

Components deemed generally useful. Includes pair, tuple, forward/move helpers, ratio, function object, metaprogramming and type traits, time, date, and memory functions.

## 3.20.2 Typedef Documentation

3.20.2.1 `template<typename... _Tpls> constexpr auto std::__tuple_cat_result< _Tpls, typename >::__type`

`tuple_cat`

Definition at line 1534 of file tuple.

## 3.20.3 Function Documentation

3.20.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr _Tp* std::__addressof ( _Tp & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Same as C++11 `std::addressof`.

Definition at line 47 of file move.h.

Referenced by `std::_Destroy()`, `std::addressof()`, `std::begin()`, `std::call_once()`, `std::end()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::remove()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::remove()`, `std::rethrow_if_nested()`, and `std::list< __inp, __rebind_inp >::splice()`.

3.20.3.2 `template<typename _Tp> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _Tp* std::addressof ( _Tp & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the actual address of the object or function referenced by `r`, even in the presence of an overloaded operator&.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	Reference to an object or function.
------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

The actual address.

Definition at line 138 of file move.h.

References `std::__addressof()`.

Referenced by `std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >::pointer_to()`.

**3.20.3.3** `template<typename _Tp > constexpr _Tp&& std::forward ( typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type & __t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Forward an lvalue.

#### Returns

The parameter cast to the specified type.

This function is used to implement "perfect forwarding".

Definition at line 74 of file move.h.

**3.20.3.4** `template<typename _Tp > constexpr _Tp&& std::forward ( typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && __t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Forward an rvalue.

#### Returns

The parameter cast to the specified type.

This function is used to implement "perfect forwarding".

Definition at line 85 of file move.h.

**3.20.3.5** `template<std::size_t _i, typename... _Elements> constexpr __tuple_element_t<_i, tuple<_Elements...> >& std::get (`  
`tuple<_Elements...> & __t ) [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the ith element of a tuple.

Definition at line 1314 of file tuple.

**3.20.3.6** `template<std::size_t _i, typename... _Elements> constexpr const __tuple_element_t<_i, tuple<_Elements...> >&`  
`std::get ( const tuple<_Elements...> & __t ) [noexcept]`

Return a const reference to the ith element of a const tuple.

Definition at line 1320 of file tuple.

**3.20.3.7** `template<std::size_t _i, typename... _Elements> constexpr __tuple_element_t<_i, tuple<_Elements...> >&& std::get (`  
`tuple<_Elements...> && __t ) [noexcept]`

Return an rvalue reference to the ith element of a tuple rvalue.

Definition at line 1326 of file tuple.

**3.20.3.8** `template<std::size_t _i, typename... _Elements> constexpr const __tuple_element_t<_i, tuple<_Elements...> >&&`  
`std::get ( const tuple<_Elements...> && __t ) [noexcept]`

Return a const rvalue reference to the ith element of a const tuple rvalue.

Definition at line 1335 of file tuple.

**3.20.3.9** `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types> constexpr _Tp& std::get ( tuple<_Types...> & __t ) [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple.

Definition at line 1358 of file tuple.



3.20.3.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types> constexpr _Tp&& std::get ( tuple< _Types...> && _t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Return a reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple rvalue.

Definition at line 1364 of file `tuple`.

3.20.3.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types> constexpr const _Tp& std::get ( const tuple< _Types...> & _t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Return a const reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple.

Definition at line 1370 of file `tuple`.

3.20.3.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types> constexpr const _Tp&& std::get ( const tuple< _Types...> && _t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Return a const reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a const tuple rvalue.

Definition at line 1377 of file `tuple`.

3.20.3.13 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr pair<typename __decay_and_strip<_T1>::__type, typename __decay_and_strip<_T2>::__type> std::make_pair ( _T1 && __x, _T2 && __y )`

A convenience wrapper for creating a pair from two objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	The first object.
<code>__y</code>	The second object.

#### Returns

A newly-constructed `pair<>` object of the appropriate type.

The standard requires that the objects be passed by reference-to-const, but LWG issue #181 says they should be passed by const value. We follow the LWG by default.

Definition at line 519 of file `stl_pair.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__find_template()`, `std::__gen_two_uniform_ints()`, `__gnu_debug::__get_distance()`, `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_merge_advance()`, `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qsb()`, `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`, `__gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux()`, `__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector::M_sequential_algorithm()`, `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector::M_sequential_algorithm()`, `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector< _Filterator >::M_sequential_algorithm()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`, and `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::__Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::valid_prefix()`.

3.20.3.14 `template<typename _Tp > constexpr std::remove_reference<_Tp>::__type&& std::move ( _Tp && _t )`  
`[noexcept]`

Convert a value to an rvalue.

#### Parameters

<code>__t</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
------------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

The parameter cast to an rvalue-reference to allow moving it.

Definition at line 99 of file `move.h`.

```
3.20.3.15 template<typename _Tp> constexpr conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp&, _Tp&&>::type
std::move_if_noexcept ( _Tp & __x ) [noexcept]
```

Conditionally convert a value to an rvalue.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
------------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

The parameter, possibly cast to an rvalue-reference.

Same as `std::move` unless the type's move constructor could throw and the type is copyable, in which case an lvalue-reference is returned instead.

Definition at line 119 of file `move.h`.

```
3.20.3.16 template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args> constexpr __invoke_result<_Callable, _Args...>::type std::noexcept
( __is_nothrow_invocable<_Callable, _Args...>::value )
```

Invoke a callable object.

Definition at line 90 of file `invoke.h`.

```
3.20.3.17 template<typename _T1, typename _T2> enable_if<__and<__is_swappable<_T1>, __is_swappable<_T2>
>::value>::type std::noexcept ( noexcept(__x.swap(__y)) ) [inline]
```

See `std::pair::swap()`.

Definition at line 491 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.18 template<typename... _Elements> enable_if<__and<__is_swappable<_Elements>...>::value >::type std::noexcept (
noexcept(__x.swap(__y)) ) [inline]
```

**swap**

Definition at line 1619 of file `tuple`.

```
3.20.3.19 template<typename _Tp> enable_if<__and<__not<__is_tuple_like<_Tp>>, is_move_constructible<_Tp>,
is_move_assignable<_Tp>>::value >::type std::noexcept ( __and<__is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp>,
is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp>>::value ) [inline]
```

Swaps two values.

**Parameters**


---

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Definition at line 183 of file `move.h`.

```
3.20.3.20 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator!=( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

Uses `operator==` to find the result.

Definition at line 456 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.21 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator< ( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

<http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/utilities.html>

Definition at line 449 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.22 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator<= ( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

Definition at line 468 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.23 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator==( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

Two pairs of the same type are equal iff their members are equal.

Definition at line 443 of file `stl_pair.h`.

References `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`.

```
3.20.3.24 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator> ( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

Definition at line 462 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.25 template<typename _T1, typename _T2 > constexpr bool std::operator>= ( const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x, const pair<
    _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [inline]
```

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

Definition at line 474 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
3.20.3.26 template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm> enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value >::type std::swap ( _Tp(&) __a[_Nm],
    _Tp(&) __b[_Nm] ) [inline],[noexcept]
```

Swap the contents of two arrays.

Definition at line 205 of file `move.h`.

3.20.3.27 `template<typename... _Elements> constexpr tuple<_Elements&...> std::tie ( _Elements &... __args ) [noexcept]`

tie

Definition at line 1605 of file tuple.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::lock()`, and `std::try_lock()`.

#### 3.20.4 Variable Documentation

3.20.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm> enable_if<__and<__not<__is_tuple_like<_Tp>>, is_move_constructible<_Tp>, is_move_assignable<_Tp>>::value>::type std::noexcept(__and< is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp>, is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp>>::value) ( noexcept(__one.swap(__two)) ) [inline]`

swap

Definition at line 295 of file array.

Referenced by `std::__profile::swap()`.

3.20.4.2 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr piecewise_construct_t std::piecewise_construct`

piecewise\_construct

Definition at line 79 of file stl\_pair.h.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

## 3.21 Numeric Arrays

Collaboration diagram for Numeric Arrays:



### Classes

- class [std::gslice](#)
- class [std::gslice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::indirect\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::mask\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::slice](#)
- class [std::slice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::valarray<\\_Tp>](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_BINARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_AUGMENTED\_ASSIGNMENT(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_EXPR\_AUGMENTED\_ASSIGNMENT(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_UNARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

### Functions

- [std::gslice::gslice](#) ()
- [std::gslice::gslice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, const valarray< size\_t > & \_\_l, const valarray< size\_t > & \_\_s)
- [std::gslice::gslice](#) (const gslice &)
- [std::gslice\\_array<\\_Tp>::gslice\\_array](#) (const gslice\_array &)
- [std::indirect\\_array<\\_Tp>::indirect\\_array](#) (const indirect\_array &)
- [std::mask\\_array<\\_Tp>::mask\\_array](#) (const mask\_array &)
- [std::slice::slice](#) ()
- [std::slice::slice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, size\_t \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s)
- [std::slice\\_array<\\_Tp>::slice\\_array](#) (const slice\_array &)
- [std::valarray<\\_Tp>::valarray](#) ()
- [std::valarray<\\_Tp>::valarray](#) (size\_t)
- [std::valarray<\\_Tp>::valarray](#) (const \_Tp &, size\_t)
- [std::valarray<\\_Tp>::valarray](#) (const valarray &)

- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (valarray &&) noexcept
- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (const slice\_array< \_Tp > &)
- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (const gslice\_array< \_Tp > &)
- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (const mask\_array< \_Tp > &)
- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (const indirect\_array< \_Tp > &)
- [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::valarray](#) (initializer\_list< \_Tp >)
- template<class \_Dom >  
  **std::valarray< \_Tp >::valarray** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &\_\_e)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
  **std::valarray< \_Tp >::valarray** (const \_Tp \*\_\_restrict \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- [std::gslice::~gslice](#) ()
- \_Expr< \_ValFunclos< \_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::apply](#) (\_Tp func(\_Tp)) const
- \_Expr< \_RefFunclos< \_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::apply](#) (\_Tp func(const \_Tp &)) const
- template<class \_Tp >  
  \_\_Tp \* [std::begin](#) (valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- template<class \_Tp >  
  const \_\_Tp \* [std::begin](#) (const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- valarray< \_Tp > [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::cshift](#) (int \_\_n) const
- template<class \_Tp >  
  \_\_Tp \* [std::end](#) (valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- template<class \_Tp >  
  const \_\_Tp \* [std::end](#) (const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- \_\_Tp [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::max](#) () const
- \_\_Tp [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::min](#) () const
- \_UnaryOp< \_\_logical\_not >::\_Rt [std::valarray< \\_Tp >::operator!](#) () const
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_Expr< \_BinClos  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_ValArray,  
  \_Constant, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
  , typename \_\_fun  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Tp >  
  ::result\_type > **std::operator!=** (const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_v, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_Expr< \_BinClos  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Constant,  
  \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
  , typename \_\_fun  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Tp >  
  ::result\_type > **std::operator!=** (const \_Tp &\_\_t, const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_v)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_Expr< \_BinClos  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_ValArray,  
  \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
  , typename \_\_fun  
  < \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Tp >  
  ::result\_type > **std::operator!=** (const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_v, const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_w)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_modulus,  
  \_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
  , typename \_\_fun< \_\_modulus,  
  \_Tp >::result\_type > **std::operator%** (const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_v, const valarray< \_Tp > &\_\_w)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator% (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator% (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator%= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator%= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator&= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator* = (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator*= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator*= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator*= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator*= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `_UnaryOp< __unary_plus >::_Rt std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+ () const`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `_UnaryOp< __negate >::_Rt std::valarray< _Tp >::operator- () const`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_divides,  
\_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
, typename \_\_fun<\_\_divides,  
\_Tp>::result\_type > `std::operator/` (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v, const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_w)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_divides,  
\_ValArray, \_Constant, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
, typename \_\_fun<\_\_divides,  
\_Tp>::result\_type > `std::operator/` (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_divides,  
\_Constant, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
, typename \_\_fun<\_\_divides,  
\_Tp>::result\_type > `std::operator/` (const \_Tp &\_\_t, const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v)
- void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator/=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator/=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_less,  
\_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
, typename \_\_fun<\_\_less, \_Tp >  
::result\_type > `std::operator<` (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v, const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_w)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__less_equal,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__less_equal,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `gslice_array & std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const gslice_array &)`
- `indirect_array & std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator= (const indirect_array &)`
- `mask_array & std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator= (const mask_array &)`
- `void std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `gslice & std::gslice::operator= (const gslice &)`
- `void std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `slice_array & std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const slice_array &)`
- `void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Ex >`  
`void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator= (const _Expr<_Ex, _Tp > &__e) const`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &__v)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (valarray<_Tp > &&__v) noexcept`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &__t)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const slice_array<_Tp > &__sa)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const gslice_array<_Tp > &__ga)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const mask_array<_Tp > &__ma)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const indirect_array<_Tp > &__ia)`
- `valarray & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (initializer_list<_Tp > __l)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__equal_to,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const valarray<_Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__equal_to,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const valarray<_Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__equal_to,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Constant,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`

- void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- \_Tp & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (size\_t \_\_i)
- const \_Tp & `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (size\_t) const
- \_Expr<\_SClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>  
, \_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (slice \_\_s) const
- slice\_array<\_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (slice \_\_s)
- \_Expr<\_GClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>  
, \_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const gslice &\_\_s) const
- gslice\_array<\_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const gslice &\_\_s)
- valarray<\_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const valarray<bool> &\_\_m) const
- mask\_array<\_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const valarray<bool> &\_\_m)
- \_Expr<\_IClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>  
, \_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const valarray<size\_t> &\_\_i) const
- indirect\_array<\_Tp> `std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[]` (const valarray<size\_t> &\_\_i)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_bitwise\_xor,  
\_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp>  
, typename \_\_fun  
<\_\_bitwise\_xor, \_Tp>  
::result\_type > `std::operator^` (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v, const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_w)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_bitwise\_xor,  
\_ValArray, \_Constant, \_Tp, \_Tp>  
, typename \_\_fun  
<\_\_bitwise\_xor, \_Tp>  
::result\_type > `std::operator^` (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_bitwise\_xor,  
\_Constant, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp>  
, typename \_\_fun  
<\_\_bitwise\_xor, \_Tp>  
::result\_type > `std::operator^` (const \_Tp &\_\_t, const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v)
- void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator^=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator^=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- void `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator^=` (const valarray<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator^=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator^= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator^= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator^= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator^= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator^= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator^= (const valarray<_Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator^= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__bitwise_or,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator | (const _Tp &__t, const valarray<_Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__bitwise_or,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator | (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__bitwise_or,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator | (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const valarray<_Tp > &__w)`
- `void std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::mask_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice_array<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator|= (const valarray<_Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray<_Tp > & std::valarray<_Tp >::operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__logical_or,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__logical_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator || (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const valarray<_Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__logical_or,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__logical_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator || (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`

- `template<typename _Tp > _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp > , typename __fun< __logical_or, _Tp >::result_type > std::operator|| (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `_UnaryOp< __bitwise_not >::_Rt std::valarray< _Tp >::operator~ () const`
- `void std::valarray< _Tp >::resize (size_t __size, _Tp __c=_Tp())`
- `valarray< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::shift (int __n) const`
- `size_t std::slice::size () const`
- `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::size () const`
- `size_t std::valarray< _Tp >::size () const`
- `size_t std::slice::start () const`
- `size_t std::gslice::start () const`
- `size_t std::slice::stride () const`
- `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::stride () const`
- `_Tp std::valarray< _Tp >::sum () const`
- `void std::valarray< _Tp >::swap (valarray< _Tp > &__v) noexcept`

### 3.21.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for representing and manipulating arrays of elements.

### 3.21.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.21.2.1 `std::gslice::gslice ( )` `[inline]`

Construct an empty slice.

Definition at line 149 of file `gslice.h`.

#### 3.21.2.2 `std::gslice::gslice ( size_t __o, const valarray< size_t > & __l, const valarray< size_t > & __s )` `[inline]`

Construct a slice.

Constructs a slice with as many dimensions as the length of the `l` and `s` arrays.

#### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Offset in array of first element.
<code>__l</code>	Array of dimension lengths.
<code>__s</code>	Array of dimension strides between array elements.

Definition at line 153 of file `gslice.h`.

#### 3.21.2.3 `std::gslice::gslice ( const gslice & __g )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 158 of file `gslice.h`.

#### 3.21.2.4 `template<typename _Tp > std::gslice_array< _Tp >::gslice_array ( const gslice_array< _Tp > & __a )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

Definition at line 143 of file `gslice_array.h`.



3.21.2.5 `template<typename _Tp> std::indirect_array<_Tp>::indirect_array ( const indirect_array<_Tp> &_a )`  
`[inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

Definition at line 143 of file `indirect_array.h`.

3.21.2.6 `template<typename _Tp> std::mask_array<_Tp>::mask_array ( const mask_array<_Tp> &_a )`  
`[inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

Definition at line 139 of file `mask_array.h`.

3.21.2.7 `std::slice::slice ( )` `[inline]`

Construct an empty slice.

Definition at line 90 of file `slice_array.h`.

3.21.2.8 `std::slice::slice ( size_t __o, size_t __d, size_t __s )` `[inline]`

Construct a slice.

Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Offset in array of first element.
<code>__d</code>	Number of elements in slice.
<code>__s</code>	Stride between array elements.

Definition at line 94 of file `slice_array.h`.

3.21.2.9 `template<typename _Tp> std::slice_array<_Tp>::slice_array ( const slice_array<_Tp> &_a )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

Definition at line 207 of file `slice_array.h`.

3.21.2.10 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( )` `[inline]`

Construct an empty array.

Definition at line 610 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.11 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( size_t __n )` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`

Construct an array with  $n$  elements.

Definition at line 614 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.12 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const _Tp &__t, size_t __n )` `[inline]`

Construct an array with  $n$  elements initialized to  $t$ .

Definition at line 620 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.13 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 635 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.14 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( valarray<_Tp> && __v ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Move constructor.

Definition at line 643 of file valarray.

3.21.2.15 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const slice_array<_Tp> & __sa ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in *sa*.

Definition at line 653 of file valarray.

3.21.2.16 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const gslice_array<_Tp> & __ga ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in *ga*.

Definition at line 662 of file valarray.

3.21.2.17 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const mask_array<_Tp> & __ma ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in *ma*.

Definition at line 673 of file valarray.

3.21.2.18 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( const indirect_array<_Tp> & __ia ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in *ia*.

Definition at line 682 of file valarray.

3.21.2.19 `template<typename _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray ( initializer_list<_Tp> __l ) [inline]`

Construct an array with an `initializer_list` of values.

Definition at line 692 of file valarray.

3.21.2.20 `std::gslice::~gslice ( ) [inline]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 163 of file gslice.h.

3.21.2.21 `template<class _Tp> _Expr<_ValFuncClos<_ValArray,_Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::apply ( _Tp func_Tp )  
const [inline]`

Apply a function to the array.

Returns a new `valarray` with elements assigned to the result of applying `func` to the corresponding element of this array. The new array has the same size as this one.

Parameters

<i>func</i>	Function of <code>Tp</code> returning <code>Tp</code> to apply.
-------------	---

Returns

New `valarray` with transformed elements.

Definition at line 1054 of file valarray.

3.21.2.22 `template<class _Tp> _Expr<_RefFuncClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::apply ( _Tp funcconst  
_Tp & ) const [inline]`

Apply a function to the array.

Returns a new valarray with elements assigned to the result of applying func to the corresponding element of this array. The new array has the same size as this one.

#### Parameters

<i>func</i>	Function of const Tp& returning Tp to apply.
-------------	--

#### Returns

New valarray with transformed elements.

Definition at line 1062 of file valarray.

3.21.2.23 `template<class _Tp> _Tp * std::begin ( valarray<_Tp> & __va ) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the valarray.

#### Parameters

<i>__va</i>	valarray.
-------------	-----------

Definition at line 1201 of file valarray.

References `std::__addressof()`.

3.21.2.24 `template<class _Tp> const _Tp * std::begin ( const valarray<_Tp> & __va ) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const valarray.

#### Parameters

<i>__va</i>	valarray.
-------------	-----------

Definition at line 1211 of file valarray.

References `std::__addressof()`.

3.21.2.25 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::cshift ( int __n ) const [inline]`

Return a rotated array.

A new valarray is constructed as a copy of this array with elements in shifted positions. For an element with index *i*, the new position is  $(i - n) \% \text{size}()$ . The new valarray has the same size as the current one. Elements that are shifted beyond the array bounds are shifted into the other end of the array. No elements are lost.

Positive arguments shift toward index 0, wrapping around the top. Negative arguments shift towards the top, wrapping around to 0.

#### Parameters

<i>__n</i>	Number of element positions to rotate.
------------	--

#### Returns

New valarray with elements in shifted positions.

Definition at line 980 of file valarray.

3.21.2.26 `template<class _Tp > _Tp * std::end ( valarray<_Tp> & __va ) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the valarray.

## Parameters

<code>__va</code>	<code>valarray.</code>
-------------------	------------------------

Definition at line 1221 of file `valarray.`

References `std::__addressof()`, and `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

**3.21.2.27** `template<class _Tp > const _Tp * std::end ( const valarray<_Tp> &__va ) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the `const valarray`.

## Parameters

<code>__va</code>	<code>valarray.</code>
-------------------	------------------------

Definition at line 1231 of file `valarray.`

References `std::__addressof()`, and `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

**3.21.2.28** `template<typename _Tp > _Tp std::valarray<_Tp>::max ( ) const [inline]`

Return the maximum element using `operator<()`.

Definition at line 1046 of file `valarray.`

References `std::max_element()`.

**3.21.2.29** `template<typename _Tp > _Tp std::valarray<_Tp>::min ( ) const [inline]`

Return the minimum element using `operator<()`.

Definition at line 1038 of file `valarray.`

References `std::min_element()`.

**3.21.2.30** `template<typename _Tp > valarray<_Tp>::template _UnaryOp< __logical_not >::Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator! ( ) const [inline]`

Return a new `valarray` by applying unary `!` to each element.

Definition at line 1081 of file `valarray.`

**3.21.2.31** `template<typename _Tp > void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator%=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 202 of file `gslice_array.h.`

**3.21.2.32** `template<typename _Tp > void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator%=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 192 of file `mask_array.h.`

**3.21.2.33** `template<typename _Tp > void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator%=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 196 of file `indirect_array.h.`

**3.21.2.34** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator%=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 258 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.35** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator%=( const _Tp &__t )` `[inline]`

Set each element *e* of array to *e % t*.

Definition at line 1108 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.36** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator%=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v )`  
`[inline]`

Modulo elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 1108 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.37** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator&=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 206 of file `gslice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.38** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator&=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 196 of file `mask_array.h`.

**3.21.2.39** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator&=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 200 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.40** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator&=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 262 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.41** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator&=( const _Tp &__t )` `[inline]`

Set each element *e* of array to *e & t*.

Definition at line 1110 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.42** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator&=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v )`  
`[inline]`

Logical and corresponding elements of *v* with elements of array.

Definition at line 1110 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.43** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator*=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 200 of file `gslice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.44** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator*=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 190 of file `mask_array.h`.

**3.21.2.45** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator*=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 194 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.46** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator*=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 256 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.47** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator*=( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Multiply each element of array by *t*.

Definition at line 1106 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.48** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator*=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) [inline]`

Multiply elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 1106 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.49** `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp>::template unaryOp< unary_plus >::Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator+( ) const [inline]`

Return a new `valarray` by applying unary `+` to each element.

Definition at line 1078 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.50** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator+=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

Definition at line 203 of file `gslice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.51** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator+=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

Definition at line 193 of file `mask_array.h`.

**3.21.2.52** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator+=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

Definition at line 197 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.53** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator+=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

Definition at line 259 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.54** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator+=( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Add *t* to each element of array.

Definition at line 1104 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.55** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator+=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) [inline]`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to elements of array.

Definition at line 1104 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.56** `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp>::template _UnaryOp<__negate>::_Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator-( ) const [inline]`

Return a new `valarray` by applying unary `-` to each element.

Definition at line 1079 of file `valarray`.

**3.21.2.57** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator-=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

Definition at line 204 of file `gslice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.58** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator-=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

Definition at line 194 of file `mask_array.h`.

**3.21.2.59** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator-=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

Definition at line 198 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.60** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator-=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

Definition at line 260 of file `slice_array.h`.



3.21.2.61 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator-= ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline]`

Subtract *t* to each element of array.

Definition at line 1105 of file valarray.

3.21.2.62 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator-= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline]`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from elements of array.

Definition at line 1105 of file valarray.

3.21.2.63 `template<typename _Tp > void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator/= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 201 of file gslice\_array.h.

3.21.2.64 `template<typename _Tp > void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator/= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 191 of file mask\_array.h.

3.21.2.65 `template<typename _Tp > void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator/= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 195 of file indirect\_array.h.

3.21.2.66 `template<typename _Tp > void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator/= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 257 of file slice\_array.h.

3.21.2.67 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator/= ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline]`

Divide each element of array by *t*.

Definition at line 1107 of file valarray.

3.21.2.68 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator/= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline]`

Divide elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 1107 of file valarray.

3.21.2.69 `template<typename _Tp > void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 208 of file gslice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.70** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 198 of file mask\_array.h.

**3.21.2.71** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 202 of file indirect\_array.h.

**3.21.2.72** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 264 of file slice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.73** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline]`

Left shift each element *e* of array by *t* bits.

Definition at line 1112 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.74** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator<<= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline]`

Left shift elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 1112 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.75** `template<typename _Tp> gslice_array<_Tp> & std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator= ( const gslice_array<_Tp> & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns slice elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

Definition at line 148 of file gslice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.76** `template<typename _Tp> indirect_array<_Tp> & std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator= ( const indirect_array<_Tp> & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

Definition at line 154 of file indirect\_array.h.

**3.21.2.77** `template<typename _Tp> mask_array<_Tp> & std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator= ( const mask_array<_Tp> & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

Definition at line 149 of file mask\_array.h.

**3.21.2.78** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 166 of file gslice\_array.h.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

**3.21.2.79** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 168 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.80** `gslice & std::gslice::operator=( const gslice &__g ) [inline]`

Assignment operator.

Definition at line 170 of file `gslice.h`.

**3.21.2.81** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator=( const _Tp &__t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

Definition at line 158 of file `gslice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.82** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator=( const _Tp &__t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

Definition at line 158 of file `mask_array.h`.

**3.21.2.83** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator=( const _Tp &__t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

Definition at line 163 of file `indirect_array.h`.

**3.21.2.84** `template<typename _Tp> slice_array<_Tp> & std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator=( const slice_array<_Tp> &__a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns slice elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

Definition at line 215 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.85** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 229 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.86** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator=( const _Tp &__t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

Definition at line 224 of file `slice_array.h`.

**3.21.2.87** `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array.

Assign elements of array to values in *v*.

## Parameters

<code>__v</code>	Valarray to get values from.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 713 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.88 template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= ( valarray<_Tp> && __v )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Move assign elements to an array.

Move assign elements of array to values in *v*.

## Parameters

<code>__v</code>	Valarray to get values from.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 737 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.89 template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline]
```

Assign elements to a value.

Assign all elements of array to *t*.

## Parameters

<code>__t</code>	Value for elements.
------------------	---------------------

Definition at line 777 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.90 template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= ( const slice_array<_Tp> & __sa
) [inline]
```

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *sa*. Results are undefined if *sa* does not have the same size as this array.

## Parameters

<code>__sa</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 785 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.91 template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= ( const gslice_array<_Tp> &
__ga ) [inline]
```

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *ga*. Results are undefined if *ga* does not have the same size as this array.

## Parameters

<code>__ga</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 795 of file valarray.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

```
3.21.2.92 template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= ( const mask_array<_Tp> &
__ma ) [inline]
```

Assign elements to an array subset.

---

Assign elements of array to values in *ma*. Results are undefined if *ma* does not have the same size as this array.

## Parameters

<code>__ma</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 805 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.93** `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=( const indirect_array<_Tp> & __ia ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *ia*. Results are undefined if *ia* does not have the same size as this array.

## Parameters

<code>__ia</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 815 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.94** `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator=( initializer_list<_Tp> __l ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an initializer\_list.

Assign elements of array to values in *l*. Results are undefined if *l* does not have the same size as this array.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	initializer_list to get values from.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 753 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.95** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 209 of file gslice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.96** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 199 of file mask\_array.h.

**3.21.2.97** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 203 of file indirect\_array.h.

**3.21.2.98** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 265 of file slice\_array.h.

3.21.2.99 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline]`

Right shift each element *e* of array by *t* bits.

Definition at line 1113 of file valarray.

3.21.2.100 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator>>= ( const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline]`

Right shift elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 1113 of file valarray.

3.21.2.101 `template<typename _Tp> _Tp & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( size_t __i ) [inline]`

Return a reference to the *i*'th array element.

#### Parameters

<code>__i</code>	Index of element to return.
------------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to the *i*'th element.

Definition at line 581 of file valarray.

3.21.2.102 `template<typename _Tp> _Expr<_SClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( slice __s ) const [inline]`

Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input slice.

#### See Also

slice.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The source slice.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

Definition at line 847 of file valarray.

3.21.2.103 `template<typename _Tp> slice_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( slice __s ) [inline]`

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input slice.

#### See Also

slice.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The source slice.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

Definition at line 855 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.104 template<typename _Tp > _Expr< _GClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] ( const
    gslice & __s ) const [inline]
```

Return an array subset.

Returns a `slice_array` referencing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument.

**See Also**

`gslice`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The source slice.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

`Slice_array` referencing elements indicated by `__s`.

Definition at line 860 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.105 template<typename _Tp > gslice_array< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] ( const gslice & __s )
    [inline]
```

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the `gslice` argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input `gslice`.

**See Also**

`gslice`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The source <code>gslice</code> .
------------------	----------------------------------

**Returns**

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

Definition at line 869 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.106 template<typename _Tp > valarray< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] ( const valarray< bool > & __m )
    const [inline]
```

Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The input is a valarray of `bool` which represents a bitmask indicating which elements should be copied into the new valarray. Each element of the array is added to the return valarray if the corresponding element of the argument is true.



## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The valarray bitmask.
------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

New valarray containing elements indicated by `__m`.

Definition at line 877 of file valarray.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

```
3.21.2.107 template<typename _Tp> mask_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( const valarray< bool > & __m
) [inline]
```

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new `mask_array` referencing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The input is a valarray of `bool` which represents a bitmask indicating which elements are part of the subset. Elements of the array are part of the subset if the corresponding element of the argument is true.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The valarray bitmask.
------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

New valarray containing elements indicated by `__m`.

Definition at line 889 of file valarray.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

```
3.21.2.108 template<typename _Tp> _Expr<_IClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( const
valarray< size_t > & __i ) const [inline]
```

Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The elements in the argument are interpreted as the indices of elements of this valarray to copy to the return valarray.

## Parameters

<code>__i</code>	The valarray element index list.
------------------	----------------------------------

## Returns

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

Definition at line 900 of file valarray.

```
3.21.2.109 template<typename _Tp> indirect_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] ( const valarray< size_t > &
__i ) [inline]
```

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns an `indirect_array` referencing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The elements in the argument are interpreted as the indices of elements of this valarray to include in the subset. The returned `indirect_array` refers to these elements.

## Parameters

<code>__i</code>	The valarray element index list.
------------------	----------------------------------

## Returns

Indirect\_array referencing elements in `__i`.

Definition at line 908 of file valarray.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

**3.21.2.110** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator^= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 205 of file gslice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.111** `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator^= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 195 of file mask\_array.h.

**3.21.2.112** `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator^= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 199 of file indirect\_array.h.

**3.21.2.113** `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator^= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 261 of file slice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.114** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> &std::valarray<_Tp>::operator^= ( const _Tp &__t )` `[inline]`

Set each element `e` of array to  $e \wedge t$ .

Definition at line 1109 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.115** `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> &std::valarray<_Tp>::operator^= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v )`  
`[inline]`

Logical xor corresponding elements of `v` with elements of array.

Definition at line 1109 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.116** `template<typename _Tp> void std::gslice_array<_Tp>::operator|= ( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const`  
`[inline]`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of `v`.

Definition at line 207 of file gslice\_array.h.

3.21.2.117 `template<typename _Tp> void std::mask_array<_Tp>::operator|=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 197 of file `mask_array.h`.

3.21.2.118 `template<typename _Tp> void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator|=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 201 of file `indirect_array.h`.

3.21.2.119 `template<typename _Tp> void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator|=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) const [inline]`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

Definition at line 263 of file `slice_array.h`.

3.21.2.120 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator|=( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Set each element *e* of array to  $e | t$ .

Definition at line 1111 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.121 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator|=( const valarray<_Tp> &__v ) [inline]`

Logical or corresponding elements of *v* with elements of array.

Definition at line 1111 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.122 `template<typename _Tp> valarray<_Tp>::template _UnaryOp<__bitwise_not>::Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator~( ) const [inline]`

Return a new valarray by applying unary  $\sim$  to each element.

Definition at line 1080 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.123 `template<class _Tp> void std::valarray<_Tp>::resize( size_t __size, _Tp __c = _Tp() ) [inline]`

Resize array.

Resize this array to *size* and set all elements to *c*. All references and iterators are invalidated.

Parameters

<code>__size</code>	New array size.
<code>__c</code>	New value for all elements.

Definition at line 1021 of file `valarray`.

3.21.2.124 `template<class _Tp> valarray<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::shift( int __n ) const [inline]`

Return a shifted array.

A new valarray is constructed as a copy of this array with elements in shifted positions. For an element with index *i*, the new position is  $i - n$ . The new valarray has the same size as the current one. New elements without a value are set to 0. Elements whose new position is outside the bounds of the array are discarded.

Positive arguments shift toward index 0, discarding elements [0, n). Negative arguments discard elements from the top of the array.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of element positions to shift.
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

New valarray with elements in shifted positions.

Definition at line 939 of file valarray.

**3.21.2.125** `size_t std::slice::size ( ) const [inline]`

Return size of slice.

Definition at line 102 of file slice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.126** `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::size ( ) const [inline]`

Return array of sizes of slice dimensions.

Definition at line 139 of file gslice.h.

**3.21.2.127** `template<class _Tp > size_t std::valarray<_Tp >::size ( ) const [inline]`

Return the number of elements in array.

Definition at line 926 of file valarray.

Referenced by `std::end()`, `std::gslice_array<_Tp >::operator=()`, `std::valarray<_Tp >::operator=()`, and `std::valarray<_Tp >::operator[]()`.

**3.21.2.128** `size_t std::slice::start ( ) const [inline]`

Return array offset of first slice element.

Definition at line 98 of file slice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.129** `size_t std::gslice::start ( ) const [inline]`

Return array offset of first slice element.

Definition at line 135 of file gslice.h.

**3.21.2.130** `size_t std::slice::stride ( ) const [inline]`

Return array stride of slice.

Definition at line 106 of file slice\_array.h.

**3.21.2.131** `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::stride ( ) const [inline]`

Return array of array strides for each dimension.

Definition at line 143 of file gslice.h.

**3.21.2.132** `template<class _Tp > _Tp std::valarray<_Tp >::sum ( ) const [inline]`

Return the sum of all elements in the array.

Accumulates the sum of all elements into a `Tp` using `+=`. The order of adding the elements is unspecified.

Definition at line 931 of file `valarray`.

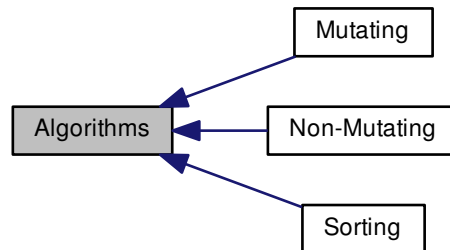
**3.21.2.133** `template<class _Tp> void std::valarray<_Tp>::swap ( valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Swap.

Definition at line 917 of file `valarray`.

## 3.22 Algorithms

Collaboration diagram for Algorithms:



### Modules

- [Mutating](#)
- [Non-Mutating](#)
- [Sorting](#)

### 3.22.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing algorithmic operations. Includes non-modifying sequence, modifying (mutating) sequence, sorting, searching, merge, partition, heap, set, minima, maxima, and permutation operations.

## 3.23 Mutating

Collaboration diagram for Mutating:



### Functions

- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::copy (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::copy\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_OI std::fill\_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::generate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::generate\_n (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::is\_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`void std::iter\_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::move\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _OutputIterator1,`  
`_OutputIterator2 > std::partition\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator1 __out_true,`  
`_OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::partition\_point (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::remove\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::remove\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::replace\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::reverse\_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::V2::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::rotate\_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable\_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator2 std::swap\_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`



## 3.23.1 Detailed Description

## 3.23.2 Function Documentation

3.23.2.1 `template<typename _II, typename _OI > _OI std::copy ( _II __first, _II __last, _OI __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

`result + (first - last)`

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling). Result may not be contained within [first,last); the `copy_backward` function should be used instead.

Note that the end of the output range is permitted to be contained within [first,last).

Definition at line 446 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

3.23.2.2 `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 > _BI2 std::copy_backward ( _BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

## Returns

`result - (first - last)`

The function has the same effect as `copy`, but starts at the end of the range and works its way to the start, returning the start of the result. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Result may not be in the range (first,last]. Use `copy` instead. Note that the start of the output range may overlap [first,last).

Definition at line 622 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

3.23.2.3 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate > _OutputIterator std::copy_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred )`

Copy the elements of a sequence for which a predicate is true.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

## Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range [`__first`,`__last`) for which `__pred` returns true to the range beginning at `__result`. `copy_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

Definition at line 737 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.4 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::copy_n (
    _InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]
```

Copies the range [`first`,`first+n`) into [`result`,`result+n`).

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to copy.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

`result+n`.

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Definition at line 799 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`.

```
3.23.2.5 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > void std::fill ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,
    const _Tp & __value ) [inline]
```

Fills the range [`first`,`last`) with copies of `value`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__value</code>	A reference-to-const of arbitrary type.

## Returns

Nothing.

This function fills a range with copies of the same value. For char types filling contiguous areas of memory, this becomes an inline call to `memset` or `wmemset`.

Definition at line 724 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

---

3.23.2.6 `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp > _OI std::fill_n ( _OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp & __value )`  
`[inline]`

Fills the range `[first,first+n)` with copies of `value`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The count of copies to perform.
<code>__value</code>	A reference-to-const of arbitrary type.

**Returns**

The iterator at `first+n`.

This function fills a range with copies of the same value. For char types filling contiguous areas of memory, this becomes an inline call to `memset` or `@ wmemset`.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` DR 865. More algorithms that throw away information

Definition at line 784 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.23.2.7 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator> void std::generate ( _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen )
```

Assign the result of a function object to each value in a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__gen</code>	A function object taking no arguments and returning <code>std::iterator_traits&lt;_ForwardIterator&gt;::value_type</code>

**Returns**

`generate()` returns no value.

Performs the assignment `*i = __gen()` for each `i` in the range `[__first, __last)`.

Definition at line 4426 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.8 template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator> _OutputIterator std::generate_n (
    _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen )
```

Assign the result of a function object to each value in a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The length of the sequence.
<code>__gen</code>	A function object taking no arguments and returning <code>std::iterator_traits&lt;_ForwardIterator&gt;::value_type</code>

**Returns**

The end of the sequence, `__first+__n`

Performs the assignment `*i = __gen()` for each `i` in the range `[__first, __first+__n)`.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` DR 865. More algorithms that throw away information

Definition at line 4457 of file `stl_algo.h`.

---

3.23.2.9 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > bool std::is_partitioned ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]`

Checks whether the sequence is partitioned.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

True if the range `[__first,__last)` is partitioned by `__pred`, i.e. if all elements that satisfy `__pred` appear before those that do not.

Definition at line 582 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::find_if_not()`, and `std::none_of()`.

3.23.2.10 `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 > void std::iter_swap ( _ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b ) [inline]`

Swaps the contents of two iterators.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	An iterator.
<code>__b</code>	Another iterator.

**Returns**

Nothing.

This function swaps the values pointed to by two iterators, not the iterators themselves.

Definition at line 120 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `std::__merge_without_buffer()`, `std::__move_median_to_first()`, `std::__partition()`, `std::__reverse()`, `std::__unguarded_partition()`, `std::random_shuffle()`, `std::shuffle()`, and `std::swap_ranges()`.

3.23.2.11 `template<typename _II , typename _OI > _OI std::move ( _II __first, _II __last, _OI __result ) [inline]`

Moves the range `[first,last)` into `result`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

**Returns**

`result + (first - last)`

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling). Result may not be contained within `[first,last)`; the `move_backward` function should be used instead.

Note that the end of the output range is permitted to be contained within `[first,last)`.

Definition at line 479 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

---

3.23.2.12 `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 > _BI2 std::move_backward ( _BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result )`  
`[inline]`

Moves the range [first,last) into result.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

**Returns**

result - (first - last)

The function has the same effect as `move`, but starts at the end of the range and works its way to the start, returning the start of the result. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Result may not be in the range `[first,last]`. Use `move` instead. Note that the start of the output range may overlap `[first,last]`.

Definition at line 658 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.23.2.13 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate> _ForwardIterator std::partition ( _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Move elements for which a predicate is true to the beginning of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate functor.

**Returns**

An iterator `middle` such that `__pred(i)` is true for each iterator `i` in the range `[__first,middle)` and false for each `i` in the range `[middle,__last)`.

`__pred` must not modify its operand. `partition()` does not preserve the relative ordering of elements in each group, use `stable_partition()` if this is needed.

Definition at line 4641 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::iterator_category()`, and `std::__partition()`.

```
3.23.2.14 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate
    > pair<_OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2> std::partition_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator1 __out_true, _OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred )
```

Copy the elements of a sequence to separate output sequences depending on the truth value of a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__out_true</code>	An output iterator.



<code>__out_false</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

A pair designating the ends of the resulting sequences.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` for which `__pred` returns true to the range beginning at `out_true` and each element for which `__pred` returns false to `__out_false`.

Definition at line 828 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.23.2.15 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate > _ForwardIterator std::partition_point ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred )`

Find the partition point of a partitioned range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator `mid` such that `all_of(__first, mid, __pred)` and `none_of(mid, __last, __pred)` are both true.

Definition at line 603 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::advance()`, and `std::distance()`.

3.23.2.16 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator > void std::random_shuffle ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator && __rand )`

Shuffle the elements of a sequence using a random number generator.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__rand</code>	The RNG functor or function.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Reorders the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` using `__rand` to provide a random distribution. Calling `__rand(-N)` for a positive integer `N` should return a randomly chosen integer from the range `[0,N)`.

Definition at line 4601 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::iter_swap()`.

3.23.2.17 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > _ForwardIterator std::remove ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __value ) [inline]`

Remove elements from a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be removed.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

All elements equal to `__value` are removed from the range `[__first,__last)`.

`remove()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged.

Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

Definition at line 896 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.18 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Tp > _OutputIterator std::remove_copy (
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp & __value ) [inline]
```

Copy a sequence, removing elements of a given value.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be removed.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` not equal to `__value` to the range beginning at `__result`. `remove_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

Definition at line 670 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.19 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Predicate > _OutputIterator
std::remove_copy_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred )
[inline]
```

Copy a sequence, removing elements for which a predicate is true.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `__pred` returns false to the range beginning at `__result`.

`remove_copy_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

Definition at line 703 of file `stl_algo.h`.

---

3.23.2.20 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate> _ForwardIterator std::remove_if ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]`

Remove elements from a sequence using a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

All elements for which `__pred` returns true are removed from the range `[__first,__last)`.

`remove_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged.

Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

Definition at line 929 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.21 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> void std::remove_if ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator
    __last, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value )
```

Replace each occurrence of one value in a sequence with another value.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__old_value</code>	The value to be replaced.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

**Returns**

`replace()` returns no value.

For each iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` if `*i == __old_value` then the assignment `*i = __new_value` is performed.

Definition at line 4362 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.22 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp> _OutputIterator
    std::replace_copy_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp
    & __new_value ) [inline]
```

Copy a sequence, replacing each value for which a predicate returns true with another value.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

**Returns**

The end of the output sequence, `__result+(__last-__first)`.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` to the range `[__result,__result+(__last-__first))` replacing elements for which `__pred` returns true with `__new_value`.

Definition at line 3171 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.23.2.23 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp > void std::replace_if ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value )`

Replace each value in a sequence for which a predicate returns true with another value.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

#### Returns

`replace_if()` returns no value.

For each iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` if `__pred(*i)` is true then the assignment `*i = __new_value` is performed.

Definition at line 4394 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.23.2.24 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator > void std::reverse ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline]`

Reverse a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

#### Returns

`reverse()` returns no value.

Reverses the order of the elements in the range `[__first, __last)`, so that the first element becomes the last etc. For every `i` such that  $0 \leq i \leq (\_last - \_first) / 2$ , `reverse()` swaps `*(__first+i)` and `*(__last-(i+1))`

Definition at line 1180 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, and `std::__reverse()`.

3.23.2.25 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::reverse_copy ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result )`

Copy a sequence, reversing its elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` to the range `[__result, __result+(__last-__first))` such that the order of the elements is reversed. For every `i` such that  $0 \leq i \leq (\_last - \_first)$ , `reverse_copy()` performs the assignment

$*(\_result+(\_last-\_first)-1-i) = *(\_first+i)$ . The ranges  $[\_first,\_last)$  and  $[\_result,\_result+(\_last-\_first))$  must not overlap.

Definition at line 1207 of file `stl_algo.h`.

**3.23.2.26** `template<typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::V2::rotate ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Rotate the elements of a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

#### Returns

`first + (last - middle)`.

Rotates the elements of the range  $[\_first,\_last)$  by  $(\_middle - \_first)$  positions so that the element at `__middle` is moved to `__first`, the element at `__middle+1` is moved to `__first+1` and so on for each element in the range  $[\_first,\_last)$ .

This effectively swaps the ranges  $[\_first,\_middle)$  and  $[\_middle,\_last)$ .

Performs  $*(\_first+(n+(\_last-\_middle))\%(\_last-\_first))=*(\_first+n)$  for each  $n$  in the range  $[0,\_last-\_first)$ .

Definition at line 1434 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::iterator_category()`.

**3.23.2.27** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::rotate_copy ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Copy a sequence, rotating its elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies the elements of the range  $[\_first,\_last)$  to the range beginning at

#### Returns

, rotating the copied elements by  $(\_middle-\_first)$  positions so that the element at `__middle` is moved to `__result`, the element at `__middle+1` is moved to `__result+1` and so on for each element in the range  $[\_first,\_last)$ .

Performs  $*(\_result+(n+(\_last-\_middle))\%(\_last-\_first))=*(\_first+n)$  for each  $n$  in the range  $[0,\_last-\_first)$ .

Definition at line 1471 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.28 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void std::shuffle (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator && __g )
```

Shuffle the elements of a sequence using a uniform random number generator.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__g</code>	A UniformRandomNumberGenerator (26.5.1.3).

**Returns**

Nothing.

Reorders the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` using `__g` to provide random numbers.

Definition at line 3792 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__gen_two_uniform_ints()`, `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >::first`, `std::iter_swap()`, and `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >::second`.

**3.23.2.29** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate > _ForwardIterator std::stable_partition ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]`

Move elements for which a predicate is true to the beginning of a sequence, preserving relative ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate functor.

**Returns**

An iterator `middle` such that `__pred(i)` is true for each iterator `i` in the range `[first,middle)` and false for each `i` in the range `[middle,last)`.

Performs the same function as `partition()` with the additional guarantee that the relative ordering of elements in each group is preserved, so any two elements `x` and `y` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred(x) == __pred(y)` will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_partition()`.

Definition at line 1651 of file `stl_algo.h`.

**3.23.2.30** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 > _ForwardIterator2 std::swap_ranges ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2 )`

Swap the elements of two sequences.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator equal to `first2+(last1-first1)`.

Swaps each element in the range `[first1,last1)` with the corresponding element in the range `[first2,(last1-first1))`. The ranges must not overlap.

Definition at line 166 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

References `std::iter_swap()`.



```
3.23.2.31 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _UnaryOperation > _OutputIterator  
std::transform ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op )
```

Perform an operation on a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__unary_op</code>	A unary operator.

## Returns

An output iterator equal to `__result+(__last-__first)`.

Applies the operator to each element in the input range and assigns the results to successive elements of the output sequence. Evaluates `*(__result+N)=unary_op(*(__first+N))` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last-__first)`.

`unary_op` must not alter its argument.

Definition at line 4293 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.32 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >
    _OutputIterator std::transform ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _OutputIterator
    __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op )
```

Perform an operation on corresponding elements of two sequences.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__binary_op</code>	A binary operator.

## Returns

An output iterator equal to `result+(last-first)`.

Applies the operator to the corresponding elements in the two input ranges and assigns the results to successive elements of the output sequence. Evaluates `*(__result+N)=__binary_op(*(__first1+N),*(__first2+N))` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last1-__first1)`.

`binary_op` must not alter either of its arguments.

Definition at line 4330 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.33 template<typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::unique ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last )
    [inline]
```

Remove consecutive duplicate values from a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Removes all but the first element from each group of consecutive values that compare equal. `unique()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged. Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

Definition at line 995 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.34 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator std::unique ( _ForwardIterator
    __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Remove consecutive values from a sequence using a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Removes all but the first element from each group of consecutive values for which `__binary_pred` returns true. `unique()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged. Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

Definition at line 1025 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.23.2.35 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::unique_copy ( _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]
```

Copy a sequence, removing consecutive duplicate values.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` to the range beginning at `__result`, except that only the first element is copied from groups of consecutive elements that compare equal. `unique_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

`__GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` DR 241. Does `unique_copy()` require `CopyConstructible` and `Assignable`?

`__GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` DR 538. 241 again: Does `unique_copy()` require `CopyConstructible` and `Assignable`?

Definition at line 4493 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, and `std::__unique_copy()`.

```
3.23.2.36 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _OutputIterator  
std::unique_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred  
) [inline]
```

Copy a sequence, removing consecutive values using a predicate.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` to the range beginning at `__result`, except that only the first element is copied from groups of consecutive elements for which `__binary_pred` returns true. `unique_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS DR 241`. Does `unique_copy()` require CopyConstructible and Assignable?

Definition at line 4534 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, and `std::__unique_copy()`.

### 3.24 Non-Mutating

Collaboration diagram for Non-Mutating:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::adjacent\_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::adjacent\_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::all\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::any\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type std::count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp & __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type std::count\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::equal (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::equal (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Iter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_InputIterator std::find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_if\_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std::for\_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::none\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

### 3.24.1 Detailed Description

### 3.24.2 Function Documentation

3.24.2.1 `template<typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Find two adjacent values in a sequence that are equal.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` such that `i` and `i+1` are both valid iterators in `[__first,__last)` and such that `*i == *(i+1)`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 4024 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.2 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate> _ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (
    _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Find two adjacent values in a sequence using a predicate.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` such that `i` and `i+1` are both valid iterators in `[__first,__last)` and such that `__binary_pred(*i,*(i+1))` is true, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 4049 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.3 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate> bool std::all_of ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Checks that a predicate is true for all the elements of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

## Returns

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if `__pred` is true for each element in the range `[__first,__last)`, and false otherwise.

Definition at line 508 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::find_if_not()`.

```
3.24.2.4 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate> bool std::any_of ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Checks that a predicate is false for at least an element of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

## Returns

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if an element exists in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred` is true, and false otherwise.

Definition at line 543 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::none_of()`.

```
3.24.2.5 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp > iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::difference_type std::count (
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp & __value ) [inline]
```

Count the number of copies of a value in a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be counted.

## Returns

The number of iterators `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `*i == __value`

Definition at line 4074 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.6 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::difference_type std::count_if (
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Count the elements of a sequence for which a predicate is true.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

## Returns

The number of iterators `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `__pred(*i)` is true.

Definition at line 4097 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.7 template<typename _lIter1, typename _lIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate > bool std::equal ( _lIter1 __first1, _lIter1
    __last1, _lIter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

Definition at line 1071 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.8 template<typename _I1, typename _I2 > bool std::equal ( _I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2 ) [inline]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

Definition at line 1039 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.9 template<typename _I1, typename _I2 > bool std::equal ( _I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2 ) [inline]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

Definition at line 1158 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.10 template<typename _Iiter1, typename _Iiter2, typename _BinaryPredicate > bool std::equal ( _Iiter1 __first1, _Iiter1 __last1, _Iiter2 __first2, _Iiter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

Definition at line 1190 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator==(())`.

```
3.24.2.11 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp > _InputIterator std::find ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last,
const _Tp & __val ) [inline]
```

Find the first occurrence of a value in a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` such that `*i == __val`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 3897 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__find_if()`.

```
3.24.2.12 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 > _ForwardIterator1 std::find_end (
_FowardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2 )
[inline]
```

Find last matching subsequence in a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence to match.
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence to match.

## Returns

The last iterator `i` in the range `[__first1, __last1-(__last2-__first2))` such that `*(i+N) == *(__first2+N)` for each `N` in the range `[0, __last2-__first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1, __last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2, __last2)` and returns an iterator to the `__first` element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found. The sub-sequence will be the last such subsequence contained in `[__first1, __last1)`.

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  it must start at a position less than  $\_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2)$  where  $\_last2 - \_first2$  is the length of the sub-sequence. This means that the returned iterator  $i$  will be in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2))$

Definition at line 425 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::iterator_category()`.

```
3.24.2.13 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator1
std::find_end ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2
__last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp ) [inline]
```

Find last matching subsequence in a sequence using a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence to match.
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence to match.
<code>__comp</code>	The predicate to use.

#### Returns

The last iterator  $i$  in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2))$  such that `predicate(*(i+N), (_first2+N))` is true for each  $N$  in the range  $[0, \_last2 - \_first2)$ , or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by  $[\_first2, \_last2)$  using `comp` as a predicate and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found. The sub-sequence will be the last such subsequence contained in  $[\_first1, \_last1)$ .

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  it must start at a position less than  $\_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2)$  where  $\_last2 - \_first2$  is the length of the sub-sequence. This means that the returned iterator  $i$  will be in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2))$

Definition at line 474 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::iterator_category()`.

```
3.24.2.14 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator > _InputIterator std::find_first_of ( _InputIterator __first1,
_InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2 )
```

Find element from a set in a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of match candidates.
<code>__last2</code>	End of match candidates.

#### Returns

The first iterator  $i$  in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  such that `*i == *(i2)` such that  $i2$  is an iterator in  $[\_first2, \_last2)$ , or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  for an element that is equal to some element in the range  $[\_first2, \_last2)$ . If found, returns an iterator in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$ , otherwise returns `__last1`.

Definition at line 3952 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.15 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _InputIterator
std::find_first_of ( _InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2,
    _BinaryPredicate __comp )
```

Find element from a set in a sequence using a predicate.

Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of match candidates.
<code>__last2</code>	End of match candidates.
<code>__comp</code>	Predicate to use.

Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first1, __last1)` such that `comp(*i, *(i2))` is true and `i2` is an iterator in `[__first2, __last2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1, __last1)` for an element that is equal to some element in the range `[__first2, __last2)`. If found, returns an iterator in the range `[__first1, __last1)`, otherwise returns `__last1`.

Definition at line 3993 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.16 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > _InputIterator std::find_if ( _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Find the first element in a sequence for which a predicate is true.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` such that `__pred(*i)` is true, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 3921 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__find_if()`.

```
3.24.2.17 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > _InputIterator std::find_if_not ( _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Find the first element in a sequence for which a predicate is false.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
----------------------	--------------------

<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` such that `__pred(*i)` is false, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 558 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__find_if_not()`.

Referenced by `std::all_of()`, and `std::is_partitioned()`.

3.24.2.18 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function> _Function std::for_each ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f )`

Apply a function to every element of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__f</code>	A unary function object.

**Returns**

`__f`

Applies the function object `__f` to each element in the range `[first, last)`. `__f` must not modify the order of the sequence. If `__f` has a return value it is ignored.

Definition at line 3876 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.24.2.19 `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2> bool std::is_permutation ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2 ) [inline]`

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range `[__first2, __first2 + (__last1 - __first1))`, beginning with `ForwardIterator2` begin, such that `equal(__first1, __last1, begin)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

Definition at line 3542 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.24.2.20 `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate> bool std::is_permutation ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred ) [inline]`

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range `[__first2, __first2 + (__last1 - __first1))`, beginning with `ForwardIterator2` begin, such that `equal(__first1, __last1, __begin, __pred)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

Definition at line 3574 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.21 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 > bool std::is_permutation ( _ForwardIterator1
    __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2 ) [inline]
```

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of first range.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range `[__first2, __last2)`, beginning with `ForwardIterator2` begin, such that `equal(__first1, __last1, begin)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

Definition at line 3666 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.22 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate > bool
    std::is_permutation ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2
    __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred ) [inline]
```

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of first range.
<code>__pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range `[__first2, __last2)`, beginning with `ForwardIterator2` begin, such that `equal(__first1, __last1, __begin, __pred)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

Definition at line 3694 of file `stl_algo.h`.



---

3.24.2.23 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2> pair<_InputIterator1, _InputIterator2> std::mismatch (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2 ) [inline]`

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

Definition at line 1300 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.24 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate > pair<_InputIterator1,
    _InputIterator2> std::mismatch ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

Definition at line 1334 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.25 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 > pair<_InputIterator1, _InputIterator2> std::mismatch (
    _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2 ) [inline]
```

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

Definition at line 1380 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.26 template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _BinaryPredicate > pair<_InputIterator1,
    _InputIterator2> std::mismatch ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2
    __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

## Returns

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

Definition at line 1416 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.24.2.27 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate> bool std::none_of(
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred) [inline]
```

Checks that a predicate is false for all the elements of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

## Returns

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if `__pred` is false for each element in the range `[__first, __last)`, and false otherwise.

Definition at line 525 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `std::any_of()`, and `std::is_partitioned()`.

```
3.24.2.28 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2>
    _ForwardIterator1 std::search(
    _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1,
    _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2) [inline]
```

Search a sequence for a matching sub-sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	A forward iterator.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first1, __last1 - (__last2 - __first2))` such that `*(i+N) == *(__first2+N)` for each `N` in the range `[0, __last2 - __first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1, __last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2, __last2)` and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found.

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  it must start at a position less than  $\_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2)$  where  $\_last2 - \_first2$  is the length of the sub-sequence.

This means that the returned iterator  $i$  will be in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2))$

Definition at line 4137 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.29 template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator1
std::search( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2,
    _BinaryPredicate __predicate ) [inline]
```

Search a sequence for a matching sub-sequence using a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__predicate</code>	A binary predicate.

#### Returns

The first iterator  $i$  in the range  $[\_first1, \_last1 - (\_last2 - \_first2))$  such that `__predicate(*(i+N),*(\_first2+N))` is true for each  $N$  in the range  $[0, \_last2 - \_first2)$ , or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range  $[\_first1, \_last1)$  for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by  $[\_first2, \_last2)$ , using `__predicate` to determine equality, and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

#### See Also

`search(_ForwardIter1, _ForwardIter1, _ForwardIter2, _ForwardIter2)`

Definition at line 4177 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.30 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp > _ForwardIterator std::search_n(
    _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]
```

Search a sequence for a number of consecutive values.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of consecutive values.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.

#### Returns

The first iterator  $i$  in the range  $[\_first, \_last - \_count)$  such that `*(i+N) == __val` for each  $N$  in the range  $[0, \_count)$ , or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range  $[\_first, \_last)$  for `count` consecutive elements equal to `__val`.

Definition at line 4211 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.24.2.31 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator
std::search_n( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate
__binary_pred ) [inline]
```

Search a sequence for a number of consecutive values using a predicate.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of consecutive values.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

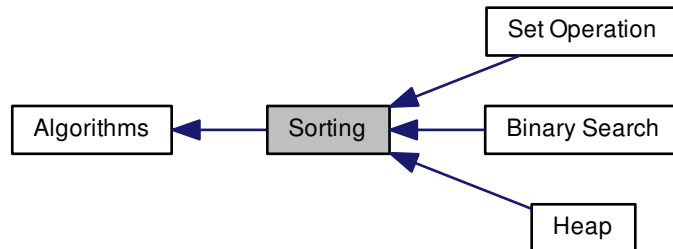
The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last - __count)` such that `__binary_pred(*(i+N), __val)` is true for each `N` in the range `[0, __count)`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first, __last)` for `__count` consecutive elements for which the predicate returns true.

Definition at line 4245 of file `stl_algo.h`.

### 3.25 Sorting

Collaboration diagram for Sorting:



#### Modules

- [Binary Search](#)
- [Heap](#)
- [Set Operation](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp)`



- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

### 3.25.1 Detailed Description

### 3.25.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.25.2.1 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator > void std::inplace_merge ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline]`

Merges two sorted ranges in place.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Merges two sorted and consecutive ranges, [`__first`, `__middle`) and [`__middle`, `__last`), and puts the result in [`__first`, `__last`). The output will be sorted. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

If enough additional memory is available, this takes (`__last` - `__first`) - 1 comparisons. Otherwise an NlogN algorithm is used, where N is `distance(__first, __last)`.

Definition at line 2574 of file `stl_algo.h`.

#### 3.25.2.2 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare > void std::inplace_merge ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Merges two sorted ranges in place.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

## Returns

Nothing.

Merges two sorted and consecutive ranges, [`__first`,`__middle`) and [`middle`,`last`), and puts the result in [`__first`,`__last`). The output will be sorted. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

If enough additional memory is available, this takes  $(\text{__last} - \text{__first}) - 1$  comparisons. Otherwise an  $N \log N$  algorithm is used, where  $N$  is  $\text{distance}(\text{__first}, \text{__last})$ .

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

Definition at line 2615 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.3 template<typename _ForwardIterator > bool std::is_sorted ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last )
[inline]
```

Determines whether the elements of a sequence are sorted.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

True if the elements are sorted, false otherwise.

Definition at line 3209 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::is_sorted_until()`.

```
3.25.2.4 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare > bool std::is_sorted ( _ForwardIterator __first,
_FForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Determines whether the elements of a sequence are sorted according to a comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

True if the elements are sorted, false otherwise.

Definition at line 3223 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::is_sorted_until()`.

3.25.2.5 `template<typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::is_sorted_until ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Determines the end of a sorted sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last iterator `i` in `[__first, __last)` for which the range `[__first, i)` is sorted.

Definition at line 3252 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.6 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare > _ForwardIterator std::is_sorted_until ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Determines the end of a sorted sequence using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last iterator `i` in `[__first, __last)` for which the range `[__first, i)` is sorted.

Definition at line 3276 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `std::is_sorted()`.

3.25.2.7 `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 > bool std::lexicographical_compare ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2 ) [inline]`

Performs **dictionary** comparison on ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

*Returns true if the sequence of elements defined by the range `[first1,last1)` is lexicographically less than the sequence of elements defined by the range `[first2,last2)`. Returns false otherwise.* (Quoted from [25.3.8]/1.) If the iterators are all character pointers, then this is an inline call to `memcmp`.

Definition at line 1221 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

3.25.2.8 `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Compare > bool std::lexicographical_compare ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Performs **dictionary** comparison on ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

The same as the four-parameter `lexicographical_compare`, but uses the `comp` parameter instead of `<`.

Definition at line 1257 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator<()`.

3.25.2.9 `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b )`  
`[inline]`

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

## Returns

The greater of the parameters.

This is the simple classic generic implementation. It will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Definition at line 219 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_nth_element()`, `std::_Deque_base< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_initialize_map()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_reallocate_map()`, `std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::max()`, `std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::max()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

3.25.2.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp )` `[inline]`

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

The greater of the parameters.

This will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Definition at line 265 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

---

3.25.2.11 `template<typename _ForwardIterator > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _ForwardIterator std::max_element ( _ForwardIterator  
__first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Return the maximum element in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the largest value.

Definition at line 5674 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.12 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare> _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _ForwardIterator
std::max_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the maximum element in a range using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the largest value according to `__comp`.

Definition at line 5699 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `std::valarray<_Tp>::max()`.

```
3.25.2.13 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator> _OutputIterator std::merge (
    _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result )
[inline]
```

Merges two sorted ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An iterator pointing to the end of the merged range.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element *not less than* *val*.

Merges the ranges `[__first1, __last1)` and `[__first2, __last2)` into the sorted range `[__result, __result + (__last1 - __first1) + (__last2 - __first2))`. Both input ranges must be sorted, and the output range must not overlap with either of the input ranges. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

Definition at line 4916 of file `stl_algo.h`.



```
3.25.2.14 template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >
           _OutputIterator std::merge ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2
           __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Merges two sorted ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An iterator pointing to the end of the merged range.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element "not less than" *val*.

Merges the ranges [`__first1`, `__last1`) and [`__first2`, `__last2`) into the sorted range [`__result`, `__result` + (`__last1` - `__first1`) + (`__last2` - `__first2`)). Both input ranges must be sorted, and the output range must not overlap with either of the input ranges. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

Definition at line 4966 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.15 template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b )
[inline]
```

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

## Returns

The lesser of the parameters.

This is the simple classic generic implementation. It will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Definition at line 195 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_divide()`, `__gnu__profile::__report()`, `std::__sample()`, `__gnu_parallel::__search_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`, `std::basic_string<char >::compare()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`, `std::generate_canonical()`, `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::min()`, `std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k >::min()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_cxx::random_sample_n()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

```
3.25.2.16 template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min ( const _Tp & __a,
const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

The lesser of the parameters.

This will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Definition at line 243 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

```
3.25.2.17 template<typename _ForwardIterator > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _ForwardIterator std::min_element ( _ForwardIterator
    __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Return the minimum element in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the smallest value.

Definition at line 5610 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.18 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _ForwardIterator
    std::min_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the minimum element in a range using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the smallest value according to `__comp`.

Definition at line 5635 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `std::valarray<_Tp>::min()`.

```
3.25.2.19 template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax ( const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b ) [inline]
```

Determines min and max at once as an ordered pair.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

## Returns

A pair(`__b`, `__a`) if `__b` is smaller than `__a`, pair(`__a`, `__b`) otherwise.

Definition at line 3302 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.20 template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & >
std::minmax ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Determines min and max at once as an ordered pair.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

A pair(`__b`, `__a`) if `__b` is smaller than `__a`, pair(`__a`, `__b`) otherwise.

Definition at line 3323 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.21 template<typename _ForwardIterator > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator>
std::minmax_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Return a pair of iterators pointing to the minimum and maximum elements in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

make\_pair(m, M), where m is the first iterator i in [`__first`, `__last`) such that no other element in the range is smaller, and where M is the last iterator i in [`__first`, `__last`) such that no other element in the range is larger.

Definition at line 3403 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.22 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair<_ForwardIterator,
_FForwardIterator> std::minmax_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp )
[inline]
```

Return a pair of iterators pointing to the minimum and maximum elements in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

**Returns**

make\_pair(m, M), where m is the first iterator i in [`__first`, `__last`) such that no other element in the range is smaller, and where M is the last iterator i in [`__first`, `__last`) such that no other element in the range is larger.

Definition at line 3431 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.23 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator > bool std::next_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline]`

Permute range into the next *dictionary* ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

False if wrapped to first permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences. Permutes the current sequence into the next one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the largest of the set, the smallest is generated and false returned.

Definition at line 2954 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.24 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare > bool std::next_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Permute range into the next *dictionary* ordering using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

**Returns**

False if wrapped to first permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range [`__first`, `__last`) as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences ordered by `__comp`. Permutes the current sequence into the next one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the largest of the set, the smallest is generated and false returned.

Definition at line 2986 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.25 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::nth_element ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Sort a sequence just enough to find a particular position.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__nth</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

Nothing.

Rearranges the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` so that `*__nth` is the same element that would have been in that position had the whole sequence been sorted. The elements either side of `*__nth` are not completely sorted, but for any iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__nth)` and any iterator `j` in the range `[__nth,__last)` it holds that `*j < *i` is false.

Definition at line 4748 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__lg()`.

```
3.25.2.26 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare> void std::nth_element ( _RandomAccessIterator
    __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Sort a sequence just enough to find a particular position using a predicate for comparison.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__nth</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

Nothing.

Rearranges the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` so that `*__nth` is the same element that would have been in that position had the whole sequence been sorted. The elements either side of `*__nth` are not completely sorted, but for any iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__nth)` and any iterator `j` in the range `[__nth,__last)` it holds that `__comp(*j, *i)` is false.

Definition at line 4787 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `std::__lg()`.

```
3.25.2.27 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator> void std::partial_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Sort the smallest elements of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Sorts the smallest (`__middle-__first`) elements in the range `[first,last)` and moves them to the range `[__first,__middle)`. The order of the remaining elements in the range `[__middle,__last)` is undefined. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__first,__middle)` such that *i* precedes *j* and *k* is an iterator in the range `[__middle,__last)` then `*j<*i` and `*k<*i` are both false.

Definition at line 4674 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.28 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare> void std::partial_sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Sort the smallest elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Sorts the smallest (`__middle-__first`) elements in the range `[__first,__last)` and moves them to the range `[__first,__middle)`. The order of the remaining elements in the range `[__middle,__last)` is undefined. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__first,__middle)` such that *i* precedes *j* and *k* is an iterator in the range `[__middle,__last)` then `*__comp(j,*i)` and `*__comp(*k,*i)` are both false.

Definition at line 4712 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.29 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator> _RandomAccessIterator std::partial_sort_copy (
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last )
    [inline]
```

Copy the smallest elements of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result_first</code>	A random-access iterator.
<code>__result_last</code>	Another random-access iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator indicating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies and sorts the smallest *N* values from the range `[__first,__last)` to the range beginning at `__result_first`, where the number of elements to be copied, *N*, is the smaller of `(__last-__first)` and `(__result_last-__result_first)`. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__result_first,__result_first+N)` such that *i* precedes *j* then `*j<*i` is false. The value returned is `__result_first+N`.

Definition at line 1737 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.30 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > _RandomAccessIterator  
std::partial_sort_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first,  
_RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Copy the smallest elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another input iterator.
<code>__result_first</code>	A random-access iterator.
<code>__result_last</code>	Another random-access iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

An iterator indicating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies and sorts the smallest N values from the range `[__first,__last)` to the range beginning at `result_first`, where the number of elements to be copied, N, is the smaller of `(__last-__first)` and `(__result_last-__result_first)`. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__result_first,__result_first+N)` such that *i* precedes *j* then `__comp(*j,*i)` is false. The value returned is `__result_first+N`.

Definition at line 1787 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.31 template<typename _BidirectionalIterator > bool std::prev_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Permute range into the previous *dictionary* ordering.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

False if wrapped to last permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences. Permutes the current sequence into the previous one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the smallest of the set, the largest is generated and false returned.

Definition at line 3054 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.32 template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare > bool std::prev_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator
    __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Permute range into the previous *dictionary* ordering using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

False if wrapped to last permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range `[__first,__last)` as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences ordered by `__comp`. Permutes the current sequence into the previous one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the smallest of the set, the largest is generated and false returned.

Definition at line 3086 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.33 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Sort the elements of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` in ascending order, such that for each iterator  $i$  in the range `[__first,__last-1)`,  $*(i+1) < *i$  is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is not preserved, use `stable_sort()` if this is needed.

Definition at line 4824 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.34 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare> void std::sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` in ascending order, such that `__comp(*(i+1),*i)` is false for every iterator  $i$  in the range `[__first,__last-1)`.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is not preserved, use `stable_sort()` if this is needed.

Definition at line 4854 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.25.2.35 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator> void std::stable_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence, preserving the relative order of equivalent elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` in ascending order, such that for each iterator  $i$  in the range `[__first,__last-1)`,  $*(i+1) < *i$  is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is preserved, so any two elements  $x$  and  $y$  in the range `[__first,__last)` such that  $x < y$  is false and  $y < x$  is false will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_sort()`.

Definition at line 5029 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.25.2.36 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::stable_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator  
__first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Sort the elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison, preserving the relative order of equivalent elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` in ascending order, such that for each iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last-1)`, `__comp(*(i+1),*i)` is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is preserved, so any two elements `x` and `y` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__comp(x,y)` is false and `__comp(y,x)` is false will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_sort()`.

Definition at line 5063 of file `stl_algo.h`.

### 3.26 Set Operation

Collaboration diagram for Set Operation:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

#### 3.26.1 Detailed Description

These algorithms are common set operations performed on sequences that are already sorted. The number of comparisons will be linear.

## 3.26.2 Function Documentation

3.26.2.1 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 > bool std::includes ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2 ) [inline]`

Determines whether all elements of a sequence exists in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of search range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of search range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence.

## Returns

True if each element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) is contained in order within [`__first1`,`__last1`). False otherwise.

This operation expects both [`__first1`,`__last1`) and [`__first2`,`__last2`) to be sorted. Searches for the presence of each element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) within [`__first1`,`__last1`). The iterators over each range only move forward, so this is a linear algorithm. If an element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) is not found before the search iterator reaches `__last2`, false is returned.

Definition at line 2826 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.26.2.2 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare > bool std::includes ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Determines whether all elements of a sequence exists in a range using comparison.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of search range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of search range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison function to use.

## Returns

True if each element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) is contained in order within [`__first1`,`__last1`) according to `comp`. False otherwise.

This operation expects both [`__first1`,`__last1`) and [`__first2`,`__last2`) to be sorted. Searches for the presence of each element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) within [`__first1`,`__last1`), using `comp` to decide. The iterators over each range only move forward, so this is a linear algorithm. If an element in [`__first2`,`__last2`) is not found before the search iterator reaches `__last2`, false is returned.

Definition at line 2871 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.26.2.3 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::set_difference ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Return the difference of two sorted ranges.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in the first range but not the second in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of the first range is less than the second, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If the current element of the second range is less, the iterator advances, but no element is copied. If an element is contained in both ranges, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5376 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.4 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare
> _OutputIterator std::set_difference ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the difference of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in the first range but not the second in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of the first range is less than the second according to `__comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If the current element of the second range is less, no element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5427 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.5 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator
std::set_intersection ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2,
    _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]
```

Return the intersection of two sorted ranges.



## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in both ranges in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5254 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.6 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare
> _OutputIterator std::set_intersection( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the intersection of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in both ranges in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `__comp`, that iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5303 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.7 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator
std::set_symmetric_difference( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2
    __last2, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]
```

Return the symmetric difference of two sorted ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in one range but not the other in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5506 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.8 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >
    _OutputIterator std::set_symmetric_difference ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the symmetric difference of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in one range but not the other in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5557 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.9 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::set_union
    ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result
    ) [inline]
```

Return the union of two sorted ranges.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
-----------------------	-----------------------

<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in each range in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that element is copied and the iterator advanced. If an element is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5133 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.26.2.10 template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >
    _OutputIterator std::set_union ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2
    __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Return the union of two sorted ranges using a comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in each range in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `__comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advanced. If an equivalent element according to `__comp` is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

Definition at line 5183 of file `stl_algo.h`.

### 3.27 Binary Search

Collaboration diagram for Binary Search:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_FowardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_FowardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _`  
`Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _`  
`Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _`  
`Compare __comp)`

#### 3.27.1 Detailed Description

These algorithms are variations of a classic binary search, and all assume that the sequence being searched is already sorted.

The number of comparisons will be logarithmic (and as few as possible). The number of steps through the sequence will be logarithmic for random-access iterators (e.g., pointers), and linear otherwise.

The LWG has passed Defect Report 270, which notes: *The proposed resolution reinterprets binary search. Instead of thinking about searching for a value in a sorted range, we view that as an important special case of a more general algorithm: searching for the partition point in a partitioned range. We also add a guarantee that the old wording did not: we ensure that the upper bound is no earlier than the lower bound, that the pair returned by equal\_range is a valid range, and that the first part of that pair is the lower bound.*

The actual effect of the first sentence is that a comparison functor passed by the user doesn't necessarily need to induce a strict weak ordering relation. Rather, it partitions the range.

## 3.27.2 Function Documentation

3.27.2.1 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > bool std::binary_search ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val )`

Determines whether an element exists in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

## Returns

True if `__val` (or its equivalent) is in `[__first,__last]`.

Note that this does not actually return an iterator to `__val`. For that, use `std::find` or a container's specialized find member functions.

Definition at line 2247 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.27.2.2 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > bool std::binary_search ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp )`

Determines whether an element exists in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

## Returns

True if `__val` (or its equivalent) is in `[__first,__last]`.

Note that this does not actually return an iterator to `__val`. For that, use `std::find` or a container's specialized find member functions.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

Definition at line 2280 of file `stl_algo.h`.

3.27.2.3 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator> std::equal_range ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Finds the largest subrange in which `__val` could be inserted at any place in it without changing the ordering.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

<code>__val</code>	The search term.
--------------------	------------------

**Returns**

An pair of iterators defining the subrange.

This is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(lower_bound(__first, __last, __val),
*                   upper_bound(__first, __last, __val))
*
```

but does not actually call those functions.

Definition at line 2178 of file stl\_algo.h.

```
3.27.2.4 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator>
std::equal_range ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp )
[inline]
```

Finds the largest subrange in which `__val` could be inserted at any place in it without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

An pair of iterators defining the subrange.

This is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(lower_bound(__first, __last, __val, __comp),
*                   upper_bound(__first, __last, __val, __comp))
*
```

but does not actually call those functions.

Definition at line 2214 of file stl\_algo.h.

```
3.27.2.5 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > _ForwardIterator std::lower_bound ( _ForwardIterator __first,
_FForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]
```

Finds the first position in which `val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element *not less than* `val`, or `end()` if every element is less than `val`.

Definition at line 984 of file stl\_algobase.h.

```
3.27.2.6 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _ForwardIterator std::lower_bound (
    _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Finds the first position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element *not less than* `__val`, or `end()` if every element is less than `__val`.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

Definition at line 2023 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.27.2.7 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > _ForwardIterator std::upper_bound ( _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]
```

Finds the last position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element greater than `__val`, or `end()` if no elements are greater than `__val`.

Definition at line 2077 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
3.27.2.8 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _ForwardIterator std::upper_bound (
    _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Finds the last position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element greater than `__val`, or `end()` if no elements are greater than `__val`.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

Definition at line 2107 of file `stl_algo.h`.



## 3.28 Atomics

### Classes

- struct `std::__atomic_base< _IntTp >`
- struct `std::__atomic_base< _PTp * >`
- struct `std::__atomic_flag_base`
- struct `std::atomic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::atomic< _Tp * >`
- struct `std::atomic< bool >`
- struct `std::atomic< char >`
- struct `std::atomic< char16_t >`
- struct `std::atomic< char32_t >`
- struct `std::atomic< int >`
- struct `std::atomic< long >`
- struct `std::atomic< long long >`
- struct `std::atomic< short >`
- struct `std::atomic< signed char >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned char >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned int >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned long >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned long long >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned short >`
- struct `std::atomic< wchar_t >`
- struct `std::atomic_flag`

### Macros

- `#define ATOMIC_BOOL_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR16_T_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR32_T_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_FLAG_INIT`
- `#define ATOMIC_INT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LLONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_POINTER_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_SHORT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_VAR_INIT(_VI)`
- `#define ATOMIC_WCHAR_T_LOCK_FREE`

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned char **std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_data\_type**
- typedef atomic< bool > `std::atomic_bool`
- typedef atomic< char > `std::atomic_char`
- typedef atomic< char16\_t > `std::atomic_char16_t`
- typedef atomic< char32\_t > `std::atomic_char32_t`
- typedef atomic< int > `std::atomic_int`
- typedef atomic< int16\_t > `std::atomic_int16_t`

- typedef atomic< int32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast16\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least16\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< intmax\_t > [std::atomic\\_intmax\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< intptr\_t > [std::atomic\\_intptr\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< long long > [std::atomic\\_llong](#)
- typedef atomic< long > [std::atomic\\_long](#)
- typedef atomic< ptrdiff\_t > [std::atomic\\_ptrdiff\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< signed char > [std::atomic\\_schar](#)
- typedef atomic< short > [std::atomic\\_short](#)
- typedef atomic< size\_t > [std::atomic\\_size\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned char > [std::atomic\\_uchar](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned int > [std::atomic\\_uint](#)
- typedef atomic< uint16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uintmax\_t > [std::atomic\\_uintmax\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uintptr\_t > [std::atomic\\_uintptr\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned long long > [std::atomic\\_ullong](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned long > [std::atomic\\_ulong](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned short > [std::atomic\\_ushort](#)
- typedef atomic< wchar\_t > [std::atomic\\_wchar\\_t](#)
- typedef enum [std::memory\\_order](#) [std::memory\\_order](#)

#### Enumerations

- enum [\\_\\_memory\\_order\\_modifier](#) { [\\_\\_memory\\_order\\_mask](#), [\\_\\_memory\\_order\\_modifier\\_mask](#), [\\_\\_memory\\_order\\_hle\\_acquire](#), [\\_\\_memory\\_order\\_hle\\_release](#) }
- enum [std::memory\\_order](#) { [memory\\_order\\_relaxed](#), [memory\\_order\\_consume](#), [memory\\_order\\_acquire](#), [memory\\_order\\_release](#), [memory\\_order\\_acq\\_rel](#), [memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#) }

## Functions

- **std::\_\_attribute\_\_** ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void atomic\_thread\_fence(memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::\_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::\_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order2** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2, memory\_order \_\_m1, memory\_order \_\_m2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2, memory\_order \_\_m1, memory\_order \_\_m2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2, memory\_order \_\_m1, memory\_order \_\_m2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \*\_i1, \_ITp \_\_i2, memory\_order \_\_m1, memory\_order \_\_m2) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_exchange** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_exchange** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit** (atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit** (volatile atomic<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_fetch\_add** (\_\_atomic\_base<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_fetch\_add** (volatile \_\_atomic\_base<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp \* **std::atomic\_fetch\_add** (volatile atomic<\_ITp \* > \*\_a, ptrdiff\_t \_\_d) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp \* **std::atomic\_fetch\_add** (atomic<\_ITp \* > \*\_a, ptrdiff\_t \_\_d) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_fetch\_add\_explicit** (\_\_atomic\_base<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_fetch\_add\_explicit** (volatile \_\_atomic\_base<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp \* **std::atomic\_fetch\_add\_explicit** (atomic<\_ITp \* > \*\_a, ptrdiff\_t \_\_d, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp \* **std::atomic\_fetch\_add\_explicit** (volatile atomic<\_ITp \* > \*\_a, ptrdiff\_t \_\_d, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **std::atomic\_fetch\_and** (\_\_atomic\_base<\_ITp > \*\_a, \_ITp \_\_i) noexcept

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::kill_dependency (_Tp __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr memory_order std::operator& (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`
- `constexpr memory_order std::operator| (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`

### 3.28.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing atomic operations.

### 3.28.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 3.28.2.1 `#define ATOMIC_BOOL_LOCK_FREE`

Lock-free property.

0 indicates that the types are never lock-free. 1 indicates that the types are sometimes lock-free. 2 indicates that the types are always lock-free.

Definition at line 49 of file `atomic_lockfree_defines.h`.

### 3.28.3 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.28.3.1 `typedef atomic<bool> std::atomic_bool`

`atomic_bool`

Definition at line 868 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.2 typedef atomic<char> std::atomic\_char**

atomic\_char

Definition at line 871 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.3 typedef atomic<char16\_t> std::atomic\_char16\_t**

atomic\_char16\_t

Definition at line 907 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.4 typedef atomic<char32\_t> std::atomic\_char32\_t**

atomic\_char32\_t

Definition at line 910 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.5 typedef atomic<int> std::atomic\_int**

atomic\_int

Definition at line 886 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.6 typedef atomic<int16\_t> std::atomic\_int16\_t**

atomic\_int16\_t

Definition at line 923 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.7 typedef atomic<int32\_t> std::atomic\_int32\_t**

atomic\_int32\_t

Definition at line 929 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.8 typedef atomic<int64\_t> std::atomic\_int64\_t**

atomic\_int64\_t

Definition at line 935 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.9 typedef atomic<int8\_t> std::atomic\_int8\_t**

atomic\_int8\_t

Definition at line 917 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.10 typedef atomic<int\_fast16\_t> std::atomic\_int\_fast16\_t**

atomic\_int\_fast16\_t

Definition at line 973 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.11 typedef atomic<int\_fast32\_t> std::atomic\_int\_fast32\_t**

atomic\_int\_fast32\_t

Definition at line 979 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.12** `typedef atomic<int_fast64_t> std::atomic_int_fast64_t`

`atomic_int_fast64_t`

Definition at line 985 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.13** `typedef atomic<int_fast8_t> std::atomic_int_fast8_t`

`atomic_int_fast8_t`

Definition at line 967 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.14** `typedef atomic<int_least16_t> std::atomic_int_least16_t`

`atomic_int_least16_t`

Definition at line 948 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.15** `typedef atomic<int_least32_t> std::atomic_int_least32_t`

`atomic_int_least32_t`

Definition at line 954 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.16** `typedef atomic<int_least64_t> std::atomic_int_least64_t`

`atomic_int_least64_t`

Definition at line 960 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.17** `typedef atomic<int_least8_t> std::atomic_int_least8_t`

`atomic_int_least8_t`

Definition at line 942 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.18** `typedef atomic<intmax_t> std::atomic_intmax_t`

`atomic_intmax_t`

Definition at line 1006 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.19** `typedef atomic<intptr_t> std::atomic_intptr_t`

`atomic_intptr_t`

Definition at line 993 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.20** `typedef atomic<long long> std::atomic_llong`

`atomic_llong`

Definition at line 898 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.21** `typedef atomic<long> std::atomic_long`

`atomic_long`

Definition at line 892 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.22 typedef atomic<ptrdiff\_t> std::atomic\_ptrdiff\_t**

atomic\_ptrdiff\_t

Definition at line 1002 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.23 typedef atomic<signed char> std::atomic\_schar**

atomic\_schar

Definition at line 874 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.24 typedef atomic<short> std::atomic\_short**

atomic\_short

Definition at line 880 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.25 typedef atomic<size\_t> std::atomic\_size\_t**

atomic\_size\_t

Definition at line 999 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.26 typedef atomic<unsigned char> std::atomic\_uchar**

atomic\_uchar

Definition at line 877 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.27 typedef atomic<unsigned int> std::atomic\_uint**

atomic\_uint

Definition at line 889 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.28 typedef atomic<uint16\_t> std::atomic\_uint16\_t**

atomic\_uint16\_t

Definition at line 926 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.29 typedef atomic<uint32\_t> std::atomic\_uint32\_t**

atomic\_uint32\_t

Definition at line 932 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.30 typedef atomic<uint64\_t> std::atomic\_uint64\_t**

atomic\_uint64\_t

Definition at line 938 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.31 typedef atomic<uint8\_t> std::atomic\_uint8\_t**

atomic\_uint8\_t

Definition at line 920 of file atomic.



3.28.3.32 `typedef atomic<uint_fast16_t> std::atomic_uint_fast16_t`

`atomic_uint_fast16_t`

Definition at line 976 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.33 `typedef atomic<uint_fast32_t> std::atomic_uint_fast32_t`

`atomic_uint_fast32_t`

Definition at line 982 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.34 `typedef atomic<uint_fast64_t> std::atomic_uint_fast64_t`

`atomic_uint_fast64_t`

Definition at line 988 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.35 `typedef atomic<uint_fast8_t> std::atomic_uint_fast8_t`

`atomic_uint_fast8_t`

Definition at line 970 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.36 `typedef atomic<uint_least16_t> std::atomic_uint_least16_t`

`atomic_uint_least16_t`

Definition at line 951 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.37 `typedef atomic<uint_least32_t> std::atomic_uint_least32_t`

`atomic_uint_least32_t`

Definition at line 957 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.38 `typedef atomic<uint_least64_t> std::atomic_uint_least64_t`

`atomic_uint_least64_t`

Definition at line 963 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.39 `typedef atomic<uint_least8_t> std::atomic_uint_least8_t`

`atomic_uint_least8_t`

Definition at line 945 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.40 `typedef atomic<uintmax_t> std::atomic_uintmax_t`

`atomic_uintmax_t`

Definition at line 1009 of file `atomic`.

3.28.3.41 `typedef atomic<uintptr_t> std::atomic_uintptr_t`

`atomic_uintptr_t`

Definition at line 996 of file `atomic`.

**3.28.3.42 typedef atomic<unsigned long long> std::atomic\_ullong**

atomic\_ullong

Definition at line 901 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.43 typedef atomic<unsigned long> std::atomic\_ulong**

atomic\_ulong

Definition at line 895 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.44 typedef atomic<unsigned short> std::atomic\_ushort**

atomic\_ushort

Definition at line 883 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.45 typedef atomic<wchar\_t> std::atomic\_wchar\_t**

atomic\_wchar\_t

Definition at line 904 of file atomic.

**3.28.3.46 typedef enum std::memory\_order std::memory\_order**

Enumeration for memory\_order.

**3.28.4 Enumeration Type Documentation****3.28.4.1 enum std::memory\_order**

Enumeration for memory\_order.

Definition at line 55 of file atomic\_base.h.

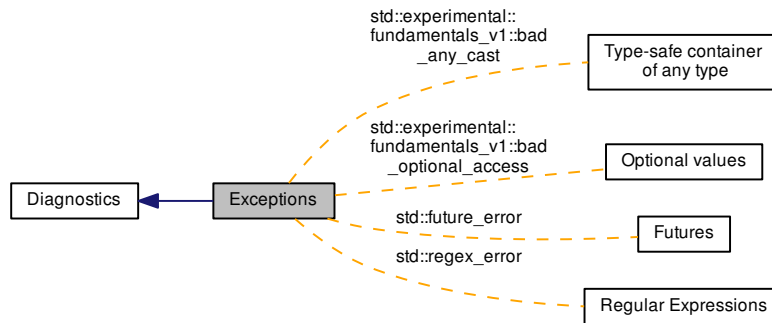
**3.28.5 Function Documentation****3.28.5.1 template<typename \_Tp > \_Tp std::kill\_dependency ( \_Tp \_\_y ) [inline],[noexcept]**

kill\_dependency

Definition at line 111 of file atomic\_base.h.

## 3.29 Exceptions

Collaboration diagram for Exceptions:



## Classes

- class `__cxxabiv1::__forced_unwind`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::forced_error`
- class `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error`
- class `std::__exception_ptr::exception_ptr`
- class `std::bad_alloc`
- class `std::bad_cast`
- class `std::bad_function_call`
- class `std::bad_typeid`
- class `std::bad_weak_ptr`
- class `std::domain_error`
- class `std::exception`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`
- class `std::future_error`
- class `std::invalid_argument`
- class `std::ios_base::failure`
- class `std::length_error`
- class `std::logic_error`
- class `std::nested_exception`
- class `std::out_of_range`
- class `std::overflow_error`
- class `std::range_error`
- class `std::regex_error`
- class `std::runtime_error`
- class `std::system_error`
- class `std::underflow_error`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__rethrow_if_nested_cond = typename enable_if< __and_< is_polymorphic< _Tp >, __or_< __-`  
`not_< is_base_of< nested_exception, _Tp >>, is_convertible< _Tp *, nested_exception * >>>::value >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`__rethrow_if_nested_cond< _Ex > std::__rethrow_if_nested_impl (const _Ex * __ptr)`
- `void std::__rethrow_if_nested_impl (const void *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__throw_with_nested_impl (_Tp && __t, true_type)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__throw_with_nested_impl (_Tp && __t, false_type)`
- `void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler ()`
- `exception_ptr std::current\_exception () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`exception_ptr std::make\_exception\_ptr (_Ex __ex) noexcept`
- `void std::rethrow\_exception (exception_ptr) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`void std::rethrow\_if\_nested (const _Ex & __ex)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::throw\_with\_nested (_Tp && __t)`
- `virtual const char * std::exception::what () const _GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN noexcept`

### 3.29.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for reporting errors via exception classes.

### 3.29.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.29.2.1 `void __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler ( )`

A replacement for the standard `terminate_handler` which prints more information about the terminating exception (if any) on `stderr`.

#### Call

```
* std::set\_terminate(  
* \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler)  
*
```

to use. For more info, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/bk01pt02ch06s02.-html>

In 3.4 and later, this is on by default.

#### 3.29.2.2 `exception_ptr std::current_exception ( ) [noexcept]`

Obtain an `exception_ptr` to the currently handled exception. If there is none, or the currently handled exception is foreign, return the null value.

Referenced by `std::make_exception_ptr()`.

**3.29.2.3** `template<typename _Ex > exception_ptr std::make_exception_ptr ( _Ex __ex ) [noexcept]`

Obtain an `exception_ptr` pointing to a copy of the supplied object.

Definition at line 179 of file `exception_ptr.h`.

References `std::current_exception()`.

**3.29.2.4** `void std::rethrow_exception ( exception_ptr )`

Throw the object pointed to by the `exception_ptr`.

Referenced by `std::__basic_future< _Res & >::_M_get_result()`.

**3.29.2.5** `template<typename _Ex > void std::rethrow_if_nested ( const _Ex & __ex ) [inline]`

If `__ex` is derived from `nested_exception`, `__ex.rethrow_nested()`.

Definition at line 151 of file `nested_exception.h`.

References `std::__addressof()`.

**3.29.2.6** `template<typename _Tp > void std::throw_with_nested ( _Tp && __t ) [inline]`

If `__t` is derived from `nested_exception`, throws `__t`. Else, throws an implementation-defined object derived from both.

Definition at line 114 of file `nested_exception.h`.

**3.29.2.7** `virtual const char* std::exception::what ( ) const [virtual],[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented in `std::ios_base::failure`, `std::runtime_error`, `std::bad_typeid`, `std::bad_cast`, `std::logic_error`, `std::future_error`, `std::bad_weak_ptr`, `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`, `std::bad_alloc`, `std::bad_function_call`, and `std::bad_exception`.

### 3.30 Hashes

Collaboration diagram for Hashes:



#### Classes

- struct `std::hash< _Tp >`
- struct `std::hash< _Tp * >`
- struct `std::hash< bool >`
- struct `std::hash< char >`
- struct `std::hash< char16_t >`
- struct `std::hash< char32_t >`
- struct `std::hash< double >`
- struct `std::hash< float >`
- struct `std::hash< int >`
- struct `std::hash< long >`
- struct `std::hash< long double >`
- struct `std::hash< long long >`
- struct `std::hash< short >`
- struct `std::hash< signed char >`
- struct `std::hash< unsigned char >`
- struct `std::hash< unsigned int >`
- struct `std::hash< unsigned long >`
- struct `std::hash< unsigned long long >`
- struct `std::hash< unsigned short >`
- struct `std::hash< wchar_t >`

#### Macros

- `#define _Cxx_hashtable_define_trivial_hash(_Tp)`

#### 3.30.1 Detailed Description

Hashing functors taking a variable type and returning a `std::size_t`.

## 3.31 Base and Implementation Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Implementation Classes:



## Classes

- struct `std::__detail::Default_ranged_hash`
- struct `std::__detail::Equal_helper<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, __cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equal_helper<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equal_helper<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Equality_base`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, Default_ranged_hash, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, Default_ranged_hash, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_node<_Value, _Cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_node<_Value, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_node<_Value, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_node_base`
- struct `std::__detail::Hash_node_value_base<_Value >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc<_NodeAlloc >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, __use_ebo >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Hashtable_traits<_Cache_hash_code, _Constant_iterators, _Unique_keys >`
- struct `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators >`
- struct `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Insert_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

- struct `std::__detail::Local_const_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Mask_range_hashing`
- struct `std::__detail::Mod_range_hashing`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Power2_rehash_policy`
- struct `std::__detail::Prime_rehash_policy`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, typename >`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::false_type >`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::true_type >`
- class `std::__Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Policy >`  
using `std::__detail::__has_load_factor` = `typename _Policy::__has_load_factor`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash >`  
using `std::__detail::__hash_code_for_local_iter` = `_Hash_code_storage< _Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, false >>`

## Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR std::size_t std::__detail::__clp2 (std::size_t __n) noexcept`
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type std::__detail::__distance_fw (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type std::__detail::__distance_fw (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, std::forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type std::__detail::__distance_fw (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last)`
- `std::__detail::__throw_out_of_range (__N("__Map_base::at"))`
- `__bucket_type * std::__detail::__Hashtable_alloc< _NodeAlloc >::__M_allocate_buckets (std::size_t __n)`



- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`__Hashtable_alloc< __NodeAlloc >`  
`::__node_type * std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< __NodeAlloc >::M_allocate_node (_Args &&...__args)`
- `void std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< __NodeAlloc >::M_deallocate_buckets (__bucket_type *, std::size_t __n)`
- `void std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< __NodeAlloc >::M_deallocate_node (__node_type * __n)`
- `void std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< __NodeAlloc >::M_deallocate_nodes (__node_type * __n)`
- `bool std::__detail::Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >::M_equal (const __hashtable &) const`
- `bool std::__detail::Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >::M_equal (const __hashtable &) const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _NodeGetter >`  
`void std::__detail::Insert_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >::M_insert_range (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _NodeGetter &, true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _NodeGetter >`  
`void std::__detail::Insert_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >::M_insert_range (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _NodeGetter &, false_type)`
- `return __p std::__detail::M_v ().second`
- `template<typename _Uiterator >`  
`static bool std::__detail::Equality_base::S_is_permutation (_Uiterator, _Uiterator, _Uiterator)`
- `const mapped_type & std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >::at (const key_type & __k) const`
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool std::__detail::operator!= (const _Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > & __x, const _Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > & __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool std::__detail::operator!= (const _Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > & __x, const _Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > & __y)`
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool std::__detail::operator== (const _Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > & __x, const _Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > & __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool std::__detail::operator== (const _Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > & __x, const _Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > & __y)`
- `mapped_type & std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >::operator[] (const key_type & __k)`
- `mapped_type & std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >::operator[] (key_type && __k)`

#### Variables

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Pair, typename _Alloc, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto _Map_base< _Key, _Pair,`  
`_Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal,`  
`_H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy,`  
`_Traits, true > mapped_type`  
`& __hash_code std::__detail::__code`
- `std::size_t std::__detail::__n`
- `__node_type * std::__detail::__p`

### 3.31.1 Detailed Description

### 3.31.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.31.2.1 `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR std::size_t std::__detail::__clp2 ( std::size_t __n )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Compute closest power of 2.

Definition at line 510 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

## 3.32 Locales

### Classes

- class `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`
- class `std::ctype< _CharT >`
- class `std::ctype< char >`
- class `std::ctype< wchar_t >`
- class `std::locale`
- class `std::locale::facet`
- class `std::locale::id`
- class `std::messages< _CharT >`
- struct `std::messages_base`
- class `std::money_base`
- class `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >`
- class `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::numpunct< _CharT >`
- class `std::time_base`
- class `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`
- class `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _OutStr, typename _InChar, typename _Codecvt, typename _State, typename _Fn >`  
`bool std::do_str_codecvt (const _InChar * __first, const _InChar * __last, _OutStr & __outstr, const _Codecvt & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count, _Fn __fn)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt)`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool std::has_facet (const locale & __loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::use_facet (const locale & __loc)`

#### 3.32.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for internationalization and localization.

### 3.32.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.32.2.1 `template<typename _Facet > bool std::has_facet ( const locale & __loc ) throw ()`

Test for the presence of a facet.

`has_facet` tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

##### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

##### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

##### Returns

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

Definition at line 104 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

#### 3.32.2.2 `template<typename _Facet > const _Facet & std::use_facet ( const locale & __loc )`

Return a facet.

`use_facet` looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

##### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------

##### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

##### Returns

Reference to facet of type `Facet`.

##### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

Definition at line 132 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

### 3.33 Allocators

Collaboration diagram for Allocators:



#### Classes

- struct `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc<_Tp, _Poolp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::array_allocator<_Tp, _Array >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator<_Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base<_Tp, _Cond >`
- class `std::allocator<_Tp >`
- class `std::allocator<void >`
- struct `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >`
- class `std::scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >`
- struct `std::uses_allocator<typename, typename >`

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__allocator_base = __gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp >`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`using std::__outer_allocator_t = decltype(std::declval<_Alloc >().outer_allocator())`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__outermost_type<_Alloc >::type & std::__outermost (_Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const allocator<_T1 > &, const allocator<_T2 > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const allocator<_Tp > &, const allocator<_Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA1, _InA... > &__a, const scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA2, _InA... > &__b) noexcept`

- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`bool std::operator== (const allocator< _T1 > &, const allocator< _T2 > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const allocator< _Tp > &, const allocator< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _OutA1 , typename _OutA2 , typename... _InA>`  
`bool std::operator== (const scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OutA1, _InA...> &__a, const scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OutA2, _InA...> &__b) noexcept`

### 3.33.1 Detailed Description

Classes encapsulating memory operations.

### 3.33.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.33.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > using std::__allocator_base = typedef __gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>`

An alias to the base class for `std::allocator`.

Used to set the `std::allocator` base class to `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator`.

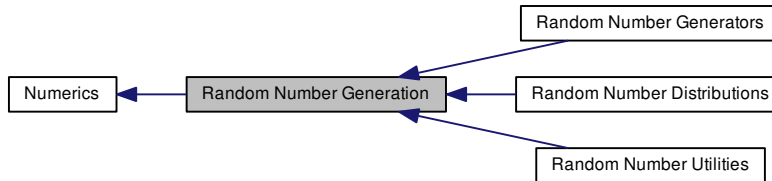
#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 48 of file `c++/allocator.h`.

### 3.34 Random Number Generation

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Generation:



#### Modules

- [Random Number Distributions](#)
- [Random Number Generators](#)
- [Random Number Utilities](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > _RealType std::generate\_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__g)`

#### 3.34.1 Detailed Description

A facility for generating random numbers on selected distributions.

#### 3.34.2 Function Documentation

##### 3.34.2.1 `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > _RealType std::generate\_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__g)`

A function template for converting the output of a (integral) uniform random number generator to a floating point result in the range [0-1).

Definition at line 3315 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::epsilon()`, `std::log()`, and `std::min()`.

### 3.35 Base and Implementation Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Implementation Classes:



#### Classes

- struct `std::__detail::_BracketMatcher< typename, bool, bool >`
- class `std::__detail::_Compiler< _TraitsT >`
- class `std::__detail::_Executor< typename, typename, typename, bool >`
- class `std::__detail::_Scanner< _CharT >`
- class `std::__detail::_StateSeq< _TraitsT >`

#### Typedefs

- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_TraitsT` >  
using `std::__detail::_disable_if_contiguous_normal_iter` = typename enable\_if< !\_\_is\_contiguous\_normal\_iter< `_Iter` >::value, `std::shared_ptr`< const `_NFA`< `_TraitsT` >> >::type
- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_TraitsT` >  
using `std::__detail::_enable_if_contiguous_normal_iter` = typename enable\_if< \_\_is\_contiguous\_normal\_iter< `_Iter` >::value, `std::shared_ptr`< const `_NFA`< `_TraitsT` >> >::type
- template<typename `_CharT` >  
using `std::__detail::_Matcher` = std::function< bool(`_CharT`)>
- typedef long `std::__detail::_StateldT`

#### Enumerations

- enum `std::__detail::_Opcode` : int {  
`_S_opcode_unknown`, `_S_opcode_alternative`, `_S_opcode_repeat`, `_S_opcode_backref`,  
`_S_opcode_line_begin_assertion`, `_S_opcode_line_end_assertion`, `_S_opcode_word_boundary`, `_S_opcode_subexpr_lookahead`,  
`_S_opcode_subexpr_begin`, `_S_opcode_subexpr_end`, `_S_opcode_dummy`, `_S_opcode_match`,  
`_S_opcode_accept` }

#### Functions

- template<typename `_TraitsT`, typename `_FwdIter` >  
`__enable_if_contiguous_normal_iter`  
< `_FwdIter`, `_TraitsT` > `std::__detail::_compile_nfa` (`_FwdIter` `__first`, `_FwdIter` `__last`, const typename `_TraitsT`::`locale_type` & `__loc`, `regex_constants::syntax_option_type` `__flags`)



## Variables

- static const `_StateIdT std::__detail::_S_invalid_state_id`

## 3.35.1 Detailed Description

## 3.35.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

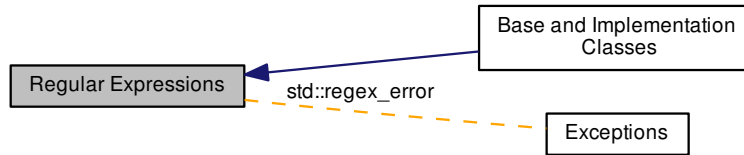
3.35.2.1 enum `std::__detail::_Opcode` : int

Operation codes that define the type of transitions within the base NFA that represents the regular expression.

Definition at line 56 of file `regex_automaton.h`.

### 3.36 Regular Expressions

Collaboration diagram for Regular Expressions:



#### Modules

- [Base and Implementation Classes](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std::regex\\_constants](#)

#### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_regex](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::match\\_results](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::regex\\_error](#)
- class [std::regex\\_iterator](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >
- class [std::regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >
- class [std::regex\\_traits](#)< \_Ch\_type >
- class [std::sub\\_match](#)< \_Bilter >

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`using std::__sub_match_string = basic_string< typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type, _Ch_traits,`  
`_Ch_alloc >`
- `typedef match_results< const`  
`char * > std::cmatch`
- `typedef regex_iterator< const`  
`char * > std::cregex_iterator`
- `typedef regex_token_iterator`  
`< const char * > std::cregex\_token\_iterator`
- `typedef sub_match< const char * > std::sub\_match`
- `typedef basic_regex< char > std::regex`
- `typedef match_results`  
`< string::const_iterator > std::smatch`

- typedef regex\_iterator  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::sregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::sregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef sub\_match  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::ssub\_match**
- typedef match\_results< const  
wchar\_t \* > **std::wcmatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator< const  
wchar\_t \* > **std::wcregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
< const wchar\_t \* > **std::wcregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef sub\_match< const  
wchar\_t \* > **std::wcs\_sub\_match**
- typedef basic\_regex< wchar\_t > **std::wregex**
- typedef match\_results  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wsmatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wsregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wsregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef sub\_match  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wssub\_match**

## Functions

- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_traits , typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const \_\_sub\_match\_string< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc > &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_traits , typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
bool **std::operator!=** (typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const \* \_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const \* \_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
bool **std::operator!=** (typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter , class \_Alloc >  
bool **std::operator!=** (const match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > &\_\_m1, const match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > &\_\_m2)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool **std::operator<** (const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_rhs)

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter >`  
`basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > &__os, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__m)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m2)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__lhs, basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__lhs, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename`

- ```
basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete
```
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >
 _Out_iter std::regex\_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
 _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __-
 flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
  - `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >
 _Out_iter std::regex\_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
 _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match-
 _default)`
  - `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >
 basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex\_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s, const
 basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt, regex_-
 constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
  - `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >
 basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex\_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s,
 const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type
 __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
  - `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >
 basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex\_replace (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
 > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_-
 constants::match_default)`
  - `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >
 basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex\_replace (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
 > &__e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`

## Constants

std [28.8.1](1)

- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**icase**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**nosubs**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**optimize**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**collate**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**ECMAScript**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**basic**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**extended**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**awk**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**grep**
- static constexpr flag\_type **std::basic\_regex**< **typename**, **typename** >::**egrep**

### 3.36.1 Detailed Description

A facility for performing regular expression pattern matching.

### 3.36.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.36.2.1 typedef `regex_token_iterator`<const char\*> `std::cregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for C-style NULL-terminated strings.

Definition at line 2820 of file `regex.h`.

### 3.36.2.2 `typedef sub_match<const char*> std::csub_match`

Standard regex submatch over a C-style null-terminated string.

Definition at line 957 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.3 `typedef basic_regex<char> std::regex`

Standard regular expressions.

Definition at line 829 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.4 `typedef regex_token_iterator<string::const_iterator> std::sregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for standard strings.

Definition at line 2823 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.5 `typedef sub_match<string::const_iterator> std::ssub_match`

Standard regex submatch over a standard string.

Definition at line 960 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.6 `typedef regex_token_iterator<const wchar_t*> std::wcregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for C-style NULL-terminated wide strings.

Definition at line 2827 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.7 `typedef sub_match<const wchar_t*> std::wcsub_match`

Regex submatch over a C-style null-terminated wide string.

Definition at line 964 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.8 `typedef basic_regex<wchar_t> std::wregex`

Standard wide-character regular expressions.

Definition at line 833 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.9 `typedef regex_token_iterator<wstring::const_iterator> std::wsregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for standard wide-character strings.

Definition at line 2830 of file regex.h.

### 3.36.2.10 `typedef sub_match<wstring::const_iterator> std::wssub_match`

Regex submatch over a standard wide string.

Definition at line 967 of file regex.h.

## 3.36.3 Function Documentation

### 3.36.3.1 `template<typename _Bilter > bool std::operator!=( const sub_match<_Bilter > & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bilter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the inequivalence of two regular expression submatches.



## Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 991 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter >::compare()`.

```
3.36.3.2 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator!=( const
    __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1069 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.3 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator!=( const sub_match<
    _Bi_iter > & __lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1149 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.4 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator!=( typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of an iterator value and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string. |
|--------------------|-----------|

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1226 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.5 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator!=( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<
    _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A pointer to a string.         |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1300 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.6 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator!=( typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1377 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.7 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator!=( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<
    _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1457 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.8 `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Alloc> bool std::operator!=( const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m2 ) [inline]`

Compares two `match_results` for inequality.

#### Returns

true if the two objects do not refer to the same match, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1981 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.9 `template<typename _Bilter> bool std::operator<( const sub_match< _Bilter > & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1002 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match< _Bilter >::compare()`.

3.36.3.10 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc> bool std::operator<( const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1081 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match< _Bilter >::compare()`.

3.36.3.11 `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc> bool std::operator<( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1161 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.12** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const * __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1238 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.13** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1312 of file `regex.h`.

**3.36.3.14** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string. |
|--------------------|-----------|

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1389 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Biliter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.15** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1469 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Biliter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.16** `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter> basic_ostream<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits> & std::operator<<( basic_ostream<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits> & __os, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __m ) [inline]`

Inserts a matched string into an output stream.

**Parameters**

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | The output stream. |
| <code>__m</code>  | A submatch string. |

**Returns**

the output stream with the submatch string inserted.

Definition at line 1523 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Biliter>::str()`.

**3.36.3.17** `template<typename _Biliter> bool std::operator<=( const sub_match<_Biliter> & __lhs, const sub_match<_Biliter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1013 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter >::compare()`.

3.36.3.18 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const  
__sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1120 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.19 `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const sub_match<_Bi_iter >  
& __lhs, const __sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1200 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.20 `template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator<= ( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,  
const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1274 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.21 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator<= ( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<
    _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1348 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.22 `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<= ( typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1428 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.23 `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator<= ( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1508 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.24 `template<typename _Bilter> bool std::operator== ( const sub_match< _Bilter > & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of two regular expression submatches.

## Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 980 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match< _Bilter >::compare()`.



```
3.36.3.25 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator==( const  
    __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the equivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1053 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**3.36.3.26** `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator==( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, const sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1133 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**3.36.3.27** `template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator==( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const * __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A C string.                    |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1213 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.28** `template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator==( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A pointer to a string?         |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1287 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.29** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator==( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1361 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.30** `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator==( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1441 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::compare()`.

**3.36.3.31** `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator==( const match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc> & __m1, const match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc> & __m2 ) [inline]`

Compares two `match_results` for equality.

## Returns

true if the two objects refer to the same match, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1957 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::equal()`.

3.36.3.32 `template<typename _Bilter > bool std::operator> ( const sub_match<_Bilter > & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bilter > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

## Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1035 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Bilter >::compare()`.

```
3.36.3.33 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator> ( const
    __sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1096 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.34 template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc > bool std::operator> ( const sub_match<_Bi_iter > &
    __lhs, const __sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1176 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.35 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator> ( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string. |
|--------------------|-----------|

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1250 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.36 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator> ( const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1324 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.37 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator> ( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1404 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.38 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator> ( const sub_match<_Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1484 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.39 template<typename _Bilter > bool std::operator>= ( const sub_match<_Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match<_Bilter > &__rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

## Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First regular expression submatch.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1024 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::sub_match<_Biter>::compare()`.

3.36.3.40 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc> bool std::operator>= ( const __sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc> & __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1108 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.41 `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc> bool std::operator>= ( const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __lhs, const __sub_match_string<_Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1188 of file `regex.h`.

3.36.3.42 `template<typename _Bi_iter> bool std::operator>= ( typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const * __lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1262 of file `regex.h`.



```
3.36.3.43 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator>= ( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<
    _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A string.                      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1336 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.44 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator>= ( typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A string.                      |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1416 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.45 template<typename _Bi_iter > bool std::operator>= ( const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs, typename iterator_traits<
_Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A regular expression submatch. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | A const string reference.      |

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1496 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.46 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_match (
_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,
regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and all of the character sequence `[first, last)`.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | Start of the character sequence to match.            |
| <code>__e</code>     | One-past-the-end of the character sequence to match. |
| <code>__m</code>     | The match results.                                   |
| <code>__re</code>    | The regular expression.                              |
| <code>__flags</code> | Controls how the regular expression is matched.      |

## Return values

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match exists. |
| <i>false</i> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2025 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.47 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_match ( _Bi_iter __first,
  _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags =
  regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and all of the character sequence `[first, last)`.

## Parameters

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>__first</i> | Beginning of the character sequence to match.        |
| <i>__last</i>  | One-past-the-end of the character sequence to match. |
| <i>__re</i>    | The regular expression.                              |
| <i>__flags</i> | Controls how the regular expression is matched.      |

## Return values

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match exists. |
| <i>false</i> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2053 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.48 template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_match ( const _Ch_type
  * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,
  regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a C-style null-terminated string.

## Parameters

|             |                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>__s</i>  | The C-style null-terminated string to match.    |
| <i>__m</i>  | The match results.                              |
| <i>__re</i> | The regular expression.                         |
| <i>__f</i>  | Controls how the regular expression is matched. |

## Return values

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match exists. |
| <i>false</i> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2078 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.49 template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >
bool std::regex_match ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s, match_results< typename
basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default )
[inline]
```

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | The string to match.                            |
| <code>__m</code>     | The match results.                              |
| <code>__re</code>    | The regular expression.                         |
| <code>__flags</code> | Controls how the regular expression is matched. |

## Return values

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <code>true</code>  | A match exists. |
| <code>false</code> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2102 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.50 template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits
> bool std::regex_match ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename
basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
> &, regex_constants::match_flag_type = regex_constants::match_default ) [delete]
```

Prevent unsafe attempts to get `match_results` from a temporary string.

```
3.36.3.51 template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_match ( const _Ch_type *
__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f =
regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a C-style null-terminated string.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>  | The C-style null-terminated string to match.    |
| <code>__re</code> | The regular expression.                         |
| <code>__f</code>  | Controls how the regular expression is matched. |

## Return values

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match exists. |
| <i>false</i> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2138 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.52 template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Str_allocator , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits > bool
std::regex_match ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > & __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default )
[inline]
```

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The string to match.                            |
| <code>__re</code>    | [IN] The regular expression.                         |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Controls how the regular expression is matched. |

## Return values

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match exists. |
| <i>false</i> | Otherwise.      |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2160 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_match()`.

```
3.36.3.53 template<typename _Out_iter , typename _Bi_iter , typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St , typename
_Sa > _Out_iter std::regex_replace ( _Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > & __e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags =
regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a range for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__out</code>   | [OUT] The output iterator.                     |
| <code>__first</code> | [IN] The start of the string to search.        |
| <code>__last</code>  | [IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search. |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for.     |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format string.                        |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.          |

## Returns

`__out`

## Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2331 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`.

Referenced by `std::regex_replace()`.

```
3.36.3.54 template<typename _Out_iter , typename _Bi_iter , typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type > _Out_iter
std::regex_replace ( _Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e,
const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default )
```

Search for a regular expression within a range for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__out</code>   | [OUT] The output iterator.                     |
| <code>__first</code> | [IN] The start of the string to search.        |
| <code>__last</code>  | [IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search. |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for.     |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format C-string.                      |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.          |

## Returns

`__out`

## Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 465 of file `regex.tcc`.

References `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >::first`, `std::regex_constants::format_first_only`, `std::regex_constants::format_no_copy`, and `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >::second`.

```
3.36.3.55 template<typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St , typename _Sa , typename _Fst , typename
_Fsa > basic_string<_Ch_type, _St, _Sa> std::regex_replace ( const basic_string<_Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &
__s, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string<_Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt,
regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The string to search and replace.     |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format string.                    |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.      |

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

**Exceptions**

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2376 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::back_inserter()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

```
3.36.3.56 template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa > basic_string<_Ch_type, _St, _Sa>
std::regex_replace ( const basic_string<_Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __s, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,
const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default
) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

**Parameters**

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The string to search and replace.     |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format C-string.                  |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.      |

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

**Exceptions**

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2402 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::back_inserter()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

```
3.36.3.57 template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa > basic_string<_Ch_type>
std::regex_replace ( const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,
const basic_string<_Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags =
regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a C-string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

**Parameters**

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The C-string to search and replace.   |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format string.                    |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.      |

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2428 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::back_inserter()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

```
3.36.3.58 template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type> basic_string<_Ch_type> std::regex_replace ( const _Ch_type *
  __s, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits> & __e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type
  __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a C-string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The C-string to search and replace.   |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__fmt</code>   | [IN] The format C-string.                  |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search and replace policy flags.      |

## Returns

The string after replacing.

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2454 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::back_inserter()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

```
3.36.3.59 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits> bool std::regex_search (
  _Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc> & __m, const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits> & __re,
  regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a range.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The start of the string to search.        |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search. |
| <code>__m</code>     | [OUT] The match results.                       |
| <code>__re</code>    | [IN] The regular expression to search for.     |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search policy flags.                      |

## Return values

|              |                                                                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match was found within the string.                                              |
| <i>false</i> | No match was found within the string, the content of <code>m</code> is undefined. |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2183 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::operator++()`, `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::regex_iterator()`, and `std::regex_search()`.



```
3.36.3.60 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_search ( _Bi_iter __first,
  _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags =
  regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a range.

#### Parameters

|                      |                                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | [IN] The start of the string to search.        |
| <code>__last</code>  | [IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search. |
| <code>__re</code>    | [IN] The regular expression to search for.     |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search policy flags.                      |

#### Return values

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>true</code>  | A match was found within the string.  |
| <code>false</code> | No match was found within the string. |

#### Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2207 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_search()`.

```
3.36.3.61 template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_search ( const _Ch_type *
  __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,
  regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a C-string.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | [IN] A C-string to search for the regex.         |
| <code>__m</code> | [OUT] The set of regex matches.                  |
| <code>__e</code> | [IN] The regex to search for in <code>s</code> . |
| <code>__f</code> | [IN] The search flags.                           |

#### Return values

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>true</code>  | A match was found within the string.                                              |
| <code>false</code> | No match was found within the string, the content of <code>m</code> is undefined. |

#### Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2230 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_search()`.

```
3.36.3.62 template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_search ( const _Ch_type *
  __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f =
  regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a C-string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | [IN] The C-string to search.               |
| <code>__e</code> | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__f</code> | [IN] Search policy flags.                  |

## Return values

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>true</code>  | A match was found within the string.  |
| <code>false</code> | No match was found within the string. |

## Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2249 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_search()`.

```
3.36.3.63 template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _String_allocator , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits > bool
std::regex_search ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > & __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default )
[inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a string.

## Parameters

|                      |                                            |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>     | [IN] The string to search.                 |
| <code>__e</code>     | [IN] The regular expression to search for. |
| <code>__flags</code> | [IN] Search policy flags.                  |

## Return values

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>true</code>  | A match was found within the string.  |
| <code>false</code> | No match was found within the string. |

## Exceptions

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>an</code> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2268 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_search()`.

```
3.36.3.64 template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >
bool std::regex_search ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s, match_results< typename
basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default )
[inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | [IN] A C++ string to search for the regex.       |
| <code>__m</code> | [OUT] The set of regex matches.                  |
| <code>__e</code> | [IN] The regex to search for in <code>s</code> . |
| <code>__f</code> | [IN] The search flags.                           |

## Return values

|              |                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>true</i>  | A match was found within the string.                                        |
| <i>false</i> | No match was found within the string, the content of <i>m</i> is undefined. |

## Exceptions

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>an</i> | exception of type <code>regex_error</code> . |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 2291 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_search()`.

```
3.36.3.65 template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits
> bool std::regex_search ( const basic_string<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > && , match_results< typename
basic_string<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & , const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits
> & , regex_constants::match_flag_type = regex_constants::match_default ) [delete]
```

Prevent unsafe attempts to get `match_results` from a temporary string.

```
3.36.3.66 template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits > void std::swap ( basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __lhs,
basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Swaps the contents of two regular expression objects.

## Parameters

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| <i>__lhs</i> | First regular expression.  |
| <i>__rhs</i> | Second regular expression. |

Definition at line 845 of file `regex.h`.

```
3.36.3.67 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __lhs,
match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Swaps two match results.

## Parameters

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| <i>__lhs</i> | A match result. |
| <i>__rhs</i> | A match result. |

The contents of the two `match_results` objects are swapped.

Definition at line 1995 of file `regex.h`.

### 3.37 Mathematical Special Functions

Collaboration diagram for Mathematical Special Functions:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::assoc_laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::assoc_laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::assoc_legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::assoc_legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpa,`  
`_Tpb >::__type std::beta` (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b)
- `float std::betaf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_b)
- `long double std::betal` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::comp_ellint_1` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- `float std::comp_ellint_1f` (float \_\_k)
- `long double std::comp_ellint_1l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::comp_ellint_2` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- `float std::comp_ellint_2f` (float \_\_k)
- `long double std::comp_ellint_2l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpn >::__type std::comp_ellint_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- `float std::comp_ellint_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- `long double std::comp_ellint_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl_bessel_i` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::cyl_bessel_if` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::cyl_bessel_il` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl_bessel_j` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::cyl_bessel_jf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)

- long double `std::cyl_bessel_jl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu , typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl_bessel_k` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::cyl_bessel_kf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::cyl_bessel_kl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu , typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl_neumann` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::cyl_neumannf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::cyl_neumannl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Tpp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type std::ellint_1` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float `std::ellint_1f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double `std::ellint_1l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Tpp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type std::ellint_2` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float `std::ellint_2f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double `std::ellint_2l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Tpn , typename \_Tpp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3<_Tp,`  
`_Tpn, _Tpp >::__type std::ellint_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float `std::ellint_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double `std::ellint_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::expint` (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::expintf` (float \_\_x)
- long double `std::expintl` (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::hermite` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::hermitef` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::hermitel` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::riemann_zeta` (\_Tp \_\_s)
- float `std::riemann_zetaf` (float \_\_s)
- long double `std::riemann_zetal` (long double \_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::sph_bessel` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::sph_besself` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::sph_bessell` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::sph_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)

- float `std::sph_legendref` (unsigned int `__l`, unsigned int `__m`, float `__theta`)
- long double `std::sph_legendrel` (unsigned int `__l`, unsigned int `__m`, long double `__theta`)
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::sph_neumann` (unsigned int `__n`, `_Tp __x`)
- float `std::sph_neumannf` (unsigned int `__n`, float `__x`)
- long double `std::sph_neumannl` (unsigned int `__n`, long double `__x`)

### 3.37.1 Detailed Description

A collection of advanced mathematical special functions, defined by ISO/IEC IS 29124.

### 3.37.2 Function Documentation

**3.37.2.1** `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::assoc_laguerre ( unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of nonnegative order `n`, nonnegative degree `m` and real argument `x`:  $L_n^m(x)$ .

The associated Laguerre function of real degree  $\alpha$ ,  $L_n^\alpha(x)$ , is defined by

$$L_n^\alpha(x) = \frac{(\alpha + 1)_n}{n!} {}_1F_1(-n; \alpha + 1; x)$$

where  $(\alpha)_n$  is the Pochhammer symbol and  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  is the confluent hypergeometric function.

The associated Laguerre polynomial is defined for integral degree  $\alpha = m$  by:

$$L_n^m(x) = (-1)^m \frac{d^m}{dx^m} L_{n+m}(x)$$

where the Laguerre polynomial is defined by:

$$L_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^n e^{-x})$$

and  $x \geq 0$ .

#### See Also

`laguerre` for details of the Laguerre function of degree `n`

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The order of the Laguerre function, <code>__n</code> $\geq 0$ .    |
| <code>__m</code> | The degree of the Laguerre function, <code>__m</code> $\geq 0$ .   |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument of the Laguerre function, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ . |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 252 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.2** `float std::assoc_laguerref ( unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of order `n`, degree `m`:  $L_n^m(x)$  for `float` argument.

#### See Also

`assoc_laguerre` for more details.

Definition at line 206 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.3** `long double std::assoc_laguerrel ( unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of order `n`, degree `m`:  $L_n^m(x)$ .

#### See Also

`assoc_laguerre` for more details.

Definition at line 216 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.4** `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::assoc_legendre ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree `l` and order `m`.

The associated Legendre function is derived from the Legendre function  $P_l(x)$  by the Rodrigues formula:

$$P_l^m(x) = (1-x^2)^{m/2} \frac{d^m}{dx^m} P_l(x)$$

#### See Also

`legendre` for details of the Legendre function of degree `l`

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The degree <code>__l</code> $\geq 0$ .         |
| <code>__m</code> | The order <code>__m</code> $\leq l$ .          |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument, <code>abs(__x)</code> $\leq 1$ . |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs(__x) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Definition at line 298 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.5** `float std::assoc_legendref ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree `l` and order `m` for `float` argument.

**See Also**

assoc\_legendre for more details.

Definition at line 267 of file specfun.h.

**3.37.2.6** `long double std::assoc_legendrel ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree  $l$  and order  $m$ .

**See Also**

assoc\_legendre for more details.

Definition at line 276 of file specfun.h.

**3.37.2.7** `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpa, _Tpb>::__type std::beta ( _Tpa __a, _Tpb __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for real parameters  $a, b$ .

The beta function is defined by

$$B(a, b) = \int_0^1 t^{a-1} (1-t)^{b-1} dt = \frac{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a+b)}$$

where  $a > 0$  and  $b > 0$

**Template Parameters**

|                   |                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tpa</code> | The floating-point type of the parameter <code>__a</code> . |
| <code>_Tpb</code> | The floating-point type of the parameter <code>__b</code> . |

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                                     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | The first argument of the beta function, <code>__a &gt; 0</code> .  |
| <code>__b</code> | The second argument of the beta function, <code>__b &gt; 0</code> . |

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__a &lt; 0</code> or <code>__b &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 343 of file specfun.h.

**3.37.2.8** `float std::betaf ( float __a, float __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for `float` parameters  $a, b$ .

**See Also**

beta for more details.

Definition at line 312 of file specfun.h.

**3.37.2.9** `long double std::betal ( long double __a, long double __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for long double parameters  $a, b$ .

**See Also**

beta for more details.

Definition at line 322 of file specfun.h.



3.37.2.10 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::comp_ellint_1 ( _Tp __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $K(k)$  for real modulus  $k$ .

The complete elliptic integral of the first kind is defined as

$$K(k) = F(k, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

where  $F(k, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

#### See Also

`ellint_1` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the first kind.

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> . |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code> | The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Definition at line 391 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.11 `float std::comp_ellint_1f ( float __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k)$  for `float` modulus  $k$ .

#### See Also

`comp_ellint_1` for details.

Definition at line 358 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.12 `long double std::comp_ellint_1l ( long double __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k)$  for long double modulus  $k$ .

#### See Also

`comp_ellint_1` for details.

Definition at line 368 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.13 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::comp_ellint_2 ( _Tp __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for real modulus  $k$ .

The complete elliptic integral of the second kind is defined as

$$E(k) = E(k, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}$$

where  $E(k, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

**See Also**

`ellint_2` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the second kind.

**Template Parameters**

|                  |                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> . |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

**Parameters**

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code> | The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Definition at line 438 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.14** `float std::comp_ellint_2f ( float __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for `float` modulus `k`.

**See Also**

`comp_ellint_2` for details.

Definition at line 406 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.15** `long double std::comp_ellint_2l ( long double __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for long double modulus `k`.

**See Also**

`comp_ellint_2` for details.

Definition at line 416 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.16** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpn>::__type std::comp_ellint_3 ( _Tp __k, _Tpn __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, v) = \Pi(k, v, \pi/2)$  for real modulus `k`.

The complete elliptic integral of the third kind is defined as

$$\Pi(k, v) = \Pi(k, v, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{(1 - v \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

where  $\Pi(k, v, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

**See Also**

`ellint_3` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the third kind.

## Template Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Tp</code>  | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .   |
| <code>__Tpn</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__nu</code> . |

## Parameters

|                   |                                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code>  | The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
| <code>__nu</code> | The argument                                |

## Exceptions

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Definition at line 489 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.17** `float std::comp_ellint_3f ( float __k, float __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu)$  for `float` modulus `k`.

## See Also

`comp_ellint_3` for details.

Definition at line 453 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.18** `long double std::comp_ellint_3l ( long double __k, long double __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu)$  for `long double` modulus `k`.

## See Also

`comp_ellint_3` for details.

Definition at line 463 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.19** `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::cyl_bessel_i ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for real order `\nu` and argument `x >= 0`.

The regular modified cylindrical Bessel function is:

$$I_\nu(x) = i^{-\nu} J_\nu(ix) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\nu+k+1)}$$

## Template Parameters

|                     |                                                            |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Tpnu</code> | The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .   |
| <code>__Tp</code>   | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |

## Parameters

|                   |                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__nu</code> | The order                              |
| <code>__x</code>  | The argument, <code>__x &gt;= 0</code> |

**Exceptions**

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 535 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.20** `float std::cyl_bessel_if ( float __nu, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See Also**

`cyl_bessel_i` for details.

Definition at line 504 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.21** `long double std::cyl_bessel_il ( long double __nu, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See Also**

`cyl_bessel_i` for details.

Definition at line 514 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.22** `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::cyl_bessel_j ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function  $J_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The cylindrical Bessel function is:

$$J_\nu(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\nu+k+1)}$$

**Template Parameters**

|                    |                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tpnu</code> | The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .   |
| <code>_Tp</code>   | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |

**Parameters**

|                   |                                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__nu</code> | The order                              |
| <code>__x</code>  | The argument, <code>__x &gt;= 0</code> |

**Exceptions**

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 581 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.23** `float std::cyl_bessel_jf ( float __nu, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function of the first kind  $J_\nu(x)$  for `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See Also

`cyl_bessel_j` for details.

Definition at line 550 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.24** `long double std::cyl_bessel_jl( long double __nu, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function of the first kind  $J_\nu(x)$  for `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See Also

`cyl_bessel_j` for details.

Definition at line 560 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.25** `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::cyl_bessel_k( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

The irregular modified Bessel function is defined by:

$$K_\nu(x) = \frac{\pi I_{-\nu}(x) - I_\nu(x)}{2 \sin \nu\pi}$$

where for integral  $\nu = n$  a limit is taken:  $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow n}$ . For negative argument we have simply:

$$K_{-\nu}(x) = K_\nu(x)$$

## Template Parameters

|                    |                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tpnu</code> | The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .   |
| <code>_Tp</code>   | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |

## Parameters

|                   |                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>__nu</code> | The order                               |
| <code>__x</code>  | The argument, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ |

## Exceptions

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Definition at line 633 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.26** `float std::cyl_bessel_kf( float __nu, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  for `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See Also

`cyl_bessel_k` for details.

Definition at line 596 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.27** `long double std::cyl_bessel_kl( long double __nu, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  for `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See Also**

`cyl_bessel_k` for details.

Definition at line 606 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.28** `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::cyl_neumann ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The Neumann function is defined by:

$$N_\nu(x) = \frac{J_\nu(x) \cos \nu\pi - J_{-\nu}(x)}{\sin \nu\pi}$$

where  $x \geq 0$  and for integral order  $\nu = n$  a limit is taken:  $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow n}$ .

**Template Parameters**

|                    |                                                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tpnu</code> | The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .   |
| <code>_Tp</code>   | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |

**Parameters**

|                   |                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>__nu</code> | The order                               |
| <code>__x</code>  | The argument, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ |

**Exceptions**

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Definition at line 681 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.29** `float std::cyl_neumannf ( float __nu, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

**See Also**

`cyl_neumann` for details.

Definition at line 648 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.30** `long double std::cyl_neumannl ( long double __nu, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

**See Also**

`cyl_neumann` for details.

Definition at line 658 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.31** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpp>::__type std::ellint_1 ( _Tp __k, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $F(k, \phi)$  for real modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind is defined as

$$F(k, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the first kind,  $K(k)$ .

#### See Also

`comp_ellint_1`.

#### Template Parameters

|                   |                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code>  | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> . |
| <code>_Tpp</code> | The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> . |

#### Parameters

|                    |                                            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code>   | The modulus, <code>abs(__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
| <code>__phi</code> | The integral limit argument in radians     |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs(__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Definition at line 729 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.32** `float std::ellint_1f( float __k, float __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `float` modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

#### See Also

`ellint_1` for details.

Definition at line 696 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.33** `long double std::ellint_1l( long double __k, long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `long double` modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

#### See Also

`ellint_1` for details.

Definition at line 706 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.34** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpp>::__type std::ellint_2( _Tp __k, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind is defined as

$$E(k, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the second kind,  $E(k)$ .

#### See Also

`comp_ellint_2`.

## Template Parameters

|                    |                                                           |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Tp</code>  | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> . |
| <code>__Tpp</code> | The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> . |

## Parameters

|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code>   | The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
| <code>__phi</code> | The integral limit argument in radians      |

## Returns

The elliptic function of the second kind.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Definition at line 777 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.35** `float std::ellint_2f ( float __k, float __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `float` argument.

## See Also

`ellint_2` for details.

Definition at line 744 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.36** `long double std::ellint_2l ( long double __k, long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$ .

## See Also

`ellint_2` for details.

Definition at line 754 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.37** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn, typename _Tpp > _gnu_cxx::__promote_3<_Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp>::__type  
std::ellint_3 ( _Tp __k, _Tpn __nu, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu, \phi)$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind is defined by:

$$\Pi(k, \nu, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{d\theta}{(1 - \nu \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the third kind,  $\Pi(k, \nu)$ .

## See Also

`comp_ellint_3`.



## Template Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Tp</code>  | The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .   |
| <code>__Tpn</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__nu</code> . |
| <code>__Tpp</code> | The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> .   |

## Parameters

|                    |                                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code>   | The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code> |
| <code>__nu</code>  | The second argument                         |
| <code>__phi</code> | The integral limit argument in radians      |

## Returns

The elliptic function of the third kind.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Definition at line 830 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.38** `float std::ellint_3f ( float __k, float __nu, float __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, v, \phi)$  for `float` argument.

## See Also

`ellint_3` for details.

Definition at line 792 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.39** `long double std::ellint_3l ( long double __k, long double __nu, long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, v, \phi)$ .

## See Also

`ellint_3` for details.

Definition at line 802 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.40** `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::expint ( _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `real` argument `x`.

The exponential integral is given by

$$Ei(x) = - \int_{-x}^{\infty} \frac{e^t}{t} dt$$

## Template Parameters

|                   |                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | The argument of the exponential integral function. |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 870 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.41** `float std::expintf ( float __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `float` argument `x`.

## See Also

`expint` for details.

Definition at line 844 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.42** `long double std::expintl ( long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `long double` argument `x`.

## See Also

`expint` for details.

Definition at line 854 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.43** `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::hermite ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of order `n` and `real` argument `x`.

The Hermite polynomial is defined by:

$$H_n(x) = (-1)^n e^{x^2} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} e^{-x^2}$$

The Hermite polynomial obeys a reflection formula:

$$H_n(-x) = (-1)^n H_n(x)$$

## Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The order    |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument |

Definition at line 918 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.44** `float std::hermitef ( unsigned int __n, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of nonnegative order `n` and `float` argument `x`.

## See Also

`hermite` for details.

Definition at line 885 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.45 `long double std::hermitel ( unsigned int __n, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and `long double` argument  $x$ .

#### See Also

`hermite` for details.

Definition at line 895 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.46 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::laguerre ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $n$  and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The Laguerre polynomial is defined by:

$$L_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^n e^{-x})$$

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The nonnegative order                  |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Definition at line 962 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.47 `float std::laguerref ( unsigned int __n, float __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $n$  and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

#### See Also

`laguerre` for more details.

Definition at line 933 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.48 `long double std::laguerrel ( unsigned int __n, long double __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $n$  and `long double` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

#### See Also

`laguerre` for more details.

Definition at line 943 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.49 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::legendre ( unsigned int __l, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and real argument  $|x| \leq 1$ .

The Legendre function of order  $l$  and argument  $x$ ,  $P_l(x)$ , is defined by:

$$P_l(x) = \frac{1}{2^l l!} \frac{d^l}{dx^l} (x^2 - 1)^l$$

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The degree $l \geq 0$                        |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument $\text{abs}(\text{__x}) \leq 1$ |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if $\text{abs}(\text{__x}) > 1$ |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Definition at line 1007 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.50** `float std::legendrf ( unsigned int __l, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and `float` argument  $|x| \leq 0$ .

#### See Also

`legendre` for more details.

Definition at line 977 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.51** `long double std::legendrel ( unsigned int __l, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and `long double` argument  $|x| \leq 0$ .

#### See Also

`legendre` for more details.

Definition at line 987 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.52** `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::riemann_zeta ( _Tp __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for real argument  $s$ .

The Riemann zeta function is defined by:

$$\zeta(s) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k^{-s} \text{ for } s > 1$$

and

$$\zeta(s) = \frac{1}{1-2^{1-s}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} k^{-s} \text{ for } 0 \leq s \leq 1$$

For  $s < 1$  use the reflection formula:

$$\zeta(s) = 2^s \pi^{s-1} \sin\left(\frac{\pi s}{2}\right) \Gamma(1-s) \zeta(1-s)$$

## Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__s</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The argument $s \neq 1$ |
|------------------|-------------------------|

Definition at line 1058 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.53** `float std::riemann_zetaf ( float __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for `float` argument  $s$ .

## See Also

`riemann_zeta` for more details.

Definition at line 1022 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.54** `long double std::riemann_zetal ( long double __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for `long double` argument  $s$ .

## See Also

`riemann_zeta` for more details.

Definition at line 1032 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.55** `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::sph_bessel ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The spherical Bessel function is defined by:

$$j_n(x) = \left(\frac{\pi}{2x}\right)^{1/2} J_{n+1/2}(x)$$

## Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The integral order $n \geq 0$ |
| <code>__x</code> | The real argument $x \geq 0$  |

## Exceptions

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 1102 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.56** `float std::sph_besself ( unsigned int __n, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See Also**

`sph_bessel` for more details.

Definition at line 1073 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.57** `long double std::sph_bessell ( unsigned int __n, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order `n` and `long double` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See Also**

`sph_bessel` for more details.

Definition at line 1083 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.58** `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::sph_legendre ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree `l` and order `m` and real angle  $\theta$  in radians.

The spherical Legendre function is defined by

$$Y_l^m(\theta, \phi) = (-1)^m \left[ \frac{(2l+1)}{4\pi} \frac{(l-m)!}{(l+m)!} \right] P_l^m(\cos \theta) \exp^{im\phi}$$

**Template Parameters**

|                  |                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the angle <code>__theta</code> . |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

**Parameters**

|                      |                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code>     | The order <code>__l</code> $\geq 0$                                               |
| <code>__m</code>     | The degree <code>__m</code> $\geq 0$ and <code>__m</code> $\leq$ <code>__l</code> |
| <code>__theta</code> | The radian polar angle argument                                                   |

Definition at line 1149 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.59** `float std::sph_legendref ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree `l` and order `m` and float angle  $\theta$  in radians.

**See Also**

`sph_legendre` for details.

Definition at line 1117 of file `specfun.h`.

**3.37.2.60** `long double std::sph_legendrel ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree `l` and order `m` and `long double` angle  $\theta$  in radians.

**See Also**

`sph_legendre` for details.

Definition at line 1128 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.61 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::sph_neumann ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x )`  
`[inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The spherical Neumann function is defined by

$$n_n(x) = \left(\frac{\pi}{2x}\right)^{1/2} N_{n+1/2}(x)$$

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> . |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The integral order $n \geq 0$               |
| <code>__x</code> | The real argument <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ |

#### Exceptions

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>std::domain_error</code> | if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> . |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 1193 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.62 `float std::sph_neumannf ( unsigned int __n, float __x )` `[inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

#### See Also

`sph_neumann` for details.

Definition at line 1164 of file `specfun.h`.

3.37.2.63 `long double std::sph_neumannl ( unsigned int __n, long double __x )` `[inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and `long double`  $x \geq 0$ .

#### See Also

`sph_neumann` for details.

Definition at line 1174 of file `specfun.h`.

### 3.38 Mutexes

Collaboration diagram for Mutexes:



#### Classes

- struct [std::adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)
- struct [std::defer\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::lock\\_guard< \\_Mutex >](#)
- class [std::mutex](#)
- struct [std::try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::unique\\_lock< \\_Mutex >](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Mutex >`  
`void std::swap (unique_lock< _Mutex > &__x, unique_lock< _Mutex > &__y) noexcept`

#### Variables

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`adopt_lock_t std::adopt\_lock`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`defer_lock_t std::defer\_lock`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`try_to_lock_t std::try\_to\_lock`
- `template<typename _Mutex >`  
`void std::swap (shared_lock< _Mutex > &__x, shared_lock< _Mutex > &__y) noexcept`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_shared\_timed\_mutex`
- `using std::\_\_shared\_timed\_mutex\_base = __shared_mutex_cv`

#### 3.38.1 Detailed Description

Classes for mutex support.



### 3.38.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 3.38.2.1 `#define __cpp_lib_shared_timed_mutex`

Swap specialization for `shared_lock`.

Definition at line 57 of file `shared_mutex`.

### 3.38.3 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.38.3.1 `using std::__shared_timed_mutex_base = typedef __shared_mutex_cv`

Swap specialization for `shared_lock`.

Definition at line 355 of file `shared_mutex`.

### 3.38.4 Function Documentation

#### 3.38.4.1 `template<typename _Mutex > void std::swap ( unique_lock< _Mutex > & __x, unique_lock< _Mutex > & __y )` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Swap overload for `unique_lock` objects.

Definition at line 363 of file `std_mutex.h`.

#### 3.38.4.2 `template<typename _Mutex > void std::swap ( shared_lock< _Mutex > & __x, shared_lock< _Mutex > & __y )` `[noexcept]`

Swap specialization for `shared_lock`.

Definition at line 676 of file `shared_mutex`.

### 3.38.5 Variable Documentation

#### 3.38.5.1 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr adopt_lock_t std::adopt_lock`

Tag used to make a scoped lock take ownership of a locked mutex.

Definition at line 148 of file `std_mutex.h`.

#### 3.38.5.2 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr defer_lock_t std::defer_lock`

Tag used to prevent a scoped lock from acquiring ownership of a mutex.

Definition at line 142 of file `std_mutex.h`.

#### 3.38.5.3 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr try_to_lock_t std::try_to_lock`

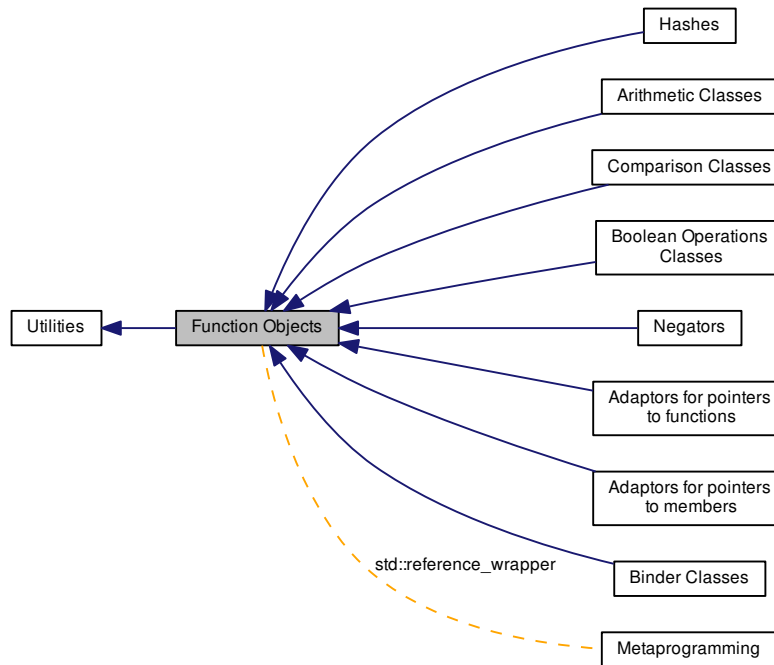
Tag used to prevent a scoped lock from blocking if a mutex is locked.

Definition at line 145 of file `std_mutex.h`.

Referenced by `std::__try_to_lock()`.

### 3.39 Function Objects

Collaboration diagram for Function Objects:



#### Modules

- [Adaptors for pointers to functions](#)
- [Adaptors for pointers to members](#)
- [Arithmetic Classes](#)
- [Binder Classes](#)
- [Boolean Operations Classes](#)
- [Comparison Classes](#)
- [Hashes](#)
- [Negators](#)

#### Classes

- `struct std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- `class std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- `class std::reference_wrapper< _Tp >`
- `struct std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class >`  
`_Mem_fn<_Tp _Class::* > std::mem_fn (_Tp _Class::* __pm) noexcept`

### 3.39.1 Detailed Description

Function objects, or *functors*, are objects with an `operator()` defined and accessible. They can be passed as arguments to algorithm templates and used in place of a function pointer. Not only is the resulting expressiveness of the library increased, but the generated code can be more efficient than what you might write by hand. When we refer to *functors*, then, generally we include function pointers in the description as well.

Often, functors are only created as temporaries passed to algorithm calls, rather than being created as named variables.

Two examples taken from the standard itself follow. To perform a by-element addition of two vectors `a` and `b` containing `double`, and put the result in `a`, use

```
* transform (a.begin(), a.end(), b.begin(), a.begin(), plus<double>());
*
```

To negate every element in `a`, use

```
* transform(a.begin(), a.end(), a.begin(), negate<double>());
*
```

The addition and negation functions will be inlined directly.

The standard functors are derived from structs named `unary_function` and `binary_function`. These two classes contain nothing but typedefs, to aid in generic (template) programming. If you write your own functors, you might consider doing the same.

### 3.39.2 Function Documentation

**3.39.2.1** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class > _Mem_fn<_Tp _Class::* > std::mem_fn ( _Tp _Class::* __pm )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a function object that forwards to the member pointer `pm`.

Definition at line 160 of file `functional`.

### 3.40 Arithmetic Classes

Collaboration diagram for Arithmetic Classes:



#### Classes

- struct [std::divides< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::divides< void >](#)
- struct [std::minus< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::minus< void >](#)
- struct [std::modulus< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::modulus< void >](#)
- struct [std::multiplies< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::multiplies< void >](#)
- struct [std::negate< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::negate< void >](#)
- struct [std::plus< \\_Tp >](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_transparent\_operators`

#### 3.40.1 Detailed Description

Because basic math often needs to be done during an algorithm, the library provides functors for those operations. See the documentation for [the base classes](#) for examples of their use.

### 3.41 Comparison Classes

Collaboration diagram for Comparison Classes:



#### Classes

- struct `std::equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::equal_to< void >`
- struct `std::greater< _Tp >`
- struct `std::greater< void >`
- struct `std::greater_equal< _Tp >`
- struct `std::greater_equal< void >`
- struct `std::less< _Tp >`
- struct `std::less< void >`
- struct `std::less_equal< _Tp >`
- struct `std::less_equal< void >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< void >`

#### 3.41.1 Detailed Description

The library provides six wrapper functors for all the basic comparisons in C++, like `<`.

### 3.42 Boolean Operations Classes

Collaboration diagram for Boolean Operations Classes:



#### Classes

- struct [std::logical\\_and< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_and< void >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_not< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_not< void >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_or< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_or< void >](#)

#### 3.42.1 Detailed Description

Here are wrapper functors for Boolean operations: `&&`, `||`, and `!`.

### 3.43 Negators

Collaboration diagram for Negators:



#### Classes

- class `std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`
- class `std::unary_negate<_Predicate >`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`unary_negate<_Predicate > std::not1 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`binary_negate<_Predicate > std::not2 (const _Predicate &__pred)`

#### 3.43.1 Detailed Description

The functions `not1` and `not2` each take a predicate functor and return an instance of `unary_negate` or `binary_negate`, respectively. These classes are functors whose `operator()` performs the stored predicate function and then returns the negation of the result.

For example, given a vector of integers and a trivial predicate,

```

* struct IntGreaterThanThree
*   : public std::unary_function<int, bool>
*   {
*     bool operator() (int x) { return x > 3; }
*   };
*
* std::find_if (v.begin(), v.end(), not1(IntGreaterThanThree()));
*

```

The call to `find_if` will locate the first index (*i*) of `v` for which `!(v[i] > 3)` is true.

The `not1/unary_negate` combination works on predicates taking a single argument. The `not2/binary_negate` combination works on predicates which take two arguments.

#### 3.43.2 Function Documentation

3.43.2.1 `template<typename _Predicate > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR unary_negate<_Predicate> std::not1 ( const _Predicate & __pred ) [inline]`

One of the [negation functors](#).

Definition at line 1000 of file `stl_function.h`.

3.43.2.2 `template<typename _Predicate > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR binary_negate<_Predicate> std::not2 ( const _Predicate & __pred ) [inline]`

One of the [negation functors](#).

Definition at line 1028 of file `stl_function.h`.



### 3.44 Adaptors for pointers to functions

Collaboration diagram for Adaptors for pointers to functions:



#### Classes

- class `std::pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- class `std::pointer_to_unary_function<_Arg, _Result >`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_unary_function`  
`<_Arg, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*_x)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_binary_function`  
`<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*_x)(_Arg1, _Arg2))`

#### 3.44.1 Detailed Description

The advantage of function objects over pointers to functions is that the objects in the standard library declare nested typedefs describing their argument and result types with uniform names (e.g., `result_type` from the base classes `unary_function` and `binary_function`). Sometimes those typedefs are required, not just optional.

Adaptors are provided to turn pointers to unary (single-argument) and binary (double-argument) functions into function objects. The long-winded functor `pointer_to_unary_function` is constructed with a function pointer `f`, and its `operator()` called with argument `x` returns `f(x)`. The functor `pointer_to_binary_function` does the same thing, but with a double-argument `f` and `operator()`.

The function `ptr_fun` takes a pointer-to-function `f` and constructs an instance of the appropriate functor.

#### 3.44.2 Function Documentation

3.44.2.1 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result > pointer_to_unary_function<_Arg, _Result> std::ptr_fun (`  
`_Result(*)(_Arg) _x ) [inline]`

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

Definition at line 1076 of file `stl_function.h`.

---

3.44.2.2 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result > pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result>`  
`std::ptr_fun ( _Result(*)( _Arg1, _Arg2) __x ) [inline]`

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

Definition at line 1102 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 3.45 Adaptors for pointers to members

Collaboration diagram for Adaptors for pointers to members:



#### Classes

- class `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp >`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)(_Arg))`

#### 3.45.1 Detailed Description

There are a total of  $8 = 2^3$  function objects in this family. (1) Member functions taking no arguments vs member functions taking one argument. (2) Call through pointer vs call through reference. (3) Const vs non-const member function.

All of this complexity is in the function objects themselves. You can ignore it by using the helper function `mem_fun` and `mem_fun_ref`, which create whichever type of adaptor is appropriate.

### 3.46 Heap

Collaboration diagram for Heap:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`bool std::is_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::make_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::make_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::pop_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::pop_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::push_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::push_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::sort_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::sort_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

#### 3.46.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.46.2 Function Documentation

- 3.46.2.1 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > bool std::is_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Determines whether a range is a heap.

## Parameters

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range. |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.   |

## Returns

True if range is a heap, false otherwise.

Definition at line 529 of file `stl_heap.h`.

References `std::is_heap_until()`.

**3.46.2.2** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > bool std::is_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Determines whether a range is a heap using comparison functor.

## Parameters

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range.            |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.              |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor to use. |

## Returns

True if range is a heap, false otherwise.

Definition at line 542 of file `stl_heap.h`.

References `std::distance()`.

**3.46.2.3** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Search the end of a heap.

## Parameters

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range. |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.   |

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element not in the heap.

This operation returns the last iterator `i` in `[__first, __last)` for which the range `[__first, i)` is a heap.

Definition at line 477 of file `stl_heap.h`.

References `std::distance()`.

**3.46.2.4** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Search the end of a heap using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range.            |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.              |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor to use. |

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element not in the heap.

This operation returns the last iterator *i* in [`__first`, `__last`) for which the range [`__first`, *i*) is a heap. Comparisons are made using `__comp`.

Definition at line 505 of file `stl_heap.h`.

References `std::distance()`.

Referenced by `std::is_heap()`.

```
3.46.2.5 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::make_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Construct a heap over a range.

**Parameters**

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap. |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap.   |

This operation makes the elements in [`__first`,`__last`) into a heap.

Definition at line 360 of file `stl_heap.h`.

```
3.46.2.6 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > void std::make_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator
    __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Construct a heap over a range using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap.             |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap.               |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor to use. |

This operation makes the elements in [`__first`,`__last`) into a heap. Comparisons are made using `__comp`.

Definition at line 386 of file `stl_heap.h`.

Referenced by `std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::priority_queue()`.

```
3.46.2.7 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::pop_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Pop an element off a heap.

**Parameters**

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap. |
|----------------------|----------------|

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| <code>__last</code> | End of heap. |
|---------------------|--------------|

**Precondition**

`[__first, __last)` is a valid, non-empty range.

This operation pops the top of the heap. The elements `__first` and `__last-1` are swapped and `[__first, __last-1)` is made into a heap.

Definition at line 271 of file `stl_heap.h`.

**3.46.2.8** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::pop_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Pop an element off a heap using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap.             |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap.               |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor to use. |

This operation pops the top of the heap. The elements `__first` and `__last-1` are swapped and `[__first, __last-1)` is made into a heap. Comparisons are made using `comp`.

Definition at line 304 of file `stl_heap.h`.

Referenced by `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::pop()`.

**3.46.2.9** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::push_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Push an element onto a heap.

**Parameters**

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap.         |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap + element. |

This operation pushes the element at `last-1` onto the valid heap over the range `[__first, __last-1)`. After completion, `[__first, __last)` is a valid heap.

Definition at line 154 of file `stl_heap.h`.

**3.46.2.10** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::push_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Push an element onto a heap using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap.         |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap + element. |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor.    |

This operation pushes the element at `__last-1` onto the valid heap over the range `[__first, __last-1)`. After completion, `[__first, __last)` is a valid heap. Compare operations are performed using `comp`.

Definition at line 189 of file `stl_heap.h`.

Referenced by `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::push()`.

3.46.2.11 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::sort_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator __first,  
_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Sort a heap.



## Parameters

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap. |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap.   |

This operation sorts the valid heap in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

Definition at line 422 of file `stl_heap.h`.

```
3.46.2.12 template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > void std::sort_heap ( _RandomAccessIterator  
    __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Sort a heap using comparison functor.

## Parameters

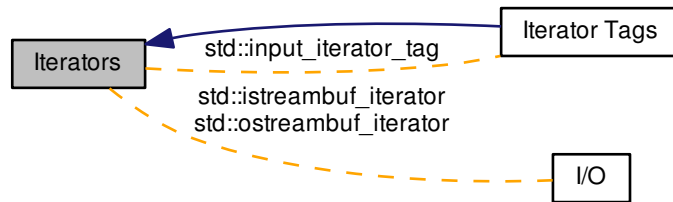
|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of heap.             |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of heap.               |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparison functor to use. |

This operation sorts the valid heap in the range [`__first`,`__last`). Comparisons are made using `__comp`.

Definition at line 449 of file `stl_heap.h`.

### 3.47 Iterators

Collaboration diagram for Iterators:



#### Modules

- [Iterator Tags](#)

#### Classes

- struct `std::__iterator_traits<_Iterator, typename >`
- class `std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >`
- class `std::front_insert_iterator<_Container >`
- struct `std::input_iterator_tag`
- class `std::insert_iterator<_Container >`
- class `std::istream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`
- class `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >`
- struct `std::iterator<_Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >`
- struct `std::iterator_traits<_Tp * >`
- struct `std::iterator_traits< const _Tp * >`
- class `std::move_iterator<_Iterator >`
- class `std::ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >`

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_reverse_iterator`

#### Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`<_is_char<_CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT >`  
`>::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (_CharT *__first, _CharT *__last, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __result)`

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type std::copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT`  
`> __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`_Chart * >::__type std::copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _Char-`  
`T > __last, _CharT *__result)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits`  
`< _Iter >::iterator_category std::__iterator_category (const _Iter &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond <typename iterator_traits<_`  
`Iterator>::value_type>::value, _Iterator, move_iterator<_Iterator>>::type>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType std::__make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp*, move_`  
`iterator<_Tp*>::type>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType std::__make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Tp *__i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::__make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _CharT , typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`void >::__type std::advance (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`back_insert_iterator< _Container > std::back_inserter (_Container &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type std::copy (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, ostreambuf-`  
`_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`istreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type std::find (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, const _CharT`  
`& __val)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`front_insert_iterator< _Container > std::front_inserter (_Container &__x)`
- `template<typename _Container , typename _Iterator >`  
`insert_iterator< _Container > std::inserter (_Container &__x, _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_move_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<class _Tp , class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Dist >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator< _Tp,`  
`_Chart, _Traits, _Dist > &__y)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename move_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::operator- (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__y.base()-__x.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::operator- (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__x.base()-__y.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Dist >`  
`bool std::operator== (const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::operator== (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`

#### Variables

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base()))) std::auto`

#### 3.47.1 Detailed Description

Abstractions for uniform iterating through various underlying types.

### 3.47.2 Function Documentation

**3.47.2.1** `template<typename _Iter > constexpr iterator_traits<_Iter>::iterator_category std::__iterator_category ( const _Iter & )`  
`[inline]`

This function is not a part of the C++ standard but is syntactic sugar for internal library use only.

Definition at line 205 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

Referenced by `std::__find_if_not()`, `std::advance()`, `__gnu_cxx::copy_n()`, `std::copy_n()`, `__gnu_cxx::distance()`, `std::distance()`, `std::find_end()`, `std::partition()`, `std::reverse()`, `std::_V2::rotate()`, `__gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n()`, `std::uninitialized_copy_n()`, and `std::unique_copy()`.

**3.47.2.2** `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator<_Container> std::back_inserter ( _Container & __x )`  
`[inline]`

#### Parameters

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A container of arbitrary type. |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

#### Returns

An instance of `back_insert_iterator` working on `__x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `back_insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

Definition at line 530 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter >::format()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

**3.47.2.3** `template<typename _Container > front_insert_iterator<_Container> std::front_inserter ( _Container & __x )`  
`[inline]`

#### Parameters

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A container of arbitrary type. |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

#### Returns

An instance of `front_insert_iterator` working on `x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `front_insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

Definition at line 621 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

**3.47.2.4** `template<typename _Container, typename _Iterator > insert_iterator<_Container> std::inserter ( _Container & __x, _Iterator __i )` `[inline]`

#### Parameters

|                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A container of arbitrary type.  |
| <code>__i</code> | An iterator into the container. |

**Returns**

An instance of `insert_iterator` working on `__x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

Definition at line 736 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

```
3.47.2.5 template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator<_Iterator> std::make_reverse_iterator (
    _Iterator __i ) [inline]
```

Generator function for `reverse_iterator`.

Definition at line 416 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

```
3.47.2.6 template<class _Tp, class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Dist > bool std::operator!=( const istream_iterator<_Tp,
    _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y ) [inline]
```

Return false if `x` and `y` are both end or not end, or `x` and `y` are the same.

Definition at line 137 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

```
3.47.2.7 template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Dist > bool std::operator==( const
    istream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y )
    [inline]
```

Return true if `x` and `y` are both end or not end, or `x` and `y` are the same.

Definition at line 130 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

```
3.47.2.8 template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator==( const reverse_iterator<_Iterator > &
    __x, const reverse_iterator<_Iterator > &__y ) [inline]
```

**Parameters**

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A <code>reverse_iterator</code> . |
| <code>__y</code> | A <code>reverse_iterator</code> . |

**Returns**

A simple `bool`.

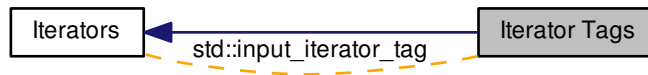
Reverse iterators forward many operations to their underlying `base()` iterators. Others are implemented in terms of one another.

Definition at line 299 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

References `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >::base()`.

### 3.48 Iterator Tags

Collaboration diagram for Iterator Tags:



#### Classes

- struct [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::output\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

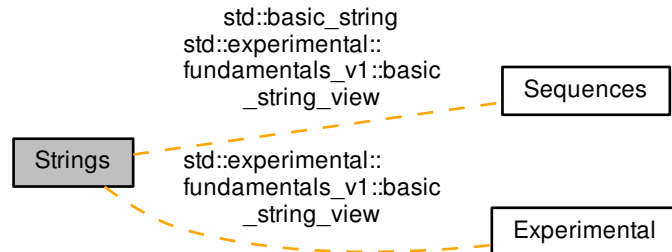
#### 3.48.1 Detailed Description

These are empty types, used to distinguish different iterators. The distinction is not made by what they contain, but simply by what they are. Different underlying algorithms can then be used based on the different operations supported by different iterator types.



## 3.49 Strings

Collaboration diagram for Strings:



### Classes

- class `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`
- struct `std::char_traits<_CharT>`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>`

### Typedefs

- typedef `basic_string<char>` `std::string`
- typedef `basic_string<char16_t>` `std::u16string`
- typedef `basic_string<char32_t>` `std::u32string`
- typedef `basic_string<wchar_t>` `std::wstring`

#### 3.49.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.49.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 3.49.2.1 typedef `basic_string<char>` `std::string`

A string of `char`.

Definition at line 71 of file `stringfwd.h`.

##### 3.49.2.2 typedef `basic_string<char16_t>` `std::u16string`

A string of `char16_t`.

Definition at line 84 of file `stringfwd.h`.

##### 3.49.2.3 typedef `basic_string<char32_t>` `std::u32string`

A string of `char32_t`.

Definition at line 87 of file `stringfwd.h`.

#### 3.49.2.4 `typedef basic_string<wchar_t> std::wstring`

A string of `wchar_t`.

Definition at line 78 of file `stringfwd.h`.

### 3.50 Binder Classes

Collaboration diagram for Binder Classes:



#### Namespaces

- [std::placeholders](#)

#### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Placeholder<\\_Num>](#)
- class [std::binder1st<\\_Operation>](#)
- class [std::binder2nd<\\_Operation>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result,\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result,\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const volatile \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const volatile \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result,\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<volatile \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<volatile \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result,\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_placeholder<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_placeholder<\\_Placeholder<\\_Num>>](#)

#### Functions

- [template<typename \\_Func, typename... \\_BoundArgs>  
\\_Bind\\_helper<\\_\\_is\\_socketlike  
<\\_Func>::value, \\_Func,  
\\_BoundArgs...>::type std::bind \(\\_Func &&\\_\\_f, \\_BoundArgs &&... \\_\\_args\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Result, typename \\_Func, typename... \\_BoundArgs>  
\\_Bindres\\_helper<\\_Result,  
\\_Func, \\_BoundArgs...>::type std::bind \(\\_Func &&\\_\\_f, \\_BoundArgs &&... \\_\\_args\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Operation, typename \\_Tp>  
binder1st<\\_Operation> std::bind1st \(const \\_Operation &\\_\\_fn, const \\_Tp &\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Operation, typename \\_Tp>  
binder2nd<\\_Operation> std::bind2nd \(const \\_Operation &\\_\\_fn, const \\_Tp &\\_\\_x\)](#)

### 3.50.1 Detailed Description

Binders turn functions/functors with two arguments into functors with a single argument, storing an argument to be applied later. For example, a variable `B` of type `binder1st` is constructed from a functor `f` and an argument `x`. Later, `B`'s `operator()` is called with a single argument `y`. The return value is the value of `f(x, y)`. `B` can be *called* with various arguments (`y1, y2, ...`) and will in turn call `f(x, y1), f(x, y2), ...`

The function `binder1st` is provided to save some typing. It takes the function and an argument as parameters, and returns an instance of `binder1st`.

The type `binder2nd` and its creator function `binder2nd` do the same thing, but the stored argument is passed as the second parameter instead of the first, e.g., `binder2nd(std::minus<float>(), 1.3)` will create a functor whose `operator()` accepts a floating-point number, subtracts 1.3 from it, and returns the result. (If `binder1st` had been used, the functor would perform `1.3 - x` instead.

Creator-wrapper functions like `binder1st` are intended to be used in calling algorithms. Their return values will be temporary objects. (The goal is to not require you to type names like `std::binder1st<std::plus<int>>` for declaring a variable to hold the return value from `binder1st(std::plus<int>(), 5)`).

These become more useful when combined with the composition functions.

These functions are deprecated in C++11 and can be replaced by `std::bind` (or `std::tr1::bind`) which is more powerful and flexible, supporting functions with any number of arguments. Uses of `binder1st` can be replaced by `std::bind(f, x, std::placeholders::_1)` and `binder2nd` by `std::bind(f, std::placeholders::_1, x)`.

### 3.50.2 Function Documentation

**3.50.2.1** `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs> _Bind_helper<__is_socketlike<_Func>::value, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type std::bind( _Func && __f, _BoundArgs &&... __args ) [inline]`

Function template for `std::bind`.

Definition at line 808 of file `functional`.

**3.50.2.2** `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs> _Bindres_helper<_Result, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type std::bind( _Func && __f, _BoundArgs &&... __args ) [inline]`

Function template for `std::bind<R>`.

Definition at line 832 of file `functional`.

**3.50.2.3** `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp> binder1st<_Operation> std::binder1st( const _Operation & __fn, const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

One of the [binder functors](#).

Definition at line 135 of file `binders.h`.

**3.50.2.4** `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp> binder2nd<_Operation> std::binder2nd( const _Operation & __fn, const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

One of the [binder functors](#).

Definition at line 170 of file `binders.h`.

## 3.51 Mathematical Special Functions

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::assoc\_laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::assoc\_laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::assoc\_legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::assoc\_legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpx, typename _Tpy >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpx,`  
`_Tpy >::__type std::tr1::beta` (\_Tpx \_\_x, \_Tpy \_\_y)
- float `std::tr1::betaf` (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double `std::tr1::betal` (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1f` (float \_\_k)
- long double `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2f` (float \_\_k)
- long double `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpn >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- float `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double `std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_i` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_if` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_il` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_j` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_k` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_neumann` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl\_neumannf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::cyl\_neumannl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type std::tr1::ellint\_1` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)

- float **std::tr1::ellint\_1f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_1l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
   \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_2** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_2f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_2l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tp,  
   \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_3** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_3f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_3l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::expint** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::expintf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::expintl** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hermite** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hermitef** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hermitel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::laguerre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::laguerref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::laguerrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::legendre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::legendref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::riemann\_zeta** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::riemann\_zetaf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::riemann\_zetal** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_besself** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_bessell** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_legendre** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_legendref** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_neumann** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_neumannf** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_neumannl** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 3.51.1 Detailed Description

A collection of advanced mathematical special functions.

## 3.51.2 Function Documentation

3.51.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::assoc_laguerre ( unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.1 Associated Laguerre polynomials.

Definition at line 1274 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.2 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::assoc_legendre ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.2 Associated Legendre functions.

Definition at line 1291 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.3 `template<typename _Tpx, typename _Tpy > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpx, _Tpy>::__type std::tr1::beta ( _Tpx __x, _Tpy __y ) [inline]`

5.2.1.3 Beta functions.

Definition at line 1308 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.4 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::comp_ellint_1 ( _Tp __k ) [inline]`

5.2.1.4 Complete elliptic integrals of the first kind.

Definition at line 1325 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.5 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::comp_ellint_2 ( _Tp __k ) [inline]`

5.2.1.5 Complete elliptic integrals of the second kind.

Definition at line 1342 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpn>::__type std::tr1::comp_ellint_3 ( _Tp __k, _Tpn __nu ) [inline]`

5.2.1.6 Complete elliptic integrals of the third kind.

Definition at line 1359 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.7 `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_i ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.8 Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions.

Definition at line 1376 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.8 `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_j ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.9 Cylindrical Bessel functions (of the first kind).

Definition at line 1393 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.9 `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_k ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.10 Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions.

Definition at line 1410 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.10 `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu, _Tp>::__type std::tr1::cyl_neumann ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.11 Cylindrical Neumann functions.

Definition at line 1427 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpp>::__type std::tr1::ellint_1 ( _Tp __k, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

5.2.1.12 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the first kind.

Definition at line 1444 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp, _Tpp>::__type std::tr1::ellint_2 ( _Tp __k, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

5.2.1.13 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the second kind.

Definition at line 1461 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.13 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn, typename _Tpp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_3<_Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp>::__type std::tr1::ellint_3 ( _Tp __k, _Tpn __nu, _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

5.2.1.14 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the third kind.

Definition at line 1478 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.14 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::expint ( _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.15 Exponential integrals.

Definition at line 1495 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.15 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::hermite ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.16 Hermite polynomials.

Definition at line 1512 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.16 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::laguerre ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.18 Laguerre polynomials.

Definition at line 1529 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.17 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::legendre ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.19 Legendre polynomials.

Definition at line 1546 of file tr1/cmath.

3.51.2.18 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::riemann_zeta ( _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.20 Riemann zeta function.



Definition at line 1563 of file tr1/cmath.

```
3.51.2.19 template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::sph_bessel ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x )  
    [inline]
```

5.2.1.21 Spherical Bessel functions.

Definition at line 1580 of file tr1/cmath.

```
3.51.2.20 template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::sph_legendre ( unsigned int __l, unsigned int  
    __m, _Tp __theta ) [inline]
```

5.2.1.22 Spherical associated Legendre functions.

Definition at line 1597 of file tr1/cmath.

```
3.51.2.21 template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp>::__type std::tr1::sph_neumann ( unsigned int __n, _Tp __x )  
    [inline]
```

5.2.1.23 Spherical Neumann functions.

Definition at line 1614 of file tr1/cmath.

### 3.52 Dynamic Bitset.

Collaboration diagram for Dynamic Bitset.:



#### Classes

- struct `std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base< _WordT, _Alloc >`
- class `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`

#### Functions

- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc1 >  
void `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::M_copy_to_string` (`std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 >` &\_\_str, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `std::tr2::operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` &\_\_os, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `std::tr2::operator>>` (`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` &\_\_is, dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
bool `std::tr2::operator!=` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
bool `std::tr2::operator<=` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
bool `std::tr2::operator>` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
bool `std::tr2::operator>=` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > `std::tr2::operator&` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_WordT, typename \_Alloc >  
dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > `std::tr2::operator|` (const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)

- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator^ (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator- (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 3.52.1 Detailed Description

### 3.52.2 Function Documentation

3.52.2.1 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc > bool std::tr2::operator!= ( const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1133 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.2 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc > dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator& ( const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

#### Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1168 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.3 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc > dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator- ( const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

#### Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1198 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::tr2::operator<<( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __x ) [inline]`

Stream output operator for `dynamic_bitset`.

Definition at line 1211 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen()`.

3.52.2.5 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> bool std::tr2::operator<=( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1139 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.6 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> bool std::tr2::operator>( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1145 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.7 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> bool std::tr2::operator>=( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1151 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

3.52.2.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::tr2::operator>>( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __x )`

Stream input operator for `dynamic_bitset`.

Input will skip whitespace and only accept '0' and '1' characters. The `dynamic_bitset` will grow as necessary to hold the string of bits.

Definition at line 207 of file `dynamic_bitset.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::empty()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::push_back()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::resize()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::size()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen()`.

3.52.2.9 `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator^( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __x, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1188 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
3.52.2.10 template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc > dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator| ( const  
dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

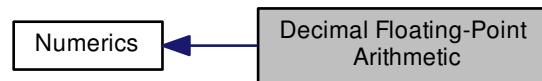
A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1178 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

### 3.53 Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic

Collaboration diagram for Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic:



#### Namespaces

- [std::decimal](#)

#### 3.53.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for decimal floating-point arithmetic.

### 3.54 Type-safe container of any type

Collaboration diagram for Type-safe container of any type:



#### Classes

- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_any`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__any_caster (const any *__any)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__throw_bad_any_cast ()`
- `static void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::Manager_internal< _Tp >::S_manage (_Op __which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- `static void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::Manager_external< _Tp >::S_manage (_Op __which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (const any &__any)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any &__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable_if<!is_move_constructible< _ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference< _ValueType >::value, bool >::type = true>`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any &&__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any *__any) noexcept`

#### 3.54.1 Detailed Description

A type-safe container for single values of value types, as described in n3804 "Any Library Proposal (Revision 3)".

## 3.54.2 Function Documentation

3.54.2.1 `template<typename _ValueType > _ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast ( const any & __any )`  
`[inline]`

Access the contained object.

## Template Parameters

|                         |                                              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>_ValueType</code> | A const-reference or CopyConstructible type. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__any</code> | The object to access. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

The contained object.

## Exceptions

|                           |                                                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>bad_any_cast</code> | If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 351 of file any.

Referenced by `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast()`.

3.54.2.2 `template<typename _ValueType > _ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast ( any & __any )`  
`[inline]`

Access the contained object.

## Template Parameters

|                         |                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>_ValueType</code> | A reference or CopyConstructible type. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__any</code> | The object to access. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

The contained object.

## Exceptions

|                           |                                                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>bad_any_cast</code> | If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 374 of file any.

References `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast()`.

3.54.2.3 `template<typename _ValueType , typename enable_if<!is_move_constructible<_ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference<_ValueType >::value, bool >::type = true> _ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast ( any && __any )` `[inline]`

Access the contained object.



## Template Parameters

|                         |                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>_ValueType</code> | A reference or CopyConstructible type. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__any</code> | The object to access. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

The contained object.

## Exceptions

|                           |                                                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>bad_any_cast</code> | If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code> |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 388 of file any.

References `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast()`.

```
3.54.2.4 template<typename _ValueType > const _ValueType* std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast ( const any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Access the contained object.

## Template Parameters

|                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>_ValueType</code> | The type of the contained object. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__any</code> | A pointer to the object to access. |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|

## Returns

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr && __any.type() == typeid(_ValueType)` , otherwise a null pointer.

Definition at line 438 of file any.

```
3.54.2.5 template<typename _ValueType > _ValueType* std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast ( any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Access the contained object.

## Template Parameters

|                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>_ValueType</code> | The type of the contained object. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## Parameters

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__any</code> | A pointer to the object to access. |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|

## Returns

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr && __any.type() == typeid(_ValueType)` , otherwise a null pointer.

Definition at line 446 of file any.

3.54.2.6 `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::swap ( any & __x, any & __y ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Exchange the states of two `any` objects.

Definition at line 338 of file `any`.

### 3.55 Array creation functions

Collaboration diagram for Array creation functions:



#### Functions

- `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr array< typename`  
`__make_array_elem< _Dest,`  
`_Types...>::type, sizeof...(_Types)> std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::make_array (_Types &&...__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr array< remove_cv_t`  
`< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::noexcept (is_nothrow_constructible< remove_cv_t<`  
`_Tp >, _Tp & >::value)`

#### Variables

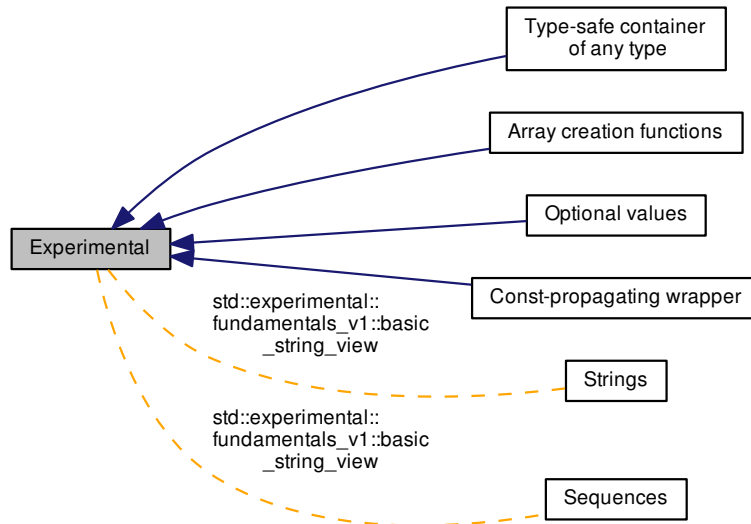
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm >`

#### 3.55.1 Detailed Description

Array creation functions as described in N4529, Working Draft, C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals, Version 2

### 3.56 Experimental

Collaboration diagram for Experimental:



#### Modules

- [Array creation functions](#)
- [Const-propagating wrapper](#)
- [Optional values](#)
- [Type-safe container of any type](#)

#### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

#### 3.56.1 Detailed Description

Components specified by various Technical Specifications.

As indicated by the `std::experimental` namespace and the header paths, the contents of these Technical Specifications are experimental and not part of the C++ standard. As such the interfaces and implementations may change in the future, and there is **no guarantee of compatibility between different GCC releases** for these features.

## 3.57 Optional values

Collaboration diagram for Optional values:



### Classes

- struct `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Has_addressof< _Tp >`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, _ShouldProvideDestructor >`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, false >`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`
- struct `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place_t`
- struct `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional< _Tp >`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_optional`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_assigns_from_optional` = `__or_< is_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > & >, is_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > & >, is_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > && >, is_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > && >>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_converts_from_optional` = `__or_< is_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > & >, is_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > & >, is_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > && >, is_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > && >, is_convertible< const optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is_convertible< optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is_convertible< const optional< _Up > &&, _Tp >, is_convertible< optional< _Up > &&, _Tp >>`

### Functions

- void `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_attribute__` (`((__noreturn__))`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t`  
`<!_Has_addressof< _Tp >::value,`  
`_Tp * > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_constexpr_addressof` (`_Tp &_t`)
- void `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_throw_bad_optional_access` (`const char *__s`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr optional< decay_t`  
`< _Tp > > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_optional` (`_Tp &&_t`)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::noexcept (noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, _Tp const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const`  
`optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const`  
`optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noex-`  
`cept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp >`  
`&__rhs)`

### Variables

- `constexpr in_place_t std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place`
- `constexpr nullopt_t std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt`

#### 3.57.1 Detailed Description

Class template for optional values and surrounding facilities, as described in n3793 "A proposal to add a utility class to represent optional objects (Revision 5)".

### 3.57.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.57.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > constexpr enable_if_t<!_Has_addressof<_Tp>::value, _Tp*> std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__constexpr_addressof ( _Tp & __t )`

An overload that attempts to take the address of an lvalue as a constant expression. Falls back to `__addressof` in the presence of an overloaded `addressof` operator (unary operator`&`), in which case the call will not be a constant expression.

Definition at line 175 of file optional.

### 3.57.3 Variable Documentation

#### 3.57.3.1 `constexpr in_place_t std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place`

Tag for in-place construction.

Definition at line 88 of file optional.

#### 3.57.3.2 `constexpr nullopt_t std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt`

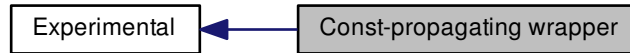
Tag to disengage optional objects.

Definition at line 107 of file optional.



### 3.58 Const-propagating wrapper

Collaboration diagram for Const-propagating wrapper:



#### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::propagate\\_const< \\_Tp >](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_underlying (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_underlying (propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::noexcept (__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`

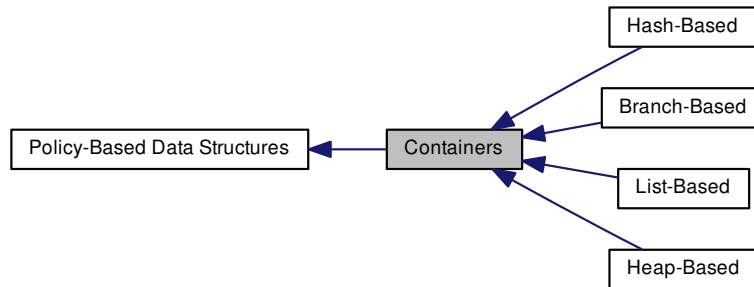
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp >`  
`&__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`_Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _`  
`Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`

### 3.58.1 Detailed Description

A const-propagating wrapper that propagates const to pointer-like members, as described in n4388 "A Proposal to Add a Const-Propagating Wrapper to the Standard Library".

## 3.59 Containers

Collaboration diagram for Containers:



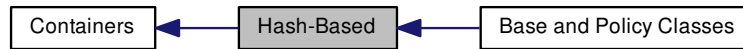
### Modules

- [Branch-Based](#)
- [Hash-Based](#)
- [Heap-Based](#)
- [List-Based](#)

### 3.59.1 Detailed Description

### 3.60 Hash-Based

Collaboration diagram for Hash-Based:



#### Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)

#### Classes

- class `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_TI, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`

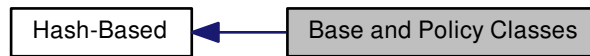
#### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_BASE`

#### 3.60.1 Detailed Description

### 3.61 Base and Policy Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:



#### Classes

- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >`](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >`](#)

#### 3.61.1 Detailed Description

### 3.62 Branch-Based

Collaboration diagram for Branch-Based:



#### Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)

#### Classes

- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch`< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\\_Update, Policy\\_TI, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::tree`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::trie`< Key, Mapped, \\_ATraits, Tag, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

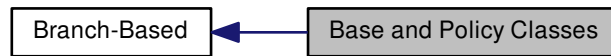
#### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_BRANCH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`

#### 3.62.1 Detailed Description

### 3.63 Base and Policy Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:



#### Classes

- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map`< Key, Mapped, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

#### 3.63.1 Detailed Description

### 3.64 List-Based

Collaboration diagram for List-Based:



#### Classes

- class `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >`

#### Macros

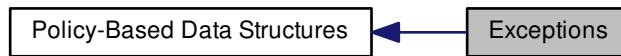
- `#define PB_DS_LU_BASE`

#### 3.64.1 Detailed Description



## 3.65 Exceptions

Collaboration diagram for Exceptions:



### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::insert\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::join\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::resize\\_error](#)

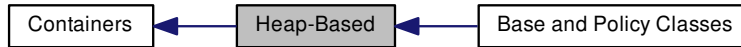
### Functions

- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_container\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_insert\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_join\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_resize\\_error\(\)](#)

#### 3.65.1 Detailed Description

### 3.66 Heap-Based

Collaboration diagram for Heap-Based:



#### Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue<\\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef `_Alloc __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::allocator_type`
- typedef `Cmp_Fn __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::cmp_fn`
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::const_iterator`
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::const_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::const_reference`
- typedef `Tag __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::container_category`
- typedef `allocator_type::difference_type __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::difference_type`
- typedef `base_type::iterator __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::iterator`
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::point_const_iterator`
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::point_iterator`
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::reference`
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::size_type`
- typedef `_Tv __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::value_type`

#### Functions

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue<\\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >::priority\\_queue](#) (const cmp\_fn &r\_cmp\_fn)
- `template<typename It >`  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue<\\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >::priority\\_queue](#) (It first\_it, It last\_it)

- `template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue` (`It first_it, It last_it, const cmp_fn &r_cmp_fn`)
- `__gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue` (`const priority_queue &other`)
- `priority_queue & __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::operator=` (`const priority_queue &other`)
- `void __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::swap` (`priority_queue &other`)

### 3.66.1 Detailed Description

### 3.66.2 Function Documentation

3.66.2.1 `template<typename _Tv, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue ( const cmp_fn & r_cmp_fn ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `Cmp_Fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 116 of file `priority_queue.hpp`.

3.66.2.2 `template<typename _Tv, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue ( It first_it, It last_it ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 122 of file `priority_queue.hpp`.

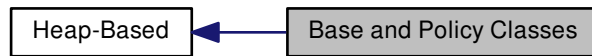
3.66.2.3 `template<typename _Tv, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue ( It first_it, It last_it, const cmp_fn & r_cmp_fn ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `cmp_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 130 of file `priority_queue.hpp`.

### 3.67 Base and Policy Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:



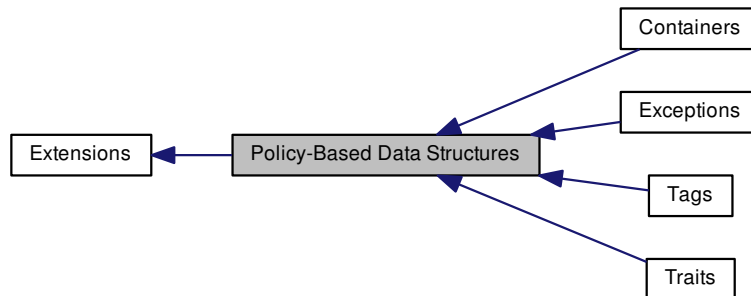
#### Classes

- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`

#### 3.67.1 Detailed Description

## 3.68 Policy-Based Data Structures

Collaboration diagram for Policy-Based Data Structures:



### Modules

- [Containers](#)
- [Exceptions](#)
- [Tags](#)
- [Traits](#)

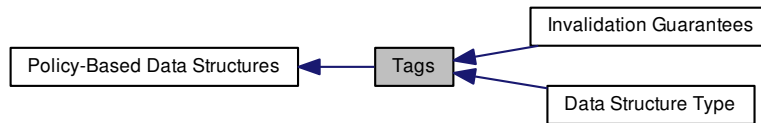
### 3.68.1 Detailed Description

This is a library of policy-based elementary data structures: associative containers and priority queues. It is designed for high-performance, flexibility, semantic safety, and conformance to the corresponding containers in `std` (except for some points where it differs by design).

For details, see: [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/ext/pb\\_ds/index.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/ext/pb_ds/index.html)

### 3.69 Tags

Collaboration diagram for Tags:



#### Modules

- [Data Structure Type](#)
- [Invalidation Guarantees](#)

#### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::trivial\_iterator\_tag`](#)

#### Typedefs

- [typedef void `\_\_gnu\_pbds::trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type`](#)

#### 3.69.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.69.2 Typedef Documentation

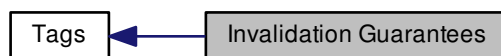
##### 3.69.2.1 typedef void `__gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_difference_type`

Prohibit moving trivial iterators.

Definition at line 79 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

### 3.70 Invalidation Guarantees

Collaboration diagram for Invalidation Guarantees:



#### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_invalidation\_guarantee`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::point\_invalidation\_guarantee`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::range\_invalidation\_guarantee`](#)

#### 3.70.1 Detailed Description

### 3.71 Data Structure Type

Collaboration diagram for Data Structure Type:



#### Classes

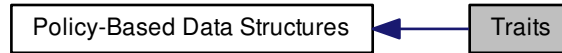
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::associative\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_branch\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binary\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::gp\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::list\\_update\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::ov\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pat\\_trie\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rb\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sequence\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::string\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_tag](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_tag](#)

#### 3.71.1 Detailed Description



## 3.72 Traits

Collaboration diagram for Traits:



## Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits< Cntr >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< \\_Tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binary\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< cc\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< gp\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< list\\_update\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< ov\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pairing\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pat\\_trie\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rb\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< splay\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< thin\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::no\\_throw\\_copies< Key, Mapped >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::no\\_throw\\_copies< Key, null\\_type >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_data< \\_Tv, \\_Th >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_data< \\_Tv, null\\_type >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_hash< \\_Th >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_value< \\_Tv >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)

- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, true >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, true >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::null_type`

#### Variables

- static `null_type __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::s_null_type`
- static `null_type __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, true >::s_null_type`

#### 3.7.2.1 Detailed Description

### 3.73 Random Number Generators

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Generators:



#### Classes

- class `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >`
- class `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >`
- class `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >`
- class `std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >`
- class `std::random_device`
- class `std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k >`
- class `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r >`

#### Typedefs

- typedef `minstd_rand0` **`std::default_random_engine`**
- typedef `shuffle_order_engine`  
< `minstd_rand0`, 256 > **`std::knuth_b`**
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > **`std::minstd_rand`**
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > **`std::minstd_rand0`**
- typedef  
`mersenne_twister_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > **`std::mt19937`**
- typedef  
`mersenne_twister_engine`  
< `uint_fast64_t`, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xfff7eee000000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > **`std::mt19937_64`**
- typedef `discard_block_engine`  
< `ranlux24_base`, 223, 23 > **`std::ranlux24`**
- typedef  
`subtract_with_carry_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 24, 10, 24 > **`std::ranlux24_base`**
- typedef `discard_block_engine`  
< `ranlux48_base`, 389, 11 > **`std::ranlux48`**
- typedef  
`subtract_with_carry_engine`  
< `uint_fast64_t`, 48, 5, 12 > **`std::ranlux48_base`**

## Functions

- `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lhs, const std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__lhs, const std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__lhs, const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__lhs, const std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__lhs, const std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__lhs, const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__x)`

### 3.73.1 Detailed Description

These classes define objects which provide random or pseudorandom numbers, either from a discrete or a continuous interval. The random number generator supplied as a part of this library are all uniform random number generators which provide a sequence of random number uniformly distributed over their range.

A number generator is a function object with an operator() that takes zero arguments and returns a number.

A compliant random number generator must satisfy the following requirements.

|                   |
|-------------------|
| To be documented. |
|-------------------|

Table 1: Random Number Generator Requirements

### 3.73.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.73.2.1 typedef linear\_congruential\_engine<uint\_fast32\_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL> std::minstd\_rand

An alternative LCR (Lehmer Generator function).

Definition at line 1512 of file random.h.

#### 3.73.2.2 typedef linear\_congruential\_engine<uint\_fast32\_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL> std::minstd\_rand0

The classic Minimum Standard rand0 of Lewis, Goodman, and Miller.

Definition at line 1506 of file random.h.

```
3.73.2.3 typedef mersenne_twister_engine< uint_fast32_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15,
0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL> std::mt19937
```

The classic Mersenne Twister.

Reference: M. Matsumoto and T. Nishimura, Mersenne Twister: A 623-Dimensionally Equidistributed Uniform Pseudo-Random Number Generator, ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1998, pp 3-30.

Definition at line 1528 of file random.h.

```
3.73.2.4 typedef mersenne_twister_engine< uint_fast64_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL,
17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xffff7eee00000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL> std::mt19937_64
```

An alternative Mersenne Twister.

Definition at line 1540 of file random.h.

### 3.73.3 Function Documentation

```
3.73.3.1 template<typename UIntType, UIntType __a, UIntType __c, UIntType __m> bool std::operator!=
( const std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __lhs, const
std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Compares two linear congruential random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A linear congruential random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another linear congruential random number generator object. |

#### Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 397 of file random.h.

```
3.73.3.2 template<typename UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, UIntType __a, size_t __u, UIntType
__d, size_t __s, UIntType __b, size_t __t, UIntType __c, size_t __l, UIntType __f> bool std::operator!= ( const
std::mersenne_twister_engine< UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __lhs,
const std::mersenne_twister_engine< UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Compares two % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object. |

#### Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 629 of file random.h.

```
3.73.3.3 template<typename UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> bool std::operator!=( const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __lhs, const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Compares two % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator object. |

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 825 of file `random.h`.

```
3.73.3.4 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r> bool std::operator!=( const
std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > & __lhs, const std::discard_block_engine<
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Compares two `discard_block_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object. |

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1047 of file `random.h`.

```
3.73.3.5 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > bool std::operator!=(
const std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __lhs, const
std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Compares two `independent_bits_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object. |

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1243 of file `random.h`.

```
3.73.3.6 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> bool std::operator!=( const std::shuffle_order_engine<
_RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __lhs, const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __rhs )
[inline]
```

Compares two `shuffle_order_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for inequality.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | A <code>shuffle_order_engine</code> random number generator object.       |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Another <code>shuffle_order_engine</code> random number generator object. |

**Returns**

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be different, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1495 of file `random.h`.

```
3.73.3.7 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const
std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType> & __x )
```

Inserts the current state of a `independent_bits_engine` random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                      |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator engine. |

**Returns**

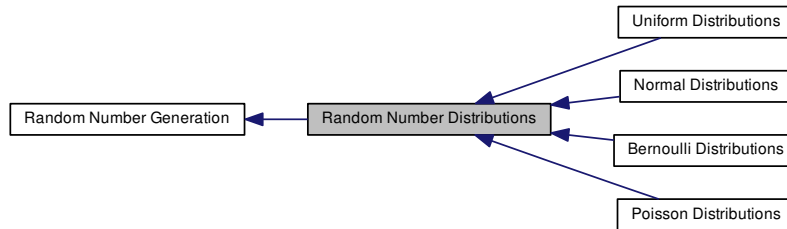
The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1262 of file `random.h`.



### 3.74 Random Number Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Distributions:



#### Modules

- [Bernoulli Distributions](#)
- [Normal Distributions](#)
- [Poisson Distributions](#)
- [Uniform Distributions](#)

#### 3.74.1 Detailed Description

### 3.75 Uniform Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Uniform Distributions:



#### Classes

- class `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!=(const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d1, const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!=(const std::uniform_real_distribution<_IntType> &__d1, const std::uniform_real_distribution<_IntType> &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<<(std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &, const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<<(std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &, const std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> &)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>>(std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &, std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>>(std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &, std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> &)`

#### 3.75.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.75.2 Function Documentation

- 3.75.2.1 `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=(const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d1, const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d2) [inline]`

Return true if two uniform integer distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 1660 of file random.h.

3.75.2.2 `template<typename _IntType> bool std::operator!=( const std::uniform_real_distribution< _IntType> & __d1, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _IntType> & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two uniform real distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 1874 of file random.h.

3.75.2.3 `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<<( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType> & __x )`

Inserts a `uniform_int_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `os`.

Parameters

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                   |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>uniform_int_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 874 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

3.75.2.4 `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<<( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType> & __x )`

Inserts a `uniform_real_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

|                   |                                                                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                    |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>uniform_real_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 933 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

3.75.2.5 `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>>( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType> & __x )`

Extracts a `uniform_int_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

Parameters

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream. |
|-------------------|------------------|

|                  |                                                                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A <code>uniform_int_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 895 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::dec()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**3.75.2.6** `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>>( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> & __x )`

Extracts a `uniform_real_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                         |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>uniform_real_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 957 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.

## 3.76 Normal Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Normal Distributions:



### Classes

- class [std::cauchy\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::fisher\\_f\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::gamma\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::lognormal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::student\\_t\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::normal_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::gamma_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::gamma_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const std::student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType`  
`> &__x)`

### 3.76.1 Detailed Description

### 3.76.2 Function Documentation

- 3.76.2.1 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::normal_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const`  
`std::normal_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two normal distributions are different.

Definition at line 2128 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.2 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType > &__d1,`  
`const std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two lognormal distributions are different.

Definition at line 2337 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.3 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::gamma_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const`  
`std::gamma_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two gamma distributions are different.

Definition at line 2562 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.4 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > &__d1,`  
`const std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Chi-squared distributions are different.

Definition at line 2782 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.5 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > &__d1, const`  
`std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Cauchy distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 2954 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.6 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType > &__d1,`  
`const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Fisher f distributions are different.

Definition at line 3215 of file random.h.

- 3.76.2.7 `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!= ( const std::student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d1,`  
`const std::student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Student t distributions are different.

Definition at line 3433 of file random.h.

```
3.76.2.8 template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &  
std::operator<<( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType  
> & __x )
```

Inserts a `cauchy_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                              |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>cauchy_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2126 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

```
3.76.2.9 template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &
std::operator>>( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType > & __x
)
```

Extracts a `cauchy_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                    |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                   |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>cauchy_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2150 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::dec()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType >::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.



### 3.77 Bernoulli Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Bernoulli Distributions:



#### Classes

- class `std::bernoulli_distribution`
- class `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>`

#### Functions

- bool `std::operator!=` (const `std::bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `std::bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_IntType` >  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d1, const `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_IntType` >  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d1, const `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_IntType` >  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d1, const `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `std::operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` &\_\_os, const `std::bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_x)
- template<typename `_IntType`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `std::operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` &\_\_os, const `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_x)
- template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `std::operator>>` (`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` &\_\_is, `std::bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_x)
- template<typename `_IntType`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `std::operator>>` (`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` &\_\_is, `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>` &\_\_x)

## 3.77.1 Detailed Description

## 3.77.2 Function Documentation

3.77.2.1 `bool std::operator!=( const std::bernoulli_distribution & __d1, const std::bernoulli_distribution & __d2 )`  
`[inline]`

Return true if two Bernoulli distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 3614 of file random.h.

3.77.2.2 `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=( const std::binomial_distribution<_IntType > & __d1, const std::binomial_distribution<_IntType > & __d2 )` `[inline]`

Return true if two binomial distributions are different.

Definition at line 3885 of file random.h.

3.77.2.3 `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=( const std::geometric_distribution<_IntType > & __d1, const std::geometric_distribution<_IntType > & __d2 )` `[inline]`

Return true if two geometric distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 4059 of file random.h.

3.77.2.4 `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=( const std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType > & __d1, const std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType > & __d2 )` `[inline]`

Return true if two negative binomial distributions are different.

Definition at line 4309 of file random.h.

3.77.2.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::bernoulli_distribution & __x )`

Inserts a `bernoulli_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                 |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>bernoulli_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 995 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

3.77.2.6 `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::geometric_distribution<_IntType > & __x )`

Inserts a `geometric_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                 |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>geometric_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1077 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

```
3.77.2.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator>> (
    std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::bernoulli_distribution & __x )
```

Extracts a `bernoulli_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                      |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>bernoulli_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 3644 of file `random.h`.

References `std::bernoulli_distribution::param()`.

```
3.77.2.8 template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &
    std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::geometric_distribution<_IntType > &
    __x )
```

Extracts a `geometric_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                      |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>geometric_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1101 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.

### 3.78 Poisson Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Poisson Distributions:



#### Classes

- class [std::discrete\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- class [std::exponential\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- class [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- class [std::piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- class [std::piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- class [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- class [std::weibull\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType > &__d1, const std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d1, const std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d1, const std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d1, const std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType > &__d1, const std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &__os, const std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::weibull_distribution< _`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::extreme_value_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::exponential_distribution< _Real`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::weibull_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::extreme_value_distribution< _`  
`RealType > &__x)`

### 3.78.1 Detailed Description

### 3.78.2 Function Documentation

**3.78.2.1** `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=( const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > & __d1, const`  
`std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Poisson distributions are different.

Definition at line 4530 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.2** `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!=( const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
`const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two exponential distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 4713 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.3** `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!=( const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __d1, const`  
`std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two Weibull distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 4921 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.4** `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!=( const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &`  
`__d1, const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two extreme value distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 5129 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.5** `template<typename _IntType > bool std::operator!=( const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __d1, const`  
`std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two discrete distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 5394 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.6** `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!=( const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > & __d1, const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two piecewise constant distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 5666 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.7** `template<typename _RealType > bool std::operator!=( const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > & __d1, const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [inline]`

Return true if two piecewise linear distributions have different parameters.

Definition at line 5940 of file random.h.

**3.78.2.8** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `exponential_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                   |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>exponential_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1734 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**3.78.2.9** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `weibull_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

|                   |                                                                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                               |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>weibull_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2525 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**3.78.2.10** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An output stream.                                                     |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>extreme_value_distribution</code> random number distribution. |

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2601 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::left()`, and `std::scientific()`.

```
3.78.2.11 template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &
std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >
& __x )
```

Extracts a `exponential_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                        |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>exponential_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1757 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::dec()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.

```
3.78.2.12 template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &
std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &
__x )
```

Extracts a `weibull_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                    |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>weibull_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2549 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::dec()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.

```
3.78.2.13 template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &
std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::extreme_value_distribution<
_RealType > & __x )
```

Extracts a `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                                                          |
| <code>__x</code>  | A <code>extreme_value_distribution</code> random number generator engine. |

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 2625 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::dec()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param()`, and `std::skipws()`.



### 3.79 Random Number Utilities

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Utilities:



#### Classes

- class [std::seed\\_seq](#)

#### 3.79.1 Detailed Description

## 4 Namespace Documentation

### 4.1 `__gnu_cxx` Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_detail](#)
- [typelist](#)

#### Classes

- [struct \\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)
- [struct \\_\\_common\\_pool\\_policy](#)
- [class \\_\\_mt\\_alloc](#)
- [class \\_\\_mt\\_alloc\\_base](#)
- [struct \\_\\_per\\_type\\_pool\\_policy](#)
- [class \\_\\_pool](#)
- [class \\_\\_pool< false >](#)
- [class \\_\\_pool< true >](#)
- [class \\_\\_pool\\_alloc](#)
- [class \\_\\_pool\\_alloc\\_base](#)
- [struct \\_\\_pool\\_base](#)
- [class \\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#)
- [class \\_\\_scoped\\_lock](#)
- [class \\_\\_versa\\_string](#)
- [struct \\_Caster](#)
- [struct \\_Char\\_types](#)
- [class \\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#)
- [struct \\_Invalid\\_type](#)
- [class \\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)
- [class \\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#)
- [class \\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl< const \\_Tp >](#)
- [class \\_Std\\_pointer\\_impl](#)
- [struct \\_Unqualified\\_type](#)
- [struct annotate\\_base](#)
- [class array\\_allocator](#)
- [class array\\_allocator\\_base](#)
- [class binary\\_compose](#)
- [class bitmap\\_allocator](#)
- [struct char\\_traits](#)
- [struct character](#)
- [struct condition\\_base](#)
- [struct constant\\_binary\\_fun](#)
- [struct constant\\_unary\\_fun](#)
- [struct constant\\_void\\_fun](#)
- [class debug\\_allocator](#)
- [class enc\\_filebuf](#)
- [struct encoding\\_char\\_traits](#)
- [class encoding\\_state](#)
- [struct forced\\_error](#)

- class [free\\_list](#)
- class [hash\\_map](#)
- class [hash\\_multimap](#)
- class [hash\\_multiset](#)
- class [hash\\_set](#)
- struct [limit\\_condition](#)
- class [malloc\\_allocator](#)
- class [new\\_allocator](#)
- struct [project1st](#)
- struct [project2nd](#)
- struct [random\\_condition](#)
- struct [rb\\_tree](#)
- class [recursive\\_init\\_error](#)
- class [rope](#)
- struct [select1st](#)
- struct [select2nd](#)
- class [slist](#)
- class [stdio\\_filebuf](#)
- class [stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf](#)
- class [subtractive\\_rng](#)
- struct [temporary\\_buffer](#)
- class [throw\\_allocator\\_base](#)
- struct [throw\\_allocator\\_limit](#)
- struct [throw\\_allocator\\_random](#)
- struct [throw\\_value\\_base](#)
- struct [throw\\_value\\_limit](#)
- struct [throw\\_value\\_random](#)
- class [unary\\_compose](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef void(\* **\_\_destroy\_handler**)(void \*)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char >, [std::allocator](#)< char >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > **\_\_rc\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_vstring](#) **\_\_sso\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [char16\\_t](#), [std::char\\_traits](#)< [char16\\_t](#) >, [std::allocator](#)< [char16\\_t](#) >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > **\_\_u16rc\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_u16vstring](#) **\_\_u16sso\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [char16\\_t](#) > **\_\_u16vstring**
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [char32\\_t](#), [std::char\\_traits](#)< [char32\\_t](#) >, [std::allocator](#)< [char32\\_t](#) >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > **\_\_u32rc\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_u32vstring](#) **\_\_u32sso\_string**
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [char32\\_t](#) > **\_\_u32vstring**
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char > **\_\_vstring**

- typedef `__versa_string`  
`< wchar_t, std::char_traits`  
`< wchar_t >, std::allocator`  
`< wchar_t >, __rc_string_base > __wrc_string`
- typedef `__wvstring` `__wso_string`
- typedef `__versa_string``< wchar_t > __wvstring`
- typedef `rope``< char > crope`
- typedef `rope``< wchar_t > wrope`

## Enumerations

- enum `{ _S_num_primes }`
- enum `_Lock_policy { _S_single, _S_mutex, _S_atomic }`

## Functions

- void `__atomic_add` (volatile `_Atomic_word *`, int) throw ()
- static void `__atomic_add_dispatch` (`_Atomic_word * __mem`, int `__val`)
- static void `__atomic_add_single` (`_Atomic_word * __mem`, int `__val`)
- namespace `__cxx11` `__attribute__` ((`__abi_tag__`("cxx11")))
- template<class `_Tp` >  
void `__aux_require_boolean_expr` (const `_Tp & __t`)
- template<typename `_ToType` , typename `_FromType` >  
`_ToType` `__const_pointer_cast` (const `_FromType & __arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType` , typename `_FromType` >  
`_ToType` `__const_pointer_cast` (`_FromType * __arg`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Size` , typename `_OutputIterator` >  
[pair](#)< `_InputIterator`,  
`_OutputIterator` > `__copy_n` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_Size __count`, `_OutputIterator __result`, [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename `_RAIterator` , typename `_Size` , typename `_OutputIterator` >  
[pair](#)< `_RAIterator`,  
`_OutputIterator` > `__copy_n` (`_RAIterator __first`, `_Size __count`, `_OutputIterator __result`, [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Distance` >  
void `__distance` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_Distance & __n`, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename `_RandomAccessIterator` , typename `_Distance` >  
void `__distance` (`_RandomAccessIterator __first`, `_RandomAccessIterator __last`, `_Distance & __n`, [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename `_ToType` , typename `_FromType` >  
`_ToType` `__dynamic_pointer_cast` (const `_FromType & __arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType` , typename `_FromType` >  
`_ToType` `__dynamic_pointer_cast` (`_FromType * __arg`)
- void `__error_type_must_be_a_signed_integer_type` ()
- void `__error_type_must_be_an_integer_type` ()
- void `__error_type_must_be_an_unsigned_integer_type` ()
- `_Atomic_word` `__exchange_and_add` (volatile `_Atomic_word *`, int) throw ()
- static `_Atomic_word` `__exchange_and_add_dispatch` (`_Atomic_word * __mem`, int `__val`)
- static `_Atomic_word` `__exchange_and_add_single` (`_Atomic_word * __mem`, int `__val`)
- template<class `_Concept` >  
void `__function_requires` ()

- `template<typename _Type >`  
`bool __is_null_pointer (_Type * __ptr)`
- `template<typename _Type >`  
`bool __is_null_pointer (_Type)`
- `bool __is_null_pointer (std::nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int __lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `int __lexicographical_compare_3way (const unsigned char * __first1, const unsigned char * __last1, const unsigned char * __first2, const unsigned char * __last2)`
- `int __lexicographical_compare_3way (const char * __first1, const char * __last1, const char * __first2, const char * __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & __median (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, const _Tp & __c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`const _Tp & __median (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, const _Tp & __c, _Compare __comp)`
- `crope::reference __mutable_reference_at (crope & __c, size_t __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp __power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp __power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __reinterpret_pointer_cast (const _FromType & __arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __reinterpret_pointer_cast (_FromType * __arg)`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_make_link (_Slist_node_base * __prev_node, _Slist_node_base * __new_node)`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_previous (_Slist_node_base * __head, const _Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `const _Slist_node_base * __slist_previous (const _Slist_node_base * __head, const _Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_reverse (_Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `size_t __slist_size (_Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `void __slist_splice_after (_Slist_node_base * __pos, _Slist_node_base * __before_first, _Slist_node_base * __before_last)`
- `void __slist_splice_after (_Slist_node_base * __pos, _Slist_node_base * __head)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __static_pointer_cast (const _FromType & __arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __static_pointer_cast (_FromType * __arg)`
- `size_t __stl_hash_string (const char * __s)`
- `unsigned long __stl_next_prime (unsigned long __n)`
- `template<typename _TRet, typename _Ret = _TRet, typename _CharT, typename... _Base>`  
`_Ret __stoa (_TRet (* __convf)(const _CharT *, _CharT **, _Base...), const char * __name, const _CharT * __str, std::size_t * __idx, _Base... __base)`
- `void __throw_concurrency_lock_error ()`
- `void __throw_concurrency_unlock_error ()`
- `void __throw_forced_error ()`

- `template<typename _String , typename _CharT = typename _String::value_type>`  
`_String __to_xstring (int(*__convf)(_CharT *, std::size_t, const _CharT *, __builtin_va_list), std::size_t __n,`  
`const _CharT *__fmt,...)`
- `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __-`  
`result, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _RandomAccessIter,`  
`_ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_RandomAccessIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result, std-`  
`::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __-`  
`result)`
- `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter , typename _Allocator >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __-`  
`result, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter , typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __-`  
`result, std::allocator< _Tp >)`
- `void \_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler ()`
- `size_t \_Bit\_scan\_forward (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Allocator >`  
`void _Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void _Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`void _Rope_fill (basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, size_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool _Rope_is_simple (_CharT *)`
- `bool _Rope_is_simple (char *)`
- `bool _Rope_is_simple (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _Rope_iterator >`  
`void _Rope_rotate (_Rope_iterator __first, _Rope_iterator __middle, _Rope_iterator __last)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`void _S_cond_store_eos (_CharT &)`
- `void _S_cond_store_eos (char &__c)`
- `void _S_cond_store_eos (wchar_t &__c)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`_CharT _S_eos (_CharT *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool _S_is_basic_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool _S_is_basic_char_type (char *)`
- `bool _S_is_basic_char_type (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool _S_is_one_byte_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool _S_is_one_byte_char_type (char *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< _Tp >::__type airy\_ai (_Tp __x)`
- `float airy\_aif (float __x)`
- `long double airy\_ail (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< _Tp >::__type airy\_bi (_Tp __x)`

- float `airy_bif` (float \_\_x)
- long double `airy_bil` (long double \_\_x)
- template<class `_Operation1` , class `_Operation2` >  
`unary_compose`< `_Operation1`,  
`_Operation2` > `compose1` (const `_Operation1` &\_\_fn1, const `_Operation2` &\_\_fn2)
- template<class `_Operation1` , class `_Operation2` , class `_Operation3` >  
`binary_compose`< `_Operation1`,  
`_Operation2`, `_Operation3` > `compose2` (const `_Operation1` &\_\_fn1, const `_Operation2` &\_\_fn2, const `_Operation3` &\_\_fn3)
- template<typename `_Tpa` , typename `_Tpc` , typename `_Tp` >  
`gnu_cxx::promote_3`< `_Tpa`,  
`_Tpc`, `_Tp` >::\_\_type `conf_hyperg` (`_Tpa` \_\_a, `_Tpc` \_\_c, `_Tp` \_\_x)
- float `conf_hypergf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double `conf_hypergl` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<class `_Result` >  
`constant_void_fun`< `_Result` > `constant0` (const `_Result` &\_\_val)
- template<class `_Result` >  
`constant_unary_fun`< `_Result`,  
`_Result` > `constant1` (const `_Result` &\_\_val)
- template<class `_Result` >  
`constant_binary_fun`< `_Result`,  
`_Result`, `_Result` > `constant2` (const `_Result` &\_\_val)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Size` , typename `_OutputIterator` >  
`pair`< `_InputIterator`,  
`_OutputIterator` > `copy_n` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_Size` \_\_count, `_OutputIterator` \_\_result)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Tp` , typename `_Size` >  
void `count` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Tp` &\_\_value, `_Size` &\_\_n)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Predicate` , typename `_Size` >  
void `count_if` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `_Predicate` \_\_pred, `_Size` &\_\_n)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename `_Distance` >  
void `distance` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `_Distance` &\_\_n)
- template<typename `_Tpa` , typename `_Tpb` , typename `_Tpc` , typename `_Tp` >  
`gnu_cxx::promote_4`< `_Tpa`,  
`_Tpb`, `_Tpc`, `_Tp` >::\_\_type `hyperg` (`_Tpa` \_\_a, `_Tpb` \_\_b, `_Tpc` \_\_c, `_Tp` \_\_x)
- float `hypergf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double `hypergl` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<class `_Tp` >  
`_Tp` `identity_element` (std::plus< `_Tp` >)
- template<class `_Tp` >  
`_Tp` `identity_element` (std::multiplies< `_Tp` >)
- template<typename `_InputIterator1` , typename `_InputIterator2` >  
int `lexicographical_compare_3way` (`_InputIterator1` \_\_first1, `_InputIterator1` \_\_last1, `_InputIterator2` \_\_first2, `_InputIterator2` \_\_last2)
- template<class `_Ret` , class `_Tp` , class `_Arg` >  
`mem_fun1_t`< `_Ret`, `_Tp`, `_Arg` > `mem_fun1` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\*\_\_f)(`_Arg`))
- template<class `_Ret` , class `_Tp` , class `_Arg` >  
`const_mem_fun1_t`< `_Ret`, `_Tp`, `_Arg` > `mem_fun1` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\*\_\_f)(`_Arg`) const)
- template<class `_Ret` , class `_Tp` , class `_Arg` >  
`mem_fun1_ref_t`< `_Ret`, `_Tp`, `_Arg` > `mem_fun1_ref` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\*\_\_f)(`_Arg`))
- template<class `_Ret` , class `_Tp` , class `_Arg` >  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t`< `_Ret`,  
`_Tp`, `_Arg` > `mem_fun1_ref` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\*\_\_f)(`_Arg`) const)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const new_allocator< _Tp > &, const new_allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &, const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Array >`  
`bool operator!= (const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &, const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const debug_allocator< _Alloc > &_lhs, const debug_allocator< _Alloc > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &_hs1, const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &_hs2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFcn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &_hm1, const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &_hm2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &_hs1, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &_hs2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &_hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &_hm2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &_lhs, _Tp2 _rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (_Tp1 _lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &_lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &_lhs, int _rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (int _lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &_lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &_rhs)`
- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Ex, class _Eq, class _All >`  
`bool operator!= (const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &_ht1, const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &_ht2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >`  
`bool operator!= (const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &_lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &_rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &_lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &_rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator!= (const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &, const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const bitmap_allocator< _Tp1 > &, const bitmap_allocator< _Tp2 > &) throw ()`



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT,`  
`\_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!!= (const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT,`  
`\_Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!!= (const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!!= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!!= (const \_Rope\_char\_ptr\_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const \_Rope\_char\_ptr\_proxy< _CharT,`  
`\_Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw\_value\_base< _Cond > operator* (const throw\_value\_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw\_value\_base<`  
`\_Cond > &__b)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`\_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT,`  
`\_Alloc > operator+ (const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`\_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT,`  
`\_Alloc > operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`\_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > operator+ (const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`\_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__-`  
`right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__left, const _CharT * __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, \_Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw\_value\_base< _Cond > operator+ (const throw\_value\_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw\_value\_base<`  
`\_Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`\_normal\_iterator< _Iterator,`  
`\_Container > operator+ (typename \_normal\_iterator< _Iterator, \_Container > ::difference\_type __n, const \_-`  
`normal\_iterator< _Iterator, \_Container > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,`  
`\_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &__lhs, const \_-`  
`versa\_string< _CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,`  
`\_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > operator+ (const _CharT * __lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base`  
`> &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__  
 rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _  
 CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, _CharT  
 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, const \_\_versa-  
string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, \_\_versa -  
string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, \_\_versa\_string<  
 _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >  
 &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, const _CharT  
 *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string< _CharT,  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ ( \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= ( rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= ( rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= ( rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
 _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT,  
 _Alloc > operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
 ptrdiff_t operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT,  
 _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >  
 _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`ptrdiff_t operator-` (const `_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw_value_base< _Cond > operator-` (const `throw_value_base< _Cond >` &`_a`, const `throw_value_base< _Cond >` &`_b`)
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`auto operator-` (const `__normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container >` &`_lhs`, const `__normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container >` &`_rhs`) noexcept-> `decltype(__lhs.base()-_rhs.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type operator-` (const `__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >` &`_lhs`, const `__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >` &`_rhs`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St >`  
`bool operator<` (const `character< _Value, _Int, _St >` &`lhs`, const `character< _Value, _Int, _St >` &`rhs`)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<` (const `_Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 >` &`_lhs`, `_Tp2` `_rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<` (`_Tp1` `_lhs`, const `_Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 >` &`_rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<` (const `_Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 >` &`_lhs`, const `_Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 >` &`_rhs`)
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator<` (const `throw_value_base< _Cond >` &`_a`, const `throw_value_base< _Cond >` &`_b`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `slist< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_SL1`, const `slist< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_SL2`)
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator<` (const `__normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container >` &`_lhs`, const `__normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container >` &`_rhs`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator<` (const `__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >` &`_lhs`, const `__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >` &`_rhs`) noexcept
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<` (const `__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >` &`_lhs`, const `__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >` &`_rhs`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<` (const `__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >` &`_lhs`, const `_CharT *` `_rhs`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<` (const `_CharT *` `_lhs`, const `__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >` &`_rhs`)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `rope< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_left`, const `rope< _CharT, _Alloc >` &`_right`)
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t _m, size_t _pos1, size_t _sl1, size_t _sl2, size_t _sr1, size_t _sr2, uint32_t _msk1, uint32_t _msk2, uint32_t _msk3, uint32_t _msk4, uint32_t _parity1, uint32_t _parity2, uint32_t _parity3, uint32_t _parity4, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` &`_os`, const `__gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, _m, _pos1, _sl1, _sl2, _sr1, _sr2, _msk1, _msk2, _msk3, _msk4, _parity1, _parity2, _parity3, _parity4 >` &`_x`)
- `std::ostream & operator<<` (`std::ostream` &`os`, const `annotate_base` &`_b`)

- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::beta_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _StoreT >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const _Pointer_adapter< _StoreT >`  
`&__p)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_`  
`distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const rice_distribution< _RealType >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const nakagami_distribution< _Real`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const pareto_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const k_distribution< _RealType >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const rope< _`  
`CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const arcsine_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const hoyt_distribution< _RealType >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::triangular_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::von_mises_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_`  
`distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [logistic\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::uniform\\_on\\_sphere\\_distribution](#)< \_Dimen, \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::uniform\\_inside\\_sphere\\_distribution](#)< \_Dimen, \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_o, const [rope](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_r)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp1 > &\_\_lhs, \_Tp2 \_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp1 > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp2 > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
**bool operator**<= (\_Tp1 \_\_lhs, const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp2 > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [slist](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_SL1, const [slist](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_SL2)
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_\\_normal\\_iterator](#)< \_IteratorL, \_Container > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_\\_normal\\_iterator](#)< \_IteratorR, \_Container > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_\\_normal\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator, \_Container > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_\\_normal\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator, \_Container > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &\_\_lhs, const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_lhs, const [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_Rope\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [\\_Rope\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [\\_Rope\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [\\_Rope\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
**bool operator**<= (const [rope](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [rope](#)< \_CharT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St >`  
**bool operator**== (const [character](#)< \_Value, \_Int, \_St > &lhs, const [character](#)< \_Value, \_Int, \_St > &rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**bool operator**== (const [new\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp > &, const [new\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp > &)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**bool operator**== (const [malloc\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp > &, const [malloc\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp > &)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Array >`  
**bool operator**== (const [array\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp, \_Array > &, const [array\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp, \_Array > &)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator==(const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Ex, class _Eq, class _All >`  
`bool operator==(const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht1, const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFcn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t _m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4 >`  
`bool operator==(const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__lhs, const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator==(const _Tp1 __lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator==(const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator==(const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator==(const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator==(int __lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator==(const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator==(const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__d1, const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator==(const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >`  
`bool operator==(const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator==(const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL2)`

- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator== (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator== (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator== (const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &, const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (const bitmap_allocator< _Tp1 > &, const bitmap_allocator< _Tp2 > &) throw ()`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__enable_if< std::is_char< _CharT >::value, bool >`  
`::_type operator== (const __versa_string< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT >, std::allocator< _CharT >, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT >, std::allocator< _CharT >, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL2)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator> (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator> (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`



- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::beta_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, rice_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, nakagami_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`



- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `pareto_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `k_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `arcsine_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `hoyt_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `__gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `__gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `__gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution`< \_UIntType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `logistic_distribution`< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<std::size_t Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `__gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution`< \_Dimen, \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<std::size_t Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, `__gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution`< \_Dimen, \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
 \_Tp **power** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Integer \_\_n, \_MonoidOperation \_\_monoid\_op)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
 \_Tp **power** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Integer \_\_n)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
 \_RandomAccessIterator **random\_sample** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_out\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_out\_last)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
 \_RandomAccessIterator **random\_sample** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_out\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_out\_last, \_RandomNumberGenerator &\_\_rand)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
 \_OutputIterator **random\_sample\_n** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_out, const \_Distance \_\_n)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
 \_OutputIterator **random\_sample\_n** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_out, const \_Distance \_\_n, \_RandomNumberGenerator &\_\_rand)

- void **rotate** (`_Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __first, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __middle, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __last`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
void **swap** (`_ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > &__larg, _ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > &__rarg`)
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2`)
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFcn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2`)
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2`)
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFcn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFcn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2`)
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
void **swap** (`throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b`)
- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Extract, class _EqKey, class _All >`  
void **swap** (`hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht1, hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y`)
- `template<class _CharT, class __Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`_Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, __Alloc > __a, _Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, __Alloc > __b`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
void **swap** (`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs`)
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
void **swap** (`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y`)
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > uninitialized_copy_n` (`_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result`)

## Variables

- static const `_Lock_policy` **\_\_default\_lock\_policy**
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc >` **identity\_element** (`_Rope_Concat_fn< _CharT, _Alloc >`)

### 4.1.1 Detailed Description

GNU extensions for public use.

### 4.1.2 Function Documentation

- #### 4.1.2.1 `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType > _ToType __gnu_cxx::_static_pointer_cast ( const _FromType & __arg ) [inline]`

Casting operations for cases where `_FromType` is not a standard pointer. `_ToType` can be a standard or non-standard pointer. Given that `_FromType` is not a pointer, it must have a `get()` method that returns the standard pointer equivalent of the address it points to, and must have an `element_type` typedef which names the type it points to.

Definition at line 68 of file `cast.h`.

4.1.2.2 `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType > _ToType __gnu_cxx::_static_pointer_cast( _FromType * __arg )`  
`[inline]`

Casting operations for cases where `_FromType` is a standard pointer. `_ToType` can be a standard or non-standard pointer.

Definition at line 96 of file `cast.h`.

4.1.2.3 `size_t __gnu_cxx::_Bit_scan_forward( size_t __num )` `[inline]`

Generic Version of the `bsf` instruction.

Definition at line 510 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >::_M_allocate_single_object()`.

4.1.2.4 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::_promote<_Tp>::_type __gnu_cxx::airy_ai( _Tp __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of real argument `x`.

Definition at line 1238 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.5 `float __gnu_cxx::airy_aif( float __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of `float` argument `x`.

Definition at line 1215 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.6 `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_ail( long double __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of `long double` argument `x`.

Definition at line 1226 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.7 `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::_promote<_Tp>::_type __gnu_cxx::airy_bi( _Tp __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of real argument `x`.

Definition at line 1273 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.8 `float __gnu_cxx::airy_bif( float __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of `float` argument `x`.

Definition at line 1250 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.9 `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_bil( long double __x )` `[inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of `long double` argument `x`.

Definition at line 1261 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.10 `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::_promote_3<_Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp>::_type`  
`__gnu_cxx::conf_hyperg( _Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x )` `[inline]`

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of real numeratorial parameter `a`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

The confluent hypergeometric function is defined by

$${}_1F_1(a; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n x^n}{(c)_n n!}$$

where the Pochhammer symbol is  $(x)_k = (x)(x+1)\dots(x+k-1)$ ,  $(x)_0 = 1$

Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | The numeratorial parameter   |
| <code>__c</code> | The denominatorial parameter |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument                 |

Definition at line 1323 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.11 `float __gnu_cxx::conf_hypergf ( float __a, float __c, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of `float` numeratorial parameter `a`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

See Also

`conf_hyperg` for details.

Definition at line 1291 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.12 `long double __gnu_cxx::conf_hypergl ( long double __a, long double __c, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of `long double` numeratorial parameter `a`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

See Also

`conf_hyperg` for details.

Definition at line 1302 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.13 `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::__promote_4<_Tpa, _Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp>::__type __gnu_cxx::hyperg ( _Tpa __a, _Tpb __b, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of real numeratorial parameters `a` and `b`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

The hypergeometric function is defined by

$${}_2F_1(a; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n (b)_n x^n}{(c)_n n!}$$

where the Pochhammer symbol is  $(x)_k = (x)(x+1)\dots(x+k-1)$ ,  $(x)_0 = 1$

Parameters

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | The first numeratorial parameter  |
| <code>__b</code> | The second numeratorial parameter |

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The denominatorial parameter |
| <code>__x</code> | The argument                 |

Definition at line 1372 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.14 `float __gnu_cxx::hypergf ( float __a, float __b, float __c, float __x ) [inline]`

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of @ float numeratorial parameters a and b, denominatorial parameter c, and argument x.

#### See Also

`hyperg` for details.

Definition at line 1339 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.15 `long double __gnu_cxx::hypergl ( long double __a, long double __b, long double __c, long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of long double numeratorial parameters a and b, denominatorial parameter c, and argument x.

#### See Also

`hyperg` for details.

Definition at line 1350 of file `specfun.h`.

4.1.2.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of two strings.

#### Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2388 of file `vstring.h`.

4.1.2.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of C string and string.

#### Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
|--------------------|-----------|

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| <code>__rhs</code> | String. |
|--------------------|---------|

**Returns**

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2401 of file `vstring.h`.

4.1.2.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of string and C string.

**Parameters**

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

**Returns**

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2414 of file `vstring.h`.

4.1.2.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate two strings.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 181 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::reserve()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

4.1.2.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ ( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate C string and string.

**Parameters**

\_\_\_\_\_

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 194 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

4.1.2.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate character and string.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 211 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::reserve()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

4.1.2.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs )`

Concatenate string and C string.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 224 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

4.1.2.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, _CharT __rhs )`

Concatenate string and character.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

## Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 241 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::reserve()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

```
4.1.2.24 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string precedes string.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2428 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.25 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string precedes C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2441 of file `vstring.h`.

```
4.1.2.26 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if C string precedes string.



## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2454 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.27 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't follow string.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2508 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.28 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const _CharT *
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't follow C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2521 of file `vstring.h`.

```
4.1.2.29 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= ( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if C string doesn't follow string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2534 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.30 `template<typename _Tp > bool __gnu_cxx::operator==( const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp > & __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Comparison operators for `_Pointer_adapter` defer to the base class' comparison operators, when possible.

Definition at line 529 of file `pointer.h`.

4.1.2.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator==( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of two strings.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2337 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.32 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator==( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of C string and string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2361 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.33 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
    _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator==( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & _lhs, const _CharT *
    _rhs ) [inline]
```

Test equivalence of string and C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2374 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator> ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string follows string.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2468 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator> ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string follows C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2481 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator> ( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string follows string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2494 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.37 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2548 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.38 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, const _CharT *
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't precede C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2561 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

```
4.1.2.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= ( const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &
__rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if C string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 2574 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`.

4.1.2.40 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::swap ( __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs ) [inline]`

Swap contents of two strings.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

Exchanges the contents of `__lhs` and `__rhs` in constant time.

Definition at line 2588 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::swap()`.

4.2 `__gnu_cxx::__detail` Namespace Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_mini\\_vector](#)
- class [\\_Bitmap\\_counter](#)
- class [\\_Ffit\\_finder](#)

## Enumerations

- enum { `_S_max_rope_depth` }
- enum { `bits_per_byte`, `bits_per_block` }
- enum `_Tag` { `_S_leaf`, `_S_concat`, `_S_substringfn`, `_S_function` }

## Functions

- void [\\_\\_bit\\_allocate](#) (size\_t \* \_\_pmap, size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- void [\\_\\_bit\\_free](#) (size\_t \* \_\_pmap, size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_Compare >  
\_ForwardIterator [\\_\\_lower\\_bound](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
size\_t [\\_\\_num\\_bitmaps](#) (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
size\_t [\\_\\_num\\_blocks](#) (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)

## 4.2.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace `__gnu_cxx` interface.

## 4.2.2 Function Documentation

4.2.2.1 `void __gnu_cxx::__detail::_bit_allocate ( size_t * __pbitmap, size_t __pos ) throw` `[inline]`

Mark a memory address as allocated by re-setting the corresponding bit in the bit-map.

Definition at line 489 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >::_M_allocate_single_object()`.

4.2.2.2 `void __gnu_cxx::__detail::_bit_free ( size_t * __pbitmap, size_t __pos ) throw` `[inline]`

Mark a memory address as free by setting the corresponding bit in the bit-map.

Definition at line 500 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >::_M_deallocate_single_object()`.

4.2.2.3 `template<typename AddrPair > size_t __gnu_cxx::__detail::_num_bitmaps ( AddrPair __ap )` `[inline]`

The number of Bit-maps pointed to by the address pair passed to the function.

Definition at line 277 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

References `__num_blocks()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >::_M_allocate_single_object()`, and `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >::_M_deallocate_single_object()`.

4.2.2.4 `template<typename AddrPair > size_t __gnu_cxx::__detail::_num_blocks ( AddrPair __ap )` `[inline]`

The number of Blocks pointed to by the address pair passed to the function.

Definition at line 269 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

Referenced by `__num_bitmaps()`.

4.3 `__gnu_cxx::typelist` Namespace Reference

## Functions

- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply (Fn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply_generator (Gn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void apply_generator (Gn &, TypelistT, TypelistV)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply_generator (Fn &fn, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void apply_generator (Fn &fn, TypelistT, TypelistV)`

#### 4.3.1 Detailed Description

GNU typelist extensions for public compile-time use.

#### 4.3.2 Function Documentation

##### 4.3.2.1 `template<typename Gn , typename Typelist > void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator ( Gn & , Typelist )`

Apply all typelist types to generator functor.

### 4.4 `__gnu_debug` Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_After\\_nth\\_from](#)
- struct [\\_BeforeBeginHelper](#)
- class [\\_Equal\\_to](#)
- class [\\_Not\\_equal\\_to](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_container](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_forward\\_list](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_node\\_sequence](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_sequence](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Safe\\_vector](#)
- struct [\\_Sequence\\_traits](#)
- class [basic\\_string](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< char > **string**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > **wstring**



## Enumerations

- enum `__Debug_msg_id` {  
`__msg_valid_range`, `__msg_insert_singular`, `__msg_insert_different`, `__msg_erase_bad`,  
`__msg_erase_different`, `__msg_subscript_oob`, `__msg_empty`, `__msg_unpartitioned`,  
`__msg_unpartitioned_pred`, `__msg_unsorted`, `__msg_unsorted_pred`, `__msg_not_heap`,  
`__msg_not_heap_pred`, `__msg_bad_bitset_write`, `__msg_bad_bitset_read`, `__msg_bad_bitset_flip`,  
`__msg_self_splice`, `__msg_splice_alloc`, `__msg_splice_bad`, `__msg_splice_other`,  
`__msg_splice_overlap`, `__msg_init_singular`, `__msg_init_copy_singular`, `__msg_init_const_singular`,  
`__msg_copy_singular`, `__msg_bad_deref`, `__msg_bad_inc`, `__msg_bad_dec`,  
`__msg_iter_subscript_oob`, `__msg_advance_oob`, `__msg_retreat_oob`, `__msg_iter_compare_bad`,  
`__msg_compare_different`, `__msg_iter_order_bad`, `__msg_order_different`, `__msg_distance_bad`,  
`__msg_distance_different`, `__msg_deref_istream`, `__msg_inc_istream`, `__msg_output_ostream`,  
`__msg_deref_istreambuf`, `__msg_inc_istreambuf`, `__msg_insert_after_end`, `__msg_erase_after_bad`,  
`__msg_valid_range2`, `__msg_local_iter_compare_bad`, `__msg_non_empty_range`, `__msg_self_move_-`  
`assign`,  
`__msg_bucket_index_oob`, `__msg_valid_load_factor`, `__msg_equal_allocs`, `__msg_insert_range_from_-`  
`self`,  
`__msg_irreflexive_ordering` }
- enum `__Distance_precision` { `__dp_none`, `__dp_equality`, `__dp_sign`, `__dp_exact` }

## Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator __base (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Iterator __base (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`const \_Safe\_iterator`  
`< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __base (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __check_dereferenceable (const _Iterator &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __check_dereferenceable (const _Tp * __ptr)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __check_dereferenceable (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __check_dereferenceable (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`bool __check_partitioned_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`bool __check_partitioned_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Pred`  
`__pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`bool __check_partitioned_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`bool __check_partitioned_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Pred`  
`__pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __check_singular (const _Iterator &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __check_singular (const _Tp * __ptr)`
- `bool __check_singular_aux (const void *)`

- `bool __check_singular_aux (const _Safe_iterator_base *__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __check_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __check_sorted_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`bool __check_sorted_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, std::true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::false\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred, std::true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::false\_type)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Integer >`  
`const _CharT * __check_string (const _CharT * __s, const _Integer & __n __attribute__((__unused__)))`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const _CharT * __check_string (const _CharT * __s)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`_InputIterator __check_valid_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last __attribute__((__unused__)))`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Integral >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, _Integral, _Integral, std::true\_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end, std::false\_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence > &__other, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator, typename _OtherSequence >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > &, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end)`

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux3 (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux3 (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux4 (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const typename _Sequence::value_type *__other)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __foreign_iterator_aux4 (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &,...)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const std::move_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::move_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`std::pair< typename`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type,`  
`__Distance_precision > __get_distance (const __Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__first, const __Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__last, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__first, const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__last, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__first, const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__last, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance_from_begin (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __get_distance_to_end (const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __is_irreflexive (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Pred >`  
`bool __is_irreflexive_pred (_Iterator __it, _Pred __pred)`

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __valid_range (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __valid_range (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __valid_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __valid_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__first, const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist_info)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__first, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`bool __valid_range_aux (const _Integral &, const _Integral &, typename _Distance_traits< _Integral >::__type &__dist, std::true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __valid_range_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type &__dist, std::false\_type)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`\_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator,`  
`\_Sequence > operator+ (typename \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type __n, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT,`  
`\_Traits, \_Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > operator+ (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`\_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorL,`  
`\_Sequence >::difference_type operator- (const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > & __lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`\_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator,`  
`\_Sequence >::difference_type operator- (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator< (const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > & __lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator< (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT,`  
`\_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`\_Allocator > & __str)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator<= (const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > & __lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > & __rhs) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const _Safe_local_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_local_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator> (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator> (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator`  
`> &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__`  
`__rhs)`

#### Variables

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`decltype(__base(__it,`  
`std::\_\_iterator\_category(__it))) auto`

#### 4.4.1 Detailed Description

GNU debug classes for public use.

#### 4.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

##### 4.4.2.1 `enum __gnu_debug::Distance_precision`

The precision to which we can calculate the distance between two iterators.

Definition at line 43 of file `helper_functions.h`.

#### 4.4.3 Function Documentation

##### 4.4.3.1 `template<typename _Iterator > bool __gnu_debug::__check_dereferenceable ( const _Iterator & ) [inline]`

Assume that some arbitrary iterator is dereferenceable, because we can't prove that it isn't.

Definition at line 74 of file `functions.h`.

##### 4.4.3.2 `template<typename _Tp > bool __gnu_debug::__check_dereferenceable ( const _Tp * __ptr ) [inline]`

Non-NULL pointers are dereferenceable.

Definition at line 80 of file `functions.h`.

##### 4.4.3.3 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::__check_dereferenceable ( const` `__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __x ) [inline]`

Safe local iterators know if they are dereferenceable.

Definition at line 436 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

##### 4.4.3.4 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::__check_dereferenceable ( const` `__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __x ) [inline]`

Safe iterators know if they are dereferenceable.

Definition at line 743 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable()`.

4.4.3.5 `template<typename _Tp > bool __gnu_debug::_check_singular ( const _Tp* __ptr ) [inline]`

Non-NULL pointers are nonsingular.

Definition at line 67 of file `functions.h`.

4.4.3.6 `bool __gnu_debug::_check_singular_aux ( const _Safe_iterator_base* __x ) [inline]`

Iterators that derive from `_Safe_iterator_base` can be determined singular or non-singular.

Definition at line 168 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular()`.

4.4.3.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Integer > const _CharT* __gnu_debug::_check_string ( const _CharT* __s, const _Integer & __n __attribute__( _unused_ ) ) [inline]`

Checks that `__s` is non-NULL or `__n == 0`, and then returns `__s`.

Definition at line 217 of file `functions.h`.

4.4.3.8 `template<typename _CharT > const _CharT* __gnu_debug::_check_string ( const _CharT* __s ) [inline]`

Checks that `__s` is non-NULL and then returns `__s`.

Definition at line 229 of file `functions.h`.

4.4.3.9 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator > bool __gnu_debug::_foreign_iterator_aux2 ( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence > & __it, const _Safe_iterator<_OtherIterator, _Sequence > & __other, const _Safe_iterator<_OtherIterator, _Sequence > & ) [inline]`

Handle debug iterators from the same type of container.

Definition at line 150 of file `functions.h`.

4.4.3.10 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator, typename _OtherSequence > bool __gnu_debug::_foreign_iterator_aux2 ( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence > & __it, const _Safe_iterator<_OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > &, const _Safe_iterator<_OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > & ) [inline]`

Handle debug iterators from different types of container.

Definition at line 159 of file `functions.h`.

4.4.3.11 `template<typename _Iterator > _Distance_traits<_Iterator>::_type __gnu_debug::_get_distance ( const _Iterator & __lhs, const _Iterator & __rhs, std::random_access_iterator_tag ) [inline]`

Determine the distance between two iterators with some known precision.

Definition at line 83 of file `helper_functions.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`.

Referenced by `__valid_range_aux()`.

4.4.3.12 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > std::pair<typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::difference_type, _Distance_precision > __gnu_debug::_get_distance ( const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence > & __first, const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence > & __last, std::input_iterator_tag ) [inline]`

Safe local iterators need a special method to get distance between each other.



Definition at line 453 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

```
4.4.3.13 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Distance_traits<_Iterator>::_type __gnu_debug::_get_distance
( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> & __first, const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> & __last,
  std::random_access_iterator_tag ) [inline]
```

Safe iterators can help to get better distance knowledge.

Definition at line 757 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base()`, and `std::make_pair()`.

```
4.4.3.14 template<typename _InputIterator> bool __gnu_debug::_valid_range ( const _InputIterator & __first, const _InputIterator
& __last, typename _Distance_traits<_InputIterator>::_type & __dist ) [inline]
```

Don't know what these iterators are, or if they are even iterators (we may get an integral type for `InputIterator`), so see if they are integral and pass them on to the next phase otherwise.

Definition at line 152 of file `helper_functions.h`.

References `__valid_range_aux()`.

```
4.4.3.15 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::_valid_range ( const _Safe_local_iterator<
_Iterator, _Sequence> & __first, const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> & __last, typename
_Distance_traits<_Iterator>::_type & __dist_info ) [inline]
```

Safe local iterators know how to check if they form a valid range.

Definition at line 443 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

```
4.4.3.16 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::_valid_range ( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator,
_Sequene> & __first, const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> & __last, typename _Distance_traits<_Iterator
>::_type & __dist ) [inline]
```

Safe iterators know how to check if they form a valid range.

Definition at line 749 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

```
4.4.3.17 template<typename _Integral> bool __gnu_debug::_valid_range_aux ( const _Integral &, const _Integral &, typename
_Distance_traits<_Integral>::_type & __dist, std::true_type ) [inline]
```

We say that integral types for a valid range, and defer to other routines to realize what to do with integral types instead of iterators.

Definition at line 109 of file `helper_functions.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`.

Referenced by `__valid_range()`.

```
4.4.3.18 template<typename _InputIterator> bool __gnu_debug::_valid_range_aux ( const _InputIterator & __first, const
_InputIterator & __last, typename _Distance_traits<_InputIterator>::_type & __dist, std::false_type ) [inline]
```

We have iterators, so figure out what kind of iterators that are to see if we can check the range ahead of time.

Definition at line 122 of file `helper_functions.h`.

References `__get_distance()`, `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`, and `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::second`.

## 4.5 `__gnu_internal` Namespace Reference

#### 4.5.1 Detailed Description

GNU implementation details, not for public use or export. Used only when anonymous namespaces cannot be substituted.

### 4.6 `__gnu_parallel` Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_accumulate\\_binop\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_accumulate\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_adjacent\\_difference\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_adjacent\\_find\\_selector](#)
- class [\\_\\_binder1st](#)
- class [\\_\\_binder2nd](#)
- struct [\\_\\_count\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_count\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_fill\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_find\\_first\\_of\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_find\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generate\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generic\\_find\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generic\\_for\\_each\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_identity\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_max\\_element\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_min\\_element\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_mismatch\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< false, \\_\\_stable, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_replace\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_transform1\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_transform2\\_selector](#)
- class [\\_\\_unary\\_negate](#)
- struct [\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData](#)
- struct [\\_DRSSorterPU](#)
- struct [\\_DummyReduct](#)
- class [\\_EqualFromLess](#)
- struct [\\_EqualTo](#)
- class [\\_GuardedIterator](#)
- class [\\_IteratorPair](#)
- class [\\_IteratorTriple](#)

- struct `_Job`
- struct `_Less`
- class `_Lexicographic`
- class `_LexicographicReverse`
- class `_LoserTree`
- class `_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreeBase`
- class `_LoserTreePointer`
- class `_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreePointerBase`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase`
- struct `_LoserTreeTraits`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguarded`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguardedBase`
- struct `_Multiplies`
- struct `_Nothing`
- struct `_Piece`
- struct `_Plus`
- struct `_PMWMSortingData`
- class `_PseudoSequence`
- class `_PseudoSequenceIterator`
- struct `_QSBThreadLocal`
- class `_RandomNumber`
- class `_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue`
- struct `_SamplingSorter`
- struct `_SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`
- struct `_Settings`
- struct `_SplitConsistently`
- struct `_SplitConsistently< false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- struct `_SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- struct `balanced_quicksort_tag`
- struct `balanced_tag`
- struct `constant_size_blocks_tag`
- struct `default_parallel_tag`
- struct `equal_split_tag`
- struct `exact_tag`
- struct `find_tag`
- struct `growing_blocks_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_exact_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_tag`
- struct `omp_loop_static_tag`
- struct `omp_loop_tag`
- struct `parallel_tag`
- struct `quicksort_tag`
- struct `sampling_tag`
- struct `sequential_tag`
- struct `unbalanced_tag`

## Typedefs

- typedef unsigned short [\\_BinIndex](#)
- typedef int64\_t [\\_CASable](#)
- typedef uint64\_t [\\_SequenceIndex](#)
- typedef uint16\_t [\\_ThreadIndex](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#) { **heuristic**, **force\_sequential**, **force\_parallel** }
- enum [\\_FindAlgorithm](#) { **GROWING\_BLOCKS**, **CONSTANT\_SIZE\_BLOCKS**, **EQUAL\_SPLIT** }
- enum [\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#) { **LOSER\_TREE** }
- enum [\\_Parallelism](#) { **sequential**, **parallel\_unbalanced**, **parallel\_balanced**, **parallel\_omp\_loop**, **parallel\_omp\_loop\_static**, **parallel\_taskqueue** }
- enum [\\_PartialSumAlgorithm](#) { **RECURSIVE**, **LINEAR** }
- enum [\\_SortAlgorithm](#) { **MWMS**, **QS**, **QS\_BALANCED** }
- enum [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) { **SAMPLING**, **EXACT** }

## Functions

- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[\\_Tp \\_\\_add\\_omp](#) (volatile [\\_Tp](#) \* \_\_ptr, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_addend)
- template<typename [\\_RAlter](#), typename [\\_DifferenceTp](#) >  
void [\\_\\_calc\\_borders](#) ([\\_RAlter](#) \_\_elements, [\\_DifferenceTp](#) \_\_length, [\\_DifferenceTp](#) \* \_\_off)
- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
bool [\\_\\_cas\\_omp](#) (volatile [\\_Tp](#) \* \_\_ptr, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_comparand, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_replacement)
- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
bool [\\_\\_compare\\_and\\_swap](#) (volatile [\\_Tp](#) \* \_\_ptr, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_comparand, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_replacement)
- template<typename [\\_Iter](#), typename [\\_OutputIterator](#) >  
[\\_OutputIterator \\_\\_copy\\_tail](#) (std::pair< [\\_Iter](#), [\\_Iter](#) > \_\_b, std::pair< [\\_Iter](#), [\\_Iter](#) > \_\_e, [\\_OutputIterator](#) \_\_r)
- void [\\_\\_decode2](#) ([\\_CASable](#) \_\_x, int & \_\_a, int & \_\_b)
- template<typename [\\_RAlter](#), typename [\\_DifferenceTp](#) >  
void [\\_\\_determine\\_samples](#) ([\\_PMWSSortingData](#)< [\\_RAlter](#) > \* \_\_sd, [\\_DifferenceTp](#) \_\_num\_samples)
- [\\_CASable \\_\\_encode2](#) (int \_\_a, int \_\_b)
- template<typename [\\_DifferenceType](#), typename [\\_OutputIterator](#) >  
[\\_OutputIterator \\_\\_equally\\_split](#) ([\\_DifferenceType](#) \_\_n, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads, [\\_OutputIterator](#) \_\_s)
- template<typename [\\_DifferenceType](#) >  
[\\_DifferenceType \\_\\_equally\\_split\\_point](#) ([\\_DifferenceType](#) \_\_n, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_thread\_no)
- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[\\_Tp \\_\\_fetch\\_and\\_add](#) (volatile [\\_Tp](#) \* \_\_ptr, [\\_Tp](#) \_\_addend)
- template<typename [\\_RAlter1](#), typename [\\_RAlter2](#), typename [\\_Pred](#), typename [\\_Selector](#) >  
std::pair< [\\_RAlter1](#), [\\_RAlter2](#) > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) ([\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_begin1, [\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_end1, [\\_RAlter2](#) \_\_begin2, [\\_Pred](#) \_\_pred, [\\_Selector](#) \_\_selector)
- template<typename [\\_RAlter1](#), typename [\\_RAlter2](#), typename [\\_Pred](#), typename [\\_Selector](#) >  
std::pair< [\\_RAlter1](#), [\\_RAlter2](#) > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) ([\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_begin1, [\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_end1, [\\_RAlter2](#) \_\_begin2, [\\_Pred](#) \_\_pred, [\\_Selector](#) \_\_selector, [equal\\_split\\_tag](#))
- template<typename [\\_RAlter1](#), typename [\\_RAlter2](#), typename [\\_Pred](#), typename [\\_Selector](#) >  
std::pair< [\\_RAlter1](#), [\\_RAlter2](#) > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) ([\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_begin1, [\\_RAlter1](#) \_\_end1, [\\_RAlter2](#) \_\_begin2, [\\_Pred](#) \_\_pred, [\\_Selector](#) \_\_selector, [growing\\_blocks\\_tag](#))

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_find\_template ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, constant\_size\_blocks\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _UserOp, typename _Functionality, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_UserOp \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _UserOp __user_op, _Functionality & __functionality, _Red __reduction, _Result __reduction_start, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type __bound, Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_ed ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop\_static ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_workstealing ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __op, _Fu & __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `\_ThreadIndex \_\_get\_max\_threads ()`
- `bool \_\_is\_parallel (const Parallelism __p)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool \_\_is\_sorted ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter \_\_median\_of\_three\_iterators ( _RAIter __a, _RAIter __b, _RAIter __c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_merge\_advance ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_merge\_advance\_movc ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_merge\_advance\_usual ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 \_\_parallel\_merge\_advance ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 \_\_parallel\_merge\_advance ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter1 & __begin2, _RAIter1 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_nth\_element ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_partial\_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_basecase ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, typename std::iterator_traits< _Iter >::value_type __value)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary-`  
`Operation __bin_op, typename std::iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type __n)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type \_\_parallel\_partition (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_ThreadIndex __num-`  
`__threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator __rng=\_Random-`  
`Number())`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >-`  
`::difference_type __n, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs\_pu (\_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator > *__pus)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_set\_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _-`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_set\_intersection (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _-`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Operation >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_set\_operation (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _-`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Operation __op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_set\_symmetric\_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter _-`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_parallel\_set\_union (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _Output-`  
`Iterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway\_mergesort\_tag __-`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag __-`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag`  
`__parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_conquer (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_`  
`threads)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type` `__parallel_qs_divide` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank`, `typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void` `__parallel_sort_qsb` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator, class _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator` `__parallel_unique_copy` (`_Iter __first`, `_Iter __last`, `_OutputIterator __result`, `_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred`)
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator` `__parallel_unique_copy` (`_Iter __first`, `_Iter __last`, `_OutputIterator __result`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void` `__qsb_conquer` (`_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > **__tls`, `_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `_ThreadIndex __iam`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`, `bool __parent_wait`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type` `__qsb_divide` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void` `__qsb_local_sort_with_helping` (`_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > **__tls`, `_Compare &__comp`, `_ThreadIndex __iam`, `bool __wait`)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`int` `__random_number_pow2` (`int __logp`, `_RandomNumberGenerator &__rng`)
- `template<typename _Size >`  
`_Size` `__rd_log2` (`_Size __n`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp` `__round_up_to_pow2` (`_Tp __x`)
- `template<typename __RAIter1, typename __RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`__RAIter1` `__search_template` (`__RAIter1 __begin1`, `__RAIter1 __end1`, `__RAIter2 __begin2`, `__RAIter2 __end2`, `_Pred __pred`)
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3` `__sequential_multiway_merge` (`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin`, `_RAIterIterator __seqs_end`, `_RAIter3 __target`, `const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel`, `_DifferenceTp __length`, `_Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void` `__sequential_random_shuffle` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_RandomNumberGenerator &__rng`)
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void` `__shrink` (`std::vector< _Iter > &__os_starts`, `size_t &__count_to_two`, `size_t &__range_length`)
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void` `__shrink_and_double` (`std::vector< _Iter > &__os_starts`, `size_t &__count_to_two`, `size_t &__range_length`, `const bool __make_twice`)
- `void` `__yield` ()
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FuncType >`  
`size_t` `list_partition` (`const _Iter __begin`, `const _Iter __end`, `_Iter *__starts`, `size_t *__lengths`, `const int __num_parts`, `_FuncType &__f`, `int __oversampling=0`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp &` `max` (`const _Tp &__a`, `const _Tp &__b`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp &` `min` (`const _Tp &__a`, `const _Tp &__b`)

- `template<typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _RankIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void multiseq\_partition (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankIterator __begin_offsets, _Compare __comp=std::less< typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RanSeqs >::value_type::first_type >::value_type >())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp multiseq\_selection (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankType & __offset, _Compare __comp=std::less< _Tp >())`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<template< typename RA1, typename C > class iterator, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _RAlter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter3 multiway\_merge\_3\_variant (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _RAlter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<template< typename RA1, typename C > class iterator, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _RAlter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter3 multiway\_merge\_4\_variant (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _RAlter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _RAlter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter3 multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _RAlter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename UnguardedLoserTree, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _RAlter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter3 multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_sentinel (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _RAlter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAlterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _RAlter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter3 multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _RAlter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAlterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAlterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting (_RAlterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterIterator __seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces)`
- `template<typename _RAlterPairIterator, typename _RAlterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlterOut multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAlterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAlterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAlterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`



- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Splitter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 parallel_multiway_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _Splitter __splitter, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void parallel_sort_mwms (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void parallel_sort_mwms_pu (PMWMSortingData<_RAIter > *__sd, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`

## Variables

- static const int [\\_CASable\\_bits](#)
- static const [\\_CASable](#) [\\_CASable\\_mask](#)

### 4.6.1 Detailed Description

GNU parallel code for public use.

### 4.6.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 4.6.2.1 typedef unsigned short [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_BinIndex](#)

Type to hold the index of a bin.

Since many variables of this type are allocated, it should be chosen as small as possible.

Definition at line 47 of file [random\\_shuffle.h](#).

#### 4.6.2.2 typedef int64\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_CASable](#)

Longest compare-and-swappable integer type on this platform.

Definition at line 127 of file [types.h](#).

#### 4.6.2.3 typedef uint64\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_SequenceIndex](#)

Unsigned integer to index [\\_\\_elements](#). The total number of elements for each algorithm must fit into this type.

Definition at line 117 of file [types.h](#).

#### 4.6.2.4 typedef uint16\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_ThreadIndex](#)

Unsigned integer to index a thread number. The maximum thread number (for each processor) must fit into this type.

Definition at line 123 of file [types.h](#).

### 4.6.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 4.6.3.1 enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#)

Strategies for run-time algorithm selection:

Definition at line 67 of file [types.h](#).

#### 4.6.3.2 enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_FindAlgorithm](#)

Find algorithms:

Definition at line 106 of file [types.h](#).

#### 4.6.3.3 enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#)

Merging algorithms:

Definition at line 85 of file [types.h](#).

4.6.3.4 enum `__gnu_parallel::Parallelism`

Run-time equivalents for the compile-time tags.

## Enumerator

***sequential*** Not parallel.

***parallel\_unbalanced*** Parallel unbalanced (equal-sized chunks).

***parallel\_balanced*** Parallel balanced (work-stealing).

***parallel\_omp\_loop*** Parallel with OpenMP dynamic load-balancing.

***parallel\_omp\_loop\_static*** Parallel with OpenMP static load-balancing.

***parallel\_taskqueue*** Parallel with OpenMP taskqueue construct.

Definition at line 44 of file `types.h`.

4.6.3.5 enum `__gnu_parallel::PartialSumAlgorithm`

Partial sum algorithms: recursive, linear.

Definition at line 91 of file `types.h`.

4.6.3.6 enum `__gnu_parallel::SortAlgorithm`

Sorting algorithms:

Definition at line 76 of file `types.h`.

4.6.3.7 enum `__gnu_parallel::SplittingAlgorithm`

Sorting/merging algorithms: sampling, `__exact`.

Definition at line 98 of file `types.h`.

## 4.6.4 Function Documentation

4.6.4.1 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp> void __gnu_parallel::__calc_borders ( _RAIter __elements, _DifferenceTp __length, _DifferenceTp * __off )`

Precalculate `__advances` for Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm.

## Parameters

|                         |                                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>__elements</code> | Begin iterator of sequence to search for. |
| <code>__length</code>   | Length of sequence to search for.         |
| <code>__off</code>      | Returned <code>__offsets</code> .         |

Definition at line 51 of file `search.h`.

Referenced by `__search_template()`.

4.6.4.2 `template<typename _Tp> bool __gnu_parallel::__compare_and_swap ( volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __comparand, _Tp __replacement ) [inline]`

Compare-and-swap.

Compare `*__ptr` and `__comparand`. If equal, let `*__ptr=__replacement` and return true, return false otherwise.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__ptr</code>         | Pointer to signed integer. |
| <code>__comparand</code>   | Compare value.             |
| <code>__replacement</code> | Replacement value.         |

Definition at line 108 of file `parallel/compatibility.h`.

Referenced by `__parallel_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_back()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_front()`.

4.6.4.3 `void __gnu_parallel::_decode2 ( _CASable __x, int & __a, int & __b ) [inline]`

Decode two integers from one `gnu_parallel::_CASable`.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                                                                                |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | <code>__gnu_parallel::_CASable</code> to decode integers from.                                                 |
| <code>__a</code> | First integer, to be decoded from the most-significant <code>_CASable_bits/2</code> bits of <code>__x</code> . |
| <code>__b</code> | Second integer, to be encoded in the least-significant <code>_CASable_bits/2</code> bits of <code>__x</code> . |

## See Also

`__encode2`

Definition at line 133 of file `parallel/base.h`.

References `_CASable_bits`, and `_CASable_mask`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_back()`, `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_front()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::push_front()`.

4.6.4.4 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp> void __gnu_parallel::_determine_samples ( _PMWMSortingData< _RAIter > * __sd, _DifferenceTp __num_samples )`

Select `_M_samples` from a sequence.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__sd</code>          | Pointer to algorithm data. _Result will be placed in <code>__sd-&gt;_M_samples</code> . |
| <code>__num_samples</code> | Number of <code>_M_samples</code> to select.                                            |

Definition at line 97 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

References `__equally_split()`, `__gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_samples`, `__gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_source`, and `__gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_starts`.

4.6.4.5 `_CASable __gnu_parallel::_encode2 ( int __a, int __b ) [inline]`

Encode two integers into one `gnu_parallel::_CASable`.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | First integer, to be encoded in the most-significant <code>_CASable_bits/2</code> bits. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                  |                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__b</code> | Second integer, to be encoded in the least-significant <code>_CASable_bits/2</code> bits. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

value encoding `__a` and `__b`.

**See Also**

`__decode2`

Definition at line 119 of file `parallel/base.h`.

References `_CASable_bits`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue()`, `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_back()`, `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::pop_front()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::push_front()`.

4.6.4.6 `template<typename _DifferenceType, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::_equally_split ( _DifferenceType __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _OutputIterator __s )`

function to split a sequence into parts of almost equal size.

The resulting sequence `__s` of length `__num_threads+1` contains the splitting positions when splitting the range `[0, __n)` into parts of almost equal size (plus minus 1). The first entry is 0, the last one `n`. There may result empty parts.

**Parameters**

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__n</code>           | Number of elements |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of parts    |
| <code>__s</code>           | Splitters          |

**Returns**

End of `__splitter` sequence, i.e. `__s+__num_threads+1`

Definition at line 48 of file `equally_split.h`.

Referenced by `__determine_samples()`, `__find_template()`, `__parallel_partial_sum_linear()`, `__parallel_unique_copy()`, `__search_template()`, and `multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`.

4.6.4.7 `template<typename _DifferenceType > _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_equally_split_point ( _DifferenceType __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _ThreadIndex __thread_no )`

function to split a sequence into parts of almost equal size.

Returns the position of the splitting point between thread number `__thread_no` (included) and thread number `__thread_no+1` (excluded).

**Parameters**

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Number of elements |
|------------------|--------------------|

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of parts   |
| <code>__thread_no</code>   | Number of threads |

**Returns**

splitting point

Definition at line 75 of file `equally_split.h`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access_ed()`.

4.6.4.8 `template<typename Tp > Tp __gnu_parallel::__fetch_and_add ( volatile Tp* __ptr, Tp __addend ) [inline]`

Add a value to a variable, atomically.

**Parameters**

|                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__ptr</code>    | Pointer to a signed integer. |
| <code>__addend</code> | Value to add.                |

Definition at line 74 of file `parallel/compatibility.h`.

Referenced by `__parallel_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< pair< _RAIter, _RAIter > >::push_front()`.

4.6.4.9 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector > std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_template ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector ) [inline]`

Parallel `std::find`, switch for different algorithms.

**Parameters**

|                         |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>   | Begin iterator of first sequence.                                                                |
| <code>__end1</code>     | End iterator of first sequence.                                                                  |
| <code>__begin2</code>   | Begin iterator of second sequence. Must have same length as first sequence.                      |
| <code>__pred</code>     | Find predicate.                                                                                  |
| <code>__selector</code> | <code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...) |

**Returns**

Place of finding in both sequences.

Definition at line 60 of file `find.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, and `std::make_pair()`.

4.6.4.10 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector > std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_template ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, equal_split_tag )`

Parallel `std::find`, equal splitting variant.

**Parameters**


---

|                         |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>   | Begin iterator of first sequence.                                                                          |
| <code>__end1</code>     | End iterator of first sequence.                                                                            |
| <code>__begin2</code>   | Begin iterator of second sequence. Second <code>__sequence</code> must have same length as first sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>     | Find predicate.                                                                                            |
| <code>__selector</code> | <code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)           |

**Returns**

Place of finding in both sequences.

Definition at line 97 of file `find.h`.

References `__equally_split()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.11 template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred , typename _Selector > std::pair<_RAIter1,
    _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_template ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector, growing_blocks_tag )
```

Parallel `std::find`, growing block size variant.

**Parameters**

|                         |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>   | Begin iterator of first sequence.                                                                          |
| <code>__end1</code>     | End iterator of first sequence.                                                                            |
| <code>__begin2</code>   | Begin iterator of second sequence. Second <code>__sequence</code> must have same length as first sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>     | Find predicate.                                                                                            |
| <code>__selector</code> | <code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)           |

**Returns**

Place of finding in both sequences.

**See Also**

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_sequential_search_size`  
`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_scale_factor`

There are two main differences between the growing blocks and the constant-size blocks variants. 1. For GB, the block size grows; for CSB, the block size is fixed. 2. For GB, the blocks are allocated dynamically; for CSB, the blocks are allocated in a predetermined manner, namely spacial round-robin.

Definition at line 185 of file `find.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_scale_factor`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_sequential_search_size`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`.

```
4.6.4.12 template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred , typename _Selector > std::pair<_RAIter1,
    _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_template ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector, constant_size_blocks_tag )
```

Parallel `std::find`, constant block size variant.

## Parameters

|                         |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>   | Begin iterator of first sequence.                                                                          |
| <code>__end1</code>     | End iterator of first sequence.                                                                            |
| <code>__begin2</code>   | Begin iterator of second sequence. Second <code>__sequence</code> must have same length as first sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>     | Find predicate.                                                                                            |
| <code>__selector</code> | <code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)           |

## Returns

Place of finding in both sequences.

## See Also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_sequential_search_size`  
`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_block_size` There are two main differences between the growing blocks and the constant-size blocks variants. 1. For GB, the block size grows; for CSB, the block size is fixed. 2. For GB, the blocks are allocated dynamically; for CSB, the blocks are allocated in a predetermined manner, namely spacial round-robin.

Definition at line 315 of file `find.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_initial_block_size`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_sequential_search_size`, and `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`.

4.6.4.13 `template<typename _Iter , typename _UserOp , typename _Functionality , typename _Red , typename _Result > _UserOp  
__gnu_parallel::for_each_template_random_access ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _UserOp __user_op, _Functionality &  
__functionality, _Red __reduction, _Result __reduction_start, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _Iter  
>::difference_type __bound, _Parallelism __parallelism_tag )`

Chose the desired algorithm by evaluating `__parallelism_tag`.

## Parameters

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>           | Begin iterator of input sequence.                                                                                                                               |
| <code>__end</code>             | End iterator of input sequence.                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>__user_op</code>         | A user-specified functor (comparator, predicate, associative operator,...)                                                                                      |
| <code>__functionality</code>   | functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__user_op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. <code>accumulate</code> , <code>for_each</code> ,...) |
| <code>__reduction</code>       | Reduction functor.                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>__reduction_start</code> | Initial value for reduction.                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>__output</code>          | Output iterator.                                                                                                                                                |
| <code>__bound</code>           | Maximum number of elements processed.                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__parallelism_tag</code> | Parallelization method                                                                                                                                          |

Definition at line 61 of file `for_each.h`.

References `__for_each_template_random_access_ed()`, `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop()`, `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`, `parallel_omp_loop`, `parallel_omp_loop_static`, and `parallel_unbalanced`.

4.6.4.14 `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result > _Op  
__gnu_parallel::for_each_template_random_access_ed ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r,  
_Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )`

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using hand-crafted parallelization by equal splitting the work.



## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                      |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                        |
| <code>__o</code>      | User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...)                                                                       |
| <code>__f</code>      | Functor to "process" an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...). |
| <code>__r</code>      | Functor to "add" a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).                            |
| <code>__base</code>   | Base value for reduction.                                                                                                                |
| <code>__output</code> | Pointer to position where final result is written to                                                                                     |
| <code>__bound</code>  | Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).                                                           |

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

Definition at line 67 of file `par_loop.h`.

References `__equally_split_point()`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access()`.

```
4.6.4.15 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result > _Op
__gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f,
_Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __bound )
```

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using an OpenMP for loop.

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                           |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                             |
| <code>__o</code>      | User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, etc.).                                                                          |
| <code>__f</code>      | Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...). |
| <code>__r</code>      | Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).                            |
| <code>__base</code>   | Base value for reduction.                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__output</code> | Pointer to position where final result is written to                                                                                          |
| <code>__bound</code>  | Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).                                                                |

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

Definition at line 67 of file `omp_loop.h`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access()`.

```
4.6.4.16 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result > _Op
__gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu &
__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __bound )
```

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using an OpenMP for loop with static scheduling.

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                           |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                             |
| <code>__o</code>      | User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...).                                                                           |
| <code>__f</code>      | Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...). |
| <code>__r</code>      | Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed <code>__elements</code> (depends on functionality).             |
| <code>__base</code>   | Base value for reduction.                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__output</code> | Pointer to position where final result is written to                                                                                          |
| <code>__bound</code>  | Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).                                                                |

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

Definition at line 66 of file `omp_loop_static.h`.

```
4.6.4.17 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result > _Op
    __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __op, _Fu &
        __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )
```

Work stealing algorithm for random access iterators.

Uses  $O(1)$  additional memory. Synchronization at job lists is done with atomic operations.

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                           |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of element sequence.                                                                                                             |
| <code>__op</code>     | User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...).                                                                           |
| <code>__f</code>      | Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...). |
| <code>__r</code>      | Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).                            |
| <code>__base</code>   | Base value for reduction.                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__output</code> | Pointer to position where final result is written to                                                                                          |
| <code>__bound</code>  | Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).                                                                |

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

Definition at line 99 of file `workstealing.h`.

References `__yield()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::Job< _DifferenceTp >::M_first`, `__gnu_parallel::Job< -_DifferenceTp >::M_last`, `__gnu_parallel::Job< _DifferenceTp >::M_load`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::cache_line_size`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, and `min()`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access()`.

```
4.6.4.18 template<typename _Iter, typename _Compare > bool __gnu_parallel::__is_sorted ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end,
    _Compare __comp )
```

Check whether `[ __begin, __end)` is sorted according to `__comp`.

## Parameters

|                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                 |

## Returns

`true` if sorted, `false` otherwise.

Definition at line 51 of file `checkers.h`.

Referenced by `__sequential_multiway_merge()`, `multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel()`, and `parallel_multiway_merge()`.

4.6.4.19 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > _RAIter __gnu_parallel::__median_of_three_iterators ( _RAIter __a, _RAIter __b, _RAIter __c, _Compare __comp )`

Compute the median of three referenced elements, according to `__comp`.

## Parameters

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <code>__a</code>    | First iterator.  |
| <code>__b</code>    | Second iterator. |
| <code>__c</code>    | Third iterator.  |
| <code>__comp</code> | Comparator.      |

Definition at line 398 of file `parallel/base.h`.

Referenced by `__qsb_divide()`.

4.6.4.20 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance ( _RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. Static switch on whether to use the conditional-move variant.

## Parameters

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>     | Begin iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__end1</code>       | End iterator of first sequence.      |
| <code>__begin2</code>     | Begin iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__end2</code>       | End iterator of second sequence.     |
| <code>__target</code>     | Target begin iterator.               |
| <code>__max_length</code> | Maximum number of elements to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                          |

## Returns

Output end iterator.

Definition at line 171 of file `merge.h`.

References `__merge_advance_movc()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Referenced by `__parallel_merge_advance()`, and `__sequential_multiway_merge()`.

4.6.4.21 `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance_movc ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp )`

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. Specially designed code should allow the compiler to generate conditional moves instead of branches.

#### Parameters

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>     | Begin iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__end1</code>       | End iterator of first sequence.      |
| <code>__begin2</code>     | Begin iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__end2</code>       | End iterator of second sequence.     |
| <code>__target</code>     | Target begin iterator.               |
| <code>__max_length</code> | Maximum number of elements to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                          |

#### Returns

Output end iterator.

Definition at line 105 of file `merge.h`.

Referenced by `__merge_advance()`.

4.6.4.22 `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance_usual ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp )`

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant.

#### Parameters

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>     | Begin iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__end1</code>       | End iterator of first sequence.      |
| <code>__begin2</code>     | Begin iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__end2</code>       | End iterator of second sequence.     |
| <code>__target</code>     | Target begin iterator.               |
| <code>__max_length</code> | Maximum number of elements to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                          |

#### Returns

Output end iterator.

Definition at line 57 of file `merge.h`.

4.6.4.23 `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _RAIter3 , typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::__parallel_merge_advance ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Merge routine fallback to sequential in case the iterators of the two input sequences are of different type.

## Parameters

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>     | Begin iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__end1</code>       | End iterator of first sequence.      |
| <code>__begin2</code>     | Begin iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__end2</code>       | End iterator of second sequence.     |
| <code>__target</code>     | Target begin iterator.               |
| <code>__max_length</code> | Maximum number of elements to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                          |

## Returns

Output end iterator.

Definition at line 195 of file `merge.h`.

References `__merge_advance()`.

```
4.6.4.24 template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::_parallel_merge_
advance ( _RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter1 & __begin2, _RAIter1 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename
std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Parallel merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. The functionality is projected onto `parallel_multiway_merge`.

## Parameters

|                           |                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code>     | Begin iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__end1</code>       | End iterator of first sequence.      |
| <code>__begin2</code>     | Begin iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__end2</code>       | End iterator of second sequence.     |
| <code>__target</code>     | Target begin iterator.               |
| <code>__max_length</code> | Maximum number of elements to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                          |

## Returns

Output end iterator.

Definition at line 223 of file `merge.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`, `multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`, and `parallel_multiway_merge()`.

```
4.6.4.25 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_parallel_nth_element ( _RAIter __begin,
_RAlter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp )
```

Parallel implementation of `std::nth_element()`.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |                                                          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__nth</code>  | Iterator of element that must be in position afterwards. |
| <code>__end</code>  | End iterator of input sequence.                          |
| <code>__comp</code> | Comparator.                                              |

Definition at line 332 of file `partition.h`.

References `__parallel_partition()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, `std::max()`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::nth_element_minimal_n`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::partition_minimal_n`.

Referenced by `__parallel_partial_sort()`.

4.6.4.26 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp )`

Parallel implementation of `std::partial_sort()`.

#### Parameters

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__middle</code> | Sort until this position.         |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>   | Comparator.                       |

Definition at line 422 of file `partition.h`.

References `__parallel_nth_element()`.

4.6.4.27 `template<typename _lIter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum ( _lIter __begin, _lIter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op )`

Parallel partial sum front-`__end`.

#### Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence.  |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of input sequence.    |
| <code>__result</code> | Begin iterator of output sequence. |
| <code>__bin_op</code> | Associative binary function.       |

#### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 205 of file `partial_sum.h`.

References `__parallel_partial_sum_linear()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`.

4.6.4.28 `template<typename _lIter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum_basecase ( _lIter __begin, _lIter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, typename std::iterator_traits<_lIter >::value_type __value )`

Base case prefix sum routine.

#### Parameters

|                       |                                                                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence.                                            |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of input sequence.                                              |
| <code>__result</code> | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                           |
| <code>__bin_op</code> | Associative binary function.                                                 |
| <code>__value</code>  | Start value. Must be passed since the neutral element is unknown in general. |

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 58 of file `partial_sum.h`.

Referenced by `__parallel_partial_sum_linear()`.

4.6.4.29 `template<typename _Iter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator  
__gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_linear ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation  
__bin_op, typename std::iterator_traits<_Iter >::difference_type __n )`

Parallel partial sum implementation, two-phase approach, no recursion.

**Parameters**

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence.  |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of input sequence.    |
| <code>__result</code> | Begin iterator of output sequence. |
| <code>__bin_op</code> | Associative binary function.       |
| <code>__n</code>      | Length of sequence.                |

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 89 of file `partial_sum.h`.

References `__equally_split()`, `__parallel_partial_sum_basecase()`, `std::accumulate()`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::partial_sum_dilation`.

Referenced by `__parallel_partial_sum()`.

4.6.4.30 `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Predicate > std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type  
__gnu_parallel::__parallel_partition ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Parallel implementation of `std::partition`.

**Parameters**

|                            |                                                             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of input sequence to split.                  |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of input sequence to split.                    |
| <code>__pred</code>        | Partition predicate, possibly including some kind of pivot. |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Maximum number of threads to use for this task.             |

**Returns**

Number of elements not fulfilling the predicate.

Definition at line 56 of file `partition.h`.

References `__compare_and_swap()`, `__fetch_and_add()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `_GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::partition_chunk_share`, and `__gnu_parallel::Settings::partition_chunk_size`.

Referenced by `__parallel_nth_element()`, `__parallel_sort_qs_divide()`, and `__qsb_divide()`.

```
4.6.4.31 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle (
    _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator __rng = _RandomNumber() ) [inline]
```

Parallel random public call.

Parameters

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of sequence.     |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of sequence.       |
| <code>__rng</code>   | Random number generator to use. |

Definition at line 522 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

References `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

```
4.6.4.32 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs
( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type __n, _ThreadIndex
  __num_threads, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng )
```

Main parallel random shuffle step.

Parameters

|                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of sequence.     |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of sequence.       |
| <code>__n</code>           | Length of sequence.             |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads to use.       |
| <code>__rng</code>         | Random number generator to use. |

Definition at line 265 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>::__bins_end`, `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`, `__rd_log2()`, `__round_up_to_pow2()`, `__sequential_random_shuffle()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_bin_proc`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>::__M_bins_begin`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_dist`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_num_bins`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_num_bits`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>::__M_num_threads`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>::__M_sd`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>::__M_seed`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_starts`, `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_temporaries`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::L2_cache_size`, `std::min()`, and `__gnu_parallel::Settings::TLB_size`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

```
4.6.4.33 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu (
    _DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator > * __pus
)
```

Random shuffle code executed by each thread.



## Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__pus</code> | Array of thread-local data records. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|

Definition at line 122 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

References `__random_number_pow2()`, `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::M_dist`, `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::M_num_bins`, `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::M_num_bits`, `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::M_num_threads`, `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::M_sd`, `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::M_seed`, `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::M_starts`, and `std::partial_sum()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

4.6.4.34 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose multiway mergesort, splitting variant at run-time, for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

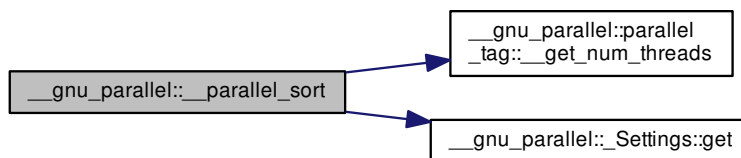
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 75 of file `sort.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::get_num_threads()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.35 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_exact_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose multiway mergesort with exact splitting, for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

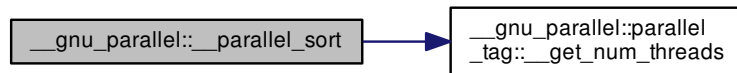
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 99 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.36 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose multiway mergesort with splitting by sampling, for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

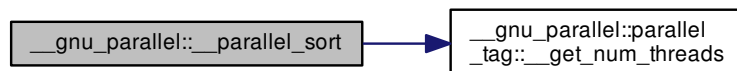
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 120 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.37 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, quicksort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose quicksort for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

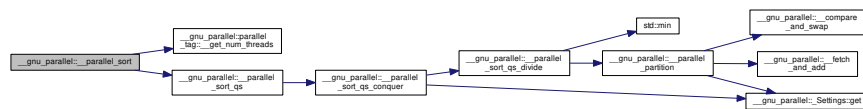
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 140 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, `__parallel_sort_qs()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.38 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, balanced_quicksort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose balanced quicksort for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

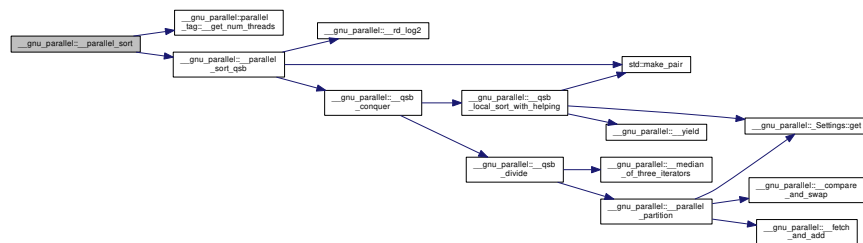
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 161 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, `__parallel_sort_qsb()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



---

4.6.4.39 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAlter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose multiway mergesort with exact splitting, for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

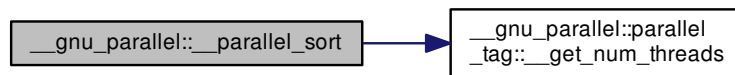
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 183 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.40 `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose a parallel sorting algorithm.

## Parameters

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of input sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator.                       |

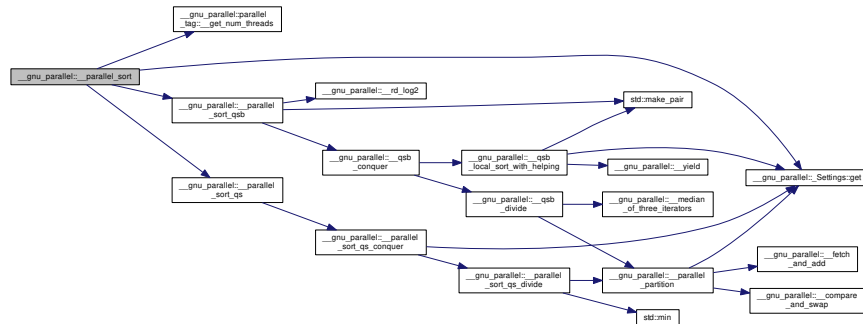
## Template Parameters

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| <code>__stable</code> | Sort stable. |
|-----------------------|--------------|

Definition at line 203 of file sort.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()`, `__parallel_sort_qs()`, `__parallel_sort_qsb()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.6.4.41 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort main call.

Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of input sequence.                        |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator input sequence, ignored.                    |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

Definition at line 154 of file quicksort.h.

References `__parallel_sort_qs_conquer()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Referenced by `__parallel_sort()`.

4.6.4.42 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_conquer ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort conquer step.

Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of subsequence.                           |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of subsequence.                             |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

Definition at line 101 of file quicksort.h.

References `__parallel_sort_qs_divide()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__Settings::get()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_sort_qs()`.

4.6.4.43 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_divide ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort divide step.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of subsequence.                           |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of subsequence.                             |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__pivot_rank</code>  | Desired <code>__rank</code> of the pivot.                |
| <code>__num_samples</code> | Choose pivot from that many samples.                     |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

Definition at line 51 of file quicksort.h.

References `__parallel_partition()`, and `std::min()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_sort_qs_conquer()`.

4.6.4.44 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qsb ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Top-level quicksort routine.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of sequence.                              |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of sequence.                                |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

Definition at line 433 of file balanced\_quicksort.h.

References `__qsb_conquer()`, `__rd_log2()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_elements_leftover`, and `std::make_pair()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_sort()`.

4.6.4.45 `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator, class _BinaryPredicate > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_unique_copy ( _Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred )`

Parallel `std::unique_copy()`, w/\_o explicit equality predicate.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code>       | Begin iterator of input sequence.                  |
| <code>__last</code>        | End iterator of input sequence.                    |
| <code>__result</code>      | Begin iterator of result <code>__sequence</code> . |
| <code>__binary_pred</code> | Equality predicate.                                |

## Returns

End iterator of result `__sequence`.

Definition at line 50 of file unique\_copy.h.

References `__equally_split()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

Referenced by `__parallel_unique_copy()`.

4.6.4.46 `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_unique_copy ( _Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Parallel `std::unique_copy()`, without explicit equality predicate.



## Parameters

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence.                  |
| <code>__last</code>   | End iterator of input sequence.                    |
| <code>__result</code> | Begin iterator of result <code>__sequence</code> . |

## Returns

End iterator of result `__sequence`.

Definition at line 186 of file `unique_copy.h`.

References `__parallel_unique_copy()`.

```
4.6.4.47 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::qsb_conquer (
    _QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > & __tls, _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,
    _ThreadIndex __iam, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, bool __parent_wait )
```

Quicksort conquer step.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__tls</code>         | Array of thread-local storages.                          |
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of subsequence.                           |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of subsequence.                             |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__iam</code>         | Number of the thread processing this function.           |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

Definition at line 174 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

References `__qsb_divide()`, `__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`, `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::M_elements_leftover`, and `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::M_initial`.

Referenced by `__parallel_sort_qsb()`.

```
4.6.4.48 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type
    __gnu_parallel::qsb_divide ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )
```

Balanced quicksort divide step.

## Parameters

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of subsequence.                           |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of subsequence.                             |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                                              |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part. |

## Precondition

$(\text{__end} - \text{__begin}) \geq 1$

Definition at line 103 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

References `__median_of_three_iterators()`, and `__parallel_partition()`.

Referenced by `__qsb_conquer()`.

---

4.6.4.49 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_qsb_local_sort_with_helping (`  
`_QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter > **__tls, _Compare & __comp, _ThreadIndex __iam, bool __wait )`

Quicksort step doing load-balanced local sort.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__tls</code>  | Array of thread-local storages.                |
| <code>__comp</code> | Comparator.                                    |
| <code>__iam</code>  | Number of the thread processing this function. |

Definition at line 250 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

References `__yield()`, `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS`, `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::M_elements_leftover`, `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::M_initial`, `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::M_leftover_parts`, `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::M_num_threads`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, `std::make_pair()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::sort_qsb_base_case_maximal_n`.

Referenced by `__qsb_conquer()`.

4.6.4.50 `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator > int __gnu_parallel::__random_number_pow2 ( int __logp, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng ) [inline]`

Generate a random number in  $[0, 2^{\text{__logp}})$ .

## Parameters

|                     |                                                               |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__logp</code> | Logarithm (basis 2) of the upper range <code>__bound</code> . |
| <code>__rng</code>  | Random number generator to use.                               |

Definition at line 115 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`, and `__sequential_random_shuffle()`.

4.6.4.51 `template<typename _Size > _Size __gnu_parallel::__rd_log2 ( _Size __n ) [inline]`

Calculates the rounded-down logarithm of `__n` for base 2.

## Parameters

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| <code>__n</code> | Argument. |
|------------------|-----------|

## Returns

Returns 0 for any argument  $< 1$ .

Definition at line 102 of file `parallel/base.h`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__parallel_sort_qsb()`, `__round_up_to_pow2()`, `__sequential_random_shuffle()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_LoserTreeBase()`, `multiseq_partition()`, and `multiseq_selection()`.

4.6.4.52 `template<typename _Tp > _Tp __gnu_parallel::__round_up_to_pow2 ( _Tp __x )`

Round up to the next greater power of 2.

## Parameters

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | Integer to round up |
|------------------|---------------------|

Definition at line 248 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

References `__rd_log2()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__sequential_random_shuffle()`, and `multiseq_selection()`.

4.6.4.53 `template<typename __RAIter1, typename __RAIter2, typename _Pred > __RAIter1 __gnu_parallel::__search_template (`  
`__RAIter1 __begin1, __RAIter1 __end1, __RAIter2 __begin2, __RAIter2 __end2, _Pred __pred )`

Parallel `std::search`.

## Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__end1</code>   | End iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__begin2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |
| <code>__end2</code>   | End iterator of second sequence.   |
| <code>__pred</code>   | Find predicate.                    |

## Returns

Place of finding in first sequences.

Definition at line 81 of file `search.h`.

References `__calc_borders()`, `__equally_split()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `std::min()`.

```
4.6.4.54 template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _DifferenceTp,
typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::__sequential_multiway_merge ( _RAIter1 __seqs_begin,
_RAIter1 __seqs_end, _RAIter2 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits<
_RAIter1 >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )
```

Sequential multi-way merging switch.

The `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION` is based on the branching factor and runtime settings.

## Parameters

|                           |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                 |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                   |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                              |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                     |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available. |
| <code>__sentinel</code>   | The sequences have <code>__a</code> <code>__sentinel</code> element.            |

## Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 920 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `__is_sorted()`, `__merge_advance()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`.

Referenced by `multiway_merge()`, and `multiway_merge_sentinels()`.

```
4.6.4.55 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator > void __gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle (
_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng )
```

Sequential cache-efficient random shuffle.

## Parameters

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of sequence.     |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of sequence.       |
| <code>__rng</code>   | Random number generator to use. |

Definition at line 410 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

References `__random_number_pow2()`, `__rd_log2()`, `__round_up_to_pow2()`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, `__gnu-parallel::_Settings::L2_cache_size`, `std::min()`, `std::partial_sum()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::TLB_size`.

Referenced by `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

4.6.4.56 `template<typename _Iter > void __gnu_parallel::__shrink ( std::vector< _Iter > & __os_starts, size_t & __count_to_two, size_t & __range_length )`

Combines two ranges into one and thus halves the number of ranges.

Parameters

|                             |                                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os_starts</code>    | Start positions worked on (oversampled). |
| <code>__count_to_two</code> | Counts up to 2.                          |
| <code>__range_length</code> | Current length of a chunk.               |

Definition at line 70 of file `list_partition.h`.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `__shrink_and_double()`.

4.6.4.57 `template<typename _Iter > void __gnu_parallel::__shrink_and_double ( std::vector< _Iter > & __os_starts, size_t & __count_to_two, size_t & __range_length, const bool __make_twice )`

Shrinks and doubles the ranges.

Parameters

|                             |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__os_starts</code>    | Start positions worked on (oversampled).                           |
| <code>__count_to_two</code> | Counts up to 2.                                                    |
| <code>__range_length</code> | Current length of a chunk.                                         |
| <code>__make_twice</code>   | Whether the <code>__os_starts</code> is allowed to be grown or not |

Definition at line 50 of file `list_partition.h`.

References `__shrink()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `list_partition()`.

4.6.4.58 `void __gnu_parallel::__yield ( ) [inline]`

Yield control to another thread, without waiting for the end of the time slice.

Definition at line 121 of file `parallel/compatibility.h`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`, and `__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

4.6.4.59 `template<typename _Iter, typename _FuncType > size_t __gnu_parallel::list_partition ( const _Iter __begin, const _Iter __end, _Iter * __starts, size_t * __lengths, const int __num_parts, _FuncType & __f, int __oversampling = 0 )`

Splits a sequence given by input iterators into parts of almost equal size.

The function needs only one pass over the sequence.

Parameters

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>  | Begin iterator of input sequence.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>__end</code>    | End iterator of input sequence.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>__starts</code> | Start iterators for the resulting parts, dimension <code>__num_parts+1</code> . For convenience, <code>__starts [ __num_parts ]</code> contains the end iterator of the sequence. |

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lengths</code>      | Length of the resulting parts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>__num_parts</code>    | Number of parts to split the sequence into.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <code>__f</code>            | Functor to be applied to each element by traversing <code>__it</code>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>__oversampling</code> | Oversampling factor. If 0, then the partitions will differ in at most $\sqrt{\text{end} - \text{begin}}$ elements. Otherwise, the ratio between the longest and the shortest part is bounded by $1/(\text{oversampling} \cdot \text{num\_parts})$ |

**Returns**

Length of the whole sequence.

Definition at line 101 of file `list_partition.h`.

References `__shrink_and_double()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

4.6.4.60 `template<typename _Tp> const _Tp& __gnu_parallel::max ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b ) [inline]`

Equivalent to `std::max`.

Definition at line 150 of file `parallel/base.h`.

4.6.4.61 `template<typename _Tp> const _Tp& __gnu_parallel::min ( const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b ) [inline]`

Equivalent to `std::min`.

Definition at line 144 of file `parallel/base.h`.

Referenced by `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

4.6.4.62 `template<typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _RankIterator, typename _Compare> void __gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition ( _RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankIterator __begin_offsets, _Compare __comp = std::less<typename std::iterator_traits<typename std::iterator_traits<_RanSeqs>::value_type::first_type>::value_type>() )`

Splits several sorted sequences at a certain global `__rank`, resulting in a splitting point for each sequence. The sequences are passed via a sequence of random-access iterator pairs, none of the sequences may be empty. If there are several equal elements across the split, the ones on the `__left` side will be chosen from sequences with smaller number.

**Parameters**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin_seqs</code>    | Begin of the sequence of iterator pairs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__end_seqs</code>      | End of the sequence of iterator pairs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <code>__rank</code>          | The global rank to partition at.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>__begin_offsets</code> | A random-access <code>__sequence</code> <code>__begin</code> where the <code>__result</code> will be stored in. Each element of the sequence is an iterator that points to the first element on the greater part of the respective <code>__sequence</code> . |
| <code>__comp</code>          | The ordering functor, defaults to <code>std::less&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Definition at line 122 of file `multiseq_selection.h`.

References `__rd_log2()`, `std::__sample()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::distance()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::empty()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::make_pair()`, `std::max()`, `std::min()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::pop()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::push()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::push_back()`, and `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::top()`.

Referenced by `multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`.

4.6.4.63 `template<typename _Tp, typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _Compare > _Tp  
__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection ( _RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankType &  
__offset, _Compare __comp = std::less<_Tp> ( ) )`

Selects the element at a certain global `__rank` from several sorted sequences.

The sequences are passed via a sequence of random-access iterator pairs, none of the sequences may be empty.

#### Parameters

|                           |                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin_seqs</code> | Begin of the sequence of iterator pairs.                                                                                                                   |
| <code>__end_seqs</code>   | End of the sequence of iterator pairs.                                                                                                                     |
| <code>__rank</code>       | The global rank to partition at.                                                                                                                           |
| <code>__offset</code>     | The rank of the selected element in the global subsequence of elements equal to the selected element. If the selected element is unique, this number is 0. |
| <code>__comp</code>       | The ordering functor, defaults to <code>std::less</code> .                                                                                                 |

Definition at line 388 of file `multiseq_selection.h`.

References `__rd_log2()`, `__round_up_to_pow2()`, `std::__sample()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::distance()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::empty()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::make_pair()`, `std::max()`, `std::min()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::pop()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::push()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::push_back()`, and `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::top()`.

4.6.4.64 `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge ( _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end,  
_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag )`

Multiway Merge Frontend.

Merge the sequences specified by `seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` into `__target`. `__seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` must point to a sequence of pairs. These pairs must contain an iterator to the beginning of a sequence in their first entry and an iterator the `_M_end` of the same sequence in their second entry.

Ties are broken arbitrarily. See `stable_multiway_merge` for a variant that breaks ties by sequence number but is slower.

The first entries of the pairs (i.e. the begin iterators) will be moved forward.

The output sequence has to provide enough space for all elements that are written to it.

This function will merge the input sequences:

- not stable
- parallel, depending on the input size and Settings
- using sampling for splitting
- not using sentinels

Example:

```
int sequences[10][10];
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    for (int __j = 0; __j < 10; ++__j)
        sequences[__i][__j] = __j;

int __out[33];
std::vector<std::pair<int*> > seqs;
```



```

for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    { seqs.push(std::make_pair<int*>(sequences[__i],
                                   sequences[__i] + 10)) }

multiway_merge(seqs.begin(), seqs.end(), __target, std::less<int>(), 33);

```

**See Also**

`stable_multiway_merge`

**Precondition**

All input sequences must be sorted.

Target must provide enough space to merge out length elements or the number of elements in all sequences, whichever is smaller.

**Postcondition**

`__target`, return `__value`) contains merged `__elements` from the input sequences.

return `__value - __target = min(__length, number of elements in all sequences)`.

**Template Parameters**

|                                   |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__RAIterPairIterator</code> | iterator over sequence of pairs of iterators               |
| <code>__RAIterOut</code>          | iterator over target sequence                              |
| <code>__DifferenceTp</code>       | difference type for the sequence                           |
| <code>__Compare</code>            | strict weak ordering type to compare elements in sequences |

**Parameters**

|                           |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | begin of sequence <code>__sequence</code>                                       |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | <code>_M_end</code> of sequence <code>__sequence</code>                         |
| <code>__target</code>     | target sequence to merge to.                                                    |
| <code>__comp</code>       | strict weak ordering to use for element comparison.                             |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available. |

**Returns**

`_M_end` iterator of output sequence

Definition at line 1418 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `__sequential_multiway_merge()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

**4.6.4.65** `template<template< typename RAI, typename C > class iterator, typename __RAIterIterator, typename __RAIter3, typename __DifferenceTp, typename __Compare > __RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_3_variant ( __RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, __RAIterIterator __seqs_end, __RAIter3 __target, __DifferenceTp __length, __Compare __comp )`

Highly efficient 3-way merging procedure.

Merging is done with the algorithm implementation described by Peter Sanders. Basically, the idea is to minimize the number of necessary comparison after merging an element. The implementation trick that makes this fast is that the order of the sequences is stored in the instruction pointer (translated into labels in C++).

This works well for merging up to 4 sequences.

Note that making the merging stable does *not* come at a performance hit.

Whether the merging is done guarded or unguarded is selected by the used iterator class.

## Parameters

|                           |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                    |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                               |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                      |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available. |

## Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 241 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.66 template<template< typename RAI, typename C > class iterator, typename _RAItererator , typename _RAIter3 , typename
_DifferenceTp , typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_4_variant ( _RAItererator __seqs_begin,
_RAItererator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )
```

Highly efficient 4-way merging procedure.

Merging is done with the algorithm implementation described by Peter Sanders. Basically, the idea is to minimize the number of necessary comparison after merging an element. The implementation trick that makes this fast is that the order of the sequences is stored in the instruction pointer (translated into goto labels in C++).

This works well for merging up to 4 sequences.

Note that making the merging stable does *not* come at a performance hit.

Whether the merging is done guarded or unguarded is selected by the used iterator class.

## Parameters

|                           |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                    |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                               |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                      |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available. |

## Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 360 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.67 template<bool __stable, typename _RAItererator , typename _Compare , typename _DifferenceType > void
__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting ( _RAItererator __seqs_begin, _RAItererator __seqs_end,
_DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair<
_DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces )
```

Exact splitting for parallel multiway-merge routine.

None of the passed sequences may be empty.

Definition at line 1120 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `__equally_split()`, `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, `multiseq_partition()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::resize()`.

Referenced by `__parallel_merge_advance()`.

```
4.6.4.68 template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >
    _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3
    __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )
```

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, guarded case.

This merging variant uses a `LoserTree` class as selected by `_LT`.

Stability is selected through the used `LoserTree` class `_LT`.

At least one non-empty sequence is required.

#### Parameters

|                           |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                    |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                               |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                      |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available. |

#### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 491 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, and `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`.

```
4.6.4.69 template<typename UnguardedLoserTree, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp,
    typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,
    _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits<
    _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )
```

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, requiring sentinels to exist.

#### Template Parameters

|                                 |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>UnguardedLoserTree</code> | <code>_LoserTree</code> variant to use for the unguarded merging. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Parameters

|                           |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                    |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                               |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                      |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available. |

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 662 of file multiway\_merge.h.

References `__is_sorted()`, and `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.70 template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare
> _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator
__seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator
>::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )
```

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, unguarded case.

Merging is done using the LoserTree class `_LT`.

Stability is selected by the used LoserTrees.

**Precondition**

No input will run out of elements during the merge.

**Parameters**

|                           |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                    |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                               |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                      |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available. |

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 574 of file multiway\_merge.h.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.71 template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType > void
__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end,
_DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair<
_DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces )
```

Sampling based splitting for parallel multiway-merge routine.

Definition at line 1035 of file multiway\_merge.h.

References `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::merge_oversampling`.

```
4.6.4.72 template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >
_RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels ( _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end,
_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag )
```

Multiway Merge Frontend.

Merge the sequences specified by `seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` into `__target`. `__seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` must point to a sequence of pairs. These pairs must contain an iterator to the beginning of a sequence in their first entry and an iterator the `_M_end` of the same sequence in their second entry.

Ties are broken arbitrarily. See `stable_multiway_merge` for a variant that breaks ties by sequence number but is slower.

The first entries of the pairs (i.e. the begin iterators) will be moved forward accordingly.

The output sequence has to provide enough space for all elements that are written to it.

This function will merge the input sequences:

- not stable
- parallel, depending on the input size and Settings
- using sampling for splitting
- using sentinels

You have to take care that the element the `_M_end` iterator points to is readable and contains a value that is greater than any other non-sentinel value in all sequences.

Example:

```
int sequences[10][11];
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    for (int __j = 0; __j < 11; ++__j)
        sequences[__i][__j] = __j; // __last one is sentinel!

int __out[33];
std::vector<std::pair<int*> > seqs;
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    { seqs.push(std::make_pair<int*>(sequences[__i],
                                   sequences[__i] + 10)) }

multiway_merge(seqs.begin(), seqs.end(), __target, std::less<int>(), 33);
```

#### Precondition

All input sequences must be sorted.

Target must provide enough space to merge out length elements or the number of elements in all sequences, whichever is smaller.

For each `__i`, `__seqs_begin[__i].second` must be the end marker of the sequence, but also reference the one more `__sentinel` element.

#### Postcondition

`[_target, return __value)` contains merged `__elements` from the input sequences.

`return __value - __target = min(__length, number of elements in all sequences).`

#### See Also

`stable_multiway_merge_sentinels`

### Template Parameters

|                                   |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__RAIterPairIterator</code> | iterator over sequence of pairs of iterators               |
| <code>__RAIterOut</code>          | iterator over target sequence                              |
| <code>__DifferenceTp</code>       | difference type for the sequence                           |
| <code>__Compare</code>            | strict weak ordering type to compare elements in sequences |

### Parameters

|                           |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | __begin of sequence __sequence                                                  |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | __M_end of sequence __sequence                                                  |
| <code>__target</code>     | target sequence to merge to.                                                    |
| <code>__comp</code>       | strict weak ordering to use for element comparison.                             |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available. |

### Returns

`__M_end` iterator of output sequence

Definition at line 1782 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `__sequential_multiway_merge()`, and `__GLIBCXX_CALL`.

```
4.6.4.73 template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename __RAIterIterator , typename __RAIter3 , typename __DifferenceTp
, typename __Splitter , typename __Compare > __RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge ( __RAIterIterator
__seqs_begin, __RAIterIterator __seqs_end, __RAIter3 __target, __Splitter __splitter, __DifferenceTp __length, __Compare
__comp, __ThreadIndex __num_threads )
```

Parallel multi-way merge routine.

The `__GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION` is based on the branching factor and runtime settings.

Must not be called if the number of sequences is 1.

### Template Parameters

|                         |                                                                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__Splitter</code> | functor to split input (either <code>__exact</code> or sampling based) |
| <code>__stable</code>   | Stable merging incurs a performance penalty.                           |
| <code>__sentinel</code> | Ignored.                                                               |

### Parameters

|                           |                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seqs_begin</code> | Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                 |
| <code>__seqs_end</code>   | End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.                                   |
| <code>__target</code>     | Begin iterator of output sequence.                                              |
| <code>__comp</code>       | Comparator.                                                                     |
| <code>__length</code>     | Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available. |

### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Definition at line 1225 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

References `__is_sorted()`, `__GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`, `std::make_pair()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::merge_oversampling`.

Referenced by `__parallel_merge_advance()`.

---

4.6.4.74 `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms  
( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

PMWMS main call.

## Parameters

|                            |                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code>       | Begin iterator of sequence. |
| <code>__end</code>         | End iterator of sequence.   |
| <code>__comp</code>        | Comparator.                 |
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Number of threads to use.   |

Definition at line 395 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

References `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_num_threads`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_offsets`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_pieces`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_samples`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_source`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_starts`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_temporary`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`, and `__gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_mwms_oversampling`.

```
4.6.4.75 template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare> void __gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu (
    _PMWMSortingData<_RAIter> * __sd, _Compare & __comp
)
```

PMWMS code executed by each thread.

## Parameters

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__sd</code>   | Pointer to algorithm data. |
| <code>__comp</code> | Comparator.                |

Definition at line 308 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_num_threads`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_pieces`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_source`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_starts`, `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::M_temporary`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`, `std::make_pair()`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_mwms_oversampling`, and `std::uninitialized_copy()`.

## 4.6.5 Variable Documentation

```
4.6.5.1 const int __gnu_parallel::_CASable_bits [static]
```

Number of bits of `_CASable`.

Definition at line 130 of file `types.h`.

Referenced by `__decode2()`, and `__encode2()`.

```
4.6.5.2 const _CASable __gnu_parallel::_CASable_mask [static]
```

`_CASable` with the right half of bits set to 1.

Definition at line 133 of file `types.h`.

Referenced by `__decode2()`.

4.7 `__gnu_pbds` Namespace Reference

## Classes

- struct [associative\\_tag](#)
- class [basic\\_branch](#)



- struct `basic_branch_tag`
- class `basic_hash_table`
- struct `basic_hash_tag`
- struct `basic_invalidation_guarantee`
- struct `binary_heap_tag`
- struct `binomial_heap_tag`
- class `cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger`
- class `cc_hash_table`
- struct `cc_hash_tag`
- struct `container_error`
- struct `container_tag`
- struct `container_traits`
- struct `container_traits_base`
- struct `container_traits_base< binary_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< binomial_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< cc_hash_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< gp_hash_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< list_update_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< ov_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< pairing_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< pat_trie_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< rb_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< rc_binomial_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< splay_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< thin_heap_tag >`
- class `direct_mask_range_hashing`
- class `direct_mod_range_hashing`
- class `gp_hash_table`
- struct `gp_hash_tag`
- class `hash_exponential_size_policy`
- class `hash_load_check_resize_trigger`
- class `hash_prime_size_policy`
- class `hash_standard_resize_policy`
- struct `insert_error`
- struct `join_error`
- class `linear_probe_fn`
- class `list_update`
- struct `list_update_tag`
- class `lu_counter_policy`
- class `lu_move_to_front_policy`
- struct `null_node_update`
- struct `null_type`
- struct `ov_tree_tag`
- struct `pairing_heap_tag`
- struct `pat_trie_tag`
- struct `point_invalidation_guarantee`
- class `priority_queue`
- struct `priority_queue_tag`
- class `quadratic_probe_fn`
- struct `range_invalidation_guarantee`
- struct `rb_tree_tag`

- struct [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [resize\\_error](#)
- class [sample\\_probe\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#)
- class [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#)
- class [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#)
- class [sample\\_size\\_policy](#)
- class [sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits](#)
- class [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [sample\\_update\\_policy](#)
- struct [sequence\\_tag](#)
- struct [splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [string\\_tag](#)
- struct [thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- class [tree](#)
- class [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [tree\\_tag](#)
- class [trie](#)
- class [trie\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)
- class [trie\\_prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits](#)
- struct [trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef void [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#)

#### Functions

- void [\\_\\_throw\\_container\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_insert\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_join\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_resize\\_error](#) ()

#### 4.7.1 Detailed Description

GNU extensions for policy-based data structures for public use.

## 4.8 [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#) Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_stack\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info](#)

- class [\\_\\_hashfunc\\_stack\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_list2vector\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_map2umap\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_map2umap\\_stack\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_reentrance\\_guard](#)
- class [\\_\\_stack\\_hash](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_container\\_size](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_hashtable\\_size](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_map2umap](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_vector\\_size](#)
- class [\\_\\_trace\\_vector\\_to\\_list](#)
- class [\\_\\_vector2list\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_vector2list\\_stack\\_info](#)
- struct [\\_\\_warning\\_data](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef std::vector  
< \_\_cost\_factor \* > **\_\_cost\_factor\_vector**
- typedef std::unordered\_map  
< std::string, std::string > **\_\_env\_t**
- typedef void \* **\_\_instruction\_address\_t**
- typedef std::vector  
< \_\_instruction\_address\_t > **\_\_stack\_npt**
- typedef \_\_stack\_npt \* **\_\_stack\_t**
- typedef std::vector  
< \_\_warning\_data > **\_\_warning\_vector\_t**

#### Enumerations

- enum **\_\_state\_type** { **\_\_ON**, **\_\_OFF**, **\_\_INVALID** }

#### Functions

- std::size\_t **\_\_env\_to\_size\_t** (const char \* \_\_env\_var, std::size\_t \_\_default\_value)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Function >  
\_Function **\_\_for\_each** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_Function \_\_f)
- \_\_stack\_t **\_\_get\_stack** ()
- template<typename \_Container >  
void **\_\_insert\_top\_n** (\_Container & \_\_output, const typename \_Container::value\_type & \_\_value, typename \_Container::size\_type \_\_n)
- bool **\_\_is\_invalid** ()
- bool **\_\_is\_off** ()
- bool **\_\_is\_on** ()
- int **\_\_log2** (std::size\_t \_\_size)
- int **\_\_log\_magnitude** (float \_\_f)
- float **\_\_map\_erase\_cost** (std::size\_t \_\_size)

- float `__map_find_cost` (std::size\_t \_\_size)
- float `__map_insert_cost` (std::size\_t \_\_size)
- std::size\_t `__max_mem` ()
- FILE \* `__open_output_file` (const char \* \_\_extension)
- bool `__profcxx_init` ()
- void `__profcxx_init_unconditional` ()
- void `__read_cost_factors` ()
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp >  
\_ForwardIterator `__remove` (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp & \_\_value)
- void `__report` ()
- void `__report_and_free` ()
- void `__set_cost_factors` ()
- void `__set_max_mem` ()
- void `__set_max_stack_trace_depth` ()
- void `__set_max_warn_count` ()
- void `__set_trace_path` ()
- std::size\_t `__size` (\_\_stack\_t \_\_stack)
- std::size\_t `__stack_max_depth` ()
- template<typename \_Container >  
void `__top_n` (const \_Container & \_\_input, \_Container & \_\_output, typename \_Container::size\_type \_\_n)
- `__hashfunc_info` \* `__trace_hash_func_construct` ()
- void `__trace_hash_func_destruct` (\_\_hashfunc\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- void `__trace_hash_func_free` ()
- void `__trace_hash_func_init` ()
- void `__trace_hash_func_report` (FILE \* \_\_f, \_\_warning\_vector\_t & \_\_warnings)
- `__container_size_info` \* `__trace_hashtable_size_construct` (std::size\_t)
- void `__trace_hashtable_size_destruct` (\_\_container\_size\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- void `__trace_hashtable_size_free` ()
- void `__trace_hashtable_size_init` ()
- void `__trace_hashtable_size_report` (FILE \* \_\_f, \_\_warning\_vector\_t & \_\_warnings)
- void `__trace_hashtable_size_resize` (\_\_container\_size\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- `__list2slist_info` \* `__trace_list_to_slist_construct` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_destruct` (\_\_list2slist\_info \*)
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_free` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_init` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_operation` (\_\_list2slist\_info \*)
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_report` (FILE \* \_\_f, \_\_warning\_vector\_t & \_\_warnings)
- void `__trace_list_to_slist_rewind` (\_\_list2slist\_info \*)
- `__list2vector_info` \* `__trace_list_to_vector_construct` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_destruct` (\_\_list2vector\_info \*)
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_free` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_init` ()
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_insert` (\_\_list2vector\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_invalid_operator` (\_\_list2vector\_info \*)
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_iterate` (\_\_list2vector\_info \*, int)
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_report` (FILE \* \_\_f, \_\_warning\_vector\_t & \_\_warnings)
- void `__trace_list_to_vector_resize` (\_\_list2vector\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- `__map2umap_info` \* `__trace_map_to_unordered_map_construct` ()
- void `__trace_map_to_unordered_map_destruct` (\_\_map2umap\_info \*)
- void `__trace_map_to_unordered_map_erase` (\_\_map2umap\_info \*, std::size\_t, std::size\_t)
- void `__trace_map_to_unordered_map_find` (\_\_map2umap\_info \*, std::size\_t)

- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_free ()`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_init ()`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_insert (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_invalidate (__map2umap_info *)`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_iterate (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t)`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_iterate (__map2umap_info * __info, int)`
- `void __trace_map_to_unordered_map_report (FILE * __f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `template<typename __object_info, typename __stack_info >`  
`void __trace_report (__trace_base< __object_info, __stack_info > * __cont, FILE * __f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `__container_size_info * __trace_vector_size_construct (std::size_t)`
- `void __trace_vector_size_destruct (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __trace_vector_size_free ()`
- `void __trace_vector_size_init ()`
- `void __trace_vector_size_report (FILE *, __warning_vector_t &)`
- `void __trace_vector_size_resize (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `__vector2list_info * __trace_vector_to_list_construct ()`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_destruct (__vector2list_info *)`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_free ()`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_init ()`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_insert (__vector2list_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_invalid_operator (__vector2list_info *)`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_iterate (__vector2list_info *, int)`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_report (FILE *, __warning_vector_t &)`
- `void __trace_vector_to_list_resize (__vector2list_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `bool __turn (__state_type __s)`
- `bool __turn_off ()`
- `bool __turn_on ()`
- `void __write (FILE * __f, __stack_t __stack)`
- `void __write_cost_factors ()`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__state_type, __state, __INVALID)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_hash_func *, __S_hash_func, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_hashtable_size *, __S_hashtable_size, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_map2umap *, __S_map2umap, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_vector_size *, __S_vector_size, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_vector_to_list *, __S_vector_to_list, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_list_to_slist *, __S_list_to_slist, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_list_to_vector *, __S_list_to_vector, 0)`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_shift_cost_factor, {"__vector_shift_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_iterate_cost_factor, {"__vector_iterate_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_resize_cost_factor, {"__vector_resize_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __list_shift_cost_factor, {"__list_shift_cost_factor", 0.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __list_iterate_cost_factor, {"__list_iterate_cost_factor", 10.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __list_resize_cost_factor, {"__list_resize_cost_factor", 0.0})`
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __map_insert_cost_factor, {"__map_insert_cost_factor", 1.5})`

- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_erase_cost_factor`,{"\_\_map\_erase\_cost\_factor", 1.5})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_find_cost_factor`,{"\_\_map\_find\_cost\_factor", 1})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_iterate_cost_factor`,{"\_\_map\_iterate\_cost\_factor", 2.3})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_insert_cost_factor`,{"\_\_umap\_insert\_cost\_factor", 12.0})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_erase_cost_factor`,{"\_\_umap\_erase\_cost\_factor", 12.0})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_find_cost_factor`,{"\_\_umap\_find\_cost\_factor", 10.0})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_iterate_cost_factor`,{"\_\_umap\_iterate\_cost\_factor", 1.7})
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor_vector` \*, `__cost_factors`, 0)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`const char` \*, `_S_trace_file_name`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_TRACE_PATH_ROOT`)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_warn_count`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_WARN_COUNT`)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_stack_depth`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_STACK_DEPTH`)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_mem`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MEM_PER_DIAGNOSTIC`)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA` (`__env_t`, `__env`)
- `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA` (`__gnu_cxx::__mutex`, `__global_mutex`)

#### 4.8.1 Detailed Description

GNU profile code for public use.

#### 4.8.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 4.8.2.1 `typedef std::unordered_map<std::string, std::string> __gnu_profile::__env_t`

Internal environment. Values can be set one of two ways: 1. In config file "var = value". The default config file path is `libstdcxx-profile.conf`. 2. By setting process environment variables. For instance, in a Bash shell you can set the unit cost of iterating through a map like this: `export __map_iterate_cost_factor=5.0`. If a value is set both in the input file and through an environment variable, the environment value takes precedence.

Definition at line 65 of file `profiler_trace.h`.

#### 4.8.3 Function Documentation

##### 4.8.3.1 `bool __gnu_profile::__profcxx_init( ) [inline]`

This function must be called by each instrumentation point.

The common path is inlined fully.

Definition at line 653 of file `profiler_trace.h`.

#### 4.8.3.2 `void __gnu_profile::__report ( ) [inline]`

Final report method, registered with **atexit**.

This can also be called directly by user code, including signal handlers. It is protected against deadlocks by the reentrance guard in `profiler.h`. However, when called from a signal handler that triggers while within `__gnu_profile` (under the guarded zone), no output will be produced.

Definition at line 448 of file `profiler_trace.h`.

References `std::min()`.

#### 4.8.3.3 `__gnu_profile::_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA ( __gnu_cxx::_mutex , __global_mutex )`

Master lock.

## 4.9 `__gnu_sequential` Namespace Reference

### 4.9.1 Detailed Description

GNU sequential classes for public use.

## 4.10 `abi` Namespace Reference

### 4.10.1 Detailed Description

The cross-vendor C++ Application Binary Interface. A namespace alias to `__cxxabiv1`, but user programs should use the alias `'abi'`. A brief overview of an ABI is given in the `libstdc++` FAQ, question 5.8 (you may have a copy of the FAQ locally, or you can view the online version at [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#5\\_8](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#5_8)).

GCC subscribes to a cross-vendor ABI for C++, sometimes called the IA64 ABI because it happens to be the native ABI for that platform. It is summarized at <http://www.codesourcery.com/cxx-abi/> along with the current specification.

For users of GCC greater than or equal to 3.x, entry points are available in `<cxxabi.h>`, which notes, *'It is not normally necessary for user programs to include this header, or use the entry points directly. However, this header is available should that be needed.'*

## 4.11 `std` Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_debug](#)
- [\\_\\_detail](#)
- [\\_\\_parallel](#)
- [\\_\\_profile](#)
- [chrono](#)
- [decimal](#)
- [placeholders](#)
- [regex\\_constants](#)
- [rel\\_ops](#)
- [this\\_thread](#)
- [tr1](#)
- [tr2](#)

## Classes

- struct `__add_pointer_helper`
- struct `__allocated_ptr`
- struct `__atomic_base`
- struct `__atomic_base<_PTp * >`
- struct `__atomic_flag_base`
- class `__basic_future`
- class `__codecvt_abstract_base`
- class `__ctype_abstract_base`
- struct `__detector`
- struct `__detector<_Default, __void_t<_Op<_Args...> >, _Op, _Args...>`
- struct `__future_base`
- struct `__is_location_invariant`
- struct `__is_nullptr_t`
- struct `__is_trivially_copy_assignable_impl`
- struct `__is_trivially_copy_constructible_impl`
- struct `__is_trivially_move_assignable_impl`
- struct `__is_trivially_move_constructible_impl`
- struct `__is_tuple_like_impl<std::pair<_T1, _T2 > >`
- struct `__iterator_traits`
- struct `__numeric_limits_base`
- class `__shared_mutex_cv`
- struct `_Base_bitset`
- struct `_Base_bitset< 0 >`
- struct `_Base_bitset< 1 >`
- struct `_Bind`
- struct `_Bind_result`
- class `_Deque_base`
- struct `_Deque_iterator`
- struct `_Enable_copy_move`
- struct `_Enable_default_constructor`
- struct `_Enable_destructor`
- struct `_Enable_special_members`
- class `_Function_base`
- struct `_Fwd_list_base`
- struct `_Fwd_list_const_iterator`
- struct `_Fwd_list_iterator`
- struct `_Fwd_list_node`
- struct `_Fwd_list_node_base`
- class `_Hashtable`
- class `_List_base`
- struct `_List_const_iterator`
- struct `_List_iterator`
- struct `_List_node`
- struct `_Maybe_get_result_type`
- struct `_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function`
- struct `_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1 >`
- struct `_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1, _T2 >`
- class `_Mu`
- class `_Mu<_Arg, false, false >`



- class `_Mu< _Arg, false, true >`
- class `_Mu< _Arg, true, false >`
- class `_Mu< reference_wrapper< _Tp >, false, false >`
- class `_Not_fn`
- struct `_Placeholder`
- struct `_Reference_wrapper_base`
- struct `_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false >`
- struct `_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, true >`
- class `_Temporary_buffer`
- struct `_Tuple_impl`
- struct `_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Head, _Tail...>`
- struct `_Vector_base`
- struct `_Weak_result_type`
- struct `_Weak_result_type_impl`
- struct `_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >`
- struct `_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >`
- struct `_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >`
- struct `_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >`
- struct `add_const`
- struct `add_cv`
- struct `add_lvalue_reference`
- struct `add_rvalue_reference`
- struct `add_volatile`
- struct `adopt_lock_t`
- struct `aligned_storage`
- struct `aligned_union`
- struct `alignment_of`
- class `allocator`
- class `allocator< void >`
- struct `allocator_arg_t`
- struct `allocator_traits`
- struct `allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`
- struct `array`
- struct `atomic`
- struct `atomic< _Tp * >`
- struct `atomic< bool >`
- struct `atomic< char >`
- struct `atomic< char16_t >`
- struct `atomic< char32_t >`
- struct `atomic< int >`
- struct `atomic< long >`
- struct `atomic< long long >`
- struct `atomic< short >`
- struct `atomic< signed char >`
- struct `atomic< unsigned char >`
- struct `atomic< unsigned int >`
- struct `atomic< unsigned long >`
- struct `atomic< unsigned long long >`
- struct `atomic< unsigned short >`
- struct `atomic< wchar_t >`
- struct `atomic_flag`

- class [auto\\_ptr](#)
- struct [auto\\_ptr\\_ref](#)
- class [back\\_insert\\_iterator](#)
- class [bad\\_alloc](#)
- class [bad\\_cast](#)
- class [bad\\_exception](#)
- class [bad\\_function\\_call](#)
- class [bad\\_typeid](#)
- class [bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#)
- class [basic\\_filebuf](#)
- class [basic\\_fstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ifstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ios](#)
- class [basic\\_iostream](#)
- class [basic\\_istream](#)
- class [basic\\_istreambuf](#)
- class [basic\\_ofstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ostream](#)
- class [basic\\_ostringstream](#)
- class [basic\\_regex](#)
- class [basic\\_streambuf](#)
- class [basic\\_string](#)
- class [basic\\_stringbuf](#)
- class [basic\\_stringstream](#)
- class [bernoulli\\_distribution](#)
- struct [bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [binary\\_function](#)
- class [binary\\_negate](#)
- class [binder1st](#)
- class [binder2nd](#)
- class [binomial\\_distribution](#)
- class [bitset](#)
- class [cauchy\\_distribution](#)
- struct [char\\_traits](#)
- struct [char\\_traits< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::character< \\_Value, \\_Int, \\_St > >](#)
- struct [char\\_traits< char >](#)
- struct [char\\_traits< wchar\\_t >](#)
- class [chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#)
- class [codecvt](#)
- class [codecvt< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, encoding\\_state >](#)
- class [codecvt< char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [codecvt< char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [codecvt< char32\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [codecvt< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [codecvt\\_base](#)
- class [codecvt\\_byname](#)
- class [collate](#)
- class [collate\\_byname](#)
- struct [common\\_type](#)
- struct [complex](#)
- struct [complex< double >](#)

- struct `complex< float >`
- struct `complex< long double >`
- class `condition_variable`
- struct `conditional`
- class `const_mem_fun1_ref_t`
- class `const_mem_fun1_t`
- class `const_mem_fun_ref_t`
- class `const_mem_fun_t`
- class `ctype`
- class `ctype< char >`
- class `ctype< wchar_t >`
- struct `ctype_base`
- class `ctype_byname`
- class `ctype_byname< char >`
- class `decay`
- struct `default_delete`
- struct `default_delete< _Tp[]>`
- struct `defer_lock_t`
- class `deque`
- class `discard_block_engine`
- class `discrete_distribution`
- struct `divides`
- struct `divides< void >`
- class `domain_error`
- struct `enable_if`
- class `enable_shared_from_this`
- struct `equal_to`
- struct `equal_to< void >`
- struct `error_code`
- struct `error_condition`
- class `exception`
- class `exponential_distribution`
- struct `extent`
- class `extreme_value_distribution`
- class `fisher_f_distribution`
- struct `forward_iterator_tag`
- class `forward_list`
- class `fpos`
- class `front_insert_iterator`
- class `function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `future`
- class `future< _Res & >`
- class `future< void >`
- class `future_error`
- class `gamma_distribution`
- class `geometric_distribution`
- struct `greater`
- struct `greater< void >`
- struct `greater_equal`
- struct `greater_equal< void >`
- class `gslice`

- class `gslice_array`
- struct `has_virtual_destructor`
- struct `hash`
- struct `hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >`
- struct `hash< __debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__wvstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random >`
- struct `hash< __profile::bitset< _Nb > >`
- struct `hash< __profile::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`
- struct `hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >`
- struct `hash< _Tp * >`
- struct `hash< bool >`
- struct `hash< char >`
- struct `hash< char16_t >`
- struct `hash< char32_t >`
- struct `hash< double >`
- struct `hash< error_code >`
- struct `hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > >`
- struct `hash< float >`
- struct `hash< int >`
- struct `hash< long >`
- struct `hash< long double >`
- struct `hash< long long >`
- struct `hash< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`
- struct `hash< short >`
- struct `hash< signed char >`
- struct `hash< string >`
- struct `hash< thread::id >`
- struct `hash< type_index >`
- struct `hash< u16string >`
- struct `hash< u32string >`
- struct `hash< unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > >`
- struct `hash< unsigned char >`
- struct `hash< unsigned int >`
- struct `hash< unsigned long >`
- struct `hash< unsigned long long >`
- struct `hash< unsigned short >`
- struct `hash< wchar_t >`
- struct `hash< wstring >`
- struct `hash<::bitset< _Nb > >`
- struct `hash<::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`
- class `independent_bits_engine`
- class `indirect_array`
- class `initializer_list`
- struct `input_iterator_tag`
- class `insert_iterator`
- struct `integer_sequence`

- struct [integral\\_constant](#)
- class [invalid\\_argument](#)
- class [ios\\_base](#)
- struct [is\\_abstract](#)
- struct [is\\_arithmetic](#)
- struct [is\\_array](#)
- struct [is\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_base\\_of](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const volatile \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const volatile \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< volatile \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< volatile \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_class](#)
- struct [is\\_compound](#)
- struct [is\\_const](#)
- struct [is\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_convertible](#)
- struct [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_copy\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_empty](#)
- struct [is\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_code\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_code\\_enum< future\\_errc >](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_condition\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_final](#)
- struct [is\\_floating\\_point](#)
- struct [is\\_function](#)
- struct [is\\_fundamental](#)
- struct [is\\_integral](#)
- struct [is\\_literal\\_type](#)
- struct [is\\_lvalue\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_function\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_object\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_move\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_move\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_copy\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_copy\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_constructible](#)

- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_swappable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_swappable\\_with](#)
- struct [is\\_null\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_object](#)
- struct [is\\_placeholder](#)
- struct [is\\_placeholder< \\_Placeholder< \\_Num > >](#)
- struct [is\\_pod](#)
- struct [is\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_polymorphic](#)
- struct [is\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_rvalue\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_same](#)
- struct [is\\_scalar](#)
- struct [is\\_standard\\_layout](#)
- struct [is\\_swappable](#)
- struct [is\\_swappable\\_with](#)
- struct [is\\_trivial](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_union](#)
- struct [is\\_void](#)
- struct [is\\_volatile](#)
- class [istream\\_iterator](#)
- class [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)
- struct [iterator](#)
- struct [iterator\\_traits< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [iterator\\_traits< const \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- class [length\\_error](#)
- struct [less](#)
- struct [less< void >](#)
- struct [less\\_equal](#)
- struct [less\\_equal< void >](#)
- class [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)
- class [list](#)
- class [locale](#)
- class [lock\\_guard](#)
- class [logic\\_error](#)
- struct [logical\\_and](#)
- struct [logical\\_and< void >](#)
- struct [logical\\_not](#)
- struct [logical\\_not< void >](#)
- struct [logical\\_or](#)
- struct [logical\\_or< void >](#)
- class [lognormal\\_distribution](#)
- struct [make\\_signed](#)
- struct [make\\_unsigned](#)
- class [map](#)
- class [mask\\_array](#)
- class [match\\_results](#)

- class [mem\\_fun1\\_ref\\_t](#)
- class [mem\\_fun1\\_t](#)
- class [mem\\_fun\\_ref\\_t](#)
- class [mem\\_fun\\_t](#)
- class [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#)
- class [messages](#)
- struct [messages\\_base](#)
- class [messages\\_byname](#)
- struct [minus](#)
- struct [minus< void >](#)
- struct [modulus](#)
- struct [modulus< void >](#)
- class [money\\_base](#)
- class [money\\_get](#)
- class [money\\_put](#)
- class [moneypunct](#)
- class [moneypunct\\_byname](#)
- class [move\\_iterator](#)
- class [multimap](#)
- struct [multiplies](#)
- struct [multiplies< void >](#)
- class [multiset](#)
- class [mutex](#)
- struct [negate](#)
- struct [negate< void >](#)
- class [negative\\_binomial\\_distribution](#)
- class [nested\\_exception](#)
- class [normal\\_distribution](#)
- struct [not\\_equal\\_to](#)
- struct [not\\_equal\\_to< void >](#)
- class [num\\_get](#)
- class [num\\_put](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< bool >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< char >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< double >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< float >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< int >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< long >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< long double >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< long long >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< short >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< signed char >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [numeric\\_limits< wchar\\_t >](#)

- class [numpunct](#)
- class [numpunct\\_byname](#)
- struct [once\\_flag](#)
- class [ostream\\_iterator](#)
- class [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)
- class [out\\_of\\_range](#)
- struct [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- class [overflow\\_error](#)
- struct [owner\\_less](#)
- struct [owner\\_less< shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [owner\\_less< void >](#)
- struct [owner\\_less< weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- class [packaged\\_task< \\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\)>](#)
- struct [pair](#)
- class [piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution](#)
- struct [piecewise\\_construct\\_t](#)
- class [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)
- struct [plus](#)
- class [pointer\\_to\\_binary\\_function](#)
- class [pointer\\_to\\_unary\\_function](#)
- struct [pointer\\_traits](#)
- struct [pointer\\_traits< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- class [poisson\\_distribution](#)
- class [priority\\_queue](#)
- class [promise](#)
- class [promise< \\_Res & >](#)
- class [promise< void >](#)
- class [queue](#)
- struct [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- class [random\\_device](#)
- class [range\\_error](#)
- struct [rank](#)
- struct [ratio](#)
- struct [ratio\\_equal](#)
- struct [ratio\\_not\\_equal](#)
- class [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#)
- class [recursive\\_mutex](#)
- class [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [reference\\_wrapper](#)
- class [regex\\_error](#)
- class [regex\\_iterator](#)
- class [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- class [regex\\_traits](#)
- struct [remove\\_all\\_extents](#)
- struct [remove\\_const](#)
- struct [remove\\_cv](#)
- struct [remove\\_extent](#)
- struct [remove\\_pointer](#)
- struct [remove\\_reference](#)
- struct [remove\\_volatile](#)
- class [result\\_of](#)



- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)
- class [runtime\\_error](#)
- class [scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#)
- class [seed\\_seq](#)
- class [set](#)
- class [shared\\_future](#)
- class [shared\\_future< \\_Res & >](#)
- class [shared\\_future< void >](#)
- class [shared\\_lock](#)
- class [shared\\_ptr](#)
- class [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)
- class [slice](#)
- class [slice\\_array](#)
- class [stack](#)
- class [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)
- class [sub\\_match](#)
- class [subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)
- class [system\\_error](#)
- class [thread](#)
- class [time\\_base](#)
- class [time\\_get](#)
- class [time\\_get\\_byname](#)
- class [time\\_put](#)
- class [time\\_put\\_byname](#)
- class [timed\\_mutex](#)
- struct [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [tuple](#)
- class [tuple< \\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< 0, std::pair< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2 > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< 0, tuple< \\_Head, \\_Tail... > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< 1, std::pair< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2 > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< \\_\\_i, tuple< \\_Head, \\_Tail... > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< \\_\\_i, tuple<> >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< \\_Int, std::\\_\\_debug::array< \\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element< \\_Int,::array< \\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_size](#)
- struct [tuple\\_size< std::\\_\\_debug::array< \\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_size< std::pair< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2 > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_size< tuple< \\_Elements... > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_size<::array< \\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_index](#)
- class [type\\_info](#)
- struct [unary\\_function](#)
- class [unary\\_negate](#)
- class [underflow\\_error](#)
- struct [underlying\\_type](#)
- class [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)
- class [uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)
- class [unique\\_lock](#)

- class [unique\\_ptr](#)
- class [unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp\[\], \\_Dp >](#)
- class [unordered\\_map](#)
- class [unordered\\_multimap](#)
- class [unordered\\_multiset](#)
- class [unordered\\_set](#)
- struct [uses\\_allocator](#)
- struct [uses\\_allocator< tuple< \\_Types...>, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [valarray](#)
- class [vector](#)
- class [vector< bool, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [wbuffer\\_convert](#)
- class [weak\\_ptr](#)
- class [weibull\\_distribution](#)
- class [wstring\\_convert](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
using [\\_\\_alloc\\_rebind](#) = typename [\\_\\_allocator\\_traits\\_base::template \\_\\_rebind< \\_Alloc, \\_Up >::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [\\_\\_allocator\\_base](#) = [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::new\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
using [\\_\\_async\\_result\\_of](#) = typename [result\\_of< typename \[decay< \\\_Fn >::type\\(typename \\[decay< \\\\_Args >::type...\\\)>::type\\]\\(#\\)\]\(#\)](#)
- `typedef unsigned char \_\_atomic\_flag\_data\_type`
- `template<bool __v>`  
using [\\_\\_bool\\_constant](#) = [integral\\_constant< bool, \\_\\_v >](#)
- `typedef FILE \_\_c\_file`
- `typedef int * \_\_c\_locale`
- `typedef \_\_gthread\_mutex\_t \_\_c\_lock`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash >`  
using [\\_\\_cache\\_default](#) = [\\_\\_not\\_< \\_\\_and\\_< \\_\\_is\\_fast\\_hash< \\_Hash >, \\_\\_is\\_nothrow\\_invocable< const \\_Hash &, const \\_Tp & >>>](#)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
using [\\_\\_call\\_is\\_nothrow](#) = [\\_\\_call\\_is\\_nothrow< \\_\\_invoke\\_result< \\_Fn, \\_Args...>, \\_Fn, \\_Args...>](#)
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
using [\\_\\_check\\_func\\_return\\_type](#) = [\\_\\_or\\_< \[is\\\_void< \\\_To >\]\(#\), \[is\\\_same< \\\_From, \\\_To >\]\(#\), \[is\\\_convertible< \\\_From, \\\_To >>\]\(#\)](#)
- `typedef \_\_tuple\_concater`  
`< __ret, __idx, _Tpls...> \_\_concater`
- `typedef basic\_string< char > \_\_cow\_string`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using [\\_\\_detected\\_or](#) = [\\_\\_detector< \\_Default, void, \\_Op, \\_Args...>](#)
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using [\\_\\_detected\\_or\\_t](#) = typename [\\_\\_detected\\_or< \\_Default, \\_Op, \\_Args...>::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [\\_\\_do\\_is\\_convertible\\_to\\_basic\\_istream\\_impl](#) = [decltype\(\\_\\_is\\_convertible\\_to\\_basic\\_istream\\_test\(declval< typename \[remove\\\_reference< \\\_Tp >::type \\\* >\\(\\)\\)\]\(#\)](#)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [\\_\\_do\\_is\\_convertible\\_to\\_basic\\_ostream\\_impl](#) = [decltype\(\\_\\_is\\_convertible\\_to\\_basic\\_ostream\\_test\(declval< typename \[remove\\\_reference< \\\_Tp >::type \\\* >\\(\\)\\)\]\(#\)](#)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __empty_not_final = typename conditional< __is_final(_Tp), false_type, __is_empty_non_tuple< _Tp >>::type`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type, typename = typename enable_if<is_same<_Tp, _Up>::value>::type, size_t = tuple_size<_Tp>::value >`  
`using __enable_if_has_tuple_size = _Tp`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __get_first_arg_t = typename __get_first_arg< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef __make_1st_indices< _Tpls...>::__type __idx`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Tp >`  
`using __is_erased_or_convertible = __or< is_same< _Tp, __erased_type >, is_convertible< _Alloc, _Tp >>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 = typename decay<_Tp>::type >`  
`using __is_socketlike = __or< is_integral< _Tp2 >, is_enum< _Tp2 >>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __make_not_void = typename conditional< is_void< _Tp >::value, __undefined, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`using __outer_allocator_t = decltype(std::declval< _Alloc >().outer_allocator())`
- `template<typename _Ptr, typename _Tp >`  
`using __ptr_rebind = typename pointer_traits< _Ptr >::template rebind< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __replace_first_arg_t = typename __replace_first_arg< _Tp, _Up >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __rethrow_if_nested_cond = typename enable_if< __and< is_polymorphic< _Tp >, __or< __not< is_base_of< nested_exception, _Tp >>, is_convertible< _Tp *, nested_exception * >>>::value >::type`
- `template<typename _Istream >`  
`using __rvalue_istream_type = typename __is_convertible_to_basic_istream< _Istream >::__istream_type`
- `template<typename _Ostream >`  
`using __rvalue_ostream_type = typename __is_convertible_to_basic_ostream< _Ostream >::__ostream_type`
- `typedef basic_string< char > __sso_string`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`using __sub_match_string = basic_string< typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >`
- `template<std::size_t _i, typename _Tp >`  
`using __tuple_element_t = typename tuple_element< _i, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >, typename _Tr = __umap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using __umap_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::Mod_range_hashing, __detail::Default_ranged_hash, __detail::Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache >`  
`using __umap_traits = __detail::Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, true >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >, typename _Tr = __ummap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using __ummap_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::Mod_range_hashing, __detail::Default_ranged_hash, __detail::Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache >`  
`using __ummap_traits = __detail::Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, false >`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __umset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using __umset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::Mod_range_hashing, __detail::Default_ranged_hash, __detail::Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`

- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using \_\_umset\_traits = \_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_traits< _Cache, true, false >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`using \_\_uses\_alloc\_t = \_\_uses\_alloc< uses\_allocator< _Tp, _Alloc >::value, _Tp, _Alloc, _Args...>`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __umset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using \_\_uset\_hashtable = \_Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, \_\_detail::Identity, _Pred, _Hash, \_\_detail::\_Mod\_range\_hashing, \_\_detail::Default\_ranged\_hash, \_\_detail::Prime\_rehash\_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using \_\_uset\_traits = \_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_traits< _Cache, true, true >`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using \_\_void\_t = void`
- `typedef unsigned long \_Bit\_type`
- `template<typename... _Cond>`  
`using \_Require = typename enable\_if< \_\_and< _Cond...>::value >::type`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`using \_RequireAllocator = typename enable\_if< \_\_is\_allocator< _Alloc >::value, _Alloc >::type`
- `template<typename _InIter >`  
`using \_RequireInputIter = typename enable\_if< is\_convertible< typename iterator_traits< _InIter >::iterator_category, input\_iterator\_tag >::value >::type`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Tuple >`  
`using \_Safe\_tuple\_element\_t = typename enable\_if<(\_\_i< tuple\_size< _Tuple >::value), tuple\_element< __i, _Tuple >>::type::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_const\_t = typename add\_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_cv\_t = typename add\_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_lvalue\_reference\_t = typename add\_lvalue\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_pointer\_t = typename add\_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_rvalue\_reference\_t = typename add\_rvalue\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using add\_volatile\_t = typename add\_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::type)>`  
`using aligned\_storage\_t = typename aligned\_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`  
`using aligned\_union\_t = typename aligned\_union< _Len, _Types...>::type`
- `typedef atomic< bool > atomic\_bool`
- `typedef atomic< char > atomic\_char`
- `typedef atomic< char16_t > atomic\_char16\_t`
- `typedef atomic< char32_t > atomic\_char32\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int > atomic\_int`
- `typedef atomic< int16_t > atomic\_int16\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int32_t > atomic\_int32\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int64_t > atomic\_int64\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int8_t > atomic\_int8\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast16_t > atomic\_int\_fast16\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast32_t > atomic\_int\_fast32\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast64_t > atomic\_int\_fast64\_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast8_t > atomic\_int\_fast8\_t`

- typedef [atomic](#)< int\_least16\_t > [atomic\\_int\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< int\_least32\_t > [atomic\\_int\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< int\_least64\_t > [atomic\\_int\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< int\_least8\_t > [atomic\\_int\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< intmax\_t > [atomic\\_intmax\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< intptr\_t > [atomic\\_intptr\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< long long > [atomic\\_llong](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< long > [atomic\\_long](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< ptrdiff\_t > [atomic\\_ptrdiff\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< signed char > [atomic\\_schar](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< short > [atomic\\_short](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< size\_t > [atomic\\_size\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< unsigned char > [atomic\\_uchar](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< unsigned int > [atomic\\_uint](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint16\_t > [atomic\\_uint16\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint32\_t > [atomic\\_uint32\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint64\_t > [atomic\\_uint64\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint8\_t > [atomic\\_uint8\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_fast16\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_fast32\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_fast64\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_fast8\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_least16\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_least32\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_least64\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uint\_least8\_t > [atomic\\_uint\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uintmax\_t > [atomic\\_uintmax\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< uintptr\_t > [atomic\\_uintptr\\_t](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< unsigned long long > [atomic\\_ullong](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< unsigned long > [atomic\\_ulong](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< unsigned short > [atomic\\_ushort](#)
- typedef [atomic](#)< wchar\_t > [atomic\\_wchar\\_t](#)
- typedef [match\\_results](#)< const char \* > **[cmatch](#)**
- template<typename... \_Tp>  
using [common\\_type\\_t](#) = typename [common\\_type](#)< \_Tp...>::type
- template<bool \_Cond, typename \_Iftrue, typename \_Iffalse >  
using [conditional\\_t](#) = typename [conditional](#)< \_Cond, \_Iftrue, \_Iffalse >::type
- typedef [regex\\_iterator](#)< const char \* > **[cregex\\_iterator](#)**
- typedef [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)  
< const char \* > [cregex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [sub\\_match](#)< const char \* > [csub\\_match](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [decay\\_t](#) = typename [decay](#)< \_Tp >::type
- typedef [minstd\\_rand0](#) **[default\\_random\\_engine](#)**
- template<bool \_Cond, typename \_Tp = void>  
using [enable\\_if\\_t](#) = typename [enable\\_if](#)< \_Cond, \_Tp >::type
- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, false > [false\\_type](#)

- typedef `basic_filebuf`< char > `filebuf`
- typedef `basic_fstream`< char > `fstream`
- typedef `basic_ifstream`< char > `ifstream`
- template<size\_t... \_Idx>  
using `index_sequence` = `integer_sequence`< size\_t, \_Idx...>
- template<typename... \_Types>  
using `index_sequence_for` = `make_index_sequence`< sizeof...( \_Types)>
- typedef `basic_ios`< char > `ios`
- typedef `basic_iostream`< char > `iostream`
- typedef `basic_istream`< char > `istream`
- typedef `basic_istreamstream`< char > `istreamstream`
- typedef `shuffle_order_engine`  
< `minstd_rand0`, 256 > `knuth_b`
- template<size\_t \_Num>  
using `make_index_sequence` = `make_integer_sequence`< size\_t, \_Num >
- template<typename \_Tp, \_Tp \_Num>  
using `make_integer_sequence` = `integer_sequence`< \_Tp, \_\_integer\_pack(\_Num)...>
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using `make_signed_t` = typename `make_signed`< \_Tp >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using `make_unsigned_t` = typename `make_unsigned`< \_Tp >::type
- typedef enum `std::memory_order` `memory_order`
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > `minstd_rand`
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > `minstd_rand0`
- typedef  
`mersenne_twister_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > `mt19937`
- typedef  
`mersenne_twister_engine`  
< `uint_fast64_t`, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000-ULL, 37, 0xffff7eee00000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > `mt19937_64`
- typedef void(\* `new_handler` )()
- typedef `basic_ofstream`< char > `ofstream`
- typedef `basic_ostream`< char > `ostream`
- typedef `basic_ostreamstream`< char > `ostreamstream`
- typedef `__PTRDIFF_TYPE__` `ptrdiff_t`
- typedef `discard_block_engine`  
< `ranlux24_base`, 223, 23 > `ranlux24`
- typedef  
`subtract_with_carry_engine`  
< `uint_fast32_t`, 24, 10, 24 > `ranlux24_base`
- typedef `discard_block_engine`  
< `ranlux48_base`, 389, 11 > `ranlux48`
- typedef  
`subtract_with_carry_engine`  
< `uint_fast64_t`, 48, 5, 12 > `ranlux48_base`

- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_divide = typename __ratio_divide< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_multiply = typename __ratio_multiply< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `typedef basic\_regex< char > regex`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_all\_extents\_t = typename remove\_all\_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_const\_t = typename remove\_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_cv\_t = typename remove\_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_extent\_t = typename remove\_extent< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_pointer\_t = typename remove\_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_reference\_t = typename remove\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_volatile\_t = typename remove\_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using result\_of\_t = typename result\_of< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef \_\_SIZE\_TYPE\_\_ size\_t`
- `typedef match\_results`  
`< string::const_iterator > smatch`
- `typedef regex\_iterator`  
`< string::const_iterator > sregex\_iterator`
- `typedef regex\_token\_iterator`  
`< string::const_iterator > sregex\_token\_iterator`
- `typedef sub\_match`  
`< string::const_iterator > ssub\_match`
- `typedef basic\_streambuf< char > streambuf`
- `typedef long long streamoff`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > streampos`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t streamsize`
- `typedef basic\_string< char > string`
- `typedef basic\_stringbuf< char > stringbuf`
- `typedef basic\_stringstream< char > stringstream`
- `typedef void(* terminate\_handler )()`
- `typedef integral\_constant`  
`< bool, true > true\_type`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using tuple\_element\_t = typename tuple\_element< __i, _Tp >::type`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > u16streampos`
- `typedef basic\_string< char16_t > u16string`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > u32streampos`
- `typedef basic\_string< char32_t > u32string`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using underlying\_type\_t = typename underlying\_type< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef void(* unexpected\_handler )()`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using void\_t = void`

- typedef [match\\_results](#)< const wchar\_t \* > **wcmatch**
- typedef [regex\\_iterator](#)< const wchar\_t \* > **wcregex\_iterator**
- typedef [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)  
< const wchar\_t \* > **wcregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef [sub\\_match](#)< const wchar\_t \* > **wcsub\_match**
- typedef [basic\\_filebuf](#)< wchar\_t > **wfilebuf**
- typedef [basic\\_fstream](#)< wchar\_t > **wfstream**
- typedef [basic\\_ifstream](#)< wchar\_t > **wifstream**
- typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< wchar\_t > **wios**
- typedef [basic\\_iostream](#)< wchar\_t > **wiostream**
- typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< wchar\_t > **wistream**
- typedef [basic\\_istreamstream](#)  
< wchar\_t > **wistreamstream**
- typedef [basic\\_ofstream](#)< wchar\_t > **wofstream**
- typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< wchar\_t > **wostream**
- typedef [basic\\_ostreamstream](#)  
< wchar\_t > **wostreamstream**
- typedef [basic\\_regex](#)< wchar\_t > **wregex**
- typedef [match\\_results](#)  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **wsmatch**
- typedef [regex\\_iterator](#)  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **wsregex\_iterator**
- typedef [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **wsregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef [sub\\_match](#)  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **wssub\_match**
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< wchar\_t > **wstreambuf**
- typedef [fpos](#)< mbstate\_t > **wstreampos**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > **wstring**
- typedef [basic\\_stringbuf](#)< wchar\_t > **wstringbuf**
- typedef [basic\\_stringstream](#)  
< wchar\_t > **wstringstream**

### Enumerations

- enum { **\_S\_threshold** }
- enum { **\_S\_chunk\_size** }
- enum { **\_S\_word\_bit** }
- enum **\_\_memory\_order\_modifier** { **\_\_memory\_order\_mask**, **\_\_memory\_order\_modifier\_mask**, **\_\_memory\_order\_hle\_acquire**, **\_\_memory\_order\_hle\_release** }
- enum **\_ios\_fmtflags** { **\_S\_boolalpha**, **\_S\_dec**, **\_S\_fixed**, **\_S\_hex**, **\_S\_internal**, **\_S\_left**, **\_S\_oct**, **\_S\_right**, **\_S\_scientific**, **\_S\_showbase**, **\_S\_showpoint**, **\_S\_showpos**, **\_S\_skipws**, **\_S\_unitbuf**, **\_S\_uppercase**, **\_S\_adjustfield**, **\_S\_basefield**, **\_S\_floatfield**, **\_S\_ios\_fmtflags\_end**, **\_S\_ios\_fmtflags\_max**, **\_S\_ios\_fmtflags\_min** }



- enum `_ios_istate` {  
`_S_goodbit, _S_badbit, _S_eofbit, _S_failbit,`  
`_S_ios_istate_end, _S_ios_istate_max, _S_ios_istate_min` }
- enum `_ios_Openmode` {  
`_S_app, _S_ate, _S_bin, _S_in,`  
`_S_out, _S_trunc, _S_ios_openmode_end, _S_ios_openmode_max,`  
`_S_ios_openmode_min` }
- enum `_ios_Seekdir` { `_S_beg, _S_cur, _S_end, _S_ios_seekdir_end` }
- enum `Manager_operation` { `__get_type_info, __get_functor_ptr, __clone_functor, __destroy_functor` }
- enum `_Rb_tree_color` { `_S_red, _S_black` }
- enum `codecvt_mode` { `consume_header, generate_header, little_endian` }
- enum `cv_status` { `no_timeout, timeout` }
- enum `errc` {  
`address_family_not_supported, address_in_use, address_not_available, already_connected,`  
`argument_list_too_long, argument_out_of_domain, bad_address, bad_file_descriptor,`  
`broken_pipe, connection_aborted, connection_already_in_progress, connection_refused,`  
`connection_reset, cross_device_link, destination_address_required, device_or_resource_busy,`  
`directory_not_empty, executable_format_error, file_exists, file_too_large,`  
`filename_too_long, function_not_supported, host_unreachable, illegal_byte_sequence,`  
`inappropriate_io_control_operation, interrupted, invalid_argument, invalid_seek,`  
`io_error, is_a_directory, message_size, network_down,`  
`network_reset, network_unreachable, no_buffer_space, no_child_process,`  
`no_lock_available, no_message, no_protocol_option, no_space_on_device,`  
`no_such_device_or_address, no_such_device, no_such_file_or_directory, no_such_process,`  
`not_a_directory, not_a_socket, not_connected, not_enough_memory,`  
`operation_in_progress, operation_not_permitted, operation_not_supported, operation_would_block,`  
`permission_denied, protocol_not_supported, read_only_file_system, resource_deadlock_would_occur,`  
`resource_unavailable_try_again, result_out_of_range, timed_out, too_many_files_open_in_system,`  
`too_many_files_open, too_many_links, too_many_symbolic_link_levels, wrong_protocol_type` }
- enum `float_denorm_style` { `denorm_indeterminate, denorm_absent, denorm_present` }
- enum `float_round_style` {  
`round_indeterminate, round_toward_zero, round_to_nearest, round_toward_infinity,`  
`round_toward_neg_infinity` }
- enum `future_errc` { `future_already_retrieved, promise_already_satisfied, no_state, broken_promise` }
- enum `future_status` { `ready, timeout, deferred` }
- enum `io_errc` { `stream` }
- enum `launch` { `async, deferred` }
- enum `memory_order` {  
`memory_order_relaxed, memory_order_consume, memory_order_acquire, memory_order_release,`  
`memory_order_acq_rel, memory_order_seq_cst` }
- enum `pointer_safety` { `relaxed, preferred, strict` }

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT * __add_grouping (_CharT * __s, _CharT __sep, const char * __gbeg, size_t __gsize, const _CharT`  
`* __first, const _CharT * __last)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * __addressof (_Tp & __r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary-`  
`_pred)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`void __adjust_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __len, _Tp __value, _`  
`Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void __advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void __advance (_BidirectionalIterator &__i, _Distance __n, bidirectional\_iterator\_`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void __advance (_RandomAccessIterator &__i, _Distance __n, random\_access\_`  
`iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void __alloc_on_copy (_Alloc &__one, const _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`_Alloc __alloc_on_copy (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void __alloc_on_move (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void __alloc_on_swap (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`\_\_allocated\_ptr< _Alloc > \_\_allocate\_guarded (_Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`\_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > \_\_allocate\_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `\_\_attribute ((\_\_always\_inline)) void atomic_thread_fence(memory\_order __m) noexcept`
- `namespace cxx11 \_\_attribute ((\_\_abi\_tag ("cxx11")))`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool __call_is_nt (__invoke_memfun_ref)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool __call_is_nt (__invoke_memfun_deref)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __call_is_nt (__invoke_memobj_ref)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __call_is_nt (__invoke_memobj_deref)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool __call_is_nt (__invoke_other)`
- `\_\_catch (...)`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & __check_facet (const _Facet *__f)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void __chunk_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance __`  
`chunk_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `constexpr memory\_order \_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order (memory\_order __m) noexcept`
- `constexpr memory\_order \_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order2 (memory\_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __complex_abs (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_acos (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __complex_arg (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_cos (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_cosh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_exp (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_log (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_pow (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_pow_unsigned (complex< _Tp > __x, unsigned __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sin (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sinh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_tan (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_tanh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `int __convert_from_v (const __c_locale &, char * __out, const int __size __attribute__((__unused__)), const char * __fmt,...)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __convert_to_v (const char *, _Tp &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void __convert_to_v (const char *, float &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void __convert_to_v (const char *, double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void __convert_to_v (const char *, long double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_a (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type __copy_move_a2 (_CharT * __first, _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type __copy_move_a2 (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`_CharT * >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`__last, _CharT * __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT,`  
`char_traits< _CharT >`  
`> >::__type __copy_move_a2 (_CharT *, _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT,`  
`char_traits< _CharT >`  
`> >::__type __copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *, const _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits<`  
`_CharT > >)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`_CharT * >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, istreambuf_`  
`iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, _CharT *)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_a2 (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 __copy_move_backward_a (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 __copy_move_backward_a2 (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __copy_n (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, random_access_`  
`iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize __copy_streambufs (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sbin, basic_streambuf< _CharT, _`  
`Traits > *__sbout)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize __copy_streambufs_eof (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *, basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits`  
`> *, bool &)`
- `template<>`  
`streamsize __copy_streambufs_eof (basic_streambuf< char > *__sbin, basic_streambuf< char > *__sbout,`  
`bool & __ineof)`
- `template<>`  
`streamsize __copy_streambufs_eof (basic_streambuf< wchar_t > *__sbin, basic_streambuf< wchar_t > *_`  
`__sbout, bool & __ineof)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type __count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Signature, typename _Fn, typename _Alloc >`  
`static shared_ptr`  
`< __future_base::__Task_state_base`  
`< _Signature > > __create_task_state (_Fn && __fn, const _Alloc & __a)`

- constexpr size\_t **deque\_buf\_size** (size\_t \_\_size)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
 \_GLIBCXX14\_CONSTEXPR  
 iterator\_traits  
 <\_InputIterator >  
 ::difference\_type **distance** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator >  
 \_GLIBCXX14\_CONSTEXPR  
 iterator\_traits  
 <\_RandomAccessIterator >  
 ::difference\_type **distance** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last, [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_copy** (\_Alloc &\_\_one, const \_Alloc &\_\_two, [true\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_copy** (\_Alloc &, const \_Alloc &, [false\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_move** (\_Alloc &\_\_one, \_Alloc &\_\_two, [true\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_move** (\_Alloc &, \_Alloc &, [false\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_swap** (\_Alloc &\_\_one, \_Alloc &\_\_two, [true\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
 void **do\_alloc\_on\_swap** (\_Alloc &, \_Alloc &, [false\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_OutStr, typename \_InChar, typename \_Codecvt, typename \_State, typename \_Fn >  
 bool **do\_str\_codecvt** (const \_InChar \* \_\_first, const \_InChar \* \_\_last, \_OutStr &\_\_outstr, const \_Codecvt &\_\_cvt, \_State &\_\_state, size\_t &\_\_count, \_Fn \_\_fn)
- template<typename \_I1, typename \_I2 >  
 bool **equal4** (\_I1 \_\_first1, \_I1 \_\_last1, \_I2 \_\_first2, \_I2 \_\_last2)
- template<typename \_I1, typename \_I2, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
 bool **equal4** (\_I1 \_\_first1, \_I1 \_\_last1, \_I2 \_\_first2, \_I2 \_\_last2, \_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred)
- template<typename \_I1, typename \_I2 >  
 bool **equal\_aux** (\_I1 \_\_first1, \_I1 \_\_last1, \_I2 \_\_first2)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_CompareItTp, typename \_CompareTplt >  
[pair](#)<\_ForwardIterator,  
 \_ForwardIterator > **equal\_range** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, \_CompareItTp \_\_comp\_it\_val, \_CompareTplt \_\_comp\_val\_it)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up = \_Tp>  
 \_Tp **exchange** (\_Tp &\_\_obj, \_Up &&\_\_new\_val)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp >  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
 <!\_\_is\_scalar<\_Tp >::\_\_value,  
 void >::\_\_type **fill\_a** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp >  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
 <\_\_is\_scalar<\_Tp >::\_\_value,  
 void >::\_\_type **fill\_a** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
 <\_\_is\_byte<\_Tp >::\_\_value,  
 void >::\_\_type **fill\_a** (\_Tp \* \_\_first, \_Tp \* \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_c)
- void **fill\_bvector** (\_Bit\_type \* \_\_v, unsigned int \_\_first, unsigned int \_\_last, bool \_\_x)

- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`<! __is_scalar< _Tp >::__value,`  
`_OutputIterator >::__type __fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_scalar< _Tp >::__value,`  
`_OutputIterator >::__type __fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_byte< _Tp >::__value,`  
`_Tp * >::__type __fill_n_a (_Tp * __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __final_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 __find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2,`  
`_ForwardIterator2 __last2, forward\_iterator\_tag, forward\_iterator\_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 __find_end (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _Bidirectional-`  
`Iterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, _Binary-`  
`Predicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator __find_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __find_if (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Predicate -`  
`__pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iterator __find_if (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator __find_if_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_InputIterator __find_if_not_n (_InputIterator __first, _Distance &__len, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement >`  
`_EuclideanRingElement __gcd (_EuclideanRingElement __m, _EuclideanRingElement __n)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`pair< _IntType, _IntType > __gen_two_uniform_ints (_IntType __b0, _IntType __b1, _UniformRandomBit-`  
`Generator &&__g)`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & __get_helper (_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & __get_helper (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Head, size_t __i, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & __get_helper2 (_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Head, size_t __i, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & __get_helper2 (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __heap_select (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator`  
`__last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`size_t __iconv_adapter (size_t (*__func)(iconv_t, _Tp, size_t *, char **, size_t *), iconv_t __cd, char **__inbuf,`  
`size_t *__inbytes, char **__outbuf, size_t *__outbytes)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool __includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace_stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _ValueT >`  
`int int_to_char (_CharT * __bufend, _ValueT __v, const _CharT * __lit, ios\_base::fmtflags __flags, bool __dec)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _Compare >`  
`void introsselect (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Size __depth_limit, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _Compare >`  
`void introsort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Size __depth_limit, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>`  
`constexpr _Up && in fwd (typename remove\_reference<_Tp>::type & __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res invoke_impl (_invoke_other, _Fn && __f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res invoke_impl (_invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun && __f, _Tp && __t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res invoke_impl (_invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun && __f, _Tp && __t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res invoke_impl (_invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr && __f, _Tp && __t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res invoke_impl (_invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr && __f, _Tp && __t)`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Up >`  
`basic\_istream<_Ch, _Up > & is_convertible_to_basic_istream_test (basic\_istream<_Ch, _Up > *)`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Up >`  
`basic\_ostream<_Ch, _Up > & is_convertible_to_basic_ostream_test (basic\_ostream<_Ch, _Up > *)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare, typename _Distance >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Compare __comp, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`_Distance is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n, _Compare & __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits  
<_Iter >::iterator_category iterator_category (const _Iter &)`



- `template<typename __I1 , typename __I2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (__I1 __first1, __I1 __last1, __I2 __first2, __I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename __I1 , typename __I2 , typename __Compare >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_impl (__I1 __first1, __I1 __last1, __I2 __first2, __I2 __last2, __Compare __comp)`
- `constexpr int __lg (int __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned __lg (unsigned __n)`
- `constexpr long __lg (long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long __lg (unsigned long __n)`
- `constexpr long long __lg (long long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long long __lg (unsigned long long __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator __lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void __make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond <typename iterator_traits<_Iterator>::value_type>::value, _Iterator, move_iterator<_Iterator>>::type>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType __make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp*, move_iterator<_Tp*>>::type>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType __make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Tp * __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > __make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp, typename... _Args>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __make_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator __max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Distance , typename _Pointer , typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator1 , typename _RandomAccessIterator2 , typename _Distance , typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_sort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator1 __first, _RandomAccessIterator1 __last, _RandomAccessIterator2 __result, _Distance __step_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Pointer , typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_sort_with_buffer (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Distance , typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_without_buffer (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator __min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > __minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
[pair](#)< \_InputIterator1, \_InputIterator2 > [\\_\\_mismatch](#) (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred)
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
[pair](#)< \_InputIterator1, \_InputIterator2 > [\\_\\_mismatch](#) (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_InputIterator2 \_\_last2, \_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred)
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
[\\_Iterator](#) [\\_\\_miter\\_base](#) (\_Iterator \_\_it)
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Compare >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_move\\_median\\_to\\_first](#) (\_Iterator \_\_result, \_Iterator \_\_a, \_Iterator \_\_b, \_Iterator \_\_c, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[\\_OutputIterator](#) [\\_\\_move\\_merge](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first1, \_InputIterator \_\_last1, \_InputIterator \_\_first2, \_InputIterator \_\_last2, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_move\\_merge\\_adaptive](#) (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_InputIterator2 \_\_last2, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BidirectionalIterator3, typename _Compare >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_move\\_merge\\_adaptive\\_backward](#) (\_BidirectionalIterator1 \_\_first1, \_BidirectionalIterator1 \_\_last1, \_BidirectionalIterator2 \_\_first2, \_BidirectionalIterator2 \_\_last2, \_BidirectionalIterator3 \_\_result, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `pointer` [\\_\\_new\\_finish](#) (\_\_new\_start)
- `pointer` [\\_\\_new\\_start](#) (this->\_M\_allocate(\_\_len))
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[bool](#) [\\_\\_next\\_permutation](#) (\_BidirectionalIterator \_\_first, \_BidirectionalIterator \_\_last, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
[\\_Iterator](#) [\\_\\_niter\\_base](#) (\_Iterator \_\_it)
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
[\\_Iterator](#) [\\_\\_niter\\_base](#) (\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_normal\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Container > \_\_it)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_ostream\\_fill](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [\\_\\_ostream\\_insert](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_ostream\\_write](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
[\\_\\_outermost\\_type](#)< \_Alloc >::type & [\\_\\_outermost](#) (\_Alloc &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_partial\\_sort](#) (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_middle, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_partial\\_sort\\_copy](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_result\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_result\_last, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
[\\_ForwardIterator](#) [\\_\\_partition](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, [forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
[\\_BidirectionalIterator](#) [\\_\\_partition](#) (\_BidirectionalIterator \_\_first, \_BidirectionalIterator \_\_last, \_Predicate \_\_pred, [bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
[void](#) [\\_\\_pop\\_heap](#) (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_result, \_Compare &\_\_comp)

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool __prev_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`void __push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __topIndex, _Tp __value, _Compare & __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator __remove_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __remove_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator __replace_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `iterator __result (__n->_M_next())`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`__rethrow_if_nested_cond< _Ex > __rethrow_if_nested_impl (const _Ex * __ptr)`
- `void __rethrow_if_nested_impl (const void *)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void __reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void __reverse (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _Distance >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 __rotate_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first, _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input\_iterator\_tag, _RandomAccessIterator __out, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator __sample (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, forward\_iterator\_tag, _OutputIterator __out, _Cat, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 __search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __search_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __search_n_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_RandomAccessIter __search_n_aux (_RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_symmetric_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare & __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable_partition_adaptive (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __-`  
`pred, _Distance __len, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort_adaptive (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer,`  
`_Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__-`  
`outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__-`  
`outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic\_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc >`  
`& __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic\_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc >`  
`& __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt)`
- `void throw_bad_alloc (void) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_bad_cast (void) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_bad_exception (void) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_bad_function_call () __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_bad_typeid (void) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_bad_weak_ptr ()`
- `void throw_domain_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_future_error (int) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_invalid_argument (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_ios_failure (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_length_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_logic_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_out_of_range (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_out_of_range_fmt (const char *,...) __attribute__((__noreturn__)) __attribute__((__format__(__-`  
`gnu_printf__`
- `void throw_overflow_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_range_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_regex_error (regex\_constants::error\_type __ecode)`
- `void throw_regex_error (regex\_constants::error\_type __ecode, const char * __what)`
- `void throw_runtime_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_system_error (int) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void throw_underflow_error (const char *) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void \_\_throw\_with\_nested\_impl (_Tp &&__t, true\_type)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void \_\_throw\_with\_nested\_impl (_Tp &&__t, false\_type)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * \_\_to\_address (_Tp * __ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr std::pointer\_traits`  
`< _Ptr >::element_type * \_\_to\_address (const _Ptr & __ptr)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_unguarded\_insertion\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_unguarded\_linear\_insert (_RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_unguarded\_partition (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __pivot, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_unguarded\_partition\_pivot (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Pointer, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void \_\_uninitialized\_construct\_buf (_Pointer __first, _Pointer __last, _ForwardIterator __seed)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator & __alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_move (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator & __alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_n (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_n\_pair (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _RandomAccessIterator, _ForwardIterator > \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_n\_pair (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > \_\_uninitialized\_copy\_n\_pair (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void \_\_uninitialized\_default (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`void \_\_uninitialized\_default\_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator & __alloc)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void __uninitialized_default_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_default_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_default_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_default_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void __uninitialized_default_novalue (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_default_novalue_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __uninitialized_fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 >`  
`void __uninitialized_fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x, allocator< _Tp2 > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_fill_move (_ForwardIterator __result, _ForwardIterator __mid, const _Tp &__x, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_fill_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_fill_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x, allocator< _Tp2 > &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_move_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_move_copy (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __uninitialized_move_fill (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator __uninitialized_move_if_noexcept_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator __unique_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, forward_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator __unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator __unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator __upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`__uses_alloc_t<_Tp, _Alloc,`  
`_Args...> __use_alloc (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`void __use_alloc (const _Alloc &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`void __uses_allocator_construct (const _Alloc &__a, _Tp *__ptr, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`void __uses_allocator_construct_impl (__uses_alloc0 __a, _Tp *__ptr, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`void __uses_allocator_construct_impl (__uses_alloc1<_Alloc> __a, _Tp *__ptr, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`void __uses_allocator_construct_impl (__uses_alloc2<_Alloc> __a, _Tp *__ptr, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array<_Tp> __a, _Array<bool> __m, _Array<_Tp> __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array<_Tp> __a, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __b, _Array<bool> __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array<_Tp> __a, _Array<bool> __m, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __b, _Array<bool>`  
`> __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &__e, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &__e, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __a, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &__e, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __a, _Array<size_t>`  
`> __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array<_Tp> __e, _Array<size_t> __f, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __a, _Array<`  
`size_t> __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &__e, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __a, _Array<bool> __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp *__restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, _Tp *__restrict __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Tp *__restrict __dst, size_t`  
`__s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b, const size_t *__restrict`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict`  
`__dst, const size_t *__restrict __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array<_Tp> __a, size_t __n, _Array<_Tp> __b)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __src, size_t __n, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __dst, _Array< size_t > __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __b, const _Tp * __e, _Tp * __restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp * __restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __restrict __a, const size_t * __restrict __i, _Tp * __restrict __o, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & __e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_default_construct (_Tp * __b, _Tp * __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_destroy_elements (_Tp * __b, _Tp * __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< bool > __m, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp * __restrict __a, const size_t * __restrict __i, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill_construct (_Tp * __b, _Tp * __e, const _Tp __t)`
- `void * __valarray_get_memory (size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp * __restrict __valarray_get_storage (size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type __valarray_max (const _Ta & __a)`

- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type __valarray_min (const _Ta &__a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __valarray_product (const _Tp * __f, const _Tp * __l)`
- `void __valarray_release_memory (void * __p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __valarray_sum (const _Tp * __f, const _Tp * __l)`
- `bool __verify_grouping (const char * __grouping, size_t __grouping_size, const string & __grouping_tmp) throw ()`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __write (ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __s, const _CharT * __ws, int __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter >`  
`_Outlter __write (_Outlter __s, const _CharT * __ws, int __len)`
- `_Temporary_value __x_copy (this, __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & __e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & __e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & __e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & __e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp & __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`



- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool >`  
`__m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t >`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool >`  
`__m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented___shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented___shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename... _Args>`  
`void _Construct (_T1 *__p, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _T1 >`  
`void _Construct_novalue (_T1 *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Destroy (_Tp *__pointer)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`void _Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void _Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator _Destroy_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `size_t _Fnv_hash_bytes (const void *__ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_GREW (1)`
- `_GLIBCXX_MOVE_BACKWARD3 (__position.base(), this->_M_impl._M_finish-2, this->_M_impl._M_finish-1)`
- `size_t _Hash_bytes (const void *__ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`
- `_M_deallocate (__old_start, this->_M_impl._M_end_of_storage-__old_start)`
- `this _M_deallocate_node (__n)`
- `return _M_erase (__bkt, __prev_n, __n)`
- `__tmp _M_hook (__position._M_const_cast()._M_node)`
- `this _M_inc_size (1)`
- `this _M_inc_size (__x._M_get_size())`
- `return _M_insert (__res.first, __res.second, std::forward< _Arg >(__v), __an)`
- `_M_insert_aux (__pos, std::move(__x_copy._M_val()))`
- `else return _M_insert_aux (__position._M_const_cast(), __x)`
- `_M_insert_aux (begin()+__n, std::move(__tmp._M_val()))`
- `return _M_insert_lower (__y, std::forward< _Arg >(__v))`
- `return _M_insert_multi_node (__hint._M_cur, __code, __node)`
- `else _M_realloc_insert (begin()+(__position-cbegin()), __x)`
- `else _M_realloc_insert (begin()+__n, std::forward< _Args >(__args)...)`
- `_M_remove_bucket_begin (__bkt, __n_last, __n_last_bkt)`
- `this _M_impl._M_finish._M_set_node (this->_M_impl._M_finish._M_node+1)`
- `__x _M_set_size (0)`
- `_M_transfer (__last1, __first2, __last2)`
- `unsigned int _Rb_tree_black_count (const _Rb_tree_node_base *__node, const _Rb_tree_node_base *__root) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * _Rb_tree_decrement (_Rb_tree_node_base *__x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * _Rb_tree_decrement (const _Rb_tree_node_base *__x) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * _Rb_tree_increment (_Rb_tree_node_base *__x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * _Rb_tree_increment (const _Rb_tree_node_base *__x) throw ()`
- `void _Rb_tree_insert_and_rebalance (const bool __insert_left, _Rb_tree_node_base *__x, _Rb_tree_node_base *__p, _Rb_tree_node_base &__header) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_insert_and_rebalance (__insert_left, __z, __p, this->_M_impl._M_header)`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * _Rb_tree_rebalance_for_erase (_Rb_tree_node_base *const __z, _Rb_tree_node_base &__header) throw ()`
- `return _Res (iterator(__res.first), false)`

- void **abort** (void) throw ()
- long **abs** (long \_\_i)
- long long **abs** (long long \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp **abs** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &)
- constexpr double **abs** (double \_\_x)
- constexpr float **abs** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **abs** (long double \_\_x)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr< \_UnClos< \_Abs, \_Expr,  
\_Dom >, typename  
\_Dom::value\_type > **abs** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_e)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr< \_UnClos< \_Abs,  
\_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > **abs** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_v)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp **accumulate** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_init)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOperation >  
\_Tp **accumulate** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_init, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op)
- constexpr float **acos** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **acos** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **acos** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr< \_UnClos< \_Acos, \_Expr,  
\_Dom >, typename  
\_Dom::value\_type > **acos** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_e)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Expr< \_UnClos< \_Acos,  
\_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > **acos** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_v)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > **acos** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > **acosh** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR \_Tp \* **addressof** (\_Tp &\_\_r) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
const \_Tp \* **addressof** (const \_Tp &&)=delete
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator >  
\_OutputIterator **adjacent\_difference** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_BinaryOperation >  
\_OutputIterator **adjacent\_difference** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_Binary-  
Operation \_\_binary\_op)
- template<typename \_Filter >  
\_Filter **adjacent\_find** (\_Filter, \_Filter)
- template<typename \_Filter, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
\_Filter **adjacent\_find** (\_Filter, \_Filter, \_BinaryPredicate)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
\_ForwardIterator **adjacent\_find** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR void advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`void >::__type advance (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `void * align (size_t __align, size_t __size, void *&__ptr, size_t &__space) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool all_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool all_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool any_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool any_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type arg (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float asin (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double asin (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type asin (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Asin, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > asin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Asin,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > asin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc_laguerrel (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`_Args...> > async (launch __policy, _Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`



- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`__Args...> > async (_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&...__args)`
- `constexpr float atan (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double atan (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type atan (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Atan, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > atan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Atan,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > atan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `constexpr float atan2 (float __y, float __x)`
- `constexpr long double atan2 (long double __y, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type atan2 (_Tp __y, _Up __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename _Dom1::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const`  
`_Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > atan2 (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `int atexit (void(*) (void)) throw ()`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_`  
`order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2,`  
`memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_order`  
`__m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2,`  
`memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_add (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_add (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_add_explicit (atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_sub (atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic<_ITp * > * __a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp > * __a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag * __a) noexcept`

- void **atomic\_flag\_clear** (volatile [atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- void **atomic\_flag\_clear\_explicit** ([atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- void **atomic\_flag\_clear\_explicit** (volatile [atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set** ([atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set** (volatile [atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set\_explicit** ([atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set\_explicit** (volatile [atomic\\_flag](#) \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_init** ([atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_init** (volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
bool **atomic\_is\_lock\_free** (const [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
bool **atomic\_is\_lock\_free** (const volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
[\\_ITp](#) **atomic\_load** (const [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
[\\_ITp](#) **atomic\_load** (const volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
[\\_ITp](#) **atomic\_load\_explicit** (const [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
[\\_ITp](#) **atomic\_load\_explicit** (const volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_store** ([atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_store** (volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_store\_explicit** ([atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_ITp](#) >  
void **atomic\_store\_explicit** (volatile [atomic](#)< [\\_ITp](#) > \* \_\_a, [\\_ITp](#) \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m) **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_Container](#) >  
[back\\_inserter\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Container](#) > **back\_inserter** ([\\_Container](#) & \_\_x)
- template<typename [\\_Container](#) >  
[\\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR](#) auto **begin** ([\\_Container](#) & \_\_cont) -> decltype(\_\_cont.begin())
- template<typename [\\_Container](#) >  
[\\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR](#) auto **begin** (const [\\_Container](#) & \_\_cont) -> decltype(\_\_cont.begin())
- template<class [\\_Tp](#) >  
[constexpr](#) const [\\_Tp](#) \* **begin** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > \_\_ils) **noexcept**
- template<class [\\_Tp](#) >  
[\\_Tp](#) \* **begin** ([valarray](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & \_\_va)
- template<class [\\_Tp](#) >  
const [\\_Tp](#) \* **begin** (const [valarray](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & \_\_va)
- template<typename [\\_Tpa](#), typename [\\_Tpb](#) >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2](#)< [\\_Tpa](#),  
[\\_Tpb](#) >::\_\_type **beta** ([\\_Tpa](#) \_\_a, [\\_Tpb](#) \_\_b)
- float **betaf** (float \_\_a, float \_\_b)
- long double **betal** (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b)
- template<typename [\\_Filter](#), typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
bool **binary\_search** ([\\_Filter](#), [\\_Filter](#), const [\\_Tp](#) &)
- template<typename [\\_Filter](#), typename [\\_Tp](#), typename [\\_Compare](#) >  
bool **binary\_search** ([\\_Filter](#), [\\_Filter](#), const [\\_Tp](#) &, [\\_Compare](#))

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`bool binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`bool binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`_Bind_helper< __is_socketlike`  
`< _Func >::value, _Func,`  
`_BoundArgs...>::type bind (_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`_Bindres_helper< _Result,`  
`_Func, _BoundArgs...>::type bind (_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp >`  
`binder1st< _Operation > bind1st (const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp >`  
`binder2nd< _Operation > bind2nd (const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`
- `ios\_base & boolalpha (ios\_base &__base)`
- **catch (...)**
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto cbegin (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::begin(__cont))) -> decltype(std::begin(__cont))`
- `constexpr float ceil (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double ceil (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type ceil (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto cend (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::end(__cont))) -> decltype(std::end(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_1 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_1f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_1l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_2 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_2f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_2l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpn >::__type comp\_ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >`  
`::__type > conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared\_ptr< _Tp > const\_pointer\_cast (const shared\_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > const\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type copy (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, ostreambuf_`  
`iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > copy (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __last,`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI copy (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > copy (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp`  
`&, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _BIter1, typename _BIter2 >`  
`_BIter2 copy_backward (_BIter1, _BIter1, _BIter2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > copy_backward (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp`  
`* > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 copy_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > copy_backward (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp,`  
`const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Size, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter copy_n (_Iter, _Size, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float cos (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double cos (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type cos (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cos,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > cos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cos, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > cos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float cosh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double cosh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type cosh (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cosh, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > cosh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cosh,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > cosh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto crbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rbegin(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto crend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont))`
- `exception_ptr current_exception () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_i (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_if (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_il (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_j (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_jf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_jl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_k (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_kf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_kl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl_neumann (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`

- float [cyl\\_neumannf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [cyl\\_neumannl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- [ios\\_base](#) & [dec](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & \_\_base)
- void [declare\\_no\\_pointers](#) (char \*, size\_t)
- void [declare\\_reachable](#) (void \*)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
auto [declval](#) () [noexcept](#)-> decltype(\_\_declval< \_Tp >(0))
- [ios\\_base](#) & [defaultfloat](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & \_\_base)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void [deque](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > [M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_back](#) ()
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void [deque](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > [M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_front](#) ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
[deque](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc >::[iterator](#) [deque](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc >[if](#) (\_\_position.\_M\_cur==this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_start.\_M\_cur)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[\\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR](#)  
[iterator\\_traits](#)  
< \_InputIterator >  
::difference\_type [distance](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
[shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > [dynamic\\_pointer\\_cast](#) (const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Up > &\_\_r) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tp1, \_Lock\_policy \_Lp>  
[\\_\\_shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp, \_Lp > [dynamic\\_pointer\\_cast](#) (const [\\_\\_shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp1, \_Lp > &\_\_r) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2](#)< \_Tp,  
\_Tpp >::[\\_\\_type\\_ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2](#)< \_Tp,  
\_Tpp >::[\\_\\_type\\_ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_3](#)< \_Tp,  
\_Tpn, \_Tpp >::[\\_\\_type\\_ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double [ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Container >  
[\\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR](#) auto [end](#) (\_Container &\_\_cont) -> decltype(\_\_cont.end())
- template<typename \_Container >  
[\\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR](#) auto [end](#) (const \_Container &\_\_cont) -> decltype(\_\_cont.end())
- template<class \_Tp >  
constexpr const \_Tp \* [end](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< \_Tp > \_\_ils) [noexcept](#)
- template<class \_Tp >  
\_Tp \* [end](#) ([valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- template<class \_Tp >  
const \_Tp \* [end](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_va)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [endl](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [ends](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os)



- `template<typename _Iiter1, typename _Iiter2 >`  
`bool equal (_Iiter1, _Iiter1, _Iiter2)`
- `template<typename _Iiter1, typename _Iiter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool equal (_Iiter1 __first1, _Iiter1 __last1, _Iiter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool equal (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool equal (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Iiter1, typename _Iiter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool equal (_Iiter1 __first1, _Iiter1 __last1, _Iiter2 __first2, _Iiter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Filter, _Filter > equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`pair< _Filter, _Filter > equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare`  
`__comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`_Tp exchange (_Tp & __obj, _Up && __new_val)`
- `void exit (int) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float exp (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double exp (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type exp (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Exp,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > exp (const valarray< _Tp > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Exp, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > exp (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type expint (_Tp __x)`
- `float expintf (float __x)`
- `long double expintl (long double __x)`
- `constexpr float fabs (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double fabs (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type fabs (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > & __z)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void fill (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `void fill (_Bit_iterator __first, _Bit_iterator __last, const bool &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void fill (const \_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const \_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`&__last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter fill_n (_OIter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_OI fill_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT >`  
`>::__type find (istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __last, const _CharT`  
`&__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter find (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_InputIterator find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _-`  
`ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _-`  
`ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_InputIterator find_first_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _Forward-`  
`Iterator __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_InputIterator find_first_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _Forward-`  
`Iterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator find_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if_not (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator find_if_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `ios_base & fixed (ios_base &__base)`
- `constexpr float floor (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double floor (long double __x)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type floor (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & flush (basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `constexpr float fmod (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double fmod (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type fmod (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- **for** (;;)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Funct >`  
`_Funct for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Funct)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Elements >`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &&...> forward_as_tuple (_Elements &&...__args) noexcept`
- `float frexp (float __x, int *__exp)`
- `long double frexp (long double __x, int *__exp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type frexp (_Tp __x, int *__exp)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`front\_insert\_iterator< _Container > front_inserter (_Container &__x)`
- `const error_category & future_category () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RealType generate_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__g)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple\_element< __Int,`  
`std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type & get (std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple\_element< __Int,`  
`std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type && get (std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`

- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element`  
`< _Int, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type & get (const std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element`  
`< _Int, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type && get (const std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > & get (tuple< _Elements...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const`  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> > & get (const tuple< _Elements...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > && get (tuple< _Elements...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const`  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> > && get (const tuple< _Elements...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * get\_deleter (const shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * get\_deleter (const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Get_money< _MoneyT > get\_money (_MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `new\_handler get\_new\_handler () noexcept`
- `pointer_safety get\_pointer\_safety () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Tp *, ptrdiff\_t > get\_temporary\_buffer (ptrdiff\_t __len) noexcept`
- `terminate\_handler get\_terminate () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Get_time< _CharT > get\_time (std::tm * __tmb, const _CharT * __fmt)`
- `unexpected\_handler get\_unexpected () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<>`  
`basic\_istream< char > & getline (basic\_istream< char > &__in, basic\_string< char > &__str, char __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic\_istream< wchar\_t > & getline (basic\_istream< wchar\_t > &__in, basic\_string< wchar\_t > &__str, wchar\_t __delim)`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool has\_facet (const locale &__loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< _Tp >::__type hermite (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float hermitef (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double hermitel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `ios\_base & hex (ios\_base &__base)`
- `ios\_base & hexfloat (ios\_base &__base)`
- `else if (__position._M_cur==this->_M_impl._M_finish._M_cur)`
- `if (__p)`
- `else if (__n->_M_nxt)`
- `else if (__n_last && __n_last_bkt!=__bkt) _M_buckets[__n_last_bkt]`
- `if (__res.second)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote`  
`< _Tp >::__type imag (_Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1 , typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1 , typename _Iter2 , typename _Compare >`  
`bool includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`bool includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _Compare >`  
`bool includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation1 , typename _BinaryOperation2 >`  
`>`  
`_Tp inner_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _Binary-`  
`Operation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`void inplace_merge (_BIter, _BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace_merge (_BIter, _BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _-`  
`Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Container , typename _Iterator >`  
`insert_iterator< _Container > inserter (_Container &__x, _Iterator __i)`
- `ios_base & internal (ios_base &__base)`
- `const error_category & ostream_category () noexcept`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void iota (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`bool is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`bool is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`bool is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`_RAIter is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _-`  
`Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool is_partitioned (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool is_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`bool is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`bool is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`bool is_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool is_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`__Filter is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`__Filter is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`__ForwardIterator is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`__ForwardIterator is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isalnum (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isalpha (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isblank (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool iscntrl (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isgraph (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool islower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isprint (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool ispunct (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isspace (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isxdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`void iter_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`void iter_swap (_Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `return iterator (__tmp)`
- `return iterator (this->_M_impl._M_start+__n)`
- `return iterator (__z)`
- `return iterator (__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp kill_dependency (_Tp __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type laguerre (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float laguerref (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double laguerrel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `constexpr float ldexp (float __x, int __exp)`
- `constexpr long double ldexp (long double __x, int __exp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type ldexp (_Tp __x, int __exp)`
- `ios_base & left (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type legendre (unsigned int __l, _Tp __x)`
- `float legendref (unsigned int __l, float __x)`
- `long double legendrel (unsigned int __l, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void list< _Tp, _Alloc >_M_check_equal_allocators (__x)`
- `template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >`  
`void list< _Tp, _Alloc >_M_check_equal_allocators (__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float log (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double log (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type log (_Tp __x)`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > log (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > log (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float log10 (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double log10 (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type log10 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log10,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > log10 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log10, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > log10 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare`  
`__comp)`
- `error\_code make_error_code (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error\_code make_error_code (errc __e) noexcept`
- `error\_code make_error_code (io_errc __e) noexcept`
- `error\_condition make_error_condition (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error\_condition make_error_condition (io_errc __e) noexcept`
- `error\_condition make_error_condition (errc __e) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`exception_ptr make_exception_ptr (_Ex __ex) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move\_iterator< _Iterator > make_move_iterator (_Iterator __i)`

- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T1 >`  
`::__type, typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T2 >`  
`::__type > make_pair ( _T1 &&__x, _T2 &&__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator< _Iterator > make_reverse_iterator ( _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > make_shared ( _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _Elements >`  
`::__type...> make_tuple ( _Elements &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__single_object make_unique ( _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__array make_unique (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__invalid_type make_unique ( _Args &&...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter max_element ( _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter max_element ( _Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_FwdIterator max_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_FwdIterator max_element ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class >`  
`_Mem_fn< _Tp _Class::* > mem_fn ( _Tp _Class::* __pm) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)() const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)( _Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)( _Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun_ref ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun_ref ( _Ret( _Tp::* __f)() const)`

- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret,`  
`_Tp, _Arg > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)(_Arg) const)`
- `void * memchr (void * __s, int __c, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2`  
`__last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2`  
`__last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _Filter, _Filter > minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _Filter, _Filter > minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`<_ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`<_ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair<_Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair<_Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair<_InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair<_InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Binary-`  
`Predicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair<_InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair<_InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `float modf (float __x, float * __iptr)`
- `long double modf (long double __x, long double * __iptr)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`std::remove_reference<_Tp >`  
`::type && move (_Tp && __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > move (_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __last,`  
`_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > move (_Deque_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp`  
`&, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > move_backward (_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp`  
`* > __last, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 move_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > move_backward (_Deque_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<_Tp,`  
`const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr conditional`  
`< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >`  
`::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && >`  
`::type move_if_noexcept ( _Tp &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _InputIterator next ( _InputIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >-`  
`::difference_type __n=1)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`bool next_permutation ( _BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool next_permutation ( _BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool next_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool next_permutation ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `ios_base & noboolalpha (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __invoke_result`  
`< _Callable, _Args...>::type noexcept ( __is_nothrow_invocable< _Callable, _Args...>::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable`  
`< _Seq >::value >::type noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void noexcept ()`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if< __and_< __not_`  
`< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >`  
`>, is_move_constructible< _Tp >`  
`, is_move_assignable< _Tp >`  
`>::value >::type noexcept ( __and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_nothrow_move_assignable<`  
`_Tp >>::value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool none_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool none_of ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp norm (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type norm ( _Tp __x)`
- `ios_base & noshowbase (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & noshowpoint (ios_base &__base)`

- [ios\\_base & noshowpos](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [ios\\_base & noskipws](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [template<typename \\_Predicate > \\_GLIBCXX14\\_CONSTEXPR unary\\_negate<\\_Predicate > not1](#) ([const \\_Predicate](#) & [\\_\\_pred](#))
- [template<typename \\_Predicate > \\_GLIBCXX14\\_CONSTEXPR binary\\_negate<\\_Predicate > not2](#) ([const \\_Predicate](#) & [\\_\\_pred](#))
- [void notify\\_all\\_at\\_thread\\_exit](#) ([condition\\_variable](#) &, [unique\\_lock<mutex >](#))
- [ios\\_base & nounitbuf](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [ios\\_base & nouppercase](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [template<typename \\_RAIter > void nth\\_element](#) ([\\_RAIter](#), [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_RAIter](#))
- [template<typename \\_RAIter, typename \\_Compare > void nth\\_element](#) ([\\_RAIter](#), [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#))
- [template<typename \\_RandomAccessIterator > void nth\\_element](#) ([\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_first](#), [\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_nth](#), [\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_last](#))
- [template<typename \\_RandomAccessIterator, typename \\_Compare > void nth\\_element](#) ([\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_first](#), [\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_nth](#), [\\_RandomAccessIterator](#) [\\_\\_last](#), [\\_Compare](#) [\\_\\_comp](#))
- [ios\\_base & oct](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [template<class \\_Tp, class \\_CharT, class \\_Traits, class \\_Dist > bool operator!=](#) ([const istream\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Dist >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const istream\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Dist >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template<typename \\_T1, typename \\_T2 > bool operator!=](#) ([const allocator<\\_T1 >](#) &, [const allocator<\\_T2 >](#) &) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_Tp > bool operator!=](#) ([const allocator<\\_Tp >](#) &, [const allocator<\\_Tp >](#) &) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_CharT, typename \\_Traits > bool operator!=](#) ([const istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#) & [\\_\\_a](#), [const istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#) & [\\_\\_b](#))
- [template<typename \\_StateT > bool operator!=](#) ([const fpos<\\_StateT >](#) & [\\_\\_lhs](#), [const fpos<\\_StateT >](#) & [\\_\\_rhs](#))
- [template<typename \\_Tp, std::size\\_t \\_Nm > bool operator!=](#) ([const array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm >](#) & [\\_\\_one](#), [const array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm >](#) & [\\_\\_two](#))
- [bool operator!=](#) ([thread::id](#) [\\_\\_x](#), [thread::id](#) [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_Tp, typename \\_Ref, typename \\_Ptr > bool operator!=](#) ([const \\_Deque\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const \\_Deque\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_Tp > bool operator!=](#) ([const \\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator<\\_Tp >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const \\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator<\\_Tp >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_Tp, typename \\_RefL, typename \\_PtrL, typename \\_RefR, typename \\_PtrR > bool operator!=](#) ([const \\_Deque\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_RefL, \\_PtrL >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const \\_Deque\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_RefR, \\_PtrR >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_Iterator > \\_GLIBCXX17\\_CONSTEXPR bool operator!=](#) ([const reverse\\_iterator<\\_Iterator >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const reverse\\_iterator<\\_Iterator >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template<typename \\_Tp, typename \\_Seq > bool operator!=](#) ([const stack<\\_Tp, \\_Seq >](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const stack<\\_Tp, \\_Seq >](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [bool operator!=](#) ([const error\\_code](#) & [\\_\\_lhs](#), [const error\\_code](#) & [\\_\\_rhs](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [bool operator!=](#) ([const error\\_code](#) & [\\_\\_lhs](#), [const error\\_condition](#) & [\\_\\_rhs](#)) [noexcept](#)

- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Seq >  
bool **operator!=** (const [queue](#)< \_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_x, const [queue](#)< \_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_IteratorL, typename \_IteratorR >  
\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool **operator!=** (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_IteratorL > &\_\_x, const [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_IteratorR > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Val >  
bool **operator!=** (const [\\_List\\_iterator](#)< \_Val > &\_\_x, const [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_Val > &\_\_y) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_UIntType, \_UIntType \_\_a, \_UIntType \_\_c, \_UIntType \_\_m>  
bool **operator!=** (const [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m > &\_\_lhs, const [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
bool **operator!=** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_a, const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Up > &\_\_b) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator!=** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_a, nullptr\_t) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator!=** (nullptr\_t, const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_a) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Val >  
bool **operator!=** (const [\\_Rb\\_tree\\_iterator](#)< \_Val > &\_\_x, const [\\_Rb\\_tree\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_Val > &\_\_y) [noexcept](#)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr< \_BinClos  
< \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Constant,  
\_Expr, typename  
\_Dom::value\_type, \_Dom >  
, typename \_\_fun  
< \_\_not\_equal\_to, typename  
\_Dom::value\_type >  
::result\_type > **operator!=** (const typename \_Dom::value\_type &\_\_t, const \_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v)
- template<class \_Dom1, class \_Dom2 >  
\_Expr< \_BinClos  
< \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Expr, \_Expr,  
\_Dom1, \_Dom2 >, typename \_\_fun  
< \_\_not\_equal\_to, typename  
\_Dom1::value\_type >  
::result\_type > **operator!=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom1, typename \_Dom1::value\_type > &\_\_v, const \_Expr< \_Dom2, typename \_Dom2::value\_type > &\_\_w)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr< \_BinClos  
< \_\_not\_equal\_to, \_Expr,  
\_Constant, \_Dom, typename  
\_Dom::value\_type >, typename  
\_\_fun< \_\_not\_equal\_to,  
typename \_Dom::value\_type >  
::result\_type > **operator!=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v, const typename \_Dom::value\_type &\_\_t)
- template<class \_Dom >

```

    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __not_equal_to, _Expr,
    _ValArray, _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type >, typename
    __fun< __not_equal_to,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)
* template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __not_equal_to, _ValArray,
    _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __not_equal_to, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator!= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__e)
* template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >
    constexpr bool operator!= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)
* template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>
    bool operator!= (const scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OutA1, _InA... > &__a, const scoped_allocator_adaptor<
    _OutA2, _InA... > &__b) noexcept
* template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UInt-
    Type __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>
    bool operator!= (const std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b,
    __t, __c, __l, __f > &__lhs, const std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d,
    __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__rhs)
* template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >
    bool operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)
* template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >
    bool operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept
* template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >
    bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept
* template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>
    bool operator!= (const function< _Res(_Args...) > &__f, nullptr_t) noexcept
* template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>
    bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const function< _Res(_Args...) > &__f) noexcept
* template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>
    bool operator!= (const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__lhs, const std::subtract-
    _with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__rhs)
* template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >
    bool operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
    &__y)
* template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >
    bool operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)
* template<typename _Bilter >
    bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)
* template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>
    bool operator!= (const std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__lhs, const std-
    ::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__rhs)
* template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >
    bool operator!= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi-
    iter > &__rhs)

```



- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator!= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator!= (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _ValArray,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator!= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _ValArray,`  
`_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator!= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Constant,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__lhs, const std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const \_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr\_t, const \_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k>`  
`bool operator!= (const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__lhs, const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::uniform_real_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`

- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `bool operator!= (const std::bernoulli_distribution &__d1, const std::bernoulli_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator!= (const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus, typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator% (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator% (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator% (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator% (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator% (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr memory\_order operator& (memory\_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`
- `constexpr \_ios\_Fmtflags operator& (\_ios\_Fmtflags __a, \_ios\_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr \_ios\_Openmode operator& (\_ios\_Openmode __a, \_ios\_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr launch operator& (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr \_ios\_losestate operator& (\_ios\_losestate __a, \_ios\_losestate __b)`

- ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, typename
  _Dom1::value_type >
  ::result_type > operator&( const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,
  typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _Constant, _Expr, typename
  _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, typename
  _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > operator&( const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
  ::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, typename
  _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > operator&( const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-
  ::value_type &__t)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _ValArray, _Expr, typename
  _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, typename
  _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > operator&( const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
  name _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, typename
  _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > operator&( const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
  name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
  _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun
  < __bitwise_and, _Tp >
  ::result_type > operator&( const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >

```

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, _Tp >
    ::result_type > operator& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, _Tp >
    ::result_type > operator& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-
    Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator&& (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator&& (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-

```

- ```

::value_type & __t)

```
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator&& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
  - `const _los_Fmtflags & operator&= (_los_Fmtflags &__a, _los_Fmtflags __b)`
  - `const _los_Openmode & operator&= (_los_Openmode &__a, _los_Openmode __b)`
  - `launch & operator&= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
  - `const _los_losestate & operator&= (_los_losestate &__a, _los_losestate __b)`
  - `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator* (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,`  
`typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator* (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator* (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator* (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__multiplies,`  
`_Expr,_Constant,_Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun<__multiplies,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator* (const _Expr<_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__multiplies,`  
`_ValArray,_ValArray,_Tp,_Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator* (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const valarray<_Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__multiplies,`  
`_ValArray,_Constant,_Tp,_Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator* (const valarray<_Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__multiplies,`  
`_Constant,_ValArray,_Tp,_Tp >`  
`, typename __fun<__multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator* (const _Tp &__t, const valarray<_Tp > &__v)`
- `_Bit_iterator operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const _Bit_iterator &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`\_Deque\_iterator<_Tp,_Ref,_Ptr > operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const \_Deque\_iterator<_Tp,_Ref,_Ptr > &__x)`  
`noexcept`
- `_Bit_const_iterator operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const _Bit_const_iterator &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse\_iterator<_Iterator > operator+ (typename reverse\_iterator<_Iterator >::difference_type __n, const`  
`reverse\_iterator<_Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__plus,_Expr,`  
`_ValArray,_Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun<__plus, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr<_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__plus,_Expr,`  
`_Constant,_Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun<__plus, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr<_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr<_BinClos<__plus,_Expr,`  
`_Expr,_Dom1,_Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun<__plus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr<_Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<_Dom2,`



- ```
typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)
```
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
  - `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR`  
`move\_iterator< _Iterator > operator+ (typename move\_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const move-`  
`iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs)`
  - `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
  - `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
  - `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
  - `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _`  
`Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc`  
`> &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`  
`&&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (_CharT __lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `ptrdiff_t operator- (const _Bit_iterator_base &__x, const _Bit_iterator_base &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref,`  
`_Ptr >::difference_type operator- (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL,`  
`_PtrL >::difference_type operator- (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto operator- (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator<`  
`_IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__y.base()-__x.base())`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value-`  
`_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,`  
`typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator- (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto operator- (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _`  
`IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__x.base()-__y.base())`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator/ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,
    typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-
    ::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename
    _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator/ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value-
    _type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator/ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator/ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __divides,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator/ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

bool operator< (const error\_code &__lhs, const error\_code &__rhs) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , std::size_t _Nm>
bool operator< (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__a, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__b)

```
  - ```

bool operator< (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept

```
  - ```

bool operator< (const error\_condition &__lhs, const error\_condition &__rhs) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Ref , typename _Ptr >
bool operator< (const Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >
&__y) noexcept

```

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator< (const \_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const \_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator< (const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator< (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator< (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator< (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator< (const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared\_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< __less, typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< __less, typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >`  
`bool operator< (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator< (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool operator< (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool operator< (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter , class _Ch_traits , class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Expr< _BinClos< __less, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Expr< _BinClos< __less, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __less, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Up, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Resetiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setbase __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setfill< _CharT > __f)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setprecision`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const error_code`  
`&__e)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setw __f)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, thread::id __id)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_money<`  
`_MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_time< _-`  
`CharT > __f)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<< (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-`  
`Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`



- ```

::value_type & __t)

```
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _Ch , typename _Tr , typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_Ch, \_Tr > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_Ch, \_Tr > & \_\_os, const \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > & \_\_p)
  - `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >`  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [complex](#)< \_Tp > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _Ostream , typename _Tp >`  
[enable\\_if](#)< \_\_and< \_\_not  
 < [is\\_lvalue\\_reference](#)  
 < \_Ostream >  
 >, \_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_ostream  
 < \_Ostream >, \_\_is\_insertable  
 < \_\_rvalue\_ostream\_type  
 < \_Ostream >, const \_Tp & >  
 >::value,  
 \_\_rvalue\_ostream\_type  
 < \_Ostream > >::type **operator**<< (\_Ostream && \_\_os, const \_Tp & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [discard\\_block\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const [negative\\_binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > & \_\_x)
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_Tp >::result\_type > **operator**<< (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & \_\_v, const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & \_\_w)
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_ValArray, \_Constant, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_Tp >::result\_type > **operator**<< (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & \_\_v, const \_Tp & \_\_t)
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_Constant, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun< \_\_shift\_left,  
 \_Tp >::result\_type > **operator**<< (const \_Tp & \_\_t, const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & \_\_v)

- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::independent_bits_engine<`  
`_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const poisson_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter >`  
`basic_ostream< _Ch_type,`  
`_Ch_traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > &__os, const sub_match< _Bi_iter >`  
`&__m)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const binomial_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const normal_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const lognormal_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const chi_squared_distribution< _-`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const fisher_f_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const student_t_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const gamma_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx-`  
`::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`

- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [discrete\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType  
 > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [piecewise\\_constant\\_-](#)  
[distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::cauchy\\_distribution](#)< \_Real-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)<  
 \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::bernoulli\\_distribution](#) &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::geometric\\_distribution](#)< \_Int-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::exponential\\_distribution](#)<  
 \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::weibull\\_distribution](#)< \_Real-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution](#)<  
 \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [basic\\_-](#)  
[string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_str)
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm >`  
 bool **operator**<= (const [array](#)< \_Tp, \_Nm > &\_\_one, const [array](#)< \_Tp, \_Nm > &\_\_two)
- bool **operator**<= ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) **noexcept**
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
 bool **operator**<= (const [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr > &\_\_x, const [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr >  
 &\_\_y) **noexcept**
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
 \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool **operator**<= (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator > &\_\_x, const [reverse\\_-](#)  
[iterator](#)< \_Iterator > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
 bool **operator**<= (const [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_RefL, \_PtrL > &\_\_x, const [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_RefR, \_-  
 PtrR > &\_\_y) **noexcept**
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
 bool **operator**<= (const [stack](#)< \_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_x, const [stack](#)< \_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_y)

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator<= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-`  
`Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator<= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool operator<= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool operator<= (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`\_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_less\_equal, \_ValArray, \_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename \_\_fun< \_\_less\_equal, _Tp >::result_type > operator<= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`\_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_less\_equal, \_ValArray, \_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename \_\_fun< \_\_less\_equal, _Tp >::result_type > operator<= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`\_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_less\_equal, \_Constant, \_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename \_\_fun< \_\_less\_equal, _Tp >::result_type > operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Dist >`  
`bool operator== (const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`bool operator== (const allocator< _T1 > &, const allocator< _T2 > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const allocator< _Tp > &, const allocator< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool operator== (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`
- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool operator== (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`bool operator== (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `bool operator== (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool operator== (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const _Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > &__x, const _Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator== (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`

- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Seq >  
bool **operator==** (const [stack](#)<\_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_x, const [stack](#)<\_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_y)
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool **operator==** (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)<\_Iterator > &\_\_x, const [reverse\\_iterator](#)<\_Iterator > &\_\_y)
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Seq >  
bool **operator==** (const [queue](#)<\_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_x, const [queue](#)<\_Tp, \_Seq > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_IteratorL, typename \_IteratorR >  
\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR bool **operator==** (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)<\_IteratorL > &\_\_x, const [reverse\\_iterator](#)<\_IteratorR > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Val >  
bool **operator==** (const [\\_List\\_iterator](#)<\_Val > &\_\_x, const [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Val > &\_\_y) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
bool **operator==** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Tp > &\_\_a, const [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Up > &\_\_b) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator==** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Tp > &\_\_a, nullptr\_t) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator==** (nullptr\_t, const [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Tp > &\_\_a) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename \_Val >  
bool **operator==** (const [\\_Rb\\_tree\\_iterator](#)<\_Val > &\_\_x, const [\\_Rb\\_tree\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Val > &\_\_y) [noexcept](#)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_equal\_to, \_Expr, \_ValArray, \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type >, typename \_\_fun<\_\_equal\_to, typename \_Dom::value\_type >::result\_type > **operator==** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_e, const [valarray](#)<typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_equal\_to, \_Expr, \_Constant, \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type >, typename \_\_fun<\_\_equal\_to, typename \_Dom::value\_type >::result\_type > **operator==** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v, const typename \_Dom::value\_type &\_\_t)
- template<class \_Dom1, class \_Dom2 >  
\_Expr<\_BinClos<\_\_equal\_to, \_Expr, \_Expr, \_Dom1, \_Dom2 >, typename \_\_fun<\_\_equal\_to, typename \_Dom1::value\_type >::result\_type > **operator==** (const \_Expr<\_Dom1, typename \_Dom1::value\_type > &\_\_v, const \_Expr<\_Dom2, typename \_Dom2::value\_type > &\_\_w)
- template<class \_Dom >

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator== (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator== (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >
    constexpr bool operator== (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _OutA1 , typename _OutA2 , typename... _InA>
    bool operator== (const scoped\_allocator\_adaptor< _OutA1, _InA...> &__a, const scoped\_allocator\_adaptor<
    _OutA2, _InA...> &__b) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >
    bool operator== (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
    bool operator== (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
    bool operator== (nullptr_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Res , typename... _Args>
    bool operator== (const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f, nullptr_t) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Res , typename... _Args>
    bool operator== (nullptr_t, const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f) noexcept

```
  - ```

template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
    bool operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
    &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
    bool operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Bilter >
    bool operator== (const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >
    bool operator== (const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi-
    _iter > &__rhs)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
    bool operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,
    _Alloc > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >
    _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator== (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator<
    _IteratorR > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Iterator >
    _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator== (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator<
    _Iterator > &__y)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >
    bool operator== (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch-
    alloc > &__rhs)

```



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator== (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator== (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __equal_to,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator== (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`*__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub\_match< _Bi_iter >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc`  
`> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const Rb\_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const Rb\_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_set< _Value,`  
`_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_multiset<`  
`_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator== (const std::normal\_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::normal\_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &__d2)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`__GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CXX11 bool operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, bool >::__type operator== (const basic_string< _CharT > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm >`  
`bool operator> (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `bool operator> (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool operator> (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator> (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`__GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator> (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator> (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator> (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`__GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater, typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Expr, ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator> (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator> (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater, _Tp >::result_type > operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater, _Tp >::result_type > operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater, _Tp >::result_type > operator> (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`bool operator>= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `bool operator>= (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator>= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator>= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator>= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`

```

    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __greater_equal, _Constant,
    _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __greater_equal, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```

- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __greater_equal, _Expr,
    _Constant, _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type >, typename
    __fun< __greater_equal,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-
    ::value_type &__t)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __greater_equal, _Expr,
    _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun
    < __greater_equal, typename
    _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-
    Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos
    < __greater_equal, _Expr,
    _ValArray, _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type >, typename
    __fun< __greater_equal,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >
    bool operator>= (const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared\_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept

```
- ```

template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >
    constexpr bool operator>= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    bool operator>= (const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared\_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >
    bool operator>= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
    bool operator>= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
    bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)

```
- ```

template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
    bool operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
    &__y)

```

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator>= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool operator>= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Constant,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Resetiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setbase __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setfill< _CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setprecision __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Get_money< _MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`



- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun
    < __shift_right, typename
    _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _
    Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __shift_right, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-
    ::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __shift_right, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __shift_right, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __shift_right, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator>> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, \_Get\_time< _CharT
> __f)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >
basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, complex< _Tp >
&__x)

```
  - ```

template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UInt-
Type __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic\_istream< _CharT,
    _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, mersenne\_twister\_engine< _UIntType,
    __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__x)

```

- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType,  
 \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [discard\\_block\\_engine](#)< \_Random-  
 NumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_Random-  
 NumberEngine, \_\_k > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Istream, typename _Tp >`  
[enable\\_if](#)< \_\_and< \_\_not\_  
 < [is\\_lvalue\\_reference](#)  
 < \_Istream >  
 >, \_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_istream  
 < \_Istream >, \_\_is\_extractable  
 < \_\_rvalue\_istream\_type  
 < \_Istream >, \_Tp && >  
 >::value,  
 \_\_rvalue\_istream\_type  
 < \_Istream > >::type **operator**>> (\_Istream &&\_\_is, \_Tp &&\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_right,  
 \_ValArray, \_Constant, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun  
 < \_\_shift\_right, \_Tp >  
 ::result\_type > **operator**>> (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_v, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_right,  
 \_ValArray, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun  
 < \_\_shift\_right, \_Tp >  
 ::result\_type > **operator**>> (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_v, const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_w)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
 \_Expr< \_BinClos< \_\_shift\_right,  
 \_Constant, \_ValArray, \_Tp, \_Tp >  
 , typename \_\_fun  
 < \_\_shift\_right, \_Tp >  
 ::result\_type > **operator**>> (const \_Tp &\_\_t, const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_v)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [negative\\_binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_Int-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [poisson\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_x)

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >  
&)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, normal_distribution< _RealType > &_  
_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, lognormal_distribution< _RealType >  
& __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >  
& __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &_  
_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, student_t_distribution< _RealType >  
& __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, gamma_distribution< _RealType > &_  
_x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, __gnu_cxx::__versa-  
_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, piecewise_constant_distribution< _Real-  
Type > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >  
& __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, piecewise_linear_distribution< _Real-  
Type > & __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::bernoulli_distribution & __x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >  
& __x)`

- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::exponential_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::extreme_value_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _-`  
`CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & operator>> (basic_istream< char > &__is, basic_string< char > &__str)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags operator^ ( _ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode operator^ ( _ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr launch operator^ (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr _ios_ostate operator^ ( _ios_ostate __a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,`  
`typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator^ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`

```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```

- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator^ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, _Tp >
    ::result_type > operator^ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, _Tp >
    ::result_type > operator^ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, _Tp >
    ::result_type > operator^ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
- ```

const _los_Fmtflags & operator^= (_los_Fmtflags &__a, _los_Fmtflags __b)

```
- ```

const _los_Openmode & operator^= (_los_Openmode &__a, _los_Openmode __b)

```
- ```

launch & operator^= (launch &__x, launch __y)

```
- ```

const _los_losestate & operator^= (_los_losestate &__a, _los_losestate __b)

```
- ```

constexpr memory_order operator| (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)

```
- ```

constexpr _los_Fmtflags operator| (_los_Fmtflags __a, _los_Fmtflags __b)

```
- ```

constexpr _los_Openmode operator| (_los_Openmode __a, _los_Openmode __b)

```
- ```

constexpr launch operator| (launch __x, launch __y)

```
- ```

constexpr _los_losestate operator| (_los_losestate __a, _los_losestate __b)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator| (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value-
    _type > &__v)

```

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator| (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,`  
`typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator| (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > operator| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `const _ios_Fmtflags & operator|= (_ios_Fmtflags &__a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _ios_Openmode & operator|= (_ios_Openmode &__a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `launch & operator|= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
- `const _ios_ostate & operator|= (_ios_ostate &__a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `template<class _Dom >`

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator|| (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator|| (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,
    typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom-
    ::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator|| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator|| (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > operator|| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

constexpr _ios_Fmtflags operator~ (_ios_Fmtflags __a)

```

- constexpr `_ios_Openmode` **operator~** (`_ios_Openmode __a`)
- constexpr **launch operator~** (`launch __x`)
- constexpr `_ios_ostate` **operator~** (`_ios_ostate __a`)
- template<typename `_RAIter` >  
void **partial\_sort** (`_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter`)
- template<typename `_RAIter`, typename `_Compare` >  
void **partial\_sort** (`_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare`)
- template<typename `_RandomAccessIterator` >  
void **partial\_sort** (`_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last`)
- template<typename `_RandomAccessIterator`, typename `_Compare` >  
void **partial\_sort** (`_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp`)
- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_RAIter` >  
`_RAIter` **partial\_sort\_copy** (`_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter`)
- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_RAIter`, typename `_Compare` >  
`_RAIter` **partial\_sort\_copy** (`_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_RandomAccessIterator` >  
`_RandomAccessIterator` **partial\_sort\_copy** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_RandomAccessIterator`, typename `_Compare` >  
`_RandomAccessIterator` **partial\_sort\_copy** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_OutputIterator` >  
`_OutputIterator` **partial\_sum** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_OutputIterator`, typename `_BinaryOperation` >  
`_OutputIterator` **partial\_sum** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary-Operation __binary_op`)
- template<typename `_BIter`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`_BIter` **partition** (`_BIter, _BIter, _Predicate`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`_ForwardIterator` **partition** (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred`)
- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_OIter1`, typename `_OIter2`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`pair< _OIter1, _OIter2 >` **partition\_copy** (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter1, _OIter2, _Predicate`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_OutputIterator1`, typename `_OutputIterator2`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`pair< _OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2 >` **partition\_copy** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator1 __out_true, _OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred`)
- template<typename `_Filter`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`_Filter` **partition\_point** (`_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_Predicate` >  
`_ForwardIterator` **partition\_point** (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`complex< _Tp >` **polar** (`const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0`)
- template<typename `_RandomAccessIterator` >  
void **pop\_heap** (`_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last`)
- template<typename `_RandomAccessIterator`, typename `_Compare` >  
void **pop\_heap** (`_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp`)
- template<typename `_RAIter` >  
void **pop\_heap** (`_RAIter, _RAIter`)
- template<typename `_RAIter`, typename `_Compare` >  
void **pop\_heap** (`_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare`)



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float pow (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double pow (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type pow (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename _Dom1::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const`  
`_Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > pow (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`_BidirectionalIterator prev (_BidirectionalIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`::difference_type __n=1)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`bool prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >`  
`::_type > proj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer\_to\_unary\_function`  
`< _Arg, _Result > ptr\_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer\_to\_binary\_function`  
`< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > ptr\_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg1, _Arg2))`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Put_money< _MoneyT > put\_money (const _MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Put_time< _CharT > put\_time (const std::tm *__tmb, const _CharT *__fmt)`

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`auto quoted (const _CharT * __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto quoted (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto quoted (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter, _RAlter)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Generator >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter, _RAlter, _Generator &&)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator && __rand)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto rbegin (_Container & __cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto rbegin (const _Container & __cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse\_iterator< const _Tp * > rbegin (initializer\_list< _Tp > __il)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp real (const complex< _Tp > & __z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote`  
`< _Tp >::__type real (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter remove (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter remove_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator remove\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp & __value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter remove_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter remove_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator remove\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto rend (_Container & __cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto rend (const _Container & __cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse\_iterator< const _Tp * > rend (initializer\_list< _Tp > __il)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`__OIter replace_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`__OutputIterator replace_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`__OIter replace_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`__OutputIterator replace_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `_Resetiosflags resetiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `void rethrow_exception (exception_ptr) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`void rethrow_if_nested (const _Ex &__ex)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void return_temporary_buffer (_Tp *__p)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`void reverse (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _OIter >`  
`__OIter reverse_copy (_BIter, _BIter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`__OutputIterator reverse_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type riemann_zeta (_Tp __s)`
- `float riemann_zetaf (float __s)`
- `long double riemann_zetal (long double __s)`
- `ios_base & right (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _OIter >`  
`__OIter rotate_copy (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`__OutputIterator rotate_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `ios_base & scientific (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`__Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`__Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`__ForwardIterator1 search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter search\_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter search\_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set\_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter set\_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set\_intersection (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter set\_intersection (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `new\_handler set\_new\_handler (new\_handler) throw ()`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set\_symmetric\_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter set\_symmetric\_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `terminate\_handler set\_terminate (terminate\_handler) noexcept`
- `unexpected\_handler set\_unexpected (unexpected\_handler) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set\_union (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter set\_union (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `_Setbase setbase (int __base)`
- `template<typename _CharT > _Setfill< _CharT > setfill (_CharT __c)`
- `_Setiosflags setiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `_Setprecision setprecision (int __n)`
- `_Setw setw (int __n)`
- `ios_base & showbase (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & showpoint (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & showpos (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _UGenerator > void shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _UGenerator &&)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _Tp > complex< _Tp > sin (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float sin (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double sin (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp > constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if < __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type sin (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp > _Expr< _UnClos< _Sin, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sin (const valarray< _Tp > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom > _Expr< _UnClos< _Sin, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > sin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp > complex< _Tp > sinh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr float sinh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double sinh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp > _Expr< _UnClos< _Sinh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sinh (const valarray< _Tp > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom > _Expr< _UnClos< _Sinh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > sinh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp > constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if < __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type sinh (_Tp __x)`
- `ios_base & skipws (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _RAIter > void sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_bessel (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float sph_besself (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double sph_bessell (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __theta)`
- `float sph_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __theta)`
- `long double sph_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_neumann (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float sph_neumannf (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double sph_neumannl (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sqrt, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > sqrt (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sqrt, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sqrt (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float sqrt (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double sqrt (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,  
double >::__type sqrt (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Blter stable_partition (_Blter, _Blter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared\_ptr< _Tp > static\_pointer\_cast (const shared\_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > static\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `char * strchr (char * __s, int __n)`
- `char * strpbrk (char * __s1, const char * __s2)`
- `char * strrchr (char * __s, int __n)`
- `char * strstr (char * __s1, const char * __s2)`
- `void swap (_Bit_reference __x, _Bit_reference __y) noexcept`
- `void swap (_Bit_reference __x, bool &__y) noexcept`
- `void swap (bool &__x, _Bit_reference __y) noexcept`
- `void swap (thread &__x, thread &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`enable\_if< !::__array_traits`  
`< _Tp, _Nm >`  
`::__is_swappable::value >::type swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &, array< _Tp, _Nm > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Mutex >`  
`void swap (unique_lock< _Mutex > &__x, unique_lock< _Mutex > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`enable\_if< !__and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type swap (pair< _T1, _T2 > &, pair< _T1, _T2 > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence, typename _Compare >`  
`enable\_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Sequence >`  
`, __is_swappable< _Compare >`  
`>::value >::type swap (priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > &__x, priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence,`  
`__Compare > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable\_if< __is_swappable< _Dp >`  
`::value >::type swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable\_if< !__is_swappable< _Dp >`  
`::value >::type swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`void swap (function< _Res(_Args...)> &__x, function< _Res(_Args...)> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _`  
`Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > &__y)`



- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _`  
`Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`void swap (basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__lhs, basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept`  
`/*conditional */)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Res >`  
`void swap (promise< _Res > &__x, promise< _Res > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.swap(-`  
`__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept`  
`/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void swap (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`void swap (packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...) > &__x, packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...) > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOf`  
`Value, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if<!__and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type swap (tuple< _Elements... > &, tuple< _Elements... > &)=delete`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _`  
`Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,`  
`_Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void swap (__weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__lhs, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash,`  
`_Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >`  
`::value >::type swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator2 swap_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __-`  
`first2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter2 swap_ranges (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > tan (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tan,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > tan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tan, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > tan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr float tan (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double tan (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type tan (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > tanh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tanh,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > tanh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tanh, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > tanh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr float tanh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double tanh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type tanh (_Tp __x)`
- `void terminate () noexcept __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void throw_with_nested (_Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &...> tie (_Elements &... __args) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT tolower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT toupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BinaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED bool uncaught_exception () noexcept __attribute__((__pure__))`
- `int uncaught_exceptions () noexcept __attribute__((__pure__))`
- `void undeclare_no_pointers (char *, size_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp * undeclare_reachable (_Tp * __p)`
- `void unexpected () __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void uninitialized_fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_fill_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp & __x)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter unique (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter unique (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `ios_base & unitbuf (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter upper_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter upper_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp)`

- [ios\\_base](#) & [uppercase](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Facet](#) >  
[const](#) [\\_Facet](#) & [use\\_facet](#) ([const](#) [locale](#) & [\\_\\_loc](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Arg](#) >  
[void](#) [vector](#)< [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > [GLIBCXX\\_ASAN\\_ANNOTATE\\_GROW](#) (1)
- [wchar\\_t](#) \* [wcschr](#) ([wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_p](#), [wchar\\_t](#) [\\_\\_c](#))
- [wchar\\_t](#) \* [wcspbrk](#) ([wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_s1](#), [const](#) [wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_s2](#))
- [wchar\\_t](#) \* [wcsrchr](#) ([wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_p](#), [wchar\\_t](#) [\\_\\_c](#))
- [wchar\\_t](#) \* [wcsstr](#) ([wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_s1](#), [const](#) [wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_s2](#))
- [while](#) ([\\_\\_x](#)!=0)
- [while](#) ([\\_\\_n\\_last\\_bkt](#)== [\\_\\_bkt](#) &&this->[\\_M\\_equals](#)([\\_\\_k](#), [\\_\\_code](#), [\\_\\_n\\_last](#))
- [while](#) ([\\_\\_n](#)!=[\\_\\_n\\_last](#))
- [wchar\\_t](#) \* [wmemchr](#) ([wchar\\_t](#) \* [\\_\\_p](#), [wchar\\_t](#) [\\_\\_c](#), [size\\_t](#) [\\_\\_n](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_CharT](#), typename [\\_Traits](#) >  
[basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [ws](#) ([basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [\\_\\_is](#))
  
- [template](#)<size\_t [\\_Nb](#)>  
[bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > [operator](#)& ([const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template](#)<size\_t [\\_Nb](#)>  
[bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > [operator](#)| ([const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
- [template](#)<size\_t [\\_Nb](#)>  
[bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > [operator](#)^ ([const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#)) [noexcept](#)
  
- [template](#)<class [\\_CharT](#), class [\\_Traits](#), size\_t [\\_Nb](#)>  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > & [operator](#)>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [\\_\\_is](#), [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#))
- [template](#)<class [\\_CharT](#), class [\\_Traits](#), size\_t [\\_Nb](#)>  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > & [operator](#)<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [\\_\\_os](#), [const](#) [bitset](#)< [\\_Nb](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#))
  
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)+ ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)+ ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)+ ([const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))
  
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)- ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)- ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)- ([const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))
  
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)\* ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)\* ([const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_y](#))
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > [operator](#)\* ([const](#) [\\_Tp](#) & [\\_\\_x](#), [const](#) [complex](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > & [\\_\\_y](#))

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > operator/ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char &__c)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT *__s)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & operator>> (basic_istream< char > &__in, char *__s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char *__s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char *__s)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, signed char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, unsigned char __c)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT *__s)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const signed char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const unsigned char * __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< _Tp > ref ( _Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< const _Tp > cref (const _Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void ref (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void cref (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< _Tp > ref (reference_wrapper< _Tp > __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< const _Tp > cref (reference_wrapper< _Tp > __t) noexcept`

### Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match ( _Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match ( _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search ( _Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search ( _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`

- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > & __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & __m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter regex_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter regex_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > & __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > regex_replace (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > regex_replace (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic_is_lock_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic_load_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic\_store\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic\_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void atomic\_store\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void atomic\_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic\_exchange\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic\_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic\_exchange\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic\_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`__GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp *return __arr`
- `size_type __bkt`
- `__hash_code __code`
- `const size_type __elems_before`



- [iterator](#) **\_\_first1**
- [iterator](#) **\_\_first2**
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >bool __insert_left`
- `static ios_base::Init __joinit`
- `bool __is_bucket_begin`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool __is_nothrow_uses_allocator_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool __is_uses_allocator_constructible_v`
- `const key_type & __k`
- [iterator](#) **\_\_last1**
- [iterator](#) **\_\_last2**
- `__node_type * __last_n`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`  
`const size_type __len`
- `std::size_t __n`
- `std::size_t __n_bkt`
- `__node_type * __n_last`
- `std::size_t __n_last_bkt`
- `__new_finish`
- `pointer __old_finish`
- `pointer __old_start`
- `const size_t __orig_size`
- `__node_type * __p`
- `* __position`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2,`  
`typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto \_Hashtable< _Key, _Value,`  
`_Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal,`  
`_H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy,`  
`_Traits >__node_base * __prev_n`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > __res`
- `return __result`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >_Node * __tmp`
- `__try`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >_Link_type __x`
- `_Base_ptr __y`
- `_Link_type __z`
- `_GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_REINIT`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto _Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits`  
`>iterator`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`auto _Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits`  
`>pair< iterator, bool >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto _Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits`  
`>pair< iterator, iterator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto _Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits`  
`>size_type`
- `_M_buckets [__n_bkt]`
- `this _M_impl _M_finish _M_cur`
- `_M_element_count`
- `this _M_impl _M_end_of_storage`
- `this _M_impl _M_finish`
- `*this _M_impl _M_finish _M_node`
- `_M_impl _M_node_count`
- `__prev_n _M_nxt`
- `this _M_impl _M_start`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`pair< typename _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >:iterator, bool >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`typedef pair< iterator, bool > _Res`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`adopt_lock_t adopt_lock`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`allocator_arg_t allocator_arg`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base(__it))) auto`
- `break`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`defer_lock_t defer_lock`
- `do`
- `else`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`_Swallow_assign ignore`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool is_nothrow_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool is_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool is_swappable_with_v`

- [error\\_code](#) [make\\_error\\_code](#) (errc) [noexcept](#)
- [error\\_condition](#) [make\\_error\\_condition](#) (errc) [noexcept](#)
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
[enable\\_if](#)< ::\_\_array\_traits  
 < \_Tp, \_Nm >  
 ::\_Is\_swappable::value >::type [noexcept](#) (noexcept(\_\_one.swap(\_\_two)))
- `const nothrow_t` **nothrow**
- `decltype(nullptr)` typedef **nullptr\_t**
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` `constexpr`  
[piecewise\\_construct\\_t](#) [piecewise\\_construct](#)
- **return**
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp \* >
- `_Alloc_node __an` \* **this**
- **try**
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` `constexpr`  
[try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#) [try\\_to\\_lock](#)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`auto` **vector**< \_Tp, \_Alloc >**iterator**

### Standard Stream Objects

The `<iostream>` header declares the eight standard stream objects. For other declarations, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.html> and the *I/O forward declarations*

They are required by default to cooperate with the global C library's `FILE` streams, and to be available during program startup and termination. For more information, see the section of the manual linked to above.

- [istream](#) `cin`
  - [ostream](#) `cout`
  - [ostream](#) `cerr`
  - [ostream](#) `clog`
  - [wistream](#) `wcin`
  - [wostream](#) `wcout`
  - [wostream](#) `wcerr`
  - [wostream](#) `wclog`
- 
- `__thread void` \* [\\_\\_once\\_callable](#)
  - `__thread void`(\* [\\_\\_once\\_call](#) )()
  - `template<typename _Lock >`  
[unique\\_lock](#)< \_Lock > [\\_\\_try\\_to\\_lock](#) (\_Lock &\_\_l)
  - `template<typename _Lock1, typename _Lock2, typename... _Lock3>`  
`int` [try\\_lock](#) (\_Lock1 &\_\_l1, \_Lock2 &\_\_l2, \_Lock3 &... \_\_l3)
  - `template<typename _L1, typename _L2, typename... _L3>`  
`void` [lock](#) (\_L1 &\_\_l1, \_L2 &\_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)
  - `void` [\\_\\_once\\_proxy](#) (void)
  - `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`void` [call\\_once](#) ([once\\_flag](#) &\_\_once, \_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- 
- using [\\_\\_shared\\_timed\\_mutex\\_base](#) = [\\_\\_shared\\_mutex\\_cv](#)
  - `template<typename _Mutex >`  
`void` [swap](#) ([shared\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_x, [shared\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_y) [noexcept](#)

#### 4.11.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ entities toplevel namespace is std.

#### 4.11.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 4.11.2.1 `template<typename Ptr , typename Tp > using std::__ptr_rebind = typedef typename pointer_traits<Ptr>::template rebind<Tp>`

Convenience alias for rebinding pointers.

Definition at line 147 of file ptr\_traits.h.

##### 4.11.2.2 `template<bool _Cache> using std::__umap_traits = typedef __detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, true>`

Base types for unordered\_map.

Definition at line 40 of file unordered\_map.h.

##### 4.11.2.3 `template<bool _Cache> using std::__ummap_traits = typedef __detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, false>`

Base types for unordered\_multimap.

Definition at line 57 of file unordered\_map.h.

##### 4.11.2.4 `template<bool _Cache> using std::__umset_traits = typedef __detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, true, false>`

Base types for unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 55 of file unordered\_set.h.

##### 4.11.2.5 `template<bool _Cache> using std::__uset_traits = typedef __detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, true, true>`

Base types for unordered\_set.

Definition at line 40 of file unordered\_set.h.

##### 4.11.2.6 `template<size_t... _Idx> using std::index_sequence = typedef integer_sequence<size_t, _Idx...>`

Alias template index\_sequence.

Definition at line 336 of file utility.

##### 4.11.2.7 `template<typename... _Types> using std::index_sequence_for = typedef make_index_sequence<sizeof...( _Types)>`

Alias template index\_sequence\_for.

Definition at line 344 of file utility.

##### 4.11.2.8 `template<size_t _Num> using std::make_index_sequence = typedef make_integer_sequence<size_t, _Num>`

Alias template make\_index\_sequence.

Definition at line 340 of file utility.

##### 4.11.2.9 `template<typename Tp , Tp _Num> using std::make_integer_sequence = typedef integer_sequence<Tp, __integer_pack(_Num)...>`

Alias template make\_integer\_sequence.

Definition at line 329 of file utility.

#### 4.11.2.10 `typedef void(* std::new_handler)()`

If you write your own error handler to be called by `new`, it must be of this type.

Definition at line 97 of file new.

#### 4.11.2.11 `typedef long long std::streamoff`

Type used by `fpos`, `char_traits<char>`, and `char_traits<wchar_t>`.

In clauses 21.1.3.1 and 27.4.1 `streamoff` is described as an implementation defined type. Note: In versions of GCC up to and including GCC 3.3, `streamoff` was `typedef long`.

Definition at line 94 of file postypes.h.

#### 4.11.2.12 `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::streampos`

File position for char streams.

Definition at line 228 of file postypes.h.

#### 4.11.2.13 `typedef ptrdiff_t std::streamsize`

Integral type for I/O operation counts and buffer sizes.

Definition at line 98 of file postypes.h.

#### 4.11.2.14 `typedef void(* std::terminate_handler)()`

If you write a replacement terminate handler, it must be of this type.

Definition at line 61 of file exception.

#### 4.11.2.15 `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::u16streampos`

File position for `char16_t` streams.

Definition at line 234 of file postypes.h.

#### 4.11.2.16 `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::u32streampos`

File position for `char32_t` streams.

Definition at line 236 of file postypes.h.

#### 4.11.2.17 `typedef void(* std::unexpected_handler)()`

If you write a replacement unexpected handler, it must be of this type.

Definition at line 64 of file exception.

#### 4.11.2.18 `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::wstreampos`

File position for `wchar_t` streams.

Definition at line 230 of file postypes.h.

### 4.11.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 4.11.3.1 anonymous enum

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html) This controls some aspect of the sort routines.

Definition at line 1875 of file `stl_algo.h`.

#### 4.11.3.2 `enum std::float_denorm_style`

Describes the denormalization for floating-point types.

These values represent the presence or absence of a variable number of exponent bits. This type is used in the `std::numeric_limits` class.

##### Enumerator

***denorm\_indeterminate*** Indeterminate at compile time whether denormalized values are allowed.

***denorm\_absent*** The type does not allow denormalized values.

***denorm\_present*** The type allows denormalized values.

Definition at line 182 of file `limits`.

#### 4.11.3.3 `enum std::float_round_style`

Describes the rounding style for floating-point types.

This is used in the `std::numeric_limits` class.

##### Enumerator

***round\_toward\_zero*** Intermediate.

***round\_to\_nearest*** To zero.

***round\_toward\_infinity*** To the nearest representable value.

***round\_toward\_neg\_infinity*** To infinity.

Definition at line 167 of file `limits`.

#### 4.11.3.4 `enum std::io_errc` [`strong`]

I/O error code.

Definition at line 203 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 4.11.4 Function Documentation

##### 4.11.4.1 `template<typename _Alloc> __allocated_ptr<_Alloc> std::__allocate_guarded ( _Alloc & __a )`

Allocate space for a single object using `__a`.

Definition at line 95 of file `allocated_ptr.h`.

##### 4.11.4.2 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare> void std::_final_insertion_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the sort routine.

Definition at line 1880 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__insertion_sort()`, and `__unguarded_insertion_sort()`.

4.11.4.3 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > _InputIterator std::_find_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, input_iterator_tag ) [inline]`

This is an overload used by find algos for the Input Iterator case.

Definition at line 101 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__find_if_not()`, `__search_n_aux()`, `find()`, and `find_if()`.

4.11.4.4 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate > _RandomAccessIterator std::_find_if ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag )`

This is an overload used by find algos for the RAI case.

Definition at line 112 of file `stl_algo.h`.

4.11.4.5 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate > _InputIterator std::_find_if_not ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred ) [inline]`

Provided for `stable_partition` to use.

Definition at line 168 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__find_if()`, and `__iterator_category()`.

Referenced by `find_if_not()`.

4.11.4.6 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance > _InputIterator std::_find_if_not_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Distance & __len, _Predicate __pred )`

Like `find_if_not()`, but uses and updates a count of the remaining range length instead of comparing against an end iterator.

Definition at line 181 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__stable_partition_adaptive()`.

4.11.4.7 `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement > _EuclideanRingElement std::_gcd ( _EuclideanRingElement __m, _EuclideanRingElement __n )`

This is a helper function for the rotate algorithm specialized on RAIs. It returns the greatest common divisor of two integer values.

Definition at line 1232 of file `stl_algo.h`.

4.11.4.8 `template<typename _IntType, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator > pair<_IntType, _IntType> std::_gen_two_uniform_ints ( _IntType __b0, _IntType __b1, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )`

Generate two uniformly distributed integers using a single distribution invocation.

#### Parameters

|                   |                                            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__b0</code> | The upper bound for the first integer.     |
| <code>__b1</code> | The upper bound for the second integer.    |
| <code>__g</code>  | A <code>UniformRandomBitGenerator</code> . |

#### Returns

A pair  $(i, j)$  with  $i$  and  $j$  uniformly distributed over  $[0, \text{__b0})$  and  $[0, \text{__b1})$ , respectively.

Requires: `__b0 * __b1 <= __g.max() - __g.min()`.

Using `uniform_int_distribution` with a range that is very small relative to the range of the generator ends up wasting potentially expensively generated randomness, since `uniform_int_distribution` does not store leftover randomness between invocations.

If we know we want two integers in ranges that are sufficiently small, we can compose the ranges, use a single distribution invocation, and significantly reduce the waste.

Definition at line 3769 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `make_pair()`.

Referenced by `__sample()`, and `shuffle()`.

**4.11.4.9** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::_heap_select ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the sort routines.

Definition at line 1668 of file `stl_algo.h`.

**4.11.4.10** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::_inplace_stable_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the stable sorting routines.

Definition at line 2761 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__insertion_sort()`, and `__merge_without_buffer()`.

**4.11.4.11** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare > void std::_insertion_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the sort routine.

Definition at line 1840 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__unguarded_linear_insert()`.

Referenced by `__final_insertion_sort()`, and `__inplace_stable_sort()`.

**4.11.4.12** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _Compare > void std::_introsort_loop ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Size __depth_limit, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the sort routine.

Definition at line 1940 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__unguarded_partition_pivot()`.

**4.11.4.13** `constexpr int std::_lg ( int __n ) [inline]`

This is a helper function for the sort routines and for `random.tcc`.

Definition at line 1000 of file `stl_algobase.h`.

Referenced by `nth_element()`, `std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::operator()()`, and `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed()`.

**4.11.4.14** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare > void std::_merge_adaptive ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the merge routines.



Definition at line 2415 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__move_merge_adaptive()`, `__move_merge_adaptive_backward()`, `__rotate_adaptive()`, `advance()`, and `distance()`.

```
4.11.4.15 template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Distance , typename _Compare > void
std::__merge_without_buffer ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last,
_Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the merge routines.

Definition at line 2476 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `advance()`, `distance()`, and `iter_swap()`.

Referenced by `__inplace_stable_sort()`.

```
4.11.4.16 template<typename _Iterator , typename _Compare > void std::__move_median_to_first ( _Iterator __result, _Iterator
__a, _Iterator __b, _Iterator __c, _Compare __comp )
```

Swaps the median value of `*__a`, `*__b` and `*__c` under `__comp` to `*__result`.

Definition at line 78 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `iter_swap()`.

Referenced by `__unguarded_partition_pivot()`.

```
4.11.4.17 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare > _OutputIterator
std::__move_merge ( _InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _InputIterator __first2, _InputIterator __last2,
_OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the `__merge_sort_loop` routines.

Definition at line 2639 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
4.11.4.18 template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare > void
std::__move_merge_adaptive ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2
__last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the `__merge_adaptive` routines.

Definition at line 2304 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__merge_adaptive()`.

```
4.11.4.19 template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1 , typename _BidirectionalIterator2 , typename _BidirectionalIterator3
, typename _Compare > void std::__move_merge_adaptive_backward ( _BidirectionalIterator1 __first1,
_BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, _BidirectionalIterator3
__result, _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the `__merge_adaptive` routines.

Definition at line 2330 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__merge_adaptive()`.

```
4.11.4.20 void std::__once_proxy ( void )
```

Generic `try_lock`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |

## Returns

Returns -1 if all try\_lock() calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

## Postcondition

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls try\_lock() on each argument.

Referenced by call\_once().

4.11.4.21 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate > _ForwardIterator std::_partition ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, forward_iterator_tag )`

This is a helper function...

Definition at line 1488 of file stl\_algo.h.

References iter\_swap().

Referenced by partition().

4.11.4.22 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Predicate > _BidirectionalIterator std::_partition ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, bidirectional_iterator_tag )`

This is a helper function...

Definition at line 1513 of file stl\_algo.h.

References iter\_swap().

4.11.4.23 `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator > void std::_reverse ( _BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional_iterator_tag )`

This is an uglified reverse(\_BidirectionalIterator, \_BidirectionalIterator) overloaded for bidirectional iterators.

Definition at line 1132 of file stl\_algo.h.

References iter\_swap().

Referenced by reverse().

4.11.4.24 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::_reverse ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag )`

This is an uglified reverse(\_BidirectionalIterator, \_BidirectionalIterator) overloaded for random access iterators.

Definition at line 1152 of file stl\_algo.h.

References iter\_swap().

```
4.11.4.25 template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1 , typename _BidirectionalIterator2 , typename _Distance >
    _BidirectionalIterator1 std::_rotate_adaptive ( _BidirectionalIterator1 __first, _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle,
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer, _Distance
    __buffer_size )
```

This is a helper function for the merge routines.

Definition at line 2373 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `advance()`, and `distance()`.

Referenced by `__merge_adaptive()`.

```
4.11.4.26 template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Size , typename
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator > _RandomAccessIterator std::_sample ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator
    __last, input_iterator_tag , _RandomAccessIterator __out, random_access_iterator_tag , _Size __n,
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )
```

Reservoir sampling algorithm.

Definition at line 5719 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

```
4.11.4.27 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Cat , typename _Size , typename
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator > _OutputIterator std::_sample ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,
    forward_iterator_tag , _OutputIterator __out, _Cat , _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )
```

Selection sampling algorithm.

Definition at line 5746 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__gen_two_uniform_ints()`, `distance()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`, `min()`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`.

```
4.11.4.28 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Integer , typename _UnaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator
    std::_search_n_aux ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate
    __unary_pred, std::forward_iterator_tag )
```

This is an helper function for `search_n` overloaded for forward iterators.

Definition at line 257 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__find_if()`.

```
4.11.4.29 template<typename _RandomAccessIter , typename _Integer , typename _UnaryPredicate > _RandomAccessIter
    std::_search_n_aux ( _RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate
    __unary_pred, std::random_access_iterator_tag )
```

This is an helper function for `search_n` overloaded for random access iterators.

Definition at line 289 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
4.11.4.30 template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Pointer , typename _Predicate , typename _Distance > _ForwardIterator
    std::_stable_partition_adaptive ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, _Distance __len,
    _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size )
```

This is a helper function... Requires `__first != __last` and `!__pred(__first)` and `__len == distance(__first, __last)`.

`!__pred(__first)` allows us to guarantee that we don't move-assign an element onto itself.

Definition at line 1549 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__find_if_not_n()`, `advance()`, and `distance()`.

4.11.4.31 `template<typename _Lock > unique_lock<_Lock> std::__try_to_lock ( _Lock & __l ) [inline]`

Generic `try_lock`.

Parameters

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |

Returns

Returns -1 if all `try_lock()` calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

Postcondition

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls `try_lock()` on each argument.

Definition at line 469 of file `mutex`.

References `try_to_lock`.

4.11.4.32 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > void std::__unguarded_insertion_sort ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

This is a helper function for the sort routine.

Definition at line 1863 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__unguarded_linear_insert()`.

Referenced by `__final_insertion_sort()`.

4.11.4.33 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > void std::__unguarded_linear_insert ( _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the sort routine.

Definition at line 1821 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `__insertion_sort()`, and `__unguarded_insertion_sort()`.

4.11.4.34 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > _RandomAccessIterator std::__unguarded_partition ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __pivot, _Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function...

Definition at line 1896 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `iter_swap()`.

Referenced by `__unguarded_partition_pivot()`.

4.11.4.35 `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare > _RandomAccessIterator std::__unguarded_partition_pivot ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp ) [inline]`

This is a helper function...

Definition at line 1917 of file `stl_algo.h`.

References `__move_median_to_first()`, and `__unguarded_partition()`.

Referenced by `__introsort_loop()`.

```
4.11.4.36 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _OutputIterator
std::__unique_copy ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate
__binary_pred, forward_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag )
```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for forward iterators and output iterator as result.

Definition at line 1049 of file `stl_algo.h`.

Referenced by `unique_copy()`.

```
4.11.4.37 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _OutputIterator
std::__unique_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate
__binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag )
```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for input iterators and output iterator as result.

Definition at line 1078 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
4.11.4.38 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate > _ForwardIterator
std::__unique_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate
__binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag )
```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for input iterators and forward iterator as result.

Definition at line 1110 of file `stl_algo.h`.

```
4.11.4.39 template<typename _T1, typename... _Args> void std::_Construct ( _T1 * __p, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Constructs an object in existing memory by invoking an allocated object's constructor with an initializer.

Definition at line 74 of file `stl_construct.h`.

```
4.11.4.40 template<typename _Tp > void std::_Destroy ( _Tp * __pointer ) [inline]
```

Destroy the object pointed to by a pointer type.

Definition at line 97 of file `stl_construct.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_fill_initialize()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_initialize()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::reserve()`.

```
4.11.4.41 template<typename _ForwardIterator > void std::_Destroy ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last )
[inline]
```

Destroy a range of objects. If the `value_type` of the object has a trivial destructor, the compiler should optimize all of this away, otherwise the objects' destructors must be invoked.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_construct.h`.

4.11.4.42 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator > void std::Destroy ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator & __alloc )`

Destroy a range of objects using the supplied allocator. For nondefault allocators we do not optimize away invocation of `destroy()` even if `_Tp` has a trivial destructor.

Definition at line 193 of file `stl_construct.h`.

References `__addressof()`.

4.11.4.43 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size > _ForwardIterator std::Destroy_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count ) [inline]`

Destroy a range of objects. If the `value_type` of the object has a trivial destructor, the compiler should optimize all of this away, otherwise the objects' destructors must be invoked.

Definition at line 172 of file `stl_construct.h`.

4.11.4.44 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp > _Tp std::accumulate ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init ) [inline]`

Accumulate values in a range.

Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using `operator+()`. The initial value is `init`. The values are processed in order.

Parameters

|                      |                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range.                        |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.                          |
| <code>__init</code>  | Starting value to add other values to. |

Returns

The final sum.

Definition at line 120 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_linear()`.

4.11.4.45 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation > _Tp std::accumulate ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [inline]`

Accumulate values in a range with operation.

Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using the function object `__binary_op`. The initial value is `__init`. The values are processed in order.

Parameters

|                          |                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code>     | Start of range.                        |
| <code>__last</code>      | End of range.                          |
| <code>__init</code>      | Starting value to add other values to. |
| <code>__binary_op</code> | Function object to accumulate with.    |

Returns

The final sum.

Definition at line 146 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.46 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::acos ( const std::complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

`acos(__z)` [8.1.2].

Definition at line 1638 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.47 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::acosh ( const std::complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

`acosh(__z)` [8.1.5].

Definition at line 1754 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.48 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result )`

Return differences between adjacent values.

Computes the difference between adjacent values in the range `[first,last)` using operator-() and writes the result to `__result`.

#### Parameters

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | Start of input range. |
| <code>__last</code>   | End of input range.   |
| <code>__result</code> | Output sums.          |

#### Returns

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to result.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS DR 539`. `partial_sum` and `adjacent_difference` should mention requirements

Definition at line 317 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.49 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op )`

Return differences between adjacent values.

Computes the difference between adjacent values in the range `[__first,__last)` using the function object `__binary_op` and writes the result to `__result`.

#### Parameters

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__first</code>     | Start of input range. |
| <code>__last</code>      | End of input range.   |
| <code>__result</code>    | Output sum.           |
| <code>__binary_op</code> | Function object.      |

**Returns**

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to result.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` DR 539. `partial_sum` and `adjacent_difference` should mention requirements  
Definition at line 360 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.50 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR void std::advance ( _InputIterator  
& __i, _Distance __n ) [inline]`

A generalization of pointer arithmetic.



## Parameters

|                  |                                                        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i</code> | An input iterator.                                     |
| <code>__n</code> | The <i>delta</i> by which to change <code>__i</code> . |

## Returns

Nothing.

This increments `i` by `n`. For bidirectional and random access iterators, `__n` may be negative, in which case `__i` is decremented.

For random access iterators, this uses their `+` and `-` operations and are constant time. For other iterator classes they are linear time.

Definition at line 202 of file `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h`.

References `__iterator_category()`.

Referenced by `__merge_adaptive()`, `__merge_without_buffer()`, `__rotate_adaptive()`, `__stable_partition_adaptive()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_initialize()`, `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child()`, `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child()`, and `partition_point()`.

4.11.4.51 `void* std::align ( size_t __align, size_t __size, void *& __ptr, size_t & __space ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Fit aligned storage in buffer.

[`ptr.align`]

This function tries to fit `__size` bytes of storage with alignment `__align` into the buffer `__ptr` of size `__space` bytes. If such a buffer fits then `__ptr` is changed to point to the first byte of the aligned storage and `__space` is reduced by the bytes used for alignment.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                       |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__align</code> | A fundamental or extended alignment value.            |
| <code>__size</code>  | Size of the aligned storage required.                 |
| <code>__ptr</code>   | Pointer to a buffer of <code>__space</code> bytes.    |
| <code>__space</code> | Size of the buffer pointed to by <code>__ptr</code> . |

## Returns

the updated pointer if the aligned storage fits, otherwise `nullptr`.

Definition at line 114 of file `memory`.

4.11.4.52 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_cxx::_promote<_Tp>::_type std::arg ( _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Additional overloads [8.1.9].

Definition at line 1852 of file `complex`.

References `arg()`.

4.11.4.53 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::asin ( const std::complex<_Tp> & __z ) [inline]`

`asin(__z)` [8.1.3].

Definition at line 1674 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.54 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::asinh ( const std::complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

`asinh(__z)` [8.1.6].

Definition at line 1793 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.55 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::atan ( const std::complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

`atan(__z)` [8.1.4].

Definition at line 1718 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.56 `template<typename _Tp> std::complex<_Tp> std::atanh ( const std::complex<_Tp> &__z ) [inline]`

`atanh(__z)` [8.1.7].

Definition at line 1837 of file `complex`.

4.11.4.57 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::begin ( _Container &__cont )-> decltype(__cont.begin()) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 48 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.58 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::begin ( const _Container &__cont )-> decltype(__cont.begin()) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 58 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.59 `template<class _Tp > constexpr const _Tp* std::begin ( initializer_list<_Tp> __ils ) [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the `initializer_list`.

Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__ils</code> | Initializer list. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

Definition at line 89 of file `initializer_list`.

Referenced by `cbegin()`, `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove_if()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::sort()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::unique()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::unique()`.

4.11.4.60 `ios_base& std::boolalpha ( ios_base &__base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::boolalpha)`.

Definition at line 880 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::boolalpha`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

4.11.4.61 `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args> void std::call_once ( once_flag & __once, _Callable && __f, _Args &&... __args )`

call\_once

Definition at line 667 of file mutex.

References `__addressof()`, `__once_call`, `__once_callable`, and `__once_proxy()`.

4.11.4.62 `template<typename _Container > constexpr auto std::cbegin ( const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::begin(__cont)) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 116 of file range\_access.h.

References `begin()`.

4.11.4.63 `template<typename _Container > constexpr auto std::cend ( const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::end(__cont)) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 127 of file range\_access.h.

References `end()`.

4.11.4.64 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::const_pointer_cast ( const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

const\_pointer\_cast

Definition at line 1549 of file shared\_ptr\_base.h.

4.11.4.65 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::crbegin ( const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::rbegin(__cont)) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 218 of file range\_access.h.

References `rbegin()`.

4.11.4.66 `template<typename _Tp > reference_wrapper<const _Tp> std::cref ( const _Tp & __t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Denotes a const reference should be taken to a variable.

Definition at line 333 of file refwrap.h.

4.11.4.67 `template<typename _Tp> void std::cref ( const _Tp && ) [delete]`

Denotes a reference should be taken to a variable.

4.11.4.68 `template<typename _Tp> reference_wrapper<const _Tp> std::cref ( reference_wrapper<_Tp> __t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`std::cref` overload to prevent wrapping a `reference_wrapper`

Definition at line 351 of file `refwrap.h`.

4.11.4.69 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::crend ( const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont)) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 228 of file `range_access.h`.

References `rend()`.

4.11.4.70 `ios_base& std::dec ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::dec, ios_base::basefield)`.

Definition at line 1018 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::dec`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

Referenced by operator `>>()`.

4.11.4.71 `ios_base& std::defaultfloat ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::floatfield)`

Definition at line 1071 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::floatfield`, and `std::ios_base::unsetf()`.

4.11.4.72 `template<typename _InputIterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::difference_type std::distance ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A generalization of pointer arithmetic.

Parameters

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | An input iterator. |
| <code>__last</code>  | An input iterator. |

Returns

The distance between them.

Returns `n` such that `__first + n == __last`. This requires that `__last` must be reachable from `__first`. Note that `n` may be negative.

For random access iterators, this uses their `+` and `-` operations and are constant time. For other iterator classes they are linear time.

Definition at line 138 of file `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h`.

References `__iterator_category()`.

Referenced by `__merge_adaptive()`, `__merge_without_buffer()`, `__rotate_adaptive()`, `__sample()`, `__stable_partition_adaptive()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::M_range_initialize()`, `is_heap()`, `is_heap_until()`, `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::length()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::Node_citer<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, C_iterator, Iterator, _Alloc>::num_children()`, `partition_point()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::position()`, and `__gnu_cxx::random_sample_n()`.

4.11.4.73 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::dynamic_pointer_cast ( const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> &_r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`dynamic_pointer_cast`

Definition at line 1562 of file `shared_ptr_base.h`.

4.11.4.74 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::end ( _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.end()) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 68 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.75 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::end ( const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.end()) [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 78 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.76 `template<class _Tp > constexpr const _Tp* std::end ( initializer_list<_Tp> __ils ) [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the `initializer_list`.

Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__ils</code> | Initializer list. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

Definition at line 99 of file `initializer_list`.

Referenced by `chend()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::remove()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::remove_if()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::resize()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::resize()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::sort()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::unique()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::unique()`.

4.11.4.77 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::endl ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os ) [inline]`

Write a newline and flush the stream.

This manipulator is often mistakenly used when a simple newline is desired, leading to poor buffering performance. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.-buffering> for more on this subject.

Definition at line 590 of file `ostream`.

References flush().

4.11.4.78 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::ends ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os ) [inline]`

Write a null character into the output sequence.

*Null character* is `CharT()` by definition. For `CharT` of `char`, this correctly writes the ASCII NUL character string terminator.

Definition at line 602 of file ostream.

4.11.4.79 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp> _Tp std::exchange ( _Tp &__obj, _Up && __new_val ) [inline]`

Assign `__new_val` to `__obj` and return its previous value.

Definition at line 283 of file utility.

4.11.4.80 `template<typename _Tp > _Tp std::fabs ( const std::complex<_Tp > &__z ) [inline]`

`fabs(__z)` [8.1.8].

Definition at line 1846 of file complex.

References `abs()`.

Referenced by `std::tr1::fabs()`.

4.11.4.81 `ios_base& std::fixed ( ios_base &__base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::fixed, ios_base::floatfield)`.

Definition at line 1043 of file ios\_base.h.

References `std::ios_base::fixed`, `std::ios_base::floatfield`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

4.11.4.82 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::flush ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os ) [inline]`

Flushes the output stream.

This manipulator simply calls the stream's `flush()` member function.

Definition at line 612 of file ostream.

Referenced by `endl()`.

4.11.4.83 `template<typename _MoneyT > _Get_money<_MoneyT> std::get_money ( _MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl = false ) [inline]`

Extended manipulator for extracting money.

Parameters

|                     |                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__mon</code>  | Either long double or a specialization of <code>basic_string</code> . |
| <code>__intl</code> | A bool indicating whether international format is to be used.         |

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator extracts `__mon`.

Definition at line 259 of file iomanip.

4.11.4.84 `new_handler std::get_new_handler ( ) [noexcept]`

Return the current new handler.

4.11.4.85 `template<typename _Tp> pair<_Tp*, ptrdiff_t> std::get_temporary_buffer ( ptrdiff_t __len ) [noexcept]`

Allocates a temporary buffer.

Parameters

|                    |                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__len</code> | The number of objects of type <code>Tp</code> . |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Returns

See full description.

Reinventing the wheel, but this time with prettier spokes!

This function tries to obtain storage for `__len` adjacent `Tp` objects. The objects themselves are not constructed, of course. A `pair<>` is returned containing *the buffer's address and capacity (in the units of `sizeof(_Tp)`), or a pair of 0 values if no storage can be obtained*. Note that the capacity obtained may be less than that requested if the memory is unavailable; you should compare `len` with the `.second` return value.

Provides the `nothrow` exception guarantee.

Definition at line 85 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

Referenced by `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp >::_Temporary_buffer()`.

4.11.4.86 `terminate_handler std::get_terminate ( ) [noexcept]`

Return the current terminate handler.

4.11.4.87 `template<typename _CharT > _Get_time<_CharT> std::get_time ( std::tm * __tmb, const _CharT * __fmt ) [inline]`

Extended manipulator for extracting time.

This manipulator uses `time_get::get` to extract time. [ext.manip]

Parameters

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__tmb</code> | struct to extract the time data to. |
| <code>__fmt</code> | format string.                      |

Definition at line 413 of file `iomanip`.

4.11.4.88 `unexpected_handler std::get_unexpected ( ) [noexcept]`

Return the current unexpected handler.

4.11.4.89 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str, _CharT __delim )`

Read a line from stream into a string.

Parameters

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <code>__is</code> | Input stream. |
|-------------------|---------------|

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code>   | Buffer to store into.          |
| <code>__delim</code> | Character marking end of line. |

**Returns**

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until `__delim` is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If `delim` was encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

Definition at line 627 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::erase()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::max_size()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

4.11.4.90 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Read a line from stream into a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__is</code>  | Input stream.         |
| <code>__str</code> | Buffer to store into. |

**Returns**

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `is` into `__str` until `'`

`'` is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If end of line was encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

Definition at line 2676 of file `vstring.h`.

References `getline()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::widen()`.

4.11.4.91 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, _CharT __delim )`

Read a line from stream into a string.

**Parameters**

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code>    | Input stream.                  |
| <code>__str</code>   | Buffer to store into.          |
| <code>__delim</code> | Character marking end of line. |

**Returns**

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until `__delim` is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If `__delim` is encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.



Definition at line 1537 of file basic\_string.tcc.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::max_size()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

Referenced by `getline()`.

**4.11.4.92** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Read a line from stream into a string.

Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__is</code>  | Input stream.         |
| <code>__str</code> | Buffer to store into. |

Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `is` into `__str` until ‘

’ is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If end of line is encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

Definition at line 6354 of file basic\_string.h.

References `getline()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::widen()`.

**4.11.4.93** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > && __is, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, _CharT __delim ) [inline]`

Read a line from an rvalue stream into a string.

Definition at line 6362 of file basic\_string.h.

References `getline()`.

**4.11.4.94** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::getline ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > && __is, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Read a line from an rvalue stream into a string.

Definition at line 6369 of file basic\_string.h.

References `getline()`.

**4.11.4.95** `ios_base& std::hex ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::hex, ios_base::basefield)`.

Definition at line 1026 of file ios\_base.h.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

Referenced by `std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::value()`.

**4.11.4.96** `ios_base& std::hexfloat ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::fixed|ios_base::scientific, ios_base::floatfield)`

Definition at line 1063 of file ios\_base.h.

References `std::ios_base::fixed`, `std::ios_base::floatfield`, `std::ios_base::scientific`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

4.11.4.97 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp > _Tp std::inner_product ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init ) [inline]`

Compute inner product of two ranges.

Starting with an initial value of `__init`, multiplies successive elements from the two ranges and adds each product into the accumulated value using operator`+`(`)`. The values in the ranges are processed in order.

#### Parameters

|                       |                                        |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__first1</code> | Start of range 1.                      |
| <code>__last1</code>  | End of range 1.                        |
| <code>__first2</code> | Start of range 2.                      |
| <code>__init</code>   | Starting value to add other values to. |

#### Returns

The final inner product.

Definition at line 174 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.98 `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2 > _Tp std::inner_product ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2 ) [inline]`

Compute inner product of two ranges.

Starting with an initial value of `__init`, applies `__binary_op2` to successive elements from the two ranges and accumulates each result into the accumulated value using `__binary_op1`. The values in the ranges are processed in order.

#### Parameters

|                           |                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first1</code>     | Start of range 1.                                  |
| <code>__last1</code>      | End of range 1.                                    |
| <code>__first2</code>     | Start of range 2.                                  |
| <code>__init</code>       | Starting value to add other values to.             |
| <code>__binary_op1</code> | Function object to accumulate with.                |
| <code>__binary_op2</code> | Function object to apply to pairs of input values. |

#### Returns

The final inner product.

Definition at line 206 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.99 `ios_base& std::internal ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::internal, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

Definition at line 993 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::adjustfield`, and `std::ios_base::internal`.

4.11.4.100 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > void std::iota ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value )`

Create a range of sequentially increasing values.

---

For each element in the range `[first,last)` assigns `value` and increments `value` as if by `++value`.

## Parameters

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Start of range. |
| <code>__last</code>  | End of range.   |
| <code>__value</code> | Starting value. |

## Returns

Nothing.

Definition at line 82 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

4.11.4.101 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isalnum ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::alnum, __c)`.

Definition at line 2619 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.102 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isalpha ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::alpha, __c)`.

Definition at line 2595 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.103 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isblank ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::blank, __c)`.

Definition at line 2632 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.104 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::iscntrl ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::cntrl, __c)`.

Definition at line 2577 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.105 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isdigit ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::digit, __c)`.

Definition at line 2601 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.106 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isgraph ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::graph, __c)`.

Definition at line 2625 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.107 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::islower ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::lower, __c)`.

Definition at line 2589 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.108 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::isprint ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::print, __c)`.

Definition at line 2571 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.109 `template<typename _CharT > bool std::ispunct ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::punct, __c)`.

Definition at line 2607 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.110 `template<typename _CharT > bool std::isspace ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::space, __c)`.

Definition at line 2565 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.111 `template<typename _CharT > bool std::isupper ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::upper, __c)`.

Definition at line 2583 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.112 `template<typename _CharT > bool std::isxdigit ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::xdigit, __c)`.

Definition at line 2613 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.113 `ios_base& std::left ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::left, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

Definition at line 1001 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::adjustfield`, `std::ios_base::left`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

Referenced by operator `<<()`.

4.11.4.114 `template<typename _L1 , typename _L2 , typename... _L3> void std::lock ( _L1 & __l1, _L2 & __l2, _L3 &... __l3 )`

Generic lock.

#### Parameters

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |

#### Exceptions

|           |                                                                                          |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>An</i> | exception thrown by an argument's <code>lock()</code> or <code>try_lock()</code> member. |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### Postcondition

All arguments are locked.

All arguments are locked via a sequence of calls to `lock()`, `try_lock()` and `unlock()`. If the call exits via an exception any locks that were obtained will be released.

Definition at line 542 of file `mutex`.

References `tie()`.

4.11.4.115 `ios_base& std::noboolalpha ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::boolalpha)`.

Definition at line 888 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::boolalpha, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.116 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::noexcept ( ) [inline]`

See std::set::swap().

Definition at line 1011 of file stl\_set.h.

4.11.4.117 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::noexcept ( ) [inline]`

See std::deque::swap().

See std::vector::swap().

See std::list::swap().

Definition at line 2332 of file stl\_deque.h.

4.11.4.118 `ios_base& std::noshowbase ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::showbase).

Definition at line 904 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::showbase, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.119 `ios_base& std::noshowpoint ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::showpoint).

Definition at line 920 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::showpoint, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.120 `ios_base& std::noshowpos ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::showpos).

Definition at line 936 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::showpos, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.121 `ios_base& std::noskipws ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::skipws).

Definition at line 952 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::skipws, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.122 `ios_base& std::nounitbuf ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::unitbuf).

Definition at line 984 of file ios\_base.h.

References std::ios\_base::unitbuf, and std::ios\_base::unsetf().

4.11.4.123 `ios_base& std::nouppercase ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls base.unsetf(ios\_base::uppercase).

Definition at line 968 of file ios\_base.h.

References `std::ios_base::unsetf()`, and `std::ios_base::uppercase`.

**4.11.4.124** `ios_base& std::oct( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::oct, ios_base::basefield)`.

Definition at line 1034 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::oct`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

Referenced by `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::value()`.

**4.11.4.125** `template<typename _Tp > bool std::operator!=( const _Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > & __x, const _Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Forward list iterator inequality comparison.

Definition at line 281 of file `forward_list.h`.

**4.11.4.126** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator!=( const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 317 of file `stl_stack.h`.

**4.11.4.127** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator!=( const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 342 of file `stl_queue.h`.

**4.11.4.128** `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args> bool std::operator!=( const function< _Res(_Args...) > & __f, nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Compares a polymorphic function object wrapper against 0 (the NULL pointer).

#### Returns

`false` if the wrapper has no target, `true` otherwise

This function will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 763 of file `std_function.h`.

**4.11.4.129** `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args> bool std::operator!=( nullptr_t, const function< _Res(_Args...) > & __f ) [inline], [noexcept]`

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

Definition at line 769 of file `std_function.h`.

**4.11.4.130** `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `!(x == y)`.

Definition at line 967 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

4.11.4.131 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `!(x == y)`.

Definition at line 982 of file `stl_set.h`.

4.11.4.132 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 1124 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

4.11.4.133 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 1440 of file `forward_list.h`.

4.11.4.134 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 1459 of file `stl_map.h`.

4.11.4.135 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 1777 of file `stl_vector.h`.

4.11.4.136 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 2027 of file `stl_list.h`.

4.11.4.137 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

Definition at line 2303 of file `stl_deque.h`.

4.11.4.138 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test difference of two strings.

**Parameters**

---



|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

**Returns**

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6086 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.139 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const _CharT * __lhs, const
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test difference of C string and string.

**Parameters**

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

**Returns**

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6099 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.140 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator!=( const basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test difference of string and C string.

**Parameters**

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

**Returns**

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6111 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.141 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::operator&( const bitset< _Nb > & __x, const bitset< _Nb > & __y )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1429 of file `bitset`.

4.11.4.142 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>  
std::operator+ ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> &  
__rhs )`

Concatenate two strings.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

## Returns

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 5918 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.143 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ ( const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs )`

Concatenate C string and string.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

## Returns

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 1157 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

4.11.4.144 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs )`

Concatenate character and string.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

## Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 1173 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

4.11.4.145 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Concatenate string and C string.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 5955 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.146 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
std::operator+ ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs ) [inline]
```

Concatenate string and character.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Last string.  |

**Returns**

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

Definition at line 5971 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.147 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator< ( const stack<_Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack<_Tp,
_Seq > &__y ) [inline]
```

Stack ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A stack.                                     |
| <code>__y</code> | A stack of the same type as <code>x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff `x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is an total ordering relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, the elements must be comparable with `<`, and `std::lexicographical_compare()` is usually used to make the determination.

Definition at line 311 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
4.11.4.148 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator< ( const queue<_Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue<
_Tp, _Seq > &__y ) [inline]
```

Queue ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| <code>__x</code> | A queue. |
|------------------|----------|

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| __y | A queue of the same type as x. |
|-----|--------------------------------|

**Returns**

True iff \_\_x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is a total ordering relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, the elements must be comparable with <, and std::lexicographical\_compare() is usually used to make the determination.

Definition at line 336 of file stl\_queue.h.

```
4.11.4.149 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const multiset< _Key,
    _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Multiset ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|     |                                     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
| __x | A multiset.                         |
| __y | A multiset of the same type as __x. |

**Returns**

True iff \_\_x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. The elements must be comparable with <.

See std::lexicographical\_compare() for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 960 of file stl\_multiset.h.

```
4.11.4.150 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const set< _Key, _Compare,
    _Alloc > & __x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Set ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| __x | A set.                       |
| __y | A set of the same type as x. |

**Returns**

True iff \_\_x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. The elements must be comparable with <.

See std::lexicographical\_compare() for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 975 of file stl\_set.h.

```
4.11.4.151 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y )
    [inline]
```

Multimap ordering relation.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A multimap.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A multimap of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff `x` is lexicographically less than `y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the multimaps. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 1117 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
4.11.4.152 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const
    forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Forward list ordering relation.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lx</code> | A <code>forward_list</code> .                                       |
| <code>__ly</code> | A <code>forward_list</code> of the same type as <code>__lx</code> . |

## Returns

True iff `__lx` is lexicographically less than `__ly`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the number of elements of the forward lists. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 1432 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `lexicographical_compare()`.

```
4.11.4.153 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const map<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Map ordering relation.

## Parameters

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A map.                                     |
| <code>__y</code> | A map of the same type as <code>x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff `x` is lexicographically less than `y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the maps. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 1452 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
4.11.4.154 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector<
    _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Vector ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A vector.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A vector of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff `__x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the vectors. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 1770 of file `stl_vector.h`.

References `lexicographical_compare()`.

```
4.11.4.155 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp,
    _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

List ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A list.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A list of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff `__x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the lists. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 2020 of file `stl_list.h`.

References `lexicographical_compare()`.

```
4.11.4.156 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque<
    _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Deque ordering relation.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A deque.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A deque of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff `x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the deques. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

Definition at line 2295 of file `stl_deque.h`.

References `lexicographical_compare()`.

---

4.11.4.157 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator< ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string precedes string.



## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6124 of file `basic_string.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare()`.

4.11.4.158 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator< ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string precedes C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6137 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.159 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator< ( const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> &__rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string precedes string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6149 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.160 `template<class _Traits> basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream<char, _Traits> &__out, signed char __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| <code>__c</code> | A character. |
|------------------|--------------|

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

Definition at line 514 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.161 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, const char * __s )
```

String inserters.

**Parameters**

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream.   |
| <code>__s</code>   | A character string. |

**Returns**

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

Definition at line 321 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
4.11.4.162 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Character inserters.

**Parameters**

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream. |
| <code>__c</code>   | A character.      |

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

Definition at line 497 of file `ostream`.

---

4.11.4.163 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT* __s ) [inline]`

String inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream.   |
| <code>__s</code>   | A character string. |

## Returns

`out`

## Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

Definition at line 539 of file `ostream`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`.

```
4.11.4.164 template<class _Traits> basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &
    __out, char __c ) [inline]
```

Character inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream. |
| <code>__c</code>   | A character.      |

## Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

Definition at line 508 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.165 template<class _Traits> basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &
    __out, unsigned char __c ) [inline]
```

Character inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream. |
| <code>__c</code>   | A character.      |

## Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

Definition at line 519 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.166 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator<< (
    basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __out, char __c ) [inline]
```

Character inserters.

Parameters

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream. |
| <code>__c</code>   | A character.      |

Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

Definition at line 502 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.167 template<class _Traits > basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &
    __out, const char * __s ) [inline]
```

String inserters.

Parameters

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream.   |
| <code>__s</code>   | A character string. |

Returns

`out`

Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

Definition at line 556 of file `ostream`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`.

```
4.11.4.168 template<class _Traits > basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &
    __out, const signed char * __s ) [inline]
```

String inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream.   |
| <code>__s</code>   | A character string. |

## Returns

out

## Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

Definition at line 569 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.169 template<class _Traits > basic_ostream<char, _Traits>& std::operator<< ( basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &
__out, const unsigned char * __s ) [inline]
```

String inserters.

## Parameters

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__out</code> | An output stream.   |
| <code>__s</code>   | A character string. |

## Returns

out

## Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

Definition at line 574 of file `ostream`.

```
4.11.4.170 template<typename _Ostream, typename _Tp > enable_if<__and<__not<is_lvalue_reference<_Ostream>
>, __is_convertible_to_basic_ostream<_Ostream>, __is_insertable<__rvalue_ostream_type<_Ostream>, const
_Tp&> >::value, __rvalue_ostream_type<_Ostream> >::type std::operator<< ( _Ostream && __os, const _Tp & __x
) [inline]
```

Generic inserter for rvalue stream.

## Parameters

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <code>__os</code> | An input stream. |
|-------------------|------------------|

|                  |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A reference to the object being inserted. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

os

This is just a forwarding function to allow insertion to rvalue streams since they won't bind to the inserter functions that take an lvalue reference.

Definition at line 682 of file ostream.

```
4.11.4.171 template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb> std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator<<< (
    std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const bitset<_Nb> & __x )
```

Global I/O operators for bitsets.

Direct I/O between streams and bitsets is supported. Output is straightforward. Input will skip whitespace, only accept *0* and *1* characters, and will only extract as many digits as the bitset will hold.

Definition at line 1534 of file bitset.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen()`.

```
4.11.4.172 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
    _Base> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator<<< ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const
    __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str ) [inline]
```

Write string to a stream.

**Parameters**

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__os</code>  | Output stream.       |
| <code>__str</code> | String to write out. |

**Returns**

Reference to the output stream.

Output characters of `__str` into `os` following the same rules as for writing a C string.

Definition at line 2630 of file vstring.h.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::data()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size()`.

```
4.11.4.173 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>&
    std::operator<<< ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str )
    [inline]
```

Write string to a stream.

**Parameters**

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__os</code>  | Output stream.       |
| <code>__str</code> | String to write out. |

**Returns**

Reference to the output stream.

Output characters of `__str` into `os` following the same rules as for writing a C string.

Definition at line 6314 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.174 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq> bool std::operator<= ( const stack< _Tp, _Seq> & __x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq> & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 329 of file `stl_stack.h`.

4.11.4.175 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq> bool std::operator<= ( const queue< _Tp, _Seq> & __x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq> & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 354 of file `stl_queue.h`.

4.11.4.176 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator<= ( const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc> & __x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `!(y < x)`

Definition at line 981 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

4.11.4.177 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator<= ( const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc> & __x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `!(y < x)`

Definition at line 996 of file `stl_set.h`.

4.11.4.178 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator<= ( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1138 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

4.11.4.179 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator<= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc> & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc> & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1461 of file `forward_list.h`.

4.11.4.180 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator<= ( const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1473 of file `stl_map.h`.



4.11.4.181 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 1789 of file `stl_vector.h`.

4.11.4.182 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2039 of file `stl_list.h`.

4.11.4.183 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2317 of file `stl_deque.h`.

4.11.4.184 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string doesn't follow string.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6200 of file `basic_string.h`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`.

4.11.4.185 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't follow C string.

Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6213 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.186 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator<= ( const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string doesn't follow string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6225 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.187 template<typename _StateT> bool std::operator==( const fpos<_StateT> & __lhs, const fpos<_StateT> & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if equivalent to another position.

Definition at line 216 of file `postypes.h`.

```
4.11.4.188 template<typename _Tp> bool std::operator==( const _Fwd_list_iterator<_Tp> & __x, const _Fwd_list_const_iterator<_Tp> & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Forward list iterator equality comparison.

Definition at line 272 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
4.11.4.189 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq> bool std::operator==( const stack<_Tp, _Seq> & __x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> & __y ) [inline]
```

Stack equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A stack.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A stack of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff the size and elements of the stacks are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, and stacks are considered equivalent if their sequences compare equal.

Definition at line 293 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
4.11.4.190 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq> bool std::operator==( const queue<_Tp, _Seq> & __x, const queue<_Tp, _Seq> & __y ) [inline]
```

Queue equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A queue.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A queue of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the queues are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, and queues are considered equivalent if their sequences compare equal.

Definition at line 318 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**4.11.4.191** `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args> bool std::operator==( const function<_Res(_Args...)> &__f, nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Compares a polymorphic function object wrapper against 0 (the NULL pointer).

**Returns**

`true` if the wrapper has no target, `false` otherwise

This function will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 745 of file `std_function.h`.

**4.11.4.192** `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args> bool std::operator==( nullptr_t, const function<_Res(_Args...)> &__f ) [inline], [noexcept]`

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

Definition at line 751 of file `std_function.h`.

**4.11.4.193** `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline]`

Multiset equality comparison.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A multiset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A multiset of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the multisets are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the multisets. Multisets are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 943 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

**4.11.4.194** `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline]`

Set equality comparison.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A set.                                     |
| <code>__y</code> | A set of the same type as <code>x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the sets are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. Sets are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 958 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
4.11.4.195 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y )
    [inline]
```

Multimap equality comparison.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A multimap.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A multimap of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the maps are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the multimaps. Multimaps are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 1100 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
4.11.4.196 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const
    forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly )
```

Forward list equality comparison.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__lx</code> | A <code>forward_list</code>                                         |
| <code>__ly</code> | A <code>forward_list</code> of the same type as <code>__lx</code> . |

**Returns**

True iff the elements of the forward lists are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the number of elements of the forward lists. Deques are considered equivalent if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 369 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::cend()`.

```
4.11.4.197 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const map<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Map equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A map.                                     |
| <code>__y</code> | A map of the same type as <code>x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff the size and elements of the maps are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the maps. Maps are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 1435 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
4.11.4.198 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector<
    _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Vector equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A vector.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A vector of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff the size and elements of the vectors are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the vectors. Vectors are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 1753 of file `stl_vector.h`.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, `equal()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

```
4.11.4.199 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CXX11 bool std::operator==( const list<
    _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

List equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A list.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A list of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff the size and elements of the lists are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the lists. Lists are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 1986 of file `stl_list.h`.

References `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

```
4.11.4.200 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator==( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque<
    _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Deque equality comparison.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A deque.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A deque of the same type as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

True iff the size and elements of the deques are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the deques. Deques are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

Definition at line 2277 of file `std_deque.h`.

References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`, `equal()`, and `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::size()`.

4.11.4.201 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator==( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test equivalence of two strings.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6039 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.202 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator==( const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of C string and string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6061 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.203 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::operator==( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of string and C string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

## Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6073 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.204 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator> ( const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 323 of file `stl_stack.h`.

4.11.4.205 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator> ( const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 348 of file `stl_queue.h`.

4.11.4.206 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `y < x`.

Definition at line 974 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

4.11.4.207 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Returns `y < x`.

Definition at line 989 of file `stl_set.h`.

4.11.4.208 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1131 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

4.11.4.209 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1447 of file `forward_list.h`.

4.11.4.210 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1466 of file `stl_map.h`.

4.11.4.211 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 1783 of file `stl_vector.h`.

4.11.4.212 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2033 of file `stl_list.h`.

4.11.4.213 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2310 of file `stl_deque.h`.

4.11.4.214 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string follows string.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6162 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.215 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string follows C string.

Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6175 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.216 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator> ( const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string follows string.



## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6187 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.217 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator>= ( const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const stack<
    _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 335 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
4.11.4.218 template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq > bool std::operator>= ( const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, const queue<
    _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 360 of file `stl_queue.h`.

```
4.11.4.219 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const multiset< _Key,
    _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns `!(x < y)`

Definition at line 988 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
4.11.4.220 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const set< _Key,
    _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns `!(x < y)`

Definition at line 1003 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
4.11.4.221 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y )
    [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1145 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
4.11.4.222 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const
    forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1454 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
4.11.4.223 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const
    map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 1480 of file `stl_map.h`.

4.11.4.224 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 1795 of file `stl_vector.h`.

4.11.4.225 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2045 of file `stl_list.h`.

4.11.4.226 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 2324 of file `stl_deque.h`.

4.11.4.227 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string doesn't precede string.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6238 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.228 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't precede C string.

Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | String.   |
| <code>__rhs</code> | C string. |

Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6251 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.229 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > bool std::operator>= ( const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | C string. |
| <code>__rhs</code> | String.   |

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

Definition at line 6263 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
4.11.4.230 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (
    basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __in, _CharT & __c )
```

Character extractors.

## Parameters

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.       |
| <code>__c</code>  | A character reference. |

## Returns

`in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

Definition at line 931 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
4.11.4.231 template<class _Traits > basic_istream<char, _Traits>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,
    unsigned char & __c ) [inline]
```

Character extractors.

## Parameters

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.       |
| <code>__c</code>  | A character reference. |

## Returns

`in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

Definition at line 756 of file `istream`.

```
4.11.4.232 template<class _Traits > basic_istream<char, _Traits>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,
    signed char & __c ) [inline]
```

Character extractors.

## Parameters

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.       |
| <code>__c</code>  | A character reference. |

## Returns

`in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

Definition at line 761 of file `istream`.

```
4.11.4.233 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (
    basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __in, _CharT * __s )
```

Character string extractors.

## Parameters

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.                |
| <code>__s</code>  | A pointer to a character array. |

## Returns

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array starting at `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `width()` otherwise
- `n` is the number of elements of the largest array of `*`
- *char\_type* that can store a terminating *eos*.
- [27.6.1.2.3]/6

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- `n-1` characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale
- the next character is a null byte (i.e., `charT()`)

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

Definition at line 963 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

---

4.11.4.234 `template<> basic_istream<char>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream< char > & __in, char * __s )`

Character string extractors.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.                |
| <code>__s</code>  | A pointer to a character array. |

**Returns**`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array starting at `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `width()` otherwise
- `n` is *the number of elements of the largest array of \**
- *char\_type that can store a terminating eos.*
- [27.6.1.2.3]/6

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- `n-1` characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale
- the next character is a null byte (i.e., `charT()`)

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

```
4.11.4.235 template<class _Traits> basic_istream<char, _Traits>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,
    unsigned char * __s ) [inline]
```

Character string extractors.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.                |
| <code>__s</code>  | A pointer to a character array. |

**Returns**`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array starting at `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `width()` otherwise
- `n` is *the number of elements of the largest array of \**
- *char\_type that can store a terminating eos.*

- [27.6.1.2.3]/6

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- $n-1$  characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale
- the next character is a null byte (i.e., `charT()`)

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

Definition at line 803 of file `istream`.

**4.11.4.236** `template<class _Traits> basic_istream<char, _Traits>& std::operator>> ( basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in, signed char * __s ) [inline]`

Character string extractors.

Parameters

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__in</code> | An input stream.                |
| <code>__s</code>  | A pointer to a character array. |

Returns

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to  $n$  characters and stores them into the array starting at `__s`.  $n$  is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero,  $n$  is `width()` otherwise
- $n$  is *the number of elements of the largest array of \**
- *char\_type that can store a terminating eos.*
- [27.6.1.2.3]/6

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- $n-1$  characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale
- the next character is a null byte (i.e., `charT()`)

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

Definition at line 808 of file `istream`.

```
4.11.4.237 template<typename _Istream, typename _Tp > enable_if<__and_<__not_<is_lvalue_reference<_Istream>
    >, __is_convertible_to_basic_istream<_Istream>, __is_extractable<__rvalue_istream_type<_Istream>, _Tp&&>
    >::value, __rvalue_istream_type<_Istream> >::type std::operator>> ( _Istream && __is, _Tp && __x )
    [inline]
```

Generic extractor for rvalue stream.



## Parameters

|                   |                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__is</code> | An input stream.                      |
| <code>__x</code>  | A reference to the extraction target. |

## Returns

`is`

This is just a forwarding function to allow extraction from rvalue streams since they won't bind to the extractor functions that take an lvalue reference.

Definition at line 980 of file `istream`.

```
4.11.4.238 template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::operator>> (
    std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, bitset<_Nb> & __x )
```

Global I/O operators for bitsets.

Direct I/O between streams and bitsets is supported. Output is straightforward. Input will skip whitespace, only accept `0` and `1` characters, and will only extract as many digits as the bitset will hold.

Definition at line 1466 of file `bitset`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::empty()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::push_back()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen()`.

```
4.11.4.239 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
    _Base> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is,
    __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str )
```

Read stream into a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__is</code>  | Input stream.         |
| <code>__str</code> | Buffer to store into. |

## Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until whitespace is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased.

Definition at line 552 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

```
4.11.4.240 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &
    std::operator>> ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str )
```

Read stream into a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__is</code>  | Input stream.         |
| <code>__str</code> | Buffer to store into. |

## Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until whitespace is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased.

Definition at line 1465 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::erase()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::max_size()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

4.11.4.241 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::operator^ ( const bitset<_Nb> & __x, const bitset<_Nb> & __y )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1447 of file `bitset`.

4.11.4.242 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::operator| ( const bitset<_Nb> & __x, const bitset<_Nb> & __y )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A bitset.                                       |
| <code>__y</code> | A bitset of the same size as <code>__x</code> . |

## Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1438 of file `bitset`.

4.11.4.243 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator> _OutputIterator std::partial_sum ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result )`

Return list of partial sums.

Accumulates the values in the range [first,last) using the + operator. As each successive input value is added into the total, that partial sum is written to `__result`. Therefore, the first value in `__result` is the first value of the input, the second value in `__result` is the sum of the first and second input values, and so on.

#### Parameters

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | Start of input range. |
| <code>__last</code>   | End of input range.   |
| <code>__result</code> | Output sum.           |

#### Returns

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to `__result`.

Definition at line 237 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle()`.

```
4.11.4.244 template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator
std::partial_sum ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op )
```

Return list of partial sums.

Accumulates the values in the range [first,last) using `__binary_op`. As each successive input value is added into the total, that partial sum is written to `__result`. Therefore, the first value in `__result` is the first value of the input, the second value in `__result` is the sum of the first and second input values, and so on.

#### Parameters

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__first</code>     | Start of input range. |
| <code>__last</code>      | End of input range.   |
| <code>__result</code>    | Output sum.           |
| <code>__binary_op</code> | Function object.      |

#### Returns

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to `__result`.

Definition at line 278 of file `stl_numeric.h`.

```
4.11.4.245 template<typename _MoneyT > _Put_money<_MoneyT> std::put_money ( const _MoneyT & __mon, bool __intl =
false ) [inline]
```

Extended manipulator for inserting money.

#### Parameters

|                     |                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__mon</code>  | Either long double or a specialization of <code>basic_string</code> . |
| <code>__intl</code> | A bool indicating whether international format is to be used.         |

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator inserts `__mon`.

Definition at line 306 of file `iomanip`.

```
4.11.4.246 template<typename _CharT > _Put_time<_CharT> std::put_time ( const std::tm * __tmb, const _CharT * __fmt )
[inline]
```

Extended manipulator for formatting time.

This manipulator uses `time_put::put` to format time. [ext.manip]

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__tmb</code> | struct tm time data to format. |
| <code>__fmt</code> | format string.                 |

Definition at line 358 of file iomanip.

4.11.4.247 `template<typename _CharT > auto std::quoted ( const _CharT * __string, _CharT __delim = _CharT(' '), _CharT __escape = _CharT('\\') ) [inline]`

Manipulator for quoted strings.

## Parameters

|                       |                                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__string</code> | String to quote.                                      |
| <code>__delim</code>  | Character to quote string with.                       |
| <code>__escape</code> | Escape character to escape itself or quote character. |

Definition at line 461 of file iomanip.

4.11.4.248 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rbegin ( _Container & __cont )-> decltype(__cont.rbegin()) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the container.

## Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 138 of file range\_access.h.

Referenced by `crbegin()`.

4.11.4.249 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rbegin ( const _Container & __cont )-> decltype(__cont.rbegin()) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the const container.

## Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 148 of file range\_access.h.

4.11.4.250 `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator<const _Tp*> std::rbegin ( initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__il</code> | <code>initializer_list</code> . |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|

Definition at line 198 of file range\_access.h.

4.11.4.251 `template<typename _Tp > reference_wrapper<_Tp> std::ref ( _Tp & __t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Denotes a reference should be taken to a variable.

Definition at line 327 of file refwrap.h.

4.11.4.252 `template<typename _Tp > void std::ref ( const _Tp && ) [delete]`

Denotes a reference should be taken to a variable.

4.11.4.253 `template<typename _Tp > reference_wrapper<_Tp> std::ref ( reference_wrapper<_Tp> __t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`std::ref` overload to prevent wrapping a `reference_wrapper`

Definition at line 345 of file `refwrap.h`.

4.11.4.254 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rend ( _Container & __cont )-> decltype(__cont.rend()) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 158 of file `range_access.h`.

Referenced by `crend()`.

4.11.4.255 `template<typename _Container > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rend ( const _Container & __cont )-> decltype(__cont.rend()) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the const container.

Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__cont</code> | Container. |
|---------------------|------------|

Definition at line 168 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.256 `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator<const _Tp*> std::rend ( initializer_list<_Tp> __il ) [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the `initializer_list`.

Parameters

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__il</code> | <code>initializer_list</code> . |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|

Definition at line 208 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.4.257 `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Tp > _OutputIterator std::replace_copy ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value ) [inline]`

Copy a sequence, replacing each element of one value with another value.

Parameters

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | An input iterator.  |
| <code>__last</code>   | An input iterator.  |
| <code>__result</code> | An output iterator. |

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>__old_value</code> | The value to be replaced. |
| <code>__new_value</code> | The replacement value.    |

**Returns**

The end of the output sequence, `result+(last-first)`.

Copies each element in the input range `[__first,__last)` to the output range `[__result,__result+(__last-__first))` replacing elements equal to `__old_value` with `__new_value`.

Definition at line 3136 of file `stl_algo.h`.

**4.11.4.258** `_Resetiosflags` `std::resetiosflags ( ios_base::fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`

Manipulator for `setf`.

**Parameters**

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__mask</code> | A format flags mask. |
|---------------------|----------------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator resets the specified flags, via `stream.setf(0,__mask)`.

Definition at line 66 of file `iomanipl`.

**4.11.4.259** `template<typename _Tp> void std::return_temporary_buffer ( _Tp* __p )` `[inline]`

The companion to `get_temporary_buffer()`.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | A buffer previously allocated by <code>get_temporary_buffer</code> . |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

None.

Frees the memory pointed to by `__p`.

Definition at line 112 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

Referenced by `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::_Temporary_buffer()`.

**4.11.4.260** `ios_base& std::right ( ios_base & __base )` `[inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::right, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

Definition at line 1009 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::adjustfield`, `std::ios_base::right`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

**4.11.4.261** `ios_base& std::scientific ( ios_base & __base )` `[inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::scientific, ios_base::floatfield)`.

Definition at line 1051 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::floatfield`, `std::ios_base::scientific`, and `std::ios_base::setf()`.

Referenced by `operator<<()`.

**4.11.4.262** `new_handler std::set_new_handler ( new_handler ) throw`

Takes a replacement handler as the argument, returns the previous handler.

4.11.4.263 `terminate_handler` `std::set_terminate ( terminate_handler )` [noexcept]

Takes a new handler function as an argument, returns the old function.

4.11.4.264 `unexpected_handler` `std::set_unexpected ( unexpected_handler )` [noexcept]

Takes a new handler function as an argument, returns the old function.

4.11.4.265 `_Setbase` `std::setbase ( int __base )` [inline]

Manipulator for `setf`.

#### Parameters

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__base</code> | A numeric base. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator changes the `ios_base::basefield` flags to `oct`, `dec`, or `hex` when `base` is 8, 10, or 16, accordingly, and to 0 if `__base` is any other value.

Definition at line 127 of file `iomanip`.

4.11.4.266 `template<typename CharT> _Setfill<CharT>` `std::setfill ( CharT __c )` [inline]

Manipulator for `fill`.

#### Parameters

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The new fill character. |
|------------------|-------------------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `fill (__c)` for that object.

Definition at line 165 of file `iomanip`.

4.11.4.267 `_Setiosflags` `std::setiosflags ( ios_base::fmtflags __mask )` [inline]

Manipulator for `setf`.

#### Parameters

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__mask</code> | A format flags mask. |
|---------------------|----------------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator sets the format flags to `__mask`.

Definition at line 96 of file `iomanip`.

4.11.4.268 `_Setprecision` `std::setprecision ( int __n )` [inline]

Manipulator for `precision`.

#### Parameters

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The new precision. |
|------------------|--------------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `precision (__n)` for that object.

Definition at line 195 of file `iomanip`.

4.11.4.269 `_Setw` `std::setw ( int __n )` [inline]

Manipulator for `width`.

## Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The new width. |
|------------------|----------------|

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `width(__n)` for that object.

Definition at line 225 of file `iosmanip`.

#### 4.11.4.270 `ios_base& std::showbase ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showbase)`.

Definition at line 896 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::showbase`.

#### 4.11.4.271 `ios_base& std::showpoint ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showpoint)`.

Definition at line 912 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::showpoint`.

#### 4.11.4.272 `ios_base& std::showpos ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showpos)`.

Definition at line 928 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::showpos`.

#### 4.11.4.273 `ios_base& std::skipws ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::skipws)`.

Definition at line 944 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::skipws`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, and `operator>>()`.

#### 4.11.4.274 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp> __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::static_pointer_cast ( const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`static_pointer_cast`

Definition at line 1536 of file `shared_ptr_base.h`.

#### 4.11.4.275 `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args> void std::swap ( function<_Res(_Args...)> & __x, function<_Res(_Args...)> & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap the targets of two polymorphic function object wrappers.

This function will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 784 of file `std_function.h`.

#### 4.11.4.276 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator> void std::swap ( basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __x, basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for stringbufs.

Definition at line 797 of file `sstream`.



4.11.4.277 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator > void std::swap ( basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for istreams.

Definition at line 804 of file sstream.

4.11.4.278 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator > void std::swap ( basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ostringstreams.

Definition at line 811 of file sstream.

4.11.4.279 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator > void std::swap ( basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for stringstreams.

Definition at line 818 of file sstream.

4.11.4.280 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::multiset::swap()`.

Definition at line 995 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

4.11.4.281 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits > void std::swap ( basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for filebufs.

Definition at line 1140 of file `fstream`.

4.11.4.282 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits > void std::swap ( basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ifstreams.

Definition at line 1147 of file `fstream`.

4.11.4.283 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::multimap::swap()`.

Definition at line 1152 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

4.11.4.284 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits > void std::swap ( basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ofstreams.

Definition at line 1154 of file `fstream`.

4.11.4.285 `template<class _CharT, class _Traits > void std::swap ( basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for fstreams.

Definition at line 1161 of file `fstream`.

4.11.4.286 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::forward_list::swap()`.

Definition at line 1468 of file `forward_list.h`.

4.11.4.287 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::map::swap()`.

Definition at line 1487 of file `stl_map.h`.

4.11.4.288 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > void std::swap ( basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap contents of two strings.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__lhs</code> | First string.  |
| <code>__rhs</code> | Second string. |

Exchanges the contents of `__lhs` and `__rhs` in constant time.

Definition at line 6276 of file `basic_string.h`.

4.11.4.289 `void std::terminate ( ) [noexcept]`

The runtime will call this function if exception handling must be abandoned for any reason. It can also be called by the user.

4.11.4.290 `template<typename _CharT > _CharT std::tolower ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype::tolower(__c)`.

Definition at line 2645 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.291 `template<typename _CharT > _CharT std::toupper ( _CharT __c, const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Convenience interface to `ctype::toupper(__c)`.

Definition at line 2639 of file `locale_facets.h`.

4.11.4.292 `template<typename _Lock1, typename _Lock2, typename... _Lock3> int std::try_lock ( _Lock1 & __l1, _Lock2 & __l2, _Lock3 &... __l3 )`

Generic `try_lock`.

Parameters

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements ( <code>try_lock()</code> may throw). |

**Returns**

Returns -1 if all `try_lock()` calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

**Postcondition**

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls `try_lock()` on each argument.

Definition at line 521 of file `mutex`.

References `tie()`.

#### 4.11.4.293 `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED` `bool std::uncaught_exception ( )` `[noexcept]`

[18.6.4]/1: 'Returns true after completing evaluation of a throw-expression until either completing initialization of the exception-declaration in the matching handler or entering `unexpected()` due to the throw; or after entering `terminate()` for any reason other than an explicit call to `terminate()`. [Note: This includes stack unwinding [15.2]. end note]'

2: 'When `uncaught_exception()` is true, throwing an exception can result in a call of `terminate()` (15.5.1).'

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`.

#### 4.11.4.294 `int std::uncaught_exceptions ( )` `[noexcept]`

The number of uncaught exceptions.

#### 4.11.4.295 `void std::unexpected ( )`

The runtime will call this function if an exception is thrown which violates the function's exception specification.

#### 4.11.4.296 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy (` `_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result )` `[inline]`

Copies the range `[first,last)` into `result`.

**Parameters**

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | An input iterator.  |
| <code>__last</code>   | An input iterator.  |
| <code>__result</code> | An output iterator. |

**Returns**

`__result + (__first - __last)`

Like `copy()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Definition at line 115 of file `stl_uninitialized.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

#### 4.11.4.297 `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator` `std::uninitialized_copy_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result )` `[inline]`

Copies the range `[first,first+n)` into `result`.

## Parameters

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code>  | An input iterator.              |
| <code>__n</code>      | The number of elements to copy. |
| <code>__result</code> | An output iterator.             |

## Returns

`__result + __n`

Like `copy_n()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Definition at line 812 of file `stl_uninitialized.h`.

References `__iterator_category()`.

4.11.4.298 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> void std::uninitialized_fill ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

Copies the value `x` into the range `[first,last)`.

## Parameters

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | An input iterator. |
| <code>__last</code>  | An input iterator. |
| <code>__x</code>     | The source value.  |

## Returns

Nothing.

Like `fill()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Definition at line 181 of file `stl_uninitialized.h`.

4.11.4.299 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp> _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_fill_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

Copies the value `x` into the range `[first,first+n)`.

## Parameters

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | An input iterator.            |
| <code>__n</code>     | The number of copies to make. |
| <code>__x</code>     | The source value.             |

## Returns

Nothing.

Like `fill_n()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Definition at line 244 of file `stl_uninitialized.h`.

4.11.4.300 `ios_base& std::unitbuf ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::unitbuf)`.

Definition at line 976 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::unitbuf`.

4.11.4.301 `ios_base& std::uppercase ( ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::uppercase)`.

Definition at line 960 of file `ios_base.h`.

References `std::ios_base::setf()`, and `std::ios_base::uppercase`.

4.11.4.302 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ws ( basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is )`

Quick and easy way to eat whitespace.

This manipulator extracts whitespace characters, stopping when the next character is non-whitespace, or when the input sequence is empty. If the sequence is empty, `eofbit` is set in the stream, but not `failbit`.

The current locale is used to distinguish whitespace characters.

Example:

```
* MyClass mc;
*
* std::cin >> std::ws >> mc;
*
```

will skip leading whitespace before calling operator<>> on `cin` and your object. Note that the same effect can be achieved by creating a `std::basic_istream::sentry` inside your definition of operator<>>.

Definition at line 1024 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

## 4.11.5 Variable Documentation

4.11.5.1 `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm> _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp* return std::__arr [inline]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the array.

Parameters

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <code>__arr</code> | Array. |
|--------------------|--------|

Definition at line 88 of file `range_access.h`.

Referenced by `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed()`.

4.11.5.2 `ios_base::Init std::_ioinit [static]`

Linked to standard error (buffered)

Definition at line 74 of file `iostream`.

4.11.5.3 `__thread void(* std::__once_call)()`

Generic `try_lock`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |

**Returns**

Returns -1 if all try\_lock() calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

**Postcondition**

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls try\_lock() on each argument.

Referenced by call\_once().

**4.11.5.4 `__thread void* std::__once_callable`**

Generic try\_lock.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l1</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l2</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |
| <code>__l3</code> | Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw). |

**Returns**

Returns -1 if all try\_lock() calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

**Postcondition**

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls try\_lock() on each argument.

Referenced by call\_once().

**4.11.5.5 `ostream std::cerr`**

Linked to standard output.

**4.11.5.6 `istream std::cin`**

Linked to standard input.

**4.11.5.7 `ostream std::clog`**

Linked to standard error (unbuffered)

**4.11.5.8 `ostream std::cout`**

Linked to standard input.

4.11.5.9 `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_swappable_v`

`is_nothrow_swappable_v`

Definition at line 2516 of file `type_traits`.

4.11.5.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > _GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`

`is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`

Definition at line 2600 of file `type_traits`.

4.11.5.11 `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool std::is_swappable_v`

`is_swappable_v`

Definition at line 2511 of file `type_traits`.

4.11.5.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > _GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr bool std::is_swappable_with_v`

`is_swappable_with_v`

Definition at line 2595 of file `type_traits`.

4.11.5.13 `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator<_Tp*> [inline]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the array.

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the array.

Parameters

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <code>__arr</code> | Array. |
|--------------------|--------|

Definition at line 179 of file `range_access.h`.

4.11.5.14 `wostream` `std::wcerr`

Linked to standard output.

4.11.5.15 `wistream` `std::wcin`

Linked to standard error (buffered)

4.11.5.16 `wostream` `std::wclog`

Linked to standard error (unbuffered)

4.11.5.17 `wostream` `std::wcout`

Linked to standard input.

## 4.12 std::\_\_debug Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [bitset](#)
- class [deque](#)
- class [forward\\_list](#)

- class [list](#)
- class [map](#)
- class [multimap](#)
- class [multiset](#)
- class [set](#)
- class [unordered\\_map](#)
- class [unordered\\_multimap](#)
- class [unordered\\_multiset](#)
- class [unordered\\_set](#)
- class [vector](#)

## Functions

- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`void noexcept (noexcept(__one.swap(__two)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void noexcept (noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`bool operator!= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`bool operator< (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__a, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`bool operator<= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm >`  
`bool operator== (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm >`  
`bool operator> (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm >`  
`bool operator>= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb >`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb >`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm >`  
`enable_if< !::__array_traits< _Tp, _Nm >::is_swappable::value >::type swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &, array< _Tp, _Nm > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

#### 4.12.1 Detailed Description

GNU debug code, replaces standard behavior with debug behavior. Macros and namespaces used by the implementation outside of debug wrappers to verify certain properties. The `__glibcxx_requires_xxx` macros are merely wrappers around the `__glibcxx_check_xxx` wrappers when we are compiling with debug mode, but disappear when we are in release mode so that there is no checking performed in, e.g., the standard library algorithms.

#### 4.12.2 Function Documentation

4.12.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::__debug::noexcept ( noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)) ) [inline]`

See `std::forward_list::swap()`.

Definition at line 828 of file `debug/forward_list`.

References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap()`.

4.12.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__debug::operator<= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 820 of file `debug/forward_list`.

4.12.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__debug::operator> ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 806 of file `debug/forward_list`.

4.12.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__debug::operator>= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

Definition at line 813 of file `debug/forward_list`.

## 4.13 std::\_\_detail Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_BracketMatcher](#)
- class [\\_Compiler](#)
- struct [\\_Default\\_ranged\\_hash](#)
- struct [\\_Equal\\_helper](#)
- struct [\\_Equal\\_helper<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_HashCodeType, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Equal\\_helper<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_HashCodeType, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Equality](#)
- struct [\\_Equality<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Equality<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Equality\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Executor](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_code\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_code\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Default\\_ranged\\_hash, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_code\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Default\\_ranged\\_hash, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_code\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_node](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_node<\\_Value, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_node<\\_Value, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_node\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Hash\\_node\\_value\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_alloc](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_ebo\\_helper](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_ebo\\_helper<\\_Nm, \\_Tp, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_ebo\\_helper<\\_Nm, \\_Tp, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Hashtable\\_traits](#)
- struct [\\_Insert](#)
- struct [\\_Insert<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Insert<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Insert\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_List\\_node\\_header](#)
- struct [\\_Local\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- struct [\\_Local\\_iterator](#)
- struct [\\_Local\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Local\\_iterator\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_ExtractKey, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Map\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Map\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Pair, \\_Alloc, \\_Select1st, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, false >](#)
- struct [\\_Map\\_base<\\_Key, \\_Pair, \\_Alloc, \\_Select1st, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, true >](#)
- struct [\\_Mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)
- struct [\\_Mod\\_range\\_hashing](#)
- struct [\\_Node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- struct [\\_Node\\_iterator](#)
- struct [\\_Node\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Power2\\_rehash\\_policy](#)
- struct [\\_Prime\\_rehash\\_policy](#)
- struct [\\_Quoted\\_string](#)

- struct [\\_Rehash\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_Rehash\\_base< \\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, std::false\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_Rehash\\_base< \\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits, std::true\\_type >](#)
- class [\\_Scanner](#)
- class [\\_StateSeq](#)

## Typedefs

- template<typename [\\_Iter](#), typename [\\_TraitsT](#) >  
using [\\_\\_disable\\_if\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#) = typename [enable\\_if](#)< ![\\_\\_is\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#)< [\\_Iter](#) >::value, [std::shared\\_ptr](#)< const [\\_NFA](#)< [\\_TraitsT](#) >> >::type
- template<typename [\\_Iter](#), typename [\\_TraitsT](#) >  
using [\\_\\_enable\\_if\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#) = typename [enable\\_if](#)< [\\_\\_is\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#)< [\\_Iter](#) >::value, [std::shared\\_ptr](#)< const [\\_NFA](#)< [\\_TraitsT](#) >> >::type
- template<typename [\\_Policy](#) >  
using [\\_\\_has\\_load\\_factor](#) = typename [\\_Policy](#)::[\\_\\_has\\_load\\_factor](#)
- template<typename [\\_Key](#), typename [\\_Value](#), typename [\\_ExtractKey](#), typename [\\_H1](#), typename [\\_H2](#), typename [\\_Hash](#) >  
using [\\_\\_hash\\_code\\_for\\_local\\_iter](#) = [\\_Hash\\_code\\_storage](#)< [\\_Hash\\_code\\_base](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Value](#), [\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_H1](#), [\\_H2](#), [\\_Hash](#), false >>
- template<typename [\\_CharT](#) >  
using [\\_Matcher](#) = [std::function](#)< bool([\\_CharT](#))>
- typedef long [\\_StateIdT](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [\\_Opcode](#) : int {  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_unknown](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_alternative](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_repeat](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_backref](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_line\\_begin\\_assertion](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_line\\_end\\_assertion](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_word\\_boundary](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_lookahead](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_begin](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_end](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_dummy](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_match](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_accept](#) }
- enum [\\_RegexExecutorPolicy](#) : int { [\\_S\\_auto](#), [\\_S\\_alterate](#) }

## Functions

- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
constexpr [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)  
< [is\\_integral](#)< [\\_Tp](#) >  
, [is\\_signed](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > >::value,  
[\\_Tp](#) > [\\_\\_abs\\_integral](#) ([\\_Tp](#) [\\_\\_val](#))
- template<typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
constexpr [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)  
< [is\\_integral](#)< [\\_Tp](#) >  
, [is\\_unsigned](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > >::value,  
[\\_Tp](#) > [\\_\\_abs\\_integral](#) ([\\_Tp](#) [\\_\\_val](#))
- void [\\_\\_abs\\_integral](#) (bool)=delete
- [\\_GLIBCXX14\\_CONSTEXPR](#) [std::size\\_t](#) [\\_\\_clp2](#) ([std::size\\_t](#) [\\_\\_n](#)) [noexcept](#)

- `template<typename _TraitsT, typename _FwdIter >`  
`__enable_if_contiguous_normal_iter`  
`< _FwdIter, _TraitsT > __compile_nfa` (`_FwdIter __first`, `_FwdIter __last`, `const typename _TraitsT::locale_type`  
`&__loc`, `regex_constants::syntax_option_type __flags`)
- `template<typename _TraitsT, typename _FwdIter >`  
`__disable_if_contiguous_normal_iter`  
`< _FwdIter, _TraitsT > __compile_nfa` (`_FwdIter __first`, `_FwdIter __last`, `const typename _TraitsT::locale_type`  
`&__loc`, `regex_constants::syntax_option_type __flags`)
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type __distance_fw` (`_Iterator __first`, `_Iterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type __distance_fw` (`_Iterator __first`, `_Iterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`< _Iterator >::difference_type __distance_fw` (`_Iterator __first`, `_Iterator __last`)
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > __gcd` (`_Mn __m`, `_Nn __n`)
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > __lcm` (`_Mn __m`, `_Nn __n`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator __normalize` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_OutputIterator __result`, `const _Tp &__`  
`_factor`)
- `template<typename _Bilter, typename _Alloc, typename _CharT, typename _TraitsT, _RegexExecutorPolicy __policy, bool __match_`  
`mode>`  
`bool __regex_algo_impl` (`_Bilter __s`, `_Bilter __e`, `match_results< _Bilter, _Alloc > &__m`, `const basic_regex<`  
`_CharT, _TraitsT > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags`)
- `__throw_out_of_range` (`_N(" _Map_base::at")`)
- `return __p_M_v ().second`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __Power_of_2` (`_Tp __x`)
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool operator!=` (`const __Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__x`, `const __Node_iterator_`  
`base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__y`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool operator!=` (`const __Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__x`,  
`const __Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__y`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os`, `const __Quoted_string< const _CharT`  
`*, _CharT > &__str`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _String >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os`, `const __Quoted_string< _String, _CharT`  
`> &__str`)
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool operator==` (`const __Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__x`, `const __Node_iterator_`  
`base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__y`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool operator==` (`const __Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__x`,  
`const __Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__y`)

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, const _Quoted_string< basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT > &__str)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Pair, typename _Alloc, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash,`  
`typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto _Map_base< _Key, _Pair,`  
`_Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal,`  
`_H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy,`  
`_Traits, true > mapped_type`  
`&__hash_code __code`
- `std::size_t __n`
- `__node_type * __p`
- `static const _StateIdT _S_invalid_state_id`

### 4.13.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std interface.

### 4.13.2 Function Documentation

- 4.13.2.1 `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn > constexpr common_type_t<_Mn, _Nn> std::_detail::_lcm ( _Mn __m,`  
`_Nn __n )`

Least common multiple.

Definition at line 113 of file numeric.

- 4.13.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::_detail::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const _Quoted_string< const _CharT *, _CharT > & __str )`

Insertion for quoted strings.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS DR 2344` `quoted()`'s interaction with padding is unclear

Definition at line 93 of file `quoted_string.h`.

References `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

- 4.13.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _String > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>&`  
`std::_detail::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const _Quoted_string< _String, _CharT`  
`> & __str )`

Insertion for quoted strings.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS DR 2344` `quoted()`'s interaction with padding is unclear

Definition at line 117 of file `quoted_string.h`.

References `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.



4.13.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& std::__detail::operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, const _Quoted_string< basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> &, _CharT > & __str )`

Extractor for delimited strings. The left and right delimiters can be different.

Definition at line 139 of file `quoted_string.h`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good()`, `std::ios_base::setf()`, `std::skipws()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

## 4.14 std::\_\_parallel Namespace Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_CRandNumber`](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _Tag> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _Tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, _Tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation> _Tp __accumulate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2> _OIter __adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper> _OIter __adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2> _OutputIterator __adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation> _OutputIterator __adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _IterTag> _FIter __adjacent_find_switch (_FIter, _FIter, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag> _FIter __adjacent_find_switch (_FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BiPredicate> _RAIter __adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter> _RAIter __adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`

- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator __adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator __adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter __adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type __count_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type __count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type __count_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type __count_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type __count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __value, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type __count_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp & __value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool __equal_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __equal_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Iter __find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_RAIter __find_first_of_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Iter __find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Iter __find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_RAIter __find_first_of_switch (_RAIter __begin1, _RAIter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Iter __find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter __find_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter find_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter find_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_RAIter find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__val, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter find_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Function for_each_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Function for_each_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Function, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`_OIter generate_n_switch (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n_switch (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`void generate_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void generate_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Generator __gen, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename BinaryFunction1, typename BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _Tp, BinaryFunction1, BinaryFunction2, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism=gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product_switch (_RAIter1 __first1, _RAIter1 __last1, _RAIter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product_switch (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_lexicographical\_compare\_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter \_\_max\_element\_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator \_\_max\_element\_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter \_\_max\_element\_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter \_\_merge\_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter \_\_merge\_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_merge\_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_merge\_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter \_\_min\_element\_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator \_\_min\_element\_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter \_\_min\_element\_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > \_\_mismatch\_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_mismatch\_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > \_\_mismatch\_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_mismatch\_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > \_\_mismatch\_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter \_\_partial\_sum\_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter \_\_partial\_sum\_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_partial\_sum\_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation`  
`__bin_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __partition_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator __partition_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAlter __partition_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value,`  
`random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void __replace_switch (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void __replace_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Tp >`  
`void __replace_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value,`  
`random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAlter __search_n_switch (_RAlter, _RAlter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __search_n_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAlter __search_n_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _Binary-`  
`Predicate __binary_pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator __search_n_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _`  
`BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 __search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAlter1 __search_switch (_RAlter1, _RAlter1, _RAlter2, _RAlter2, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag,`  
`random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 __search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2 >`  
`_RAlter1 __search_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __begin2, _RAlter2 __end2,`  
`random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Filterator1 __search_switch (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __`  
`end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAlter1 __search_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _`  
`BinaryPredicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`

- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 > _FIterator1 __search_switch (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 > _OutputIterator __set_difference_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate > _Output_RAIter __set_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 > _OIter __set_difference_switch (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 > _OutputIterator __set_intersection_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate > _Output_RAIter __set_intersection_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 > _OIter __set_intersection_switch (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 > _OutputIterator __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate > _Output_RAIter __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 > _OIter __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 > _OutputIterator __set_union_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate > _Output_RAIter __set_union_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 > _OIter __set_union_switch (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _IIter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 > _OIter __transform1_switch (_IIter, _IIter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RAOIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAOIter transform1_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAOIter, _UnaryOperation, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_balanced)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter2 transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_RAIter2 transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_RAIter3 transform2_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _RAIter3, _BiOperation, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_balanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_OIter transform2_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter3 transform2_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter3 __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator transform2_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename RandomAccessOutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`RandomAccessOutputIterator unique_copy_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __last, RandomAccessOutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_OIter unique_copy_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomAccess_OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccess_OIter unique_copy_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RandomAccess_OIter, _Predicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`



- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator adjacent_find (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator adjacent_find (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator adjacent_find (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator adjacent_find (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits<_Iter >`  
`::difference_type count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`



- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filterator >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Filterator __begin2, _Filterator __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Filterator __begin2, _Filterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __-`  
`parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Function)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __-`  
`parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential-`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::-`  
`Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >
 _Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename BinaryFunction1, typename BinaryFunction2 >
 _Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, BinaryFunction1, BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >
 _Tp inner_product (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1,
 _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >
 bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >
 bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate
 __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >
 bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >
 bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate
 __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >
 _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism
 __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >
 _FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >
 _OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >
 _OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >
 _OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __-`  
`result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __-`  
`result, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __-`  
`result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __-`  
`result)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`  
`\_\_parallelism\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator min_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_`  
`gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > mismatch ( _InputIterator1 __begin1, _InputIterator1 __end1, _InputIterator2 __begin2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void nth_element ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void nth_element ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel-`  
`::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void nth_element ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void nth_element ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void partial_sort ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel-`  
`::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void partial_sort ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void partial_sort ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void partial_sort ( _RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter partial_sum ( _Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter partial_sum ( _Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter partial_sum ( _Iter, _Iter, _OIter __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter partial_sum ( _Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential -`  
`tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_`  
`op)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter partition ( _Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter partition ( _Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filterator partition ( _Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filterator partition (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAlter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Filter1 , typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1 , typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1 , typename _Filter2 , typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1 , typename _Filter2 , typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1 , typename _Filterator2 >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1 , typename _Filterator2 >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2)`

- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator1 search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, _`  
`BinaryPredicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator1 search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, _`  
`BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_FIterator search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_FIterator search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_difference (_IIter1, _IIter1, _IIter2, _IIter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_intersection (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_intersection (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`



- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >  
_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >  
_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >  
_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >  
_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation > _OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation > _OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation > _OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate > _OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate > _OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate > _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate > _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`

#### 4.14.1 Detailed Description

GNU parallel code, replaces standard behavior with parallel behavior.

## 4.15 `std::__profile` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [bitset](#)

- class [deque](#)
- class [forward\\_list](#)
- class [list](#)
- class [map](#)
- class [multimap](#)
- class [multiset](#)
- class [set](#)
- class [unordered\\_map](#)
- class [unordered\\_multimap](#)
- class [unordered\\_multiset](#)
- class [unordered\\_set](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _UnorderedCont, typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool are_equal (const _UnorderedCont &__uc, const \_\_detail::Hash\_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code >`  
`*__lhs, const \_\_detail::Hash\_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _UnorderedCont, typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`std::size_t get_bucket_index (const _UnorderedCont &__uc, const \_\_detail::Hash\_node< _Value, _Cache-`  
`__hash_code > *__node)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_iterator\_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_\_iterator\_tracker< _Iterator-`  
`R, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator!= (const \_\_iterator\_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const \_\_iterator\_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_set< _Key, _-`  
`Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_map<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_multiset<`  
`_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered\_-`  
`multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _`  
`Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence > operator+ (typename __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type __n, const __`  
`iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _IteratorL,`  
`_Sequence >::difference_type operator- (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __`  
`iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence >::difference_type operator- (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __`  
`iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator< (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator`  
`R, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator< (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _`  
`Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb > &__x)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator<= (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator<= (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator== (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _`  
`Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator> (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator-`  
`R, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator> (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _`  
`Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator>= (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _`  
`IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool operator>= (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator,`  
`_Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`  
`&__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

#### 4.15.1 Detailed Description

GNU profile code, replaces standard behavior with profile behavior.

## 4.15.2 Function Documentation

4.15.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__profile::operator<= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 202 of file profile/forward\_list.

4.15.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__profile::operator> ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 188 of file profile/forward\_list.

4.15.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > bool std::__profile::operator>= ( const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on operator<.

Definition at line 195 of file profile/forward\_list.

4.15.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::__profile::swap ( forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::forward_list::swap()`.

Definition at line 209 of file profile/forward\_list.

References `std::noexcept`.

## 4.16 std::chrono Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [duration](#)
- struct [duration\\_values](#)
- struct [time\\_point](#)
- struct [treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Rep2, typename _CRep = typename common_type<_Rep1, _Rep2>::type> using __common_rep_t = typename enable_if< is_convertible< const _Rep2 &, _CRep >::value, _CRep >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp > using __disable_if_is_duration = typename enable_if<!__is_duration< _Tp >::value, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp > using __enable_if_is_duration = typename enable_if< __is_duration< _Tp >::value, _Tp >::type`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, ratio< 3600 > > hours`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, micro > microseconds`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, milli > milliseconds`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, ratio< 60 > > minutes`



- typedef [duration](#)< int64\_t, nano > [nanoseconds](#)
- typedef [duration](#)< int64\_t > [seconds](#)

## Functions

- template<typename \_ToDur, typename \_Rep, typename \_Period >  
constexpr  
[\\_\\_enable\\_if\\_is\\_duration](#)  
< \_ToDur > [duration\\_cast](#) (const [duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr bool **operator!=** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur1, typename \_Dur2 >  
constexpr bool **operator!=** (const [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Dur1 > &\_\_lhs, const [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Dur2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period, typename \_Rep2 >  
constexpr [duration](#)  
< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep1,  
[\\_\\_disable\\_if\\_is\\_duration](#)  
< \_Rep2 > >, \_Period > **operator%** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period > &\_\_d, const \_Rep2 &\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [common\\_type](#)  
< [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >  
, [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 >  
>::type **operator%** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period, typename \_Rep2 >  
constexpr [duration](#)  
< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep1, \_Rep2 >  
, \_Period > **operator\*** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period > &\_\_d, const \_Rep2 &\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period >  
constexpr [duration](#)  
< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep2, \_Rep1 >  
, \_Period > **operator\*** (const \_Rep1 &\_\_s, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [common\\_type](#)  
< [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >  
, [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 >  
>::type **operator+** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock,  
typename [common\\_type](#)< \_Dur1,  
[duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 >  
>::type > **operator+** (const [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Dur1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur2 >  
constexpr [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock,  
typename [common\\_type](#)< [duration](#)  
< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >,  
\_Dur2 >  
::type > **operator+** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Dur2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [common\\_type](#)  
< [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >  
, [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 >  
>::type **operator-** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)

- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time\_point< _Clock,`  
`typename common\_type< _Dur1,`  
`duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type > operator- (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common\_type< _Dur1,`  
`_Dur2 >::type operator- (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration`  
`< __common_rep_t< _Rep1,`  
`__disable_if_is_duration`  
`< _Rep2 > >, _Period > operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common\_type< _Rep1,`  
`_Rep2 >::type operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable\_if`  
`< __is_duration< _ToDur >`  
`::value, time\_point< _Clock,`  
`_ToDur > >::type time\_point\_cast (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__t)`

#### 4.16.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 entities sub-namespace for time and date.

#### 4.16.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 4.16.2.1 typedef duration<int64\_t, ratio<3600>> std::chrono::hours

hours

Definition at line 612 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.2.2 typedef duration<int64\_t, micro> std::chrono::microseconds

microseconds

Definition at line 600 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.2.3 typedef duration<int64\_t, milli> std::chrono::milliseconds

milliseconds

Definition at line 603 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.2.4 typedef duration<int64\_t, ratio<60>> std::chrono::minutes

minutes

Definition at line 609 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.2.5 typedef duration<int64\_t, nano> std::chrono::nanoseconds

nanoseconds

Definition at line 597 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.2.6 typedef duration<int64\_t> std::chrono::seconds

seconds

Definition at line 606 of file chrono.

#### 4.16.3 Function Documentation

##### 4.16.3.1 template<typename \_ToDur, typename \_Rep, typename \_Period> constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_is\_duration<\_ToDur> std::chrono::duration\_cast ( const duration<\_Rep, \_Period> &\_d )

duration\_cast

Definition at line 193 of file chrono.

##### 4.16.3.2 template<typename \_ToDur, typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur> constexpr enable\_if<\_\_is\_duration<\_ToDur>::value, time\_point<\_Clock, \_ToDur>>::type std::chrono::time\_point\_cast ( const time\_point<\_Clock, \_Dur> &\_t )

time\_point\_cast

Definition at line 674 of file chrono.

## 4.17 `std::decimal` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [decimal128](#)
- class [decimal32](#)
- class [decimal64](#)

### Functions

- double **decimal128\_to\_double** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal128\_to\_float** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal128\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long **decimal128\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- double **decimal32\_to\_double** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal32\_to\_float** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal32\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long [decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- double **decimal64\_to\_double** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal64\_to\_float** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal64\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long **decimal64\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal32 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal64 \\_\\_d](#))
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal128 \\_\\_d](#))
- static [decimal128 make\\_decimal128](#) (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal128 make\\_decimal128](#) (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal32 make\\_decimal32](#) (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal32 make\\_decimal32](#) (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal64 make\\_decimal64](#) (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal64 make\\_decimal64](#) (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))

- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)

- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)

- [decimal64 operator+](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)

- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)



- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([unsigned int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([unsigned long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [decimal128 operator/](#) ([unsigned long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal32 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned int \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal64 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal64 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned long long \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [unsigned int \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([unsigned long long \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal128 \\_\\_rhs](#))
- [bool operator<](#) ([decimal128 \\_\\_lhs](#), [decimal32 \\_\\_rhs](#))

- bool **operator**< (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

- bool **operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator>=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)

- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

#### 4.17.1 Detailed Description

ISO/IEC TR 24733 Decimal floating-point arithmetic.

### 4.17.2 Function Documentation

#### 4.17.2.1 `long long std::decimal::decimal32_to_long_long ( decimal32 __d )`

Non-conforming extension: Conversion to integral type.

## 4.18 `std::placeholders` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const _Placeholder< 1 > _1`
- `const _Placeholder< 10 > _10`
- `const _Placeholder< 11 > _11`
- `const _Placeholder< 12 > _12`
- `const _Placeholder< 13 > _13`
- `const _Placeholder< 14 > _14`
- `const _Placeholder< 15 > _15`
- `const _Placeholder< 16 > _16`
- `const _Placeholder< 17 > _17`
- `const _Placeholder< 18 > _18`
- `const _Placeholder< 19 > _19`
- `const _Placeholder< 2 > _2`
- `const _Placeholder< 20 > _20`
- `const _Placeholder< 21 > _21`
- `const _Placeholder< 22 > _22`
- `const _Placeholder< 23 > _23`
- `const _Placeholder< 24 > _24`
- `const _Placeholder< 25 > _25`
- `const _Placeholder< 26 > _26`
- `const _Placeholder< 27 > _27`
- `const _Placeholder< 28 > _28`
- `const _Placeholder< 29 > _29`
- `const _Placeholder< 3 > _3`
- `const _Placeholder< 4 > _4`
- `const _Placeholder< 5 > _5`
- `const _Placeholder< 6 > _6`
- `const _Placeholder< 7 > _7`
- `const _Placeholder< 8 > _8`
- `const _Placeholder< 9 > _9`

### 4.18.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++11 entities sub-namespace for functional.

## 4.19 std::regex\_constants Namespace Reference

### 5.1 Regular Expression Syntax Options

- enum `__syntax_option` {  
`_S_icode`, `_S_nosubs`, `_S_optimize`, `_S_collate`,  
`_S_ECMAScript`, `_S_basic`, `_S_extended`, `_S_awk`,  
`_S_grep`, `_S_egrep`, `_S_polynomial`, `_S_syntax_last` }
- enum `syntax_option_type` : unsigned int
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type icode](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type nosubs](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type optimize](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type collate](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type ECMAScript](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type basic](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type extended](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type awk](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type grep](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type egrep](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[syntax\\_option\\_type \\_\\_polynomial](#)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type operator&` (`syntax_option_type __a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type operator|` (`syntax_option_type __a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type operator^` (`syntax_option_type __a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type operator~` (`syntax_option_type __a`)
- `syntax_option_type & operator&=` (`syntax_option_type &__a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)
- `syntax_option_type & operator|=` (`syntax_option_type &__a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)
- `syntax_option_type & operator^=` (`syntax_option_type &__a`, `syntax_option_type __b`)

### 5.2 Matching Rules

Matching a regular expression against a sequence of characters [first, last) proceeds according to the rules of the grammar specified for the regular expression object, modified according to the effects listed below for any bitmask elements set.

- enum `__match_flag` {  
`_S_not_bol`, `_S_not_eol`, `_S_not_bow`, `_S_not_eow`,  
`_S_any`, `_S_not_null`, `_S_continuous`, `_S_prev_avail`,  
`_S_sed`, `_S_no_copy`, `_S_first_only`, `_S_match_flag_last` }
- enum `match_flag_type` : unsigned int
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
[match\\_flag\\_type match\\_default](#)

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_bol`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_eol`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_bow`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_eow`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_any`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_null`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_continuous`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_prev_avail`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `format_default`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `format_sed`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `format_no_copy`
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr `match_flag_type` `format_first_only`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `operator&` (`match_flag_type` \_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `operator|` (`match_flag_type` \_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `operator^` (`match_flag_type` \_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `operator~` (`match_flag_type` \_\_a)
- `match_flag_type` & `operator&=` (`match_flag_type` &\_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)
- `match_flag_type` & `operator|=` (`match_flag_type` &\_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)
- `match_flag_type` & `operator^=` (`match_flag_type` &\_\_a, `match_flag_type` \_\_b)

### 5.3 Error Types

- enum `error_type` {  
`_S_error_collate`, `_S_error_ctype`, `_S_error_escape`, `_S_error_backref`,  
`_S_error_brack`, `_S_error_paren`, `_S_error_brace`, `_S_error_badbrace`,  
`_S_error_range`, `_S_error_space`, `_S_error_badrepeat`, `_S_error_complexity`,  
`_S_error_stack` }
- constexpr `error_type` `error_collate` (`_S_error_collate`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_ctype` (`_S_error_ctype`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_escape` (`_S_error_escape`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_backref` (`_S_error_backref`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_brack` (`_S_error_brack`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_paren` (`_S_error_paren`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_brace` (`_S_error_brace`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_badbrace` (`_S_error_badbrace`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_range` (`_S_error_range`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_space` (`_S_error_space`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_badrepeat` (`_S_error_badrepeat`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_complexity` (`_S_error_complexity`)
- constexpr `error_type` `error_stack` (`_S_error_stack`)

#### 4.19.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++-0x entities sub namespace for regex.

#### 4.19.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

##### 4.19.2.1 enum `std::regex_constants::__match_flag`

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 232 of file `regex_constants.h`.

##### 4.19.2.2 enum `std::regex_constants::__syntax_option`

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep set`.

Definition at line 54 of file `regex_constants.h`.

##### 4.19.2.3 enum `std::regex_constants::error_type`

The expression contained an invalid collating element name.

Definition at line 49 of file `regex_error.h`.

##### 4.19.2.4 enum `std::regex_constants::match_flag_type` : unsigned int

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 255 of file `regex_constants.h`.

##### 4.19.2.5 enum `std::regex_constants::syntax_option_type` : unsigned int

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep set`.

Definition at line 81 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.3 Function Documentation

##### 4.19.3.1 `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_backref ( _S_error_backref )`

The expression contained an invalid back reference.



**4.19.3.2** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_badbrace ( _S_error_badbrace )`

The expression contained an invalid range in a {} expression.

**4.19.3.3** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_badrepeat ( _S_error_badrepeat )`

One of \*?+{ was not preceded by a valid regular expression.

**4.19.3.4** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_brace ( _S_error_brace )`

The expression contained mismatched { and }

**4.19.3.5** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_brack ( _S_error_brack )`

The expression contained mismatched [ and ].

**4.19.3.6** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_collate ( _S_error_collate )`

The expression contained an invalid collating element name.

**4.19.3.7** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_complexity ( _S_error_complexity )`

The complexity of an attempted match against a regular expression exceeded a pre-set level.

**4.19.3.8** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_ctype ( _S_error_ctype )`

The expression contained an invalid character class name.

**4.19.3.9** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_escape ( _S_error_escape )`

The expression contained an invalid escaped character, or a trailing escape.

**4.19.3.10** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_paren ( _S_error_paren )`

The expression contained mismatched ( and ).

**4.19.3.11** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_range ( _S_error_range )`

The expression contained an invalid character range, such as [b-a] in most encodings.

**4.19.3.12** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_space ( _S_error_space )`

There was insufficient memory to convert the expression into a finite state machine.

**4.19.3.13** `constexpr error_type std::regex_constants::error_stack ( _S_error_stack )`

There was insufficient memory to determine whether the regular expression could match the specified character sequence.

**4.19.3.14** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::operator& ( syntax_option_type __a, syntax_option_type __b )  
[inline]`

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`,

awk, grep, egrep set.

Definition at line 183 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.15** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::operator&( match_flag_type __a, match_flag_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 374 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.16** `syntax_option_type& std::regex_constants::operator&= ( syntax_option_type & __a, syntax_option_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 208 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.17** `match_flag_type& std::regex_constants::operator&= ( match_flag_type & __a, match_flag_type __b )` [inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 399 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.18** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::operator^( syntax_option_type __a, syntax_option_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 197 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.19** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::operator^( match_flag_type __a, match_flag_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 388 of file regex\_constants.h.

**4.19.3.20** `syntax_option_type& std::regex_constants::operator^( syntax_option_type & __a, syntax_option_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 216 of file `regex_constants.h`.

**4.19.3.21** `match_flag_type& std::regex_constants::operator^( match_flag_type & __a, match_flag_type __b )` [inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 407 of file `regex_constants.h`.

**4.19.3.22** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::operator|( syntax_option_type __a, syntax_option_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 190 of file `regex_constants.h`.

**4.19.3.23** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::operator|( match_flag_type __a, match_flag_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 381 of file `regex_constants.h`.

**4.19.3.24** `syntax_option_type& std::regex_constants::operator|=( syntax_option_type & __a, syntax_option_type __b )`  
[inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 212 of file `regex_constants.h`.

**4.19.3.25** `match_flag_type& std::regex_constants::operator|=( match_flag_type & __a, match_flag_type __b )` [inline]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and

expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 403 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.3.26 `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::operator~( syntax_option_type __a ) [inline]`

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

Definition at line 204 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.3.27 `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::operator~( match_flag_type __a ) [inline]`

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

Definition at line 395 of file `regex_constants.h`.

### 4.19.4 Variable Documentation

#### 4.19.4.1 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::__polynomial`

Extension: Ensure both space complexity of compiled regex and time complexity execution are not exponential. If specified in a regex with back-references, the exception `regex_constants::error_complexity` will be thrown.

Definition at line 179 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.2 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::awk`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility `awk` in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type extended`, except that C-style escape sequences are supported. These sequences are: `\\`, `\a`, `\b`, `\f`, `\n`, `\r`, `\t`, `\v`, `\&apos;`, `&apos;`, and `\ddd` (where `ddd` is one, two, or three octal digits).

Definition at line 152 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.3 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::basic`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX basic regular expressions in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001, Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), Base Definitions and Headers, Section 9, Regular Expressions [IEEE, Information Technology – Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), IEEE Standard 1003.1-2001].

Definition at line 132 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.4 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::collate`

Specifies that character ranges of the form `[a-b]` should be locale sensitive.

Definition at line 111 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.5 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::ECMAScript`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by ECMAScript in ECMA-262 [Ecma International, ECMAScript Language Specification, Standard Ecma-262, third edition, 1999], as modified in section [28.13]. This grammar is similar to that defined in the PERL scripting language but extended with elements found in the POSIX regular expression grammar.

Definition at line 122 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.6 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::egrep`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility `grep` when given the `-E` option in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type` extended, except that newlines are treated as whitespace.

Definition at line 170 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.7 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::extended`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX extended regular expressions in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001, Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), Base Definitions and Headers, Section 9, Regular Expressions.

Definition at line 141 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.8 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_default`

When a regular expression match is to be replaced by a new string, the new string is constructed using the rules used by the ECMAScript `replace` function in ECMA-262 [Ecma International, ECMAScript Language Specification, Standard Ecma-262, third edition, 1999], part 15.5.4.11 `String.prototype.replace`. In addition, during search and replace operations all non-overlapping occurrences of the regular expression are located and replaced, and sections of the input that did not match the expression are copied unchanged to the output string.

Format strings (from ECMA-262 [15.5.4.11]):

- `$$` The dollar-sign itself (`$`)
- `&` The matched substring.
- `$'` The portion of *string* that precedes the matched substring. This would be `match_results::prefix()`.
- `$'` The portion of *string* that follows the matched substring. This would be `match_results::suffix()`.
- `$n` The *n*th capture, where *n* is in [1,9] and `$n` is not followed by a decimal digit. If `n <= match_results::size()` and the *n*th capture is undefined, use the empty string instead. If `n > match_results::size()`, the result is implementation-defined.
- `$nn` The *nn*th capture, where *nn* is a two-digit decimal number on [01, 99]. If `nn <= match_results::size()` and the *n*th capture is undefined, use the empty string instead. If `nn > match_results::size()`, the result is implementation-defined.

Definition at line 346 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.9 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_first_only`

When specified during a search and replace operation, only the first occurrence of the regular expression shall be replaced.

Definition at line 370 of file `regex_constants.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_replace()`.

#### 4.19.4.10 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_no_copy`

During a search and replace operation, sections of the character container sequence being searched that do not match the regular expression shall not be copied to the output string.

Definition at line 363 of file `regex_constants.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_replace()`.

#### 4.19.4.11 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_sed`

When a regular expression match is to be replaced by a new string, the new string is constructed using the rules used by the POSIX `sed` utility in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001 [IEEE, Information Technology – Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), IEEE Standard 1003.1-2001].

Definition at line 355 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.12 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::grep`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility `grep` in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type basic`, except that newlines are treated as whitespace.

Definition at line 161 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.13 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::icase`

Specifies that the matching of regular expressions against a character sequence shall be performed without regard to case.

Definition at line 87 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.14 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_any`

If more than one match is possible then any match is an acceptable result.

Definition at line 297 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.15 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_continuous`

The expression only matches a sub-sequence that begins at first .

Definition at line 309 of file `regex_constants.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++()`.

#### 4.19.4.16 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_default`

The default matching rules.

Definition at line 260 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.17 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_not_bol`

The first character in the sequence [first, last) is treated as though it is not at the beginning of a line, so the character (^) in the regular expression shall not match [first, first).

Definition at line 268 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.18 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_not_bow`

The expression `\b` is not matched against the sub-sequence [first,first).

Definition at line 283 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.19 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_not_eol`

The last character in the sequence [first, last) is treated as though it is not at the end of a line, so the character (\$) in the regular expression shall not match [last, last).

Definition at line 276 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.20 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_not_eow`

The expression `\b` should not be matched against the sub-sequence [last,last).

Definition at line 290 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.21 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_not_null`

The expression does not match an empty sequence.

Definition at line 303 of file `regex_constants.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++()`.

#### 4.19.4.22 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::match_prev_avail`

`first` is a valid iterator position. When this flag is set then the flags `match_not_bol` and `match_not_bow` are ignored by the regular expression algorithms 28.11 and iterators 28.12.

Definition at line 317 of file `regex_constants.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++()`.

#### 4.19.4.23 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::nosubs`

Specifies that when a regular expression is matched against a character container sequence, no sub-expression matches are to be stored in the supplied `match_results` structure.

Definition at line 95 of file `regex_constants.h`.

#### 4.19.4.24 `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::optimize`

Specifies that the regular expression engine should pay more attention to the speed with which regular expressions are matched, and less to the speed with which regular expression objects are constructed. Otherwise it has no detectable effect on the program output.

Definition at line 104 of file `regex_constants.h`.

## 4.20 `std::rel_ops` Namespace Reference

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp > bool operator!= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp > bool operator<= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp > bool operator> (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp > bool operator>= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`

#### 4.20.1 Detailed Description

The generated relational operators are sequestered here.

#### 4.20.2 Function Documentation

4.20.2.1 `template<class _Tp > bool std::rel_ops::operator!=( const_Tp & __x, const_Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Defines != for arbitrary types, in terms of ==.

##### Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A thing.       |
| <code>__y</code> | Another thing. |

##### Returns

`__x != __y`

This function uses == to determine its result.

Definition at line 87 of file stl\_relops.h.

4.20.2.2 `template<class _Tp > bool std::rel_ops::operator<= ( const_Tp & __x, const_Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Defines <= for arbitrary types, in terms of <.

##### Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A thing.       |
| <code>__y</code> | Another thing. |

##### Returns

`__x <= __y`

This function uses < to determine its result.

Definition at line 113 of file stl\_relops.h.

4.20.2.3 `template<class _Tp > bool std::rel_ops::operator> ( const_Tp & __x, const_Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Defines > for arbitrary types, in terms of <.

##### Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A thing.       |
| <code>__y</code> | Another thing. |

##### Returns

`__x > __y`

This function uses < to determine its result.

Definition at line 100 of file stl\_relops.h.

4.20.2.4 `template<class _Tp > bool std::rel_ops::operator>= ( const_Tp & __x, const_Tp & __y ) [inline]`

Defines >= for arbitrary types, in terms of <.



## Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__x</code> | A thing.       |
| <code>__y</code> | Another thing. |

## Returns

`__x >= __y`

This function uses `<` to determine its result.

Definition at line 126 of file `std_relops.h`.

4.21 `std::this_thread` Namespace Reference

## Functions

- `void __sleep_for (chrono::seconds, chrono::nanoseconds)`
- `thread::id get_id () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period > void sleep_for (const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration > void sleep_until (const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime)`
- `void yield () noexcept`

## 4.21.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 entities sub-namespace for thread. 30.3.2 Namespace `this_thread`.

## 4.21.2 Function Documentation

4.21.2.1 `thread::id std::this_thread::get_id ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`get_id`

Definition at line 329 of file `thread`.

4.21.2.2 `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period > void std::this_thread::sleep_for ( const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime ) [inline]`

`sleep_for`

Definition at line 357 of file `thread`.

4.21.2.3 `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration > void std::this_thread::sleep_until ( const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime ) [inline]`

`sleep_until`

Definition at line 379 of file `thread`.

4.21.2.4 `void std::this_thread::yield ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

`yield`

Definition at line 344 of file `thread`.

## 4.22 std::tr1 Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc\_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc\_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc\_laguerrel (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc\_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc\_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc\_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpx, typename _Tpy > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpx, _Tpy >::__type beta (_Tpx __x, _Tpy __y)`
- `float betaf (float __x, float __y)`
- `long double betal (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_1 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_1f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_1l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_2 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_2f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_2l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type comp\_ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type conf\_hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float conf\_hypergf (float __a, float __c, float __x)`
- `long double conf\_hypergl (long double __a, long double __c, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp > std::complex< _Tp > conj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp > std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl\_bessel\_i (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl\_bessel\_if (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl\_bessel\_il (long double __nu, long double __x)`

- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl\_bessel\_j (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl\_bessel\_jf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl\_bessel\_jl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl\_bessel\_k (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl\_bessel\_kf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl\_bessel\_kl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type cyl\_neumann (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl\_neumannf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl\_neumannl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type ellint\_1 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_1f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_1l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type ellint\_2 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_2f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_2l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tp,`  
`_Tpn, _Tpp >::__type ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type expint (_Tp __x)`
- `float expintf (float __x)`
- `long double expintl (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `float fabs (float __x)`
- `long double fabs (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type fabs (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type hermite (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float hermitef (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double hermitel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_4< _Tpa,`  
`_Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpb __b, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float hypergf (float __a, float __b, float __c, float __x)`
- `long double hypergl (long double __a, long double __b, long double __c, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type laguerre (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float laguerref (unsigned int __n, float __x)`

- long double **laguerrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **legendre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **legendref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
[std::complex](#)< typename  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type > **polar** (const \_Tp &\_\_rho, const \_Up &\_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
[std::complex](#)< typename  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type > **pow** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Up &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
[std::complex](#)< typename  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type > **pow** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const [std::complex](#)< \_Up > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
[std::complex](#)< typename  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type > **pow** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const [std::complex](#)< \_Up > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > **pow** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > **pow** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > **pow** (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_x, const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_y)
- float **pow** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double **pow** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type **pow** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **riemann\_zeta** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **riemann\_zetaf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **riemann\_zetal** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **sph\_besself** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **sph\_bessell** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_legendre** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float **sph\_legendref** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double **sph\_legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_neumann** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **sph\_neumannf** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **sph\_neumannl** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

#### 4.22.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ TR1 entities toplevel namespace is `std::tr1`.

## 4.22.2 Function Documentation

4.22.2.1 `template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_3<_Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp>::__type  
std::tr1::conf_hyperg ( _Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.7 Confluent hypergeometric functions.

Definition at line 1672 of file tr1/cmath.

4.22.2.2 `template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpb , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote_4<_Tpa, _Tpb,  
_Tpc, _Tp>::__type std::tr1::hyperg ( _Tpa __a, _Tpb __b, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.17 Hypergeometric functions.

Definition at line 1689 of file tr1/cmath.

## 4.23 std::tr1::\_\_detail Namespace Reference

## 4.23.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std::tr1 interface.

## 4.24 std::tr2 Namespace Reference

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_detail](#)

## Classes

- [struct \\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#)
- [struct \\_\\_reflection\\_typelist](#)
- [struct \\_\\_reflection\\_typelist< \\_First, \\_Rest...>](#)
- [struct \\_\\_reflection\\_typelist<>](#)
- [struct bases](#)
- [class bool\\_set](#)
- [struct direct\\_bases](#)
- [class dynamic\\_bitset](#)

## Functions

- [bool certainly \(bool\\_set \\_\\_b\)](#)
- [bool contains \(bool\\_set \\_\\_s, bool\\_set \\_\\_t\)](#)
- [bool equals \(bool\\_set \\_\\_s, bool\\_set \\_\\_t\)](#)
- [bool is\\_emptyset \(bool\\_set \\_\\_b\)](#)
- [bool is\\_indeterminate \(bool\\_set \\_\\_b\)](#)
- [bool is\\_singleton \(bool\\_set \\_\\_b\)](#)
- [bool\\_set operator!= \(bool \\_\\_s, bool\\_set \\_\\_t\)](#)
- [bool\\_set operator!= \(bool\\_set \\_\\_s, bool \\_\\_t\)](#)
- [bool\\_set operator!= \(bool\\_set \\_\\_s, bool\\_set \\_\\_t\)](#)
- [bool\\_set operator& \(bool \\_\\_s, bool\\_set \\_\\_t\)](#)

- [bool\\_set operator&](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [template<typename \\_CharT, typename \\_Traits, typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits > & operator<<](#) (std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x)
- [bool\\_set operator==](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set operator==](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [template<typename \\_CharT, typename \\_Traits, typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits > & operator>>](#) (std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x)
- [bool\\_set operator^](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set operator^](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set operator|](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set operator|](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [bool possibly](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set set\\_complement](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set set\\_intersection](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set set\\_intersection](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set set\\_intersection](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set set\\_union](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set set\\_union](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set set\\_union](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
  
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > bool operator!=](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > bool operator<=](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > bool operator>](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > bool operator>=](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)
  
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > \[dynamic\\\_bitset\]\(#\)< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc > operator&](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > \[dynamic\\\_bitset\]\(#\)< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc > operator|](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > \[dynamic\\\_bitset\]\(#\)< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc > operator^](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- [template<typename \\_WordT, typename \\_Alloc > \[dynamic\\\_bitset\]\(#\)< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc > operator-](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const [dynamic\\_bitset](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)

#### 4.24.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ TR2 entities toplevel namespace is std::tr2.

## 4.25 std::tr2::\_\_detail Namespace Reference

### 4.25.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std::tr2 interface.

## 5 Class Documentation

### 5.1 \_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_forced\_unwind Class Reference

#### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

Thrown as part of forced unwinding.

A magic placeholder class that can be caught by reference to recognize forced unwinding.

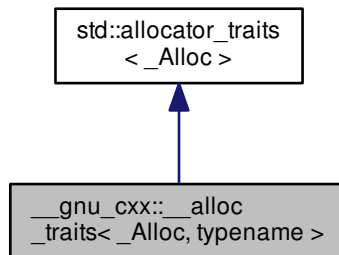
Definition at line 48 of file cxxabi\_forced.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [cxxabi\\_forced.h](#)

### 5.2 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits<\_Alloc, typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits<\_Alloc, typename >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [std::allocator\\_traits<\\_Alloc >\\_Base\\_type](#) **\_Base\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base\\_type::const\\_pointer](#) **const\_pointer**
- typedef const [value\\_type](#) & **const\_reference**
- using [const\\_void\\_pointer](#) = typename `_Ptr<__cv_pointer, const void >::type`
- typedef [\\_Base\\_type::difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**

- using `is_always_equal` = `__detected_or_t< typename is_empty< _Alloc >::type, __equal, _Alloc >`
- typedef `_Base_type::pointer` `pointer`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocca, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocma, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocs, _Alloc >`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `rebind_alloc` = `__alloc_rebind< _Alloc, _Tp >`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< rebind_alloc< _Tp >>`
- typedef `value_type` & `reference`
- typedef `_Base_type::size_type` `size_type`
- typedef `_Base_type::value_type` `value_type`
- using `void_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __v_pointer, void >::type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr bool `_S_always_equal` ()
- static constexpr bool `_S_nothrow_move` ()
- static void `_S_on_swap` (`_Alloc &__a, _Alloc &__b`)
- static constexpr bool `_S_propagate_on_copy_assign` ()
- static constexpr bool `_S_propagate_on_move_assign` ()
- static constexpr bool `_S_propagate_on_swap` ()
- static `_Alloc` `_S_select_on_copy` (`const _Alloc &__a`)
- static `pointer` `allocate` (`_Alloc &__a, size_type __n`)
- static `pointer` `allocate` (`_Alloc &__a, size_type __n, const_void_pointer __hint`)
- template<typename `_Ptr`, typename... `_Args`>  
static `std::enable_if`  
< `__is_custom_pointer< _Ptr >`  
`::value >::type` `construct` (`_Alloc &__a, _Ptr __p, _Args &&... __args`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename... `_Args`>  
static auto `construct` (`_Alloc &__a, _Tp *__p, _Args &&... __args`) -> `decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p, std::forward< _Args >(__args)...))`
- static void `deallocate` (`_Alloc &__a, pointer __p, size_type __n`)
- template<typename `_Ptr` >  
static `std::enable_if`  
< `__is_custom_pointer< _Ptr >`  
`::value >::type` `destroy` (`_Alloc &__a, _Ptr __p`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
static void `destroy` (`_Alloc &__a, _Tp *__p`)
- static `size_type` `max_size` (`const _Alloc &__a`) noexcept
- static `_Alloc` `select_on_container_copy_construction` (`const _Alloc &__rhs`)

### Protected Types

- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `__c_pointer` = `typename _Tp::const_pointer`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `__cv_pointer` = `typename _Tp::const_void_pointer`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `__equal` = `typename _Tp::is_always_equal`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__pocca` = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__pocma` = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__pocs` = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_swap`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__pointer` = `typename _Tp::pointer`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__v_pointer` = `typename _Tp::void_pointer`

### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Alloc, typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>struct __gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename >`

Uniform interface to C++98 and C++11 allocators.

Definition at line 50 of file `ext/alloc_traits.h`.

### 5.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.2.2.1** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::const_void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__cv_pointer, const void>::type` [inherited]

The allocator's const void pointer type.

`Alloc::const_void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const void>`

Definition at line 151 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.2.2** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::is_always_equal = __detected_or_t<typename is_empty<_Alloc>::type, __equal, _Alloc>` [inherited]

Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

`Alloc::is_always_equal` if that type exists, otherwise `is_empty<Alloc>::type`

Definition at line 203 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.2.3** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment = __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocca, _Alloc>` [inherited]

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 176 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.2.4** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment = __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocma, _Alloc>` [inherited]

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 185 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.2.5** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::propagate_on_container_swap =  
 __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocs, _Alloc> [inherited]`

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_swap` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 194 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.2.6** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__v_pointer,  
 void>::type [inherited]`

The allocator's void pointer type.

`Alloc::void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<void>`

Definition at line 143 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

### 5.2.3 Member Function Documentation

**5.2.3.1** `template<typename _Alloc> static pointer std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::allocate ( _Alloc & __a, size_type __n )  
 [inline], [static], [inherited]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | An allocator.                                |
| <code>__n</code> | The number of objects to allocate space for. |

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

Definition at line 300 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.3.2** `template<typename _Alloc> static pointer std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::allocate ( _Alloc & __a, size_type __n,  
 const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline], [static], [inherited]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

|                     |                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code>    | An allocator.                                |
| <code>__n</code>    | The number of objects to allocate space for. |
| <code>__hint</code> | Aid to locality.                             |

#### Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for  $n$  objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `a.allocate(n)`

Definition at line 315 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.3.3** `template<typename _Alloc> template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args> static auto std::allocator_traits<  
 _Alloc >::construct ( _Alloc & __a, _Tp * __p, _Args &&... __args ) -> decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p,  
 std::forward<_Args>(_args)...)) [inline], [static], [inherited]`

Construct an object of type `_Tp`.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                                      |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code>    | An allocator.                                                        |
| <code>__p</code>    | Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for <code>Tp</code> |
| <code>__args</code> | Constructor arguments.                                               |

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<Args>(__args)...)`  if that expression is well-formed, otherwise uses placement-new to construct an object of type `_Tp` at location `__p` from the arguments `__args...`

Definition at line 342 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.3.4** `template<typename _Alloc> static void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::deallocate ( _Alloc & __a, pointer __p, size_type __n )` `[inline]`, `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Deallocate memory.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | An allocator.                                  |
| <code>__p</code> | Pointer to the memory to deallocate.           |
| <code>__n</code> | The number of objects space was allocated for. |

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

Definition at line 327 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

Referenced by `std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc >::~~__allocated_ptr()`.

**5.2.3.5** `template<typename _Alloc> template<typename _Tp > static void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::destroy ( _Alloc & __a, _Tp* __p )` `[inline]`, `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Destroy an object of type `_Tp`.

## Parameters

|                  |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>__a</code> | An allocator.                    |
| <code>__p</code> | Pointer to the object to destroy |

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise calls `__p->~_Tp()`

Definition at line 355 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.2.3.6** `template<typename _Alloc> static size_type std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::max_size ( const _Alloc & __a )` `[inline]`, `[static]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

The maximum supported allocation size.

## Parameters

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| <code>__a</code> | An allocator. |
|------------------|---------------|

**Returns**

`__a.max_size()` or `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Returns `__a.max_size()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Definition at line 366 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size()`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::max_size()`.

**5.2.3.7** `template<typename _Alloc> static _Alloc std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::select_on_container_copy_construction ( const _Alloc & __rhs )` `[inline]`, `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.

## Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__rhs</code> | An allocator. |
|--------------------|---------------|

## Returns

`__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` or `__rhs`

Returns `__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `__rhs`

Definition at line 378 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

5.3 `__gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy<_PoolTp, _Thread >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::__common_pool_base<_PoolTp, _Thread >`.

## 5.3.1 Detailed Description

```
template<template< bool > class _PoolTp, bool _Thread> struct __gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy< _PoolTp, _Thread >
```

Policy for shared `__pool` objects.

Definition at line 460 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

5.4 `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector<_Tp >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef const `_Tp` & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef pointer **iterator**
- typedef `_Tp` \* **pointer**
- typedef `_Tp` & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- reference **back** () const throw ()
- iterator **begin** () const throw ()
- void **clear** () throw ()
- iterator **end** () const throw ()
- void **erase** (iterator `__pos`) throw ()

- void **insert** (iterator \_\_pos, const\_reference \_\_x)
- reference **operator[]** (const size\_type \_\_pos) const throw ()
- void **pop\_back** () throw ()
- void **push\_back** (const\_reference \_\_x)
- size\_type **size** () const throw ()

#### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector< _Tp >
```

`__mini_vector<>` is a stripped down version of the full-fledged `std::vector<>`.

It is to be used only for built-in types or PODs. Notable differences are:

1. Not all accessor functions are present.
2. Used ONLY for PODs.
3. No Allocator template argument. Uses operator `new()` to get memory, and operator `delete()` to free it. Caveat: The dtor does NOT free the memory allocated, so this a memory-leaking vector!

Definition at line 70 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.5 `__gnu_cxx::__detail::Bitmap_counter< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `_Bitmap_counter` (`_BPVector` &Rvbp, long \_\_index=-1)
- pointer `_M_base` () const throw ()
- bool `_M_finished` () const throw ()
- `size_t * _M_get` () const throw ()
- `_Index_type _M_offset` () const throw ()
- void `_M_reset` (long \_\_index=-1) throw ()
- void `_M_set_internal_bitmap` (`size_t * __new_internal_marker`) throw ()
- `_Index_type _M_where` () const throw ()
- `_Bitmap_counter` & `operator++` () throw ()

#### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::__detail::Bitmap_counter< _Tp >
```

The bitmap counter which acts as the bitmap manipulator, and manages the bit-manipulation functions and the searching and identification functions on the bit-map.

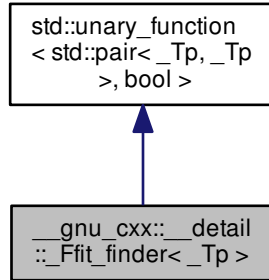
Definition at line 397 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

5.6 `__gnu_cxx::__detail::_Ffit_finder<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__detail::_Ffit_finder<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `std::pair<_Tp, _Tp>` `argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t * _M_get () const throw ()`
- `_Counter_type _M_offset () const throw ()`
- `bool operator() (_Block_pair __bp) throw ()`

## 5.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::__detail::_Ffit_finder<_Tp>
```

The class which acts as a predicate for applying the first-fit memory allocation policy for the bitmap allocator.

Definition at line 332 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

## 5.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.6.2.1 typedef `std::pair<_Tp, _Tp>` `std::unary_function<std::pair<_Tp, _Tp>, bool>::argument_type`  
`[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.6.2.2 typedef bool std::unary\_function< std::pair< \_Tp, \_Tp >, bool >::result\_type [inherited]

result\_type is the return type

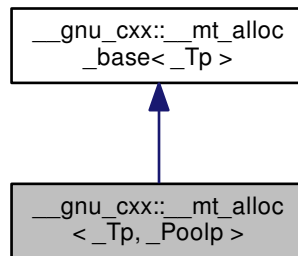
Definition at line 111 of file stl\_function.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.7 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc< \_Tp, \_Poolp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc< \_Tp, \_Poolp >:



### Public Types

- typedef \_Poolp **\_\_policy\_type**
- typedef \_Poolp::pool\_type **\_\_pool\_type**
- typedef const \_Tp \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_mt\_alloc** (const [\\_\\_mt\\_alloc](#) &) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Poolp1 >  
  **\_\_mt\_alloc** (const [\\_\\_mt\\_alloc](#)< \_Tp1, \_Poolp1 > &) noexcept
- const \_\_pool\_base::\_Tune **\_M\_get\_options** ()
- void **\_M\_set\_options** (\_\_pool\_base::\_Tune \_\_t)
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept



- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*=0)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Up >  
void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

### 5.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp = __common_pool_policy<__pool, true >>class __gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp >
```

This is a fixed size (power of 2) allocator which - when compiled with thread support - will maintain one freelist per size per thread plus a *global* one. Steps are taken to limit the per thread freelist sizes (by returning excess back to the *global* list).

Further details: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/mt\\_allocator.html](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/mt_allocator.html).

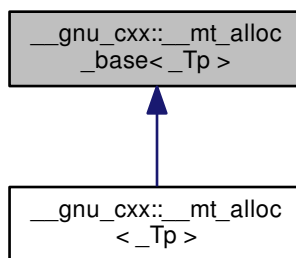
Definition at line 639 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.8 `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef const \_Tp \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Tp \* **pointer**

- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `_Tp` & **reference**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- pointer **address** (reference `__x`) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference `__x`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
void **construct** (`_Up` \*`__p`, `_Args` &&...`__args`)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
void **destroy** (`_Up` \*`__p`)
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const noexcept

#### 5.8.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base< _Tp >
```

Base class for `_Tp` dependent member functions.

Definition at line 570 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.9 `__gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy< _Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_base< _Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread >`.

#### 5.9.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, template< bool > class _PoolTp, bool _Thread>struct __gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy< _Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread >
```

Policy for individual `__pool` objects.

Definition at line 555 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.10 `__gnu_cxx::__pool< _Thread >` Class Template Reference

#### 5.10.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Thread>class __gnu_cxx::__pool< _Thread >
```

Data describing the underlying memory pool, parameterized on threading support.

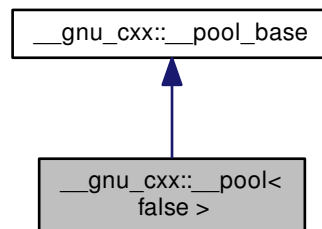
Definition at line 192 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.11 `__gnu_cxx::__pool<false>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool<false>`:



### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int `_Binmap_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `__pool` (const `__pool_base::Tune &__tune`)
- void `_M_adjust_freelist` (const `_Bin_record &`, `_Block_record *`, `size_t`)
- bool `_M_check_threshold` (`size_t __bytes`)
- void `_M_destroy` () throw ()
- `size_t _M_get_align` ()
- const `_Bin_record & _M_get_bin` (`size_t __which`)
- `size_t _M_get_binmap` (`size_t __bytes`)
- const `_Tune & _M_get_options` () const
- `size_t _M_get_thread_id` ()
- void `_M_initialize_once` ()
- void `_M_reclaim_block` (`char * __p`, `size_t __bytes`) throw ()
- `char * _M_reserve_block` (`size_t __bytes`, const `size_t __thread_id`)
- void `_M_set_options` (`_Tune __t`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Binmap_type * _M_binmap`
- bool `_M_init`
- `_Tune _M_options`

### 5.11.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class __gnu_cxx::__pool< false >
```

Specialization for single thread.

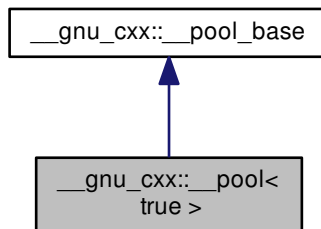
Definition at line 196 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.12 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< true > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool< true >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int **\_Binmap\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_pool** (const \_\_pool\_base::\_Tune &\_\_tune)
- void **\_M\_adjust\_freelist** (const \_Bin\_record &\_\_bin, \_Block\_record \*\_\_block, size\_t \_\_thread\_id)
- bool **\_M\_check\_threshold** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- void **\_M\_destroy** () throw ()
- void **\_M\_destroy\_thread\_key** (void \*) throw ()
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_align** ()
- const \_Bin\_record & **\_M\_get\_bin** (size\_t \_\_which)
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_binmap** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- const \_Tune & **\_M\_get\_options** () const
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_thread\_id** ()
- void **\_M\_initialize** (\_\_destroy\_handler)
- void **\_M\_initialize\_once** ()
- void **\_M\_reclaim\_block** (char \*\_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes) throw ()
- char \* **\_M\_reserve\_block** (size\_t \_\_bytes, const size\_t \_\_thread\_id)
- void **\_M\_set\_options** (\_Tune \_\_t)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Binmap_type * _M_binmap`
- `bool _M_init`
- `_Tune _M_options`

## 5.12.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class __gnu_cxx::__pool< true >
```

Specialization for thread enabled, via gthreads.h.

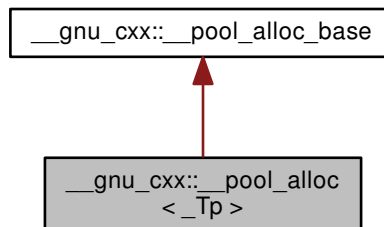
Definition at line 263 of file `mt_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.13 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_alloc&lt; \_Tp &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc< _Tp >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef const _Tp * const_pointer`
- `typedef const _Tp & const_reference`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef std::true\_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `typedef _Tp & reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `__pool_alloc` (const `__pool_alloc` &) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1 > __pool_alloc` (const `__pool_alloc<_Tp1 >` &) noexcept
- pointer `address` (reference `__x`) const noexcept
- const\_pointer `address` (const\_reference `__x`) const noexcept
- pointer `allocate` (size\_type `__n`, const void `*=0`)
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args> void construct` (`_Up *__p`, `_Args &&... __args`)
- void `deallocate` (pointer `__p`, size\_type `__n`)
- `template<typename _Up > void destroy` (`_Up *__p`)
- size\_type `max_size` () const noexcept

## Private Types

- enum { `_S_align` }
- enum { `_S_max_bytes` }
- enum { `_S_free_list_size` }

## Private Member Functions

- `char * _M_allocate_chunk` (size\_t `__n`, int &`__nobjs`)
- `_Obj *volatile * _M_get_free_list` (size\_t `__bytes`) throw ()
- `__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- `void * _M_refill` (size\_t `__n`)
- `size_t _M_round_up` (size\_t `__bytes`)

## Static Private Attributes

- static char \* `_S_end_free`
- static `_Obj *volatile _S_free_list` [`_S_free_list_size`]
- static size\_t `_S_heap_size`
- static char \* `_S_start_free`

### 5.13.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc<_Tp >
```

Allocator using a memory pool with a single lock.

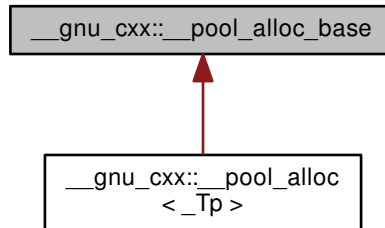
Definition at line 126 of file `pool_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pool\\_allocator.h](#)

5.14 `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base`:



## Protected Types

- enum { `_S_align` }
- enum { `_S_max_bytes` }
- enum { `_S_free_list_size` }

## Protected Member Functions

- `char * _M_allocate_chunk` (size\_t \_\_n, int &\_\_nobjs)
- `_Obj *volatile * _M_get_free_list` (size\_t \_\_bytes) throw ()
- `__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- `void * _M_refill` (size\_t \_\_n)
- `size_t _M_round_up` (size\_t \_\_bytes)

## Static Protected Attributes

- static `char * _S_end_free`
- static `_Obj *volatile _S_free_list` [`_S_free_list_size`]
- static `size_t _S_heap_size`
- static `char * _S_start_free`

## 5.14.1 Detailed Description

Base class for `__pool_alloc`.

Uses various allocators to fulfill underlying requests (and makes as few requests as possible when in default high-speed pool mode).

Important implementation properties: 0. If globally mandated, then allocate objects from new 1. If the clients request an object of size  $> \_S\_max\_bytes$ , the resulting object will be obtained directly from new 2. In all other cases, we allocate an object of size exactly `\_S\_round\_up(requested\_size)`. Thus the client has enough size information that we can return the object to the proper free list without permanently losing part of the object.

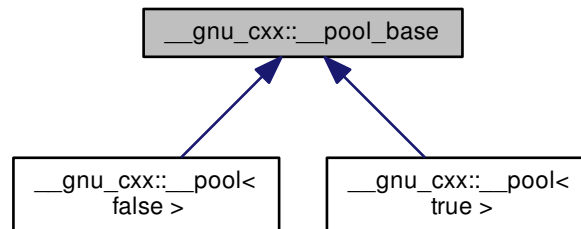
Definition at line 78 of file pool\_allocator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pool\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.15 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_base:



### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int **\_Binmap\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_pool\_base** (const \_Tune &\_\_options)
- bool **\_M\_check\_threshold** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_align** ()
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_binmap** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- const \_Tune & **\_M\_get\_options** () const
- void **\_M\_set\_options** (\_Tune \_\_t)

### Protected Attributes

- \_Binmap\_type \* **\_M\_binmap**
- bool **\_M\_init**
- \_Tune **\_M\_options**

#### 5.15.1 Detailed Description

Base class for pool object.

Definition at line 51 of file mt\_allocator.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:



- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.16 `__gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::__vstring_utility<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__Util_Base::_CharT_alloc_type` **`_CharT_alloc_type`**
- typedef `__vstring_utility<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` **`_Util_Base`**
- typedef `_Alloc` **`allocator_type`**
- typedef `__CharT_alloc_type::size_type` **`size_type`**
- typedef `_Traits` **`traits_type`**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **`value_type`**

### Public Member Functions

- `__rc_string_base` (const `_Alloc` & `_a`)
- `__rc_string_base` (const `__rc_string_base` & `_rcs`)
- `__rc_string_base` (`__rc_string_base` && `_rcs`)
- `__rc_string_base` (size\_type `__n`, `_CharT` `__c`, const `_Alloc` & `_a`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`__rc_string_base` (`_InputIterator` `__beg`, `_InputIterator` `__end`, const `_Alloc` & `_a`)
- void `_M_assign` (const `__rc_string_base` & `_rcs`)
- size\_type `_M_capacity` () const
- void `_M_clear` ()
- bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` &) const
- template<>  
bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` & `_rcs`) const
- template<>  
bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` & `_rcs`) const
- `_CharT` \* `_M_data` () const
- void `_M_erase` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`)
- `allocator_type` & `_M_get_allocator` ()
- const `allocator_type` & `_M_get_allocator` () const
- bool `_M_is_shared` () const
- void `_M_leak` ()
- size\_type `_M_length` () const
- size\_type `_M_max_size` () const
- void `_M_mutate` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__len1`, const `_CharT` \* `__s`, size\_type `__len2`)
- void `_M_reserve` (size\_type `__res`)
- void `_M_set_leaked` ()
- void `_M_set_length` (size\_type `__n`)
- void `_M_swap` (`__rc_string_base` & `_rcs`)
- template<typename `_InIterator` >  
`_CharT` \* `_S_construct` (`_InIterator` `__beg`, `_InIterator` `__end`, const `_Alloc` & `_a`, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))

## Protected Types

- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
`< const_pointer,`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`  
`< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc,`  
`__rc_string_base > > __const_rc_iterator`
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
`< const_pointer,`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`  
`< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc,`  
`__sso_string_base > > __const_sso_iterator`
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
`< pointer,`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`  
`< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc,`  
`__rc_string_base > > __rc_iterator`
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
`< pointer,`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`  
`< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc,`  
`__sso_string_base > > __sso_iterator`
- typedef  
`_CharT_alloc_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef  
`_CharT_alloc_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::pointer` **pointer**

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **\_S\_assign** (`_CharT *__d, size_type __n, _CharT __c`)
- static int **\_S\_compare** (`size_type __n1, size_type __n2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy** (`_CharT *__d, const _CharT *__s, size_type __n`)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, _Iterator __k1, _Iterator __k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, __sso_iterator __k1, __sso_iterator __k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, __const_sso_iterator __k1, __const_sso_iterator __k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, __rc_iterator __k1, __rc_iterator __k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, __const_rc_iterator __k1, __const_rc_iterator __k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, _CharT *__k1, _CharT *__k2`)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (`_CharT *__p, const _CharT *__k1, const _CharT *__k2`)
- static void **\_S\_move** (`_CharT *__d, const _CharT *__s, size_type __n`)

## 5.16.1 Detailed Description

template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits`, typename `_Alloc`>class `__gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base`< `_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc` >

Documentation? What's that? Nathan Myers [ncm@cantrip.org](mailto:ncm@cantrip.org).

A string looks like this:

```
*
*                                     [_Rep]
*                                     _M_length
*  [__rc_string_base<char_type>]      _M_capacity
*  _M_dataplus                        _M_refcount
*  _M_p ----->                      unnamed array of char_type
*
```

Where the `_M_p` points to the first character in the string, and you cast it to a pointer-to-`_Rep` and subtract 1 to get a pointer to the header.

This approach has the enormous advantage that a string object requires only one allocation. All the ugliness is confined within a single pair of inline functions, which each compile to a single *add* instruction: `_Rep::_M_refdata()`, and `__rc_string_base::_M_rep()`; and the allocation function which gets a block of raw bytes and with room enough and constructs a `_Rep` object at the front.

The reason you want `_M_data` pointing to the character array and not the `_Rep` is so that the debugger can see the string contents. (Probably we should add a non-inline member to get the `_Rep` for the debugger to use, so users can check the actual string length.)

Note that the `_Rep` object is a POD so that you can have a static *empty string* `_Rep` object already *constructed* before static constructors have run. The reference-count encoding is chosen so that a 0 indicates one reference, so you never try to destroy the empty-string `_Rep` object.

All but the last paragraph is considered pretty conventional for a C++ string implementation.

Definition at line 82 of file `rc_string_base.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rc\\_string\\_base.h](#)

## 5.17 `__gnu_cxx::__scoped_lock` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__mutex` `__mutex_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `__scoped_lock` (`__mutex_type` &`__name`)

#### 5.17.1 Detailed Description

Scoped lock idiom.

Definition at line 231 of file `concurrency.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [concurrency.h](#)

## 5.18 `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `_Base<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
< `const_pointer`,  
`__versa_string` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `const_iterator` > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
< `pointer`, `__versa_string` > **iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `iterator` > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `__versa_string` (`const _Alloc &_a=_Alloc()`) noexcept
- `__versa_string` (`const __versa_string &_str`)
- `__versa_string` (`__versa_string &&_str`) noexcept
- `__versa_string` (`std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l`, `const _Alloc &_a=_Alloc()`)
- `__versa_string` (`const __versa_string &_str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n=npos`)
- `__versa_string` (`const __versa_string &_str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`, `const _Alloc &_a`)
- `__versa_string` (`const _CharT *__s`, `size_type __n`, `const _Alloc &_a=_Alloc()`)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__a __versa_string` (`_InputIterator __beg`, `_InputIterator __end`, `const _Alloc &_a=_Alloc()`)
- `~__versa_string` () noexcept
- `this _M_erase` (`__pos`, `size_type(1)`)
- `this _M_erase` (`__pos`, `__last__first`)
- `_M_replace_aux` (`__pos`, `size_type(0)`, `size_type(1)`, `__c`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__versa_string`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits`, `_Alloc`, `_Base` > & `_M_replace_dispatch` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `_InputIterator __k1`,  
`_InputIterator __k2`, `std::__false_type`)
- `this _M_set_leaked` ()
- `this _M_set_leaked` ()
- `this _M_set_leaked` ()
- `__versa_string &append` (`const __versa_string &_str`)
- `__versa_string &append` (`const __versa_string &_str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`)
- `__versa_string &append` (`const _CharT *__s`, `size_type __n`)

- `__versa_string & append (const _CharT * __s)`
- `__versa_string & append (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `__versa_string & append (std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l)`
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
__versa_string & append (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const __versa_string & __str)`
- `__versa_string & assign (__versa_string && __str) noexcept`
- `__versa_string & assign (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const _CharT * __s)`
- `__versa_string & assign (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
__versa_string & assign (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `__versa_string & assign (std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l)`
- `const_reference at (size_type __n) const`
- `reference at (size_type __n)`
- `reference back () noexcept`
- `const_reference back () const noexcept`
- `iterator begin () noexcept`
- `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `const _CharT * c_str () const noexcept`
- `size_type capacity () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cend () const noexcept`
- `void clear () noexcept`
- `int compare (const __versa_string & __str) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n, const __versa_string & __str) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2) const`
- `int compare (const _CharT * __s) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2) const`
- `size_type copy (_CharT * __s, size_type __n, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin () const noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator crend () const noexcept`
- `const _CharT * data () const noexcept`
- `bool empty () const noexcept`
- `iterator end () noexcept`
- `const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `__versa_string & erase (size_type __pos=0, size_type __n=npos)`
- `size_type find (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `size_type find (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`

- size\_type [find\\_first\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- reference [front](#) () noexcept
- const\_reference [front](#) () const noexcept
- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- template<class \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_p, \_InputIterator \_\_beg, \_InputIterator \_\_end)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_p, std::initializer\_list<\_CharT > \_\_l)
- \_\_versa\_string & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str)
- \_\_versa\_string & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n)
- \_\_versa\_string & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- \_\_versa\_string & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- \_\_versa\_string & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- return **iterator** (this->\_M\_data()+\_\_pos)
- return **iterator** (this->\_M\_data()+\_\_pos)
- return **iterator** (this->\_M\_data()+\_\_pos)
- size\_type [length](#) () const noexcept
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator+=](#) (const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator+=](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator+=](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator+=](#) (std::initializer\_list<\_CharT > \_\_l)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator=](#) (const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator=](#) (\_\_versa\_string &&\_\_str) noexcept
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator=](#) (std::initializer\_list<\_CharT > \_\_l)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator=](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- \_\_versa\_string & [operator=](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_pos) noexcept
- void [pop\\_back](#) ()
- void [push\\_back](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () const noexcept
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2, \_CharT \_\_c)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (const\_iterator \_\_i1, const\_iterator \_\_i2, const \_\_versa\_string &\_\_str)
- \_\_versa\_string & [replace](#) (const\_iterator \_\_i1, const\_iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)

- `__versa_string` &return this `replace` (`__i1`, `__i2`, `__s`, `traits_type::length(__s)`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `_InputIterator __k1`, `_InputIterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `_CharT *__k1`, `_CharT *__k2`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `const _CharT *__k1`, `const _CharT *__k2`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `iterator __k1`, `iterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `const_iterator __k1`, `const_iterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string` & `replace` (`const_iterator __i1`, `const_iterator __i2`, `std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l`)
- `void reserve` (`size_type __res_arg=0`)
- `void resize` (`size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `void resize` (`size_type __n`)
- `size_type rfind` (`const __versa_string &__str`, `size_type __pos=npos`) `const` `noexcept`
- `size_type rfind` (`const _CharT *__s`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) `const`
- `size_type rfind` (`const _CharT *__s`, `size_type __pos=npos`) `const`
- `size_type rfind` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=npos`) `const` `noexcept`
- `void shrink_to_fit` () `noexcept`
- `size_type size` () `const` `noexcept`
- `__versa_string substr` (`size_type __pos=0`, `size_type __n=npos`) `const`
- `void swap` (`__versa_string &__s`) `noexcept`
- `__s __s traits_type::length` (`__s`)

#### Public Attributes

- `__c`
- `__pad0__`: `__vstring_base(__s`
- `__pad1__`: `__vstring_base(__n`
- `const size_type __pos`
- `iterator`

#### Static Public Attributes

- `static const size_type npos`

#### 5.18.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>class __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >`

Template class `__versa_string`.

Data structure managing sequences of characters and character-like objects.

Definition at line 56 of file `vstring.h`.

## 5.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.18.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline],[explicit],[noexcept]`

Construct an empty string using allocator *a*.

Definition at line 137 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::substr()`.

5.18.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Construct string with copy of value of `__str`.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string. |
|--------------------|----------------|

Definition at line 145 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > && __str ) [inline],[noexcept]`

String move constructor.

Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string. |
|--------------------|----------------|

The newly-constructed string contains the exact contents of `__str`. The contents of `__str` are a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 157 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string from an initializer list.

Parameters

|                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | <code>std::initializer_list</code> of characters. |
| <code>__a</code> | Allocator to use (default is default allocator).  |

Definition at line 165 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.2.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a substring.



## Parameters

|                    |                                                   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string.                                    |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to copy from.            |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to copy (default remainder). |

Definition at line 176 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.2.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Alloc & __a )
[inline]
```

Construct string as copy of a substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string.                         |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to copy from. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to copy.          |
| <code>__a</code>   | Allocator to use.                      |

Definition at line 191 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.2.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( const _CharT * __s,
size_type __n, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]
```

Construct string initialized by a character array.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | Source character array.                          |
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters to copy.                    |
| <code>__a</code> | Allocator to use (default is default allocator). |

NB: `__s` must have at least `__n` characters, `\0` has no special meaning.

Definition at line 208 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.2.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename
> class _Base> template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>> __a
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string ( _InputIterator __beg,
_InputIterator __end, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]
```

Construct string as copy of a range.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__beg</code> | Start of range.                                  |
| <code>__end</code> | End of range.                                    |
| <code>__a</code>   | Allocator to use (default is default allocator). |

Definition at line 242 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.2.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::~~__versa_string ( ) [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Destroy the string instance.

Definition at line 249 of file `vstring.h`.

### 5.18.3 Member Function Documentation

5.18.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

#### Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 692 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `std::getline()`, `__gnu_cxx::operator+()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=()`.

5.18.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Append a substring.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append.                                       |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of the first character of <code>str</code> to append. |
| <code>__n</code>   | The number of characters to append.                         |

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | if <code>pos</code> is not a valid index. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.

Definition at line 709 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Append a C substring.

## Parameters

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The C string to append.             |
| <code>__n</code> | The number of characters to append. |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 721 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.3.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( const _CharT *
__s ) [inline]
```

Append a C string.

## Parameters

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The C string to append. |
|------------------|-------------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 734 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.3.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( size_type __n,
_CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Append multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The number of characters to append. |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to use.               |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends `n` copies of `c` to this string.

Definition at line 751 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

```
5.18.3.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append (
std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l ) [inline]
```

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The initializer_list of characters to append. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 761 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`.

```
5.18.3.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> __versa_string&
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
[inline]
```

Append a range of characters.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Iterator referencing the first character to append. |
| <code>__last</code>  | Iterator marking the end of the range.              |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends characters in the range [first,last) to this string.

Definition at line 780 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str ) [inline]
```

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string to use. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 803 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator=()`.

```
5.18.3.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign (
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__str ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string to use. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 819 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::swap()`.

5.18.3.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Set value to a substring of a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to use.                                 |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of the first character of <code>str</code> . |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to use.                       |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

Definition at line 840 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( const _CharT *__s, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Set value to a C substring.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The C string to use.         |
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters to use. |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the first `__n` characters of `__s`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__s`, the remainder of `__s` is used.

Definition at line 857 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

---

5.18.3.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( const _CharT *_s ) [inline]`

Set value to contents of a C string.

## Parameters

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The C string to use. |
|------------------|----------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the value of `__s`. The data is copied, so there is no dependence on `__s` once the function returns.

Definition at line 873 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Length of the resulting string. |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to use.           |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to `__n` copies of character `__c`.

Definition at line 890 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Set value to a range of characters.

## Parameters

|                      |                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Iterator referencing the first character to append. |
| <code>__last</code>  | Iterator marking the end of the range.              |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Sets value of string to characters in the range `[first,last)`.

Definition at line 909 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign (
std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l) [inline]
```

Set value to an initializer\_list of characters.



## Parameters

|                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The initializer_list of characters to assign. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 919 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`.

5.18.3.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::at ( size_type __n ) const`  
[inline]

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read-only (const) reference to the character.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 577 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::at ( size_type __n )`  
[inline]

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

Definition at line 599 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.3.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 632 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[]()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.3.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 640 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[]()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.3.20** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first character in the string. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 315 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::crend()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rend()`.

**5.18.3.21** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

Definition at line 326 of file `vstring.h`.

**5.18.3.22** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const _CharT* __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::c_str ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to null-terminated contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

Definition at line 1647 of file `vstring.h`.

**5.18.3.23** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::capacity ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

Definition at line 486 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::shrink_to_fit()`.

5.18.3.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::cbegin ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

Definition at line 390 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::cend ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

Definition at line 398 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::clear ( )` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Erases the string, making it empty.

Definition at line 514 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) const` `[inline]`

Compare to a string.

Parameters

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to compare against. |
|--------------------|----------------------------|

Returns

Integer `< 0`, `0`, or `> 0`.

Returns an integer `< 0` if this string is ordered before `__str`, `0` if their values are equivalent, or `> 0` if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 2073 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, `std::min()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::operator<()`, `__gnu_cxx::operator<=()`, `__gnu_cxx::operator==()`, `__gnu_cxx::operator>()`, and `__gnu_cxx::operator>=()`.

5.18.3.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) const`

Compare substring to a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character of substring. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters in substring.     |
| <code>__str</code> | String to compare against.             |

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 460 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, `std::min()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

```
5.18.3.29 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare( size_type __pos1, size_type
__n1, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2 ) const
```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Index of first character of substring.                      |
| <code>__n1</code>   | Number of characters in substring.                          |
| <code>__str</code>  | String to compare against.                                  |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Index of first character of substring of <code>str</code> . |
| <code>__n2</code>   | Number of characters in substring of <code>str</code> .     |

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.substr(pos2,n2).data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 477 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, and `std::min()`.

```
5.18.3.30 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare( const _CharT * __s ) const
```

Compare to a C string.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | C string to compare against. |
|------------------|------------------------------|

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 496 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.18.331 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type
__n1, const _CharT* __s ) const
```

Compare substring to a C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character of substring. |
| <code>__n1</code>  | Number of characters in substring.     |
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to compare against.           |

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if the substring is ordered before `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if the substring is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two string by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 512 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.18.332 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type
__n1, const _CharT* __s, size_type __n2 ) const
```

Compare substring against a character array.

## Parameters

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character of substring. |
| <code>__n1</code>  | Number of characters in substring.     |
| <code>__s</code>   | character array to compare against.    |

|                   |                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n2</code> | Number of characters of <code>s</code> . |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Form a string from the first `__n2` characters of `__s`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the string from `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the string from `__s`. Determines the effective length `r1en` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__n2`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), __s, r1en)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

NB: `__s` must have at least `n2` characters, `\0` has no special meaning.

Definition at line 529 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.18.3.33 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::copy ( _CharT * __s, size_type __n, size_type __pos = 0 ) const
```

Copy substring into C string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to copy value into.      |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to copy.     |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to copy. |

**Returns**

Number of characters actually copied

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

Copies up to `__n` characters starting at `__pos` into the C string `s`. If `__pos` is greater than `size()`, `out_of_range` is thrown.

Definition at line 255 of file `vstring.tcc`.

```
5.18.3.34 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rbegin ( )
const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 407 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end()`.

```
5.18.3.35 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::crend ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 416 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin()`.

**5.18.336** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const _CharT* __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

Definition at line 1657 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.18.337** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

Definition at line 522 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.338** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last character in the string. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 334 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::crbegin()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rbegin()`.

**5.18.339** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

Definition at line 345 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.340** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::erase ( size_type __pos = 0, size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Remove characters.

**Parameters**

---

|                    |                                                     |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to remove (default 0).     |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to remove (default remainder). |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

Removes `__n` characters from this string starting at `__pos`. The length of the string is reduced by `__n`. If there are `< __n` characters to remove, the remainder of the string is truncated. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1173 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `std::getline()`.

```
5.18.3.41 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find ( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const
```

Find position of a C substring.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                           |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to locate.                                       |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from.                        |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to search for. |

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 270 of file `vstring.tcc`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of()`.

```
5.18.3.42 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find ( const __versa_string<
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to locate.                              |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.



Definition at line 1693 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

```
5.18.3.43 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find ( const _CharT * __s,
size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Find position of a C string.

Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to locate.                            |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1708 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`.

```
5.18.3.44 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character.

Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to locate.                           |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 294 of file `vstring.tcc`.

```
5.18.3.45 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of (
const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Find position of a character not in string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to avoid.         |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1925 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of()`.

5.18.3.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const`

Find position of a character not in C substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to avoid.              |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from.                    |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to consider. |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 392 of file `vstring.tcc`.

5.18.3.47 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]`

Find position of a character not in C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to avoid.       |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1956 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of()`.

5.18.3.48 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = 0 ) const` [noexcept]

Find position of a different character.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to avoid.                            |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 405 of file `vstring.tcc`.

```
5.18.3.49 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename
> class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of (
const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Find position of a character of string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to locate.        |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1798 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of()`.

```
5.18.3.50 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const
```

Find position of a character of C substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | String containing characters to locate.                 |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from.                      |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for. |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 353 of file `vstring.tcc`.

5.18.3.51 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]`

Find position of a character of C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | String containing characters to locate.        |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1828 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of()`.

```
5.18.3.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of ( _CharT __c,
size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to locate.                           |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the character `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `find(c, pos)`.

Definition at line 1847 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`.

```
5.18.3.53 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of ( const
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to avoid.                |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1988 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of()`.

5.18.354 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const`

Find last position of a character not in C substring.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to avoid.              |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from.               |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to consider. |

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 417 of file `vstring.tcc`.

5.18.355 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]`

Find last position of a character not in C string.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to avoid.              |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 2019 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of()`.

5.18.356 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a different character.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to avoid.                                   |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 439 of file `vstring.tcc`.

```
5.18.3.57 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of( const
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to locate.               |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1862 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`.

```
5.18.3.58 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const
```

Find last position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to locate.               |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from.                 |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for. |

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 370 of file `vstring.tcc`.

```
5.18.3.59 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of( const _CharT * __s,
size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]
```

Find last position of a character of C string.



## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string containing characters to locate.             |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1892 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`.

```
5.18.3.60 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of ( _CharT __c,
size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to locate.                                  |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `rfind(c, pos)`.

Definition at line 1911 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind()`.

```
5.18.3.61 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::front ( ) [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 616 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[]()`.

```
5.18.3.62 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::front ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 624 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[]()`.

5.18.3.63 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> allocator_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

Definition at line 1664 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.64 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( const_iterator __p, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters to insert                              |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to insert.                                    |

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 940 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert()`.

5.18.3.65 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> template<class _InputIterator , typename = std:: RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( const_iterator __p, _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end ) [inline]`

Insert a range of characters.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code>   | Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__beg</code> | Start of range.                                             |
| <code>__end</code> | End of range.                                               |

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts characters in range `[beg,end)`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 984 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

5.18.3.66 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( const_iterator __p, std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Insert an `initializer_list` of characters.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__l</code> | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.  |

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 1020 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert()`.

5.18.3.67 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( size_type __pos1, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Insert value of a string.

#### Parameters

|                     |                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__str</code>  | The string to insert.                                 |

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1037 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.68 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( size_type __pos1, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n )`  
[inline]

Insert a substring.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__str</code>  | The string to insert.                                 |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Start of characters in str to insert.                 |
| <code>__n</code>    | Number of characters to insert.                       |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .                               |
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> . |

Starting at `__pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1060 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

5.18.3.69 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _CharT* __s, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Insert a C substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__s</code>   | The C string to insert.                               |
| <code>__n</code>   | The number of characters to insert.                   |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .         |
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1083 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

5.18.3.70 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _CharT* __s ) [inline]`

Insert a C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__s</code>   | The C string to insert.                               |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .         |
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1102 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.71 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert ( size_type
__pos, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Insert multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index in string to insert at.  |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to insert |
| <code>__c</code>   | The character to insert.       |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .         |
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at index `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos > length()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1126 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.3.72 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::length ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 431 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.73 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size() of the largest possible string.

Definition at line 436 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `std::getline()`.

5.18.3.74 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 651 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`.

5.18.3.75 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=( const _CharT*__s ) [inline]`

Append a C string.

Parameters

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | The C string to append. |
|------------------|-------------------------|

Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 660 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`.

5.18.3.76 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append a character.

Parameters

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to append. |
|------------------|--------------------------|

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 669 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back()`.

5.18.3.77 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=( std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to be appended. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 682 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`.

5.18.3.78 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator=( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Assign the value of `str` to this string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string. |
|--------------------|----------------|

Definition at line 256 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`.

5.18.3.79 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator=( __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]`

String move assignment operator.

**Parameters**

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string. |
|--------------------|----------------|

The contents of `__str` are moved into this string (without copying). `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 268 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::swap()`.

5.18.3.80 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator=( std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Set value to string constructed from initializer list.



## Parameters

|                  |                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | <code>std::initializer_list</code> . |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|

Definition at line 280 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`.

5.18.3.81 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= ( const _CharT* __s ) [inline]`

Copy contents of `__s` into this string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | Source null-terminated string. |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

Definition at line 292 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`.

5.18.3.82 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= ( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to string of length 1.

## Parameters

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | Source character. |
|------------------|-------------------|

Assigning to a character makes this string length 1 and `(*this)[0] == __c`.

Definition at line 303 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`.

5.18.3.83 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[] ( size_type __pos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 537 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::back()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::front()`.

5.18.3.84 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[] ( size_type __pos )`  
[inline], [noexcept]

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.) Unshares the string.

Definition at line 554 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.3.85** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::pop_back ( ) [inline]`

Remove the last character.

The string must be non-empty.

Definition at line 1235 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

**5.18.3.86** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back ( _CharT _c ) [inline]`

Append a single character.

## Parameters

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| <code>_c</code> | Character to append. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

Definition at line 788 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::capacity()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::operator+()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+=()`.

**5.18.3.87** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 354 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end()`.

**5.18.3.88** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 363 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end()`.

5.18.3.89 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rend ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 372 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin()`.

5.18.3.90 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rend ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 381 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin()`.

5.18.3.91 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str )` `[inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to replace. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to be replaced. |
| <code>__str</code> | String to insert.                    |

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

|                                |                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .         |

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos+n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1257 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.92 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( size_type
__pos1, size_type __n1, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type
__n2 ) [inline]
```

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Index of first character to replace.                 |
| <code>__n1</code>   | Number of characters to be replaced.                 |
| <code>__str</code>  | String to insert.                                    |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Index of first character of <code>str</code> to use. |
| <code>__n2</code>   | Number of characters from <code>str</code> to use.   |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> . |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .                             |

Removes the characters in the range `[pos1, pos1 + n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1280 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.93 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( size_type
_pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2 ) [inline]
```

Replace characters with value of a C substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to replace.               |
| <code>__n1</code>  | Number of characters to be replaced.               |
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to insert.                                |
| <code>__n2</code>  | Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to use. |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> .            |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, the first `__n2` characters of `__s` are inserted, or all of `__s` if `__n2` is too large. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1308 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.3.94 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( size_type
_pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Replace characters with value of a C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to replace. |
| <code>__n1</code>  | Number of characters to be replaced. |
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to insert.                  |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .             |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If `pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1332 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

5.18.3.95 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, size_type __n2, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace characters with multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to replace. |
| <code>__n1</code>  | Number of characters to be replaced. |
| <code>__n2</code>  | Number of characters to insert.      |
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to insert.                 |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .             |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, `__n2` copies of `__c` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1356 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.96 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code>  | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code>  | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__str</code> | String value to insert.                         |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1375 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.97 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C substring.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace.     |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.       |
| <code>__s</code>  | C string value to insert.                           |
| <code>__n</code>  | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to insert. |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, the first `n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1398 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

5.18.3.98 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& return this __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( __i1, __i2, __s, traits_type::length_s )`

Replace range of characters with C string.



## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__s</code>  | C string value to insert.                       |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

5.18.3.99 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__n</code>  | Number of characters to insert.                 |
| <code>__c</code>  | Character to insert.                            |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1449 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.3.100 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2 ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with range.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |

|                   |                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__k1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to insert. |
| <code>__k2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to insert.   |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[k1,k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1478 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.3.101 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename >
class _Base> __versa_string& __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (
const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]
```

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace.            |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.              |
| <code>__l</code>  | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert. |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[k1,k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1582 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`.

```
5.18.3.102 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
_Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::reserve ( size_type __res_arg = 0 )
[inline]
```

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

**Parameters**

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__res_arg</code> | Number of characters required. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

Definition at line 507 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::operator+()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::shrink_to_fit()`.

5.18.3.103 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::resize ( size_type __n, _CharT __c )`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters the string should contain. |
| <code>__c</code> | Character to fill any new elements.             |

This function will resize the string to the specified number of characters. If the number is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new elements are set to `__c`.

Definition at line 50 of file `vstring.tcc`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::resize()`.

5.18.3.104 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::resize ( size_type __n )`  
`[inline]`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters the string should contain. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

This function will resize the string to the specified length. If the new size is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new characters are default-constructed. For basic types such as `char`, this means setting them to 0.

Definition at line 463 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::resize()`.

5.18.3.105 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind ( const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Find last position of a string.

#### Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to locate.                                     |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

#### Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1738 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind()`.

5.18.3.106 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const`

Find last position of a C substring.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to locate.                                     |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from.                 |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for. |

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 313 of file `vstring.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

5.18.3.107 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]`

Find last position of a C string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code>   | C string to locate.                                  |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to start search at (default end). |

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1768 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind()`.

5.18.3.108 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code>   | Character to locate.                                  |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 335 of file `vstring.tcc`.

5.18.3.109 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

A non-binding request to reduce capacity() to size().

Definition at line 469 of file vstring.h.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::capacity()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::reserve()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size()`.

5.18.3.110 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 425 of file vstring.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::at()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::back()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::cend()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::empty()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert()`, `__gnu_cxx::operator+()`, `std::operator<<()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator[]()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::pop_back()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::push_back()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::shrink_to_fit()`.

5.18.3.111 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __versa_string __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::substr ( size_type __pos = 0, size_type __n = npos ) const [inline]`

Get a substring.

Parameters

|                    |                                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character (default 0).                  |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters in substring (default remainder). |

**Returns**

The new string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>pos &gt; size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Construct and return a new string using the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. If the string is too short, use the remainder of the characters. If `__pos` is beyond the end of the string, `out_of_range` is thrown.

Definition at line 2052 of file `vstring.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string()`.

5.18.3.112 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::swap ( __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap contents with another string.

## Parameters

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | String to swap with. |
|------------------|----------------------|

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

Definition at line 1636 of file `vstring.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_cxx::swap()`.

## 5.18.4 Member Data Documentation

5.18.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__pad0__`

Construct string as copy of a C string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | Source C string.                                 |
| <code>__a</code> | Allocator to use (default is default allocator). |

Definition at line 218 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__pad1__`

Construct string as multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters.                            |
| <code>__c</code> | Character to use.                                |
| <code>__a</code> | Allocator to use (default is default allocator). |

Definition at line 228 of file `vstring.h`.

5.18.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::iterator`

Insert one character.

Remove a range of characters.

Remove one character.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Iterator referencing position in string to insert at. |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to insert.                              |

## Returns

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.



**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**Parameters**

|                         |                                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__position</code> | Iterator referencing the character to remove. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**Parameters**

|                      |                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Iterator referencing the first character to remove. |
| <code>__last</code>  | Iterator referencing the end of the range.          |

**Returns**

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range `[first,last)` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 1149 of file `vstring.h`.

```
5.18.4.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class
    _Base> const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::npos [static]
```

Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

Definition at line 81 of file `vstring.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vstring.h](#)
- [vstring.tcc](#)

**5.19 `__gnu_cxx::_Caster<_ToType>` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- `typedef _ToType::element_type * type`

**5.19.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _ToType>struct __gnu_cxx::_Caster<_ToType >
```

These functions are here to allow containers to support non standard pointer types. For normal pointers, these resolve to the use of the standard cast operation. For other types the functions will perform the appropriate cast to/from the

custom pointer class so long as that class meets the following conditions: 1) has a typedef `element_type` which names the type it points to. 2) has a `get()` const method which returns `element_type*`. 3) has a constructor which can take one `element_type*` argument. This type supports the semantics of the pointer cast operators (below.)

Definition at line 52 of file `cast.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [cast.h](#)

## 5.20 `__gnu_cxx::Char_types<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `int_type`
- typedef `std::streamoff` `off_type`
- typedef `std::streampos` `pos_type`
- typedef `std::mbstate_t` `state_type`

### 5.20.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>struct __gnu_cxx::Char_types<_CharT >
```

Mapping from character type to associated types.

#### Note

This is an implementation class for the generic version of `char_traits`. It defines `int_type`, `off_type`, `pos_type`, and `state_type`. By default these are unsigned long, `streamoff`, `streampos`, and `mbstate_t`. Users who need a different set of types, but who don't need to change the definitions of any function defined in `char_traits`, can specialize `__gnu_cxx::Char_types` while leaving `__gnu_cxx::char_traits` alone.

Definition at line 62 of file `char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.21 `__gnu_cxx::ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Pointer_adapter`  
`<_Relative_pointer_impl`  
`< const _Tp > >` `const_pointer`
- typedef `const _Tp &` `const_reference`
- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`
- typedef `_Pointer_adapter`  
`<_Relative_pointer_impl<_Tp > >` `pointer`
- typedef `_Tp &` `reference`
- typedef `std::size_t` `size_type`
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_ExtPtr_allocator` (const `_ExtPtr_allocator` &\_\_rarg) noexcept
- const `std::allocator<_Tp>` & `_M_getUnderlyingImp` () const
- `const_pointer address` (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- `pointer allocate` (size\_type \_\_n, void \* \_\_hint=0)
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
void `construct` (`_Up` \* \_\_p, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
void `construct` (`pointer` \_\_p, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- void `deallocate` (`pointer` \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename `_Up`>  
void `destroy` (`_Up` \* \_\_p)
- void `destroy` (`pointer` \_\_p)
- size\_type `max_size` () const noexcept
- template<typename `_Up`>  
bool `operator!=` (const `_ExtPtr_allocator<_Up>` &\_\_rarg)
- bool `operator!=` (const `_ExtPtr_allocator` &\_\_rarg)
- template<typename `_Up`>  
bool `operator==` (const `_ExtPtr_allocator<_Up>` &\_\_rarg)
- bool `operator==` (const `_ExtPtr_allocator` &\_\_rarg)

## Public Attributes

- template<typename `_Up`>  
noexcept `__pad0`: `_M_real_alloc`(\_\_rarg.\_M\_getUnderlyingImp()) { } ~ `_ExtPtr_allocator`() noexcept { } `pointer address`(reference \_\_x) const noexcept { return `std::__addressof`(\_\_x)

## Friends

- template<typename `_Up`>  
void `swap` (`_ExtPtr_allocator<_Up>` &, `_ExtPtr_allocator<_Up>` &)

## 5.21.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::_ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp>
```

An example allocator which uses a non-standard pointer type.

This allocator specifies that containers use a 'relative pointer' as it's pointer type. (See `ext/pointer.h`) Memory allocation in this example is still performed using `std::allocator`.

Definition at line 56 of file `extptr_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [extptr\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.22 `__gnu_cxx::_Invalid_type` Struct Reference

### 5.22.1 Detailed Description

The specialization on this type helps resolve the problem of reference to void, and eliminates the need to specialize `_Pointer_adapter` for cases of `void*`, `const void*`, and so on.

Definition at line 213 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.23 `__gnu_cxx::_Pointer_adapter<_Storage_policy >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `_Storage_policy`.

### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Storage_policy::element_type` **element\_type**
- typedef `std::random_access_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Pointer_adapter` **pointer**
- typedef `_Reference_type< element_type >::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Unqualified_type< element_type >::type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Pointer_adapter` (`element_type *__arg=0`)
- `_Pointer_adapter` (`const _Pointer_adapter &__arg`)
- `template<typename _Up > _Pointer_adapter` (`_Up *__arg`)
- `template<typename _Up > _Pointer_adapter` (`const _Pointer_adapter<_Up > &__arg`)
- `operator __unspecified_bool_type` () const
- `bool operator!` () const
- `reference operator*` () const
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator++` ()
- `_Pointer_adapter operator++` (int)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (short `__offset`)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (unsigned short `__offset`)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (int `__offset`)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (unsigned int `__offset`)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (long `__offset`)
- `_Pointer_adapter & operator+=` (unsigned long `__offset`)
- `template<typename _Up > std::ptrdiff_t operator-` (`const _Pointer_adapter<_Up > &__rhs`) const

- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator--` ()
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator--` (int)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (unsigned short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (unsigned int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (long `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator-=` (unsigned long `__offset`)
- `element_type` \* `operator->` () const
- `Pointer_adapter` & `operator=` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__arg`)
- `template<typename Up >`  
`Pointer_adapter` & `operator=` (const `Pointer_adapter`< `Up` > & `__arg`)
- `template<typename Up >`  
`Pointer_adapter` & `operator=` (`Up` \* `__arg`)
- reference `operator[]` (`std::ptrdiff_t` `__index`) const

#### Friends

- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (short `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (unsigned short `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (int `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (unsigned int `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, long `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (long `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (unsigned long `__offset`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator+` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned long `__offset`)
- `std::ptrdiff_t` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, `element_type` \* `__rhs`)
- `std::ptrdiff_t` `operator-` (`element_type` \* `__lhs`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `template<typename Up >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, `Up` \* `__rhs`)
- `template<typename Up >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t` `operator-` (`Up` \* `__lhs`, const `Pointer_adapter` & `__rhs`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned short `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned int `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, long `__offset`)
- `Pointer_adapter` `operator-` (const `Pointer_adapter` & `__lhs`, unsigned long `__offset`)

#### 5.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Storage_policy> class __gnu_cxx::Pointer_adapter<_Storage_policy >
```

The following provides an 'alternative pointer' that works with the containers when specified as the pointer typedef of the allocator.

The pointer type used with the containers doesn't have to be this class, but it must support the implicit conversions, pointer arithmetic, comparison operators, etc. that are supported by this class, and avoid raising compile-time ambiguities. Because creating a working pointer can be challenging, this pointer template was designed to wrapper an easier storage policy type, so that it becomes reusable for creating other pointer types.

A key point of this class is also that it allows container writers to 'assume' `Allocator::pointer` is a typedef for a normal pointer. This class supports most of the conventions of a true pointer, and can, for instance handle implicit conversion to const and base class pointer types. The only impositions on container writers to support extended pointers are: 1) use the `Allocator::pointer` typedef appropriately for pointer types. 2) if you need pointer casting, use the `__pointer_cast<>` functions from `ext/cast.h`. This allows pointer cast operations to be overloaded as necessary by custom pointers.

Note: The const qualifier works with this pointer adapter as follows:

```
_Tp* == _Pointer_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<_Tp> >; const _Tp* == _Pointer_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<const
_Tp> >; _Tp* const == const _Pointer_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<_Tp> >; const _Tp* const == const _Pointer_
adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<const _Tp> >;
```

Definition at line 281 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.24 `__gnu_cxx::Relative_pointer_impl<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **element\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Tp * get () const`
- `bool operator< (const \_Relative\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `bool operator== (const \_Relative\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `void set (_Tp *__arg)`

#### 5.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::Relative_pointer_impl<_Tp >
```

A storage policy for use with `_Pointer_adapter<>` which stores the pointer's address as an offset value which is relative to its own address.

This is intended for pointers within shared memory regions which might be mapped at different addresses by different processes. For null pointers, a value of 1 is used. (0 is legitimate sometimes for nodes in circularly linked lists) This value was chosen as the least likely to generate an incorrect null, As there is no reason why any normal pointer would point 1 byte into its own pointer address.

Definition at line 109 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.25 `__gnu_cxx::Relative_pointer_impl< const_Tp >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef const\_Tp **element\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- const\_Tp \* **get** () const
- bool **operator**< (const [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- bool **operator**== (const [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- void **set** (const\_Tp \*\_\_arg)

#### 5.25.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename_Tp>class __gnu_cxx::Relative_pointer_impl< const_Tp >
```

`Relative_pointer_impl` needs a specialization for const T because of the casting done during pointer arithmetic.

Definition at line 161 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.26 `__gnu_cxx::Std_pointer_impl< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp **element\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- \_Tp \* **get** () const
- bool **operator**< (const [\\_Std\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- bool **operator**== (const [\\_Std\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- void **set** (element\_type \*\_\_arg)

#### 5.26.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename_Tp>class __gnu_cxx::Std_pointer_impl< _Tp >
```

A storage policy for use with `_Pointer_adapter<>` which yields a standard pointer.

A `_Storage_policy` is required to provide 4 things: 1) A `get()` API for returning the stored pointer value. 2) An `set()` API for storing a pointer value. 3) An `element_type` typedef to define the type this points to. 4) An `operator<()` to support pointer comparison. 5) An `operator==()` to support pointer comparison.

Definition at line 66 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.27 `__gnu_cxx::Unqualified_type<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

### 5.27.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct __gnu_cxx::Unqualified_type<_Tp>
```

This structure accommodates the way in which `std::iterator_traits<>` is normally specialized for `const T*`, so that `value_type` is still `T`.

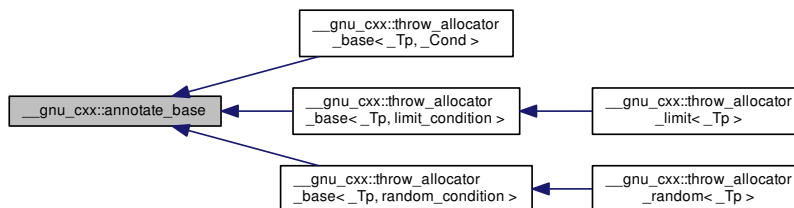
Definition at line 241 of file `pointer.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 5.28 `__gnu_cxx::annotate_base` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::annotate_base`:



### Public Member Functions

- void **check** (size\_t label)
- void **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)



## Friends

- `std::ostream` & `operator<<` (`std::ostream` &, const `annotate_base` &)

## 5.28.1 Detailed Description

Base class for checking address and label information about allocations. Create a `std::map` between the allocated address (`void*`) and a datum for annotations, which are a pair of numbers corresponding to label and allocated size.

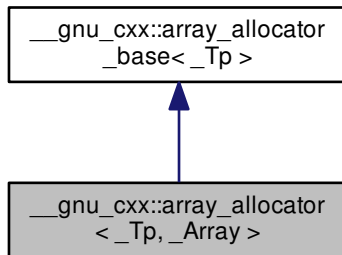
Definition at line 88 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

5.29 `__gnu_cxx::array_allocator<_Tp, _Array >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::array_allocator<_Tp, _Array >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Array` `array_type`
- typedef const `_Tp` \* `const_pointer`
- typedef const `_Tp` & `const_reference`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) `is_always_equal`
- typedef `_Tp` \* `pointer`
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) `propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- typedef `_Tp` & `reference`
- typedef `size_t` `size_type`
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **array\_allocator** (array\_type \*\_\_array=0) noexcept
- **array\_allocator** (const [array\\_allocator](#) &\_\_o) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1 , typename \_Array1 >  
noexcept **\_M\_used** (size\_type())
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*=0)
- template<typename \_Up , typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer, size\_type)
- template<typename \_Up >  
void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

## Public Attributes

- template<typename \_Tp1 , typename \_Array1 >  
noexcept **\_\_pad0** : \_M\_array(0)

### 5.29.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Array = std::tr1::array<_Tp, 1>>class __gnu_cxx::array_allocator<_Tp, _Array >
```

An allocator that uses previously allocated memory. This memory can be externally, globally, or otherwise allocated.

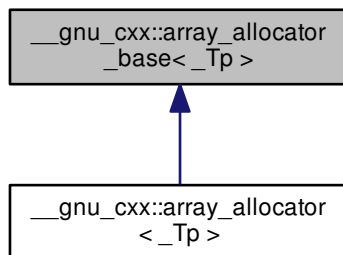
Definition at line 110 of file `array_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [array\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.30 \_\_gnu\_cxx::array\_allocator\_base<\_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::array_allocator_base<_Tp >`:



### Public Types

- typedef const `_Tp` \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const `_Tp` & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` \* **pointer**
- typedef `_Tp` & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- pointer **address** (reference `__x`) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference `__x`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
void **construct** (`_Up` \*`__p`, `_Args` &&...`__args`)
- void **deallocate** (pointer, size\_type)
- template<typename `_Up`>  
void **destroy** (`_Up` \*`__p`)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

#### 5.30.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::array_allocator_base<_Tp>
```

Base class.

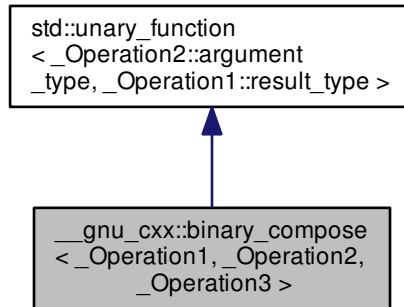
Definition at line 54 of file `array_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [array\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.31 `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- **`binary_compose`** (`const _Operation1 &__x, const _Operation2 &__y, const _Operation3 &__z`)
- `_Operation1::result_type` **`operator()`** (`const typename _Operation2::argument_type &__x`) const

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation1` **`_M_fn1`**
- `_Operation2` **`_M_fn2`**
- `_Operation3` **`_M_fn3`**

#### 5.31.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2, class _Operation3>class __gnu_cxx::binary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 150 of file `ext/functional`.

#### 5.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.31.2.1 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Arg std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>::argument_type`  
 [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.31.2.2 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>::result_type`  
 [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

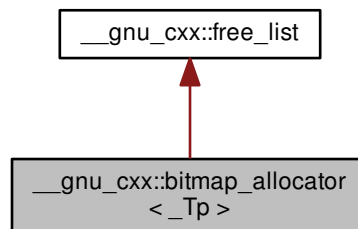
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.32 `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- `typedef free_list::__mutex_type __mutex_type`
- `typedef const _Tp * const_pointer`
- `typedef const _Tp & const_reference`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef std::true\_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `typedef _Tp & reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `bitmap_allocator` (const [bitmap\\_allocator](#) &) noexcept

- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
**bitmap\_allocator** (const [bitmap\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp1 > &) noexcept
- pointer [\\_M\\_allocate\\_single\\_object](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_deallocate\\_single\\_object](#) (pointer \_\_p) throw ()
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_r) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_r) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, typename [bitmap\\_allocator](#)< void >::const\_pointer)
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n) throw ()
- `template<typename _Up >`  
void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

### Private Types

- typedef `vector_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_mini\\_vector](#)  
< value\_type > **vector\_type**

### Private Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_clear](#) ()
- `size_t * _M_get` (size\_t \_\_sz)
- void [\\_M\\_insert](#) (size\_t \*\_\_addr) throw ()

### 5.32.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >`

Bitmap Allocator, primary template.

Definition at line 660 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

### 5.32.2 Member Function Documentation

5.32.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > pointer __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >::_M_allocate_single_object ( )`  
[inline]

Allocates memory for a single object of size `sizeof(_Tp)`.

#### Exceptions

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>std::bad_alloc</code> . | If memory can not be allocated. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Complexity: Worst case complexity is  $O(N)$ , but that is hardly ever hit. If and when this particular case is encountered, the next few cases are guaranteed to have a worst case complexity of  $O(1)$ ! That's why this function performs very well on average. You can consider this function to have a complexity referred to commonly as: Amortized Constant time.

Definition at line 824 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__bit_allocate()`, `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__num_bitmaps()`, and `__gnu_cxx::_Bit_scan_forward()`.

5.32.2.2 `template<typename_Tp> void __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::_M_deallocate_single_object ( pointer __p ) throw ) [inline]`

Deallocates memory that belongs to a single object of size `sizeof(_Tp)`.

Complexity:  $O(\lg(N))$ , but the worst case is not hit often! This is because containers usually deallocate memory close to each other and this case is handled in  $O(1)$  time by the `deallocate` function.

Definition at line 914 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

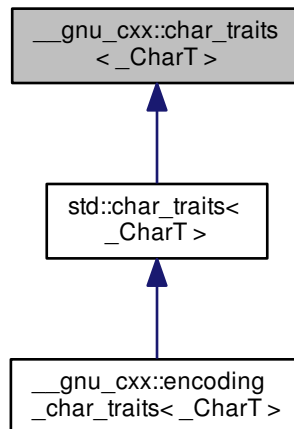
References `__gnu_cxx::__detail::_bit_free()`, `__gnu_cxx::__detail::_num_bitmaps()`, and `__gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_insert()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.33 `__gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef \_Char\_types<_CharT> ::int_type int_type`
- `typedef \_Char\_types<_CharT> ::off_type off_type`
- `typedef \_Char\_types<_CharT> ::pos_type pos_type`
- `typedef \_Char\_types<_CharT> ::state_type state_type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \* \_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` int **compare** (const char\_type \* \_\_s1, const char\_type \* \_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \* \_\_s1, const char\_type \* \_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr int\_type **eof** ()
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \* \_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` std::size\_t **length** (const char\_type \* \_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \* \_\_s1, const char\_type \* \_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr int\_type **not\_eof** (const int\_type &\_\_c)
- static constexpr char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c)
- static constexpr int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c)

#### 5.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>struct __gnu_cxx::char_traits< _CharT >
```

Base class used to implement `std::char_traits`.

#### Note

For any given actual character type, this definition is probably wrong. (Most of the member functions are likely to be right, but the `int_type` and `state_type` typedefs, and the `eof()` member function, are likely to be wrong.) The reason this class exists is so users can specialize it. Classes in namespace `std` may not be specialized for fundamental types, but classes in namespace `__gnu_cxx` may be.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.-character\\_types](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.-character_types) for advice on how to make use of this class for *unusual* character types. Also, check out `include/ext/pod_char_traits.h`.

Definition at line 87 of file `char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

### 5.34 `__gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `character< _Value, _Int, _St >` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Int` **int\_type**
- typedef `_St` **state\_type**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**



## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename V2 >`  
static `char_type` `from` (const V2 &v)
- `template<typename V2 >`  
static V2 `to` (const `char_type` &c)

## Public Attributes

- `value_type` `value`

## 5.34.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St = std::mbstate_t> struct __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St >`

A POD class that serves as a character abstraction class.

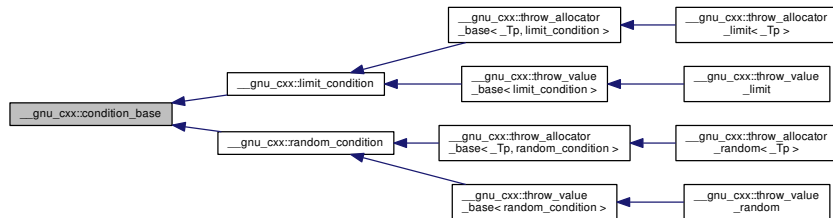
Definition at line 49 of file `pod_char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pod\\_char\\_traits.h](#)

5.35 `__gnu_cxx::condition_base` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::condition_base`:



## 5.35.1 Detailed Description

Base struct for condition policy.

Requires a public member function with the signature `void throw_conditionally()`

Definition at line 403 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

5.36 `__gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` **first\_argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**
- typedef `_Arg2` **second\_argument\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **constant\_binary\_fun** (const `_Result` &\_\_v)
- const `result_type` & **operator()** (const `_Arg1` &, const `_Arg2` &) const

### Public Attributes

- `_Result` **\_M\_val**

#### 5.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result, class _Arg1 = _Result, class _Arg2 = _Arg1>struct __gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2
>
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 320 of file `ext/functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

#### 5.37 `__gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Argument` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **constant\_unary\_fun** (const `_Result` &\_\_v)
- const `result_type` & **operator()** (const `_Argument` &) const

### Public Attributes

- `result_type` **\_M\_val**

## 5.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result, class _Argument = _Result>struct __gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun<_Result, _Argument >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 312 of file `ext/functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

5.38 `__gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun<_Result>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Constant_void_fun<_Result>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **constant\_void\_fun** (const `_Result` &\_\_v)
- const `result_type` & **operator()** () const

## Public Attributes

- `result_type` **\_M\_val**

## 5.38.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result>struct __gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun<_Result >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 303 of file `ext/functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

5.39 `__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator<_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Traits::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Alloc2 >`  
`debug_allocator` (const `debug_allocator`< \_Alloc2 > &\_\_a2, typename `__convertible`< \_Alloc2 >::\_\_type=0)
- `debug_allocator` (const `_Alloc` &\_\_a)
- pointer `allocate` (size\_type \_\_n)
- pointer `allocate` (size\_type \_\_n, const void \* \_\_hint)
- void `construct` (pointer \_\_p, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
void `construct` (\_Tp \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void `deallocate` (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
void `destroy` (\_Tp \*\_\_p)
- size\_type `max_size` () const throw ()

## Friends

- `template<typename >`  
class `debug_allocator`
- bool `operator==` (const `debug_allocator` &\_\_lhs, const `debug_allocator` &\_\_rhs)

## 5.39.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>class __gnu_cxx::debug_allocator< _Alloc >
```

A meta-allocator with debugging bits.

This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++03 Standard.

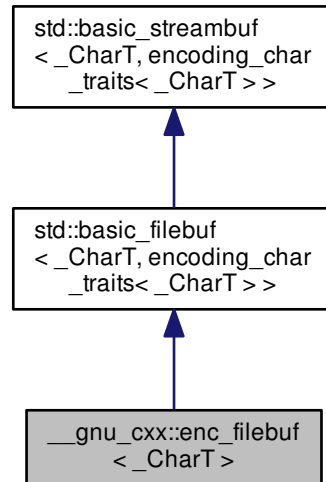
Definition at line 62 of file `debug_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug\\_allocator.h](#)

5.40 `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `codecvt< char_type, char, __state_type >` **\_\_codecvt\_type**
- typedef `__basic_file< char >` **\_\_file\_type**
- typedef `basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >` **\_\_filebuf\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::state_type` **\_\_state\_type**
- typedef `basic_streambuf< char_type, traits_type >` **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::state_type` **state\_type**
- typedef `encoding_char_traits<_CharT>` **traits\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **enc\_filebuf** (`state_type &__state`)
- `__filebuf_type * close` ()
- locale `getloc` () const
- streamsize `in_avail` ()

- `bool is_open () const` `throw ()`
- `__filebuf_type * open (const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode)`
- `__filebuf_type * open (const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode)`
- `locale pubimbue (const locale & __loc)`
- `int_type sbumpc ()`
- `int_type sgetc ()`
- `streamsize sgetn (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `int_type snextc ()`
- `int_type sputbackc (char_type __c)`
- `int_type sputc (char_type __c)`
- `streamsize sputn (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `int_type sungetc ()`
- `void swap (basic_filebuf &)`
  
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `pos_type pubseekoff (off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `pos_type pubseekpos (pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `int pubsync ()`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void __safe_gbump (streamsize __n)`
- `void __safe_pbump (streamsize __n)`
- `void _M_allocate_internal_buffer ()`
- `bool _M_convert_to_external (char_type *, streamsize)`
- `void _M_create_pback ()`
- `void _M_destroy_internal_buffer () throw ()`
- `void _M_destroy_pback () throw ()`
- `int _M_get_ext_pos (__state_type & __state)`
- `pos_type _M_seek (off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, __state_type __state)`
- `void _M_set_buffer (streamsize __off)`
- `bool _M_terminate_output ()`
- `void gbump (int __n)`
- `virtual void imbue (const locale & __loc)`
- `virtual void imbue (const locale & __loc __attribute__((__unused__)))`
- `virtual int_type overflow (int_type __c=encoding_char_traits<_CharT >::eof())`
- `virtual int_type pbackfail (int_type __c=encoding_char_traits<_CharT >::eof())`
- `void pbump (int __n)`
- `virtual pos_type seekoff (off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `virtual pos_type seekpos (pos_type __pos, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `virtual __streambuf_type * setbuf (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `void setg (char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend)`
- `void setp (char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend)`
- `virtual streamsize showmanyc ()`
- `void swap (basic_streambuf & __sb)`
- `virtual int sync ()`
- `virtual int_type return traits_type::eof ()`
- `virtual int_type uflow ()`

- virtual `int_type underflow ()`
- virtual `streamsize xsgetn (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- virtual `streamsize xspun (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `char_type * eback () const`
- `char_type * gptr () const`
- `char_type * egptr () const`
- `char_type * pbase () const`
- `char_type * pptr () const`
- `char_type * epptr () const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `char_type * _M_buf`
- `bool _M_buf_allocated`
- `locale _M_buf_locale`
- `size_t _M_buf_size`
- `const __codecvt_type * _M_codecvt`
- `char * _M_ext_buf`
- `streamsize _M_ext_buf_size`
- `char * _M_ext_end`
- `const char * _M_ext_next`
- `__file_type _M_file`
- `char_type * _M_in_beg`
- `char_type * _M_in_cur`
- `char_type * _M_in_end`
- `__c_lock _M_lock`
- `ios_base::openmode _M_mode`
- `char_type * _M_out_beg`
- `char_type * _M_out_cur`
- `char_type * _M_out_end`
- `bool _M_reading`
- `__state_type _M_state_beg`
- `__state_type _M_state_cur`
- `__state_type _M_state_last`
- `bool _M_writing`
- `char_type _M_pback`
- `char_type * _M_pback_cur_save`
- `char_type * _M_pback_end_save`
- `bool _M_pback_init`

#### 5.40.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class __gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>
```

```
class enc_filebuf.
```

Definition at line 42 of file `enc_filebuf.h`.

## 5.40.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.40.2.1** `void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_create_pback( ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back  
Definition at line 199 of file `fstream`.

**5.40.2.2** `void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_destroy_pback( ) throw [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.  
Definition at line 216 of file `fstream`.

**5.40.2.3** `void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_set_buffer( streamsize __off ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:

`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, `setbuf`, `seekoff/pos` (**uncommitted** mode).

NB: `epptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.

Definition at line 443 of file `fstream`.

**5.40.2.4** `__filebuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::close( ) [inherited]`

Closes the currently associated file.

### Returns

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

**5.40.2.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`.



5.40.2.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.40.2.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

5.40.2.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump ( int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

5.40.2.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pubimbue()`.

```
5.40.2.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits >::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::uflow()`.

```
5.40.2.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits >::imbue ( const locale & __loc __attribute__( _unused_ ) ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],
    [inherited]
```

Changes translations.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | A new locale. |
|--------------------|---------------|

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from `streambuf` can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

**Note**

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pubimbue()`.

```
5.40.2.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits >::in_avail ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file `streambuf`.

**5.40.2.13** `bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::is_open ( ) const throw` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Returns true if the external file is open.

Definition at line 260 of file `fstream`.

**5.40.2.14** `__filebuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode )` `[inherited]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__s</code>    | The name of the file. |
| <code>__mode</code> | The open mode flags.  |

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines `app`, `in|out|app`, `in|app`, `binary|app`, `binary|in|out|app`, and `binary|in|app` per DR 596)

| ios_base Flag combination |    |     |       |     | stdio equivalent |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-------|-----|------------------|
| binary                    | in | out | trunc | app |                  |
|                           |    | +   |       |     | w                |
|                           |    | +   |       | +   | a                |
|                           |    |     |       | +   | a                |
|                           |    | +   | +     |     | w                |
|                           | +  |     |       |     | r                |
|                           | +  | +   |       |     | r+               |
|                           | +  | +   | +     |     | w+               |
|                           | +  | +   |       | +   | a+               |
|                           | +  |     |       | +   | a+               |
| +                         |    | +   |       |     | wb               |
| +                         |    | +   |       | +   | ab               |
| +                         |    |     |       | +   | ab               |
| +                         |    | +   | +     |     | wb               |
| +                         | +  |     |       |     | rb               |
| +                         | +  | +   |       |     | r+b              |
| +                         | +  | +   | +     |     | w+b              |
| +                         | +  | +   |       | +   | a+b              |
| +                         | +  |     |       | +   | a+b              |

5.40.2.15 `__filebuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline],[inherited]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__s</code>    | The name of the file. |
| <code>__mode</code> | The open mode flags.  |

## Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 315 of file `fstream`.

5.40.2.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.40.2.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump ( int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the write position.

## Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

5.40.2.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.40.2.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubimbue ( const locale &__loc ) [inline],[inherited]`

Entry point for imbue().

## Parameters

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | The new locale. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.40.220 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode =
    ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__off</code>  | Offset.                                     |
| <code>__way</code>  | Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .  |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.40.221 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits >::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )
    [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__sp</code>   | Position                                    |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.40.222 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
    std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.40.223 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits
    >::pubsync ( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.

5.40.2.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::snextc()`.

5.40.2.25 `virtual pos_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>::seekoff ( off_type , ios_base::seekdir , ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected],[virtual],[inherited]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >`.

5.40.2.26 `virtual pos_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>::seekpos ( pos_type , ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected],[virtual],[inherited]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >`.

5.40.2.27 `virtual __streambuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>::setbuf ( char_type* __s, streamsize __n ) [protected],[virtual],[inherited]`

Manipulates the buffer.

#### Parameters

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | Pointer to a buffer area.  |
| <code>__n</code> | Size of <code>__s</code> . |



## Returns

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.-streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

5.40.2.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <code>__gbeg</code>  | A pointer. |
| <code>__gnext</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__gend</code>  | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.40.2.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp ( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__pbeg</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__pend</code> | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.40.2.30 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

5.40.2.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

**Parameters**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.       |

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

5.40.2.32 `virtual streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::showmanyc ( )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail. [27.5.2.4.3]/1*

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

5.40.2.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.40.234 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputback( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to push back. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

5.40.235 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | A character to output. |
|------------------|------------------------|

**Returns**

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`.

5.40.236 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer read area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.            |

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xsputn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.40.2.37 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits >::sungetc ( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ungetc()`.

```
5.40.2.38 virtual int std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>::sync( void ) [protected],
    [virtual],[inherited]
```

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

## Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

```
5.40.2.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return
    std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::traits_type::eof ( ) [protected],[virtual],
    [inherited]
```

Tries to back up the input sequence.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to be inserted back into the sequence. |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

## Returns

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

**5.40.2.40** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 707 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`.

**5.40.2.41** `virtual int_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::underflow ( )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**5.40.2.42** `virtual streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::xsgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area.                          |
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to assign. |

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**5.40.2.43** virtual streamsize `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::xsputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area.                         |
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to write. |

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

## 5.40.3 Member Data Documentation

**5.40.3.1** `char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.

Definition at line 136 of file `fstream`.

**5.40.3.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale` [protected], [inherited]

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

5.40.3.3 `size_t std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

Definition at line 143 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.4 `char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

Definition at line 178 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.5 `streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

Definition at line 183 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.6 `const char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_next` [protected], [inherited]

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

Definition at line 190 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.40.3.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.40.3.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

**5.40.3.10** `ios_base::openmode std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_mode`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

Definition at line 121 of file fstream.

**5.40.3.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<`  
`_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` `[protected], [inherited]`

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

**5.40.3.12** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<`  
`_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` `[protected], [inherited]`

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

**5.40.3.13** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<`  
`_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` `[protected], [inherited]`

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

**5.40.3.14** `char_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_pback` `[protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 164 of file fstream.

**5.40.3.15** `char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_pback_cur_save`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 165 of file fstream.

**5.40.3.16** `char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_pback_end_save`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.



## Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 166 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.17 `bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_pback_init` [protected],  
[inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

## Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 167 of file `fstream`.

5.40.3.18 `bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_reading` [protected],  
[inherited]

`_M_reading == false && _M_writing == false` for **uncommitted** mode; `_M_reading == true` for **read** mode; `_M_writing == true` for **write** mode;

NB: `_M_reading == true && _M_writing == true` is unused.

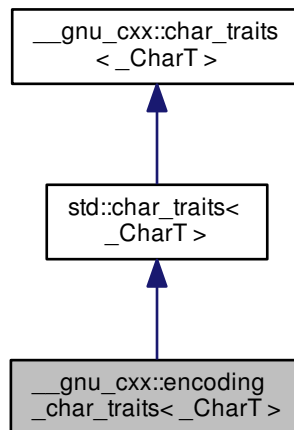
Definition at line 155 of file `fstream`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [enc\\_filebuf.h](#)

5.41 `__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
`::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
`::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `std::fpos<state_type>` **pos\_type**
- typedef `encoding_state` **state\_type**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` void **assign** (`char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`)
- static `char_type *` **assign** (`char_type *__s`, `std::size_t __n`, `char_type __a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` int **compare** (`const char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static `char_type *` **copy** (`char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type` **eof** ()
- static `constexpr bool` **eq** (`const char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`)
- static `constexpr bool` **eq\_int\_type** (`const int_type &__c1`, `const int_type &__c2`)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`const char_type *` **find** (`const char_type *__s`, `std::size_t __n`, `const char_type &__a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`std::size_t` **length** (`const char_type *__s`)
- static `constexpr bool` **lt** (`const char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`)
- static `char_type *` **move** (`char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type` **not\_eof** (`const int_type &__c`)
- static `constexpr char_type` **to\_char\_type** (`const int_type &__c`)
- static `constexpr int_type` **to\_int\_type** (`const char_type &__c`)

### 5.41.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT> struct __gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>
```

`encoding_char_traits`

Definition at line 211 of file `codecvt_specializations.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt\\_specializations.h](#)

### 5.42 `__gnu_cxx::encoding_state` Class Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `iconv_t` **descriptor\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **encoding\_state** (const char \*\_\_int, const char \*\_\_ext, int \_\_ibom=0, int \_\_ebom=0, int \_\_bytes=1)
- **encoding\_state** (const [encoding\\_state](#) &\_\_obj)
- int **character\_ratio** () const
- int **external\_bom** () const
- const [std::string](#) **external\_encoding** () const
- bool **good** () const throw ()
- const descriptor\_type & **in\_descriptor** () const
- int **internal\_bom** () const
- const [std::string](#) **internal\_encoding** () const
- [encoding\\_state](#) & **operator=** (const [encoding\\_state](#) &\_\_obj)
- const descriptor\_type & **out\_descriptor** () const

### Protected Member Functions

- void **construct** (const [encoding\\_state](#) &\_\_obj)
- void **destroy** () throw ()
- void **init** ()

### Protected Attributes

- int **\_M\_bytes**
- int **\_M\_ext\_bom**
- [std::string](#) **\_M\_ext\_enc**
- descriptor\_type **\_M\_in\_desc**
- int **\_M\_int\_bom**
- [std::string](#) **\_M\_int\_enc**
- descriptor\_type **\_M\_out\_desc**

#### 5.42.1 Detailed Description

Extension to use `iconv` for dealing with character encodings.

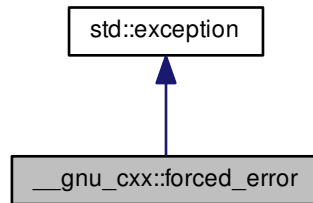
Definition at line 51 of file `codecv_t_specializations.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecv\\_t\\_specializations.h](#)

### 5.43 `__gnu_cxx::forced_error` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::forced_error`:



#### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` noexcept

#### 5.43.1 Detailed Description

Thrown by exception safety machinery.

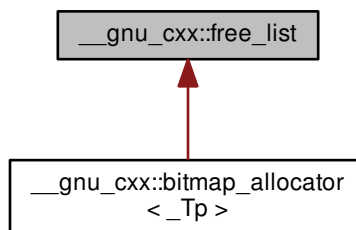
Definition at line 74 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.44 `__gnu_cxx::free_list` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::free_list`:



## Public Types

- typedef `__mutex` `__mutex_type`
- typedef `vector_type::iterator` `iterator`
- typedef `size_t *` `value_type`
- typedef  
`__detail::__mini_vector`  
`< value_type >` `vector_type`

## Public Member Functions

- void `_M_clear` ()
- `size_t *` `_M_get` (`size_t __sz`)
- void `_M_insert` (`size_t *__addr`) throw ()

## 5.44.1 Detailed Description

The free list class for managing chunks of memory to be given to and returned by the `bitmap_allocator`.  
 Definition at line 518 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

## 5.44.2 Member Function Documentation

5.44.2.1 void `__gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_clear` ( )

This function just clears the internal Free List, and gives back all the memory to the OS.

5.44.2.2 `size_t *` `__gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_get` ( `size_t __sz` )

This function gets a block of memory of the specified size from the free list.

## Parameters

|                   |                                           |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>__sz</code> | The size in bytes of the memory required. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|

## Returns

A pointer to the new memory block of size at least equal to that requested.

5.44.2.3 void `__gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_insert` ( `size_t *__addr` ) throw () [inline]

This function returns the block of memory to the internal free list.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__addr</code> | The pointer to the memory block that was given by a call to the <code>_M_get</code> function. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 628 of file `bitmap_allocator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::_M_deallocate_single_object()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.45 `__gnu_cxx::hash_map<_Key,_Tp,_HashFn,_EqualKey,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Ht::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Ht::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Ht::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Tp` **data\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `_Ht::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Ht::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Ht::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Ht::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Ht::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_map** (size\_type \_\_n)
- **hash\_map** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- **hash\_map** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_map** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_map** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_map** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_map** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **elems\_in\_bucket** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_f, iterator \_\_l)
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_key)

- `const_iterator` **find** (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `allocator_type` **get\_allocator** () `const`
- `hasher` **hash\_func** () `const`
- `pair< iterator, bool >` **insert** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l`)
- `pair< iterator, bool >` **insert\_noresize** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `key_equal` **key\_eq** () `const`
- `size_type` **max\_bucket\_count** () `const`
- `size_type` **max\_size** () `const`
- `_Tp &` **operator[]** (`const key_type &__key`)
- void **resize** (`size_type __hint`)
- `size_type` **size** () `const`
- void **swap** (`hash_map &__hs`)

#### Friends

- `template<class _K1, class _T1, class _HF, class _EqK, class _Al >`  
bool **operator==** (`const hash_map< _K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _Al > &`, `const hash_map< _K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _Al > &`)

#### 5.45.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn = hash<_Key>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Key>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>class __gnu_cxx::hash_map<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Definition at line 83 of file `hash_map`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_map](#)

## 5.46 `__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Ht::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- `typedef _Ht::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- `typedef _Ht::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- `typedef _Tp` **data\_type**
- `typedef _Ht::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- `typedef _Ht::hasher` **hasher**
- `typedef _Ht::iterator` **iterator**
- `typedef _Ht::key_equal` **key\_equal**

- typedef `_Ht::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Ht::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Ht::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n)
- **hash\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- **hash\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **elems\_in\_bucket** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_f, iterator \_\_l)
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- const\_iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- hasher **hash\_funct** () const
- iterator **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l)
- iterator **insert\_noresize** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- key\_equal **key\_eq** () const
- size\_type **max\_bucket\_count** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_hint)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** (hash\_multimap &\_\_hs)



## Friends

- `template<class _K1, class _T1, class _HF, class _EqK, class _AI >`  
`bool operator== (const hash\_multimap<_K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &, const hash\_multimap<_K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &)`

## 5.46.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn = hash<_Key>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Key>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>class __gnu_cxx::hash_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Definition at line 296 of file `hash_map`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_map](#)

5.47 `__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef _Ht::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef _Alloc::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Alloc::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Ht::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Ht::hasher hasher`
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator iterator`
- `typedef _Ht::key_equal key_equal`
- `typedef _Ht::key_type key_type`
- `typedef _Alloc::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Alloc::reference reference`
- `typedef _Ht::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Ht::value_type value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `hash_multiset (size_type __n)`
- `hash_multiset (size_type __n, const hasher &__hf)`
- `hash_multiset (size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eql, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_multiset (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l)`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_multiset (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n)`

- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
**hash\_multiset** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
**hash\_multiset** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eq, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- iterator **begin** () const
- `size_type` **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- `size_type` **count** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- `size_type` **elems\_in\_bucket** (`size_type __n`) const
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** () const
- `pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- `size_type` **erase** (`const key_type &__key`)
- void **erase** (`iterator __it`)
- void **erase** (`iterator __f, iterator __l`)
- iterator **find** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- `allocator_type` **get\_allocator** () const
- hasher **hash\_func** () const
- iterator **insert** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l`)
- iterator **insert\_noresize** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `key_equal` **key\_eq** () const
- `size_type` **max\_bucket\_count** () const
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const
- void **resize** (`size_type __hint`)
- `size_type` **size** () const
- void **swap** (`hash_multiset &hs`)

#### Friends

- `template<class _Val, class _HF, class _EqK, class _AI >`  
bool **operator==** (`const hash_multiset< _Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &`)

#### 5.47.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Value, class _HashFcn = hash<_Value>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Value>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>class __gnu_cxx::hash_multiset< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Definition at line 285 of file `hash_set`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_set](#)

5.48 `__gnu_cxx::hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Ht::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Ht::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `_Ht::const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Ht::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Ht::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Ht::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Ht::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **hash\_set** (size\_type \_\_n)
- **hash\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- **hash\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
**hash\_set** (`_InputIterator` \_\_f, `_InputIterator` \_\_l)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
**hash\_set** (`_InputIterator` \_\_f, `_InputIterator` \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
**hash\_set** (`_InputIterator` \_\_f, `_InputIterator` \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
**hash\_set** (`_InputIterator` \_\_f, `_InputIterator` \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- iterator **begin** () const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **elems\_in\_bucket** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** () const
- `pair`< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_f, iterator \_\_l)
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- hasher **hash\_funct** () const
- `pair`< iterator, bool > **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator` \_\_f, `_InputIterator` \_\_l)
- `pair`< iterator, bool > **insert\_noresize** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)

- key\_equal **key\_eq** () const
- size\_type **max\_bucket\_count** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_hint)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** (hash\_set &\_\_hs)

#### Friends

- template<class \_Val, class \_HF, class \_EqK, class \_Al >  
bool **operator==** (const hash\_set< \_Val, \_HF, \_EqK, \_Al > &, const hash\_set< \_Val, \_HF, \_EqK, \_Al > &)

#### 5.48.1 Detailed Description

template<class \_Value, class \_HashFcn = hash<\_Value>, class \_EqualKey = equal\_to<\_Value>, class \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>class \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_set< \_Value, \_HashFcn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

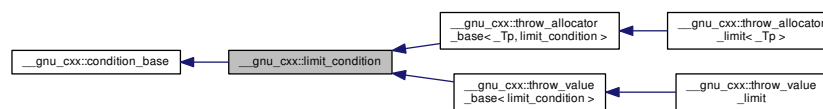
Definition at line 84 of file hash\_set.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_set](#)

#### 5.49 \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition:



#### Classes

- struct [always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [limit\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [never\\_adjustor](#)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `size_t & count ()`
- static `size_t & limit ()`
- static void `set_limit (const size_t __l)`
- static void `throw_conditionally ()`

#### 5.49.1 Detailed Description

Base class for incremental control and throw.

Definition at line 412 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.50 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::always_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base`.

#### 5.50.1 Detailed Description

Always enter the condition.

Definition at line 436 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.51 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::limit_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base`.

### Public Member Functions

- `limit_adjustor (const size_t __l)`

#### 5.51.1 Detailed Description

Enter the nth condition.

Definition at line 442 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.52 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::never_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base`.

### 5.52.1 Detailed Description

Never enter the condition.

Definition at line 430 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.53 `__gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef const `_Tp` \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const `_Tp` & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `_Tp` & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **malloc\_allocator** (const [malloc\\_allocator](#) &) noexcept

### 5.53.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp>
```

An allocator that uses `malloc`.

This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++ Standard.

- all allocation calls `malloc`
- all deallocation calls `free`

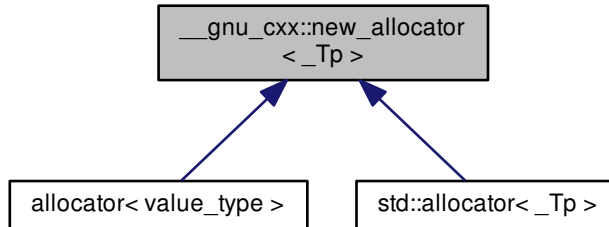
Definition at line 57 of file `malloc_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [malloc\\_allocator.h](#)

5.54 `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef const `_Tp` \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const `_Tp` & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `_Tp` & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **new\_allocator** (const [new\\_allocator](#) &) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp1` >  
**new\_allocator** (const [new\\_allocator](#)<`_Tp1` > &) noexcept
- pointer **address** (reference `__x`) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference `__x`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
void **construct** (`_Up` \*`__p`, `_Args` &&...`__args`)
- void **deallocate** (pointer `__p`, `size_type`)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
void **destroy** (`_Up` \*`__p`)
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const noexcept
- return **static\_cast** (::operator new(`__n` \*sizeof(`_Tp`)))

## Public Attributes

- **pointer**

### 5.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator< _Tp >
```

An allocator that uses global new, as per [20.4].

This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++ Standard.

- all allocation calls operator new
- all deallocation calls operator delete

#### Template Parameters

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | Type of allocated object. |
|------------------|---------------------------|

Definition at line 58 of file new\_allocator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [new\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.55 \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Project1st< _Arg1, _Arg2 >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Arg1` **operator()** (const `_Arg1` &`_x`, const `_Arg2` &) const

### 5.55.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Arg1, class _Arg2>struct __gnu_cxx::project1st< _Arg1, _Arg2 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 237 of file ext/functional.

### 5.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.55.2.1 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg1 std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_function.h.



5.55.2.2 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.55.2.3 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg2 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.56 `__gnu_cxx::project2nd<_Arg1, _Arg2 >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Project2nd<_Arg1, _Arg2 >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Arg2` **operator()** (const `_Arg1` &, const `_Arg2` &\_\_y) const

### 5.56.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Arg1, class _Arg2>struct __gnu_cxx::project2nd<_Arg1, _Arg2 >`

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 241 of file `ext/functional`.

### 5.56.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.56.2.1 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg1 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.56.2.2 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.56.2.3 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg2 std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

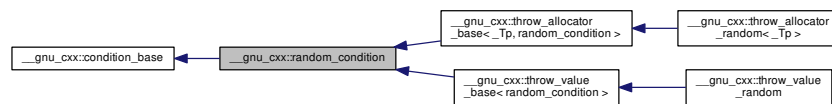
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.57 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::random_condition`:



### Classes

- struct [always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [group\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [never\\_adjustor](#)

### Public Member Functions

- void **seed** (unsigned long \_\_s)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **set\_probability** (double \_\_p)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

#### 5.57.1 Detailed Description

Base class for random probability control and throw.

Definition at line 484 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.58 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::always_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjustor_base`.

### 5.58.1 Detailed Description

Always enter the condition.

Definition at line 517 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.59 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::group_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjustor_base`.

### Public Member Functions

- **group\_adjustor** (size\_t size)

### 5.59.1 Detailed Description

Group condition.

Definition at line 502 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.60 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::never_adjustor` Struct Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjustor_base`.

### 5.60.1 Detailed Description

Never enter the condition.

Definition at line 511 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.61 `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree<_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::Rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef Rb_tree<_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > _Base`
- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`

- typedef  
  \_Rb\_tree\_const\_iterator  
  < value\_type > **const\_iterator**
- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
  < const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Rb\_tree\_iterator  
  < value\_type > **iterator**
- typedef \_Key **key\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
  < iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Val **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **rb\_tree** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- bool **\_\_rb\_verify** () const
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
  void **\_M\_assign\_equal** (\_Iterator, \_Iterator)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
  void **\_M\_assign\_unique** (\_Iterator \_\_first, \_Iterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_NodeGen >  
  \_Rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Val, \_KoV,  
  \_Compare, \_Alloc >::Link\_type **\_M\_copy** (\_Const\_Link\_type \_\_x, \_Base\_ptr \_\_p, \_NodeGen &\_\_node\_gen)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
  size\_type **\_M\_count\_tr** (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  iterator **\_M\_emplace\_equal** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  \_Rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Val,  
  \_KeyOfValue, \_Compare, \_Alloc >  
  ::iterator **\_M\_emplace\_equal** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  iterator **\_M\_emplace\_hint\_equal** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  \_Rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Val,  
  \_KeyOfValue, \_Compare, \_Alloc >  
  ::iterator **\_M\_emplace\_hint\_equal** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  iterator **\_M\_emplace\_hint\_unique** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  \_Rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Val,  
  \_KeyOfValue, \_Compare, \_Alloc >  
  ::iterator **\_M\_emplace\_hint\_unique** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  pair< iterator, bool > **\_M\_emplace\_unique** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< typename _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >::iterator, bool > _M_emplace_unique ( _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`pair< iterator, iterator > _M_equal_range_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator > _M_equal_range_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator _M_find_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator _M_find_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_equal_pos (const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_hint_equal_pos (const_iterator __pos, const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_hint_unique_pos (const_iterator __pos, const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_unique_pos (const key_type &__k)`
- `_Node_allocator & _M_get_Node_allocator () noexcept`
- `const _Node_allocator & _M_get_Node_allocator () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _M_insert_ ( _Base_ptr __x, _Base_ptr __p, _Arg &&__v, _NodeGen &__node_gen)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal ( _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_insert_equal ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<class _II >`  
`void _M_insert_equal ( _II __first, _II __last)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x, _NodeGen &)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _M_insert_equal_ (const_iterator __position, _Arg &&__v, _NodeGen &__node_gen)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`pair< iterator, bool > _M_insert_unique ( _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_insert_unique ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<class _II >`  
`void _M_insert_unique ( _II __first, _II __last)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`iterator _M_insert_unique_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x, _NodeGen &)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_unique_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _M_insert_unique_ (const_iterator __position, _Arg &&__v, _NodeGen &__node_gen)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator _M_lower_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k)`

- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator M_lower_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator M_upper_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator M_upper_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `iterator begin () noexcept`
- `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `void clear () noexcept`
- `size_type count (const key_type &__k) const`
- `bool empty () const noexcept`
- `iterator end () noexcept`
- `const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__k) const`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `void erase (const key_type *__first, const key_type *__last)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__k) const`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`
- `_Compare key_comp () const`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__k) const`
- `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__k) const`

### Public Attributes

- `template<typename _Iterator > _Rb_tree &operator=( _Rb_tree &&)&&is_nothrow_move_assignable <_Compare > void M_assign_unique (_Iterator, _Iterator)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef _Rb_tree_node_base * Base_ptr`
- `typedef const _Rb_tree_node_base * Const_Base_ptr`
- `typedef const _Rb_tree_node <_Val > * Const_Link_type`
- `typedef _Rb_tree_node<_Val > * Link_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Link_type _M_begin ()` noexcept
- `_Const_Link_type _M_begin ()` const noexcept
- `template<typename _NodeGen >`  
`_Link_type _M_clone_node (_Const_Link_type __x, _NodeGen &__node_gen)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void _M_construct_node (_Link_type __node, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`_Link_type _M_create_node (_Args &&...__args)`
- `void _M_destroy_node (_Link_type __p)` noexcept
- `void _M_drop_node (_Link_type __p)` noexcept
- `_Base_ptr _M_end ()` noexcept
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_end ()` const noexcept
- `_Link_type _M_get_node ()`
- `_Base_ptr & _M_leftmost ()` noexcept
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_leftmost ()` const noexcept
- `void _M_put_node (_Link_type __p)` noexcept
- `_Base_ptr & _M_rightmost ()` noexcept
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_rightmost ()` const noexcept
- `_Base_ptr & _M_root ()` noexcept
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_root ()` const noexcept

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `static const _Key & _S_key (_Const_Link_type __x)`
- `static const _Key & _S_key (_Const_Base_ptr __x)`
- `static _Link_type _S_left (_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Const_Link_type _S_left (_Const_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Base_ptr _S_maximum (_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Const_Base_ptr _S_maximum (_Const_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Base_ptr _S_minimum (_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Const_Base_ptr _S_minimum (_Const_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Link_type _S_right (_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static _Const_Link_type _S_right (_Const_Base_ptr __x)` noexcept
- `static const_reference _S_value (_Const_Link_type __x)`
- `static const_reference _S_value (_Const_Base_ptr __x)`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Rb_tree_impl<_Compare > _M_impl`

## 5.61.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Value, class _KeyOfValue, class _Compare, class _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>struct __gnu_cxx::rb_
tree<_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

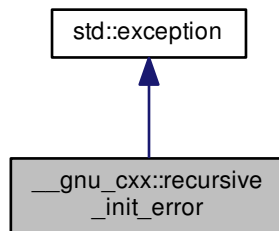
Definition at line 80 of file rb\_tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree](#)

## 5.62 `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE\_DYN noexcept

#### 5.62.1 Detailed Description

Exception thrown by `__cxa_guard_acquire`.

6.7[stmt.dcl]/4: If control re-enters the declaration (recursively) while the object is being initialized, the behavior is undefined.

Since we already have a library function to handle locking, we might as well check for this situation and throw an exception. We use the second byte of the guard variable to remember that we're in the middle of an initialization.

Definition at line 694 of file cxxabi.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [cxxabi.h](#)

## 5.63 `__gnu_cxx::rope<_CharT, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Rope_base<_CharT, _Alloc >`.



## Public Types

- typedef `_Rope_RopeConcatenation`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **\_\_C**
- typedef `_Rope_RopeFunction`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **\_\_F**
- typedef `_Rope_RopeLeaf``<_CharT,`  
`_Alloc>` **\_\_L**
- typedef `_Rope_RopeSubstring`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **\_\_S**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind<__C>::other` **\_\_CAlloc**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind<_CharT>::other` **\_\_DataAlloc**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind<__F>::other` **\_\_FAlloc**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind<__L>::other` **\_\_LAlloc**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind<__S>::other` **\_\_SAlloc**
- typedef `_Rope_const_iterator`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `const _CharT *` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_CharT` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Rope_iterator``<_CharT,`  
`_Alloc>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Rope_char_ptr_proxy`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **pointer**
- typedef `_Rope_char_ref_proxy`  
`<_CharT, _Alloc>` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`<iterator>` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **rope** (`const _CharT * __s`, `size_t __len`, `const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type()`)
- **rope** (`const _CharT * __s`, `const _CharT * __e`, `const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type()`)
- **rope** (`const const_iterator & __s`, `const const_iterator & __e`, `const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type()`)
- **rope** (`const iterator & __s`, `const iterator & __e`, `const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type()`)
- **rope** (`size_t __n`, `_CharT __c`, `const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type()`)
- `const allocator_type & __M_get_allocator () const`
- **\_\_M\_get\_allocator ()**
- **\_\_M\_get\_allocator ()**.`construct(__buf`
- **\_\_S\_char\_ptr\_len** (`__s`)
- **rope & append** (`const _CharT * __iter`, `size_t __n`)
- **rope & append** (`const _CharT * __c_string`)

- [rope](#) & **append** (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, const \_CharT \*\_\_e)
- [rope](#) & **append** (const\_iterator \_\_s, const\_iterator \_\_e)
- [rope](#) & **append** (\_CharT \_\_c)
- [rope](#) & **append** ()
- [rope](#) & **append** (const [rope](#) & \_\_y)
- [rope](#) & **append** (size\_t \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **apply\_to\_pieces** (size\_t \_\_begin, size\_t \_\_end, \_Rope\_char\_consumer< \_CharT > & \_\_c) const
- \_CharT **at** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- const\_iterator **begin** ()
- **catch** (...)
- int **compare** (const [rope](#) & \_\_y) const
- const\_iterator **const\_begin** () const
- const\_iterator **const\_end** () const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **const\_rbegin** () const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **const\_rend** () const
- void **delete\_c\_str** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- const\_iterator **end** ()
- void **erase** (size\_t \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- void **erase** (size\_t \_\_p)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const\_iterator & \_\_q)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator & \_\_p)
- size\_type **find** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const [rope](#) & \_\_r)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_t \_\_n)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_c\_string)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const const\_iterator & \_\_i, const const\_iterator & \_\_j)
- void **insert** (size\_t \_\_p, const\_iterator & \_\_i, const\_iterator & \_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const [rope](#) & \_\_r)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \*c\_string)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_t \_\_n)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const const\_iterator & \_\_i, const const\_iterator & \_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator & \_\_p, const\_iterator & \_\_i, const\_iterator & \_\_j)
- size\_type **length** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- iterator **mutable\_begin** ()
- iterator **mutable\_end** ()
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **mutable\_rbegin** ()
- reference **mutable\_reference\_at** (size\_type \_\_pos)

- `reverse_iterator mutable_rend ()`
- `_CharT operator[] (size_type __pos) const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const rope &__r)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const _CharT *__i, size_t __i_len)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, _CharT __c)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const _CharT *__c_string)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const _CharT *__i, const _CharT *__j)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const const_iterator &__i, const const_iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, size_t __n, const iterator &__i, const iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, _CharT __c)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const rope &__r)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const _CharT *__i, size_t __i_len)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const _CharT *__c_string)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const _CharT *__i, const _CharT *__j)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const const_iterator &__i, const const_iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (size_t __p, const iterator &__i, const iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const rope &__r)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, _CharT __c)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const _CharT *__c_string)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const _CharT *__i, size_t __n)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const _CharT *__i, const _CharT *__j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const const_iterator &__i, const const_iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const iterator &__q, const iterator &__i, const iterator &__j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const rope &__r)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, _CharT __c)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const _CharT *__c_string)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const _CharT *__i, size_t __n)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const _CharT *__i, const _CharT *__j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, const_iterator __i, const_iterator __j)`
- `void replace (const iterator &__p, iterator __i, iterator __j)`
- `const _CharT * replace_with_c_str ()`
- `size_type size () const`
- `rope substr (size_t __start, size_t __len=1) const`
- `rope substr (iterator __start, iterator __end) const`
- `rope substr (iterator __start) const`
- `rope substr (const_iterator __start, const_iterator __end) const`
- `rope<_CharT, _Alloc > substr (const_iterator __start)`
- `void swap (rope &__b)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `__C * _C_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_C_deallocate` (\_\_C \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- static `_CharT * _Data_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_Data_deallocate` (\_CharT \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- static `__F * _F_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_F_deallocate` (\_\_F \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- static `__L * _L_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_L_deallocate` (\_\_L \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- static `__S * _S_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_S_deallocate` (\_\_S \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)

### Public Attributes

- `__c`
- `__pad1__`: `_Base(__a)` { `this->_M_tree_ptr = _S_RopeLeaf_from_unowned_char_ptr( __s`
- `__pad2__`: `_Base(__a)` { `_CharT* __buf = this->_Data_allocate(_S_rounded_up_size(1))`
- `__pad3__`: `_Base(0)`
- `_RopeRep * _M_tree_ptr`
- `try`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `npos`

### Protected Types

- enum { `_S_copy_max` }
- typedef `_Rope_base< _CharT, _Alloc > _Base`
- typedef `_CharT * _Cstrptr`
- typedef `_Rope_RopeConcatenation < _CharT, _Alloc > _RopeConcatenation`
- typedef `_Rope_RopeFunction < _CharT, _Alloc > _RopeFunction`
- typedef `_Rope_RopeLeaf< _CharT, _Alloc > _RopeLeaf`
- typedef `_Rope_RopeRep< _CharT, _Alloc > _RopeRep`
- typedef `_Rope_RopeSubstring < _CharT, _Alloc > _RopeSubstring`
- typedef `_Rope_self_destruct_ptr < _CharT, _Alloc > _Self_destruct_ptr`
- typedef `_Base::allocator_type allocator_type`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `size_t` `_S_allocated_capacity` (`size_t` \_\_n)
- static `bool` `_S_apply_to_pieces` (`_Rope_char_consumer<_CharT >` &\_\_c, `const` `_RopeRep` \*\_\_r, `size_t` \_\_begin, `size_t` \_\_end)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `_S_concat` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_left, `_RopeRep` \*\_\_right)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `_S_concat_char_iter` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_r, `const` `_CharT` \*\_\_iter, `size_t` \_\_slen)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `_S_destr_concat_char_iter` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_r, `const` `_CharT` \*\_\_iter, `size_t` \_\_slen)
- static `_RopeLeaf` \* `_S_destr_leaf_concat_char_iter` (`_RopeLeaf` \*\_\_r, `const` `_CharT` \*\_\_iter, `size_t` \_\_slen)
- static `_CharT` `_S_fetch` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_r, `size_type` \_\_pos)
- static `_CharT` \* `_S_fetch_ptr` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_r, `size_type` \_\_pos)
- static `bool` `_S_is0` (`_CharT` \_\_c)
- static `_RopeLeaf` \* `_S_leaf_concat_char_iter` (`_RopeLeaf` \*\_\_r, `const` `_CharT` \*\_\_iter, `size_t` \_\_slen)
- static `_RopeConcatenation` \* `_S_new_RopeConcatenation` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_left, `_RopeRep` \*\_\_right, `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- static `_RopeFunction` \* `_S_new_RopeFunction` (`char_producer<_CharT >` \*\_\_f, `size_t` \_\_size, `bool` \_\_d, `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- static `_RopeLeaf` \* `_S_new_RopeLeaf` (`_CharT` \*\_\_s, `size_t` \_\_size, `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- static `_RopeSubstring` \* `_S_new_RopeSubstring` (`_Rope_RopeRep<_CharT, _Alloc >` \*\_\_b, `size_t` \_\_s, `size_t` \_\_l, `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- static `void` `_S_ref` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_t)
- static `_RopeLeaf` \* `_S_RopeLeaf_from_unowned_char_ptr` (`const` `_CharT` \*\_\_s, `size_t` \_\_size, `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- static `size_t` `_S_rounded_up_size` (`size_t` \_\_n)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `_S_substring` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_base, `size_t` \_\_start, `size_t` \_\_endp1)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `_S_tree_concat` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_left, `_RopeRep` \*\_\_right)
- static `void` `_S_unref` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_t)
- static `_RopeRep` \* `replace` (`_RopeRep` \*\_\_old, `size_t` \_\_pos1, `size_t` \_\_pos2, `_RopeRep` \*\_\_r)

## Static Protected Attributes

- static `_CharT` `_S_empty_c_str`[1]

## Friends

- class `_Rope_char_ptr_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- class `_Rope_char_ref_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- class `_Rope_const_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- class `_Rope_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- class `_Rope_iterator_base<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- struct `_Rope_RopeRep<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- struct `_Rope_RopeSubstring<_CharT, _Alloc >`
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2` >  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` **operator+** (`const` `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` &\_\_left, `const` `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` &\_\_right)
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2` >  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` **operator+** (`const` `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` &\_\_left, `const` `_CharT2` \*\_\_right)
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2` >  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` **operator+** (`const` `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2 >` &\_\_left, `_CharT2` \_\_right)

### 5.63.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _CharT, class _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>class __gnu_cxx::rope< _CharT, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Definition at line 327 of file rope.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [rope](#)
- [ropeimpl.h](#)

## 5.64 \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st< \_Pair > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Select1st< _Pair >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Pair` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Pair::first_type` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Pair::first_type & operator() (_Pair &__x) const`
- `const _Pair::first_type & operator() (const _Pair &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Pair2 > _Pair2::first_type & operator() (_Pair2 &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Pair2 > const _Pair2::first_type & operator() (const _Pair2 &__x) const`

### 5.64.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Pair>struct __gnu_cxx::select1st< _Pair >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 200 of file ext/functional.

### 5.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.64.2.1 `typedef _Pair std::unary_function< _Pair, _Pair::first_type >::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file stl\_function.h.

5.64.2.2 `typedef _Pair::first_type std::unary_function<_Pair, _Pair::first_type>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.65 `__gnu_cxx::select2nd<_Pair>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Select2nd<_Pair>`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Pair` [argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Pair::second_type` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Pair::second_type & operator() (_Pair &__x) const`
- `const _Pair::second_type & operator() (const _Pair &__x) const`

### 5.65.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Pair>struct __gnu_cxx::select2nd<_Pair>
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 205 of file `ext/functional`.

### 5.65.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.65.2.1 `typedef _Pair std::unary_function<_Pair, _Pair::second_type>::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.65.2.2 `typedef _Pair::second_type std::unary_function<_Pair, _Pair::second_type>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.66 `__gnu_cxx::slist<_Tp, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Slist_base<_Tp, _Alloc>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Slist_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `const value_type *` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Slist_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >` **iterator**
- typedef `value_type *` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `template<class _Integer >`  
void **M\_assign\_dispatch** (`_Integer __n, _Integer __val, __true_type`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
void **M\_assign\_dispatch** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type`)
- void **M\_fill\_assign** (`size_type __n, const _Tp &__val`)
- void **assign** (`size_type __n, const _Tp &__val`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
void **assign** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- iterator **before\_begin** ()
- `const_iterator` **before\_begin** () const
- iterator **begin** ()
- `const_iterator` **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- `const_iterator` **end** () const
- iterator **erase** (`iterator __pos`)
- iterator **erase** (`iterator __first, iterator __last`)
- iterator **erase\_after** (`iterator __pos`)
- iterator **erase\_after** (`iterator __before_first, iterator __last`)
- reference **front** ()
- `const_reference` **front** () const
- `allocator_type` **get\_allocator** () const
- iterator **insert** (`iterator __pos, const value_type &__x`)
- iterator **insert** (`iterator __pos`)
- void **insert** (`iterator __pos, size_type __n, const value_type &__x`)
- `template<class _InIterator >`  
void **insert** (`iterator __pos, _InIterator __first, _InIterator __last`)
- iterator **insert\_after** (`iterator __pos, const value_type &__x`)
- iterator **insert\_after** (`iterator __pos`)
- void **insert\_after** (`iterator __pos, size_type __n, const value_type &__x`)
- `template<class _InIterator >`  
void **insert\_after** (`iterator __pos, _InIterator __first, _InIterator __last`)
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const



- void **merge** (`slist` & \_\_x)
- template<class `_StrictWeakOrdering` >  
void **merge** (`slist` &, `_StrictWeakOrdering`)
- void **pop\_front** ()
- iterator **previous** (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- const\_iterator **previous** (const\_iterator \_\_pos) const
- void **push\_front** (const value\_type & \_\_x)
- void **push\_front** ()
- void **remove** (const \_Tp & \_\_val)
- template<class `_Predicate` >  
void **remove\_if** (`_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- void **resize** (size\_type new\_size, const \_Tp & \_\_x)
- void **resize** (size\_type new\_size)
- void **reverse** ()
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **sort** ()
- template<class `_StrictWeakOrdering` >  
void **sort** (`_StrictWeakOrdering` \_\_comp)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, `slist` & \_\_x)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, `slist` & \_\_x, iterator \_\_i)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, `slist` & \_\_x, iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, iterator \_\_before\_first, iterator \_\_before\_last)
- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, iterator \_\_prev)
- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, `slist` & \_\_x)
- void **swap** (`slist` & \_\_x)
- void **unique** ()
- template<class `_BinaryPredicate` >  
void **unique** (`_BinaryPredicate` \_\_pred)

#### Public Attributes

- const value\_type const  
allocator\_type & \_\_a
- `__pad0__`: `_Base(__a)` {} `slist`(size\_type \_\_n
- const value\_type & \_\_x

#### Private Types

- typedef `_Alloc`::template  
rebind< `_Slist_node`< `_Tp` >  
>::other **\_Node\_alloc**

#### Private Member Functions

- `_Slist_node_base` \* **M\_erase\_after** (`_Slist_node_base` \* \_\_pos)
- `_Slist_node_base` \* **M\_erase\_after** (`_Slist_node_base` \*, `_Slist_node_base` \*)
- `_Slist_node`< `_Tp` > \* **M\_get\_node** ()
- void **M\_put\_node** (`_Slist_node`< `_Tp` > \* \_\_p)

### Private Attributes

- `_Slist_node_base _M_head`

#### 5.66.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>class __gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

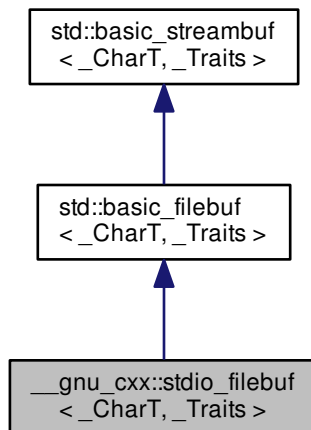
Definition at line 292 of file `slist`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [slist](#)

#### 5.67 `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `codecvt< char_type, char, __state_type >` **\_\_codecvt\_type**
- typedef `__basic_file< char >` **\_\_file\_type**
- typedef `basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >` **\_\_filebuf\_type**

- typedef traits\_type::state\_type **\_\_state\_type**
- typedef basic\_streambuf< char\_type, traits\_type > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_t**
- typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `stdio_filebuf` ()
- `stdio_filebuf` (int \_\_fd, std::ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode, size\_t \_\_size=static\_cast< size\_t >(BUFSIZ))
- `stdio_filebuf` (std::\_c\_file \* \_\_f, std::ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode, size\_t \_\_size=static\_cast< size\_t >(BUFSIZ))
- **stdio\_filebuf** (stdio\_filebuf &&)=default
- virtual `~stdio_filebuf` ()
- `__filebuf_type * close` ()
- int `fd` ()
- std::\_c\_file \* `file` ()
- locale `getloc` () const
- streamsize `in_avail` ()
- bool `is_open` () const throw ()
- `__filebuf_type * open` (const char \* \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode)
- `__filebuf_type * open` (const std::string & \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode)
- `stdio_filebuf & operator=` (stdio\_filebuf &&)=default
- locale `pubimbue` (const locale & \_\_loc)
- int\_type `sbumpc` ()
- int\_type `sgetc` ()
- streamsize `sgetn` (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- int\_type `snextc` ()
- int\_type `sputbackc` (char\_type \_\_c)
- int\_type `sputc` (char\_type \_\_c)
- streamsize `sputn` (const char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- int\_type `sungetc` ()
- void **swap** (stdio\_filebuf & \_\_fb)
- void **swap** (basic\_filebuf &)
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf` (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- pos\_type `pubseekoff` (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- pos\_type `pubseekpos` (pos\_type \_\_sp, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- int `pubsync` ()

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_\_safe\_gbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_\_safe\_pbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_M\_allocate\_internal\_buffer** ()
  - bool **\_M\_convert\_to\_external** (char\_type \*, streamsize)
  - void **\_M\_create\_pback** ()
  - void **\_M\_destroy\_internal\_buffer** () throw ()
  - void **\_M\_destroy\_pback** () throw ()
  - int **\_M\_get\_ext\_pos** (\_\_state\_type & \_\_state)
  - pos\_type **\_M\_seek** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, \_\_state\_type \_\_state)
  - void **\_M\_set\_buffer** (streamsize \_\_off)
  - bool **\_M\_terminate\_output** ()
  - void **gbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual void **imbue** (const locale & \_\_loc)
  - virtual void **imbue** (const locale & \_\_loc \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)))
  - virtual int\_type **overflow** (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - virtual int\_type **pbackfail** (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - void **pbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekoff** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekpos** (pos\_type \_\_pos, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual **\_\_streambuf\_type** \* **setbuf** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **setg** (char\_type \* \_\_gbeg, char\_type \* \_\_gnext, char\_type \* \_\_gend)
  - void **setp** (char\_type \* \_\_pbeg, char\_type \* \_\_pend)
  - virtual streamsize **showmanyc** ()
  - void **swap** (basic\_streambuf & \_\_sb)
  - virtual int **sync** ()
  - virtual int\_type return **traits\_type::eof** ()
  - virtual int\_type **uflow** ()
  - virtual int\_type **underflow** ()
  - virtual streamsize **xsgetn** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - virtual streamsize **xspun** (const char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- 
- char\_type \* **eback** () const
  - char\_type \* **gptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **egptr** () const
- 
- char\_type \* **pbase** () const
  - char\_type \* **pptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **epptr** () const

## Protected Attributes

- char\_type \* **\_M\_buf**
- bool **\_M\_buf\_allocated**
- locale **\_M\_buf\_locale**
- size\_t **\_M\_buf\_size**
- const **\_\_codecvt\_type** \* **\_M\_codecvt**
- char \* **\_M\_ext\_buf**

- `streamsize _M_ext_buf_size`
- `char * _M_ext_end`
- `const char * _M_ext_next`
- `__file_type _M_file`
- `char_type * _M_in_beg`
- `char_type * _M_in_cur`
- `char_type * _M_in_end`
- `__c_lock _M_lock`
- `ios_base::openmode _M_mode`
- `char_type * _M_out_beg`
- `char_type * _M_out_cur`
- `char_type * _M_out_end`
- `bool _M_reading`
- `__state_type _M_state_beg`
- `__state_type _M_state_cur`
- `__state_type _M_state_last`
- `bool _M_writing`
  
- `char_type _M_pback`
- `char_type * _M_pback_cur_save`
- `char_type * _M_pback_end_save`
- `bool _M_pback_init`

### 5.67.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> class __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`

Provides a layer of compatibility for C/POSIX.

This GNU extension provides extensions for working with standard C FILE\*'s and POSIX file descriptors. It must be instantiated by the user with the type of character used in the file stream, e.g., `stdio_filebuf<char>`.

Definition at line 50 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

### 5.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.67.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::stdio_filebuf( )` `[inline]`

deferred initialization

Definition at line 65 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

5.67.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::stdio_filebuf( int __fd, std::ios_base::openmode __mode, size_t __size = static_cast<size_t>(BUFSIZ) )`

Parameters

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <code>__fd</code> | An open file descriptor. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|

|                     |                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__mode</code> | Same meaning as in a standard filebuf.                  |
| <code>__size</code> | Optimal or preferred size of internal buffer, in chars. |

This constructor associates a file stream buffer with an open POSIX file descriptor. The file descriptor will be automatically closed when the `stdio_filebuf` is closed/destroyed.

Definition at line 137 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

```
5.67.2.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::stdio_filebuf (
    std::_c_file * __f, std::ios_base::openmode __mode, size_t __size = static_cast<size_t>(BUFSIZ)
) )
```

#### Parameters

|                     |                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__f</code>    | An open <code>FILE*</code> .                                                                       |
| <code>__mode</code> | Same meaning as in a standard filebuf.                                                             |
| <code>__size</code> | Optimal or preferred size of internal buffer, in chars. Defaults to system's <code>BUFSIZ</code> . |

This constructor associates a file stream buffer with an open C `FILE*`. The `FILE*` will not be automatically closed when the `stdio_filebuf` is closed/destroyed.

Definition at line 153 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

```
5.67.2.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::~~stdio_filebuf ( )
    [virtual]
```

Closes the external data stream if the file descriptor constructor was used.

Definition at line 132 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

### 5.67.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.67.3.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_create_pback ( )
    [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back

Definition at line 199 of file `fstream`.

```
5.67.3.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_destroy_pback ( )
    throw) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.

Definition at line 216 of file `fstream`.

```
5.67.3.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer (
    streamsize __off) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:

`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, setbuf, seekoff/pos (**uncommitted** mode).

NB: `epptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.

Definition at line 443 of file `fstream`.

5.67.3.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close ( )` [inherited]

Closes the currently associated file.

#### Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

Definition at line 213 of file `fstream.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::~~basic_filebuf()`.

5.67.3.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`.

5.67.3.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.67.3.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptr( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

5.67.3.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> int __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::fd( )` `[inline]`

Returns

The underlying file descriptor.

Once associated with an external data stream, this function can be used to access the underlying POSIX file descriptor. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the descriptor, so be careful.

Definition at line 118 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

5.67.3.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> std::_c_file* __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::file( )` `[inline]`

Returns

The underlying `FILE*`.

This function can be used to access the underlying "C" file pointer. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the file, so be careful.

Definition at line 128 of file `stdio_filebuf.h`.

5.67.3.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump( int __n )` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

5.67.3.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.



**Returns**

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

5.67.3.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

5.67.3.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale &__loc __attribute__((unused)) )` `[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Changes translations.

**Parameters**

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | A new locale. |
|--------------------|---------------|

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from `streambuf` can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

**Note**

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

5.67.3.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.67.3.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( ) const throw
) [inline],[inherited]
```

Returns true if the external file is open.

Definition at line 260 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`, and `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`.

```
5.67.3.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__filebuf_type *
std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode )
[inherited]
```

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__s</code>    | The name of the file. |
| <code>__mode</code> | The open mode flags.  |

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines `app`, `in|out|app`, `in|app`, `binary|app`, `binary|in|out|app`, and `binary|in|app` per DR 596)

| ios_base Flag combination |    |     |       |     | stdio equivalent |
|---------------------------|----|-----|-------|-----|------------------|
| binary                    | in | out | trunc | app |                  |
|                           |    | +   |       |     | w                |
|                           |    | +   |       | +   | a                |
|                           |    |     |       | +   | a                |
|                           |    | +   | +     |     | w                |
|                           | +  |     |       |     | r                |
|                           | +  | +   |       |     | r+               |
|                           | +  | +   | +     |     | w+               |
|                           | +  | +   |       | +   | a+               |
|                           | +  |     |       | +   | a+               |
| +                         |    | +   |       |     | wb               |
| +                         |    | +   |       | +   | ab               |
| +                         |    |     |       | +   | ab               |
| +                         |    | +   | +     |     | wb               |
| +                         | +  |     |       |     | rb               |
| +                         | +  | +   |       |     | r+b              |

```

| + + + + w+b |
| + + + + a+b |
| + + + a+b |
+-----+

```

Definition at line 179 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::ate`, `std::ios_base::end`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::open()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**5.67.3.17** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> __filebuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [inherited]`

Opens an external file.

Parameters

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__s</code>    | The name of the file. |
| <code>__mode</code> | The open mode flags.  |

Returns

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

Definition at line 315 of file `fstream`.

**5.67.3.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pbase ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

**5.67.3.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pbump ( int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the write position.

Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::sputc()`.

5.67.3.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pptr( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

5.67.3.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubimbue( const locale &__loc )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for `imbue()`.

Parameters

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | The new locale. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

5.67.3.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__off</code>  | Offset.                                     |
| <code>__way</code>  | Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .  |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

5.67.3.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__sp</code>   | Position                                    |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.67.3.24 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
      std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],
      [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.67.3.25 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`.

```
5.67.3.26 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

```
5.67.3.27 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type
      std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff( off_type, ios_base::seekdir, ios_base::openmode =
      ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 798 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`.

```
5.67.3.28 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<
    _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos ( pos_type, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )
    [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 858 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::beg`.

```
5.67.3.29 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__streambuf_type *
    std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [protected],
    [virtual], [inherited]
```

Manipulates the buffer.

#### Parameters

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | Pointer to a buffer area.  |
| <code>__n</code> | Size of <code>__s</code> . |

#### Returns

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.-streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 769 of file `fstream.tcc`.

```
5.67.3.30 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits
    >::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected],
    [inherited]
```

Setting the three read area pointers.

#### Parameters

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <code>__gbeg</code>  | A pointer. |
| <code>__gnext</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__gend</code>  | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.67.3.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__pbeg</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__pend</code> | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.67.3.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

**5.67.3.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

## Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.       |

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

5.67.3.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc ( )`  
`[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 263 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::binary`, and `std::ios_base::in`.

5.67.3.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc ( )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

5.67.3.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc ( char_type __c )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

#### Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to push back. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`.



5.67.3.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sputc ( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | A character to output. |
|------------------|------------------------|

## Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`.

**5.67.3.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer read area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.            |

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xsputn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

**5.67.3.39** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ungetc()`.

**5.67.3.40** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

## Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 978 of file `fstream.tcc`.

```
5.67.3.41 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return
        std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type::eof ( ) [protected], [virtual],
        [inherited]
```

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to be inserted back into the sequence. |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

```
5.67.3.42 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<
        _CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 707 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`.

```
5.67.3.43 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_filebuf<
        _CharT, _Traits>::underflow ( ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 289 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::min()`.

5.67.3.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area.                          |
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to assign. |

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 635 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

5.67.3.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Multiple character insertion.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area.                         |
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to write. |

**Returns**

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either  $n$  characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 721 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::app`, `std::min()`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

**5.67.4 Member Data Documentation**

**5.67.4.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.

Definition at line 136 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.67.4.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

**5.67.4.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> size_t std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_size`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

Definition at line 143 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.67.4.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

Definition at line 178 of file `fstream`.

**5.67.4.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf_size`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

Definition at line 183 of file `fstream`.

**5.67.4.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> const char* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_ext_next [protected], [inherited]`

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

Definition at line 190 of file `fstream`.

**5.67.4.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_beg [protected], [inherited]`

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::setg()`.

**5.67.4.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_cur [protected], [inherited]`

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::setg()`.

**5.67.4.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_end [protected], [inherited]`

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::setg()`.

**5.67.4.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> ios_base::openmode std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_mode [protected], [inherited]`

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

Definition at line 121 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.67.4.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_beg [protected], [inherited]`

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

**5.67.4.12** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_cur [protected], [inherited]`

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

5.67.4.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::epptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

5.67.4.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 164 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`.

5.67.4.15 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback_cur_save` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 165 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`.

5.67.4.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback_end_save` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 166 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`.

5.67.4.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback_init` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 167 of file fstream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`.

5.67.4.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_reading`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

`_M_reading == false && _M_writing == false` for **uncommitted** mode; `_M_reading == true` for **read** mode; `_M_writing == true` for **write** mode;

NB: `_M_reading == true && _M_writing == true` is unused.

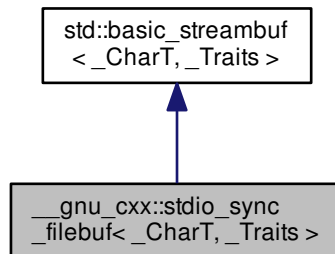
Definition at line 155 of file fstream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdio\\_filebuf.h](#)

## 5.68 `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **stdio\_sync\_filebuf** (`std::_c_file * __f`)



- `stdio_sync_filebuf` (`stdio_sync_filebuf &&__fb`) noexcept
- `std::__c_file * file` ()
- locale `getloc` () const
- streamsize `in_avail` ()
- `stdio_sync_filebuf` & `operator=` (`stdio_sync_filebuf &&__fb`) noexcept
- locale `pubimbue` (const locale &\_\_loc)
- int\_type `sbumpc` ()
- int\_type `sgetc` ()
- streamsize `sgetn` (`char_type *__s`, streamsize \_\_n)
- int\_type `snextc` ()
- int\_type `sputbackc` (`char_type __c`)
- int\_type `sputc` (`char_type __c`)
- streamsize `sputn` (const `char_type *__s`, streamsize \_\_n)
- int\_type `sungetc` ()
- void `swap` (`stdio_sync_filebuf &__fb`)
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf` (`char_type *__s`, streamsize \_\_n)
- `pos_type pubseekoff` (`off_type __off`, `ios_base::seekdir __way`, `ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `pos_type pubseekpos` (`pos_type __sp`, `ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- int `pubsync` ()

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `__safe_gbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
- void `__safe_pbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
- void `gbump` (int \_\_n)
- `if` (`traits_type::eq_int_type(__c, __eof)`)
- `if` (`traits_type::eq_int_type(__c, traits_type::eof())`)
- virtual void `imbue` (const locale &\_\_loc \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)))
- void `pbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual `std::streampos seekoff` (`std::streamoff __off`, `std::ios_base::seekdir __dir`, `std::ios_base::openmode=std::ios_base::in|std::ios_base::out`)
- virtual `pos_type seekoff` (`off_type`, `ios_base::seekdir`, `ios_base::openmode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `std::streampos seekpos` (`std::streampos __pos`, `std::ios_base::openmode __mode=std::ios_base::in|std::ios_base::out`)
- virtual `pos_type seekpos` (`pos_type`, `ios_base::openmode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `basic_streambuf`  
< `char_type`, `_Traits` > \* `setbuf` (`char_type *`, streamsize)
- void `setg` (`char_type *__gbeg`, `char_type *__gnext`, `char_type *__gend`)
- void `setp` (`char_type *__pbeg`, `char_type *__pend`)
- virtual streamsize `showmanyc` ()
- void `swap` (`basic_streambuf &__sb`)
- virtual int `sync` ()
- int\_type `syncgetc` ()
- template<>  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< char >`  
`::int_type syncgetc` ()
- template<>  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< wchar_t >`  
`::int_type syncgetc` ()

- `int_type syncputc (int_type __c)`
- `template<>`  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< char >`  
`::int_type syncputc (int_type __c)`
- `template<>`  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< wchar_t >`  
`::int_type syncputc (int_type __c)`
- `int_type syncungetc (int_type __c)`
- `template<>`  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< char >`  
`::int_type syncungetc (int_type __c)`
- `template<>`  
`stdio_sync_filebuf< wchar_t >`  
`::int_type syncungetc (int_type __c)`
- virtual `int_type` return `traits_type::eof ()`
- virtual `int_type uflow ()`
- virtual `int_type underflow ()`
- virtual `std::streamsize xsgetn (char_type * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`std::streamsize xsgetn (char * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`std::streamsize xsgetn (wchar_t * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- virtual `streamsize xsgetn (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- virtual `std::streamsize xspu``tn (const char_type * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`std::streamsize xspu``tn (const char * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`std::streamsize xspu``tn (const wchar_t * __s, std::streamsize __n)`
- virtual `streamsize xspu``tn (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  
- `char_type * eback () const`
- `char_type * gptr () const`
- `char_type * egptr () const`
  
- `char_type * pbase () const`
- `char_type * pptr () const`
- `char_type * epptr () const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `const int_type __eof`
- `else __ret`
- `return __ret`
- `locale _M_buf_locale`
- `char_type * _M_in_beg`
- `char_type * _M_in_cur`
- `char_type * _M_in_end`
- `char_type * _M_out_beg`
- `char_type * _M_out_cur`
- `char_type * _M_out_end`
- `_M_unget_buf`
- virtual `int_type`

## 5.68.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> class __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>
```

Provides a layer of compatibility for C.

This GNU extension provides extensions for working with standard C FILE\*'s. It must be instantiated by the user with the type of character used in the file stream, e.g., `stdio_filebuf<char>`.

Definition at line 57 of file `stdio_sync_filebuf.h`.

## 5.68.2 Member Function Documentation

```
5.68.2.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_sungetc()`.

```
5.68.2.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

```
5.68.2.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::epptr( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence

- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

**5.68.2.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> std::_c_file*  
__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::file ( ) [inline]`

Returns

The underlying `FILE*`.

This function can be used to access the underlying C file pointer. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the file, so be careful.

Definition at line 118 of file `stdio_sync_filebuf.h`.

**5.68.2.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump ( int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

**5.68.2.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

**5.68.2.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence

- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

**5.68.2.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale &__loc __attribute__( __unused__ ) )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Changes translations.

Parameters

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | A new locale. |
|--------------------|---------------|

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from `streambuf` can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

Note

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

**5.68.2.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file `streambuf`.

**5.68.2.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.68.2.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump( int n )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Moving the write position.

## Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The delta by which to move. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

5.68.2.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.68.2.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue ( const locale & __loc )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for `imbue()`.

## Parameters

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__loc</code> | The new locale. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

5.68.2.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__off</code>  | Offset.                                     |
| <code>__way</code>  | Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .  |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

---

5.68.2.15 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )`  
[inline], [inherited]

Alters the stream position.



## Parameters

|                     |                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__sp</code>   | Position                                    |
| <code>__mode</code> | Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> . |

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.68.2.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf( char_type *__s, streamsize __n ) [inline],
[inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.68.2.17 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`.

```
5.68.2.18 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

```
5.68.2.19 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff( off_type, ios_base::seekdir, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 609 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubseekoff()`.

```
5.68.2.20 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits>::seekpos ( pos_type , ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )
    [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 621 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubseekpos()`.

```
5.68.2.21 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual basic_streambuf<char_type,-
    _Traits>* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setbuf ( char_type *, streamsize ) [inline],
    [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 598 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubsetbuf()`.

```
5.68.2.22 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits
    >::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected],
    [inherited]
```

Setting the three read area pointers.

#### Parameters

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <code>__gbeg</code>  | A pointer. |
| <code>__gnext</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__gend</code>  | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.68.2.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp ( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <code>__pbeg</code> | A pointer. |
| <code>__pend</code> | A pointer. |

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.68.2.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

5.68.2.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

## Parameters

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.       |

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

5.68.2.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 656 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`.

5.68.2.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.68.2.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc ( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

#### Parameters

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to push back. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

5.68.2.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc ( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | A character to output. |
|------------------|------------------------|

## Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`.

**5.68.2.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer read area. |
| <code>__n</code> | A count.            |

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

**5.68.2.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ungetc()`.

**5.68.2.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync( void ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

## Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 190 of file `stdio_sync_filebuf.h`.

```
5.68.2.33 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return
    std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type::eof ( ) [protected], [virtual],
    [inherited]
```

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__c</code> | The character to be inserted back into the sequence. |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

```
5.68.2.34 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type
    __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 138 of file `stdio_sync_filebuf.h`.

```
5.68.2.35 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type
    __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow ( ) [inline], [protected],
    [virtual]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 131 of file `stdio_sync_filebuf.h`.

5.68.2.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn (char_type * __s, streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area.                          |
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to assign. |

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >`.

Definition at line 46 of file `streambuf.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::sgetn()`.

5.68.2.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character insertion.

**Parameters**

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <code>__s</code> | A buffer area. |
|------------------|----------------|



|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | Maximum number of characters to write. |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|

**Returns**

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

Definition at line 80 of file `streambuf.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputn()`.

**5.68.3 Member Data Documentation**

**5.68.3.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

**5.68.3.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

**5.68.3.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

**5.68.3.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.68.3.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

5.68.3.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

5.68.3.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file streambuf.

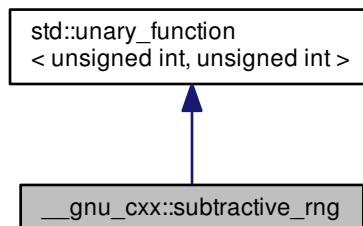
Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::ppptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf.h](#)

## 5.69 `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [subtractive\\_rng](#) (unsigned int \_\_seed)
- [subtractive\\_rng](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_initialize](#) (unsigned int \_\_seed)
- unsigned int [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int \_\_limit)

### 5.69.1 Detailed Description

The `subtractive_rng` class is documented on [SGI's site](#). Note that this code assumes that `int` is 32 bits. Definition at line 352 of file `ext/functional`.

### 5.69.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.69.2.1** `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Arg std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::argument_type`  
[inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.69.2.2** `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::result_type`  
[inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.69.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**5.69.3.1** `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng::subtractive_rng ( unsigned int __seed )` [inline]

Ctor allowing you to initialize the seed.

Definition at line 394 of file `ext/functional`.

**5.69.3.2** `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng::subtractive_rng ( )` [inline]

Default ctor; initializes its state with some number you don't see.

Definition at line 398 of file `ext/functional`.

### 5.69.4 Member Function Documentation

**5.69.4.1** `unsigned int __gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng::operator()( unsigned int __limit )` [inline]

Returns a number less than the argument.

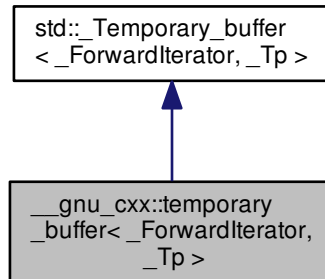
Definition at line 363 of file `ext/functional`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 5.70 `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef pointer **iterator**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [temporary\\_buffer](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)
- [~temporary\\_buffer](#) ()
- iterator [begin](#) ()
- iterator [end](#) ()
- size\_type [requested\\_size](#) () const
- size\_type [size](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- pointer **\_M\_buffer**
- size\_type **\_M\_len**
- size\_type **\_M\_original\_len**

#### 5.70.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _ForwardIterator, class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type>struct __gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>
```

This class provides similar behavior and semantics of the standard functions `get_temporary_buffer()` and `return_temporary_buffer()`, but encapsulated in a type vaguely resembling a standard container.

By default, a `temporary_buffer<Iter>` stores space for objects of whatever type the `Iter` iterator points to. It is constructed from a typical `[first,last)` range, and provides the `begin()`, `end()`, `size()` functions, as well as `requested_size()`. For non-trivial types, copies of `*first` will be used to initialize the storage.

`malloc` is used to obtain underlying storage.

Like `get_temporary_buffer()`, not all the requested memory may be available. Ideally, the created buffer will be large enough to hold a copy of `[first,last)`, but if `size()` is less than `requested_size()`, then this didn't happen.

Definition at line 183 of file `ext/memory`.

### 5.70.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.70.2.1 `template<class _ForwardIterator, class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type> __gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::temporary_buffer ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Requests storage large enough to hold a copy of `[first,last)`.

Definition at line 186 of file `ext/memory`.

5.70.2.2 `template<class _ForwardIterator, class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type> __gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::~~temporary_buffer ( ) [inline]`

Destroys objects and frees storage.

Definition at line 190 of file `ext/memory`.

### 5.70.3 Member Function Documentation

5.70.3.1 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> iterator std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::begin ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

As per Table mumble.

Definition at line 151 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

5.70.3.2 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> iterator std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::end ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

As per Table mumble.

Definition at line 156 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

5.70.3.3 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> size_type std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::requested_size ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the size requested by the constructor; may be `>size()`.

Definition at line 146 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

5.70.3.4 `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> size_type std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::size ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

As per Table mumble.

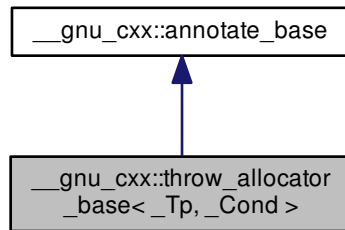
Definition at line 141 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/memory](#)

## 5.71 `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base<_Tp, _Cond >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base<_Tp, _Cond >`:



### Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, [std::allocator](#)< void >::const\_pointer hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Up >  
void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)

- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)

#### 5.71.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond>class __gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base<_Tp, _Cond >
```

Allocator class with logging and exception generation control. Intended to be used as an `allocator_type` in templated code.

Note: Deallocate not allowed to throw.

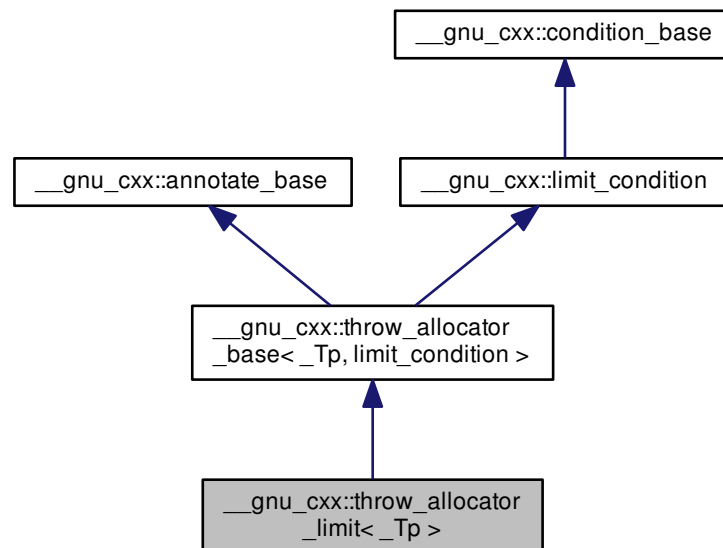
Definition at line 790 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.72 `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, [std::allocator](#)< void >::const\_pointer hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- void **construct** (\_Up \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **destroy** (\_Up \* \_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t & **count** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static size\_t & **limit** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)
- static void **set\_limit** (const size\_t \_\_l)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### 5.72.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct __gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit< _Tp >
```

Allocator throwing via limit condition.

Definition at line 899 of file [throw\\_allocator.h](#).

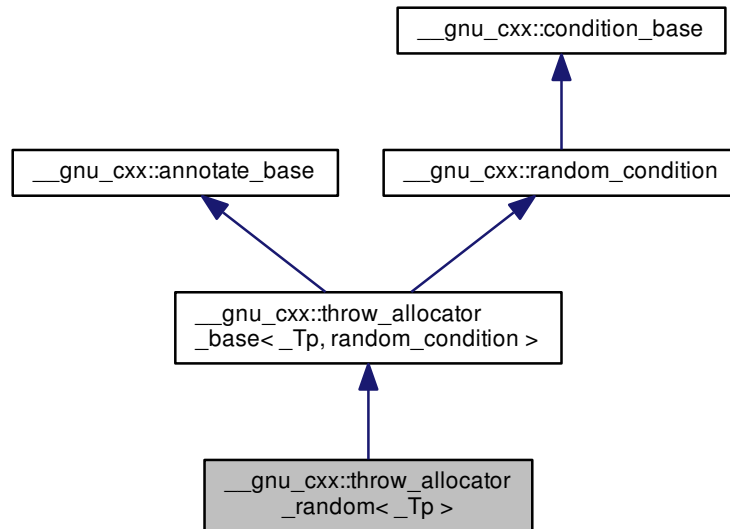
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)



5.73 `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `const value_type * const_pointer`
- typedef `const value_type & const_reference`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- typedef `value_type * pointer`
- typedef `std::true_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- typedef `value_type & reference`
- typedef `size_t size_type`
- typedef `_Tp value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, `std::allocator<void>::const_pointer` hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- void **construct** (\_Up \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)

- void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- void **seed** (unsigned long \_\_s)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)
- static void **set\_probability** (double \_\_p)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

#### 5.73.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Tp>struct `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>`

Allocator throwing via random condition.

Definition at line 920 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

#### 5.74 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_base<_Cond>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `_Cond`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Cond` **condition\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **throw\_value\_base** (const [throw\\_value\\_base](#) &\_\_v)
- **throw\_value\_base** ([throw\\_value\\_base](#) &&)=default
- **throw\_value\_base** (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator++** ()
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_value\\_base](#) &\_\_v)
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator=** ([throw\\_value\\_base](#) &&)=default

#### Public Attributes

- std::size\_t **M\_i**

## 5.74.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Cond>struct __gnu_cxx::throw_value_base< _Cond >
```

Class with exception generation control. Intended to be used as a `value_type` in templated code.

Note: Destructor not allowed to throw.

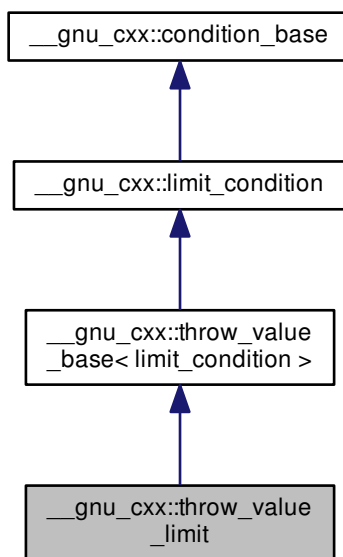
Definition at line 603 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

5.75 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit`:



## Public Types

- typedef `throw_value_base< limit_condition >` **base\_type**
- typedef `limit_condition` **condition\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **throw\_value\_limit** (const `throw_value_limit` &\_\_other)

- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) ([throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &&)=default
- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator++** ()
- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &\_\_other)
- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) & **operator=** ([throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &&)=default

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static size\_t & **count** ()
- static size\_t & **limit** ()
- static void **set\_limit** (const size\_t \_\_i)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

#### Public Attributes

- std::size\_t **\_M\_i**

#### 5.75.1 Detailed Description

Type throwing via limit condition.

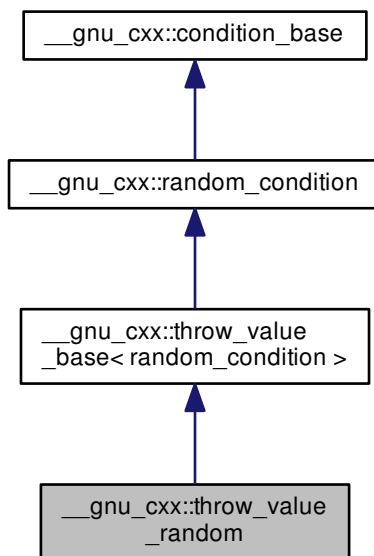
Definition at line 720 of file [throw\\_allocator.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

5.76 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random`:



## Public Types

- typedef `throw_value_base`  
< `random_condition` > `base_type`
- typedef `random_condition` `condition_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `throw_value_random` (const `throw_value_random` &\_\_other)
- `throw_value_random` (`throw_value_random` &&)=default
- `throw_value_random` (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- `throw_value_base` & `operator++` ()
- `throw_value_random` & `operator=` (const `throw_value_random` &\_\_other)
- `throw_value_random` & `operator=` (`throw_value_random` &&)=default
- void `seed` (unsigned long \_\_s)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void `set_probability` (double \_\_p)
- static void `throw_conditionally` ()

## Public Attributes

- `std::size_t _M_i`

### 5.76.1 Detailed Description

Type throwing via random condition.

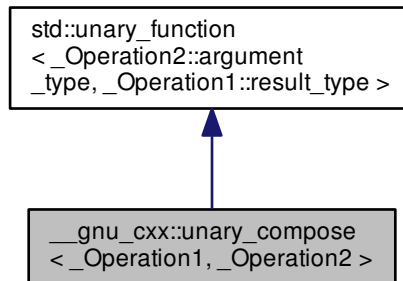
Definition at line 751 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

### 5.77 `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2 >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose<_Operation1, _Operation2 >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Arg argument\_type`
- `typedef _Result result\_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **`unary_compose`** (`const _Operation1 &__x, const _Operation2 &__y`)
- `_Operation1::result_type operator() (const typename _Operation2::argument_type &__x) const`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Operation1 _M_fn1`
- `_Operation2 _M_fn2`

## 5.77.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2>class __gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

Definition at line 125 of file `ext/functional`.

## 5.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.77.2.1 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Arg std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::argument_type`  
[inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.77.2.2 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::result_type`  
[inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

5.78 `__gnu_debug::After_nth_from<_Iterator>` Class Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `After_nth_from` (const `difference_type` &`_n`, const `_Iterator` &`_base`)
- bool `operator()` (const `_Iterator` &`_x`) const

## 5.78.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>class __gnu_debug::After_nth_from< _Iterator >
```

A function object that returns true when the given random access iterator is at least `n` steps away from the given iterator.

Definition at line 74 of file `safe_sequence.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

5.79 `__gnu_debug::BeforeBeginHelper<_Sequence>` Struct Template Reference

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
static bool `_S_Is` (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &)
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
static bool `_S_Is_Beginnest` (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &`_it`)

### 5.79.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>struct __gnu_debug::_BeforeBeginHelper< _Sequence >
```

Helper struct to deal with sequence offering a `before_begin` iterator.

Definition at line 45 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.80 `__gnu_debug::_Equal_to<_Type >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `_Equal_to` (const `_Type` &\_\_v)
- bool `operator()` (const `_Type` &\_\_x) const

### 5.80.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Type>class __gnu_debug::_Equal_to<_Type >
```

A simple function object that returns true if the passed-in value is equal to the stored value.

Definition at line 59 of file `safe_sequence.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

## 5.81 `__gnu_debug::_Not_equal_to<_Type >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `_Not_equal_to` (const `_Type` &\_\_v)
- bool `operator()` (const `_Type` &\_\_x) const

### 5.81.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Type>class __gnu_debug::_Not_equal_to<_Type >
```

A simple function object that returns true if the passed-in value is not equal to the stored value. It saves typing over using both `bind1st` and `not_equal`.

Definition at line 44 of file `safe_sequence.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)



5.82 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_container<_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware >` Class  
Template Reference

Inherits `_SafeBase<_SafeContainer >`.

#### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_swap (_Safe_container &__x)` noexcept
- `_Safe_container & operator= (const _Safe_container &)` noexcept
- `_Safe_container & operator= (_Safe_container &&__x)` noexcept

#### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_container (const _Safe_container &)=default`
- `_Safe_container (_Safe_container &&)=default`
- `_Safe_container (_Safe_container &&__x, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe ()` noexcept

#### 5.82.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _SafeContainer, typename _Alloc, template< typename > class _SafeBase, bool _IsCxx11AllocatorAware = true>class __gnu_debug::_Safe_container<_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware >
```

Safe class dealing with some allocator dependent operations.

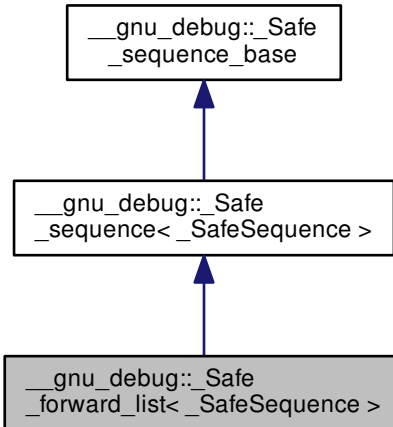
Definition at line 41 of file `safe_container.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_container.h](#)

### 5.83 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list<_SafeSequence >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list<_SafeSequence >`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `void _M_transfer_from_if (_Safe_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &) noexcept`

## 5.83.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename SafeSequence>class __gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< SafeSequence >
```

Special iterators swap and invalidation for `forward_list` because of the `before_begin` iterator.

Definition at line 51 of file `debug/forward_list`.

## 5.83.2 Member Function Documentation

5.83.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.83.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.83.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.83.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.83.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< SafeSequence >::M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` `[inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.83.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.83.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< SafeSequence >::M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence< SafeSequence > & __from, _Predicate __pred )` `[inherited]`

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.83.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.83.3.1 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

#### 5.83.3.2 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

#### 5.83.3.3 `unsigned int` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

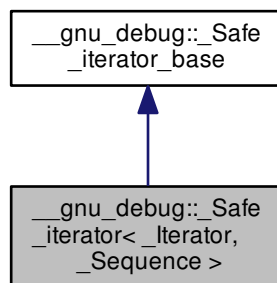
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/forward\\_list](#)

## 5.84 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::iterator_category` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Iterator` **iterator\_type**

- typedef `_Traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Traits::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Safe_iterator` () noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` (const `_Safe_iterator` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` (`_Safe_iterator` &&\_\_x) noexcept
- template<typename `_MutableIterator` >  
`_Safe_iterator` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_MutableIterator`, typename `__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`<std::\_\_are\_same<  
`_MutableIterator`, typename `_Sequence::iterator::iterator_type` >::\_\_value>, `_Sequence` >::\_\_type > &\_\_x) noex-  
cept
- void `_M_attach` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq)
- void `_M_attach_single` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq)
- bool `_M_attached_to` (const `_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq) const
- bool `_M_before_dereferenceable` () const
- bool `_M_can_advance` (const `difference_type` &\_\_n) const
- bool `_M_can_compare` (const `_Safe_iterator_base` &\_\_x) const throw ()
- bool `_M_decrementable` () const
- bool `_M_dereferenceable` () const
- void `_M_detach_single` () throw ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__conditional_type`  
< std::\_\_are\_same  
< `_Const_iterator`,  
`_Safe_iterator` >::\_\_value,  
const `_Sequence` \*, `_Sequence` \* >  
::\_\_type `_M_get_sequence` () const
- bool `_M_incrementable` () const
- void `_M_invalidate` ()
- bool `_M_is_before_begin` () const
- bool `_M_is_begin` () const
- bool `_M_is_beginnest` () const
- bool `_M_is_end` () const
- void `_M_reset` () throw ()
- bool `_M_singular` () const throw ()
- void `_M_unlink` () throw ()
- bool `_M_valid_range` (const `_Safe_iterator` &\_\_rhs, std::pair< `difference_type`, `_Distance_precision` > &\_\_dist,  
bool `__check_dereferenceable`=true) const
- noexcept `_Safe_base` (\_\_seq, `_M_constant`())
- `_Iterator` & `base` () noexcept
- const `_Iterator` & `base` () const noexcept
- `operator _Iterator` () const noexcept
- reference `operator*` () const noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` `operator+` (const `difference_type` &\_\_n) const noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator++` () noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` `operator++` (int) noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator+=` (const `difference_type` &\_\_n) noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` `operator-` (const `difference_type` &\_\_n) const noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator--` () noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` `operator--` (int) noexcept

- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator-=` (const difference\_type &\_\_n) noexcept
- pointer `operator->` () const noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator=` (const `_Safe_iterator` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator` & `operator=` (`_Safe_iterator` &&\_\_x) noexcept
- reference `operator[]` (const difference\_type &\_\_n) const noexcept

#### Public Attributes

- noexcept `__pad0__`: `_Iter_base`(\_\_i)
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base` \* `_M_sequence`
- unsigned int `_M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_attach` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant)
- void `_M_attach_single` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant) throw ()
- void `_M_detach` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `_M_get_mutex` () throw ()

#### 5.84.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>class __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >
```

Safe iterator wrapper.

The class template `_Safe_iterator` is a wrapper around an iterator that tracks the iterator's movement among sequences and checks that operations performed on the "safe" iterator are legal. In addition to the basic iterator operations (which are validated, and then passed to the underlying iterator), `_Safe_iterator` has member functions for iterator invalidation, attaching/detaching the iterator from sequences, and querying the iterator's state.

Note that `_Iterator` must be the first base class so that it gets initialized before the iterator is being attached to the container's list of iterators and it is being detached before `_Iterator` get destroyed. Otherwise it would result in a data race.

Definition at line 56 of file `formatter.h`.

#### 5.84.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.84.2.1 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence
>::Safe_iterator( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

##### Postcondition

the iterator is singular and unattached

Definition at line 119 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`.

5.84.2.2 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::Safe_iterator ( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &_x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy construction.

Definition at line 140 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.2.3 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::Safe_iterator ( _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &&_x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move construction.

Postcondition

`__x` is singular and unattached

Definition at line 158 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.2.4 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> template<typename _MutableIterator > __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::Safe_iterator ( const _Safe_iterator<_MutableIterator, typename __gnu_cxx::enable_if<std::is_same<_MutableIterator, typename _Sequence::iterator::iterator_type>::value>, _Sequence>::type > &_x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from a mutable iterator to a constant iterator.

Definition at line 178 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

### 5.84.3 Member Function Documentation

5.84.3.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant ) [protected], [inherited]`

Attaches this iterator to the given sequence, detaching it from whatever sequence it was attached to originally. If the new sequence is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_attach()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base()`.

5.84.3.2 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]`

Attach iterator to the given sequence.

Definition at line 416 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::Safe_iterator()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.84.3.3 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant ) throw [protected], [inherited]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_attach_single()`.

5.84.3.4 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Definition at line 421 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

**5.84.3.5** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

Definition at line 131 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`.

**5.84.3.6** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_before_dereferenceable ( ) const` `[inline]`

Is the iterator before a dereferenceable one?

Definition at line 431 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

**5.84.3.7** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_can_compare ( const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw ( )`  
`[inherited]`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

**5.84.3.8** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable ( ) const` `[inline]`

Is the iterator dereferenceable?

Definition at line 426 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_check_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator*()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator->()`.

**5.84.3.9** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach ( )` `[protected], [inherited]`

Detach the iterator for whatever sequence it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator=( )`.

**5.84.3.10** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach_single ( ) throw ( )` `[inherited]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**5.84.3.11** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw ( )` `[protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=( )`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator=( )`.

**5.84.3.12** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable ( ) const` `[inline]`

Is the iterator incrementable?



Definition at line 443 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_before_dereferenceable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`.

**5.84.3.13** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_invalidate ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

Definition at line 146 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version`.

**5.84.3.14** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_before_begin ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `before_begin()` iterator if any?

Definition at line 482 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_dereferenceable()`.

**5.84.3.15** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_begin ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `begin()` iterator?

Definition at line 471 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

**5.84.3.16** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_beginnest ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `before_begin()` iterator if any or `begin()` otherwise?

Definition at line 488 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

**5.84.3.17** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_end ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `end()` iterator?

Definition at line 476 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_dereferenceable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_incrementable()`.

**5.84.3.18** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_reset ( ) throw ) [inherited]`

Reset all member variables

**5.84.3.19** `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_singular ( ) const throw ) [inherited]`

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_check_singular_aux()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_incrementable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::Safe_local_iterator()`.

5.84.3.20 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink ( ) throw` `[inline],[inherited]`

Unlink itself

Definition at line 155 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior`.

5.84.3.21 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Iterator& __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base ( )` `[inline],[noexcept]`

Return the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 403 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__get_distance()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::M_before_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::M_is_begin()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::M_is_end()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::Safe_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator*()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator->()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.84.3.22 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator_iterator ( ) const` `[inline],[noexcept]`

Conversion to underlying non-debug iterator to allow better interaction with non-debug containers.

Definition at line 412 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.23 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> reference __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator* ( ) const` `[inline],[noexcept]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

Definition at line 266 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.24 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator& __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++ ( )` `[inline],[noexcept]`

Iterator preincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

Definition at line 293 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.25 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++ ( int )` `[inline],[noexcept]`

Iterator postincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

Definition at line 308 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.26 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator--( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator predecrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is decrementable

Definition at line 323 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.27 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator--( int ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator postdecrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is decrementable

Definition at line 338 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.28 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> pointer __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator->( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

Definition at line 279 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.29 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=( const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy assignment.

Definition at line 199 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

5.84.3.30 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Safe_iterator& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=( _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &&__x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assignment.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

Definition at line 231 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

## 5.84.4 Member Data Documentation

5.84.4.1 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> noexcept __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::__pad0__`

Safe iterator construction from an unsafe iterator and its sequence.

**Precondition**

`seq` is not NULL

**Postcondition**

this is not singular

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_iterator.h`.

**5.84.4.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_next` [inherited]**

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Definition at line 74 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug:: Safe_sequence< _Sequence >:: M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_unlink()`.

**5.84.4.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_prior` [inherited]**

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug:: Safe_sequence< _Sequence >:: M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_unlink()`.

**5.84.4.4 `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_sequence` [inherited]**

The sequence this iterator references; may be NULL to indicate a singular iterator.

Definition at line 57 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_sequence< _Sequence >:: M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: Safe_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator_base:: Safe_local_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >:: operator++()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >:: operator++()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >:: operator--()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >:: operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >:: operator=()`.

**5.84.4.5 `unsigned int __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_version` [inherited]**

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Definition at line 66 of file `safe_base.h`.

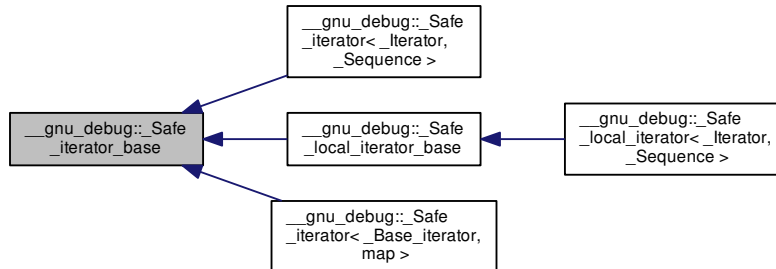
Referenced by `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator_base:: M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_sequence< _Sequence >:: M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >:: operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >:: operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [formatter.h](#)
- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)
- [safe\\_iterator.tcc](#)

5.85 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base`:



## Public Member Functions

- `bool _M_attached_to (const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq) const`
- `bool _M_can_compare (const _Safe_iterator_base & __x) const throw ()`
- `void _M_detach_single () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate ()`
- `void _M_reset () throw ()`
- `bool _M_singular () const throw ()`
- `void _M_unlink () throw ()`

## Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_iterator_base ()`
- `_Safe_iterator_base (const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `_Safe_iterator_base (const _Safe_iterator_base & __x, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach (_Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach_single (_Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant) throw ()`
- `void _M_detach ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`

## Friends

- class `_Safe_sequence_base`

### 5.85.1 Detailed Description

Basic functionality for a *safe* iterator.

The `_Safe_iterator_base` base class implements the functionality of a safe iterator that is not specific to a particular iterator type. It contains a pointer back to the sequence it references along with iterator version information and pointers to form a doubly-linked list of iterators referenced by the container.

This class must not perform any operations that can throw an exception, or the exception guarantees of derived iterators will be broken.

Definition at line 50 of file `safe_base.h`.

### 5.85.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.85.2.1 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Initializes the iterator and makes it singular.

Definition at line 78 of file `safe_base.h`.

#### 5.85.2.2 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Initialize the iterator to reference the sequence pointed to by `__seq`. `__constant` is true when we are initializing a constant iterator, and false if it is a mutable iterator. Note that `__seq` may be NULL, in which case the iterator will be singular. Otherwise, the iterator will reference `__seq` and be nonsingular.

Definition at line 89 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_attach()`.

#### 5.85.2.3 `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base ( const _Safe_iterator_base & __x, bool __constant )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Initializes the iterator to reference the same sequence that `__x` does. `__constant` is true if this is a constant iterator, and false if it is mutable.

Definition at line 96 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_attach()`, and `_M_sequence`.

### 5.85.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.85.3.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )` `[protected]`

Attaches this iterator to the given sequence, detaching it from whatever sequence it was attached to originally. If the new sequence is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_attach()`, and `_Safe_iterator_base()`.

#### 5.85.3.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant ) throw` `[protected]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_attach_single()`.

5.85.3.3 `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_attached_to ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const`  
`[inline]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

Definition at line 131 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_sequence`.

5.85.3.4 `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_can_compare ( const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw ()`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

5.85.3.5 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_detach ( )` `[protected]`

Detach the iterator for whatever sequence it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.85.3.6 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_detach_single ( ) throw ()`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.85.3.7 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw ()` `[protected]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.85.3.8 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_invalidate ( )` `[inline]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

Definition at line 146 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_version`.

5.85.3.9 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_reset ( ) throw ()`

Reset all member variables

5.85.3.10 `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_singular ( ) const throw ()`

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_check_singular_aux()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::M_incrementable()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator()`.

5.85.3.11 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink ( ) throw ()` `[inline]`

Unlink itself

Definition at line 155 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_next`, and `_M_prior`.

#### 5.85.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 5.85.4.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_next`

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 74 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`, and `_M_unlink()`.

##### 5.85.4.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior`

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`, and `_M_unlink()`.

##### 5.85.4.3 `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`

The sequence this iterator references; may be `NULL` to indicate a singular iterator.

Definition at line 57 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `_M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `_Safe_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

##### 5.85.4.4 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version`

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Definition at line 66 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `_M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

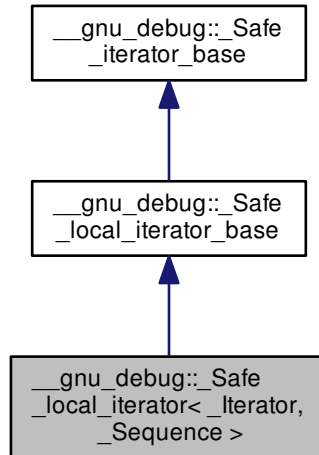
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_base.h](#)



5.86 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::iterator_category` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Iterator` **iterator\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Traits::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Safe_local_iterator` () noexcept
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (const `_Iterator` &`_i`, const `_Safe_sequence_base` \*`__cont`)
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (const `_Safe_local_iterator` &`__x`) noexcept
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (`_Safe_local_iterator` &&`__x`) noexcept
- template<typename `_MutableIterator` >  
`_Safe_local_iterator` (const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_MutableIterator`, typename `__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`< `std::is_same`< `_MutableIterator`, typename `_Sequence::local_iterator::iterator_type` >::value, `_Sequence` >::type > &`__x`)
- void `_M_attach` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \*`__seq`)
- void `_M_attach_single` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \*`__seq`)
- bool `_M_attached_to` (const `_Safe_sequence_base` \*`__seq`) const
- bool `_M_can_compare` (const `_Safe_iterator_base` &`__x`) const throw ()
- bool `_M_dereferenceable` () const

- `__gnu_cxx::__conditional_type`  
`< std::__are_same`  
`< _Const_local_iterator,`  
`_Safe_local_iterator >`  
`::__value, const _Sequence`  
`*, _Sequence * >::__type _M_get_sequence () const`
- `template<typename _Other >`  
`bool _M_in_same_bucket (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Other, _Sequence > &__other) const`
- `bool _M_incrementable () const`
- `void _M_invalidate ()`
- `bool _M_is_begin () const`
- `bool _M_is_end () const`
- `void _M_reset () throw ()`
- `bool _M_singular () const throw ()`
- `void _M_unlink () throw ()`
- `bool _M_valid_range (const _Safe_local_iterator &__rhs, std::pair< difference_type, _Distance_precision > &__dist_info) const`
- `_Iterator & base () noexcept`
- `const _Iterator & base () const noexcept`
- `size_type bucket () const`
- `operator _Iterator () const`
- `reference operator* () const`
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator++ ()`
- `_Safe_local_iterator operator++ (int)`
- `pointer operator-> () const`
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator= (const _Safe_local_iterator &__x)`
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator= (_Safe_local_iterator &&__x) noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_attach (_Safe_sequence_base *__seq, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach_single (_Safe_sequence_base *__seq, bool __constant) throw ()`
- `void _M_detach ()`
- `void _M_detach_single () throw ()`
- `_Safe_unordered_container_base * _M_get_container () const noexcept`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`

## 5.86.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> class __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
```

Safe iterator wrapper.

The class template `_Safe_local_iterator` is a wrapper around an iterator that tracks the iterator's movement among sequences and checks that operations performed on the "safe" iterator are legal. In addition to the basic iterator operations (which are validated, and then passed to the underlying iterator), `_Safe_local_iterator` has member functions for iterator invalidation, attaching/detaching the iterator from sequences, and querying the iterator's state.

Definition at line 59 of file `formatter.h`.

## 5.86.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.86.2.1 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
    >::_Safe_local_iterator( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

## Postcondition

the iterator is singular and unattached

Definition at line 84 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator++()`.

```
5.86.2.2 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
    >::_Safe_local_iterator( const _Iterator &_i, const _Safe_sequence_base* _cont ) [inline]
```

Safe iterator construction from an unsafe iterator and its sequence.

## Precondition

`seq` is not NULL

## Postcondition

this is not singular

Definition at line 93 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_singular()`.

```
5.86.2.3 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
    >::_Safe_local_iterator( const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &_x ) [inline],
    [noexcept]
```

Copy construction.

Definition at line 105 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_attach()`.

```
5.86.2.4 template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
    >::_Safe_local_iterator( _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &&_x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Move construction.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

Definition at line 122 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.

```
5.86.2.5 template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > template<typename _MutableIterator >
    __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator ( const
    _Safe_local_iterator<_MutableIterator, typename __gnu_cxx::enable_if< std::are_same<_MutableIterator,
    typename _Sequence::local_iterator::iterator_type >::_value, _Sequence >::_type > &__x ) [inline]
```

Converting constructor from a mutable iterator to a constant iterator.

Definition at line 141 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`.

**5.86.3 Member Function Documentation**

```
5.86.3.1 void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )
    [protected], [inherited]
```

Attaches this iterator to the given container, detaching it from whatever container it was attached to originally. If the new container is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base()`.

```
5.86.3.2 template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator,
    _Sequence >::_M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]
```

Attach iterator to the given sequence.

Definition at line 304 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`.

```
5.86.3.3 void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )
    throw ) [protected], [inherited]
```

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach_single()`.

```
5.86.3.4 template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator,
    _Sequence >::_M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]
```

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Definition at line 309 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach_single()`.

5.86.3.5 `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_attached_to ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

Definition at line 131 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence`.

5.86.3.6 `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_can_compare ( const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw ()`  
`[inherited]`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

5.86.3.7 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::M_dereferenceable ( ) const` `[inline]`

Is the iterator dereferenceable?

Definition at line 314 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::M_is_end()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_singular()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator*()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator->()`.

5.86.3.8 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::M_detach ( )` `[protected], [inherited]`

Detach the iterator for whatever container it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`.

5.86.3.9 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::M_detach_single ( ) throw ()` `[protected], [inherited]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

5.86.3.10 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw ()` `[protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.86.3.11 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > template<typename _Other > bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::M_in_same_bucket ( const _Safe_local_iterator<_Other, _Sequence > & __other ) const` `[inline]`

Is this iterator part of the same bucket as the other one?

Definition at line 348 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::bucket()`.

5.86.3.12 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable ( ) const [inline]`

Is the iterator incrementable?

Definition at line 319 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_is_end()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`.

5.86.3.13 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

Definition at line 146 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_version`.

5.86.3.14 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_is_begin ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's begin(bucket) iterator?

Definition at line 338 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::bucket()`.

5.86.3.15 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_is_end ( ) const [inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's end(bucket) iterator?

Definition at line 342 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::bucket()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable()`.

5.86.3.16 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_reset ( ) throw ) [inherited]`

Reset all member variables

5.86.3.17 `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular ( ) const throw ) [inherited]`

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__check_singular_aux()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::_M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::_M_incrementable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::Safe_local_iterator()`.

5.86.3.18 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink ( ) throw ) [inline],[inherited]`

Unlink itself

Definition at line 155 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_next`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior`.

5.86.3.19 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> _Iterator& __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base( )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Return the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 285 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_begin()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_end()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::Safe_local_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::bucket()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator*()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator->()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

5.86.3.20 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> size_type __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::bucket( ) const` `[inline]`

Return the bucket.

Definition at line 294 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_in_same_bucket()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_begin()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_is_end()`.

5.86.3.21 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator_iterator( ) const` `[inline]`

Conversion to underlying non-debug iterator to allow better interaction with non-debug containers.

Definition at line 300 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

5.86.3.22 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> reference __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator*( ) const` `[inline]`

Iterator dereference.

#### Precondition

iterator is dereferenceable

Definition at line 228 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_dereferenceable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base()`.

5.86.3.23 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> Safe_local_iterator& __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator++( )` `[inline]`

Iterator preincrement.

#### Precondition

iterator is incrementable

Definition at line 255 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::M_incrementable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base()`.

5.86.3.24 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > _Safe_local_iterator __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++( int ) [inline]`

Iterator postincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

Definition at line 270 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.

5.86.3.25 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > pointer __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator->( ) const [inline]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

Definition at line 241 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.

5.86.3.26 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > _Safe_local_iterator& __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=( const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & _x ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

Definition at line 163 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.

5.86.3.27 `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence > _Safe_local_iterator& __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=( _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > && _x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assignment.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_local_iterator.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.



#### 5.86.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 5.86.4.1 `__Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next` [inherited]

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 74 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink()`.

##### 5.86.4.2 `__Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior` [inherited]

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink()`.

##### 5.86.4.3 `__Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence` [inherited]

The sequence this iterator references; may be `NULL` to indicate a singular iterator.

Definition at line 57 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::Safe_local_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map>::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map>::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map>::operator=()`.

##### 5.86.4.4 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version` [inherited]

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Definition at line 66 of file `safe_base.h`.

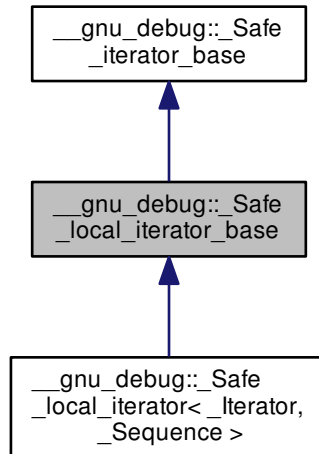
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map>::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [formatter.h](#)
- [safe\\_local\\_iterator.h](#)
- [safe\\_local\\_iterator.tcc](#)

### 5.87 `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `bool _M_attached_to (const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq) const`
- `bool _M_can_compare (const \_Safe\_iterator\_base & __x) const throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate ()`
- `void _M_reset () throw ()`
- `bool _M_singular () const throw ()`
- `void _M_unlink () throw ()`

#### Public Attributes

- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * _M_next`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * _M_prior`
- `\_Safe\_sequence\_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base ()`
- `\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base (const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base & __x, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach (\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach_single (\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant) throw ()`
- `void _M_detach ()`

- `void _M_detach_single ()` throw ()
- `_Safe_unordered_container_base * _M_get_container ()` const noexcept
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex ()` throw ()

### 5.87.1 Detailed Description

Basic functionality for a *safe* iterator.

The `_Safe_local_iterator_base` base class implements the functionality of a safe local iterator that is not specific to a particular iterator type. It contains a pointer back to the container it references along with iterator version information and pointers to form a doubly-linked list of local iterators referenced by the container.

This class must not perform any operations that can throw an exception, or the exception guarantees of derived iterators will be broken.

Definition at line 50 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

### 5.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.87.2.1 `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::Safe_local_iterator_base ( )` [`inline`], [`protected`]

Initializes the iterator and makes it singular.

Definition at line 54 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

#### 5.87.2.2 `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::Safe_local_iterator_base ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )` [`inline`], [`protected`]

Initialize the iterator to reference the container pointed to by `__seq`. `__constant` is true when we are initializing a constant local iterator, and false if it is a mutable local iterator. Note that `__seq` may be NULL, in which case the iterator will be singular. Otherwise, the iterator will reference `__seq` and be nonsingular.

Definition at line 64 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

References `_M_attach()`.

#### 5.87.2.3 `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::Safe_local_iterator_base ( const _Safe_local_iterator_base & __x, bool __constant )` [`inline`], [`protected`]

Initializes the iterator to reference the same container that `__x` does. `__constant` is true if this is a constant iterator, and false if it is mutable.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

References `_M_attach()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence`.

### 5.87.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.87.3.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant )` [`protected`]

Attaches this iterator to the given container, detaching it from whatever container it was attached to originally. If the new container is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::M_attach()`, and `_Safe_local_iterator_base()`.

5.87.3.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant ) throw` [protected]

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::M_attach_single()`.

5.87.3.3 `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attached_to ( const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

Definition at line 131 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence`.

5.87.3.4 `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_can_compare ( const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw` [inherited]

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

5.87.3.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::M_detach ( )` [protected]

Detach the iterator for whatever container it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`.

5.87.3.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::M_detach_single ( ) throw` [protected]

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

5.87.3.7 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw` [protected],[inherited]

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

5.87.3.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_invalidate ( )` [inline],[inherited]

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

Definition at line 146 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version`.

5.87.3.9 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_reset ( ) throw` [inherited]

Reset all member variables

5.87.3.10 `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_singular ( ) const throw` [inherited]

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::check_singular_aux()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, map >::M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator,`

`map >::M_incrementable()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::Safe_local_iterator()`.

**5.87.3.11** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink( ) throw` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Unlink itself

Definition at line 155 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior`.

## 5.87.4 Member Data Documentation

**5.87.4.1** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next` `[inherited]`

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 74 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink()`.

**5.87.4.2** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior` `[inherited]`

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_unlink()`.

**5.87.4.3** `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence` `[inherited]`

The sequence this iterator references; may be `NULL` to indicate a singular iterator.

Definition at line 57 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::Safe_iterator_base()`, `_Safe_local_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator--()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

**5.87.4.4** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version` `[inherited]`

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Definition at line 66 of file `safe_base.h`.

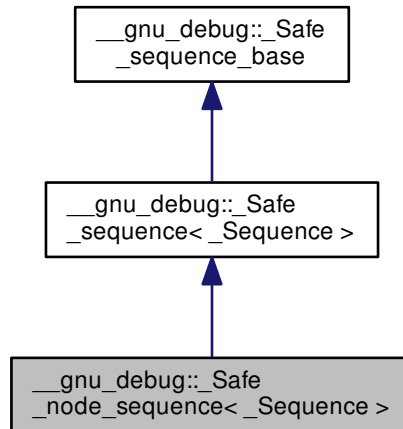
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map >::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#)

## 5.88 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence>`:



### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate > void \_M\_invalidate\_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate > void \_M\_transfer\_from\_if (\_Safe\_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred)`

### Public Attributes

- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_const\_iterators`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_iterators`
- `unsigned int \_M\_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void \_M\_detach\_all ()`
- `void \_M\_detach\_singular ()`
- `\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mutex & \_M\_get\_mutex () throw ()`
- `void \_M\_invalidate\_all ()`
- `void \_M\_invalidate\_all () const`
- `void \_M\_revalidate\_singular ()`
- `void \_M\_swap (\_Safe\_sequence\_base &__x) noexcept`

## 5.88.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>class __gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence >
```

Like `_Safe_sequence` but with a special `_M_invalidate_all` implementation not invalidating past-the-end iterators. Used by node based sequence.

Definition at line 131 of file `safe_sequence.h`.

## 5.88.2 Member Function Documentation

5.88.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::~~_Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.88.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.88.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw` [protected],[inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.88.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.88.2.5 `template<typename _Sequence> template<typename _Predicate> void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

Definition at line 38 of file `safe_sequence.tcc`.

5.88.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**5.88.2.7** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**5.88.2.8** `template<typename _Sequence > template<typename _Predicate > void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence<_Sequence > & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

Definition at line 69 of file `safe_sequence.tcc`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_detach_single()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version`.

### 5.88.3 Member Data Documentation

**5.88.3.1** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

**5.88.3.2** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

**5.88.3.3** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable], [inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

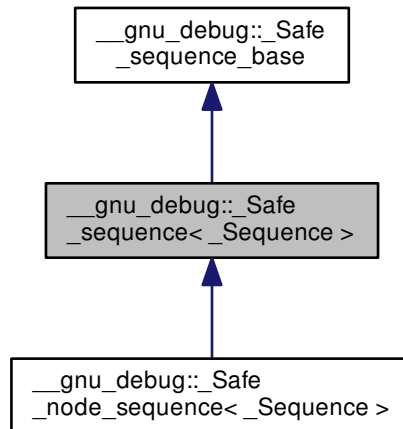
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)



5.89 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_transfer_from_if (_Safe_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

### 5.89.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>class __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >
```

Base class for constructing a *safe* sequence type that tracks iterators that reference it.

The class template `_Safe_sequence` simplifies the construction of *safe* sequences that track the iterators that reference the sequence, so that the iterators are notified of changes in the sequence that may affect their operation, e.g., if the container invalidates its iterators or is destructed. This class template may only be used by deriving from it and passing the name of the derived class as its template parameter via the curiously recurring template pattern. The derived class must have `iterator` and `const_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_iterator` for this sequence. Iterators will then be tracked automatically.

Definition at line 62 of file `formatter.h`.

### 5.89.2 Member Function Documentation

5.89.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::~~_Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.89.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.89.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw ) [protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.89.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.89.2.5 `template<typename _Sequence > template<typename _Predicate > void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )`

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

Definition at line 38 of file `safe_sequence.tcc`.

5.89.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.89.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.89.2.8 `template<typename _Sequence> template<typename _Predicate> void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence<_Sequence> & __from, _Predicate __pred )`

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

Definition at line 69 of file `safe_sequence.tcc`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_detach_single()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_next`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_prior`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_sequence`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::M_version`.

### 5.89.3 Member Data Documentation

5.89.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.89.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.89.3.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable], [inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

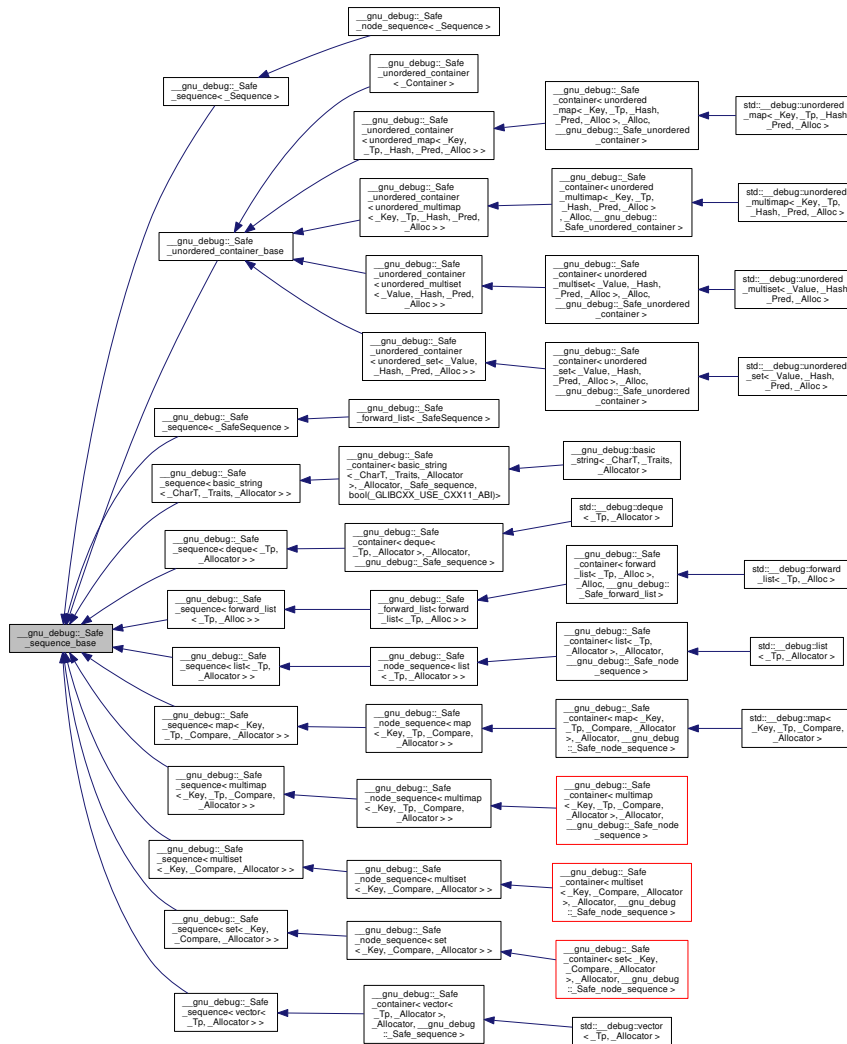
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [formatter.h](#)
- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)
- [safe\\_sequence.tcc](#)

## 5.90 `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`:



### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_sequence_base (const _Safe_sequence_base &) noexcept`
- `_Safe_sequence_base (_Safe_sequence_base && seq) noexcept`
- `~_Safe_sequence_base ()`

- void `_M_detach_all()`
- void `_M_detach_singular()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex &_M_get_mutex()` throw ()
- void `_M_invalidate_all()` const
- void `_M_revalidate_singular()`
- void `_M_swap(_Safe_sequence_base &__x)` noexcept

#### Friends

- class `_Safe_iterator_base`

#### 5.90.1 Detailed Description

Base class that supports tracking of iterators that reference a sequence.

The `_Safe_sequence_base` class provides basic support for tracking iterators into a sequence. Sequences that track iterators must derived from `_Safe_sequence_base` publicly, so that safe iterators (which inherit `_Safe_iterator_base`) can attach to them. This class contains two linked lists of iterators, one for constant iterators and one for mutable iterators, and a version number that allows very fast invalidation of all iterators that reference the container.

This class must ensure that no operation on it may throw an exception, otherwise *safe* sequences may fail to provide the exception-safety guarantees required by the C++ standard.

Definition at line 188 of file `safe_base.h`.

#### 5.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.90.2.1 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()` [`inline`], [`protected`]

Notify all iterators that reference this sequence that the sequence is being destroyed.

Definition at line 220 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_detach_all()`.

#### 5.90.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.90.3.1 void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all()` [`protected`]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `~_Safe_sequence_base()`.

##### 5.90.3.2 void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular()` [`protected`]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

##### 5.90.3.3 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex()` throw () [`protected`]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.90.3.4 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `_M_version`.

5.90.3.5 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular( )` `[protected]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.90.3.6 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` `[protected]`,  
`[noexcept]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

#### 5.90.4 Member Data Documentation

5.90.4.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_iterators`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.90.4.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.90.4.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` `[mutable]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

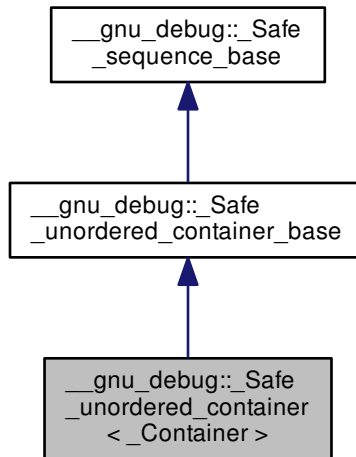
Referenced by `_M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_base.h](#)

5.91 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>`:



## Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_local_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_local_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `template<typename _Predicate > void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate > void _M_invalidate_local_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `void _M_invalidate_locals ()`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_unordered_container_base &__x) noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

## Protected Attributes

- noexcept **\_\_pad0**\_\_: `_Safe_unordered_container_base()` { } noexcept : `_Safe_unordered_container_base()` { `this->_M_swap(__x)`

### 5.91.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>class __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<_Container >
```

Base class for constructing a *safe* unordered container type that tracks iterators that reference it.

The class template `_Safe_unordered_container` simplifies the construction of *safe* unordered containers that track the iterators that reference the container, so that the iterators are notified of changes in the container that may affect their operation, e.g., if the container invalidates its iterators or is destructed. This class template may only be used by deriving from it and passing the name of the derived class as its template parameter via the curiously recurring template pattern. The derived class must have `iterator` and `const_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_iterator` for this container and `local_iterator` and `const_local_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_local_iterator` for this container. Iterators will then be tracked automatically.

Definition at line 58 of file `safe_unordered_container.h`.

### 5.91.2 Member Function Documentation

5.91.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

5.91.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.91.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw` [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.91.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.91.2.5 `template<typename _Container > template<typename _Predicate > void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<_Container >::_M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [protected]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the *safe* ones.



Definition at line 38 of file `safe_unordered_container.tcc`.

5.91.2.6 `template<typename _Container > template<typename _Predicate > void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<_Container >::M_invalidate_local_if ( _Predicate __pred )`  
`[protected]`

Invalidates all local iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal local iterators nested in the safe ones.

Definition at line 70 of file `safe_unordered_container.tcc`.

5.91.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.91.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_swap ( _Safe_unordered_container_base & __x )`  
`[protected]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.91.2.9 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` `[protected]`,  
`[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 5.91.3 Member Data Documentation

5.91.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.91.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_const_local_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.91.3.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.91.3.4 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_local_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

### 5.91.3.5 unsigned int `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

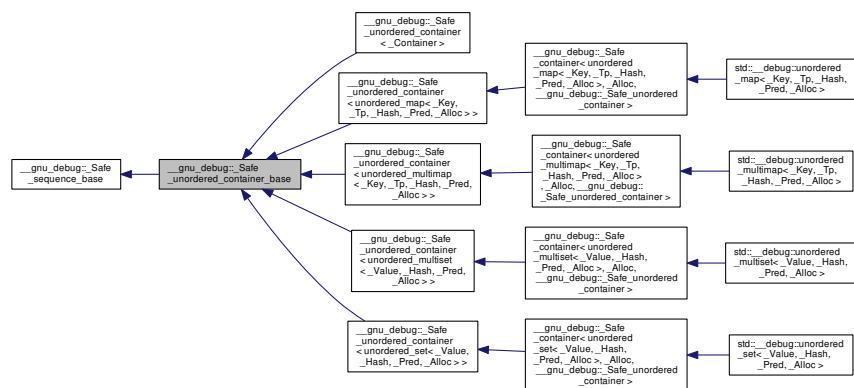
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_container.h](#)
- [safe\\_unordered\\_container.tcc](#)

## 5.92 `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`:



### Public Attributes

- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_version](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- [~Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#) () noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#) ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex &` [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept

## Protected Attributes

- `noexcept __pad0__ : _Safe_unordered_container_base() { } noexcept : _Safe_unordered_container_base() { this->_M_swap(__x)`

## Friends

- class `_Safe_local_iterator_base`

## 5.92.1 Detailed Description

Base class that supports tracking of local iterators that reference an unordered container.

The `_Safe_unordered_container_base` class provides basic support for tracking iterators into an unordered container. Containers that track iterators must derived from `_Safe_unordered_container_base` publicly, so that safe iterators (which inherit `_Safe_iterator_base`) can attach to them. This class contains four linked lists of iterators, one for constant iterators, one for mutable iterators, one for constant local iterators, one for mutable local iterators and a version number that allows very fast invalidation of all iterators that reference the container.

This class must ensure that no operation on it may throw an exception, otherwise *safe* containers may fail to provide the exception-safety guarantees required by the C++ standard.

Definition at line 120 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

## 5.92.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.92.2.1 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::~_Safe_unordered_container_base ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[noexcept]`

Notify all iterators that reference this container that the container is being destroyed.

Definition at line 151 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

## 5.92.3 Member Function Documentation

5.92.3.1 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all ( )` `[protected]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

5.92.3.2 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.92.3.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( )` `throw` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.92.3.4 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.92.3.5 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )` `[protected], [inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.92.3.6 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_swap ( _Safe_unordered_container_base & __x )` `[protected], [noexcept]`

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.92.3.7 `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` `[protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

#### 5.92.4 Member Data Documentation

5.92.4.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.92.4.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_const_local_iterators`

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.92.4.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.92.4.4 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_local_iterators`

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.92.4.5 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` `[mutable], [inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#)

## 5.93 `__gnu_debug::Safe_vector<_SafeSequence, _BaseSequence>` Class Template Reference

### Protected Member Functions

- `Safe_vector` (const `Safe_vector` &) noexcept
- `Safe_vector` (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- `Safe_vector` (`Safe_vector` && \_\_x) noexcept
- bool `M_requires_reallocation` (size\_type \_\_elements) const noexcept
- void `M_update_guaranteed_capacity` () noexcept
- `Safe_vector` & `operator=` (const `Safe_vector` &) noexcept
- `Safe_vector` & `operator=` (`Safe_vector` && \_\_x) noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- size\_type `M_guaranteed_capacity`

#### 5.93.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _SafeSequence, typename _BaseSequence>class __gnu_debug::Safe_vector<_SafeSequence, _BaseSequence >
```

Base class for Debug Mode vector.

Adds information about the guaranteed capacity, which is useful for detecting code which relies on non-portable implementation details of the libstdc++ reallocation policy.

Definition at line 50 of file `debug/vector`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

## 5.94 `__gnu_debug::Sequence_traits<_Sequence>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Distance_traits`  
< typename `_Sequence::iterator` > `_DistTraits`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_DistTraits::type` `S_size` (const `_Sequence` & \_\_seq)

### 5.94.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>struct __gnu_debug::_Sequence_traits< _Sequence >
```

Sequence traits giving the size of a container if possible.

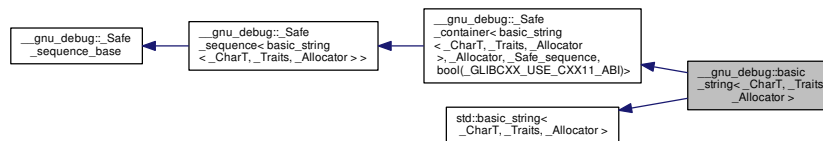
Definition at line 60 of file safe\_iterator.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)

### 5.95 \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >:



#### Public Types

- typedef \_Allocator **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)  
< typename  
\_Base::const\_iterator,  
[basic\\_string](#) > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)  
< typename \_Base::iterator,  
[basic\\_string](#) > **iterator**
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- typedef \_Traits::char\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **basic\_string** (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a) noexcept
- **basic\_string** (const `basic_string` &)=default
- **basic\_string** (`basic_string` &&)=default
- **basic\_string** (`std::initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **basic\_string** (`_Base` &&\_\_base) noexcept
- **basic\_string** (const `_Base` &\_\_base)
- **basic\_string** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, `size_type` \_\_pos, `size_type` \_\_n=`_Base::npos`, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **basic\_string** (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s, `size_type` \_\_n, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **basic\_string** (`size_type` \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- `template`< `typename` `_InputIterator` >  
**basic\_string** (`_InputIterator` \_\_begin, `_InputIterator` \_\_end, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **\_Alloc** ()
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_invalidate\_if** (`_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- void **\_M\_swap** (`_Safe_container` &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer\_from\_if** (`_Safe_sequence` &\_\_from, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, `size_type` \_\_pos, `size_type` \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s, `size_type` \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s)
- `basic_string` & **append** (`size_type` \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- `template`< `typename` `_InputIterator` >  
**basic\_string** & **append** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & **append** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, `size_type` \_\_pos, `size_type` \_\_n=`npos`)
- `basic_string` & **append** (`initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `basic_string` &\_\_x)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, `size_type` \_\_pos, `size_type` \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s, `size_type` \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (`size_type` \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- `template`< `typename` `_InputIterator` >  
**basic\_string** & **assign** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (`std::initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (`basic_string` &&\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & **assign** (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, `size_type` \_\_pos, `size_type` \_\_n=`npos`)
- const `reference` **at** (`size_type` \_\_n) const
- `reference` **at** (`size_type` \_\_n)
- `reference` **back** ()
- const `reference` **back** () const noexcept
- `iterator` **begin** ()
- const `iterator` **begin** () const noexcept
- const `_CharT` \* **c\_str** () const noexcept
- `size_type` **capacity** () const noexcept
- const `iterator` **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const `iterator` **cend** () const noexcept

- void **clear** ()
- int **compare** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- int **compare** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- int **compare** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str) const
- int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=[npos](#)) const
- size\_type **copy** ([\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const noexcept
- const [\\_CharT](#) \* **data** () const noexcept
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **end** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const noexcept
- [basic\\_string](#) & **erase** (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=[Base::npos](#))
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([iterator](#) \_\_position)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([iterator](#) \_\_first, [iterator](#) \_\_last)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([iterator](#) \_\_position)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([iterator](#) \_\_first, [iterator](#) \_\_last)
- size\_type **find** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **find** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- size\_type **find** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- size\_type **find\_first\_of** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const
- size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const [\\_CharT](#) \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const
- size\_type **find\_last\_of** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=[Base::npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- reference **front** ()
- const\_reference **front** () const noexcept



- allocator\_type `get_allocator` () const noexcept
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- iterator `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `std::initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `_InputIterator` \_\_beg, `_InputIterator` \_\_end)
- void `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type \_\_pos1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`)
- iterator `insert` (iterator \_\_p, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- size\_type `length` () const noexcept
- size\_type `max_size` () const noexcept
- `noexcept` ()
- `basic_string` & `noexcept` (`noexcept`(`std::declval`< `_Base` & >().`assign`(`std::move`(\_\_x))))
- void `noexcept` ()
- `basic_string` & `operator+=` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `operator+=` (const `_CharT` \* \_\_s)
- `basic_string` & `operator+=` (`_CharT` \_\_c)
- `basic_string` & `operator+=` (`std::initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- `basic_string` & `operator+=` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `operator=` (const `basic_string` &)=default
- `basic_string` & `operator=` (`basic_string` &&)=default
- `basic_string` & `operator=` (const `_CharT` \* \_\_s)
- `basic_string` & `operator=` (`_CharT` \_\_c)
- `basic_string` & `operator=` (`std::initializer_list`< `_CharT` > \_\_l)
- const\_reference `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- reference `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos)
- void `pop_back` ()
- void `push_back` (`_CharT` \_\_c)
- `reverse_iterator` `rbegin` ()
- const `reverse_iterator` `rbegin` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator` `rend` ()
- const `reverse_iterator` `rend` () const noexcept
- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2, `_CharT` \_\_c)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const `_CharT` \* \_\_s)
- `basic_string` & `replace` (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c)

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __j1, _InputIterator __j2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, std::initializer_list<_CharT > __l)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2=npos)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _CharT * __k1, _CharT * __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __k1, const _CharT * __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, iterator __k1, iterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const_iterator __k1, const_iterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, initializer_list<_CharT > __l)`
- `void reserve (size_type __res_arg=0)`
- `void resize (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `void resize (size_type __n)`
- `size_type rfind (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos=_Base::npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=_Base::npos) const`
- `size_type rfind (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=_Base::npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type rfind (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `void shrink_to_fit () noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `basic_string substr (size_type __pos=0, size_type __n=_Base::npos) const`
- `void swap (basic_string & __s)`

#### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__pad0`: `_Base(__gnu_debug::__check_string(__s)`
- `noexcept __pad1`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Static Public Attributes

- `static const size_type npos`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe () noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base & __x) noexcept`

## 5.95.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>class
__gnu_debug::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>
```

Class `std::basic_string` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file `debug/string`.

## 5.95.2 Member Function Documentation

5.95.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.95.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.95.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw` [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.95.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.95.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>>::M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.95.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.95.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.95.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > >::M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence< basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > > & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.95.2.9 `basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::append ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str )` [inherited]

Append a string to this string.

Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

Returns

Reference to this string.

5.95.2.10 `basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::append ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n = npos )` [inherited]

Append a substring.

Parameters

|                    |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append.                                       |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of the first character of <code>str</code> to append. |
| <code>__n</code>   | The number of characters to append.                         |

Returns

Reference to this string.

Exceptions

|                                |                                             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.

5.95.2.11 `basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::append ( initializer_list< _CharT > __l )` [inline], [inherited]

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__l</code> | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to append. |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4189 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.12 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::assign ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &_str )` [inherited]

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string to use. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

5.95.2.13 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::assign ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> &&__str )` [inline],[inherited]

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string to use. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 4272 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.14 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::assign ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n = npos )` [inline],[inherited]

Set value to a substring of a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to use.                   |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of the first character of str. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to use.         |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | if <code>pos</code> is not a valid index. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

Definition at line 4293 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.15 `const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::at ( size_type __n ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read-only (const) reference to the character.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <i>n</i> is an invalid index. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 3993 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.16** reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::at ( size_type __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__n</code> | The index of the character to access. |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

## Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <i>n</i> is an invalid index. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

Definition at line 4015 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.17** reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::back ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 4054 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.18** const reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::back ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 4065 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.19** size\_type `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::capacity ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

Definition at line 3889 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.20** int `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::compare ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Compare to a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to compare against. |
|--------------------|----------------------------|

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 5675 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.95.2.21 int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const
        basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str ) const [inherited]
```

Compare substring to a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character of substring. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters in substring.     |
| <code>__str</code> | String to compare against.             |

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if the substring is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

```
5.95.2.22 int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::compare ( size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const
        basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2 = npos ) const
        [inherited]
```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Index of first character of substring.                      |
| <code>__n1</code>   | Number of characters in substring.                          |
| <code>__str</code>  | String to compare against.                                  |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Index of first character of substring of <code>str</code> . |
| <code>__n2</code>   | Number of characters in substring of <code>str</code> .     |

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective



length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.substr(pos2,n2).data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

**5.95.2.23** `bool std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::empty ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

Definition at line 3939 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.24** `iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::erase ( iterator __position )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Remove one character.

Parameters

|                         |                                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>__position</code> | Iterator referencing the character to remove. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

Returns

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4639 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.25** `iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::erase ( iterator __first, iterator __last )` `[inherited]`

Remove a range of characters.

Parameters

|                      |                                                     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__first</code> | Iterator referencing the first character to remove. |
| <code>__last</code>  | Iterator referencing the end of the range.          |

Returns

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range `[first,last)` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**5.95.2.26** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::find ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find position of a string.

Parameters

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to locate.                              |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5183 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.27** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::find_first_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to avoid.         |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5491 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.28** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::find_first_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to locate.        |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search from (default 0). |

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5324 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.29** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::find_last_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find last position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to avoid. |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5573 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.30** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::find_last_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, size_type __pos = npos ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find last position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String containing characters to locate.               |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5408 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.31** `reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::front ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 4032 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.32** `const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::front ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 4043 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.33** `allocator_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::get_allocator ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

Definition at line 5153 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.34** `void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( iterator __p, size_type __n, _CharT __c )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Insert multiple characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__n</code> | Number of characters to insert                        |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to insert.                              |

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4410 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.35** `void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( iterator __p, _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end ) [inline],[inherited]`

Insert a range of characters.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code>   | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__beg</code> | Start of range.                                       |
| <code>__end</code> | End of range.                                         |

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts characters in range `[__beg,__end)`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4427 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.36** `void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( iterator __p, initializer_list<_CharT > __l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Insert an `initializer_list` of characters.

## Parameters

|                  |                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.      |
| <code>__l</code> | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert. |

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 4438 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.37** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( size_type __pos1, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str ) [inline],[inherited]`

Insert value of a string.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__str</code>  | The string to insert.                                 |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4458 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.38** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( size_type __pos1, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n = npos )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Insert a substring.

**Parameters**

|                     |                                                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Iterator referencing location in string to insert at. |
| <code>__str</code>  | The string to insert.                                 |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Start of characters in <code>str</code> to insert.    |
| <code>__n</code>    | Number of characters to insert.                       |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .                           |
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> . |

Starting at `pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4480 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.39** `iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::insert ( iterator __p, _CharT __c )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Insert one character.

**Parameters**

|                  |                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__p</code> | Iterator referencing position in string to insert at. |
| <code>__c</code> | The character to insert.                              |

**Returns**

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4562 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.40 `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::length ( ) const` [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 3832 of file basic\_string.h.

5.95.2.41 `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::max_size ( ) const` [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns the size() of the largest possible string.

Definition at line 3837 of file basic\_string.h.

5.95.2.42 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::operator+=( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str )` [inline], [inherited]

Append a string to this string.

Parameters

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | The string to append. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4079 of file basic\_string.h.

5.95.2.43 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str )` [inline], [inherited]

Replace characters with value from another string.

Parameters

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of first character to replace. |
| <code>__n</code>   | Number of characters to be replaced. |
| <code>__str</code> | String to insert.                    |

Returns

Reference to this string.

Exceptions

|                                |                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>pos</code> is beyond the end of this string. |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .       |

Removes the characters in the range [`__pos`, `__pos+__n`) from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4693 of file basic\_string.h.

5.95.2.44 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2 = npos )` [inline], [inherited]

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

|                     |                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__pos1</code> | Index of first character to replace.                 |
| <code>__n1</code>   | Number of characters to be replaced.                 |
| <code>__str</code>  | String to insert.                                    |
| <code>__pos2</code> | Index of first character of <code>str</code> to use. |
| <code>__n2</code>   | Number of characters from <code>str</code> to use.   |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::out_of_range</code> | If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> . |
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .                               |

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos1, __pos1 + n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4715 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.45** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code>  | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code>  | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__str</code> | String value to insert.                         |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4802 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.46** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with C substring.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                   |                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.       |
| <code>__s</code>  | C string value to insert.                           |
| <code>__n</code>  | Number of characters from <code>s</code> to insert. |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the first `__n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4821 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.47** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with C string.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__s</code>  | C string value to insert.                       |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4842 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.48** `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

**Parameters**

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__n</code>  | Number of characters to insert.                 |
| <code>__c</code>  | Character to insert.                            |

**Returns**

Reference to this string.



## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4863 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.49 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2 )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with range.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace. |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.   |
| <code>__k1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to insert.  |
| <code>__k2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to insert.    |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1, __k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4887 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.50 `basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, initializer_list<_CharT> __l )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | Iterator referencing start of range to replace.            |
| <code>__i2</code> | Iterator referencing end of range to replace.              |
| <code>__l</code>  | The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert. |

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1, __k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4956 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.95.2.51 `void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::reserve ( size_type __res_arg = 0 )` `[inherited]`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

## Parameters

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>__res_arg</code> | Number of characters required. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|

## Exceptions

|                                |                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>std::length_error</code> | If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> . |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

**5.95.2.52** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::rfind ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, size_type __pos = npos ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Find last position of a string.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__str</code> | String to locate.                                     |
| <code>__pos</code> | Index of character to search back from (default end). |

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5245 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.53** `size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::size ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 3826 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.95.2.54** `void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::swap ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__s )` `[inherited]`

Swap contents with another string.

## Parameters

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| <code>__s</code> | String to swap with. |
|------------------|----------------------|

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

**5.95.3 Member Data Documentation**

**5.95.3.1** `noexcept std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::_pad1__` `[inherited]`

Move construct string.

## Parameters

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <code>__str</code> | Source string. |
|--------------------|----------------|

The newly-created string contains the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 3569 of file `basic_string.h`.

### 5.95.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

### 5.95.3.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

### 5.95.3.4 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::M_version` `[mutable]`, `[inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

### 5.95.3.5 `const size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::npos` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

Definition at line 3297 of file `basic_string.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/string](#)

## 5.96 `__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_binop_reduct<_BinOp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `__accumulate_binop_reduct` (`_BinOp &__b`)
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Addend>`  
`_Result operator()` (`const _Result &__x`, `const _Addend &__y`)

### Public Attributes

- `_BinOp &__binop`

### 5.96.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _BinOp>struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_binop_reduct<_BinOp>
```

General reduction, using a binary operator.

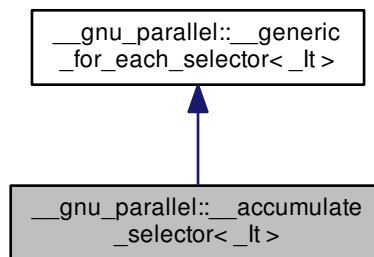
Definition at line 335 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.97 `__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It>`:



### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op > std::iterator_traits<_It >::value_type operator() (_Op __o, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

#### 5.97.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It> struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It >`

`std::accumulate()` selector.

Definition at line 208 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

#### 5.97.2 Member Function Documentation

5.97.2.1 `template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > std::iterator_traits<_It>::value_type __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It >::operator() (_Op __o, _It __i) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator (unused).           |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

## Returns

The current value.

Definition at line 216 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.97.3 Member Data Documentation

5.97.3.1 `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::M_finish_iterator`  
[inherited]

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

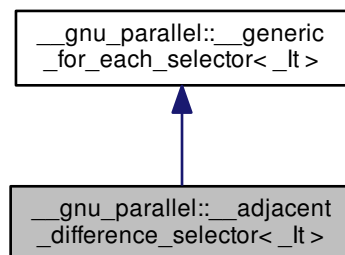
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.98 `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector<_It>`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It` [M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

### 5.98.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector< _It >
```

Selector that returns the difference between two adjacent \_\_elements.

Definition at line 269 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

### 5.98.2 Member Data Documentation

5.98.2.1 `template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::__M_finish_iterator`  
[inherited]

\_\_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

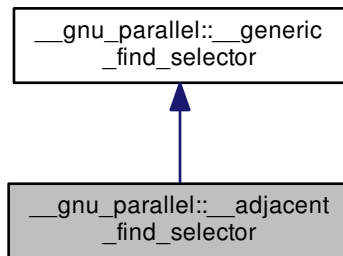
Definition at line 47 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.99 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_find\_selector Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_find\_selector:



### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1 , _RAIter2 > \_M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`bool operator\(\) (_RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

### 5.99.1 Detailed Description

Test predicate on two adjacent elements.

Definition at line 80 of file `find_selectors.h`.

## 5.99.2 Member Function Documentation

5.99.2.1 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector::M_sequential_algorithm ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

### Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__end1</code>   | End iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__begin2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>   | Find predicate.                    |

Definition at line 105 of file `find_selectors.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`.

5.99.2.2 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred > bool __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector::operator() ( _RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

### Parameters

|                     |                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code>   | <code>__i1</code> iterator on first sequence.           |
| <code>__i2</code>   | <code>__i2</code> iterator on second sequence (unused). |
| <code>__pred</code> | Find predicate.                                         |

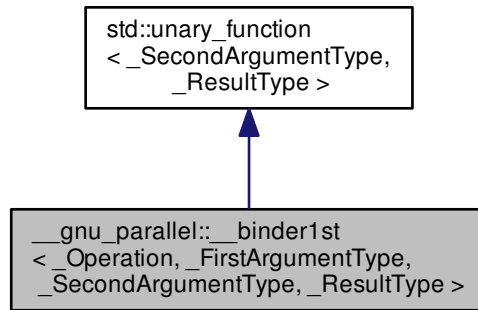
Definition at line 90 of file `find_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.100 `__gnu_parallel::__binder1st<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__binder1st<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_SecondArgumentType` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_ResultType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `__binder1st` (`const _Operation &__x`, `const _FirstArgumentType &__y`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`const _SecondArgumentType &__x`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`_SecondArgumentType &__x`) `const`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` `_M_op`
- `_FirstArgumentType` `_M_value`

#### 5.100.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation, typename _FirstArgumentType, typename _SecondArgumentType, typename _ResultType>class __gnu_parallel::__binder1st<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >
```

Similar to `std::binder1st`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

Definition at line 192 of file `parallel/base.h`.



### 5.100.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.100.2.1 `typedef _SecondArgumentType std::unary_function<_SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.100.2.2 `typedef _ResultType std::unary_function<_SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

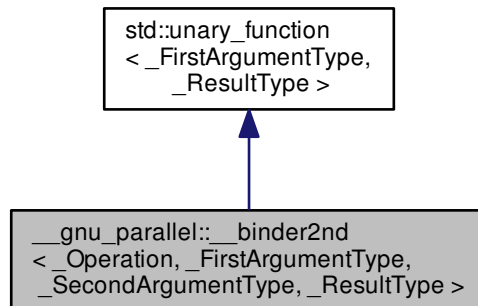
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

### 5.101 `__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>` > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _FirstArgumentType` [argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _ResultType` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `__binder2nd` (`const _Operation &__x, const _SecondArgumentType &__y`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`const _FirstArgumentType &__x`) `const`
- `_ResultType operator()` (`_FirstArgumentType &__x`)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` **`_M_op`**
- `_SecondArgumentType` **`_M_value`**

### 5.101.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation, typename _FirstArgumentType, typename _SecondArgumentType, typename _ResultType>class __-
gnu_parallel::__binder2nd< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >
```

Similar to `std::binder2nd`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

Definition at line 220 of file `parallel/base.h`.

### 5.101.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.101.2.1 `typedef _FirstArgumentType std::unary_function< _FirstArgumentType , _ResultType >::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.101.2.2 `typedef _ResultType std::unary_function< _FirstArgumentType , _ResultType >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

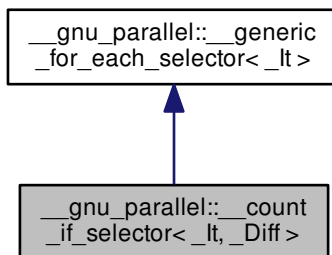
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

## 5.102 `__gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector< _It, _Diff >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector< _It, _Diff >`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op > _Diff operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 5.102.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It, typename _Diff> struct __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff >`

`std::count_if()` selector.

Definition at line 194 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.102.2 Member Function Documentation

5.102.2.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Diff > template<typename _Op > _Diff __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff >::operator() (_Op & __o, _It __i) [inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

#### Returns

1 if count, 0 if does not count.

Definition at line 202 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.102.3 Member Data Documentation

5.102.3.1 `template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]`

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

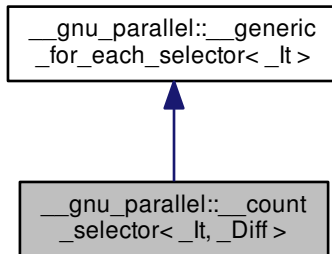
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.103 `__gnu_parallel::__count_selector<_It, _Diff>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__count_selector<_It, _Diff>`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _ValueType > _Diff operator() (_ValueType &__v, _It __i)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

#### 5.103.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _Diff>struct __gnu_parallel::__count_selector<_It, _Diff >
```

`std::count()` selector.

Definition at line 180 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

#### 5.103.2 Member Function Documentation

5.103.2.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Diff> template<typename _ValueType > _Diff __gnu_parallel::__count_selector<_It, _Diff >::operator() (_ValueType &__v, _It __i) [inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__v</code> | Current value.               |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

**Returns**

1 if count, 0 if does not count.

Definition at line 188 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

**5.103.3 Member Data Documentation****5.103.3.1** `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::M_finish_iterator`  
[inherited]

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

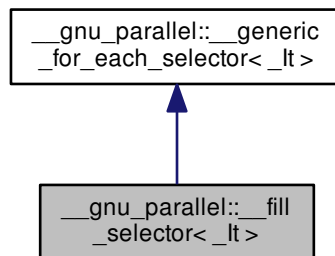
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

**5.104 `__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It>`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _ValueType>`  
`bool operator() (_ValueType &__v, _It __i)`

**Public Attributes**

- `_It` [M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

**5.104.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It >
```

std::fill() selector.

Definition at line 84 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

#### 5.104.2 Member Function Documentation

5.104.2.1 `template<typename _It > template<typename _ValueType > bool __gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It >::operator()( _ValueType & __v, _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

##### Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__v</code> | Current value.               |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 91 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

#### 5.104.3 Member Data Documentation

5.104.3.1 `template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::M_finish_iterator [inherited]`

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

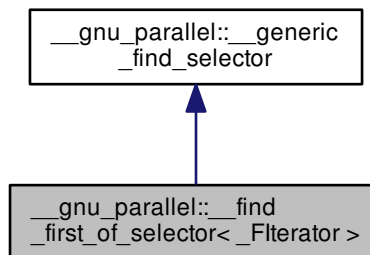
Definition at line 47 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.105 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_first\_of\_selector<\_FIterator > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator >`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__find_first_of_selector` (`_FIterator __begin`, `_FIterator __end`)
- `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAAlter1, _RAAlter2 > __M_sequential_algorithm` (`_RAAlter1 __begin1`, `_RAAlter1 __end1`, `_RAAlter2 __begin2`, `_Pred __pred`)
- `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > bool operator()` (`_RAAlter1 __i1`, `_RAAlter2 __i2`, `_Pred __pred`)

## Public Attributes

- `_FIterator _M_begin`
- `_FIterator _M_end`

## 5.105.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _FIterator>struct __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator >`

Test predicate on several elements.

Definition at line 153 of file `find_selectors.h`.

## 5.105.2 Member Function Documentation

5.105.2.1 `template<typename _FIterator > template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAAlter1, _RAAlter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator >::__M_sequential_algorithm` (`_RAAlter1 __begin1`, `_RAAlter1 __end1`, `_RAAlter2 __begin2`, `_Pred __pred`) [`inline`]

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

## Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__end1</code>   | End iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__begin2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>   | Find predicate.                    |

Definition at line 186 of file `find_selectors.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`.

5.105.2.2 `template<typename _FIterator > template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > bool __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator >::operator()` (`_RAAlter1 __i1`, `_RAAlter2 __i2`, `_Pred __pred`) [`inline`]

Test on one position.

## Parameters

|                   |                                                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code> | <code>_l</code> iterator on first sequence.           |
| <code>__i2</code> | <code>_l</code> iterator on second sequence (unused). |

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <code>__pred</code> | Find predicate. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

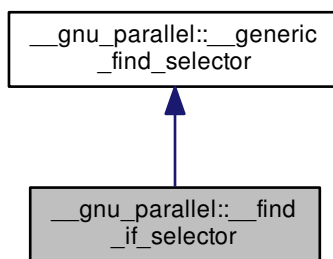
Definition at line 169 of file `find_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.106 `__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector`:



### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAAlter1, _RAAlter2 > \_M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAAlter1 __begin1, _RAAlter1 __end1, _RAAlter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > bool operator (_RAAlter1 __i1, _RAAlter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

### 5.106.1 Detailed Description

Test predicate on a single element, used for `std::find()` and `std::find_if()`.

Definition at line 50 of file `find_selectors.h`.

### 5.106.2 Member Function Documentation

5.106.2.1 `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAAlter1, _RAAlter2> \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_if\_selector::\_M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAAlter1 __begin1, _RAAlter1 __end1, _RAAlter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.



## Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__end1</code>   | End iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__begin2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>   | Find predicate.                    |

Definition at line 72 of file `find_selectors.h`.

References `std::make_pair()`.

5.106.2.2 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred> bool __gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector::operator() ( _RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

## Parameters

|                     |                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code>   | _Iterator on first sequence.           |
| <code>__i2</code>   | _Iterator on second sequence (unused). |
| <code>__pred</code> | Find predicate.                        |

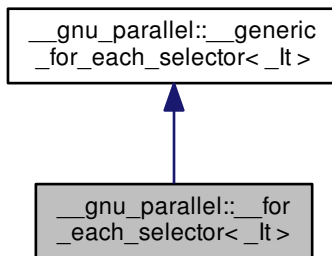
Definition at line 60 of file `find_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

5.107 `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op> bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- [\\_It\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

## 5.107.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It >
```

std::for\_each() selector.

Definition at line 52 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

## 5.107.2 Member Function Documentation

```
5.107.2.1 template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > bool __gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It
>::operator()( _Op & _o, _It _i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 59 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

## 5.107.3 Member Data Documentation

```
5.107.3.1 template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::__M_finish_iterator
[inherited]
```

\_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).

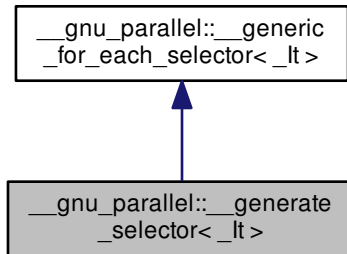
Definition at line 47 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.108 `__gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It>`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op > bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It \_M\_finish\_iterator`

## 5.108.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It>`

`std::generate()` selector.

Definition at line 68 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.108.2 Member Function Documentation

5.108.2.1 `template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > bool __gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It >::operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 75 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.108.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.108.3.1 `template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

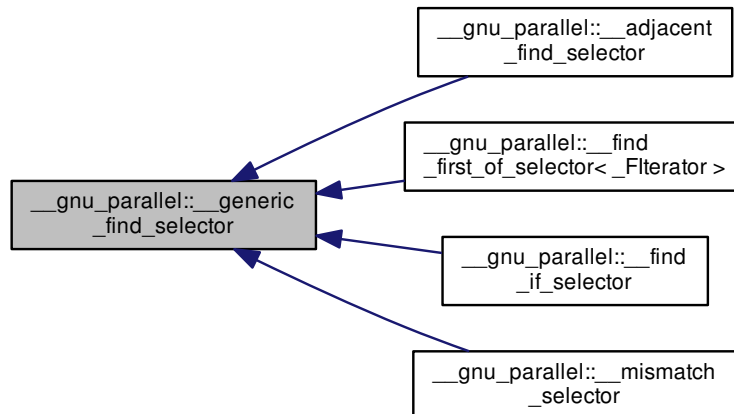
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.109 `__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector`:



#### 5.109.1 Detailed Description

Base class of all `__gnu_parallel::__find_template` selectors.

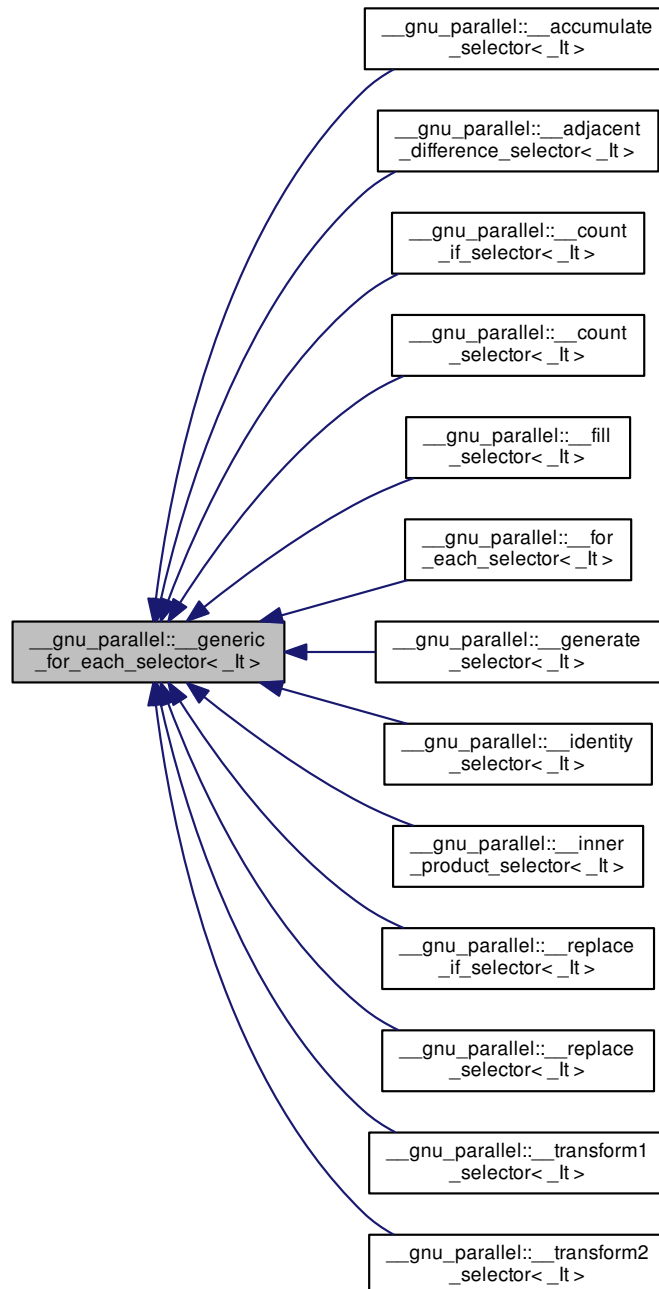
Definition at line 43 of file `find_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

5.110 `__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>`:



**Public Attributes**

- [\\_It\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

**5.110.1 Detailed Description**

template<typename \_It>struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generic\_for\_each\_selector<\_It >

Generic \_\_selector for embarrassingly parallel functions.

Definition at line 42 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

**5.110.2 Member Data Documentation**

5.110.2.1 template<typename \_It > \_It \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generic\_for\_each\_selector<\_It >::M\_finish\_iterator

\_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).

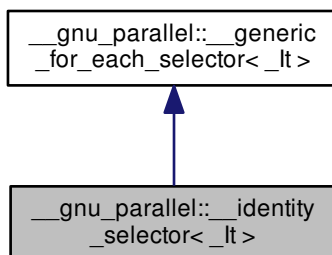
Definition at line 47 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

**5.111 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_identity\_selector<\_It > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_identity\_selector<\_It >:

**Public Member Functions**

- template<typename \_Op >  
\_It [operator\(\)](#) (\_Op \_\_o, \_It \_\_i)

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_It\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

### 5.111.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__identity_selector<_It >
```

Selector that just returns the passed iterator.

Definition at line 253 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.111.2 Member Function Documentation

```
5.111.2.1 template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > _It __gnu_parallel::__identity_selector<_It >::operator() (
    _Op __o, _It __i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator (unused).           |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

#### Returns

Passed iterator.

Definition at line 261 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.111.3 Member Data Documentation

```
5.111.3.1 template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::_M_finish_iterator
[inherited]
```

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

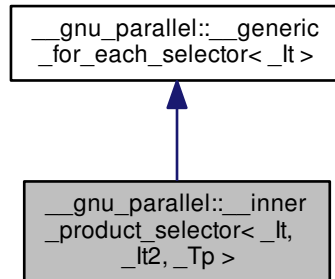
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.112 `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `__inner_product_selector` (`_It __b1, _It2 __b2`)
- `template<typename _Op > _Tp operator()` (`_Op __mult, _It __current`)

#### Public Attributes

- `_It __begin1_iterator`
- `_It2 __begin2_iterator`
- `_It __M_finish_iterator`

#### 5.112.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp>struct __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp >
```

`std::inner_product()` selector.

Definition at line 222 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

#### 5.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.112.2.1 template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp > __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp >::__inner_product_selector ( _It __b1, _It2 __b2 ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructor.



## Parameters

|                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__b1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__b2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |

Definition at line 234 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.112.3 Member Function Documentation

5.112.3.1 `template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp> template<typename _Op> _Tp  
__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::operator() ( _Op __mult, _It __current )  
[inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__mult</code>    | Multiplication functor.      |
| <code>__current</code> | iterator referencing object. |

## Returns

Inner product elemental `__result`.

Definition at line 243 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin1_iterator`, and `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin2_iterator`.

## 5.112.4 Member Data Documentation

5.112.4.1 `template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp> _It __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin1_iterator`

Begin iterator of first sequence.

Definition at line 225 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::operator()()`.

5.112.4.2 `template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp> _It2 __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin2_iterator`

Begin iterator of second sequence.

Definition at line 228 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::operator()()`.

5.112.4.3 `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::__M_finish_iterator  
[inherited]`

`__iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.113 `__gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct<_Compare, _It >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `__max_element_reduct` (`_Compare &_c`)
- `_It operator()` (`_It __x, _It __y`)

#### Public Attributes

- `_Compare & __comp`

#### 5.113.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Compare, typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct<_Compare, _It >
```

Reduction for finding the maximum element, using a comparator.

Definition at line 321 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 5.114 `__gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct<_Compare, _It >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `__min_element_reduct` (`_Compare &_c`)
- `_It operator()` (`_It __x, _It __y`)

#### Public Attributes

- `_Compare & __comp`

#### 5.114.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Compare, typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct<_Compare, _It >
```

Reduction for finding the maximum element, using a comparator.

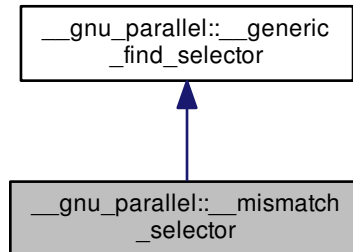
Definition at line 307 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.115 `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred > bool operator() (_RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

## 5.115.1 Detailed Description

Test inverted predicate on a single element.

Definition at line 119 of file `find_selectors.h`.

## 5.115.2 Member Function Documentation

5.115.2.1 `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred > std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2> \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_mismatch\_selector::\_M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

## Parameters

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin1</code> | Begin iterator of first sequence.  |
| <code>__end1</code>   | End iterator of first sequence.    |
| <code>__begin2</code> | Begin iterator of second sequence. |
| <code>__pred</code>   | Find predicate.                    |

Definition at line 143 of file `find_selectors.h`.

5.115.2.2 `template<typename _RAAlter1, typename _RAAlter2, typename _Pred > bool __gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector::operator() ( _RAAlter1 __i1, _RAAlter2 __i2, _Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

Parameters

|                     |                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>__i1</code>   | Iterator on first sequence.           |
| <code>__i2</code>   | Iterator on second sequence (unused). |
| <code>__pred</code> | Find predicate.                       |

Definition at line 130 of file `find_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

5.116 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

5.116.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 3-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

Note that 3-way merging is always stable!

Definition at line 752 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

5.117 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

5.117.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 3-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

Note that 3-way merging is always stable!

Definition at line 772 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

### 5.118 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp`)

#### 5.118.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 4-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

Note that 4-way merging is always stable!

Definition at line 795 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

### 5.119 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp`)

#### 5.119.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 4-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

Note that 4-way merging is always stable!

Definition at line 815 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

### 5.120 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterlterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp`)

### 5.120.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, bool __stable, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for k-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

Definition at line 837 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 5.121 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterlterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp`)

### 5.121.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for k-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

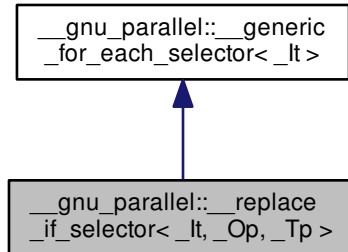
Definition at line 872 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 5.122 `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >`:



### Public Member Functions

- `__replace_if_selector` (const `_Tp` & `__new_val`)
- bool `operator()` (`_Op` & `__o`, `_It` `__i`)

### Public Attributes

- const `_Tp` & `__new_val`
- `_It` `_M_finish_iterator`

### 5.122.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _Op, typename _Tp>struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >
```

`std::replace()` selector.

Definition at line 156 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

### 5.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.122.2.1 template<typename _It, typename _Op, typename _Tp > __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >::__replace_if_selector ( const _Tp & __new_val ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructor.

#### Parameters

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__new_val</code> | Value to replace with. |
|------------------------|------------------------|

Definition at line 164 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.



## 5.122.3 Member Function Documentation

5.122.3.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Op, typename _Tp > bool __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >::operator() ( _Op &__o, _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 170 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >::__new_val`.

## 5.122.4 Member Data Documentation

5.122.4.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Op, typename _Tp > const _Tp& __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >::__new_val`

Value to replace with.

Definition at line 159 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It, _Op, _Tp >::operator()`.

5.122.4.2 `template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::__M_finish_iterator`  
[inherited]

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

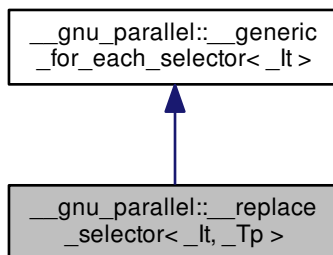
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.123 `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp >`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__replace_selector` (`const _Tp &__new_val`)
- `bool operator()` (`_Tp &__v, _It __i`)

## Public Attributes

- `const _Tp & __new_val`
- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

## 5.123.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It, typename _Tp> struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>`

`std::replace()` selector.

Definition at line 132 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.123.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.123.2.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Tp> __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::__replace_selector ( const _Tp & __new_val ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor.

## Parameters

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| <code>__new_val</code> | Value to replace with. |
|------------------------|------------------------|

Definition at line 140 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.123.3 Member Function Documentation

5.123.3.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Tp> bool __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::operator() ( _Tp & __v, _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__v</code> | Current value.               |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 146 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::__new_val`.

## 5.123.4 Member Data Documentation

5.123.4.1 `template<typename _It, typename _Tp> const _Tp & __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::__new_val`

Value to replace with.

Definition at line 135 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::operator()()`.

5.123.4.2 `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::__M_finish_iterator [inherited]`

`_It` iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

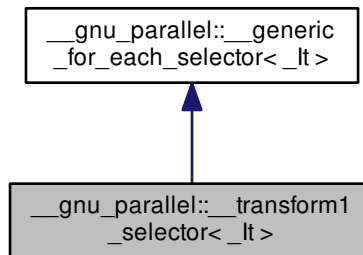
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.124 `__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>`:



### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op > bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

#### 5.124.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It> struct __gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It >`

`std::transform()` `__selector`, one input sequence variant.

Definition at line 100 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

#### 5.124.2 Member Function Documentation

5.124.2.1 `template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > bool __gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It >::operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 107 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

## 5.124.3 Member Data Documentation

5.124.3.1 `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::M_finish_iterator`  
[*inherited*]

`_Iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

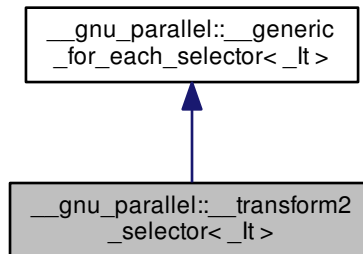
Definition at line 47 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.125 `__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It M_finish_iterator`

## 5.125.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>struct __gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It >
```

std::transform() \_\_selector, two input sequences variant.

Definition at line 116 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

### 5.125.2 Member Function Documentation

```
5.125.2.1 template<typename _It> template<typename _Op > bool __gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It
>::operator()( _Op & _o, _It _i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__o</code> | Operator.                    |
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |

Definition at line 123 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

### 5.125.3 Member Data Documentation

```
5.125.3.1 template<typename _It > _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It >::_M_finish_iterator
[inherited]
```

\_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).

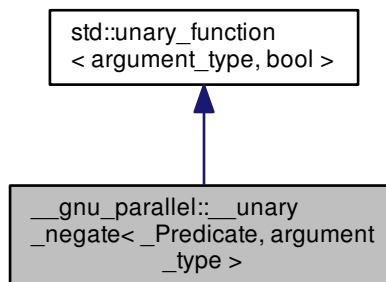
Definition at line 47 of file for\_each\_selectors.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.126 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_unary\_negate<\_Predicate, argument\_type > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_unary\_negate<\_Predicate, argument\_type >:



### Public Types

- typedef `argument_type` `argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `__unary_negate` (`const _Predicate &__x`)
- `bool operator()` (`const argument_type &__x`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Predicate _M_pred`

#### 5.126.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Predicate, typename argument_type> class __gnu_parallel::_unary_negate<_Predicate, argument_type >
```

Similar to `std::unary_negate`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

Definition at line 173 of file `parallel/base.h`.

#### 5.126.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.126.2.1 `typedef argument_type std::unary_function< argument_type, bool >::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.126.2.2 `typedef bool std::unary_function< argument_type, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `parallel/base.h`

## 5.127 `__gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` `_DifferenceType`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >` `_TraitsType`
- typedef `_TraitsType::value_type` `_ValueType`

### Public Member Functions

- `_DRandomShufflingGlobalData` (`_RAIter &__source`)

## Public Attributes

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\* \\_M\\_bin\\_proc](#)
- [\\_DifferenceType \\*\\* \\_M\\_dist](#)
- [int \\_M\\_num\\_bins](#)
- [int \\_M\\_num\\_bits](#)
- [\\_RAIter & \\_M\\_source](#)
- [\\_DifferenceType \\* \\_M\\_starts](#)
- [\\_ValueType \\*\\* \\_M\\_temporaries](#)

### 5.127.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RAIter> struct __gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >`

Data known to every thread participating in `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

Definition at line 52 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

### 5.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.127.2.1 `template<typename _RAIter> __gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData( _RAIter & __source ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 83 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

### 5.127.3 Member Data Documentation

5.127.3.1 `template<typename _RAIter> _ThreadIndex* __gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::__M_bin_proc`

Number of the thread that will further process the corresponding bin.

Definition at line 74 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

5.127.3.2 `template<typename _RAIter> _DifferenceType** __gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::__M_dist`

Two-dimensional array to hold the thread-bin distribution.

Dimensions `( _M_num_threads + 1 ) __x ( _M_num_bins + 1 )`.

Definition at line 67 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

5.127.3.3 `template<typename _RAIter> int __gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::__M_num_bins`

Number of bins to distribute to.

Definition at line 77 of file `random_shuffle.h`.



## 5.128 `__gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >` Struct Template Reference ¶19

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

### 5.127.3.4 `template<typename _RAIter> int __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::_M_num_bits`

Number of bits needed to address the bins.

Definition at line 80 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

### 5.127.3.5 `template<typename _RAIter> _RAIter& __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::_M_source`

Begin iterator of the `__source`.

Definition at line 59 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

### 5.127.3.6 `template<typename _RAIter> _DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::_M_starts`

Start indexes of the threads' `__chunks`.

Definition at line 70 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

### 5.127.3.7 `template<typename _RAIter> _ValueType** __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >::_M_temporaries`

Temporary arrays for each thread.

Definition at line 62 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_shuffle.h](#)

## 5.128 `__gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Attributes

- [\\_BinIndex \\_\\_bins\\_end](#)
- [\\_BinIndex \\_M\\_bins\\_begin](#)
- [int \\_M\\_num\\_threads](#)
- [\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter > \\* \\_M\\_sd](#)
- [uint32\\_t \\_M\\_seed](#)

### 5.128.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator>struct __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >
```

Local data for a thread participating in `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

Definition at line 91 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

## 5.128.2 Member Data Documentation

```
5.128.2.1 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator> _BinIndex __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<
    _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::__bins_end
```

End index for bins taken care of by this thread.

Definition at line 100 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

```
5.128.2.2 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator> _BinIndex __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<
    _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::__M_bins_begin
```

Begin index for bins taken care of by this thread.

Definition at line 97 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

```
5.128.2.3 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator> int __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter,
    _RandomNumberGenerator >::__M_num_threads
```

Number of threads participating in total.

Definition at line 94 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

```
5.128.2.4 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator> _DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>*
    __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::__M_sd
```

Pointer to global data.

Definition at line 106 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

```
5.128.2.5 template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator> uint32_t __gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU<
    _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::__M_seed
```

Random `_M_seed` for this thread.

Definition at line 103 of file `random_shuffle.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_shuffle.h](#)

5.129 `__gnu_parallel::_DummyReduct` Struct Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`bool`, `bool`) `const`

## 5.129.1 Detailed Description

Reduction function doing nothing.

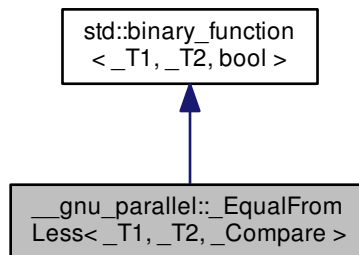
Definition at line 298 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

5.130 `__gnu_parallel::_EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _T1 first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _T2 second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_EqualFromLess` (`_Compare &__comp`)
- `bool operator()` (`const _T1 &__a`, `const _T2 &__b`)

## 5.130.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_EqualFromLess< _T1, _T2, _Compare >
```

Constructs predicate for equality from strict weak ordering predicate.

Definition at line 157 of file parallel/base.h.

### 5.130.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.130.2.1 `typedef _T1 std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_function.h.

5.130.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file stl\_function.h.

5.130.2.3 `typedef _T2 std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

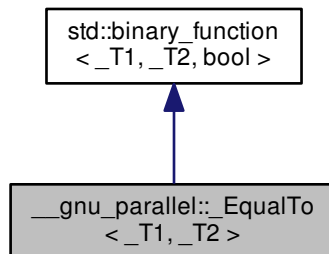
Definition at line 124 of file stl\_function.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

### 5.131 `__gnu_parallel::_EqualTo< _T1, _T2 >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_EqualTo< _T1, _T2 >`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _T1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef bool` [result\\_type](#)
- `typedef _T2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `bool operator() (const _T1 &__t1, const _T2 &__t2) const`

## 5.131.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _T1, typename _T2>struct __gnu_parallel::_EqualTo<_T1, _T2 >`

Similar to `std::equal_to`, but allows two different types.

Definition at line 244 of file `parallel/base.h`.

## 5.131.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.131.2.1 `typedef _T1 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.131.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.131.2.3 `typedef _T2 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

5.132 `__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `_GuardedIterator` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare &__comp`)
- `operator _RAIter` ()
- `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::value_type & operator*` ()
- `_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & operator++` ()

## Friends

- `bool operator< (_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > &__bi1, _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > &__bi2)`
- `bool operator<= (_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > &__bi1, _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > &__bi2)`

### 5.132.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >
```

\_Iterator wrapper supporting an implicit supremum at the end of the sequence, dominating all comparisons.

The implicit supremum comes with a performance cost.

Deriving from \_RAIter is not possible since \_RAIter need not be a class.

Definition at line 73 of file multiway\_merge.h.

### 5.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.132.2.1 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::_GuardedIterator ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare & __comp ) [inline]
```

Constructor. Sets iterator to beginning of sequence.

#### Parameters

|                      |                                                                  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__begin</code> | Begin iterator of sequence.                                      |
| <code>__end</code>   | End iterator of sequence.                                        |
| <code>__comp</code>  | Comparator provided for associated overloaded compare operators. |

Definition at line 91 of file multiway\_merge.h.

### 5.132.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.132.3.1 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::operator _RAIter ( ) [inline]
```

Convert to wrapped iterator.

#### Returns

Wrapped iterator.

Definition at line 112 of file multiway\_merge.h.

```
5.132.3.2 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type& __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::operator*( ) [inline]
```

Dereference operator.

#### Returns

Referenced element.

Definition at line 107 of file multiway\_merge.h.

```
5.132.3.3 template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare>& __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::operator++( ) [inline]
```

Pre-increment operator.

**Returns**

This.

Definition at line 98 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

**5.132.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**

5.132.4.1 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > bool operator< ( _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi1, _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi2 ) [friend]`

Compare two elements referenced by guarded iterators.

**Parameters**

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| <code>__bi1</code> | First iterator.  |
| <code>__bi2</code> | Second iterator. |

**Returns**

`true` if less.

Definition at line 120 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

5.132.4.2 `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > bool operator<= ( _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi1, _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi2 ) [friend]`

Compare two elements referenced by guarded iterators.

**Parameters**

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| <code>__bi1</code> | First iterator.  |
| <code>__bi2</code> | Second iterator. |

**Returns**

True if less equal.

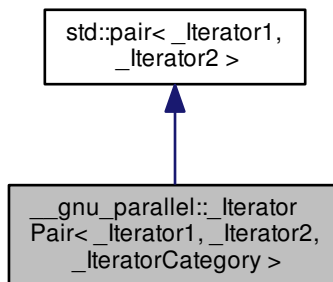
Definition at line 135 of file multiway\_merge.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

**5.133 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair<\_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair<\_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >:

**Public Types**

- using **`_PCCFP`** = `_PCC<lis_same<_Iterator1, _U1 >::value||lis_same<_Iterator2, _U2 >::value, _Iterator1, _Iterator2 >`
- using **`_PCCP`** = `_PCC< true, _Iterator1, _Iterator2 >`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_Iterator1 >` **`_TraitsType`**
- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` **`difference_type`**
- typedef `_Iterator1` **`first_type`**
- typedef `_IteratorCategory` **`iterator_category`**
- typedef `_IteratorPair *` **`pointer`**
- typedef `_IteratorPair &` **`reference`**
- typedef `_Iterator2` **`second_type`**
- typedef `void` **`value_type`**

**Public Member Functions**

- **`_IteratorPair`** (`const _Iterator1 &__first, const _Iterator2 &__second`)
- void **`noexcept`** (`__and_< __is_nothrow_swappable<_Iterator1 >, __is_nothrow_swappable<_Iterator2 >>::value`)



- `operator _Iterator2 ()` const
- `_IteratorPair operator+ (difference_type __delta)` const
- `_IteratorPair & operator++ ()`
- `const _IteratorPair operator++ (int)`
- `difference_type operator- (const _IteratorPair &__other)` const
- `_IteratorPair & operator-- ()`
- `const _IteratorPair operator-- (int)`
- `_IteratorPair & operator= (const _IteratorPair &__other)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Iterator1` [first](#)
- `_Iterator2` [second](#)

#### 5.133.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2, typename _IteratorCategory>class __gnu_parallel::IteratorPair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`

A pair of iterators. The usual iterator operations are applied to both child iterators.

Definition at line 45 of file `iterator.h`.

#### 5.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.133.2.1 `using std::pair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2 >::PCCFP = PCC<lis_same<_Iterator1, _U1>::value || lis_same<_Iterator2, _U2>::value, _Iterator1, _Iterator2 >` [inherited]

There is also a templated copy ctor for the `pair` class itself.

Definition at line 272 of file `stl_pair.h`.

5.133.2.2 `using std::pair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2 >::PCCP = PCC<true, _Iterator1, _Iterator2 >` [inherited]

Two objects may be passed to a `pair` constructor to be copied.

Definition at line 241 of file `stl_pair.h`.

5.133.2.3 `typedef _Iterator2 std::pair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2 >::second_type` [inherited]

`first_type` is the first bound type

Definition at line 201 of file `stl_pair.h`.

#### 5.133.3 Member Data Documentation

5.133.3.1 `_Iterator1 std::pair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2 >::first` [inherited]

`second_type` is the second bound type

Definition at line 203 of file `stl_pair.h`.

### 5.133.3.2 `_Iterator2 std::pair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2>::second` [inherited]

`first` is a copy of the first object

Definition at line 204 of file `stl_pair.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [iterator.h](#)

## 5.134 `__gnu_parallel::_IteratorTriple<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _Iterator3, _IteratorCategory>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_Iterator1>::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_IteratorCategory` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_IteratorTriple*` **pointer**
- typedef `_IteratorTriple&` **reference**
- typedef `void` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **\_IteratorTriple** (`const _Iterator1 &__first, const _Iterator2 &__second, const _Iterator3 &__third`)
- **operator \_Iterator3** () const
- **\_IteratorTriple operator+** (`difference_type __delta`) const
- **\_IteratorTriple & operator++** ()
- `const _IteratorTriple operator++` (`int`)
- `difference_type operator-` (`const _IteratorTriple &__other`) const
- **\_IteratorTriple & operator--** ()
- `const _IteratorTriple operator--` (`int`)
- **\_IteratorTriple & operator=** (`const _IteratorTriple &__other`)

### Public Attributes

- `_Iterator1` **\_M\_first**
- `_Iterator2` **\_M\_second**
- `_Iterator3` **\_M\_third**

### 5.134.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2, typename _Iterator3, typename _IteratorCategory> class __gnu_parallel::_IteratorTriple<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _Iterator3, _IteratorCategory>
```

A triple of iterators. The usual iterator operations are applied to all three child iterators.

Definition at line 120 of file `iterator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [iterator.h](#)

## 5.135 `__gnu_parallel::_Job<_DifferenceTp >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _DifferenceTp _DifferenceType`

### Public Attributes

- `volatile _DifferenceType _M_first`
- `volatile _DifferenceType _M_last`
- `volatile _DifferenceType _M_load`

#### 5.135.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _DifferenceTp>struct __gnu_parallel::_Job<_DifferenceTp >`

One `__job` for a certain thread.

Definition at line 54 of file `workstealing.h`.

#### 5.135.2 Member Data Documentation

5.135.2.1 `template<typename _DifferenceTp> volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job<_DifferenceTp >::_M_first`

First element.

Changed by owning and stealing thread. By stealing thread, always incremented.

Definition at line 62 of file `workstealing.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

5.135.2.2 `template<typename _DifferenceTp> volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job<_DifferenceTp >::_M_last`

Last element.

Changed by owning thread only.

Definition at line 67 of file `workstealing.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

5.135.2.3 `template<typename _DifferenceTp> volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job<_DifferenceTp >::_M_load`

Number of elements, i.e. `_M_last - _M_first + 1`.

Changed by owning thread only.

Definition at line 72 of file `workstealing.h`.

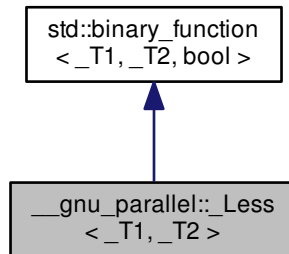
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [workstealing.h](#)

### 5.136 `__gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2 >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2 >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_T1` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`
- typedef `_T2` `second_argument_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _T1 &__t1, const _T2 &__t2`) `const`
- `bool operator()` (`const _T2 &__t2, const _T1 &__t1`) `const`

#### 5.136.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>struct __gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2 >
```

Similar to `std::less`, but allows two different types.

Definition at line 252 of file `parallel/base.h`.

#### 5.136.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.136.2.1 typedef `_T1` `std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.136.2.2 typedef `bool` `std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.136.2.3 `typedef _T2 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

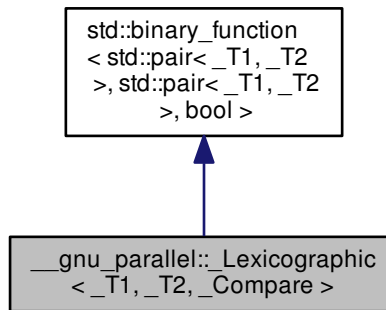
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

5.137 `__gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic<_T1, _T2, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic<_T1, _T2, _Compare >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`
- typedef `std::pair<_T1, _T2 >` `second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Lexicographic` (`_Compare &__comp`)
- `bool operator()` (`const std::pair<_T1, _T2 > &__p1, const std::pair<_T1, _T2 > &__p2`) `const`

## 5.137.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic<_T1, _T2, _Compare >
```

Compare `__a` pair of types lexicographically, ascending.

Definition at line 53 of file `multiseq_selection.h`.

### 5.137.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.137.2.1 `typedef std::pair<_T1,_T2> std::binary_function< std::pair<_T1,_T2>, std::pair<_T1,_T2>, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.137.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< std::pair<_T1,_T2>, std::pair<_T1,_T2>, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.137.2.3 `typedef std::pair<_T1,_T2> std::binary_function< std::pair<_T1,_T2>, std::pair<_T1,_T2>, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

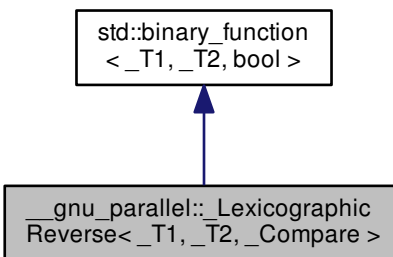
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiseq\\_selection.h](#)

### 5.138 `__gnu_parallel::_LexicographicReverse<_T1,_T2,_Compare>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LexicographicReverse<_T1,_T2,_Compare>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _T1 first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _T2 second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_LexicographicReverse` (`_Compare &__comp`)
- `bool operator()` (`const std::pair<_T1, _T2 > &__p1, const std::pair<_T1, _T2 > &__p2`) `const`

### 5.138.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LexicographicReverse<_T1, _T2, _Compare >
```

Compare \_\_a pair of types lexicographically, descending.

Definition at line 80 of file `multiseq_selection.h`.

### 5.138.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.138.2.1 `typedef _T1 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.138.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.138.2.3 `typedef _T2 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

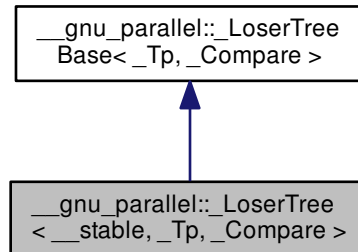
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiseq\\_selection.h](#)

### 5.139 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTree` (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- void `__delete_min_insert` (\_Tp \_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` `_M_comp`
- bool `_M_first_insert`
- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_k`
- unsigned int `_M_log_k`
- `_Loser` \* `_M_losers`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

#### 5.139.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Stable `_LoserTree` variant.

Provides the stable implementations of `insert_start`, `__init_winner`, `__init` and `__delete_min_insert`.

Unstable variant is done using partial specialisation below.

Definition at line 169 of file `losertree.h`.



## 5.139.2 Member Function Documentation

5.139.2.1 `template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >::_delete_min_insert ( _Tp __key, bool __sup ) [inline]`

Delete the smallest element and insert a new element from the previously smallest element's sequence.

This implementation is stable.

Definition at line 222 of file `losertree.h`.

5.139.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

## Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

Definition at line 155 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`.

5.139.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start ( const _Tp & __key, int __source, bool __sup ) [inline],[inherited]`

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__key</code>    | the element to insert                                                                     |
| <code>__source</code> | <code>__index</code> of the <code>__source</code> sequence                                |
| <code>__sup</code>    | flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> . |

Definition at line 134 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_key`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_sup`.

## 5.139.3 Member Data Documentation

5.139.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _Compare __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_comp [protected],[inherited]`

`_Compare` to use.

Definition at line 78 of file `losertree.h`.

5.139.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert [protected],[inherited]`

State flag that determines whether the `_LoserTree` is empty.

Only used for building the `_LoserTree`.

Definition at line 85 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree-`

Base< \_Tp, \_Compare >::\_LoserTreeBase().

5.139.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_log_k` [protected], [inherited]

`log_2{ _M_k}`

Definition at line 72 of file losertree.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`.

5.139.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _Loser* __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers` [protected], [inherited]

`_LoserTree __elements`.

Definition at line 75 of file losertree.h.

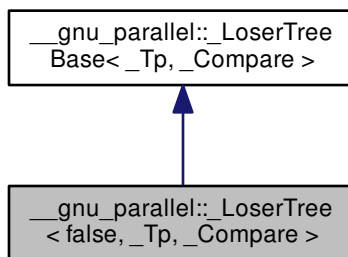
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::~~LoserTreeBase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 5.140 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:



### Public Member Functions

- **`_LoserTree`** (`unsigned int __k, _Compare __comp`)
- `void __delete_min_insert` (`_Tp __key, bool __sup`)
- `int __get_min_source` ()
- `void __init` ()
- `unsigned int __init_winner` (`unsigned int __root`)
- `void __insert_start` (`const _Tp &__key, int __source, bool __sup`)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` `_M_comp`
- `bool` `_M_first_insert`
- `unsigned int` `_M_ik`
- `unsigned int` `_M_k`
- `unsigned int` `_M_log_k`
- `_Loser` \* `_M_losers`
- `unsigned int` `_M_offset`

## 5.140.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`

Unstable `_LoserTree` variant.

Stability (non-stable here) is selected with partial specialization.

Definition at line 261 of file `losertree.h`.

## 5.140.2 Member Function Documentation

5.140.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >::_delete_min_insert( _Tp __key, bool __sup ) [inline]`

Delete the `_M_key` smallest element and insert the element `__key` instead.

## Parameters

|                    |                                                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__key</code> | the <code>_M_key</code> to insert                            |
| <code>__sup</code> | true iff <code>__key</code> is an explicitly marked supremum |

Definition at line 324 of file `losertree.h`.

5.140.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source( ) [inline],[inherited]`

## Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

Definition at line 155 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`.

5.140.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >::_init_winner( unsigned int __root ) [inline]`

Computes the winner of the competition at position "`__root`".

Called recursively (starting at 0) to build the initial tree.

## Parameters

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>__root</code> | __index of the "game" to start. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|

Definition at line 284 of file losertree.h.

5.140.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start ( const _Tp & __key, int __source, bool __sup ) [inline], [inherited]`

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__key</code>    | the element to insert                                                                     |
| <code>__source</code> | __index of the <code>__source</code> sequence                                             |
| <code>__sup</code>    | flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> . |

Definition at line 134 of file losertree.h.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_key`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_sup`.

## 5.140.3 Member Data Documentation

5.140.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _Compare __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_comp [protected], [inherited]`

`_Compare` to use.

Definition at line 78 of file losertree.h.

5.140.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert [protected], [inherited]`

State flag that determines whether the `_LoserTree` is empty.

Only used for building the `_LoserTree`.

Definition at line 85 of file losertree.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`.

5.140.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_log_k [protected], [inherited]`

`log_2{ _M_k }`

Definition at line 72 of file losertree.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`.

5.140.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > _Loser* __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers [protected], [inherited]`

`_LoserTree` elements.

Definition at line 75 of file losertree.h.

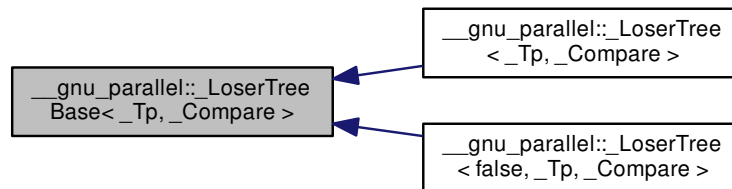
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::__get_min_source()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::__insert_start()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_LoserTreeBase()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::~~LoserTreeBase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 5.141 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>`:



### Classes

- [struct `\_Loser`](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [`\_LoserTreeBase`](#) (unsigned int `__k`, `_Compare` `__comp`)
- [`~LoserTreeBase`](#) ()
- [`int \_\_get\_min\_source`](#) ()
- [`void \_\_insert\_start`](#) (const `_Tp` &`__key`, int `__source`, bool `__sup`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` [`\_M\_comp`](#)
- bool [`\_M\_first\_insert`](#)
- unsigned int [`\_M\_ik`](#)
- unsigned int [`\_M\_k`](#)
- unsigned int [`\_M\_log\_k`](#)
- `_Loser` \* [`\_M\_losers`](#)
- unsigned int [`\_M\_offset`](#)

### 5.141.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >
```

Guarded loser/tournament tree.

The smallest element is at the top.

Guarding is done explicitly through one flag `_M_sup` per element, `inf` is not needed due to a better initialization routine. This is a well-performing variant.

#### Parameters

|                       |                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code>      | the element type                                                     |
| <code>_Compare</code> | the comparator to use, defaults to <code>std::less&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> |

Definition at line 55 of file `losertree.h`.

### 5.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.141.2.1 template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare > __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase( unsigned int __k, _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

The constructor.

#### Parameters

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>__k</code>    | The number of sequences to merge. |
| <code>__comp</code> | The comparator to use.            |

Definition at line 94 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_rd_log2()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_log_k`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`.

```
5.141.2.2 template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare > __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::~~_LoserTreeBase( ) [inline]
```

The destructor.

Definition at line 118 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`.

### 5.141.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.141.3.1 template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare > int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source( ) [inline]
```

#### Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

Definition at line 155 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`.

5.141.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start( const _Tp &__key, int __source, bool __sup ) [inline]`

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

## Parameters

|                       |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__key</code>    | the element to insert                                                                     |
| <code>__source</code> | <code>__index</code> of the <code>__source</code> <code>__sequence</code>                 |
| <code>__sup</code>    | flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> . |

Definition at line 134 of file `losertree.h`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_Loser::_M_key`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_losers`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_Loser::_M_source`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_Loser::_M_sup`.

## 5.141.4 Member Data Documentation

5.141.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare> _Compare __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_comp` [protected]

`_Compare` to use.

Definition at line 78 of file `losertree.h`.

5.141.4.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare> bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_first_insert` [protected]

State flag that determines whether the `_LoserTree` is empty.

Only used for building the `_LoserTree`.

Definition at line 85 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_insert_start()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_LoserTreeBase()`.

5.141.4.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare> unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_log_k` [protected]

`log_2{M_k}`

Definition at line 72 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_LoserTreeBase()`.

5.141.4.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare> _Loser* __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_M_losers` [protected]

`_LoserTree` `__elements`.

Definition at line 75 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_get_min_source()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_insert_start()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_LoserTreeBase()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::~~LoserTreeBase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

5.142 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare>::_Loser` Struct Reference



## Public Attributes

- [\\_Tp \\_M\\_key](#)
- [int \\_M\\_source](#)
- [bool \\_M\\_sup](#)

### 5.142.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_Loser`

Internal representation of a `_LoserTree` element.

Definition at line 59 of file `losertree.h`.

### 5.142.2 Member Data Documentation

5.142.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >_Tp __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_key`

`_M_key` of the element in the `_LoserTree`.

Definition at line 66 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.

5.142.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`

`__index` of the `__source` `__sequence`.

Definition at line 64 of file `losertree.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.

5.142.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_sup`

flag, true iff this is a "maximum" `__sentinel`.

Definition at line 62 of file `losertree.h`.

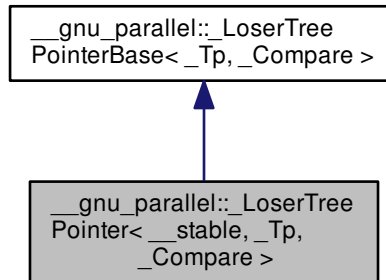
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.143 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `int __get_min_source ()`
- `void __insert_start (const _Tp &__key, int __source, bool __sup)`

#### Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `_Base::_LoserTreePointerBase(__k`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_ik`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_k`**
- `_Loser *` **`_M_losers`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_offset`**

#### 5.143.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Stable `_LoserTree` implementation.

The unstable variant is implemented using partial instantiation below.

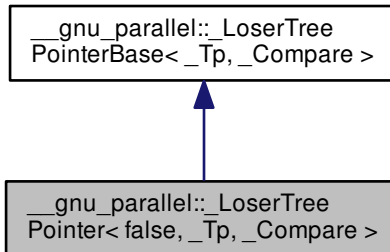
Definition at line 409 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

5.144 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:



## Public Member Functions

- `int __get_min_source ()`
- `void __insert_start (const _Tp &__key, int __source, bool __sup)`

## Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `_Base::_LoserTreePointerBase(__k`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_ik`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_k`**
- `\_Loser` \* **`_M_losers`**
- `unsigned int` **`_M_offset`**

## 5.144.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unstable `_LoserTree` implementation.

The stable variant is above.

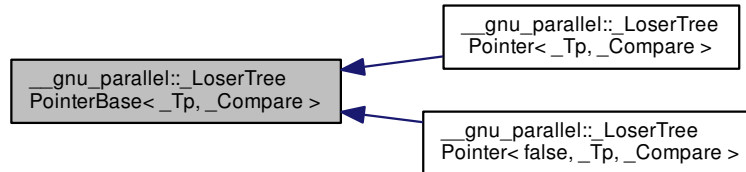
Definition at line 491 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.145 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare >`:



#### Classes

- struct [\\_Loser](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointerBase` (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)<\_Tp >())
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **\_M\_comp**
- unsigned int **\_M\_ik**
- unsigned int **\_M\_k**
- [\\_Loser](#) \* **\_M\_losers**
- unsigned int **\_M\_offset**

#### 5.145.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare >
```

Base class of `_Loser` Tree implementation using pointers.

Definition at line 357 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.146 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare >::_Loser` Struct Reference

#### Public Attributes

- const \_Tp \* **\_M\_keyp**

## 5.147 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

- `int _M_source`
- `bool _M_sup`

### 5.146.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser`

Internal representation of `_LoserTree` `__elements`.

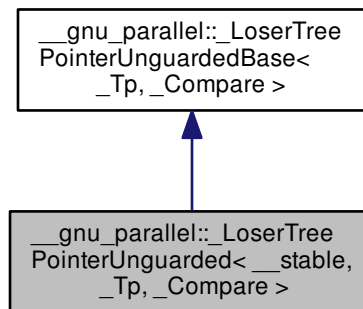
Definition at line 361 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 5.147 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:



### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded` (`unsigned int __k, const _Tp &__sentinel, _Compare __comp=std::less< _Tp >()`)
- `void __delete_min_insert` (`const _Tp &__key, bool __sup`)
- `int __get_min_source` (`()`)
- `void __init` (`()`)
- `unsigned int __init_winner` (`unsigned int __root`)
- `void __insert_start` (`const _Tp &__key, int __source, bool`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare _M_comp`
- `unsigned int _M_ik`

- unsigned int **\_M\_k**
- **\_Loser \* \_M\_losers**
- unsigned int **\_M\_offset**

#### 5.147.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp,
__Compare >
```

Stable unguarded `_LoserTree` variant storing pointers.

Unstable variant is implemented below using partial specialization.

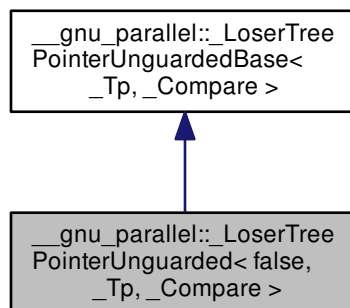
Definition at line 891 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

#### 5.148 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:



#### Public Member Functions

- **\_LoserTreePointerUnguarded** (unsigned int `__k`, const `_Tp` & `__sentinel`, `_Compare` `__comp=std::less<_Tp>`)
- void **\_\_delete\_min\_insert** (const `_Tp` & `__key`, bool `__sup`)
- int **\_\_get\_min\_source** ()
- void **\_\_init** ()
- unsigned int **\_\_init\_winner** (unsigned int `__root`)
- void **\_\_insert\_start** (const `_Tp` & `__key`, int `__source`, bool)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- unsigned int **`_M_ik`**
- unsigned int **`_M_k`**
- `_Loser` \* **`_M_losers`**
- unsigned int **`_M_offset`**

## 5.148.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unstable unguarded `_LoserTree` variant storing pointers.

Stable variant is above.

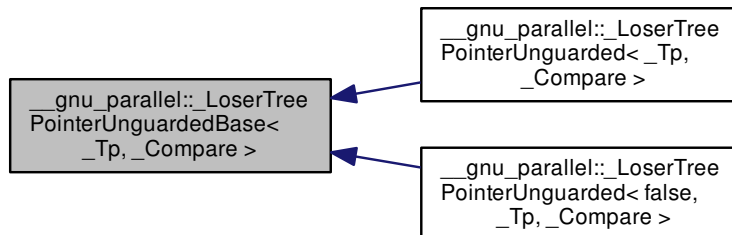
Definition at line 977 of file `losertree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

5.149 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>`:



## Public Member Functions

- **`_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase`** (unsigned int `__k`, const `_Tp` &`__sentinel`, `_Compare` `__comp=std::less<_Tp>()`)
- int **`__get_min_source`** ()
- void **`__insert_start`** (const `_Tp` &`__key`, int `__source`, bool)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- unsigned int **`_M_ik`**

- unsigned int **\_M\_k**
- **\_Loser \* \_M\_losers**
- unsigned int **\_M\_offset**

#### 5.149.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase< _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unguarded loser tree, keeping only pointers to the elements in the tree structure.

No guarding is done, therefore not a single input sequence must run empty. This is a very fast variant.

Definition at line 828 of file losertree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.150 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeTraits< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool [\\_M\\_use\\_pointer](#)

#### 5.150.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >
```

Traits for determining whether the loser tree should use pointers or copies.

The field "[\\_M\\_use\\_pointer](#)" is used to determine whether to use pointers in the loser trees or whether to copy the values into the loser tree.

The default behavior is to use pointers if the data type is 4 times as big as the pointer to it.

Specialize for your data type to customize the behavior.

Example:

```
template<> struct _LoserTreeTraits<int> { static const bool _M_use_pointer = false; };
```

```
template<> struct _LoserTreeTraits<heavyweight_type> { static const bool _M_use_pointer = true; };
```

#### Parameters

|                  |                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | type to give the loser tree traits for. |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|

Definition at line 731 of file multiway\_merge.h.

#### 5.150.2 Member Data Documentation

5.150.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> const bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >::_M_use_pointer` [static]

True iff to use pointers instead of values in loser trees.

The default behavior is to use pointers if the data type is four times as big as the pointer to it.

Definition at line 739 of file multiway\_merge.h.

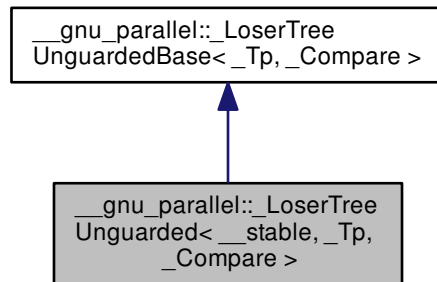


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 5.151 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:



### Public Member Functions

- **`_LoserTreeUnguarded`** (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=`std::less<_Tp>`())
- void **`__delete_min_insert`** (\_Tp \_\_key, bool)
- int **`__get_min_source`** ()
- void **`__init`** ()
- unsigned int **`__init_winner`** (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void **`__insert_start`** (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- unsigned int **`_M_ik`**
- unsigned int **`_M_k`**
- `_Loser *` **`_M_losers`**
- unsigned int **`_M_offset`**

### 5.151.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Stable implementation of unguarded `_LoserTree`.

Unstable variant is selected below with partial specialization.

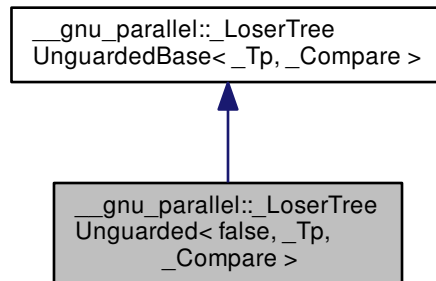
Definition at line 646 of file losertree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.152 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:



#### Public Member Functions

- **`_LoserTreeUnguarded`** (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=`std::less< _Tp >()`)
- void **`__delete_min_insert`** (\_Tp \_\_key, bool)
- int **`__get_min_source`** ()
- void **`__init`** ()
- unsigned int **`__init_winner`** (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void **`__insert_start`** (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- unsigned int **`_M_ik`**
- unsigned int **`_M_k`**
- `_Loser *` **`_M_losers`**
- unsigned int **`_M_offset`**

#### 5.152.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Non-Stable implementation of unguarded `_LoserTree`.

Stable implementation is above.

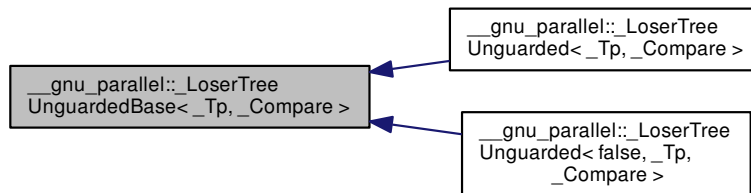
Definition at line 734 of file losertree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 5.153 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>`:



### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreeUnguardedBase` (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=`std::less<_Tp>`())
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **`_M_comp`**
- unsigned int **`_M_ik`**
- unsigned int **`_M_k`**
- `_Loser` \* **`_M_losers`**
- unsigned int **`_M_offset`**

#### 5.153.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>
```

Base class for unguarded `_LoserTree` implementation.

The whole element is copied into the tree structure.

No guarding is done, therefore not a single input sequence must run empty. Unused `__sequence` heads are marked with a sentinel which is `>` all elements that are to be merged.

This is a very fast variant.

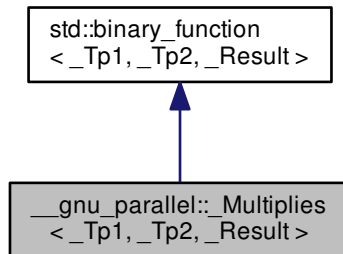
Definition at line 574 of file losertree.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

### 5.154 `__gnu_parallel::Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp1` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `_Result` `result_type`
- typedef `_Tp2` `second_argument_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Result` **operator()** (const `_Tp1` &`_x`, const `_Tp2` &`_y`) const

#### 5.154.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Result = __typeof__(*static_cast<_Tp1*>(0) * *static_cast<_Tp2*>(0))>struct __gnu_parallel::Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >
```

Similar to `std::multiplies`, but allows two different types.

Definition at line 288 of file `parallel/base.h`.

#### 5.154.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.154.2.1 typedef `_Tp1` `std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.154.2.2 typedef `_Result` `std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.154.2.3 `typedef Tp2 std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

## 5.155 `__gnu_parallel::_Nothing` Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _It > void operator() (_It __i)`

#### 5.155.1 Detailed Description

Functor doing nothing.

For some `__reduction` tasks (this is not a function object, but is passed as `__selector __dummy` parameter.

Definition at line 288 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

#### 5.155.2 Member Function Documentation

5.155.2.1 `template<typename _It > void __gnu_parallel::_Nothing::operator() (_It __i)` [inline]

Functor execution.

##### Parameters

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>__i</code> | iterator referencing object. |
|------------------|------------------------------|

Definition at line 294 of file `for_each_selectors.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 5.156 `__gnu_parallel::_Piece<_DifferenceTp >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _DifferenceTp _DifferenceType`

### Public Attributes

- `_DifferenceType _M_begin`
- `_DifferenceType _M_end`

### 5.156.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _DifferenceTp>struct __gnu_parallel::_Piece<_DifferenceTp >`

Subsequence description.

Definition at line 46 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

### 5.156.2 Member Data Documentation

5.156.2.1 `template<typename _DifferenceTp >_DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Piece<_DifferenceTp >::_M_begin`

Begin of subsequence.

Definition at line 51 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

5.156.2.2 `template<typename _DifferenceTp >_DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Piece<_DifferenceTp >::_M_end`

End of subsequence.

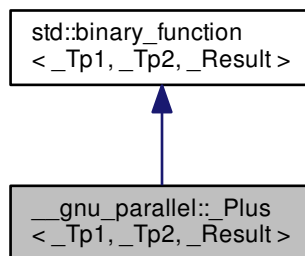
Definition at line 54 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 5.157 `__gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp1` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `_Result` `result_type`
- typedef `_Tp2` `second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Result operator()` (const `_Tp1` &`_x`, const `_Tp2` &`_y`) const

## 5.157.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Result = __typeof__(*static_cast<_Tp1*>(0) + *static_cast<_Tp2*>(0))>struct __gnu_parallel::Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >
```

Similar to `std::plus`, but allows two different types.

Definition at line 272 of file `parallel/base.h`.

## 5.157.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.157.2.1 `typedef _Tp1 std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.157.2.2 `typedef _Result std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.157.2.3 `typedef _Tp2 std::binary_function<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

5.158 `__gnu_parallel::PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` `_DifferenceType`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>` `_TraitsType`
- typedef `_TraitsType::value_type` `_ValueType`

## Public Attributes

- `_ThreadIndex` `_M_num_threads`
- `_DifferenceType` \* `_M_offsets`
- `std::vector<_Piece<_DifferenceType>>` \* `_M_pieces`
- `_ValueType` \* `_M_samples`

- [\\_RAAlter \\_M\\_source](#)
- [\\_DifferenceType \\* \\_M\\_starts](#)
- [\\_ValueType \\*\\* \\_M\\_temporary](#)

### 5.158.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RAAlter>struct __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >`

Data accessed by all threads.

PMWMS = parallel multiway mergesort

Definition at line 61 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

### 5.158.2 Member Data Documentation

5.158.2.1 `template<typename _RAAlter> _ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >::M_num_threads`

Number of threads involved.

Definition at line 68 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

5.158.2.2 `template<typename _RAAlter> _DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >::M_offsets`

Offsets to add to the found positions.

Definition at line 83 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`.

5.158.2.3 `template<typename _RAAlter> std::vector< _Piece< _DifferenceType > >* __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >::M_pieces`

Pieces of data to merge [`thread`][`__sequence`].

Definition at line 86 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

5.158.2.4 `template<typename _RAAlter> _ValueType* __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >::M_samples`

Samples.

Definition at line 80 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__determine_samples()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`.

5.158.2.5 `template<typename _RAAlter> _RAAlter __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAAlter >::M_source`

Input `__begin`.

Definition at line 71 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__determine_samples()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.



5.158.2.6 `template<typename _RAIter> _DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_starts`

Start indices, per thread.

Definition at line 74 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_determine_samples()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

5.158.2.7 `template<typename _RAIter> _ValueType** __gnu_parallel::_PMWMSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_temporary`

Storage in which to sort.

Definition at line 77 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

5.159 `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence<_Tp, _DifferenceTp>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_DifferenceTp` **`_DifferenceType`**
- typedef `_PseudoSequenceIterator<_Tp, uint64_t>` **`iterator`**

## Public Member Functions

- `_PseudoSequence` (`const _Tp &__val, _DifferenceType __count`)
- `iterator begin` () const
- `iterator end` () const

## 5.159.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp> class __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence<_Tp, _DifferenceTp>
```

Sequence that conceptually consists of multiple copies of the same element. The copies are not stored explicitly, of course.

## Parameters

|                            |                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code>           | Sequence <code>_M_value</code> type. |
| <code>_DifferenceTp</code> | Sequence difference type.            |

Definition at line 359 of file `parallel/base.h`.

## 5.159.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.159.2.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp> __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence<_Tp, _DifferenceTp>
::_PseudoSequence ( const _Tp &__val, _DifferenceType __count ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

## Parameters

|                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__val</code>   | Element of the sequence.    |
| <code>__count</code> | Number of (virtual) copies. |

Definition at line 371 of file parallel/base.h.

## 5.159.3 Member Function Documentation

5.159.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp> iterator __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >::begin ( ) const [inline]`

Begin iterator.

Definition at line 376 of file parallel/base.h.

5.159.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp> iterator __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >::end ( ) const [inline]`

End iterator.

Definition at line 381 of file parallel/base.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

5.160 `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceliterator< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef _DifferenceTp _DifferenceType`

## Public Member Functions

- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` (const `_Tp` & `__val`, `_DifferenceType` `__pos`)
- `bool operator!=` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` & `__i2`)
- `const _Tp & operator*` () const
- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` & `operator++` ()
- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` `operator++` (int)
- `_DifferenceType operator-` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` & `__i2`)
- `bool operator==` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` & `__i2`)
- `const _Tp & operator[]` (`_DifferenceType`) const

## 5.160.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp> class __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceliterator< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >`

`_Iterator` associated with `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence`. It features the usual random-access iterator functionality.

## Parameters

|                            |                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code>           | Sequence <code>_M_value</code> type. |
| <code>_DifferenceTp</code> | Sequence difference type.            |

Definition at line 306 of file `parallel/base.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [parallel/base.h](#)

5.161 `__gnu_parallel::_QSSThreadLocal<_RAIter >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` **`_DifferenceType`**
- typedef `std::pair<_RAIter, _RAIter >` **`_Piece`**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >` **`_TraitsType`**

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_QSSThreadLocal](#) (int `__queue_size`)

## Public Attributes

- volatile `_DifferenceType * _M_elements_leftover`
- [\\_Piece](#) `_M_global`
- [\\_Piece](#) `_M_initial`
- [\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#)  
`<_Piece > _M_leftover_parts`
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `_M_num_threads`

## 5.161.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter>struct __gnu_parallel::_QSSThreadLocal<_RAIter >
```

Information local to one thread in the parallel quicksort run.

Definition at line 65 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

## 5.161.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.161.2.1 `template<typename _RAIter> typedef std::pair<_RAIter, _RAIter> __gnu_parallel::_QSSThreadLocal<_RAIter >::_Piece`

Continuous part of the sequence, described by an iterator pair.

Definition at line 72 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

### 5.161.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.161.3.1 `template<typename _RAIter> __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__QSBThreadLocal ( int __queue_size ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Parameters

|                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>__queue_size</code> | size of the work-stealing queue. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|

Definition at line 91 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

### 5.161.4 Member Data Documentation

5.161.4.1 `template<typename _RAIter> volatile_DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__M_elements_leftover`

Pointer to a counter of elements left over to sort.

Definition at line 84 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_qsb()`, `__gnu_parallel::qsb_conquer()`, and `__gnu_parallel::qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

5.161.4.2 `template<typename _RAIter> _Piece __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__M_global`

The complete sequence to sort.

Definition at line 87 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

5.161.4.3 `template<typename _RAIter> _Piece __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__M_initial`

Initial piece to work on.

Definition at line 75 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::qsb_conquer()`, and `__gnu_parallel::qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

5.161.4.4 `template<typename _RAIter> _RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Piece> __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__M_leftover_parts`

Work-stealing queue.

Definition at line 78 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

5.161.4.5 `template<typename _RAIter> _ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>::__M_num_threads`

Number of threads involved in this algorithm.

Definition at line 81 of file `balanced_quicksort.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [balanced\\_quicksort.h](#)

5.162 `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber` Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `_RandomNumber` ()
- `_RandomNumber` (uint32\_t \_\_seed, uint64\_t \_M\_supremum=0x100000000ULL)
- unsigned long `__genrand_bits` (int \_\_bits)
- uint32\_t `operator`() ()
- uint32\_t `operator`() (uint64\_t local\_supremum)

## 5.162.1 Detailed Description

Random number generator, based on the Mersenne twister.

Definition at line 42 of file `random_number.h`.

## 5.162.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.162.2.1 `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::_RandomNumber` ( ) [inline]

Default constructor. Seed with 0.

Definition at line 74 of file `random_number.h`.

5.162.2.2 `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::_RandomNumber` ( uint32\_t \_\_seed, uint64\_t \_M\_supremum = 0x100000000ULL ) [inline]

Constructor.

## Parameters

|                          |                                                                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>__seed</code>      | Random __seed.                                                   |
| <code>_M_supremum</code> | Generate integer random numbers in the interval [0,_M_supremum). |

Definition at line 85 of file `random_number.h`.

## 5.162.3 Member Function Documentation

5.162.3.1 unsigned long `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::_genrand_bits` ( int \_\_bits ) [inline]

Generate a number of random bits, run-time parameter.

## Parameters

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>__bits</code> | Number of bits to generate. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|

Definition at line 109 of file `random_number.h`.

5.162.3.2 uint32\_t `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::operator`() ( ) [inline]

Generate unsigned random 32-bit integer.

Definition at line 94 of file `random_number.h`.

5.162.3.3 uint32\_t `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::operator`() ( uint64\_t local\_supremum ) [inline]

Generate unsigned random 32-bit integer in the interval [0,local\_supremum).

Definition at line 100 of file `random_number.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_number.h](#)

## 5.163 `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#) (`_SequenceIndex __max_size`)
- [~\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#) ()
- `bool pop_back` (`_Tp &__t`)
- `bool pop_front` (`_Tp &__t`)
- `void push_front` (`const _Tp &__t`)

### 5.163.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp >
```

Double-ended queue of bounded size, allowing lock-free atomic access. `push_front()` and `pop_front()` must not be called concurrently to each other, while `pop_back()` can be called concurrently at all times. `empty()`, `size()`, and `top()` are intentionally not provided. Calling them would not make sense in a concurrent setting.

#### Parameters

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>_Tp</code> | Contained element type. |
|------------------|-------------------------|

Definition at line 52 of file `queue.h`.

### 5.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.163.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp >::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue ( _SequenceIndex __max_size ) [inline]`

Constructor. Not to be called concurrent, of course.

#### Parameters

|                         |                                             |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>__max_size</code> | Maximal number of elements to be contained. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

Definition at line 68 of file `queue.h`.

5.163.2.2 `template<typename _Tp> __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp >::~~_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue ( ) [inline]`

Destructor. Not to be called concurrent, of course.

Definition at line 77 of file `queue.h`.

### 5.163.3 Member Function Documentation

5.163.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> bool __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::pop_back ( _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Pops one element from the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

Definition at line 127 of file `queue.h`.

5.163.3.2 `template<typename _Tp> bool __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::pop_front ( _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Pops one element from the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

Definition at line 100 of file `queue.h`.

5.163.3.3 `template<typename _Tp> void __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::push_front ( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Pushes one element into the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

Definition at line 83 of file `queue.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [queue.h](#)

## 5.164 `__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- void **operator()** (`_RAIter __first, _RAIter __last, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)

#### 5.164.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool __stable, class _RAIter, class _StrictWeakOrdering>struct __gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`

Stable sorting functor.

Used to reduce code instantiation in `multiway_merge_sampling_splitting`.

Definition at line 1007 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 5.165 `__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- void **operator()** (`_RAIter __first, _RAIter __last, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)

#### 5.165.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _RAIter, class _StrictWeakOrdering>struct __gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >
```

Non-\_\_stable sorting functor.

Used to reduce code instantiation in multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting.

Definition at line 1020 of file multiway\_merge.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 5.166 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const [\\_Settings](#) & [get](#) () throw ()
- static void [set](#) ([\\_Settings](#) &) throw ()

### Public Attributes

- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [accumulate\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [adjacent\\_difference\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#) [algorithm\\_strategy](#)
- unsigned int [cache\\_line\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [count\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [fill\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_FindAlgorithm](#) [find\\_algorithm](#)
- double [find\\_increasing\\_factor](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_initial\\_block\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_maximum\\_block\\_size](#)
- float [find\\_scale\\_factor](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_sequential\\_search\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [for\\_each\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [generate\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned long long [L1\\_cache\\_size](#)
- unsigned long long [L2\\_cache\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [max\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [merge\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [merge\\_oversampling](#)
- [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) [merge\\_splitting](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [min\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_algorithm](#)
- int [multiway\\_merge\\_minimal\\_k](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [multiway\\_merge\\_oversampling](#)
- [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_splitting](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [nth\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [partial\\_sort\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_PartialSumAlgorithm](#) [partial\\_sum\\_algorithm](#)
- float [partial\\_sum\\_dilation](#)
- unsigned int [partial\\_sum\\_minimal\\_n](#)



- double `partition_chunk_share`
- `_SequenceIndex` `partition_chunk_size`
- `_SequenceIndex` `partition_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `qsb_steals`
- unsigned int `random_shuffle_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `replace_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `search_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `set_difference_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `set_intersection_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `set_symmetric_difference_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `set_union_minimal_n`
- `_SortAlgorithm` **`sort_algorithm`**
- `_SequenceIndex` `sort_minimal_n`
- unsigned int `sort_mwms_oversampling`
- unsigned int `sort_qs_num_samples_preset`
- `_SequenceIndex` `sort_qsb_base_case_maximal_n`
- `_SplittingAlgorithm` **`sort_splitting`**
- unsigned int `TLB_size`
- `_SequenceIndex` `transform_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `unique_copy_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` **`workstealing_chunk_size`**

### 5.166.1 Detailed Description

class `_Settings` Run-time settings for the parallel mode including all tunable parameters.

Definition at line 123 of file `settings.h`.

### 5.166.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.166.2.1 `static const _Settings& __gnu_parallel::_Settings::get( ) throw` `[static]`

Get the global settings.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_find_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_nth_element()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum_linear()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort_qs_conquer()`, `__gnu_parallel::_qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`, `__gnu_parallel::_sequential_random_shuffle()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

#### 5.166.2.2 `static void __gnu_parallel::_Settings::set( _Settings & ) throw` `[static]`

Set the global settings.

### 5.166.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.166.3.1 `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::accumulate_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `accumulate`.

Definition at line 139 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.2 unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::adjacent\_difference\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for adjacent\_difference.

Definition at line 142 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.3 unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::cache\_line\_size**

Overestimation of cache line size. Used to avoid false sharing, i.e. elements of different threads are at least this amount apart.

Definition at line 265 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_workstealing().

**5.166.3.4 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::count\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for count and count\_if.

Definition at line 145 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.5 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::fill\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for fill.

Definition at line 148 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.6 double \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::find\_increasing\_factor**

Block size increase factor for find.

Definition at line 151 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.7 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::find\_initial\_block\_size**

Initial block size for find.

Definition at line 154 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_find\_template().

**5.166.3.8 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::find\_maximum\_block\_size**

Maximal block size for find.

Definition at line 157 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.9 float \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::find\_scale\_factor**

Block size scale-down factor with respect to current position.

Definition at line 276 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_find\_template().

**5.166.3.10 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::find\_sequential\_search\_size**

Start with looking for this many elements sequentially, for find.

Definition at line 160 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_find\_template().

**5.166.3.11** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::for_each_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `for_each`.

Definition at line 163 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.12** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::generate_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `generate`.

Definition at line 166 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.13** `unsigned long long __gnu_parallel::_Settings::L1_cache_size`

size of the L1 cache in bytes (underestimation).

Definition at line 254 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.14** `unsigned long long __gnu_parallel::_Settings::L2_cache_size`

size of the L2 cache in bytes (underestimation).

Definition at line 257 of file `settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_sequential_random_shuffle()`.

**5.166.3.15** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::max_element_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `max_element`.

Definition at line 169 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.16** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::merge_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `merge`.

Definition at line 172 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.17** `unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_Settings::merge_oversampling`

Oversampling factor for `merge`.

Definition at line 175 of file `settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge()`.

**5.166.3.18** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::min_element_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `min_element`.

Definition at line 178 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.19** `int __gnu_parallel::_Settings::multiway_merge_minimal_k`

Oversampling factor for `multiway_merge`.

Definition at line 184 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.20** `_SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::_Settings::multiway_merge_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `multiway_merge`.

Definition at line 181 of file `settings.h`.

**5.166.3.21 unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::multiway\_merge\_oversampling**

Oversampling factor for multiway\_merge.

Definition at line 187 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.22 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::nth\_element\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for nth\_element.

Definition at line 190 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_parallel\_nth\_element().

**5.166.3.23 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sort\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for partial\_sort.

Definition at line 203 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.24 float \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sum\_dilation**

Ratio for partial\_sum. Assume "sum and write result" to be this factor slower than just "sum".

Definition at line 207 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear().

**5.166.3.25 unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sum\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for partial\_sum.

Definition at line 210 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.26 double \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partition\_chunk\_share**

Chunk size for partition, relative to input size. If > 0.0, this value overrides partition\_chunk\_size.

Definition at line 197 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_parallel\_partition().

**5.166.3.27 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partition\_chunk\_size**

Chunk size for partition.

Definition at line 193 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_parallel\_partition().

**5.166.3.28 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partition\_minimal\_n**

Minimal input size for partition.

Definition at line 200 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_parallel\_nth\_element().

**5.166.3.29 \_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::qsb\_steals**

The number of stolen ranges in load-balanced quicksort.

Definition at line 270 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.30** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::random\_shuffle\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for random\_shuffle.

Definition at line 213 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.31** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::replace\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for replace and replace\_if.

Definition at line 216 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.32** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::search\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for search and search\_n.

Definition at line 273 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.33** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::set\_difference\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for set\_difference.

Definition at line 219 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.34** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::set\_intersection\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for set\_intersection.

Definition at line 222 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.35** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::set\_symmetric\_difference\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for set\_symmetric\_difference.

Definition at line 225 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.36** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::set\_union\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for set\_union.

Definition at line 228 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.37** \_\_SequenceIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for parallel sorting.

Definition at line 231 of file settings.h.

**5.166.3.38** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_mwms\_oversampling

Oversampling factor for parallel std::sort (MWMS).

Definition at line 234 of file settings.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_sort\_mwms(), and \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu().

**5.166.3.39** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_qs\_num\_samples\_preset

Such many samples to take to find a good pivot (quicksort).

Definition at line 237 of file settings.h.

### 5.166.3.40 `__SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_qsb_base_case_maximal_n`

Maximal subsequence `__length` to switch to unbalanced `__base` case. Applies to `std::sort` with dynamically load-balanced quicksort.

Definition at line 241 of file `settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

### 5.166.3.41 `unsigned int __gnu_parallel::Settings::TLB_size`

size of the Translation Lookaside Buffer (underestimation).

Definition at line 260 of file `settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle()`.

### 5.166.3.42 `__SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::Settings::transform_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for parallel `std::transform`.

Definition at line 244 of file `settings.h`.

### 5.166.3.43 `__SequenceIndex __gnu_parallel::Settings::unique_copy_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `unique_copy`.

Definition at line 247 of file `settings.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [settings.h](#)

## 5.167 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.167.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >
```

Split consistently.

Definition at line 122 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 5.168 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `void operator() (const \_\_ThreadIndex __iam, \_\_PMWSSortingData< _RAIter > * __sd, _Compare & __comp, const typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples) const`

5.168.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >
```

Split by sampling.

Definition at line 187 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

5.169 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently`< true, `_RAIter`, `_Compare`, `_SortingPlacesIterator` > Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- void **operator()** (const `_ThreadIndex` `__iam`, `_PMWMSortingData`< `_RAIter` > \*`__sd`, `_Compare` &`__comp`, const typename `std::iterator_traits`< `_RAIter` >::`difference_type` `__num_samples`) const

5.169.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >
```

Split by exact splitting.

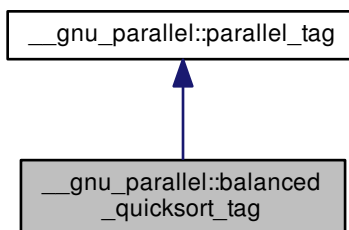
Definition at line 128 of file `multiway_mergesort.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

5.170 `__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- **balanced\_quicksort\_tag** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) **\_\_get\_num\_threads** ()
- void **set\_num\_threads** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

### 5.170.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using balanced quicksort at compile time.

Definition at line 164 of file tags.h.

### 5.170.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.170.2.1 [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )` [`inline`],[`inherited`]

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

#### 5.170.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( \_ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [`inline`],[`inherited`]

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

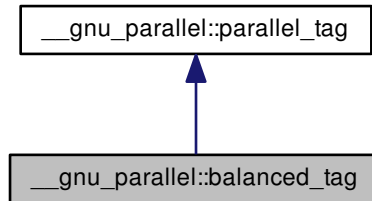
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)



5.171 `__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag`:



#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#)
- void [set\\_num\\_threads\(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

#### 5.171.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using dynamic load-balancing at compile time.

Definition at line 88 of file `tags.h`.

#### 5.171.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.171.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file `tags.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

##### 5.171.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads(_ThreadIndex __num_threads)` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

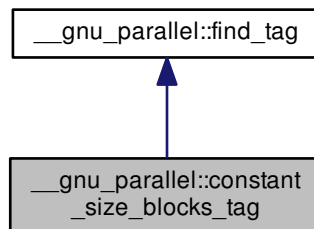
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.172 `__gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag`:



### 5.172.1 Detailed Description

Selects the constant block size variant for `std::find()`.

See Also

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`

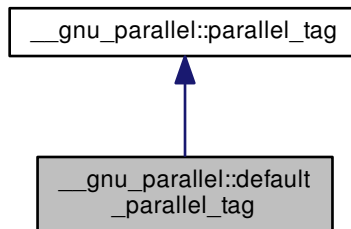
Definition at line 178 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.173 `__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag`:



### Public Member Functions

- `default_parallel_tag` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

#### 5.173.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using the default parallel algorithm.

Definition at line 79 of file tags.h.

#### 5.173.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.173.2.1 `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

5.173.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads ) [inline],`  
`[inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

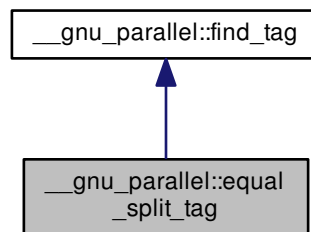
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.174 \_\_gnu\_parallel::equal\_split\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::equal\_split\_tag:



## 5.174.1 Detailed Description

Selects the equal splitting variant for `std::find()`.

**See Also**

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`

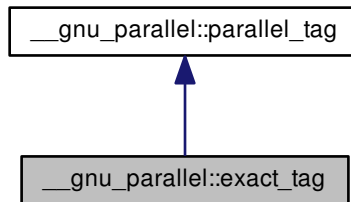
Definition at line 182 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**5.175 \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::exact_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- **exact\_tag** (`_ThreadIndex` \_\_num\_threads)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` (`_ThreadIndex` \_\_num\_threads)

**5.175.1 Detailed Description**

Forces parallel merging with exact splitting, at compile time.

Definition at line 109 of file tags.h.

**5.175.2 Member Function Documentation****5.175.2.1 `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`**

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

```
5.175.2.2 void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads ) [inline],  
[inherited]
```

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

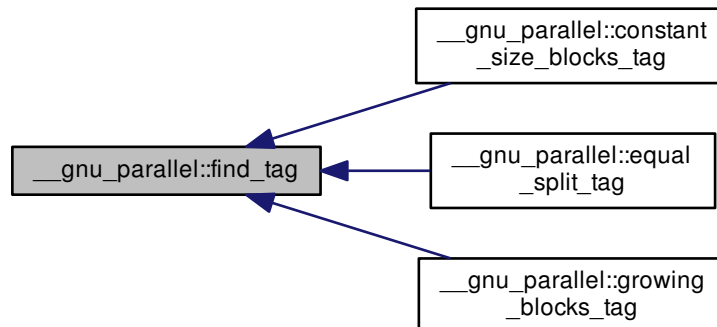
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 5.176 `__gnu_parallel::find_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::find_tag`:



#### 5.176.1 Detailed Description

Base class for for `std::find()` variants.

Definition at line 104 of file tags.h.

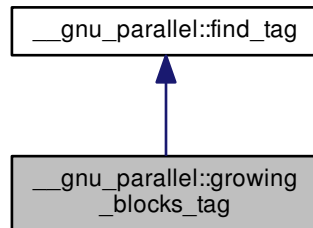
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)



## 5.177 \_\_gnu\_parallel::growing\_blocks\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::growing\_blocks\_tag:



### 5.177.1 Detailed Description

Selects the growing block size variant for `std::find()`.

See Also

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`

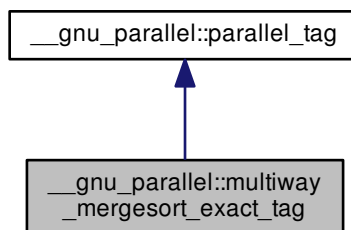
Definition at line 174 of file `tags.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.178 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag:



## Public Member Functions

- `multiway_mergesort_exact_tag` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

### 5.178.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort with exact splitting at compile time.

Definition at line 137 of file tags.h.

### 5.178.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.178.2.1 `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) [`inline`],[`inherited`]

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

#### 5.178.2.2 void `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads` ( `_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads` ) [`inline`],[`inherited`]

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

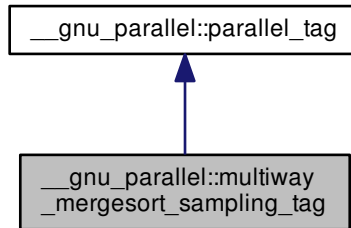
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

5.179 `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- `multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)

## 5.179.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort with splitting by sampling at compile time.

Definition at line 146 of file `tags.h`.

## 5.179.2 Member Function Documentation

5.179.2.1 `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) [`inline`], [`inherited`]

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file `tags.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

5.179.2.2 void `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads` ( `_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads` ) [`inline`], [`inherited`]

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

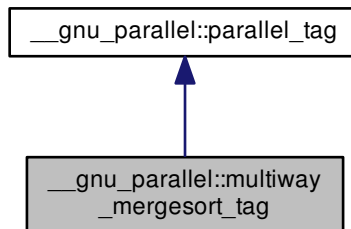
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.180 `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- `multiway_mergesort_tag` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)

### 5.180.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort at compile time.

Definition at line 128 of file tags.h.

### 5.180.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.180.2.1 `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

5.180.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex num_threads )` [inline],  
[inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

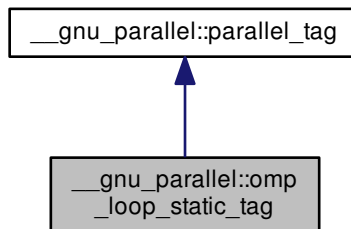
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 5.181 `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#)
- [void set\\_num\\_threads\(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

#### 5.181.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using OpenMP static load-balancing at compile time.

Definition at line 100 of file tags.h.

#### 5.181.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.181.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

5.181.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline],  
[inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

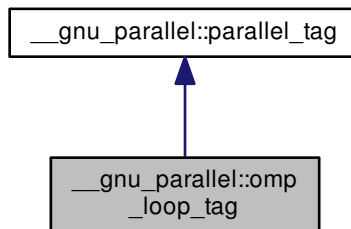
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.182 `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#)
- [void set\\_num\\_threads\(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

### 5.182.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using OpenMP dynamic load-balancing at compile time.

Definition at line 96 of file tags.h.

### 5.182.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.182.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads()` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.



5.182.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline],  
[inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

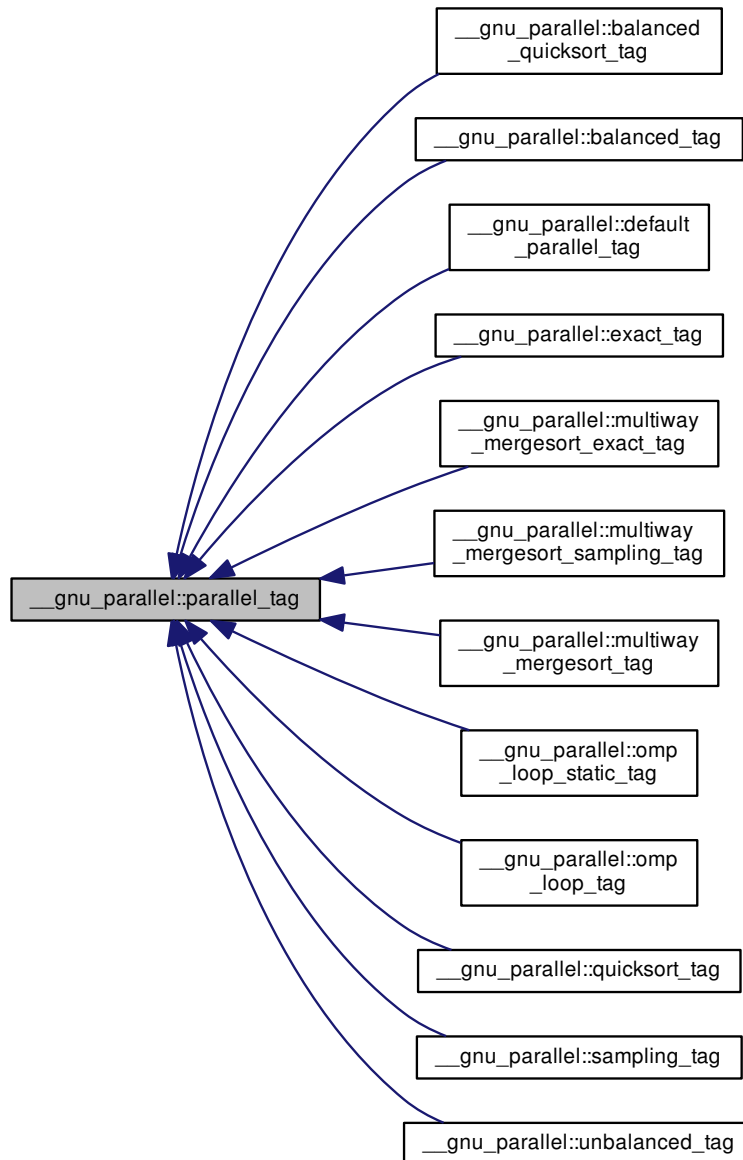
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.183 \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag:

**Public Member Functions**

- [parallel\\_tag \(\)](#)
- [parallel\\_tag \(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)
- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads \(\)](#)

- void [set\\_num\\_threads](#) ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

### 5.183.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution at compile time, optionally using a user-specified number of threads.

Definition at line 46 of file tags.h.

### 5.183.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.183.2.1 [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::parallel\\_tag](#) ( ) `[inline]`

Default constructor. Use default number of threads.

Definition at line 53 of file tags.h.

#### 5.183.2.2 [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::parallel\\_tag](#) ( [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) `[inline]`

Default constructor. Recommend number of threads to use.

#### Parameters

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <a href="#">__num_threads</a> | Desired number of threads. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|

Definition at line 58 of file tags.h.

### 5.183.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.183.3.1 [\\_ThreadIndex](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_get\\_num\\_threads](#) ( ) `[inline]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_parallel\\_sort](#)().

#### 5.183.3.2 void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::set\\_num\\_threads](#) ( [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) `[inline]`

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <a href="#">__num_threads</a> | Desired number of threads. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|

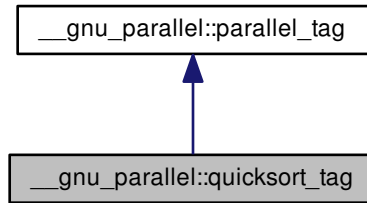
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

5.184 `__gnu_parallel::quicksort_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::quicksort_tag`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `quicksort_tag` (`_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)
- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` (`_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)

#### 5.184.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using unbalanced quicksort at compile time.

Definition at line 155 of file `tags.h`.

#### 5.184.2 Member Function Documentation

5.184.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file `tags.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort`().

5.184.2.2 void `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads` ( `_ThreadIndex __num_threads` ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

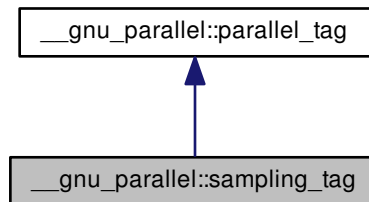
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 5.185 `__gnu_parallel::sampling_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::sampling_tag`:



## Public Member Functions

- **sampling\_tag** (`_ThreadIndex __num_threads`)
- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads ()`
- void `set_num_threads (_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

#### 5.185.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel merging with exact splitting, at compile time.

Definition at line 118 of file tags.h.

#### 5.185.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.185.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

5.185.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline],  
[inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**5.186 \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag Struct Reference****5.186.1 Detailed Description**

Forces sequential execution at compile time.

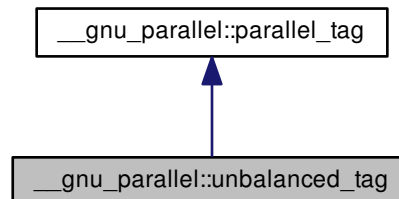
Definition at line 42 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**5.187 \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag Struct Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::unbalanced_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads \(\)](#)
- [void set\\_num\\_threads \(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

**5.187.1 Detailed Description**

Recommends parallel execution using static load-balancing at compile time.

Definition at line 92 of file tags.h.



## 5.187.2 Member Function Documentation

5.187.2.1 `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::_get_num_threads( )` [inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

## Returns

Desired number of threads.

Definition at line 63 of file tags.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

5.187.2.2 `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

## Parameters

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>__num_threads</code> | Desired number of threads. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

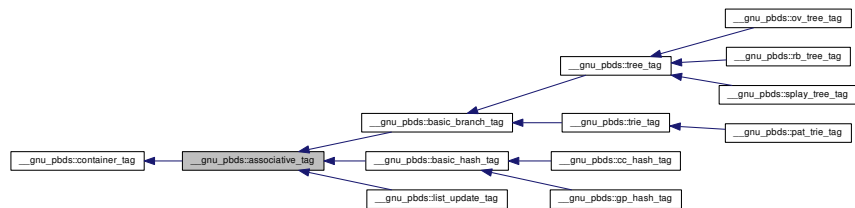
Definition at line 73 of file tags.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 5.188 \_\_gnu\_pbds::associative\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::associative_tag`:



## 5.188.1 Detailed Description

Basic associative-container.

Definition at line 135 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.189 `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch`< `Key`, `Mapped`, `Tag`, `Node_Update`, `Policy_Tl`, `_Alloc` > Class Template Reference

Inherits type< `Key`, `Mapped`, `_Alloc`, `Tag`, `Policy_Tl` >.

### Public Types

- typedef `Node_Update` **`node_update`**

### Protected Member Functions

- **`basic_branch`** (const [basic\\_branch](#) &other)
- template<typename `T0` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1`, typename `T2` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1, `T2` t2)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1`, typename `T2`, typename `T3` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1, `T2` t2, `T3` t3)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1`, typename `T2`, typename `T3`, typename `T4` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1, `T2` t2, `T3` t3, `T4` t4)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1`, typename `T2`, typename `T3`, typename `T4`, typename `T5` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1, `T2` t2, `T3` t3, `T4` t4, `T5` t5)
- template<typename `T0`, typename `T1`, typename `T2`, typename `T3`, typename `T4`, typename `T5`, typename `T6` >  
**`basic_branch`** (`T0` t0, `T1` t1, `T2` t2, `T3` t3, `T4` t4, `T5` t5, `T6` t6)

### 5.189.1 Detailed Description

template<typename `Key`, typename `Mapped`, typename `Tag`, typename `Node_Update`, typename `Policy_Tl`, typename `_Alloc`>class `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch`< `Key`, `Mapped`, `Tag`, `Node_Update`, `Policy_Tl`, `_Alloc` >

A branched, tree-like (tree, trie) container abstraction.

#### Template Parameters

|                    |                                                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Key</i>         | Key type.                                                           |
| <i>Mapped</i>      | Map type.                                                           |
| <i>Tag</i>         | Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> . |
| <i>Node_Update</i> | Updates nodes, restores invariants.                                 |
| <i>Policy_Tl</i>   | Policy typelist.                                                    |
| <i>_Alloc</i>      | Allocator type.                                                     |

Base is dispatched at compile time via `Tag`, from the following choices: `tree_tag`, `trie_tag`, and their descendants.

Base choices are: `detail::ov_tree_map`, `detail::rb_tree_map`, `detail::splay_tree_map`, and `detail::pat_trie_map`.

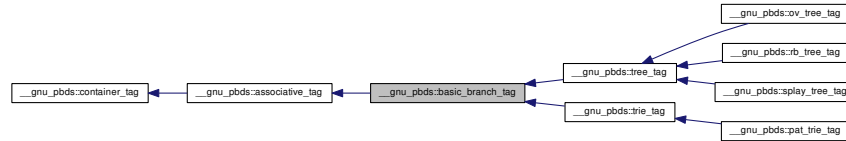
Definition at line 555 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

5.190 `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch_tag`:



## 5.190.1 Detailed Description

Basic branch structure.

Definition at line 147 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

5.191 `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_TI, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits type< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Tag, `__gnu_cxx::typelist::append< __gnu_cxx::typelist::create4< Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, detail::integral_constant< int, Store_Hash > >::type, Policy_TI >::type` >.

## Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_hash\_table** (const [basic\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- template<typename T0 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 , typename T7 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6, T7 t7)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 , typename T7 , typename T8 >  
**basic\_hash\_table** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6, T7 t7, T8 t8)

## 5.191.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename Resize_Policy, bool Store_Hash, type-
name Tag, typename Policy_Tl, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_-
Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >
```

A hashed container abstraction.

## Template Parameters

|                      |                                                                      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Key</i>           | Key type.                                                            |
| <i>Mapped</i>        | Map type.                                                            |
| <i>Hash_Fn</i>       | Hashing functor.                                                     |
| <i>Eq_Fn</i>         | Equal functor.                                                       |
| <i>Resize_Policy</i> | Resizes hash.                                                        |
| <i>Store_Hash</i>    | Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key. |
| <i>Tag</i>           | Instantiating data structure type, see container_tag.                |
| <i>Policy_Tl</i>     | Policy typelist.                                                     |
| <i>_Alloc</i>        | Allocator type.                                                      |

Base is dispatched at compile time via Tag, from the following choices: cc\_hash\_tag, gp\_hash\_tag, and descendants of basic\_hash\_tag.

Base choices are: detail::cc\_ht\_map, detail::gp\_ht\_map

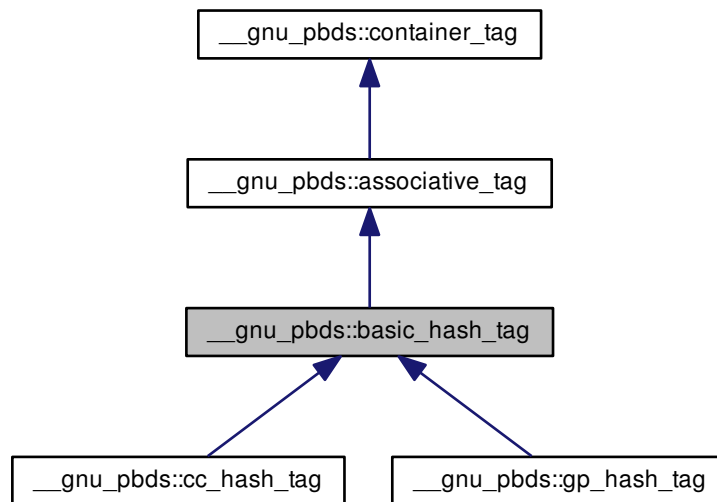
Definition at line 104 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

5.192 `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag`:



## 5.192.1 Detailed Description

Basic hash structure.

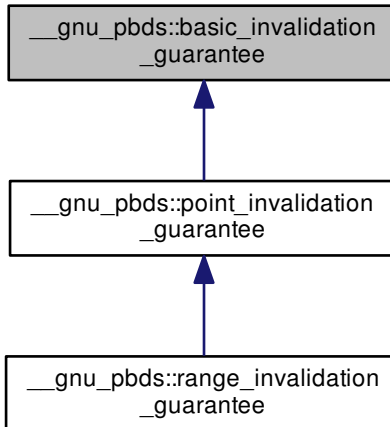
Definition at line 138 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.193 `__gnu_pbds::basic_invalidation_guarantee` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_invalidation_guarantee`:



### 5.193.1 Detailed Description

Signifies a basic invalidation guarantee that any iterator, pointer, or reference to a container object's mapped value type is valid as long as the container is not modified.

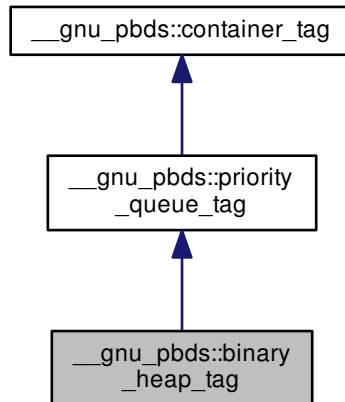
Definition at line 93 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

5.194 `__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag`:



## 5.194.1 Detailed Description

Binary-heap (array-based).

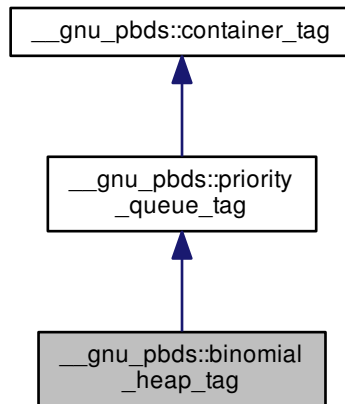
Definition at line 183 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.195 `__gnu_pbds::binomial_heap_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::binomial_heap_tag`:



#### 5.195.1 Detailed Description

Binomial-heap.

Definition at line 177 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.196 `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- enum { [external\\_load\\_access](#) }
- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- [cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) (float load=0.5)
- float [get\\_load](#) () const
- void [set\\_load](#) (float load)
- void **swap** ([cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#)< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` > &other)



### Protected Member Functions

- bool `is_grow_needed` (size\_type size, size\_type num\_entries) const
- bool `is_resize_needed` () const
- void `notify_cleared` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_end` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_start` ()
- void `notify_erased` (size\_type num\_entries)
- void `notify_externally_resized` (size\_type new\_size)
- void `notify_find_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_find_search_end` ()
- void `notify_find_search_start` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_end` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_start` ()
- void `notify_inserted` (size\_type num\_entries)
- void `notify_resized` (size\_type new\_size)

#### 5.196.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >

A resize trigger policy based on collision checks. It keeps the simulated load factor lower than some given load factor.

Definition at line 293 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.196.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.196.2.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t> anonymous enum`

##### Enumerator

**`external_load_access`** Specifies whether the load factor can be accessed externally. The two options have different trade-offs in terms of flexibility, genericity, and encapsulation.

Definition at line 298 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.196.3.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger` ( float `load = 0.5` )

Default constructor, or constructor taking load, a `__load` factor which it will attempt to maintain.

Definition at line 44 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.196.4 Member Function Documentation

5.196.4.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > float __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::get_load ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the current load.

Definition at line 190 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.2 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > bool __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::is_grow_needed ( size_type size, size_type num_entries ) const` `[inline],[protected]`

Queries whether a grow is needed. This method is called only if this object indicated is needed.

Definition at line 133 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.3 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > bool __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::is_resize_needed ( ) const` `[inline],[protected]`

Queries whether a resize is needed.

Definition at line 127 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.4 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_cleared ( )`  
`[protected]`

Notifies the table was cleared.

Definition at line 121 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.5 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erase_search_collision ( )` `[inline],[protected]`

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

Definition at line 97 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.6 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erase_search_end ( )` `[inline],[protected]`

Notifies a search ended.

Definition at line 103 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.7 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erase_search_start ( )` `[inline],[protected]`

Notifies an erase search started.

Definition at line 91 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.8 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_erased` ( `size_type num_entries` )  
[`inline`], [`protected`]

Notifies an element was erased.

Definition at line 115 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.9 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_externally_resized` ( `size_type new_size` )  
[`protected`]

Notifies the table was resized externally.

Definition at line 172 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.10 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_find_search_collision` ( ) [`inline`],  
[`protected`]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

Definition at line 61 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.11 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_find_search_end` ( ) [`inline`],  
[`protected`]

Notifies a search ended.

Definition at line 67 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.12 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_find_search_start` ( ) [`inline`],  
[`protected`]

Notifies a find search started.

Definition at line 55 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.13 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_insert_search_collision` ( ) [`inline`],  
[`protected`]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

Definition at line 79 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.14 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_`  
`_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_insert_search_end` ( ) [`inline`],  
[`protected`]

Notifies a search ended.

Definition at line 85 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.196.4.15 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_insert_search_start ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies an insert search started.

Definition at line 73 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.16 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_inserted ( size_type num_entries ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies an element was inserted.

Definition at line 109 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.17 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_resized ( size_type new_size ) [protected]`

Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

Definition at line 139 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.196.4.18 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::set_load ( float load )`

Sets the load; does not resize the container.

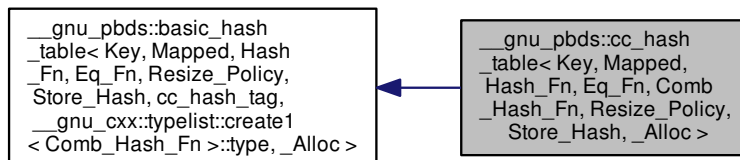
Definition at line 205 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.197 `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef Comb\_Hash\_Fn **comb\_hash\_fn**
- typedef `cc_hash_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn**
- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn**
- typedef Resize\_Policy **resize\_policy**

## Public Member Functions

- `cc_hash_table` ()
- `cc_hash_table` (const hash\_fn &h)
- `cc_hash_table` (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- `cc_hash_table` (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch)
- `cc_hash_table` (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch, const resize\_policy &rp)
- template<typename It >  
`cc_hash_table` (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
`cc_hash_table` (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h)
- template<typename It >  
`cc_hash_table` (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- template<typename It >  
`cc_hash_table` (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch)
- template<typename It >  
`cc_hash_table` (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch, const resize\_policy &rp)
- **cc\_hash\_table** (const `cc_hash_table` &other)
- `cc_hash_table` & **operator=** (const `cc_hash_table` &other)
- void **swap** (`cc_hash_table` &other)

## 5.197.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash\_Fn = typename detail::default\_hash\_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq\_Fn = typename detail::default\_eq\_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb\_Hash\_Fn = detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn::type, typename Resize\_Policy = typename detail::default\_resize\_policy<Comb\_Hash\_Fn>::type, bool Store\_Hash = detail::default\_store\_hash, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>class `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >

A collision-chaining hash-based associative container.

## Template Parameters

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Key</i>          | Key type.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Mapped</i>       | Map type.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Hash_Fn</i>      | Hashing functor.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Eq_Fn</i>        | Equal functor.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Comb_Hash_Fn</i> | Combining hash functor. If Hash_Fn is not null_type, then this is the ranged-hash functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX(See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.) |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Resize_Policy</i> | Resizes hash.                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Store_Hash</i>    | Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key. If Hash_Fn is null_type, then the container will not compile if this value is true |
| <i>_Alloc</i>        | Allocator type.                                                                                                                                         |

Base tag choices are: cc\_hash\_tag.

Base is basic\_hash\_table.

Definition at line 204 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

## 5.197.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.197.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 217 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

5.197.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the Hash\_Fn object of the container object.

Definition at line 221 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

5.197.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, and r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object.

Definition at line 228 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

5.197.2.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_hash_fn & ch ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object, and r\_comb\_hash\_fn will be copied by the comb\_hash\_fn object of the container object.

Definition at line 236 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

```
5.197.2.5 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_
fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash =
detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped,
Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h, const
eq_fn & e, const comb_hash_fn & ch, const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_hash_fn` will be copied by the `comb_hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `resize_policy` object of the container object.

Definition at line 245 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.197.2.6 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_
_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool
Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc
>::cc_hash_table ( It first, It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 253 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.197.2.7 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_
_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool
Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc
>::cc_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 260 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.197.2.8 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_
_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool
Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc
>::cc_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 271 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.197.2.9  template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb-
_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool
Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc
>::cc_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_hash_fn & ch ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object, and r\_comb\_hash\_fn will be copied by the comb\_hash\_fn object of the container object.

Definition at line 283 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

```
5.197.2.10  template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb-
_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool
Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_hash_fn & ch, const
resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object, r\_comb\_hash\_fn will be copied by the comb\_hash\_fn object of the container object, and r\_resize\_policy will be copied by the resize\_policy object of the container object.

Definition at line 297 of file assoc\_container.hpp.

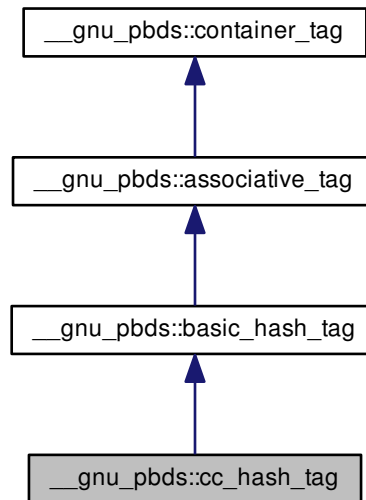
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)



5.198 `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag`:



## 5.198.1 Detailed Description

Collision-chaining hash.

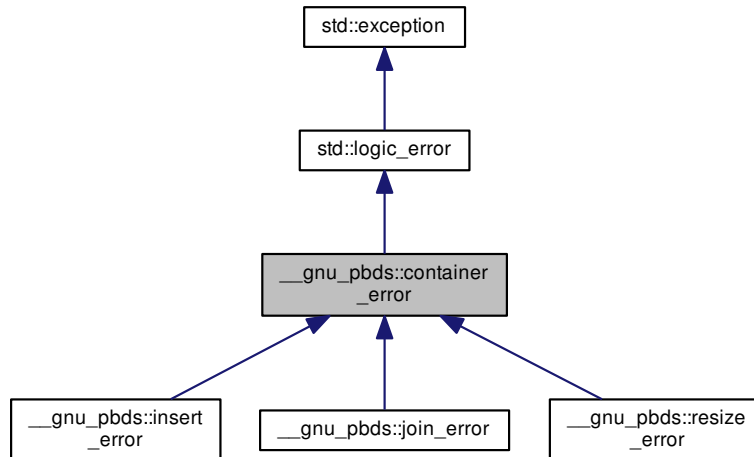
Definition at line 141 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.199 `__gnu_pbds::container_error` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::container_error`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` noexcept

#### 5.199.1 Detailed Description

Base class for exceptions.

Definition at line 57 of file `exception.hpp`.

#### 5.199.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.199.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

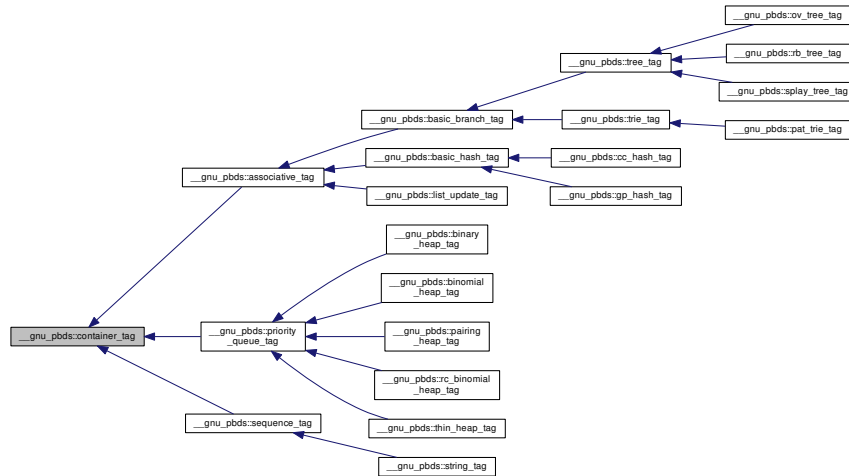
Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

## 5.200 \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag:



## 5.200.1 Detailed Description

Base data structure tag.

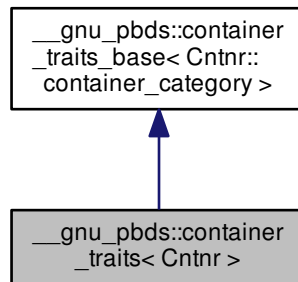
Definition at line 125 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.201 \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits&lt; Cntnr &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntnr >:



## Public Types

- enum { [order\\_preserving](#), [erase\\_can\\_throw](#), [split\\_join\\_can\\_throw](#), [reverse\\_iteration](#) }
- typedef [container\\_traits\\_base](#)  
   < container\_category > **base\_type**
- typedef Cntnr::container\_category **container\_category**
- typedef Cntnr **container\_type**
- typedef  
   base\_type::invalidation\_guarantee **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.201.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Cntnr>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits< Cntnr >
```

Container traits.

Definition at line 418 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

### 5.201.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.201.2.1 template<typename Cntnr > anonymous enum

#### Enumerator

- ***order\_preserving*** True only if Cntnr objects guarantee storing keys by order.
- ***erase\_can\_throw*** True only if erasing a key can throw.
- ***split\_join\_can\_throw*** True only if split or join operations can throw.
- ***reverse\_iteration*** True only reverse iterators are supported.

Definition at line 426 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.202 \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< \_Tag > Struct Template Reference

### 5.202.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tag>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< _Tag >
```

Primary template, container traits base.

Definition at line 220 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.203 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< binary_heap_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `binary_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `basic_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 5.203.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< binary_heap_tag >
```

Specialization, binary heap.

Definition at line 400 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.204 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< binomial_heap_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `binomial_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 5.204.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< binomial_heap_tag >
```

Specialization, binomial heap.

Definition at line 368 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.205 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< cc_hash_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `cc_hash_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 5.205.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< cc_hash_tag >`

Specialization, cc hash.

Definition at line 224 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.206 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< gp_hash_tag >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- enum { **order\_preserving**, **erase\_can\_throw**, **split\_join\_can\_throw**, **reverse\_iteration** }
- typedef [gp\\_hash\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef [basic\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#) **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.206.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< gp_hash_tag >`

Specialization, gp hash.

Definition at line 240 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.207 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< list_update_tag >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- enum { **order\_preserving**, **erase\_can\_throw**, **split\_join\_can\_throw**, **reverse\_iteration** }
- typedef [list\\_update\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef [point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#) **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.207.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< list_update_tag >`

Specialization, list update.

Definition at line 320 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.208 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< ov_tree_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { **order\_preserving**, **erase\_can\_throw**, **split\_join\_can\_throw**, **reverse\_iteration** }
- typedef `ov_tree_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef [basic\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#) **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.208.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< ov_tree_tag >
```

Specialization, ov tree.

Definition at line 288 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.209 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pairing_heap_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { **order\_preserving**, **erase\_can\_throw**, **split\_join\_can\_throw**, **reverse\_iteration** }
- typedef `pairing_heap_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef [point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#) **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.209.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pairing_heap_tag >
```

Specialization, pairing heap.

Definition at line 336 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.210 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pat_trie_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { **order\_preserving**, **erase\_can\_throw**, **split\_join\_can\_throw**, **reverse\_iteration** }
- typedef `pat_trie_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef [range\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#) **invalidation\_guarantee**

### 5.210.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pat_trie_tag >`

Specialization, pat trie.

Definition at line 304 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.211 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rb_tree_tag >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `rb_tree_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `range_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 5.211.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rb_tree_tag >`

Specialization, rb tree.

Definition at line 256 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.212 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rc_binomial_heap_tag >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `rc_binomial_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 5.212.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rc_binomial_heap_tag >`

Specialization, rc binomial heap.

Definition at line 384 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)



## 5.213 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< splay_tree_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `splay_tree_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `range_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 5.213.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< splay_tree_tag >
```

Specialization, splay tree.

Definition at line 272 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.214 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< thin_heap_tag >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving`, `erase_can_throw`, `split_join_can_throw`, `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `thin_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 5.214.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< thin_heap_tag >
```

Specialization, thin heap.

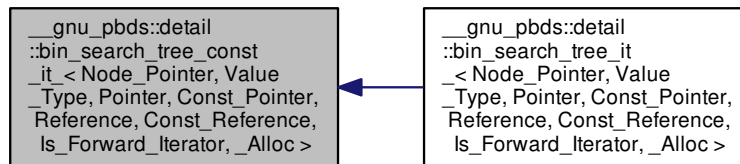
Definition at line 352 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.215 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef Const\_Pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef Const\_Reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef Pointer **pointer**
- typedef Reference **reference**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it\_** (const Node\_Pointer p\_nd=0)
- **bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it\_** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- const\_reference **operator\*** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator++** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) **operator++** (int)

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator--** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) **operator--** (int)
- `const_pointer` **operator->** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- `bool` **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- `bool` **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- `Node_Pointer` **m\_p\_nd**

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void` **dec** (false\_type)
- `void` **dec** (true\_type)
- `void` **inc** (false\_type)
- `void` **inc** (true\_type)

#### 5.215.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node_Pointer, typename Value_Type, typename Pointer, typename Const_Pointer, typename Reference, typename Const_Reference, bool Is_Forward_Iterator, typename _Alloc> class __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >`

Const iterator.

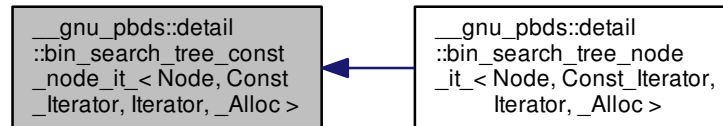
Definition at line 105 of file `point_iterators.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [point\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 5.216 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `Const_Iterator` [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) `difference_type`
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) `iterator_category`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata\_type >::other::const_reference` [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `Node::metadata_type` [metadata\\_type](#)
- typedef `Const_Iterator` [reference](#)
- typedef `Const_Iterator` [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#) (`const node_pointer p_nd=0`)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) [get\\_l\\_child](#) () const
- [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#) [get\\_metadata](#) () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) [get\\_r\\_child](#) () const
- `bool operator!=` (`const bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > &other`) const
- `const_reference operator*` () const
- `bool operator==` (`const bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > &other`) const

### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer` [m\\_p\\_nd](#)

### 5.216.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, class Const_Iterator, class Iterator, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >
```

Const node iterator.

Definition at line 58 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

### 5.216.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.216.2.1 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Const_Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's `__const` reference type.

Definition at line 80 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.2 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 71 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.3 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 68 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.4 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind<metadata_type>::other::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_const_reference`

Const metadata reference type.

Definition at line 88 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.5 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type`

Metadata type.

Definition at line 83 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.6 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Const_Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 77 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.2.7 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Const_Iterator  
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 74 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

### 5.216.3 Member Function Documentation

5.216.3.1 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_l_child( ) const [inline]`

Returns the `__const` node iterator associated with the left node.

Definition at line 107 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.3.2 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata( ) const [inline]`

Metadata access.

Definition at line 102 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.3.3 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_r_child( ) const [inline]`

Returns the `__const` node iterator associated with the right node.

Definition at line 112 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.3.4 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator!=( const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 122 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.3.5 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 97 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.216.3.6 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator==( const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares to a different iterator object.

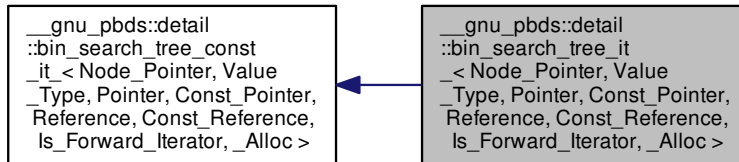
Definition at line 117 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

5.217 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef Const\_Pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef Const\_Reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef Pointer **pointer**
- typedef Reference **reference**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

Public Member Functions

- **bin\_search\_tree\_it\_** (const Node\_Pointer p\_nd=0)
- **bin\_search\_tree\_it\_** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference,!Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference,!Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) ::reference **operator\*** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator++** ()

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **operator++** (int)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **& operator--** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **operator--** (int)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >  
 ::pointer **operator->** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **& operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer,  
 Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **& operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer,  
 Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other)
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Refer-  
 ence, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Refer-  
 ence, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- Node\_Pointer **m\_p\_nd**

#### Protected Types

- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
 < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type,  
 Pointer, Const\_Pointer,  
 Reference, Const\_Reference,  
 Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **base\_it\_type**



Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

5.217.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node\_Pointer, typename Value\_Type, typename Pointer, typename Const\_Pointer, typename Reference, typename Const\_Reference, bool Is\_Forward\_Iterator, typename \_Alloc>class `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >`

Iterator.

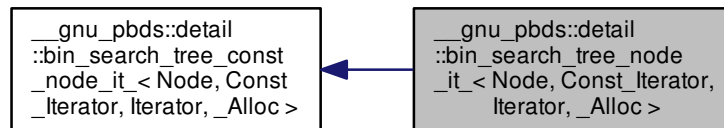
Definition at line 282 of file `point_iterators.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [point\\_iterators.hpp](#)

5.218 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef Iterator [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) difference\_type
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) iterator\_category
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata\_type > ::other::const_reference` [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `Node::metadata_type` [metadata\\_type](#)
- typedef Iterator [reference](#)
- typedef Iterator [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `bin_search_tree_node_it_` (const node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- `bin_search_tree_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > get_l_child ()` const
- `metadata_const_reference get_metadata ()` const
- `bin_search_tree_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > get_r_child ()` const
- `bool operator!=` (const `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` &other) const
- `Iterator operator*` () const
- `bool operator==` (const `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` &other) const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`

### 5.218.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node, class Const_Iterator, class Iterator, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`

Node iterator.

Definition at line 136 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

### 5.218.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.218.2.1 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's `__const` reference type.

Definition at line 153 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.2 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::difference_type` `[inherited]`

Difference type.

Definition at line 71 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.3 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_ < Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::iterator_category` `[inherited]`

Category.

Definition at line 68 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.4 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template  
rebind<metadata_type>::other::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<  
Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_const_reference [inherited]`

Const metadata reference type.

Definition at line 88 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.5 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Node::metadata_type  
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc  
>::metadata_type [inherited]`

Metadata type.

Definition at line 83 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.6 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Iterator  
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 150 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.2.7 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Iterator  
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 147 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

### 5.218.3 Member Function Documentation

5.218.3.1 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_node_it_  
<Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::get_l_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the node iterator associated with the left node.

Definition at line 167 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.3.2 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > metadata_const_reference  
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata  
( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Metadata access.

Definition at line 102 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.218.3.3 `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_node_it_  
<Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::get_r_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the node iterator associated with the right node.

Definition at line 175 of file `bin_search_tree_/node_iterators.hpp`.

```
5.218.3.4 template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool
    __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator!=(
    const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Compares (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 122 of file bin\_search\_tree\_/node\_iterators.hpp.

```
5.218.3.5 template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > Iterator
    __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const
    [inline]
```

Access.

Definition at line 162 of file bin\_search\_tree\_/node\_iterators.hpp.

```
5.218.3.6 template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool
    __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator==(
    const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Compares to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 117 of file bin\_search\_tree\_/node\_iterators.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 5.219 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef
 

```
bin_search_tree_const_it_
< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
false, _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator
```
- typedef Node **node**
- typedef
 

```
bin_search_tree_const_node_it_
< Node, point_const_iterator,
point_iterator, _Alloc > node_const_iterator
```
- typedef

- ```

bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node,
point_const_iterator,
point_iterator, _Alloc > node_iterator

```
- typedef Node\_Update  
 < [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
  - typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
 < [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
  - typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
 < typename \_Alloc::template  
 rebind< node >::other::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::value\_type,  
 typename type\_traits::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::reference,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_reference,  
 true, \_Alloc > **point\_const\_iterator**
  - typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < typename \_Alloc::template  
 rebind< node >::other::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::value\_type,  
 typename type\_traits::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::reference,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_reference,  
 true, \_Alloc > **point\_iterator**
  - typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
 < typename \_Alloc::template  
 rebind< node >::other::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::value\_type,  
 typename type\_traits::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::reference,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_reference,  
 false, \_Alloc > **reverse\_iterator**

### 5.219.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename
_Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_
Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >
```

Binary search tree traits, primary template.

Definition at line 63 of file bin\_search\_tree\_/traits.hpp.

### 5.219.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.219.2.1 template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class
Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node, typename _Alloc> typedef
bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc>
__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc
>::node_const_iterator
```

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

Definition at line 131 of file bin\_search\_tree\_/traits.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.220 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
< typename \_Alloc::template  
rebind< node >::other::pointer,  
typename  
type\_traits::value\_type,  
typename type\_traits::pointer,  
typename  
type\_traits::const\_pointer,  
typename  
type\_traits::reference,  
typename  
type\_traits::const\_reference,  
false, \_Alloc > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef Node **node**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
< Node, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator](#), \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [node\\_const\\_iterator](#) **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**

- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update`  
`< node_const_iterator,`  
`node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_`  
`< typename _Alloc::template`  
`rebind< node >::other::pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::value_type,`  
`typename type_traits::pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::const_pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::reference,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::const_reference,`  
`true, _Alloc > point_const_iterator`
- typedef `point_const_iterator` `point_iterator`
- typedef `const_reverse_iterator` `reverse_iterator`

#### 5.220.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 169 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

#### 5.220.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.220.2.1 `template<typename Key , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node , typename _Alloc > typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

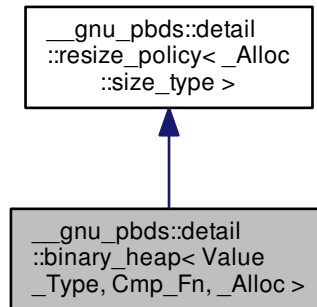
Definition at line 216 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 5.221 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `cond_dealtor`  
< `value_type`, `_Alloc` > **cond\_dealtor\_t**
- typedef  
`binary_heap_const_iterator_`  
< `value_type`, `entry`,  
`simple_value`, `_Alloc` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef  
`value_allocator::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef  
`value_allocator::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__conditional_type`  
< `simple_value`, `value_type`,  
`pointer` >::`__type` **entry**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind< entry >::other` **entry\_allocator**
- typedef `entry_cmp< Value_Type,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, is_simple`  
< `Value_Type` >::`value` >::`type` **entry\_cmp**
- typedef `entry_allocator::pointer` **entry\_pointer**
- typedef `const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef  
`binary_heap_point_const_iterator_`  
< `value_type`, `entry`,  
`simple_value`, `_Alloc` > **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_iterator**



- typedef `value_allocator::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_allocator::reference` **reference**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::resize\\_policy](#)  
`< typename _Alloc::size_type >` **resize\_policy**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **binary\_heap** (const `cmp_fn` &)
- **binary\_heap** (const [binary\\_heap](#) &)
- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator end** ()
- **const\_iterator end** () const
- void **erase** ([point\\_iterator](#))
- void **erase\_at** (`entry_pointer`, `size_type`, `false_type`)
- void **erase\_at** (`entry_pointer`, `size_type`, `true_type`)
- template<typename `Pred` >  
[binary\\_heap](#)< `Value_Type`,  
`Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` >::`size_type` **erase\_if** (`Pred` `pred`)
- template<typename `Pred` >  
`size_type` **erase\_if** (`Pred`)
- `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- `size_type` **get\_new\_size\_for\_arbitrary** (`size_type`) const
- `size_type` **get\_new\_size\_for\_grow** () const
- `size_type` **get\_new\_size\_for\_shrink** () const
- bool **grow\_needed** (`size_type`) const
- void **join** ([binary\\_heap](#) &)
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** ([point\\_iterator](#), const `reference`)
- void **notify\_arbitrary** (`size_type`)
- void **notify\_grow\_resize** ()
- void **notify\_shrink\_resize** ()
- template<typename `Pred` >  
[binary\\_heap](#)< `Value_Type`,  
`Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` >::`size_type` **partition** (`Pred` `pred`)
- void **pop** ()
- [point\\_iterator](#) **push** (const `reference`)
- bool **resize\_needed\_for\_grow** (`size_type`) const
- bool **resize\_needed\_for\_shrink** (`size_type`) const
- bool **shrink\_needed** (`size_type`) const
- `size_type` **size** () const
- template<typename `Pred` >  
void **split** (`Pred`, [binary\\_heap](#) &)
- void **swap** ([resize\\_policy](#)< `_Alloc::size_type` > &)
- void **swap** ([binary\\_heap](#) &)
- const `reference` **top** () const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `_Alloc::size_type` **min\_size**

### Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename It >`  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)

#### 5.221.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`

Binary heaps composed of resize and compare policies.

Based on CLRS.

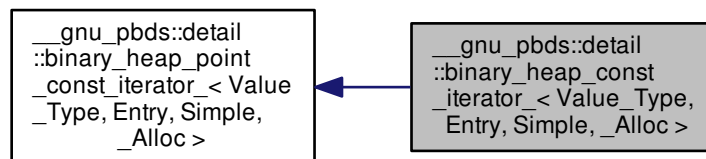
Definition at line 84 of file `binary_heap.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [binary\\_heap.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

#### 5.222 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `base_type::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `base_type::reference` `reference`
- typedef `base_type::value_type` `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `binary_heap_const_iterator_` (`entry_pointer p_e`)
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_` ()
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_` (`const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other`)
- `bool operator!=` (`const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other`) `const`
- `bool operator!=` (`const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other`) `const`
- `const_reference operator*` () `const`
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_ & operator++` ()
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_ operator++` (`int`)
- `const_pointer operator->` () `const`
- `bool operator==` (`const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other`) `const`
- `bool operator==` (`const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other`) `const`

## Public Attributes

- `entry_pointer m_p_e`

## 5.222.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Entry, bool Simple, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

Definition at line 60 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

## 5.222.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.222.2.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 80 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 86 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.3 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::difference_type  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 71 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.4 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef std::forward_iterator_tag  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 68 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.5 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::pointer  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 77 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.6 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::reference  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 83 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.2.7 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::value_type  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 74 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.222.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.222.3.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail-  
::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_const_iterator_( )  
[inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 94 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.3.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::binary-  
_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_const_iterator_( const  
binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 99 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.222.4 Member Function Documentation

5.222.4.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator!=( const  
binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 110 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.4.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator!=(  
const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],  
[inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 126 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.4.3 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_reference  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator*( )  
const [inline],[inherited]`

Access.

Definition at line 113 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.4.4 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_pointer  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator->(  
)const [inline],[inherited]`

Access.

Definition at line 105 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.4.5 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator==( const  
binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 105 of file `binary_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.222.4.6 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator==(  
const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],  
[inherited]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

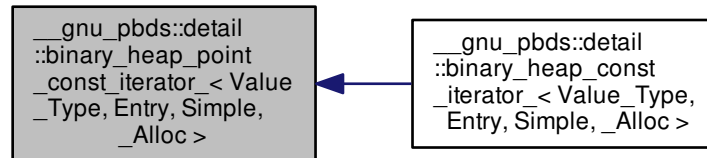
Definition at line 121 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binary\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.223 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type > ::other::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type > ::other::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type > ::other::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type > ::other::reference` `reference`
- typedef `Value_Type` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ (entry_pointer p_e)`
- `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ ()`
- `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ (const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other)`
- `bool operator!= (const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `const_reference operator* () const`
- `const_pointer operator-> () const`
- `bool operator== (const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other) const`

### Public Attributes

- entry\_pointer `m_p_e`

## Protected Types

- `typedef _Alloc::template  
rebind< Entry >  
::other::pointer entry_pointer`

### 5.223.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Entry, bool Simple, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

Definition at line 55 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.223.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.223.2.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template  
rebind<value_type>::other::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<  
Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 77 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template  
rebind<value_type>::other::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<  
Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 87 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.3 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef  
trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type,  
Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 65 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.4 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_tag  
__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc  
>::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 62 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.5 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template  
rebind<value_type>::other::pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type,  
Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 72 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.6 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind<value_type>::other::reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 82 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.2.7 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > typedef Value_Type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 68 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.223.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.223.3.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 95 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.3.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ ( const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 99 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.223.4 Member Function Documentation

5.223.4.1 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator!=( const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 126 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.4.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 113 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.223.4.3 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 105 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.



```
5.223.4.4 template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool
    __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator==(
        const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

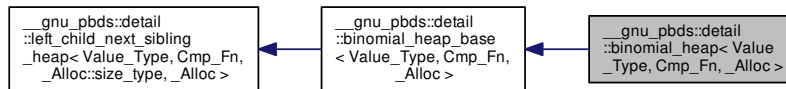
Definition at line 121 of file `binary_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binary\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.224 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `base_type::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `base_type::cmp_fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `base_type::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **binomial\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **binomial\_heap** (const [binomial\\_heap](#) &)
- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator end** ()

- `const_iterator end ()` const
- void `erase (point_iterator)`
- template<typename Pred >  
`binomial_heap_base< Value_Type,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (Pred pred)`
- template<typename Pred >  
`size_type erase_if (Pred)`
- `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn ()`
- const `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn ()` const
- void `join (binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- `size_type max_size ()` const
- void `modify (point_iterator, const_reference)`
- void `pop ()`
- `point_iterator push (const_reference)`
- `size_type size ()` const
- template<typename Pred >  
`void split (Pred, binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- void `swap (left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc::size_type, _Alloc > &)`
- const\_reference `top ()` const

#### Protected Types

- typedef `base_type::node` **node**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind`  
`< left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_`  
`< Value_Type,`  
`_Alloc::size_type, _Alloc >`  
`>::other` **node\_allocator**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **node\_metadata**
- typedef `std::pair`  
`< node_pointer, node_pointer >` **node\_pointer\_pair**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `actual_erase_node (node_pointer)`
- void `bubble_to_top (node_pointer)`
- void `clear_imp (node_pointer)`
- template<typename It >  
`void copy_from_range (It, It)`
- void `find_max ()`
- `node_pointer get_new_node_for_insert (const_reference)`
- `node_pointer prune (Pred)`
- void `swap (binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- void `swap_with_parent (node_pointer, node_pointer)`
- void `to_linked_list ()`
- void `value_swap (left_child_next_sibling_heap &)`

Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_max**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

5.224.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc> class `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

Binomial heap.

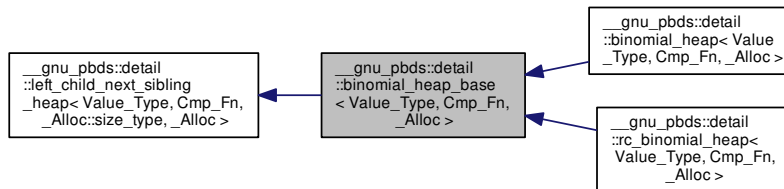
Definition at line 68 of file `binomial_heap.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [binomial\\_heap.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

5.225 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**

- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator end** ()
- **const\_iterator end** () const
- void **erase** (`point_iterator`)
- template<typename Pred >  
`binomial_heap_base`< `Value_Type`,  
`Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** (`binomial_heap_base`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** (`point_iterator`, const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- `point_iterator` **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, `binomial_heap_base`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > &)
- void **swap** (`left_child_next_sibling_heap`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc`::size\_type, `_Alloc` > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

#### Protected Types

- typedef `base_type::node` **node**
- typedef `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind`  
< `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node`  
< `Value_Type`,  
`_Alloc`::size\_type, `_Alloc` >  
>::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef  
`base_type::node_const_pointer` **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **node\_metadata**
- typedef `base_type::node_pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `std::pair`  
< `node_pointer`, `node_pointer` > **node\_pointer\_pair**

## Protected Member Functions

- `binomial_heap_base` (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- `binomial_heap_base` (const [binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void `actual_erase_node` (node\_pointer)
- void `bubble_to_top` (node\_pointer)
- void `clear_imp` (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void `copy_from_range` (It, It)
- void `find_max` ()
- node\_pointer `get_new_node_for_insert` (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer `prune` (Pred)
- void `swap` ([binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void `swap_with_parent` (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void `to_linked_list` ()
- void `value_swap` ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static void `make_child_of` (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer `parent` (node\_pointer)

## Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_max`
- node\_pointer `m_p_root`
- size\_type `m_size`

## 5.225.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc>class `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

Base class for binomial heap.

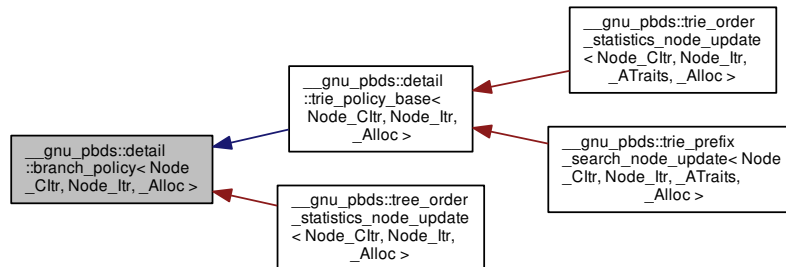
Definition at line 77 of file `binomial_heap_base_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

## 5.226 `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >`:



### Protected Types

- typedef `rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Node_Itr::value_type` **it\_type**
- typedef `rebind_k::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `value_type::first_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< key_type >::type` **rkey\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< value_type >::type` **rcvalue\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rkey_type >::other` **rebind\_k**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rcvalue_type >::other` **rebind\_v**
- typedef `rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< it_type >::value_type` **value\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `it_type` **end** ()=0
- `it_type` **end\_iterator** () const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `key_const_reference` **extract\_key** (const\_reference r\_val)

## 5.226.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >
```

Primary template, base class for branch structure policies.

Definition at line 52 of file `branch_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy.hpp](#)

5.227 `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Cltr, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

## Protected Types

- typedef `rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Node_Cltr::value_type` **it\_type**
- typedef `rebind_v::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `value_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< value_type >::type` **rcvalue\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rcvalue_type >::other` **rebind\_v**
- typedef `rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< it_type >::value_type` **value\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual `it_type` **end** () const =0
- `it_type` **end\_iterator** () const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `key_const_reference` **extract\_key** (const\_reference r\_val)

## 5.227.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Cltr, _Alloc >
```

Specialization for const iterators.

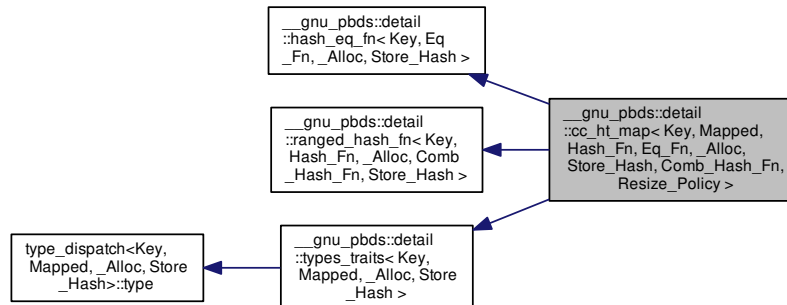
Definition at line 88 of file `branch_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 5.228 `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >`:



### Public Types

- enum { **store\_hash** }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn**
- typedef `iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**



- typedef `point_iterator` `point_iterator`
- typedef traits\_base::pointer `pointer`
- typedef traits\_base::reference `reference`
- typedef Resize\_Policy `resize_policy`
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type `size_type`
- typedef integral\_constant< int, Store\_Hash > `store_extra`
- typedef traits\_base::value\_type `value_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `cc_ht_map` (const Hash\_Fn &)
- `cc_ht_map` (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &)
- `cc_ht_map` (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- `cc_ht_map` (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &, const Resize\_Policy &)
- `cc_ht_map` (const `cc_ht_map`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)
- iterator `begin` ()
- const\_iterator `begin` () const
- void `clear` ()
- template<typename It > void `copy_from_range` (It, It)
- bool `empty` () const
- iterator `end` ()
- const\_iterator `end` () const
- bool `erase` (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred > `cc_ht_map`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::size\_type `erase_if` (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred > size\_type `erase_if` (Pred)
- point\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference) const
- point\_iterator `find_end` ()
- point\_const\_iterator `find_end` () const
- Comb\_Hash\_Fn & `get_comb_hash_fn` ()
- const Comb\_Hash\_Fn & `get_comb_hash_fn` () const
- Eq\_Fn & `get_eq_fn` ()
- const Eq\_Fn & `get_eq_fn` () const
- Hash\_Fn & `get_hash_fn` ()
- const Hash\_Fn & `get_hash_fn` () const
- Resize\_Policy & `get_resize_policy` ()
- const Resize\_Policy & `get_resize_policy` () const
- void `initialize` ()
- `std::pair`< point\_iterator, bool > `insert` (const\_reference r\_val)
- size\_type `max_size` () const
- mapped\_reference `operator[]` (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type `size` () const
- void `swap` (`cc_ht_map`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## Friends

- class **const\_iterator\_**
- class **iterator\_**

## 5.228.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash\_Fn, typename Eq\_Fn, typename \_Alloc, bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Hash\_Fn, typename Resize\_Policy> class `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >

A collision-chaining hash-based container.

## Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor. Default is <code>__gnu_cxx::hash</code> .
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor. Default <code>std::equal_to&lt;Key&gt;</code>
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	If key type stores extra metadata. Defaults to false.
<i>Comb_Hash_Fn</i>	Combining hash functor. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is not null_type, then this is the ranged-hash functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX(See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.) Default <code>direct_mask_range_hashing</code> .
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash. Defaults to <code>hash_standard_resize_policy</code> , using <code>hash_exponential_size_policy</code> and <code>hash_load_check_resize_trigger</code> .

Bases are: `detail::hash_eq_fn`, `Resize_Policy`, `detail::ranged_hash_fn`, `detail::types_traits`. (Optional: `detail::debug_map_base`.)

Definition at line 139 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

## 5.228.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.228.2.1 `template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn, typename Resize_Policy> anonymous enum`

Value stores hash, true or false.

Definition at line 200 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

## 5.228.3 Member Function Documentation

5.228.3.1 `template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn, typename Resize_Policy> bool __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::empty ( ) const` `[inline]`

True if `size() == 0`.

Definition at line 52 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Comb_Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_hash_fn ( )`

Return current `comb_hash_fn`.

Definition at line 70 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Comb_Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_hash_fn ( ) const`

Return current `const comb_hash_fn`.

Definition at line 76 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( )`

Return current `eq_fn`.

Definition at line 58 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.5 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( ) const`

Return current `const eq_fn`.

Definition at line 64 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.6 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( )`

Return current `hash_fn`.

Definition at line 46 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.7 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( ) const`

Return current `const hash_fn`.

Definition at line 52 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.8 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( )`

Return current `resize_policy`.

Definition at line 82 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

5.228.3.9 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( ) const`

Return current `const` `resize_policy`.

Definition at line 88 of file `cc_ht_map.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [cc\\_ht\\_map.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [entry\\_list\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [size\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

## 5.229 `__gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor< Entry, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `HT_Map::entry` **entry**
- typedef `HT_Map::entry_allocator` **entry\_allocator**
- typedef `__rebind_e::other` **entry\_allocator**
- typedef `entry_allocator::pointer` **entry\_pointer**
- typedef `HT_Map::key_type` **key\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **cond\_dealtor** (`entry_allocator *p_a, entry *p_e`)
- **cond\_dealtor** (`entry_pointer p_e`)
- void **set\_key\_destruct** ()
- void **set\_no\_action** ()
- void **set\_no\_action\_destructor** ()

### Protected Attributes

- bool **m\_key\_destruct**
- `entry_allocator *const` **m\_p\_a**
- `entry *const` **m\_p\_e**

#### 5.229.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Entry, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor< Entry, _Alloc >
```

Conditional deallocate constructor argument.

Conditional dey destructor, cc\_hash.

Definition at line 50 of file cond\_dealtor.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [cond\\_dealtor.hpp](#)
- [cond\\_key\\_dtor\\_entry\\_dealtor.hpp](#)

## 5.230 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

#### 5.230.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Tag, typename Policy_TI = null_type>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Tag, Policy_TI >
```

Dispatch mechanism, primary template for associative types.

Definition at line 449 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.231 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, binary\_heap\_tag, null\_type > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [binary\\_heap](#)< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### 5.231.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for binary\_heap.

Definition at line 95 of file priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

#### 5.231.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.231.2.1 `template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > typedef binary_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 99 of file `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

5.232 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type >`  
**Struct Template Reference**

Public Types

- typedef `binomial_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > type`

5.232.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type >`

Specialization for `binomial_heap`.

Definition at line 77 of file `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp`.

5.232.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.232.2.1 `template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > typedef binomial_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 81 of file `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

5.233 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type >`  
**Struct Template Reference**

Public Types

- typedef `pairing_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > type`

#### 5.233.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for pairing\_heap.

Definition at line 68 of file priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

#### 5.233.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.233.2.1 `template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > typedef pairing_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 72 of file priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 5.234 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type >` **Struct Template Reference**

#### Public Types

- typedef `rc_binomial_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` `type`

#### 5.234.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for rc\_binary\_heap.

Definition at line 86 of file priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

#### 5.234.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.234.2.1 `template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > typedef rc_binomial_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 90 of file priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.235 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [thin\\_heap](#)< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### 5.235.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type >`

Specialization for `thin_heap`.

Definition at line 104 of file `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.235.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.235.2.1 `template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > typedef thin_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 108 of file `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.236 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [cc\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t > [type](#)

#### 5.236.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI >`

Specialization collision-chaining hash map.

Definition at line 258 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.236.2 Member Typedef Documentation



5.236.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef cc_ht_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 275 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.237 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `gp_hash_tag`, `Policy_TI` > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `gp_ht_map`< Key, Mapped, `at0t`, `at1t`, `_Alloc`, `at3t::value`, `at4t`, `at5t`, `at2t` > `type`

### 5.237.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI >`

Specialization general-probe hash map.

Definition at line 303 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

### 5.237.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.237.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef gp_ht_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 322 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.238 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `list_update_tag`, `Policy_TI` > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `lu_map`< Key, Mapped, `at0t`, `_Alloc`, `at1t` > `type`

### 5.238.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization for list-update map.

Definition at line 107 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

### 5.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.238.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef lu_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, _Alloc, at1t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 118 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.239 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc >` [type](#)

### 5.239.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization ordered-vector tree map.

Definition at line 227 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

### 5.239.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.239.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef ov_tree_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 237 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.240 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `pat_trie_tag`, `Policy_TI` > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `pat_trie_map`< Key, Mapped, `at1t`, `_Alloc` > **type**

#### 5.240.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `pat_trie_tag`, `Policy_TI` >

Specialization for PATRICIA trie map.

Definition at line 139 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.241 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `rb_tree_tag`, `Policy_TI` > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, `at0t`, `at1t`, `_Alloc` > **type**

#### 5.241.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `rb_tree_tag`, `Policy_TI` >

Specialization for R-B tree map.

Definition at line 165 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.241.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.241.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef rb_tree_map`<Key, Mapped, `at0t`, `at1t`, `_Alloc`> `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, `_Alloc`, `rb_tree_tag`, `Policy_TI` >::**type**

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 175 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.242 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `splay_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc > `type`

#### 5.242.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_TI >`

Specialization splay tree map.

Definition at line 195 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.242.2.1 `template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI > typedef splay_tree_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 206 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.243 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, cc\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `cc_ht_set`< Key, `null_type`, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t > `type`

#### 5.243.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI >`

Specialization collision-chaining hash set.

Definition at line 280 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.243.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef cc_ht_set<Key, null_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 298 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.244 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef gp_ht_set< Key, null_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t > type`

### 5.244.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI >`

Specialization general-probe hash set.

Definition at line 327 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

### 5.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.244.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef gp_ht_set<Key, null_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 347 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.245 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef lu_set< Key, null_type, at0t, _Alloc, at1t > type`

### 5.245.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type,
_Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization for list-update set.

Definition at line 123 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

### 5.245.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.245.2.1 template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef lu_set<Key, null_type, at0t, _Alloc, at1t>
__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI >::type
```

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 134 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.246 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef ov\_tree\_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc > type

### 5.246.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type,
_Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization ordered-vector tree set.

Definition at line 242 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

### 5.246.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.246.2.1 template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef ov_tree_set<Key, null_type, at0t, at1t,
_Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI
>::type
```

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 253 of file container\_base\_dispatch.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.247 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, pat\_trie\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef pat\_trie\_set< Key, [null\\_type](#), at1t, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### 5.247.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization for PATRICIA trie set.

Definition at line 151 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

#### 5.247.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.247.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_TI > typedef pat_trie_set<Key, null_type, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_TI >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 160 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.248 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, rb\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef rb\_tree\_set< Key, [null\\_type](#), at0t, at1t, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### 5.248.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization for R-B tree set.

Definition at line 180 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.249 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `splay_tree_set`< Key, [null\\_type](#), at0t, at1t, \_Alloc > `type`

### 5.249.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl >

Specialization splay tree set.

Definition at line 211 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

### 5.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.249.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl > typedef splay_tree_set`<Key, `null_type`, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc> `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`< Key, `null_type`, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl >::`type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 222 of file `container_base_dispatch.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 5.250 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_comb_hash_fn` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `direct_mask_range_hashing` `type`

### 5.250.1 Detailed Description

Primary template, `default_comb_hash_fn`.

Definition at line 80 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

### 5.250.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.250.2.1 `typedef direct_mask_range_hashing` `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 83 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)



## 5.251 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::equal_to< Key >` `type`

#### 5.251.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >
```

Primary template, `default_eq_fn`.

Definition at line 67 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

#### 5.251.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.251.2.1 `template<typename Key> typedef std::equal_to<Key> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 70 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.252 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::tr1::hash< Key >` `type`

#### 5.252.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >
```

Primary template, `default_hash_fn`.

Definition at line 59 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

#### 5.252.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.252.2.1 `template<typename Key> typedef std::tr1::hash<Key> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 62 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.253 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `cond_type::__type` [type](#)

#### 5.253.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Comb_Probe_Fn>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >
```

Primary template, `default_probe_fn`.

Definition at line 117 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

#### 5.253.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.253.2.1 `template<typename Comb_Probe_Fn > typedef cond_type::__type __gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 129 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.254 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [hash\\_standard\\_resize\\_policy](#)  
`< size_policy_type, trigger, false, size_type >` [type](#)

#### 5.254.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Comb_Hash_Fn>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >
```

Primary template, `default_resize_policy`.

Definition at line 88 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

#### 5.254.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.254.2.1 `template<typename Comb_Hash_Fn> typedef hash_standard_resize_policy<size_policy_type, trigger, false, size_type> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 105 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.255 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< Key >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.255.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< Key >`

Primary template, `default_trie_access_traits`.

Definition at line 135 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.256 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef  
`trie_string_access_traits`  
`< string_type > type`

### 5.256.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Char, typename Char_Traits>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >`

Partial specialization, `default_trie_access_traits`.

Definition at line 142 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

### 5.256.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.256.2.1 `template<typename Char, typename Char_Traits > typedef trie_string_access_traits<string_type> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 149 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.257 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `lu_move_to_front_policy` type

### 5.257.1 Detailed Description

Default update policy.

Definition at line 109 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

### 5.257.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.257.2.1 `typedef lu_move_to_front_policy __gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy::type`

Dispatched type.

Definition at line 112 of file `standard_policies.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 5.258 `__gnu_pbds::detail::dumnode_const_iterator< Key, Data, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef const_iterator` **const\_reference**
- `typedef const_reference` **reference**
- `typedef const_iterator` **value\_type**

### 5.258.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::dumnode_const_iterator< Key, Data, _Alloc
>
```

Constant node iterator.

Definition at line 52 of file `null_node_metadata.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [null\\_node\\_metadata.hpp](#)

## 5.259 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.259.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool No_Throw>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp-
_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw >
```

Entry compare, primary template.

Definition at line 50 of file `entry_cmp.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

5.260 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `__rebind_v::other::const_pointer` **entry**

## 5.260.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >`

Specialization, false.

Definition at line 62 of file `entry_cmp.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

5.261 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >::type` Struct Reference

Inherits `Cmp_Fn`.

## Public Member Functions

- **type** (const `Cmp_Fn` &other)
- bool **operator()** (entry lhs, entry rhs) const

## 5.261.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >::type`

Compare plus entry.

Definition at line 71 of file `entry_cmp.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

5.262 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `Cmp_Fn` [type](#)

### 5.262.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true
>
```

Specialization, true.

Definition at line 54 of file entry\_cmp.hpp.

### 5.262.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.262.2.1 `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc > typedef Cmp_Fn  
__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true >::type`

Compare.

Definition at line 57 of file entry\_cmp.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

## 5.263 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, No\_Throw > Struct Template Reference

### 5.263.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc, bool No_Throw>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred< _VTp, Pred,
_Alloc, No_Throw >
```

Entry predicate primary class template.

Definition at line 50 of file entry\_pred.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

## 5.264 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, false > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef  
\_\_rebind\_v::other::const\_pointer **entry**

### 5.264.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred< _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, false >
```

Specialization, false.

Definition at line 61 of file entry\_pred.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

5.265 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred<_VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef Pred **type**

## 5.265.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred<_VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true >
```

Specialization, true.

Definition at line 54 of file `entry_pred.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

5.266 `__gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less<Key, Cmp_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits Cmp\_Fn.

## Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const Key &r\_lhs, const Key &r\_rhs) const

## 5.266.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less<Key, Cmp_Fn >
```

Equivalence function.

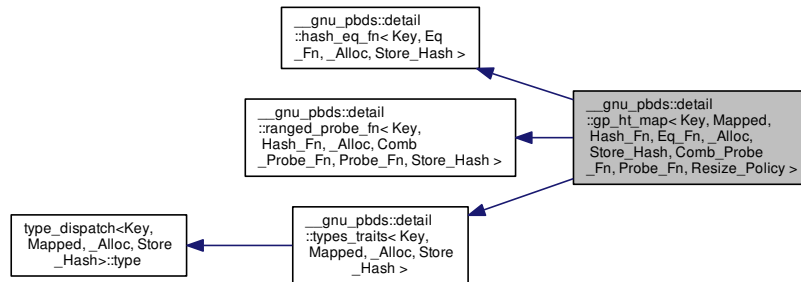
Definition at line 56 of file `eq_by_less.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [eq\\_by\\_less.hpp](#)

## 5.267 `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`:



### Public Types

- enum { **store\_hash** }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn**
- typedef `iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_iterator` **point\_iterator**



- typedef traits\_base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef Probe\_Fn **probe\_fn**
- typedef traits\_base::reference **reference**
- typedef Resize\_Policy **resize\_policy**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int, Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef traits\_base::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **gp\_ht\_map** (const [gp\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)
- **gp\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &)
- **gp\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &)
- **gp\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &)
- **gp\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &, const Probe\_Fn &)
- **gp\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &, const Probe\_Fn &, const Resize\_Policy &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
[gp\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- point\_iterator **find\_end** ()
- point\_const\_iterator **find\_end** () const
- Comb\_Probe\_Fn & [get\\_comb\\_probe\\_fn](#) ()
- const Comb\_Probe\_Fn & [get\\_comb\\_probe\\_fn](#) () const
- Eq\_Fn & [get\\_eq\\_fn](#) ()
- const Eq\_Fn & [get\\_eq\\_fn](#) () const
- Hash\_Fn & [get\\_hash\\_fn](#) ()
- const Hash\_Fn & [get\\_hash\\_fn](#) () const
- Probe\_Fn & [get\\_probe\\_fn](#) ()
- const Probe\_Fn & [get\\_probe\\_fn](#) () const
- Resize\_Policy & [get\\_resize\\_policy](#) ()
- const Resize\_Policy & [get\\_resize\\_policy](#) () const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference r\_val)

- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** (gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)

#### Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

#### Friends

- class **const\_iterator\_**
- class **iterator\_**

#### 5.267.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn, typename Resize_Policy>class __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >
```

A general-probing hash-based container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor. Default is <code>__gnu_cxx::hash</code> .
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor. Default <code>std::equal_to&lt;Key&gt;</code>
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	If key type stores extra metadata. Defaults to false.
<i>Comb_Probe_Fn</i>	Combining probe functor. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is not null_type, then this is the ranged-probe functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies. Default <code>direct_mask_range_hashing</code> .
<i>Probe_Fn</i>	Probe functor. Defaults to <code>linear_probe_fn</code> , also <code>quadratic_probe_fn</code> .
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash. Defaults to <code>hash_standard_resize_policy</code> , using <code>hash_exponential_size_policy</code> and <code>hash_load_check_resize_trigger</code> .

Bases are: `detail::hash_eq_fn`, `Resize_Policy`, `detail::ranged_probe_fn`, `detail::types_traits`. (Optional: `detail::debug_map_base`.)

Definition at line 142 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

#### 5.267.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.267.2.1 `template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn, typename Resize_Policy> anonymous enum`

Value stores hash, true or false.

Definition at line 208 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3 Member Function Documentation

5.267.3.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::empty ( ) const` `[inline]`

True if size() == 0.

Definition at line 58 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Comb_Probe_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_probe_fn ( )`

Return current `comb_probe_fn`.

Definition at line 82 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Comb_Probe_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_probe_fn ( ) const`

Return current `const comb_probe_fn`.

Definition at line 88 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( )`

Return current `eq_fn`.

Definition at line 58 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.5 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( ) const`

Return current `const eq_fn`.

Definition at line 64 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.6 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( )`

Return current `hash_fn`.

Definition at line 46 of file `gp_ht_map.hpp`.

5.267.3.7 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( ) const`

Return current const hash\_fn.

Definition at line 52 of file gp\_ht\_map.hpp.

5.267.3.8 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Probe_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_probe_fn ( )`

Return current probe\_fn.

Definition at line 70 of file gp\_ht\_map.hpp.

5.267.3.9 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Probe_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_probe_fn ( ) const`

Return current const probe\_fn.

Definition at line 76 of file gp\_ht\_map.hpp.

5.267.3.10 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( )`

Return current resize\_policy.

Definition at line 94 of file gp\_ht\_map.hpp.

5.267.3.11 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( ) const`

Return current const resize\_policy.

Definition at line 100 of file gp\_ht\_map.hpp.

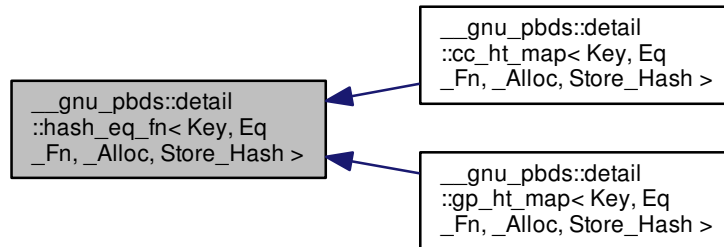
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gp\\_ht\\_map.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

- [iterator\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map/\\_insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map/\\_insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

5.268 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:



## 5.268.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn,
_Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Primary template.

Definition at line 54 of file `hash_eq_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

5.269 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `Eq_Fn`.

## Public Types

- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Key >::other` **key\_allocator**
- typedef `key_allocator::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**

### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_eq\_fn** (const Eq\_Fn &r\_eq\_fn)
- bool **operator()** (key\_const\_reference r\_lhs\_key, key\_const\_reference r\_rhs\_key) const
- void **swap** (const [hash\\_eq\\_fn](#) &other)

#### 5.269.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Eq\_Fn, typename \_Alloc>struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >

Specialization 1 - The client requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 58 of file [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

#### 5.270 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, true > Struct Template Reference

Inherits [Eq\\_Fn](#).

### Public Types

- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn\_base**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::template rebind](#)< Key >::other **key\_allocator**
- typedef [key\\_allocator::const\\_reference](#) **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_eq\_fn** (const Eq\_Fn &r\_eq\_fn)
- bool **operator()** (key\_const\_reference r\_lhs\_key, size\_type lhs\_hash, key\_const\_reference r\_rhs\_key, size\_type rhs\_hash) const
- void **swap** (const [hash\\_eq\\_fn](#) &other)

#### 5.270.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, class Eq\_Fn, class \_Alloc>struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, true >

Specialization 2 - The client requests that hash values be stored.

Definition at line 81 of file [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

5.271 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, Hold_Size >` Class Template Reference

5.271.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Size_Type, bool Hold_Size>class __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, Hold_Size >`

Primary template.

Definition at line 50 of file `hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base.hpp](#)

5.272 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, true >` Class Template Reference

Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` **get\_size** () const
- void **set\_size** (`size_type` size)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base](#) &other)

5.272.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Size_Type>class __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, true >`

Specializations.

Definition at line 54 of file `hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base.hpp](#)

5.273 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Metadata, _Alloc >`  
Class Template Reference

Inherits `Cmp_Fn`.

Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**

- typedef [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#)  
< node, \_Alloc > **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_\\_rebind\\_v::other::const\\_pointer](#) **const\_pointer**
- typedef [\\_\\_rebind\\_v::other::const\\_reference](#) **const\_reference**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef [const\\_iterator](#) **iterator**
- typedef [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#)  
< node, \_Alloc > **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef [point\\_const\\_iterator](#) **point\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_\\_rebind\\_v::other::pointer](#) **pointer**
- typedef [\\_\\_rebind\\_v::other::reference](#) **reference**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**
- typedef [Value\\_Type](#) **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) (const [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)
- [iterator begin](#) ()
- [const\\_iterator begin](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ()
- bool [empty](#) () const
- [iterator end](#) ()
- [const\\_iterator end](#) () const
- Cmp\_Fn & [get\\_cmp\\_fn](#) ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & [get\\_cmp\\_fn](#) () const
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const
- template<typename Pred >  
[left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)  
< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn,  
Node\_Metadata, \_Alloc >  
::node\_pointer [prune](#) (Pred pred)
- size\_type [size](#) () const
- void [swap](#) ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Metadata, \_Alloc > &)

#### Protected Types

- typedef [node\\_allocator::value\\_type](#) **node**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::template  
rebind](#)  
< [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node\\_](#)  
< Value\_Type, Node\_Metadata,  
\_Alloc > >::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef [node\\_allocator::const\\_pointer](#) **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef [Node\\_Metadata](#) **node\_metadata**



- typedef `node_allocator::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `std::pair`  
< `node_pointer`, `node_pointer` > **node\_pointer\_pair**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (`node_pointer`)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (`node_pointer`)
- void **clear\_imp** (`node_pointer`)
- `node_pointer` **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (`const_reference`)
- template<typename Pred >  
`node_pointer` **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (`node_pointer`, `node_pointer`)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** (`left_child_next_sibling_heap` &)

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (`node_pointer`, `node_pointer`)
- static `node_pointer` **parent** (`node_pointer`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_root**
- `size_type` **m\_size**

#### 5.273.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_Metadata, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Metadata, \_Alloc >

Base class for a basic heap.

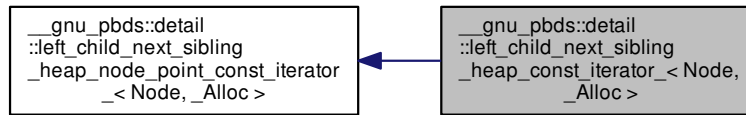
Definition at line 90 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/iterators_fn_imps.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/insert_fn_imps.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/erase_fn_imps.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/info_fn_imps.hpp`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/policy_access_fn_imps.hpp`

## 5.274 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `base_type::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `base_type::reference` `reference`
- typedef `base_type::value_type` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_` (`node_pointer p_nd`)
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_` ()
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`)
- `bool operator!=` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`) `const`
- `bool operator!=` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`) `const`
- `const_reference operator*` () `const`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & operator++` ()
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > operator++` (`int`)
- `const_pointer operator->` () `const`
- `bool operator==` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`) `const`
- `bool operator==` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`) `const`

### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer m_p_nd`

### 5.274.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >
```

Const point-type iterator.

Definition at line 60 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.274.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.274.2.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 81 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 87 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.3 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 72 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.4 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef std::forward_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 69 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.5 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 78 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.6 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 84 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.2.7 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::value_type __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 75 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.274.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.274.3.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_( )`  
`[inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 96 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.3.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_( const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 101 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.274.4 Member Function Documentation

5.274.4.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator!=( const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const` `[inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 111 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.4.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator!=( const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 137 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.4.3 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Access.

Definition at line 124 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.4.4 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator->( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Access.

Definition at line 116 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.274.4.5 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator==( const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const` `[inline]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 106 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/const_iterator.hpp`.

```
5.274.4.6 template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_ -
next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator==( const
left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 132 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.275 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_<_Value, _Metadata, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Metadata` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< this\_type > ::other::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

### Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_l\_child**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_next\_sibling**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_prev\_or\_parent**
- `value_type` **m\_value**

### 5.275.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Metadata, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_ -
<_Value, _Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Node.

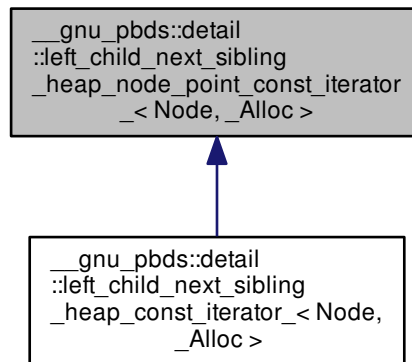
Definition at line 50 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/node.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/node.hpp](#)

## 5.276 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::reference` `reference`
- typedef `Node::value_type` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_` (`node_pointer p_nd`)
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_` ()
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`)
- `bool operator!=` (`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other`) `const`

- `const_reference operator*` () const
- `const_pointer operator->` () const
- `bool operator==` (const `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`

#### Protected Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Node >::other::pointer` `node_pointer`

#### 5.276.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

Definition at line 61 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.276.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.276.2.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind< value_type>::other::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 86 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind< value_type>::other::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 98 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.3 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 71 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.4 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 68 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.5 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::pointer  
__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc  
>::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 80 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.6 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind< value_type >::other::reference  
__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc  
>::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 92 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.2.7 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > typedef Node::value_type __gnu_pbds-  
::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc  
>::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 74 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.276.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.276.3.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_  
point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_( )  
[inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 106 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.3.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_  
point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_(  
const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 111 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.276.4 Member Function Documentation

5.276.4.1 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_  
next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator!=( const  
left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 137 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.276.4.2 `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_  
child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const  
[inline]`

Access.



Definition at line 124 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

```
5.276.4.3 template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_
  _next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const
  [inline]
```

Access.

Definition at line 116 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

```
5.276.4.4 template<typename Node , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_
  next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator==( const
  left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 132 of file `left_child_next_sibling_heap_/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.277 `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Friends

- class `lu_counter_policy_base< size_type >`

### 5.277.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata< Size_Type >
```

A list-update metadata type that moves elements to the front of the list based on the counter algorithm.

Definition at line 51 of file `lu_counter_metadata.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lu\\_counter\\_metadata.hpp](#)

## 5.278 `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

### Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- `lu_counter_metadata< size_type >` **operator()** (`size_type` max\_size) const

- `template<typename Metadata_Reference >`  
`bool operator() (Metadata_Reference r_data, size_type m_max_count) const`

### 5.278.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>class __gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base< Size_Type >
```

Base class for list-update counter policy.

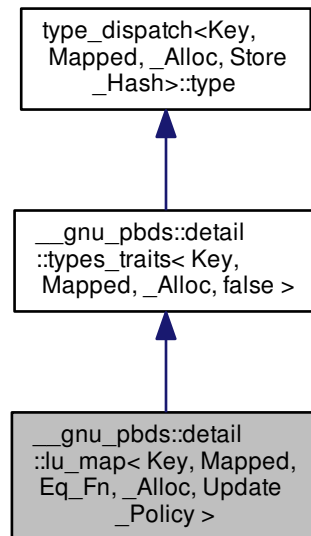
Definition at line 46 of file `lu_counter_metadata.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lu\\_counter\\_metadata.hpp](#)

### 5.279 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_map< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_map< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Update_Policy >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**

- typedef  
traits\_base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn**
- typedef iterator **iterator**
- typedef  
traits\_base::key\_const\_pointer **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef  
traits\_base::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_pointer **key\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_reference **key\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_const\_pointer **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_const\_reference **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_pointer **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_reference **mapped\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_\_nothrowcopy::indicator **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef point\_const\_iterator **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef point\_iterator **point\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int,  
Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef  
Update\_Policy::metadata\_type **update\_metadata**
- typedef Update\_Policy **update\_policy**
- typedef traits\_base::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **lu\_map** (const [lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy > &)
- template<typename It >  
**lu\_map** (It, It)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
[lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn,  
\_Alloc, Update\_Policy >  
::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)

- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key) const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** ([lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy > &)

#### Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

#### Protected Member Functions

- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)

#### Friends

- class **const\_iterator\_**
- class **iterator\_**

#### 5.279.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Eq\_Fn, typename \_Alloc, typename Update\_Policy>class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy >

list-based (with updates) associative container. Skip to the lu, my darling.

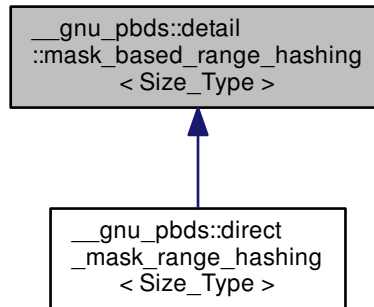
Definition at line 91 of file [lu\\_map\\_.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [lu\\_map\\_.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [list\\_update\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

5.280 `__gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:



#### Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type` size)
- `size_type` **range\_hash** (`size_type` hash) const
- void **swap** ([mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)

#### 5.280.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>class __gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

Range hashing policy.

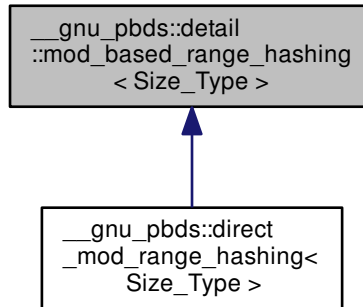
Definition at line 50 of file `mask_based_range_hashing.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

## 5.281 `__gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:



### Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type s`)
- `size_type` **range\_hash** (`size_type s`) const
- void **swap** (`mod_based_range_hashing &other`)

### 5.281.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>class __gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

Mod based range hashing.

Definition at line 50 of file `mod_based_range_hashing.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

## 5.282 `__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, Mapped >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< int, __simple >` **indicator**

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool `__simple`

#### 5.282.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, Mapped >
```

Primary template.

Definition at line 61 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 5.283 `__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, null_type >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef integral\_constant< int, is\_simple< Key >::value > **indicator**

#### 5.283.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, null_type >
```

Specialization.

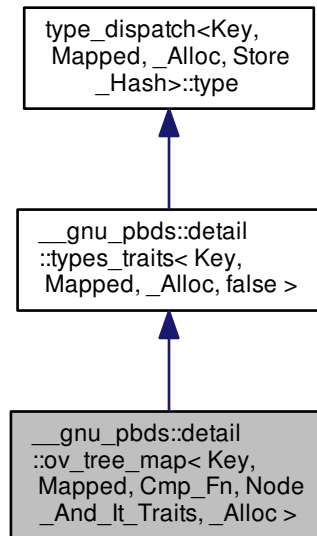
Definition at line 70 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 5.284 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`:



### Classes

- class [cond\\_dtor](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `ov_tree_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `point_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**



- typedef traits\_base::key\_pointer **key\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_reference **key\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_const\_pointer **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_const\_reference **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_pointer **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef  
traits\_base::mapped\_reference **mapped\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_\_nothrowcopy::indicator **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef  
traits\_type::node\_const\_iterator **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_iterator **node\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_update **node\_update**
- typedef const\_pointer **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef pointer **point\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int,  
Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef traits\_base::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **ov\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **ov\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &, const node\_update &)
- **ov\_tree\_map** (const [ov\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- iterator **erase** (iterator it)
- template<typename Pred >  
[ov\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped,  
Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits,  
\_Alloc >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key) const
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference r\_value)

- void **join** (`ov_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- point\_const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference r\_key) const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_end** ()
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **split** (key\_const\_reference, `ov_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (`ov_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- point\_const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference r\_key) const

#### Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

#### 5.284.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

Ordered-vector tree associative-container.

Definition at line 106 of file `ov_tree_map.hpp`.

#### 5.284.2 Member Function Documentation

5.284.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns a const `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 45 of file `ov_tree_map.hpp`.

5.284.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( )`  
`[inline]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 57 of file `ov_tree_map.hpp`.

5.284.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator  
__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const  
[inline]`

Returns a const node\_iterator corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 51 of file `ov_tree_map_.hpp`.

5.284.2.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits ,  
typename _Alloc > ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator  
__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( )  
[inline]`

Returns a node\_iterator corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 63 of file `ov_tree_map_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

## 5.285 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::cond_dtor< Size_Type >` > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **cond\_dtor** (value\_vector a\_vec, iterator &r\_last\_it, Size\_Type total\_size)
- void **set\_no\_action** ()

### Protected Attributes

- value\_vector **m\_a\_vec**
- const Size\_Type **m\_max\_size**
- bool **m\_no\_action**
- iterator & **m\_r\_last\_it**

### 5.285.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>template<typename  
Size_Type>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::cond_dtor< Size_Type  
>
```

Conditional destructor.

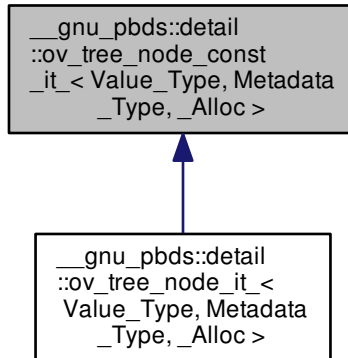
Definition at line 182 of file `ov_tree_map_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_.hpp](#)

## 5.286 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type >`  
`::other::const_pointer` **const\_reference**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type >`  
`::other::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata_Type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type >`  
`::other::const_pointer` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Value_Type >`  
`::other::const_pointer` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it\_** (`const_pointer p_nd=0`, `const_pointer p_begin_nd=0`, `const_pointer p_end_nd=0`, `const_metadata_pointer p_metadata=0`)

- [this\\_type get\\_l\\_child](#) () const
- metadata\_const\_reference **get\_metadata** () const
- [this\\_type get\\_r\\_child](#) () const
- bool **operator!=** (const [this\\_type](#) &other) const
- const\_reference **operator\*** () const
- bool **operator==** (const [this\\_type](#) &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- pointer **m\_p\_begin\_value**
- pointer **m\_p\_end\_value**
- const\_metadata\_pointer **m\_p\_metadata**
- pointer **m\_p\_value**

#### Protected Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Metadata_Type >::other::const_pointer` **const\_metadata\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Value_Type >::other::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Value_Type >::other::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >` **this\_type**

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename Ptr > static Ptr mid_pointer (Ptr p_begin, Ptr p_end)`

#### 5.286.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Metadata_Type, typename _Alloc> class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`

Const node reference.

Definition at line 57 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

#### 5.286.2 Member Function Documentation

5.286.2.1 `template<typename Value_Type, typename Metadata_Type, typename _Alloc > this_type __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_l_child ( ) const`  
[inline]

Returns the node iterator associated with the left node.

Definition at line 142 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.286.2.2 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Metadata_Type , typename _Alloc > this_type  
 __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_r_child ( ) const  
 [inline]`

Returns the node iterator associated with the right node.

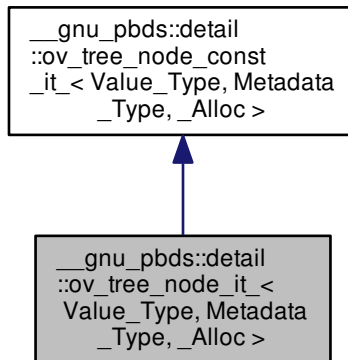
Definition at line 158 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 5.287 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< typename remove_const < Value_Type >::type >::other::pointer` **const\_reference**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type >::other::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata_Type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< typename remove_const < Value_Type >::type >::other::pointer` **reference**

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Value_Type >::other::pointer` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **ov\_tree\_node\_it\_** (const\_pointer p\_nd=0, const\_pointer p\_begin\_nd=0, const\_pointer p\_end\_nd=0, const\_metadata\_pointer p\_metadata=0)
- `ov_tree_node_it_` **get\_l\_child** () const
- metadata\_const\_reference **get\_metadata** () const
- `ov_tree_node_it_` **get\_r\_child** () const
- bool **operator!=** (const `this_type` &other) const
- reference **operator\*** () const
- bool **operator==** (const `this_type` &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- pointer **m\_p\_begin\_value**
- pointer **m\_p\_end\_value**
- const\_metadata\_pointer **m\_p\_metadata**
- pointer **m\_p\_value**

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- template<typename Ptr >  
static Ptr **mid\_pointer** (Ptr p\_begin, Ptr p\_end)

#### 5.287.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Metadata\_Type, typename \_Alloc>class `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`

Node reference.

Definition at line 204 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

#### 5.287.2 Member Function Documentation

5.287.2.1 template<typename Value\_Type, typename Metadata\_Type, typename \_Alloc > `ov_tree_node_it_<__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_l_child ( )` const  
[inline]

Returns the node reference associated with the left node.

Definition at line 252 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.287.2.2 template<typename Value\_Type, typename Metadata\_Type, typename \_Alloc > `ov_tree_node_it_<__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_r_child ( )` const  
[inline]

Returns the node reference associated with the right node.

Definition at line 268 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

5.287.2.3 `template<typename Value_Type , typename Metadata_Type , typename _Alloc > reference  
 __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const  
 [inline]`

Access.

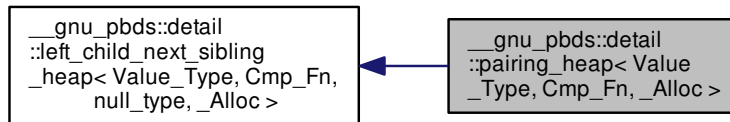
Definition at line 247 of file `ov_tree_map_/node_iterators.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 5.288 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **pairing\_heap** (const `Cmp_Fn` &)
- **pairing\_heap** (const `pairing_heap` &)
- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()



- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `void erase (point_iterator)`
- `template<typename Pred > size_type erase_if (Pred)`
- `template<typename Pred > pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (Pred pred)`
- `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn ()`
- `const Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn () const`
- `void join (pairing_heap &)`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void modify (point_iterator, const_reference)`
- `void pop ()`
- `point_iterator push (const_reference)`
- `size_type size () const`
- `template<typename Pred > void split (Pred, pairing_heap &)`
- `void swap (pairing_heap &)`
- `void swap (left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, null_type, _Alloc > &)`
- `const_reference top () const`

#### Protected Types

- `typedef node_allocator::value_type node`
- `typedef _Alloc::template rebind < left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_ < Value_Type, null_type, _Alloc > >::other node_allocator`
- `typedef node_allocator::const_pointer node_const_pointer`
- `typedef null_type node_metadata`
- `typedef std::pair < node_pointer, node_pointer > node_pointer_pair`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void actual_erase_node (node_pointer)`
- `void bubble_to_top (node_pointer)`
- `void clear_imp (node_pointer)`
- `template<typename It > void copy_from_range (It, It)`
- `node_pointer get_new_node_for_insert (const_reference)`
- `node_pointer prune (Pred)`
- `void swap_with_parent (node_pointer, node_pointer)`
- `void to_linked_list ()`
- `void value_swap (left_child_next_sibling_heap &)`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 5.288.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc>class \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pairing\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

Pairing heap.

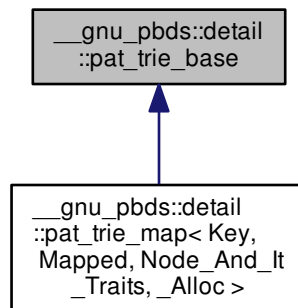
Definition at line 77 of file pairing\_heap\_.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [pairing\\_heap\\_.hpp](#)
- [pairing\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pairing\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pairing\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pairing\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pairing\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

#### 5.289 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base:



Classes

- class [\\_CIter](#)
- struct [\\_Head](#)
- struct [\\_Inode](#)
- class [\\_Iter](#)
- struct [\\_Leaf](#)
- struct [\\_Metadata](#)
- struct [\\_Metadata< null\\_type, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_Node\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Node\\_citer](#)
- class [\\_Node\\_iter](#)

Public Types

- enum [node\\_type](#) { `i_node`, `leaf_node`, `head_node` }

5.289.1 Detailed Description

Base type for PATRICIA trees.

Definition at line 51 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.289.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.289.2.1 enum `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::node_type`

Three types of nodes.

`i_node` is used by `_Inode`, `leaf_node` by `_Leaf`, and `head_node` by `_Head`.

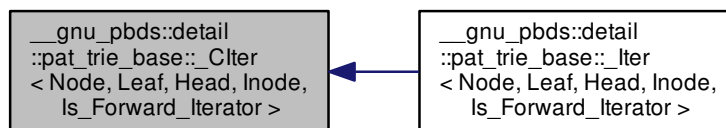
Definition at line 58 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

5.290 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_CIter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_CIter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >`:



## Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind< Head > **\_\_rebind\_h**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind< Inode > **\_\_rebind\_in**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind< Leaf > **\_\_rebind\_l**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind< Node > **\_\_rebind\_n**
- typedef allocator\_type **\_Alloc**
- typedef Node::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef  
type\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef  
allocator\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_h::other::pointer **head\_pointer**
- typedef Inode::iterator **inode\_iterator**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_in::other::pointer **inode\_pointer**
- typedef  
[std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef  
\_\_rebind\_l::other::const\_pointer **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_l::other::pointer **leaf\_pointer**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_n::other::pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef Node::type\_traits **type\_traits**
- typedef type\_traits::value\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **\_Clter** (node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- **\_Clter** (const **\_Clter**< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- bool **operator!=** (const **\_Clter** &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const **\_Clter**< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const
- const\_reference **operator\*** () const
- **\_Clter** & **operator++** ()
- **\_Clter** **operator++** (int)
- **\_Clter** & **operator--** ()
- **\_Clter** **operator--** (int)
- const\_pointer **operator->** () const
- **\_Clter** & **operator=** (const **\_Clter** &other)
- **\_Clter** & **operator=** (const **\_Clter**< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- bool **operator==** (const **\_Clter** &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const **\_Clter**< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_nd**

## Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static node\_pointer **get\_larger\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static node\_pointer **get\_smaller\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **leftmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **rightmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)

## 5.290.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, bool Is_Forward_Iterator>class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_CIter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >`

Const iterator.

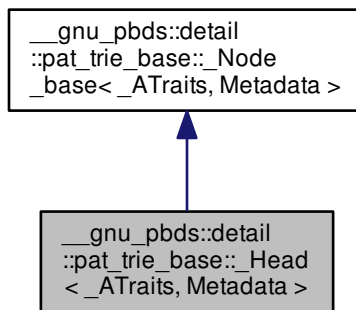
Definition at line 487 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

5.291 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_ATraits > __rebind_at`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_Node_base > __rebind_n`
- typedef `_ATraits::const_iterator a_const_iterator`
- typedef `__rebind_at::other::const_pointer a_const_pointer`
- typedef `_ATraits access_traits`
- typedef `_Alloc allocator_type`
- typedef `_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata > base_type`
- typedef `base_type::node_pointer node_pointer`
- typedef `base_type::type_traits type_traits`

## Public Attributes

- `node_pointer m_p_max`
- `node_pointer m_p_min`
- `node_pointer m_p_parent`
- `const node_type m_type`

### 5.291.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >
```

Head node for PATRICIA tree.

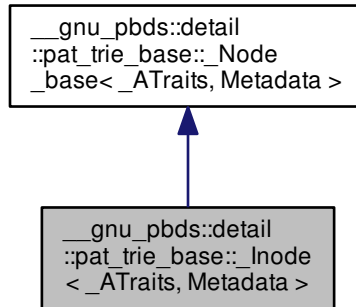
Definition at line 131 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

5.292 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >`:



## Classes

- struct [const\\_iterator](#)
- struct [iterator](#)

## Public Types

- enum { **arr\_size** }
- typedef `__Alloc::template rebind<_ATraits > __rebind_at`
- typedef `__Alloc::template rebind<node_pointer >::other __rebind_np`
- typedef `base_type::allocator_type _Alloc`
- typedef `base_type::access_traits access_traits`
- typedef `__Alloc allocator_type`
- typedef `__Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata > base_type`
- typedef `__rebind_np::pointer node_pointer_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_np::reference node_pointer_reference`
- typedef `__Alloc::size_type size_type`
- typedef `base_type::type_traits type_traits`
- typedef `type_traits::value_type value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Inode` (`size_type`, `const a_const_iterator`)
- `node_pointer add_child` (`node_pointer`, `a_const_iterator`, `a_const_iterator`, `a_const_pointer`)
- `const_iterator begin` () const
- `iterator begin` ()

- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const
- [iterator](#) **end** ()
- [iterator](#) **get\_child\_it** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- [node\\_pointer](#) **get\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- [node\\_const\\_pointer](#) **get\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer) const
- [size\\_type](#) **get\_e\_ind** () const
- [node\\_const\\_pointer](#) **get\_join\_child** (node\_const\_pointer, a\_const\_pointer) const
- [node\\_pointer](#) **get\_join\_child** (node\_pointer, a\_const\_pointer)
- [node\\_pointer](#) **get\_lower\_bound\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, size\_type, a\_const\_pointer)
- [leaf\\_pointer](#) **leftmost\_descendant** ()
- [leaf\\_const\\_pointer](#) **leftmost\_descendant** () const
- [a\\_const\\_iterator](#) **pref\_b\_it** () const
- [a\\_const\\_iterator](#) **pref\_e\_it** () const
- void **remove\_child** (node\_pointer)
- void **remove\_child** ([iterator](#))
- void **replace\_child** (node\_pointer, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- [leaf\\_pointer](#) **rightmost\_descendant** ()
- [leaf\\_const\\_pointer](#) **rightmost\_descendant** () const
- bool **should\_be\_mine** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, size\_type, a\_const\_pointer) const
- void **update\_prefixes** (a\_const\_pointer)

#### Public Attributes

- [node\\_pointer](#) **m\_p\_parent**
- const [node\\_type](#) **m\_type**

#### 5.292.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >
```

Internal node type, PATRICIA tree.

Definition at line 211 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

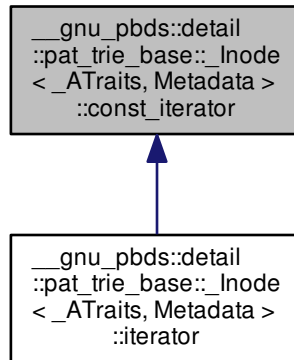
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)



5.293 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode<\_ATraits, Metadata >::const\_iterator Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `node_pointer_pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `node_pointer_reference` **reference**
- typedef `node_pointer` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **const\_iterator** (`node_pointer_pointer p_p_cur=0`, `node_pointer_pointer p_p_end=0`)
- `bool operator!=` (`const const_iterator &other`) `const`
- `node_const_pointer operator*` () `const`
- `const_iterator & operator++` ()
- `const_iterator operator++` (`int`)
- `const node_pointer_pointer operator->` () `const`
- `bool operator==` (`const const_iterator &other`) `const`

## Public Attributes

- `node_pointer_pointer m_p_p_cur`
- `node_pointer_pointer m_p_p_end`

## 5.293.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator
```

Constant child iterator.

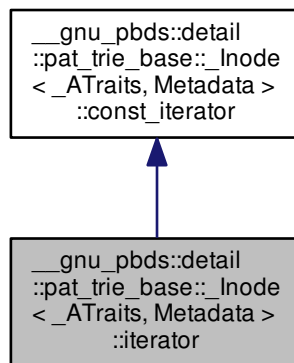
Definition at line 255 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 5.294 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode&lt; ATraits, Metadata &gt;::iterator Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::iterator:



## Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef node\_pointer\_pointer **pointer**
- typedef node\_pointer\_reference **reference**
- typedef node\_pointer **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **iterator** (node\_pointer\_pointer p\_p\_cur=0, node\_pointer\_pointer p\_p\_end=0)
- bool **operator!=** (const [const\\_iterator](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [iterator](#) &other) const
- node\_const\_pointer **operator\*** () const
- node\_pointer **operator\*** ()

- `iterator` & `operator++` ()
- `iterator` `operator++` (int)
- `const node_pointer_pointer` `operator->` () `const`
- `node_pointer_pointer` `operator->` ()
- `bool` `operator==` (`const` `const_iterator` &`other`) `const`
- `bool` `operator==` (`const` `iterator` &`other`) `const`

Public Attributes

- `node_pointer_pointer` `m_p_p_cur`
- `node_pointer_pointer` `m_p_p_end`

5.294.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::iterator`

Child iterator.

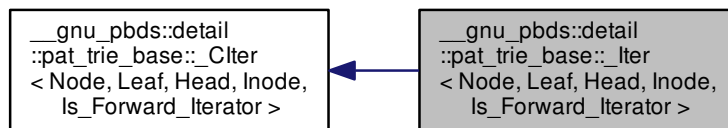
Definition at line 320 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

5.295 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >`:



Public Types

- `typedef` `_Alloc::template` `rebind< Head >` `__rebind_h`
- `typedef` `_Alloc::template` `rebind< Inode >` `__rebind_in`
- `typedef` `_Alloc::template` `rebind< Leaf >` `__rebind_l`
- `typedef` `_Alloc::template` `rebind< Node >` `__rebind_n`

- typedef allocator\_type **\_Alloc**
- typedef base\_type::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator > **base\_type**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef allocator\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef base\_type::head\_pointer **head\_pointer**
- typedef Inode::iterator **inode\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::inode\_pointer **inode\_pointer**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef base\_type::leaf\_const\_pointer **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::leaf\_pointer **leaf\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::node\_pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef base\_type::type\_traits **type\_traits**
- typedef type\_traits::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_Iter](#) (node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- [\\_Iter](#) (const [\\_Iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- bool **operator!=** (const [\\_CIter](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const
- reference **operator\*** () const
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator++** ()
- [\\_Iter](#) **operator++** (int)
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator--** ()
- [\\_Iter](#) **operator--** (int)
- pointer **operator->** () const
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Iter](#) &other)
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- bool **operator==** (const [\\_CIter](#) &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,!Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_nd**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static node\_pointer **get\_larger\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static node\_pointer **get\_smaller\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **leftmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **rightmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)

## 5.295.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, bool Is_Forward_Iterator>class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >
```

Iterator.

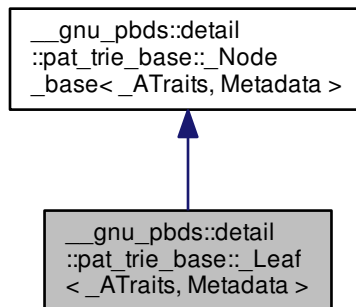
Definition at line 713 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

5.296 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf<_ATraits, Metadata >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_ATraits >` **\_\_rebind\_at**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_Node_base >` **\_\_rebind\_n**
- typedef `_ATraits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_at::other::const_pointer` **a\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Node_base`< `_ATraits`, `Metadata` > **base\_type**
- typedef `type_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_n::other::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `type_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `base_type::type_traits` **type\_traits**
- typedef `type_traits::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Leaf` (`const_reference` other)
- `reference` **value** ()
- `const_reference` **value** () const

#### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_parent**
- `const` `node_type` **m\_type**

#### 5.296.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf<_ATraits, Metadata >
```

Leaf node for PATRICIA tree.

Definition at line 162 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

#### 5.297 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata`< `Metadata`, `_Alloc` > Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template` `rebind`< `Metadata` > **\_\_rebind\_m**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_m::other::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata` **metadata\_type**

##### Public Member Functions

- `const_reference` **get\_metadata** () const

##### Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**

#### 5.297.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Metadata, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Metadata base primary template.

Definition at line 67 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

#### 5.298 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< null_type, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `null_type` **metadata\_type**

#### 5.298.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< null_type, _Alloc >
```

Specialization for null metadata.

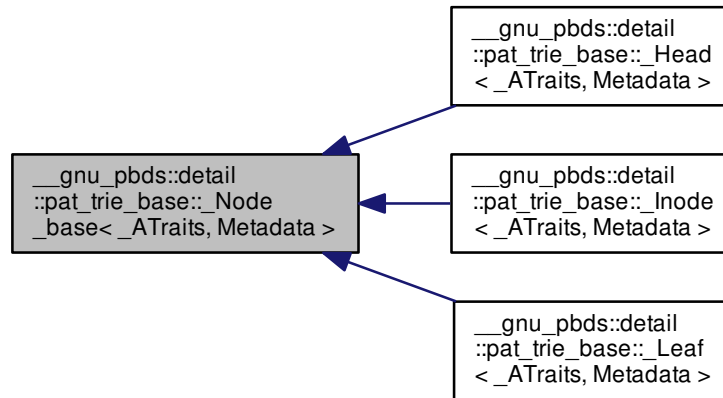
Definition at line 83 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 5.299 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_ATraits > __rebind_at`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind<_Node_base > __rebind_n`
- typedef `_ATraits::const_iterator a_const_iterator`
- typedef `__rebind_at::other::const_pointer a_const_pointer`
- typedef `_ATraits access_traits`
- typedef `_Alloc allocator_type`
- typedef `__rebind_n::other::pointer node_pointer`
- typedef `_ATraits::type_traits type_traits`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Node_base` (`node_type` type)

### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer m_p_parent`
- `const node_type m_type`



### 5.299.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base< ATraits, Metadata >`

Node base.

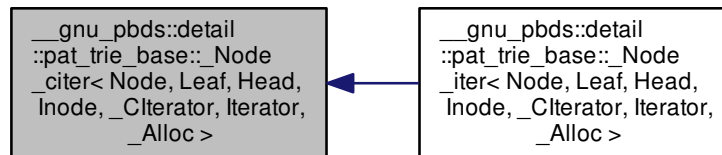
Definition at line 92 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

### 5.300 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc::template rebind< metadata\_type > \_\_rebind\_m`
- `typedef __rebind_m::other \_\_rebind\_ma`
- `typedef value_type const\_reference`
- `typedef trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type difference\_type`
- `typedef trivial\_iterator\_tag iterator\_category`
- `typedef \_\_rebind\_ma::const\_reference metadata\_const\_reference`
- `typedef Node::metadata_type metadata\_type`
- `typedef value_type reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::size_type size\_type`
- `typedef _CIterator value\_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `\_Node\_citer (node_pointer p_nd=0, a_const_pointer p_traits=0)`
- `\_Node\_citer get\_child (size_type i) const`
- `metadata_const_reference get\_metadata () const`

- size\_type `num_children ()` const
- bool `operator!= (const _Node_citer &other)` const
- const\_reference `operator* ()` const
- bool `operator== (const _Node_citer &other)` const
- `std::pair< a_const_iterator, a_const_iterator >` `valid_prefix ()` const

#### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`
- a\_const\_pointer `m_p_traits`

#### Protected Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Inode > __rebind_in`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Leaf > __rebind_l`
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Node > __rebind_n`
- typedef `Node::a_const_iterator a_const_iterator`
- typedef `Node::a_const_pointer a_const_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_in::other::const_pointer inode_const_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_in::other::pointer inode_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_l::other::const_pointer leaf_const_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_l::other::pointer leaf_pointer`
- typedef `__rebind_n::other::pointer node_pointer`

#### 5.300.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, typename _Citerator, typename Iterator, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Citerator, Iterator, _Alloc >
```

Node const iterator.

Definition at line 814 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

#### 5.300.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.300.2.1 template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _Citerator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind<metadata_type> __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Citerator, Iterator, _Alloc >::__rebind_m
```

Const metadata reference type.

Definition at line 869 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.300.2.2 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,  
typename _Alloc > typedef Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf,  
Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type`

Metadata type.

Definition at line 866 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

### 5.300.3 Member Function Documentation

5.300.3.1 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,  
typename _Alloc > _Node_citer __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,  
_CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child( size_type i ) const [inline]`

Returns a `__const` node `__iterator` to the corresponding node's `i`-th child.

Definition at line 911 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

References `std::advance()`.

5.300.3.2 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,  
typename _Alloc > metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf,  
Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata( ) const [inline]`

Metadata access.

Definition at line 894 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.300.3.3 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator  
, typename _Alloc > size_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,  
_CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::num_children( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of children in the corresponding node.

Definition at line 899 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

References `std::distance()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc  
>::operator*()`, and `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _-  
Alloc >::operator*()`.

5.300.3.4 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,  
typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::operator!=( const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )  
const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 927 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.300.3.5 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,  
typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,  
_CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Const access; returns the `__const` `iterator*` associated with the current leaf.

Definition at line 886 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

References `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >-`

::num\_children().

```
5.300.3.6 template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator ,
typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,
Iterator, _Alloc >::operator==( const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )
const [inline]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 922 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

```
5.300.3.7 template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename
Iterator , typename _Alloc > std::pair<a_const_iterator, a_const_iterator> __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_
trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::valid_prefix ( ) const
[inline]
```

Subtree valid prefix.

Definition at line 880 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

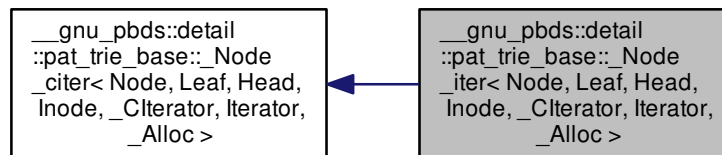
References std::make\_pair().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 5.301 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >:



### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc::template rebind< [metadata\\_type](#) > [\\_\\_rebind\\_m](#)
- typedef \_\_rebind\_m::other [\\_\\_rebind\\_ma](#)
- typedef value\_type [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)

- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Node::metadata_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `value_type` **reference**
- typedef `base_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Iterator` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Node\_iter** (node\_pointer p\_nd=0, a\_const\_pointer p\_traits=0)
- **\_Node\_iter** `get_child` (size\_type i) const
- `metadata_const_reference` `get_metadata` () const
- `size_type` `num_children` () const
- `bool` `operator!=` (const `_Node_citer` &other) const
- `reference` `operator*` () const
- `bool` `operator==` (const `_Node_citer` &other) const
- `std::pair`< a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator > `valid_prefix` () const

#### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_nd**
- `a_const_pointer` **m\_p\_traits**

#### Protected Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind`< Inode > **\_\_rebind\_in**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind`< Leaf > **\_\_rebind\_l**
- typedef `Node::a_const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_in::other::const_pointer` **inode\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_l::other::const_pointer` **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_l::other::pointer` **leaf\_pointer**

#### 5.301.1 Detailed Description

`template`<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, typename \_CIterator, typename Iterator, typename \_Alloc>`class` `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter`< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >

Node iterator.

Definition at line 943 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

### 5.301.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.301.2.1 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef _Alloc::template rebind<metadata_type> __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::_rebind_m [inherited]`

Const metadata reference type.

Definition at line 869 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

5.301.2.2 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > typedef Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type [inherited]`

Metadata type.

Definition at line 866 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

### 5.301.3 Member Function Documentation

5.301.3.1 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > _Node_iter __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child ( size_type i ) const [inline]`

Returns a node \_\_iterator to the corresponding node's i-th child.

Definition at line 976 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

References `std::advance()`, and `std::begin()`.

5.301.3.2 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Metadata access.

Definition at line 894 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

5.301.3.3 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > size_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::num_children ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Returns the number of children in the corresponding node.

Definition at line 899 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

References `std::distance()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*()`, and `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*()`.

5.301.3.4 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator!=( const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 927 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.301.3.5 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Access; returns the `iterator*` associated with the current leaf.

Definition at line 968 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

References `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::num_children()`.

5.301.3.6 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator==( const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 922 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

5.301.3.7 `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc > std::pair<a_const_iterator, a_const_iterator> __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::valid_prefix ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Subtree valid prefix.

Definition at line 880 of file `pat_trie_base.hpp`.

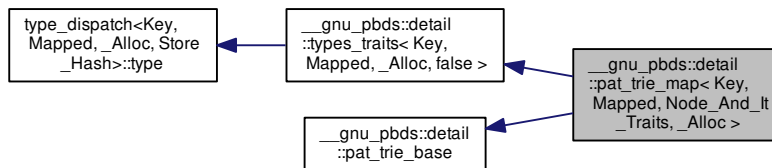
References `std::make_pair()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 5.302 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef traits_type::access_traits access_traits`

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `pat_trie_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `point_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_const_iterator` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- enum `node_type` { `i_node`, `leaf_node`, `head_node` }
- typedef `traits_type::node_update` **node\_update**
- typedef `traits_type::const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_type::iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `traits_type::reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef `traits_base::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **pat\_trie\_map** (const access\_traits &)
- **pat\_trie\_map** (const `pat_trie_map`< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()



- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `bool erase (key_const_reference)`
- `const_iterator erase (const_iterator)`
- `iterator erase (iterator)`
- `const_reverse_iterator erase (const_reverse_iterator)`
- `reverse_iterator erase (reverse_iterator)`
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped,`  
`Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`  
`::size_type erase_if (Pred pred)`
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`size_type erase_if (Pred)`
- `point_iterator find (key_const_reference)`
- `point_const_iterator find (key_const_reference) const`
- `access_traits & get_access_traits ()`
- `const access_traits & get_access_traits () const`
- `node_update & get_node_update ()`
- `const node_update & get_node_update () const`
- `std::pair< point_iterator, bool > insert (const_reference)`
- `void join (pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > &)`
- `point_iterator lower_bound (key_const_reference)`
- `point_const_iterator lower_bound (key_const_reference) const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `node_const_iterator node_begin () const`
- `node_iterator node_begin ()`
- `node_const_iterator node_end () const`
- `node_iterator node_end ()`
- `mapped_reference operator[] (key_const_reference r_key)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `void split (key_const_reference, pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > &)`
- `void swap (pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > &)`
- `point_iterator upper_bound (key_const_reference)`
- `point_const_iterator upper_bound (key_const_reference) const`

#### Public Attributes

- `no_throw_indicator m_no_throw_copies_indicator`
- `store_extra m_store_extra_indicator`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename It >`  
`void copy_from_range (It, It)`
- `node_pointer recursive_copy_node (node_const_pointer)`
- `void value_swap (pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > &)`

### 5.302.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

PATRICIA trie.

This implementation loosely borrows ideas from: 1) Fast Mergeable Integer Maps, Okasaki, Gill 1998 2) Ptset: Sets of integers implemented as Patricia trees, Jean-Christophe Filliatr, 2000.

Definition at line 101 of file pat\_trie\_.hpp.

### 5.302.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.302.2.1 enum `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::node_type` `[inherited]`

Three types of nodes.

`i_node` is used by `_Inode`, `leaf_node` by `_Leaf`, and `head_node` by `_Head`.

Definition at line 58 of file pat\_trie\_base.hpp.

### 5.302.3 Member Function Documentation

5.302.3.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns a `const_node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 101 of file pat\_trie\_.hpp.

5.302.3.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( )` `[inline]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 107 of file pat\_trie\_.hpp.

5.302.3.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns a `const_node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 113 of file pat\_trie\_.hpp.

5.302.3.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( )` `[inline]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 119 of file pat\_trie\_.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [pat\\_trie.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [insert\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [pat\\_trie\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [split\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [update\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

### 5.303 `__gnu_pbds::detail::probe_fn_base<_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

#### 5.303.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc> class __gnu_pbds::detail::probe_fn_base<_Alloc>
```

Probe functor base.

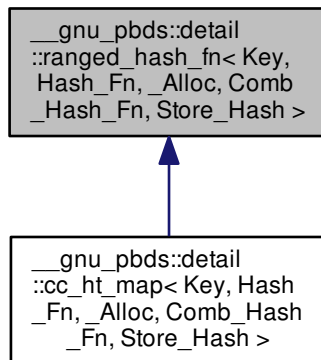
Definition at line 52 of file `probe_fn_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [probe\\_fn\\_base.hpp](#)

### 5.304 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn<Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn<Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash>`:



### 5.304.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn, bool Store_Hash>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash >
```

Primary template.

Definition at line 55 of file `ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.305 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false > Class Template Reference

Inherits `Hash_Fn`, and `Comb_Hash_Fn`.

#### Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Key >::other` **key\_allocator**
- typedef `key_allocator::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, `const Hash_Fn &`)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, `const Hash_Fn &`, `const Comb_Hash_Fn &`)
- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type`)
- `size_type` **operator()** (`key_const_reference`) `const`
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)< `Key`, `Hash_Fn`, `_Alloc`, `Comb_Hash_Fn`, `false` > &)

### 5.305.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >
```

Specialization 1 The client supplies a hash function and a ranged hash function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 71 of file `ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 5.306 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn`< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true > Class Template Reference

Inherits Hash\_Fn, and Comb\_Hash\_Fn.

### Protected Types

- typedef Comb\_Hash\_Fn **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `std::pair`< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef \_Alloc::template rebind< Key >::other **key\_allocator**
- typedef key\_allocator::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- **comp\_hash operator()** (key\_const\_reference) const
- **comp\_hash operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type) const
- void **swap** (`ranged_hash_fn`< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true > &)

#### 5.306.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >`

Specialization 2 The client supplies a hash function and a ranged hash function, and requests that hash values be stored.

Definition at line 153 of file `ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 5.307 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn`< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false > Class Template Reference

Inherits Comb\_Hash\_Fn.

### Protected Types

- typedef Comb\_Hash\_Fn **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const [null\\_type](#) &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false > &)

#### 5.307.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type,
_Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >
```

Specialization 3 The client does not supply a hash function (by specifying `null_type` as the `Hash_Fn` parameter), and requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 255 of file `ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.308 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `Comb_Hash_Fn`.

#### Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const [null\\_type](#) &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true > &)

#### 5.308.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type,
_Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >
```

Specialization 4 The client does not supply a hash function (by specifying `null_type` as the `Hash_Fn` parameter), and requests that hash values be stored.

Definition at line 312 of file `ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

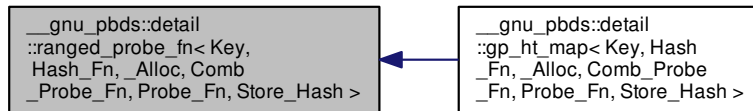
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

**5.309** `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >`  
> **Class Template Reference** 1241

**5.309** `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >`  
> **Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >`:



**5.309.1** Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn, bool Store_Hash>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >`

Primary template.

Definition at line 55 of file `ranged_probe_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

**5.310** `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false >`  
> **Class Template Reference**

Inherits `Hash_Fn`, `Comb_Probe_Fn`, and `Probe_Fn`.

**Protected Types**

- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Key >::other` **key\_allocator**
- typedef `key_allocator::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Probe_Fn` **probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

**Protected Member Functions**

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, `const Hash_Fn &`)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, `const Hash_Fn &`, `const Comb_Probe_Fn &`)

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &, const Probe\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type, size\_type) const
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, false > &)

#### 5.310.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false >
```

Specialization 1 The client supplies a probe function and a ranged probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 71 of file [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.311 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true > Class Template Reference

Inherits [Hash\\_Fn](#), [Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn](#), and [Probe\\_Fn](#).

#### Protected Types

- typedef [Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn](#) **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef [Hash\\_Fn](#) **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::template rebind](#)< Key >::other **key\_allocator**
- typedef [key\\_allocator::const\\_reference](#) **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef [Probe\\_Fn](#) **probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef [\\_Alloc::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &, const Probe\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- [comp\\_hash operator\(\)](#) (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type, size\_type) const
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type) const
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true > &)



## 5.311.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, true >
```

Specialization 2- The client supplies a probe function and a ranged probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 176 of file `ranged_probe_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

5.312 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false >`

## Class Template Reference

Inherits `Comb_Probe_Fn`.

## Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< Key >::other` **key\_allocator**
- typedef `key_allocator::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type` size)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, `const Comb_Probe_Fn &r_comb_probe_fn`)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, `const null_type &`, `const Comb_Probe_Fn &r_comb_probe_fn`, `const null_type &`)
- void **swap** (`ranged_probe_fn &other`)

## 5.312.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn>class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false >
```

Specialization 3 and 4 The client does not supply a hash function or probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

Definition at line 296 of file `ranged_probe_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.313 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `rb_tree_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `base_type::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_const_iterator` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::node_update` **node\_update**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `base_type::reference` **reference**
- typedef `base_type::reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef `base_type::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `rb_tree_map` (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- `rb_tree_map` (const Cmp\_Fn &, const node\_update &)
- `rb_tree_map` (const `rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator `begin` ()
- const\_iterator `begin` () const
- void `clear` ()
- template<typename It >  
void `copy_from_range` (It, It)
- bool `empty` () const
- iterator `end` ()
- const\_iterator `end` () const
- bool `erase` (key\_const\_reference)
- iterator `erase` (iterator)
- reverse\_iterator `erase` (reverse\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
`rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >::size\_type `erase_if` (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type `erase_if` (Pred)
- point\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference) const
- Cmp\_Fn & `get_cmp_fn` ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & `get_cmp_fn` () const
- `std::pair`< point\_iterator, bool > `insert` (const\_reference)
- void `join` (`rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator `lower_bound` (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator `lower_bound` (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type `max_size` () const
- node\_const\_iterator `node_begin` () const
- node\_iterator `node_begin` ()
- node\_const\_iterator `node_end` () const
- node\_iterator `node_end` ()
- mapped\_reference `operator[]` (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- reverse\_iterator `rbegin` ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator `rbegin` () const
- reverse\_iterator `rend` ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator `rend` () const
- size\_type `size` () const
- void `split` (key\_const\_reference, `rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void `swap` (`rb_tree_map`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void `swap` (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator `upper_bound` (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator `upper_bound` (key\_const\_reference) const

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator `m_no_throw_copies_indicator`
- store\_extra `m_store_extra_indicator`

### Protected Types

- typedef node\_allocator::value\_type **node**
- typedef \_Alloc::template rebind< typename traits\_type::node >::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef traits\_type::null\_node\_update\_pointer **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, false > **traits\_base**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_ > void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- [std::pair](#)< node\_pointer, bool > **erase** (node\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, false\_type)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, true\_type)
- void **initialize\_min\_max** ()
- iterator **insert\_imp\_empty** (const\_reference)
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert\_leaf** (const\_reference)
- iterator **insert\_leaf\_new** (const\_reference, node\_pointer, bool)
- void **join\_finish** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **join\_prep** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **recursive\_count** (node\_pointer) const
- void **rotate\_left** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_parent** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_right** (node\_pointer)
- void **split\_finish** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **split\_prep** (key\_const\_reference, bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **update\_min\_max\_for\_erased\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_ > void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **value\_swap** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_head**
- size\_type **m\_size**

### Static Protected Attributes

- static node\_allocator **s\_node\_allocator**

### 5.313.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc> class __gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`

Red-Black tree.

This implementation uses an idea from the SGI STL (using a *header* node which is needed for efficient iteration).

Definition at line 84 of file `rb_tree_.hpp`.

### 5.313.2 Member Function Documentation

5.313.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const`  
[inline], [inherited]

Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 109 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

5.313.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( )`  
[inline], [inherited]

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 117 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

5.313.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const`  
[inline], [inherited]

Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 125 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

5.313.2.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( )`  
[inline], [inherited]

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 133 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [rb\\_tree\\_.hpp](#)
- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

### 5.314 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node_ < Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type > ::other::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type > ::other::reference` **metadata\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rb_tree_node_ < Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc > ::other::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `metadata_const_reference` **get\_metadata** () const
- `metadata_reference` **get\_metadata** ()
- `bool` **special** () const

#### Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_left**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_parent**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_right**
- `bool` **m\_red**
- `value_type` **m\_value**

#### 5.314.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, class Metadata, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node_ < Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >`

Node for Red-Black trees.

Definition at line 52 of file `rb_tree_map_/node.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/node.hpp](#)

### 5.315 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc < _Node, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `entry_const_pointer` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_pointer` **entry**

## 5.316 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference 1249

### Public Member Functions

- `rc` (const `rc` &)
- const `const_iterator` `begin` () const
- void `clear` ()
- bool `empty` () const
- const `const_iterator` `end` () const
- void `pop` ()
- void `push` (entry)
- `size_type` `size` () const
- void `swap` (`rc` &)
- `node_pointer` `top` () const

### 5.315.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Node, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::rc< _Node, _Alloc >`

Redundant binary counter.

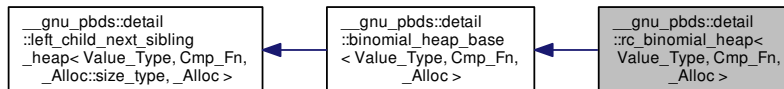
Definition at line 50 of file `rc.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rc.hpp](#)

## 5.316 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >:



### Public Types

- typedef `base_type::allocator_type` `allocator_type`
- typedef `base_type::cmp_fn` `cmp_fn`
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` `const_iterator`
- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `base_type::iterator` `iterator`
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` `point_const_iterator`
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` `point_iterator`
- typedef `base_type::pointer` `pointer`

- typedef base\_type::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **rc\_binomial\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **rc\_binomial\_heap** (const rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator end** ()
- **const\_iterator end** () const
- void **erase** (point\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type,  
Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** (rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **join** (binomial\_heap\_base< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** (point\_iterator, const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- **point\_iterator push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, binomial\_heap\_base< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

#### Protected Types

- typedef base\_type::node **node**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind  
< left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_  
< Value\_Type,  
\_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc >  
>::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **node\_metadata**
- typedef std::pair  
< node\_pointer, node\_pointer > **node\_pointer\_pair**



### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- void **find\_max** ()
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap** ([binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_max**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 5.316.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc>class `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

Redundant-counter binomial heap.

Definition at line 66 of file `rc_binomial_heap_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_.hpp](#)
- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

## 5.317 `__gnu_pbds::detail::resize_policy<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **resize\_policy** (const [resize\\_policy](#) &other)
- size\_type **get\_new\_size\_for\_arbitrary** (size\_type) const
- size\_type **get\_new\_size\_for\_grow** () const
- size\_type **get\_new\_size\_for\_shrink** () const
- bool **grow\_needed** (size\_type) const
- void **notify\_arbitrary** (size\_type)
- void **notify\_grow\_resize** ()
- void **notify\_shrink\_resize** ()
- bool **resize\_needed\_for\_grow** (size\_type) const
- bool **resize\_needed\_for\_shrink** (size\_type) const
- bool **shrink\_needed** (size\_type) const
- void **swap** ([resize\\_policy](#)<\_Tp> &)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const \_Tp **min\_size**

#### 5.317.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Tp>class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::resize\\_policy](#)<\_Tp>

Resize policy for binary heap.

Definition at line 52 of file [resize\\_policy.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resize\\_policy.hpp](#)

#### 5.318 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inherits [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef Cmp\_Fn **cmp\_fn**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef base\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [splay\\_tree\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef base\_type::iterator **iterator**

- typedef  
base\_type::key\_const\_pointer **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef  
base\_type::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::key\_pointer **key\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::key\_reference **key\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef  
base\_type::mapped\_const\_pointer **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef  
base\_type::mapped\_const\_reference **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_pointer **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_reference **mapped\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_\_nothrowcopy::indicator **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef  
traits\_type::node\_const\_iterator **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_iterator **node\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::node\_update **node\_update**
- typedef base\_type::const\_iterator **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::point\_iterator **point\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::pointer **pointer**
- typedef base\_type::reference **reference**
- typedef base\_type::reverse\_iterator **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int,  
Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef base\_type::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **splay\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **splay\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &, const node\_update &)
- **splay\_tree\_map** (const [splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- iterator **erase** (iterator it)
- reverse\_iterator **erase** (reverse\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
[splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped,  
Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits,  
\_Alloc >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)

- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **initialize** ()
- **std::pair**< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference r\_value)
- void **join** ([splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_end** ()
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const
- reverse\_iterator **rend** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **split** (key\_const\_reference, [splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** ([splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const

#### Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

#### Protected Types

- typedef node\_allocator::value\_type **node**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind< typename  
traits\_type::node >::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef  
traits\_type::null\_node\_update\_pointer **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef [types\\_traits](#)< Key,  
Mapped, \_Alloc, false > **traits\_base**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_ >  
void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- **std::pair**< node\_pointer, bool > **erase** (node\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, false\_type)

- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, true\_type)
- void **initialize\_min\_max** ()
- iterator **insert\_imp\_empty** (const\_reference)
- `std::pair< point_iterator, bool >` **insert\_leaf** (const\_reference)
- iterator **insert\_leaf\_new** (const\_reference, node\_pointer, bool)
- void **join\_finish** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **join\_prep** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **recursive\_count** (node\_pointer) const
- void **rotate\_left** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_parent** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_right** (node\_pointer)
- void **split\_finish** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **split\_prep** (key\_const\_reference, bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **update\_min\_max\_for\_erased\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_>  
void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **value\_swap** (bin\_search\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)

#### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_head**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### Static Protected Attributes

- static node\_allocator **s\_node\_allocator**

#### 5.318.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`

Splay tree.

Definition at line 107 of file `splay_tree.hpp`.

#### 5.318.2 Member Function Documentation

5.318.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const`  
[inline], [inherited]

Returns a const node\_iterator corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 109 of file `bin_search_tree.hpp`.

5.318.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( )`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

Definition at line 117 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

5.318.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 125 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

5.318.2.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc > bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_iterator`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( )`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

Definition at line 133 of file `bin_search_tree_.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [splay\\_tree\\_.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_tree\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_tree\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_tree\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_tree\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [splay\\_tree\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

## 5.319 `__gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type > ::other::const_reference metadata_const_reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::template rebind< metadata_type > ::other::reference metadata_reference`
- `typedef Metadata metadata_type`
- `typedef _Alloc::template rebind< splay\_tree\_node\_< Value\_Type, Metadata, \_Alloc > > ::other::pointer node_pointer`
- `typedef Value_Type value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `metadata_const_reference` **get\_metadata** () const
- `metadata_reference` **get\_metadata** ()
- `bool` **special** () const

## Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_left**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_parent**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_right**
- `bool` **m\_special**
- `value_type` **m\_value**

## 5.319.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, class Metadata, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >`

Node for splay tree.

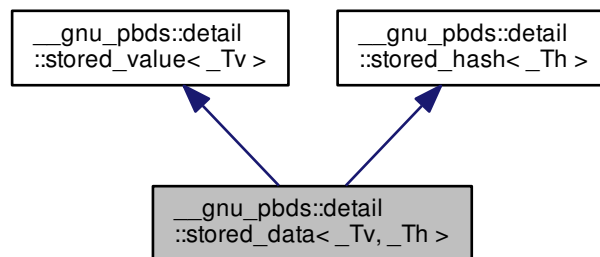
Definition at line 50 of file `splay_tree_/node.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree\\_/node.hpp](#)

5.320 `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data<_Tv, _Th >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data<_Tv, _Th >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Th` **hash\_type**
- `typedef _Tv` **value\_type**

**Public Attributes**

- hash\_type **m\_hash**
- value\_type **m\_value**

**5.320.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tv, typename _Th>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, _Th >
```

Primary template for representation of stored data. Two types of data can be stored: value and hash.

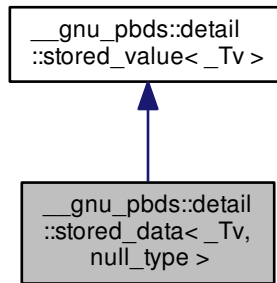
Definition at line 95 of file types\_traits.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

**5.321 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, null\_type > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, null\_type >:

**Public Types**

- typedef \_Tv **value\_type**

**Public Attributes**

- value\_type **m\_value**

**5.321.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tv>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, null_type >
```

Specialization for representation of stored data of just value type.



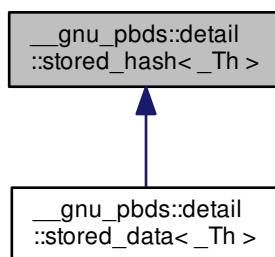
Definition at line 101 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 5.322 `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash<_Th>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash<_Th>`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Th hash_type`

### Public Attributes

- `hash_type m_hash`

#### 5.322.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Th>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash<_Th>
```

Stored hash.

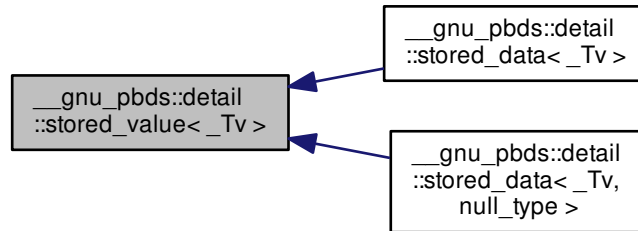
Definition at line 86 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.323 `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tv` **value\_type**

#### Public Attributes

- value\_type **m\_value**

#### 5.323.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tv>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv >
```

Stored value.

Definition at line 78 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.324 `__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits<Type_Traits, Set, _ATraits >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `_ATraits`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **base\_type**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `type_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `type_traits::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**

- typedef `Type_Traits` **type\_traits**

#### Public Member Functions

- **synth\_access\_traits** (`const base_type &`)
- bool **cmp\_keys** (`key_const_reference, key_const_reference`) const
- bool **cmp\_prefixes** (`const_iterator, const_iterator, const_iterator, const_iterator, bool compare_after=false`) const
- bool **equal\_keys** (`key_const_reference, key_const_reference`) const
- bool **equal\_prefixes** (`const_iterator, const_iterator, const_iterator, const_iterator, bool compare_after=true`) const

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static `key_const_reference` **extract\_key** (`const_reference`)

#### 5.324.1 Detailed Description

template<typename `Type_Traits`, bool `Set`, typename `_ATraits`>struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits< Type_Traits, Set, _ATraits >`

Synthetic element access traits.

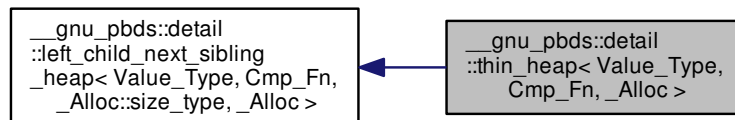
Definition at line 59 of file `synth_access_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [synth\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#)

#### 5.325 `__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**

- typedef \_\_rebind\_a::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [base\\_type::iterator](#) **iterator**
- typedef [base\\_type::point\\_const\\_iterator](#) **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef [base\\_type::point\\_iterator](#) **point\_iterator**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_a::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_\_rebind\_a::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [iterator](#) **begin** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- [iterator](#) **end** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const
- void **erase** ([point\\_iterator](#))
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- template<typename Pred >  
[thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >::size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred pred)
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** ([thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** ([point\\_iterator](#), const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- [point\\_iterator](#) **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, [thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

### Protected Types

- typedef base\_type::node **node**
- typedef \_Alloc::template  
rebind  
< [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node](#)  
< Value\_Type,  
\_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc >  
>::other **node\_allocator**
- typedef  
base\_type::node\_const\_pointer **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **node\_metadata**
- typedef base\_type::node\_pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef [std::pair](#)  
< node\_pointer, node\_pointer > **node\_pointer\_pair**

## Protected Member Functions

- **thin\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **thin\_heap** (const [thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap** ([thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

## Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

## 5.325.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Value\_Type, typename Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc>class `__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap`< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

Thin heap.

See Tarjan and Kaplan.

Definition at line 77 of file `thin_heap.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [thin\\_heap.hpp](#)
- [thin\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [thin\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [thin\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [thin\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)
- [thin\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#)

5.326 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp >` Struct Template Reference

## 5.326.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node\_Update, bool \_BTp>struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper`< Node\_Update, \_BTp >

Tree metadata helper.

Definition at line 58 of file `tree_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

### 5.327 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `Node_Update::metadata_type` **type**

#### 5.327.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >
```

Specialization, false.

Definition at line 62 of file `tree_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

### 5.328 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `null_type` **type**

#### 5.328.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >
```

Specialization, true.

Definition at line 69 of file `tree_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

### 5.329 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `tree_metadata_helper< __node_u, null_update >::type` **type**

### 5.329.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Const_Iterator, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

Tree node metadata dispatch.

Definition at line 84 of file `tree_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

### 5.330 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.330.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename Tag, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >
```

Tree traits class, primary template.

Definition at line 70 of file `branch_policy/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.331 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
< value\_type, metadata\_type, \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
< value\_type, metadata\_type, \_Alloc > **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**

### 5.331.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn_, typename
_Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_
tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Tree traits.

Definition at line 61 of file ov\_tree\_map\_/traits.hpp.

### 5.331.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.331.2.1 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class
Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef ov_tree_node_const_it_<
value_type, metadata_type, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update,
ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator
```

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

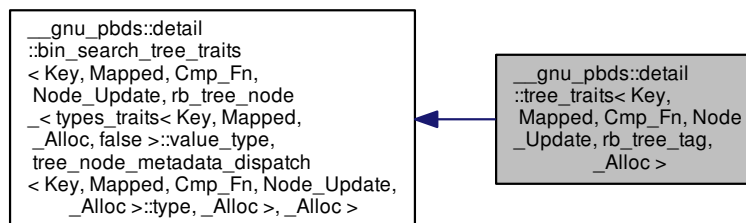
Definition at line 95 of file ov\_tree\_map\_/traits.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 5.332 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >:





## Public Types

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
< typename `_Alloc::template`  
`rebind< node >::other::pointer`,  
typename  
`type_traits::value_type`,  
typename `type_traits::pointer`,  
typename  
`type_traits::const_pointer`,  
typename  
`type_traits::reference`,  
typename  
`type_traits::const_reference`,  
`false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [rb\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
< [types\\_traits< Key, Mapped,](#)  
`_Alloc, false >::value_type`,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< `Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn,`  
`Node_Update, _Alloc >::type`,  
`_Alloc >` **node**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
< [rb\\_tree\\_node\\_< types\\_traits](#)  
< `Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >`  
`::value_type`,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< `Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn,`  
`Node_Update, _Alloc >::type`,  
`_Alloc >`, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator, \\_Alloc > \*\*node\\_const\\_iterator\*\*](#)
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
< [rb\\_tree\\_node\\_< types\\_traits](#)  
< `Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >`  
`::value_type`,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< `Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn,`  
`Node_Update, _Alloc >::type`,  
`_Alloc >`, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator, \\_Alloc > \*\*node\\_iterator\*\*](#)
- typedef `Node_Update`  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc > \*\*node\\_update\*\*](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc > \\* \*\*null\\_node\\_update\\_pointer\*\*](#)
- typedef

```

bin_search_tree_const_it_
< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
true, _Alloc > point_const_iterator

```

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)

```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
true, _Alloc > point_iterator

```
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)

```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
false, _Alloc > reverse_iterator

```

### 5.332.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_
Fn_, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_
_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >

```

Specialization.

Definition at line 61 of file rb\_tree\_map\_/traits.hpp.

### 5.332.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.332.2.1 `typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator` [inherited]

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

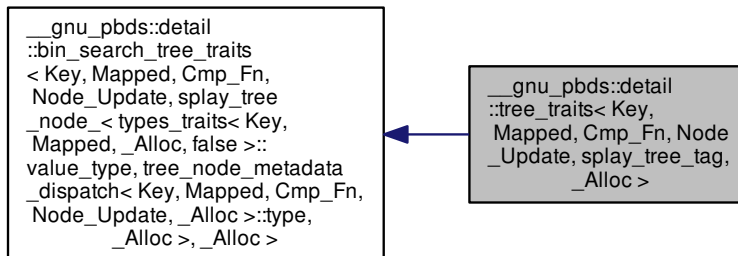
Definition at line 131 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.333 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef`  
`bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename _Alloc::template`  
`rebind< node >::other::pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::value_type,`  
`typename type_traits::pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::const_pointer,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::reference,`  
`typename`  
`type_traits::const_reference,`  
`false, _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator`

- typedef [splay\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
 < [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped,  
 \_Alloc, false >::value\_type,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
 < Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn,  
 Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type,  
 \_Alloc > **node**
- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
 < [splay\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
 < [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped,  
 \_Alloc, false >::value\_type,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
 < Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn,  
 Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type,  
 \_Alloc >, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator](#), \_Alloc > **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
 < [splay\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
 < [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped,  
 \_Alloc, false >::value\_type,  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
 < Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn,  
 Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type,  
 \_Alloc >, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator](#), \_Alloc > **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update  
 < [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
 < [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
 < typename \_Alloc::template  
 rebind< [node](#) >::other::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::value\_type,  
 typename type\_traits::pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_pointer,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::reference,  
 typename  
 type\_traits::const\_reference,  
 true, \_Alloc > **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)

```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
true, _Alloc > point_iterator
• typedef bin\_search\_tree\_it
< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
false, _Alloc > reverse_iterator

```

### 5.333.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_,
typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node-
_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >

```

Specialization.

Definition at line 61 of file `splay_tree_/traits.hpp`.

### 5.333.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.333.2.1 `typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it< splay_tree_node< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_node< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator` `[inherited]`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

Definition at line 131 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.334 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)  
< value\_type, metadata\_type, \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [node\\_const\\_iterator](#) **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**

#### 5.334.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 132 of file `ov_tree_map_/traits.hpp`.

#### 5.334.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.334.2.1 `template<typename Key , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it< value_type, metadata_type, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, _Alloc >::node\_const\_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

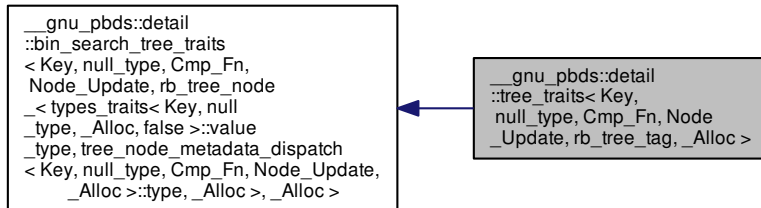
Definition at line 166 of file `ov_tree_map_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

5.335 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct  
 Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
`< typename _Alloc::template rebind< node >::other::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [rb\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
`< types\_traits< Key, null\_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree\_node\_metadata\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
`< rb\_tree\_node\_< types\_traits< Key, null\_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree\_node\_metadata\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point\_const\_iterator, point\_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef

```

bin_search_tree_node_it_
< rb_tree_node_< types_traits
< Key, null_type, _Alloc,
false >::value_type,
tree_node_metadata_dispatch
< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn,
Node_Update, _Alloc >::type,
_Alloc >, point_const_iterator,
point_iterator, _Alloc > node_iterator

```

- typedef Node\_Update
 

```

< node_const_iterator,
node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > node_update

```
- typedef
 

```

__gnu_pbds::null_node_update
< node_const_iterator,
node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node_update_pointer

```
- typedef
 

```

bin_search_tree_const_it_
< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
true, _Alloc > point_const_iterator

```
- typedef bin\_search\_tree\_it\_
 

```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
true, _Alloc > point_iterator

```
- typedef bin\_search\_tree\_it\_



```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
false, _Alloc > reverse_iterator
    
```

### 5.335.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _
Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_
tree_tag, _Alloc >
    
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 85 of file `rb_tree_map_/traits.hpp`.

### 5.335.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.335.2.1 `typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator` `[inherited]`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

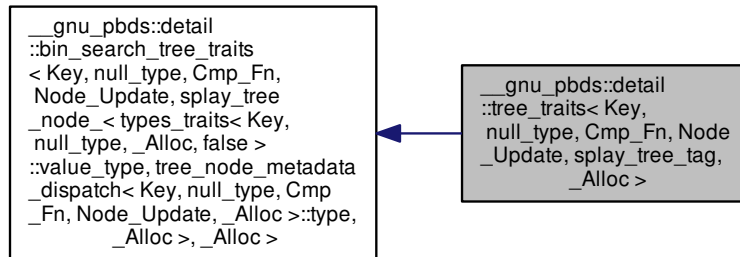
Definition at line 131 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.336 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_`  
`< typename _Alloc::template rebind< node >::other::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `splay_tree_node_`  
`< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc > node`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_`  
`< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator,`

[point\\_iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)

- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_](#)  
< [splay\\_tree\\_node\\_](#)  
< [types\\_traits< Key, null\\_type,](#)  
[\\_Alloc, false >::value\\_type,](#)  
[tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)  
< [Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn,](#)  
[Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >::type,](#)  
[\\_Alloc](#) >, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[point\\_iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update`  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), [Cmp\\_Fn](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > **node\_update**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)  
< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#),  
[node\\_iterator](#), [Cmp\\_Fn](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef  
[bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_](#)  
< typename [\\_Alloc::template](#)  
[rebind< node >::other::pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::value\\_type](#),  
typename [type\\_traits::pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::const\\_pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::reference](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::const\\_reference](#),  
[true](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)  
< typename [\\_Alloc::template](#)  
[rebind< node >::other::pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::value\\_type](#),  
typename [type\\_traits::pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::const\\_pointer](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::reference](#),  
typename  
[type\\_traits::const\\_reference](#),  
[true](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > **point\_iterator**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_](#)

```

< typename _Alloc::template
rebind< node >::other::pointer,
typename
type_traits::value_type,
typename type_traits::pointer,
typename
type_traits::const_pointer,
typename
type_traits::reference,
typename
type_traits::const_reference,
false, _Alloc > reverse_iterator

```

### 5.336.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Ctr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class
Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc
>

```

Specialization.

Definition at line 81 of file `splay_tree_/traits.hpp`.

### 5.336.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```

5.336.2.1 typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc,
false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type,
_Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits<
Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false
>::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >,
_Alloc >::node_const_iterator [inherited]

```

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

Definition at line 131 of file `bin_search_tree_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 5.337 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp > Struct Template Reference

### 5.337.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Node_Update, bool _BTp>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp >

```

Trie metadata helper.

Definition at line 58 of file `trie_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

5.338 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `Node_Update::metadata_type` **type**

## 5.338.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >
```

Specialization, false.

Definition at line 62 of file `trie_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

5.339 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `null_type` **type**

## 5.339.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >
```

Specialization, true.

Definition at line 69 of file `trie_policy/node_metadata_selector.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

5.340 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `trie_metadata_helper< __node_u, null_update >::type` **type**

## 5.340.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Const_Iterator, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

Trie node metadata dispatch.

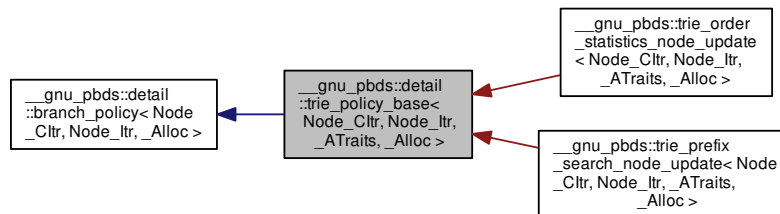
Definition at line 84 of file trie\_policy/node\_metadata\_selector.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

### 5.341 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `null_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

#### Protected Types

- typedef `rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Node_Itr::value_type` **it\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< key_type >::type` **rkey\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< value_type >::type` **rcvalue\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rkey_type >::other` **rebind\_k**

- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rcvalue_type >::other rebind_v`
- typedef `rebind_v::reference reference`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< it_type >::value_type value_type`

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `const_iterator end () const =0`
- virtual `iterator end ()=0`
- `it_type end_iterator () const`
- virtual `const access_traits & get_access_traits () const =0`
- virtual `node_const_iterator node_begin () const =0`
- virtual `node_iterator node_begin ()=0`
- virtual `node_const_iterator node_end () const =0`
- virtual `node_iterator node_end ()=0`

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `size_type common_prefix_len (node_iterator, e_const_iterator, e_const_iterator, const access_traits &)`
- static `key_const_reference extract_key (const_reference r_val)`
- static `iterator leftmost_it (node_iterator)`
- static `bool less (e_const_iterator, e_const_iterator, e_const_iterator, e_const_iterator, const access_traits &)`
- static `iterator rightmost_it (node_iterator)`

#### 5.341.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`

Base class for trie policies.

Definition at line 53 of file `trie_policy_base.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy\\_base.hpp](#)

## 5.342 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.342.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Data, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename Tag, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >`

Trie traits class, primary template.

Definition at line 83 of file `branch_policy/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.343 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `base_type::_CIter`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`true` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_CIter`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`false` > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Head`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **head**
- typedef `base_type::_Inode`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **inode**
- typedef `base_type::_Iter`< `node`,  
`leaf`, `head`, `inode`, `true` > **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Leaf`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **leaf**
- typedef `base_type::_Metadata`  
< `metadata_type`, `_Alloc` > **metadata**
- typedef  
`trie_node_metadata_dispatch`  
< `Key`, `Mapped`, `_ATraits`,  
`Node_Update`, `_Alloc` >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_base`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **node**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_citer`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`const_iterator`, `iterator`,  
`_Alloc` > **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_iter`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`const_iterator`, `iterator`,  
`_Alloc` > **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update`  
< `node_const_iterator`,  
`node_iterator`, `_ATraits`,  
`_Alloc` > **node\_update**
- typedef `null_node_update`  
< `node_const_iterator`,  
`node_iterator`, `_ATraits`,  
`_Alloc` > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::_Iter`< `node`,  
`leaf`, `head`, `inode`, `false` > **reverse\_iterator**



- typedef  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits`  
< `type_traits`, false,  
access\_traits > `synth_access_traits`

#### 5.343.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc> struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 62 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

#### 5.343.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.343.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::_Node_citer<node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

Definition at line 88 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

5.343.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef Node_Update<node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_update`

Type for node update.

Definition at line 93 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

5.343.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef __gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits<type_traits, false, access_traits> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::synth_access_traits`

Type for synthesized traits.

Definition at line 74 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `base_type::_CIter`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`true` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_CIter`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`false` > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Head`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **head**
- typedef `base_type::_Inode`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **inode**
- typedef `const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Leaf`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **leaf**
- typedef `base_type::_Metadata`  
< `metadata_type`, `_Alloc` > **metadata**
- typedef  
`trie_node_metadata_dispatch`  
< `Key`, `null_type`, `_ATraits`,  
`Node_Update`, `_Alloc` >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_base`  
< `synth_access_traits`,  
`metadata` > **node**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_citer`  
< `node`, `leaf`, `head`, `inode`,  
`const_iterator`, `iterator`,  
`_Alloc` > **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_const_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update`  
< `node_const_iterator`,  
`node_iterator`, `_ATraits`,  
`_Alloc` > **node\_update**
- typedef `null_node_update`  
< `node_const_iterator`,  
`node_const_iterator`, `_ATraits`,  
`_Alloc` > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef `const_reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits`  
< `type_traits`, `true`,  
`access_traits` > **synth\_access\_traits**

## 5.344.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 109 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

#### 5.344.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.344.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef base_type::_Node_citer<node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

Definition at line 135 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

5.344.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef Node_Update<node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_update`

Type for node update.

Definition at line 140 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

5.344.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef __gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits<type_traits, true, access_traits> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::synth_access_traits`

Type for synthesized traits.

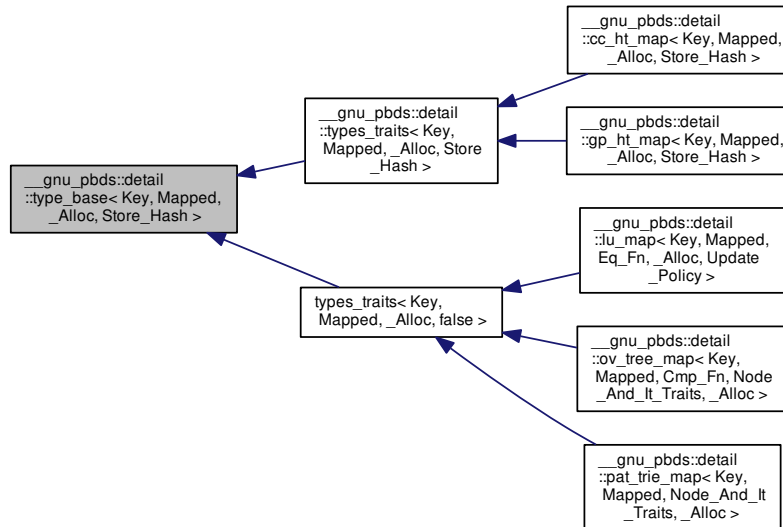
Definition at line 121 of file `pat_trie_/traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 5.345 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:



#### 5.345.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`

Primary template.

Definition at line 107 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.346 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- `typedef __rebind_va::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_va::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef __rebind_ma::const_pointer mapped_const_pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_ma::const_reference mapped_const_reference`
- `typedef __rebind_ma::pointer mapped_pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_ma::reference mapped_reference`
- `typedef __rebind_ma::value_type mapped_type`

- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef [stored\\_data](#)  
< `value_type`, `null_type` > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_va::value_type` **value\_type**

#### 5.346.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >`

Specialization of `type_base` for the case where the hash value is not stored alongside each value.

Definition at line 114 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 5.347 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::value_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef [stored\\_data](#)  
< `value_type`, `size_type` > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_va::value_type` **value\_type**

#### 5.347.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, true >`

Specialization of `type_base` for the case where the hash value is stored alongside each value.

Definition at line 147 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.348 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::value_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `stored_data` `< value_type, null_type >` **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `Key` **value\_type**

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `null_type` **s\_null\_type**

#### 5.348.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >`

Specialization of `type_base` for the case where the hash value is not stored alongside each value.

Definition at line 181 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.349 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::value_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**

## 5.350 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference 289

- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `stored_data< value_type, size_type >` **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `Key` **value\_type**

### Static Public Attributes

- static `null_type` **s\_null\_type**

#### 5.349.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_base< Key, null_type, _Alloc, true >
```

Specialization of `type_base` for the case where the hash value is stored alongside each value.

Definition at line 220 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 5.350 `__gnu_pbds::detail::type_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `type_base< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` **type**

#### 5.350.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::type_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Type base dispatch.

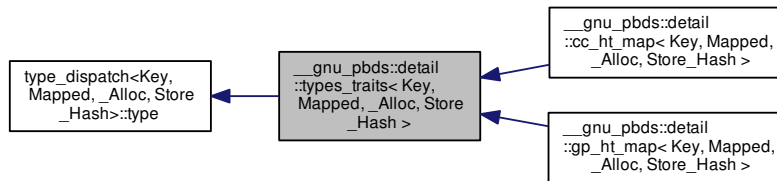
Definition at line 256 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.351 `__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_a::pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_a::value_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**

#### Public Attributes

- `no_throw_indicator` **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- `store_extra` **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

#### 5.351.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>struct __gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Traits for abstract types.

Definition at line 263 of file `types_traits.hpp`.

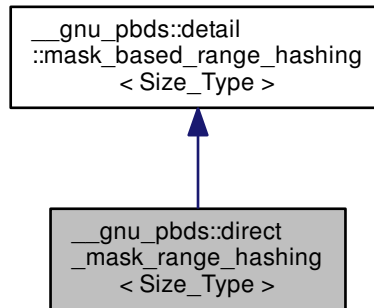
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)



5.352 `__gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- void **swap** (`direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type > &other`)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type size`)
- `size_type operator()` (`size_type hash`) const
- `size_type range_hash` (`size_type hash`) const
- void **swap** (`mask_based_range_hashing &other`)

#### 5.352.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

A mask range-hashing class (uses a bitmask).

Definition at line 109 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.352.2 Member Function Documentation

5.352.2.1 `template<typename Size_Type > direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >::size_type  
 __gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >::operator() ( size_type hash ) const [inline],  
 [protected]`

Transforms the `__hash` value `hash` into a ranged-hash value (using a bit-mask).

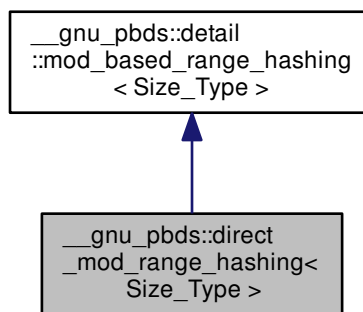
Definition at line 57 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing\\_imp.hpp](#)

### 5.353 `__gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- void **swap** ([direct\\_mod\\_range\\_hashing](#)< `Size_Type` > &other)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type` size)
- `size_type` [operator\(\)](#) (`size_type` hash) const
- `size_type` **range\_hash** (`size_type` s) const
- void **swap** ([mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)

5.353.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

A mod range-hashing class (uses the modulo function).

Definition at line 141 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.353.2 Member Function Documentation

5.353.2.1 `template<typename Size_Type > direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >::size_type __gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >::operator() ( size_type hash ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Transforms the `__hash` value `hash` into a ranged-hash value (using a modulo operation).

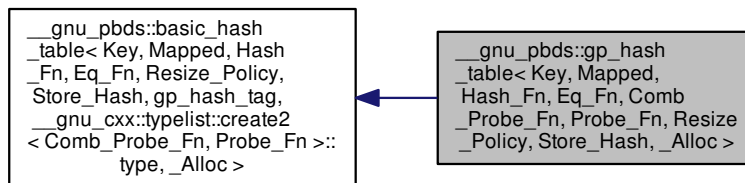
Definition at line 57 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [direct\\_mod\\_range\\_hashing\\_imp.hpp](#)

5.354 `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn**
- typedef `gp_hash_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn**
- typedef `Probe_Fn` **probe\_fn**
- typedef `Resize_Policy` **resize\_policy**

## Public Member Functions

- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) ()
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p, const resize\_policy &rp)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p, const resize\_policy &rp)
- **gp\_hash\_table** (const [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) & **operator=** (const [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)

## 5.354.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn =
typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn =
typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<
Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>> class __gnu_pbds::
gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >
```

A general-probing hash-based associative container.

## Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Comb_Probe_Fn</i>	Combining probe functor. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is not null_type, then this is the ranged-probe functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.
<i>Probe_Fn</i>	Probe functor.
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is null_type, then the container will not compile if this value is true

<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type.
---------------------	-----------------

Base tag choices are: `gp_hash_tag`.

Base is `basic_hash_table`.

Definition at line 368 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

### 5.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.354.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 382 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 386 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 393 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.4 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, and `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 401 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.354.2.5 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn =
detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type,
typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash =
detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped,
Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( const hash_fn &
h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp, const probe_fn & p ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 410 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.354.2.6 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn =
detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type,
typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash =
detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped,
Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( const hash_fn &
h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp, const probe_fn & p, const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `Resize_Policy` object of the container object.

Definition at line 422 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.354.2.7 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn =
detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type,
typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash
= detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy,
Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 430 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

```
5.354.2.8 template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type,
typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn =
detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type,
typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash
= detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy,
Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 438 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.9 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 449 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.10 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, and `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 461 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.11 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp, const probe_fn & p ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 475 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.354.2.12 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( It first, It last, const hash_fn & h, const eq_fn & e, const comb_probe_fn & cp, const probe_fn & p, const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container

object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb__probe_fn` object of the container object, `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `resize_policy` object of the container object.

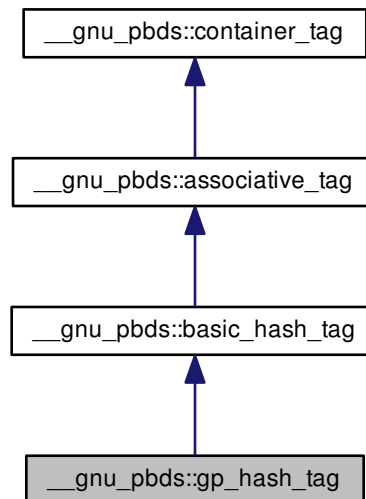
Definition at line 491 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

### 5.355 `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag`:



#### 5.355.1 Detailed Description

General-probing hash.

Definition at line 144 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.356 `__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**



#### Public Member Functions

- [hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy](#) (size\_type start\_size=8, size\_type grow\_factor=2)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy](#)< Size\_Type > &other)

#### Protected Member Functions

- size\_type **get\_nearest\_larger\_size** (size\_type size) const
- size\_type **get\_nearest\_smaller\_size** (size\_type size) const

#### 5.356.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >`

A size policy whose sequence of sizes form an exponential sequence (typically powers of 2).

Definition at line 413 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

#### 5.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.356.2.1 `template<typename Size_Type > __gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >::hash_exponential_size_policy ( size_type start_size = 8, size_type grow_factor = 2 )`

Default constructor, or onstructor taking a start\_size, or constructor taking a start size and grow\_factor. The policy will use the sequence of sizes start\_size, start\_size\* grow\_factor, start\_size\* grow\_factor<sup>2</sup>, ...

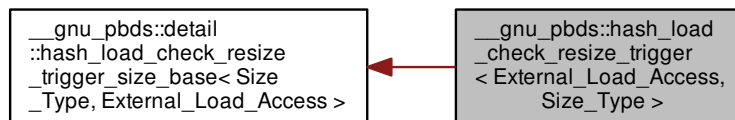
Definition at line 44 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#)

#### 5.357 `__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >`:



### Public Types

- enum { [external\\_load\\_access](#) }
- typedef Size\_Type **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) (float load\_min=0.125, float load\_max=0.5)
- [std::pair](#)< float, float > [get\\_loads](#) () const
- void [set\\_loads](#) ([std::pair](#)< float, float > load\_pair)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- bool **is\_grow\_needed** (size\_type size, size\_type num\_entries) const
- bool **is\_resize\_needed** () const
- void [notify\\_cleared](#) ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_erased** (size\_type num\_entries)
- void **notify\_externally\_resized** (size\_type new\_size)
- void **notify\_find\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_start** ()
- void [notify\\_inserted](#) (size\_type num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_resized](#) (size\_type new\_size)

#### 5.357.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >
```

A resize trigger policy based on a load check. It keeps the load factor between some load factors load\_min and load\_max.

Definition at line 175 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

#### 5.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.357.2.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t> anonymous enum`

#### Enumerator

**external\_load\_access** Specifies whether the load factor can be accessed externally. The two options have different trade-offs in terms of flexibility, genericity, and encapsulation.

Definition at line 180 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

### 5.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.357.3.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::hash_load_check_resize_trigger ( float load_min = 0.125, float load_max = 0.5 )`

Default constructor, or constructor taking `load_min` and `load_max` load factors between which this policy will keep the actual load.

Definition at line 47 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

### 5.357.4 Member Function Documentation

5.357.4.1 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > std::pair< float, float > __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::get_loads ( ) const`   
 `[inline]`

Returns a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

Definition at line 236 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.357.4.2 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_cleared ( )`   
 `[protected]`

Notifies the table was cleared.

Definition at line 206 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.357.4.3 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_inserted ( size_type num_entries )`   
 `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Notifies an element was inserted. The total number of entries in the table is `num_entries`.

Definition at line 109 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.357.4.4 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_resized ( size_type new_size )`   
 `[protected]`

Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

Definition at line 151 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.357.4.5 `template<bool External_Load_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::set_loads ( std::pair< float, float > load_pair )`

Sets the loads through a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

Definition at line 245 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.358 `__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` [size\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy](#) ([size\\_type](#) start\_size=8)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- [size\\_type](#) **get\_nearest\_larger\_size** ([size\\_type](#) size) const
- [size\\_type](#) **get\_nearest\_smaller\_size** ([size\\_type](#) size) const

#### 5.358.1 Detailed Description

A size policy whose sequence of sizes form a nearly-exponential sequence of primes.

Definition at line 450 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.358.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.358.2.1 typedef `std::size_t` `__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy::size_type`

Size type.

Definition at line 454 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.358.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.358.3.1 `__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy::hash_prime_size_policy ( size_type start_size = 8 ) [inline]`

Default constructor, or onstructor taking a start\_size The policy will use the sequence of sizes approximately start\_size, start\_size\* 2, start\_size\* 2^2, ...

Definition at line 127 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.359 `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy`< `Size_Policy`, `Trigger_Policy`, `External_Size_Access`, `Size_Type` > Class Template Reference

Inherits `Size_Policy`, and `Trigger_Policy`.

## Public Types

- enum { `external_size_access` }
- typedef `Size_Policy` `size_policy`
- typedef `Size_Type` `size_type`
- typedef `Trigger_Policy` `trigger_policy`

## Public Member Functions

- `hash_standard_resize_policy` ()
- `hash_standard_resize_policy` (const `Size_Policy` &`r_size_policy`)
- `hash_standard_resize_policy` (const `Size_Policy` &`r_size_policy`, const `Trigger_Policy` &`r_trigger_policy`)
- `size_type` `get_actual_size` () const
- `Size_Policy` & `get_size_policy` ()
- const `Size_Policy` & `get_size_policy` () const
- `Trigger_Policy` & `get_trigger_policy` ()
- const `Trigger_Policy` & `get_trigger_policy` () const
- void `resize` (`size_type` `suggested_new_size`)
- void `swap` (`hash_standard_resize_policy`< `Size_Policy`, `Trigger_Policy`, `External_Size_Access`, `Size_Type` > &`other`)

## Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` `get_new_size` (`size_type` `size`, `size_type` `num_used_e`) const
- bool `is_resize_needed` () const
- void `notify_cleared` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_end` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_start` ()
- void `notify_erased` (`size_type` `num_e`)
- void `notify_find_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_find_search_end` ()
- void `notify_find_search_start` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_end` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_start` ()
- void `notify_inserted` (`size_type` `num_e`)
- void `notify_resized` (`size_type` `new_size`)

### 5.359.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy<Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >
```

A resize policy which delegates operations to size and trigger policies.

Definition at line 489 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

### 5.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.359.2.1 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type
>::hash_standard_resize_policy ( )`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 44 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.359.2.2 `template<typename Size_Policy, typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type
>::hash_standard_resize_policy ( const Size_Policy & r_size_policy )`

constructor taking some policies r\_size\_policy will be copied by the Size\_Policy object of this object.

Definition at line 50 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.359.2.3 `template<typename Size_Policy, typename Trigger_Policy, bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type
>::hash_standard_resize_policy ( const Size_Policy & r_size_policy, const Trigger_Policy & r_trigger_policy )`

constructor taking some policies. r\_size\_policy will be copied by the Size\_Policy object of this object. r\_trigger\_policy will be copied by the Trigger\_Policy object of this object.

Definition at line 56 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

### 5.359.3 Member Function Documentation

5.359.3.1 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::size_type
__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type
>::get_actual_size ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the actual size of the container.

Definition at line 177 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.359.3.2 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::size_type
__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type
>::get_new_size ( size_type size, size_type num_used_e ) const [protected]`

Queries what the new size should be, when the container is resized naturally. The current \_\_size of the container is size, and the number of used entries within the container is num\_used\_e.

Definition at line 158 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.359.3.3 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type >
Size_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access,
Size_Type >::get_size_policy ( )`

Access to the Size\_Policy object used.

Definition at line 242 of file hash\_policy.hpp.

5.359.3.4 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type > const Size_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_size_policy ( ) const`

Const access to the `Size_Policy` object used.

Definition at line 248 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.359.3.5 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type > Trigger_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_trigger_policy ( )`

Access to the `Trigger_Policy` object used.

Definition at line 230 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.359.3.6 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type > const Trigger_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_trigger_policy ( ) const`

Access to the `Trigger_Policy` object used.

Definition at line 236 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

5.359.3.7 `template<typename Size_Policy , typename Trigger_Policy , bool External_Size_Access, typename Size_Type > void __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::resize ( size_type suggested_new_size )`

Resizes the container to `suggested_new_size`, a suggested size (the actual size will be determined by the `Size_Policy` object).

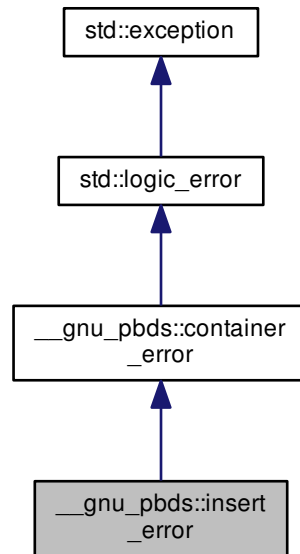
Definition at line 186 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [hash\\_standard\\_resize\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#)

### 5.360 `__gnu_pbds::insert_error` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::insert_error`:



#### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` noexcept

#### 5.360.1 Detailed Description

An entry cannot be inserted into a container object for logical reasons (not, e.g., if memory is unavailable, in which case the `allocator_type`'s exception will be thrown).

Definition at line 66 of file `exception.hpp`.

#### 5.360.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.360.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from `std::exception`.

Reimplemented in `std::future_error`.

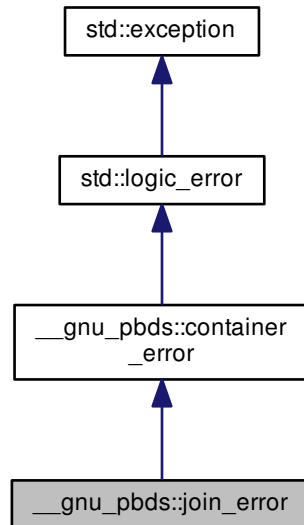
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)



5.361 `__gnu_pbds::join_error` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::join_error`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` noexcept

#### 5.361.1 Detailed Description

A join cannot be performed logical reasons (i.e., the ranges of the two container objects being joined overlaps).

Definition at line 70 of file `exception.hpp`.

#### 5.361.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.361.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

### 5.362 `__gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- void **swap** (`linear_probe_fn< Size_Type > &other`)

#### Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` **operator()** (`size_type i`) const

#### 5.362.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >
```

A probe sequence policy using fixed increments.

Definition at line 61 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.362.2 Member Function Documentation

5.362.2.1 `template<typename Size_Type > linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >::size_type __gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >::operator() ( size_type i ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Returns the *i*-th offset from the hash value.

Definition at line 51 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [linear\\_probe\\_fn\\_imp.hpp](#)

### 5.363 `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, __gnu_cxx::typelist::create2< Eq_Fn, Update_Policy >::type >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `list_update_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Update_Policy` **update\_policy**

#### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename It >`  
`list_update` (`It first`, `It last`)

## 5.363 `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference#309

- `list_update` (const `list_update` &other)
- `list_update` & `operator=` (const `list_update` &other)
- void `swap` (`list_update` &other)

### 5.363.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, class Update_Policy = detail::default_update_policy::type, class _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>class __gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >
```

A list-update based associative container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Update_Policy</i>	Update policy, determines when an element will be moved to the front of the list.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base is `detail::lu_map`.

Definition at line 815 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

### 5.363.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.363.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , class Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, class Update_Policy = detail::default_update_policy::type, class _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >::list_update ( It first, It last )`  
[inline]

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

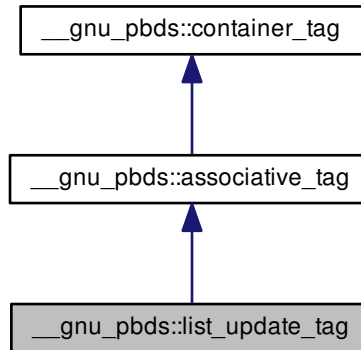
Definition at line 831 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

### 5.364 `__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag`:



#### 5.364.1 Detailed Description

List-update.

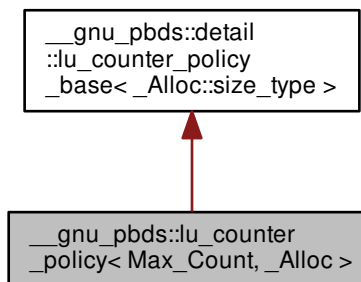
Definition at line 168 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.365 `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- enum { `max_count` }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_m::other::reference` **metadata\_reference**
- typedef `detail::lu_counter_metadata< size_type >` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `metadata_type operator() ()` const
- `bool operator() (metadata_reference r_data)` const

## Private Member Functions

- `lu_counter_metadata< size_type > operator() (size_type max_size)` const
- `bool operator() (Metadata_Reference r_data, size_type m_max_count)` const

### 5.365.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>class __gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count,
_Alloc >
```

A list-update policy that moves elements to the front of the list based on the counter algorithm.

Definition at line 92 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

### 5.365.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.365.2.1 `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef __rebind_m::other::reference`  
`__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::metadata_reference`

Reference to metadata on which this functor operates.

Definition at line 115 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

5.365.2.2 `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef`  
`detail::lu_counter_metadata<size_type> __gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc`  
`>::metadata_type`

Metadata on which this functor operates.

Definition at line 107 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

### 5.365.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

5.365.3.1 `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> anonymous enum`

#### Enumerator

**`max_count`** When some element is accessed this number of times, it will be moved to the front of the list.

Definition at line 99 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.365.4 Member Function Documentation

5.365.4.1 `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> metadata_type  
__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::operator() ( ) const [inline]`

Creates a metadata object.

Definition at line 119 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

References `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::max_count`.

5.365.4.2 `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> bool __gnu_pbds-  
::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::operator() ( metadata_reference r_data ) const  
[inline]`

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list.

Definition at line 125 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

References `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::max_count`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [list\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#)

### 5.366 `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy< _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_m::other::reference` `metadata_reference`
- typedef `null_type` `metadata_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `metadata_type operator() () const`
- `bool operator() (metadata_reference r_metadata) const`

#### 5.366.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> class __gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy< _Alloc >`

A list-update policy that unconditionally moves elements to the front of the list. A null type means that each link in a list-based container does not actually need metadata.

Definition at line 57 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.366.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.366.2.1 `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef __rebind_m::other::reference  
__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc >::metadata_reference`

Reference to metadata on which this functor operates.

Definition at line 70 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

5.366.2.2 `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef null_type __gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_  
policy<_Alloc >::metadata_type`

Metadata on which this functor operates.

Definition at line 63 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

### 5.366.3 Member Function Documentation

5.366.3.1 `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> metadata_type __gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<  
_Alloc >::operator()( ) const [inline]`

Creates a metadata object.

Definition at line 74 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

5.366.3.2 `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> bool __gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc  
>::operator()( metadata_reference r_metadata ) const [inline]`

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list.

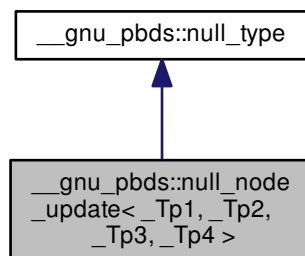
Definition at line 80 of file `list_update_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [list\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 5.367 `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >`:



### 5.367.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Tp3, typename _Tp4>struct __gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >
```

A null node updatator, indicating that no node updates are required.

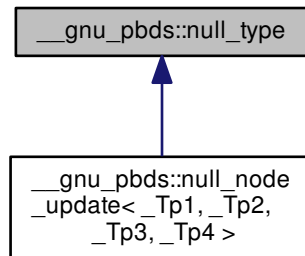
Definition at line 214 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.368 \_\_gnu\_pbds::null\_type Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::null\_type:



### 5.368.1 Detailed Description

Represents no type, or absence of type, for template tricks.

In a mapped-policy, indicates that an associative container is a set.

In a list-update policy, indicates that each link does not need metadata.

In a hash policy, indicates that the combining hash function is actually a ranged hash function.

In a probe policy, indicates that the combining probe function is actually a ranged probe function.

Definition at line 210 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

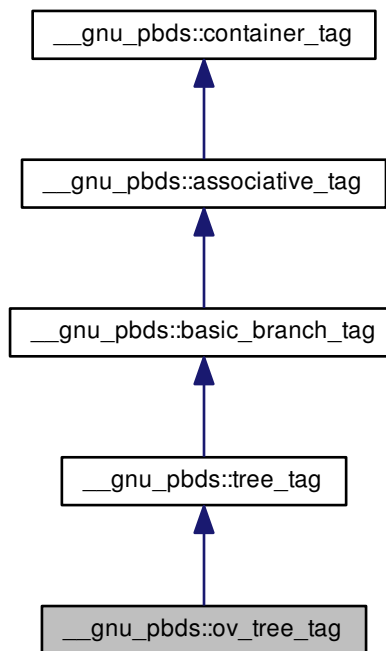
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)



5.369 `__gnu_pbds::ov_tree_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::ov_tree_tag`:



## 5.369.1 Detailed Description

Ordered-vector tree.

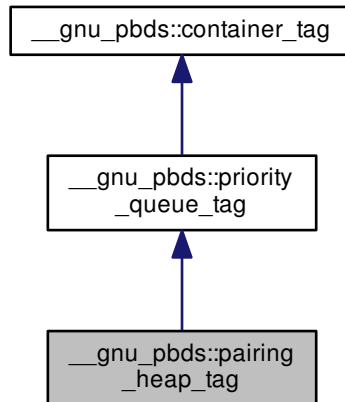
Definition at line 159 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.370 `__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag`:



#### 5.370.1 Detailed Description

Pairing-heap.

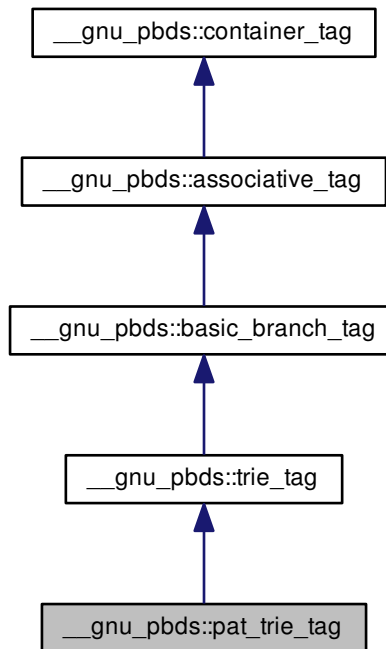
Definition at line 174 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.371 \_\_gnu\_pbds::pat\_trie\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::pat\_trie\_tag:



## 5.371.1 Detailed Description

PATRICIA trie.

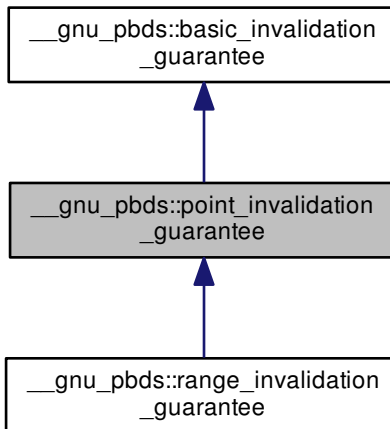
Definition at line 165 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.372 `__gnu_pbds::point_invalidation_guarantee` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::point_invalidation_guarantee`:



#### 5.372.1 Detailed Description

Signifies an invalidation guarantee that includes all those of its base, and additionally, that any point-type iterator, pointer, or reference to a container object's mapped value type is valid as long as its corresponding entry has not be erased, regardless of modifications to the container object.

Definition at line 103 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.373 `__gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, Tag >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Tag` **container\_category**

- typedef `allocator_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tv` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [priority\\_queue](#) (const `cmp_fn` &`r_cmp_fn`)
- `template<typename It >`  
[priority\\_queue](#) (It `first_it`, It `last_it`)
- `template<typename It >`  
[priority\\_queue](#) (It `first_it`, It `last_it`, const `cmp_fn` &`r_cmp_fn`)
- **priority\_queue** (const [priority\\_queue](#) &`other`)
- [priority\\_queue](#) & **operator=** (const [priority\\_queue](#) &`other`)
- void **swap** ([priority\\_queue](#) &`other`)

### 5.373.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tv, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> class __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >`

A priority queue composed of one specific heap policy.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tv</code>	Value type.
<code>Cmp_Fn</code>	Comparison functor.
<code>Tag</code>	Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type.

Base is dispatched at compile time via `Tag`, from the following choices: `binary_heap_tag`, `binomial_heap_tag`, `pairing_heap_tag`, `rc_binomial_heap_tag`, `thin_heap_tag`

Base choices are: `detail::binary_heap`, `detail::binomial_heap`, `detail::pairing_heap`, `detail::rc_binomial_heap`, `detail::thin_heap`.

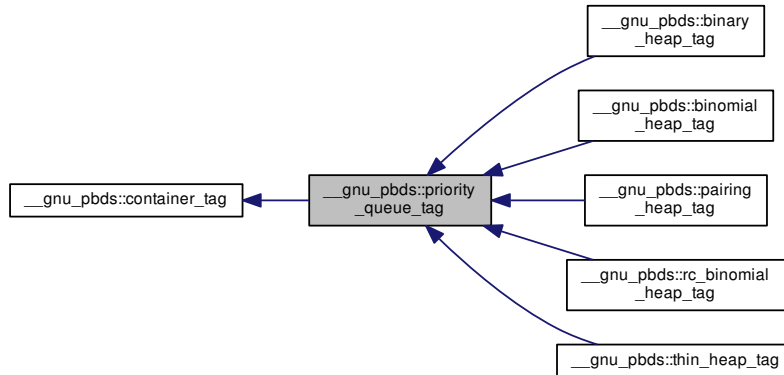
Definition at line 83 of file `priority_queue.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue.hpp](#)

### 5.374 `__gnu_pbds::priority_queue_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::priority_queue_tag`:



#### 5.374.1 Detailed Description

Basic priority-queue.

Definition at line 171 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.375 `__gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- void **swap** ([quadratic\\_probe\\_fn< Size\\_Type >](#) &other)

#### Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` **operator()** (`size_type` i) const

#### 5.375.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>class __gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >
```

A probe sequence policy using square increments.

Definition at line 85 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

### 5.375.2 Member Function Documentation

5.375.2.1 `template<typename Size_Type > quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >::size_type __gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >::operator() ( size_type i ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Returns the *i*-th offset from the hash value.

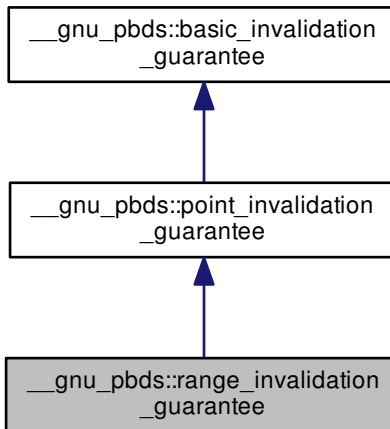
Definition at line 51 of file `hash_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [quadratic\\_probe\\_fn\\_imp.hpp](#)

### 5.376 `__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee`:



#### 5.376.1 Detailed Description

Signifies an invalidation guarantee that includes all those of its base, and additionally, that any range-type iterator (including the returns of `begin()` and `end()`) is in the correct relative positions to other range-type iterators as long as its corresponding entry has not been erased, regardless of modifications to the container object.

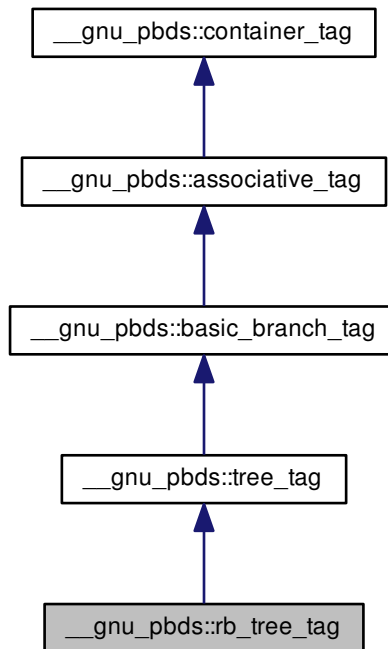
Definition at line 114 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.377 `__gnu_pbds::rb_tree_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::rb_tree_tag`:



#### 5.377.1 Detailed Description

Red-black tree.

Definition at line 153 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

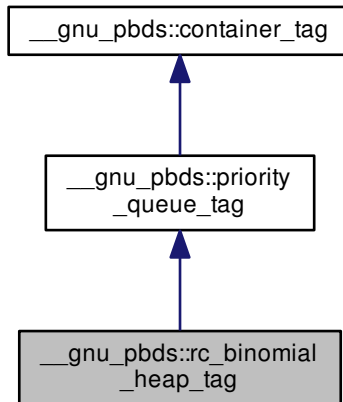
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)



5.378 `__gnu_pbds::rc_binomial_heap_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::rc_binomial_heap_tag`:



## 5.378.1 Detailed Description

Redundant-counter binomial-heap.

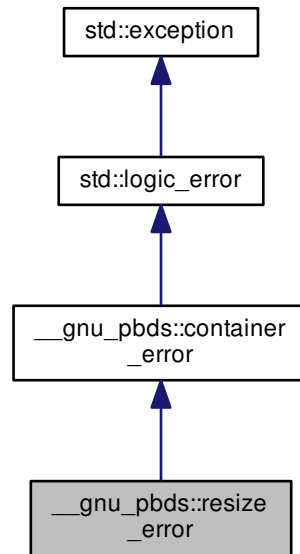
Definition at line 180 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.379 `__gnu_pbds::resize_error` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::resize_error`:



#### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` noexcept

#### 5.379.1 Detailed Description

A container cannot be resized.

Definition at line 73 of file `exception.hpp`.

#### 5.379.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.379.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

## 5.380 `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_probe\\_fn](#) ()
- [sample\\_probe\\_fn](#) (const [sample\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)

### Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` [operator](#)() (key\_const\_reference r\_key, size\_type i) const

#### 5.380.1 Detailed Description

A sample probe policy.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_probe_fn.hpp`.

#### 5.380.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.380.2.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::sample_probe_fn ( )`

Default constructor.

##### 5.380.2.2 `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::sample_probe_fn ( const sample_probe_fn & )`

Copy constructor.

#### 5.380.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.380.3.1 `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::operator() ( key_const_reference r_key, size_type i ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Returns the *i*-th offset from the hash value of some key *r\_key*.

##### 5.380.3.2 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::swap ( sample_probe_fn & )` `[inline]`

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 5.381 `__gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [notify\\_resized](#) ([size\\_type](#))
- [size\\_type](#) [operator](#)() ([size\\_type](#)) const

#### 5.381.1 Detailed Description

A sample range-hashing functor.

Definition at line 47 of file [sample\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#).

#### 5.381.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.381.2.1 typedef std::size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::size\\_type](#)

Size type.

Definition at line 51 of file [sample\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#).

#### 5.381.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.381.3.1 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) ( )

Default constructor.

##### 5.381.3.2 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) ( const [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) & *other* )

Copy constructor.

#### 5.381.4 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.381.4.1 void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::notify\\_resized](#) ( [size\\_type](#) ) `[protected]`

Notifies the policy object that the container's size has changed to argument's size.

##### 5.381.4.2 [size\\_type](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::operator](#)() ( [size\\_type](#) ) const `[inline],[protected]`

Transforms the `__hash` value hash into a ranged-hash value.

##### 5.381.4.3 void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing::swap](#) ( [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) & *other* ) `[inline]`

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

## 5.382 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) ()
- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) (const [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) &)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [notify\\_resized](#) (size\_type)
- size\_type [operator\(\)](#) (key\_const\_reference) const

#### 5.382.1 Detailed Description

A sample ranged-hash functor.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_ranged_hash_fn.hpp`.

#### 5.382.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.382.2.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::sample_ranged_hash_fn ( )`

Default constructor.

##### 5.382.2.2 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::sample_ranged_hash_fn ( const sample_ranged_hash_fn & )`

Copy constructor.

#### 5.382.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.382.3.1 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::notify_resized ( size_type )` `[protected]`

Notifies the policy object that the container's `__size` has changed to `size`.

##### 5.382.3.2 `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::operator() ( key_const_reference ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Transforms `key_const_reference` into a position within the table.

##### 5.382.3.3 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::swap ( sample_ranged_hash_fn & )` `[inline]`

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.383 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_probe_fn` Class Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn** (const [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)
- void **swap** ([sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, `std::size_t`, size\_type) const

#### 5.383.1 Detailed Description

A sample ranged-probe functor.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_ranged_probe_fn.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 5.384 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy` Class Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) &other)

#### Protected Member Functions

- **size\_type** [get\\_new\\_size](#) (size\_type size, size\_type num\_used\_e) const
- bool [is\\_resize\\_needed](#) () const
- void [notify\\_cleared](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erased](#) (size\_type num\_e)
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_start](#) ()

- void `notify_insert_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_end` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_start` ()
- void `notify_inserted` (`size_type` num\_e)
- void `notify_resized` (`size_type` new\_size)

#### 5.384.1 Detailed Description

A sample resize policy.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_resize_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.384.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.384.2.1 `typedef std::size_t __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::size_type`

Size type.

Definition at line 51 of file `sample_resize_policy.hpp`.

#### 5.384.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.384.3.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::sample_resize_policy ( )`

Default constructor.

#### 5.384.4 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.384.4.1 `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::get_new_size ( size_type size, size_type num_used_e ) const` `[protected]`

Queries what the new size should be.

##### 5.384.4.2 `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::is_resize_needed ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Queries whether a resize is needed.

##### 5.384.4.3 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_cleared ( )` `[protected]`

Notifies the table was cleared.

##### 5.384.4.4 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_erase_search_collision ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

##### 5.384.4.5 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_erase_search_end ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Notifies a search ended.

##### 5.384.4.6 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_erase_search_start ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Notifies a search started.

5.384.4.7 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_erased ( size_type num_e )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies an element was erased.

5.384.4.8 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_find_search_collision ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

5.384.4.9 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_find_search_end ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search ended.

5.384.4.10 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_find_search_start ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search started.

5.384.4.11 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_insert_search_collision ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

5.384.4.12 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_insert_search_end ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search ended.

5.384.4.13 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_insert_search_start ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search started.

5.384.4.14 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_inserted ( size_type num_e )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies an element was inserted.

5.384.4.15 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::notify_resized ( size_type new_size )` [protected]

Notifies the table was resized to `new_size`.

5.384.4.16 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::sample_range_hashing ( const sample_resize_policy & other )`

Copy constructor.

5.384.4.17 void `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy::swap ( sample_resize_policy & other )` [inline]

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_resize\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 5.385 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t [size\\_type](#)



## Public Member Functions

- `sample_resize_trigger ()`
- `sample_range_hashing (const sample_resize_trigger &)`
- `void swap (sample_resize_trigger &)`

## Protected Member Functions

- `bool is_grow_needed (size_type size, size_type num_entries) const`
- `bool is_resize_needed () const`
- `void notify_cleared ()`
- `void notify_erase_search_collision ()`
- `void notify_erase_search_end ()`
- `void notify_erase_search_start ()`
- `void notify_erased (size_type num_entries)`
- `void notify_externally_resized (size_type new_size)`
- `void notify_find_search_collision ()`
- `void notify_find_search_end ()`
- `void notify_find_search_start ()`
- `void notify_insert_search_collision ()`
- `void notify_insert_search_end ()`
- `void notify_insert_search_start ()`
- `void notify_inserted (size_type num_entries)`
- `void notify_resized (size_type new_size)`

### 5.385.1 Detailed Description

A sample resize trigger policy.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_resize_trigger.hpp`.

### 5.385.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.385.2.1 `typedef std::size_t __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::size_type`

Size type.

Definition at line 51 of file `sample_resize_trigger.hpp`.

### 5.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.385.3.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::sample_resize_trigger ( )`

Default constructor.

### 5.385.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.385.4.1 `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::is_grow_needed ( size_type size, size_type num_entries ) const` `[inline], [protected]`

Queries whether a grow is needed.

5.385.4.2 `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::is_resize_needed ( ) const` [inline],[protected]

Queries whether a resize is needed.

5.385.4.3 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_cleared ( )` [protected]

Notifies the table was cleared.

5.385.4.4 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_search_collision ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

5.385.4.5 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_search_end ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search ended.

5.385.4.6 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_search_start ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search started.

5.385.4.7 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erased ( size_type num_entries )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies an element was erased.

5.385.4.8 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_externally_resized ( size_type new_size )` [protected]

Notifies the table was resized externally.

5.385.4.9 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_find_search_collision ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

5.385.4.10 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_find_search_end ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search ended.

5.385.4.11 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_find_search_start ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search started.

5.385.4.12 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_insert_search_collision ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

5.385.4.13 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_insert_search_end ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search ended.

5.385.4.14 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_insert_search_start ( )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies a search started.

5.385.4.15 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_inserted ( size_type num_entries )` [inline],[protected]

Notifies an element was inserted. the total number of entries in the table is num\_entries.

5.385.4.16 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_resized ( size_type new_size )` [protected]

Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

5.385.4.17 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::sample_range_hashing ( const sample_resize_trigger & )`

Copy constructor.

5.385.4.18 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::swap ( sample_resize_trigger & )` [inline]

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_resize\\_trigger.hpp](#)

## 5.386 `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` [size\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_size\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_size\\_policy](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_size\\_policy](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- [size\\_type](#) [get\\_nearest\\_larger\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) size) const
- [size\\_type](#) [get\\_nearest\\_smaller\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) size) const

### 5.386.1 Detailed Description

A sample size policy.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_size_policy.hpp`.

### 5.386.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.386.2.1 typedef `std::size_t` `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::size_type`

Size type.

Definition at line 51 of file `sample_size_policy.hpp`.

### 5.386.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.386.3.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::sample_size_policy ( )`

Default constructor.

### 5.386.4 Member Function Documentation

5.386.4.1 `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::get_nearest_larger_size ( size_type size ) const` [inline], [protected]

Given a `__size` size, returns a `__size` that is larger.

5.386.4.2 `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::get_nearest_smaller_size ( size_type size ) const` [inline], [protected]

Given a `__size` size, returns a `__size` that is smaller.

5.386.4.3 `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::sample_range_hashing ( const sample_size_policy & )`

Copy constructor.

5.386.4.4 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::swap ( sample_size_policy & other )` [inline]

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_size\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 5.387 `__gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update< Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### 5.387.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Const_Node_Iter, typename Node_Iter, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update< Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

A sample node updator.

Definition at line 49 of file `sample_tree_node_update.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update.hpp](#)

## 5.388 `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- enum { **max\_size** }
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< key_type > __rebind_k`
- typedef `std::string::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef char **e\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_k::other::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `std::string` **key\_type**
- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const\_iterator [begin](#) (key\_const\_reference)
- static size\_type [e\\_pos](#) (e\_type)
- static const\_iterator [end](#) (key\_const\_reference)

#### 5.388.1 Detailed Description

A sample trie element access traits.

Definition at line 47 of file `sample_trie_access_traits.hpp`.

#### 5.388.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.388.2.1 typedef char `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits::e_type`

Element type.

Definition at line 57 of file `sample_trie_access_traits.hpp`.

#### 5.388.3 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.388.3.1 static const\_iterator `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits::begin ( key_const_reference )` [`inline`], [`static`]

Returns a const\_iterator to the first element of r\_key.

##### 5.388.3.2 static size\_type `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits::e_pos ( e_type )` [`inline`], [`static`]

Maps an element to a position.

##### 5.388.3.3 static const\_iterator `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits::end ( key_const_reference )` [`inline`], [`static`]

Returns a const\_iterator to the after-last element of r\_key.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#)

### 5.389 `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t `metadata_type`

#### Protected Member Functions

- [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update](#) ()
- void [operator\(\)](#) (node\_iterator, node\_const\_iterator) const

### 5.389.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_
update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

A sample node updator.

Definition at line 49 of file sample\_trie\_node\_update.hpp.

### 5.389.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.389.2.1 template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >
__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::sample_trie_node_update
( ) [protected]
```

Default constructor.

### 5.389.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.389.3.1 template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > void
__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator() ( node_iterator ,
node_const_iterator ) const [inline], [protected]
```

Updates the rank of a node through a node\_iterator node\_it; end\_nd\_it is the end node iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update.hpp](#)

## 5.390 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) (const [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_update\\_policy](#) &other)

### Protected Types

- typedef some\_metadata\_type [metadata\\_type](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- [metadata\\_type operator\(\)](#) () const
- bool [operator\(\)](#) (metadata\_reference) const

### 5.390.1 Detailed Description

A sample list-update policy.

Definition at line 47 of file sample\_update\_policy.hpp.

### 5.390.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.390.2.1 `typedef some_metadata_type __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::metadata_type` `[protected]`

Metadata on which this functor operates.

Definition at line 61 of file `sample_update_policy.hpp`.

### 5.390.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.390.3.1 `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::sample_update_policy ( )`

Default constructor.

#### 5.390.3.2 `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::sample_update_policy ( const sample_update_policy & )`

Copy constructor.

### 5.390.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.390.4.1 `metadata_type __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::operator()( ) const` `[protected]`

Creates a metadata object.

#### 5.390.4.2 `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::operator()( metadata_reference ) const` `[protected]`

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list. A list-update based containers object will call this method to decide whether to move a node to the front of the list. The method should return true if the node should be moved to the front of the list.

#### 5.390.4.3 `void __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::swap ( sample_update_policy & other )` `[inline]`

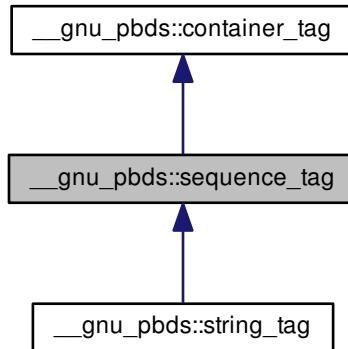
Swaps content.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 5.391 `__gnu_pbds::sequence_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::sequence_tag`:



### 5.391.1 Detailed Description

Basic sequence.

Definition at line 129 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

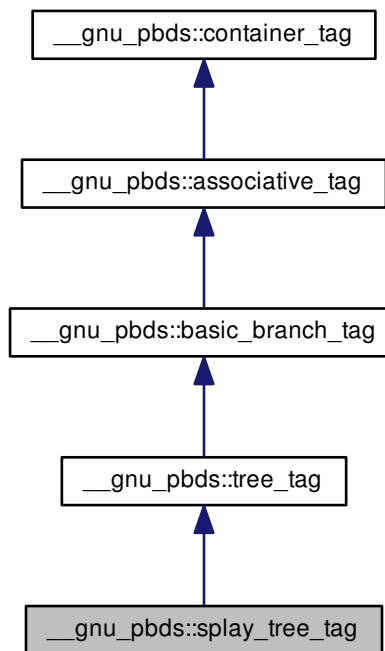
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)



## 5.392 \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag:



## 5.392.1 Detailed Description

Splay tree.

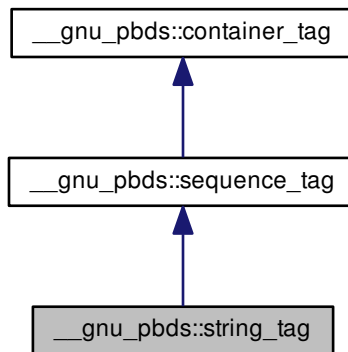
Definition at line 156 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 5.393 `__gnu_pbds::string_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::string_tag`:



#### 5.393.1 Detailed Description

Basic string container, inclusive of strings, ropes, etc.

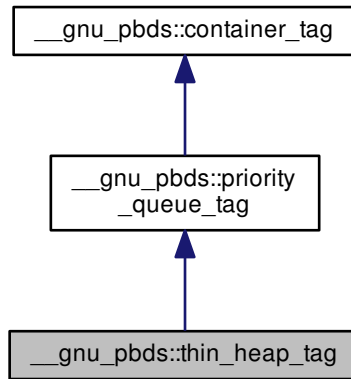
Definition at line 132 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

5.394 `__gnu_pbds::thin_heap_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::thin_heap_tag`:



## 5.394.1 Detailed Description

Thin heap.

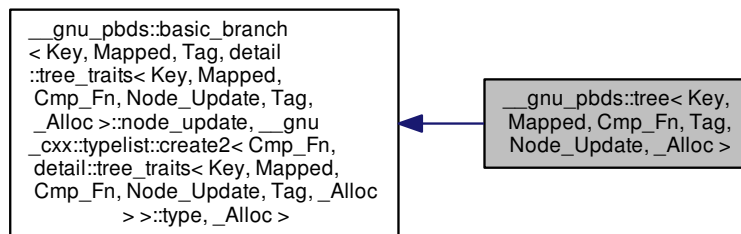
Definition at line 186 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

5.395 `__gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef Cmp\_Fn `cmp_fn`
- typedef `detail::tree_traits`  
< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn,  
Node\_Update, Tag, \_Alloc >  
::node\_update **node\_update**

## Public Member Functions

- `tree` (const `cmp_fn` &c)
- template<typename It >  
`tree` (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
`tree` (It first, It last, const `cmp_fn` &c)
- **tree** (const `tree` &other)
- `tree` & **operator=** (const `tree` &other)
- void **swap** (`tree` &other)

## 5.395.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename
Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<char>>>class __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

A tree-based container.

## Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Cmp_Fn</i>	Comparison functor.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> .
<i>Node_Update</i>	Updates tree internal-nodes, restores invariants when invalidated. XXX See design- ::tree-based-containersnode invariants.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choices are: `ov_tree_tag`, `rb_tree_tag`, `splay_tree_tag`.

Base is `basic_branch`.

Definition at line 635 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

## 5.395.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.395.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag,
template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update =
null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>> typedef Cmp_Fn __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped,
Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::cmp_fn`

Comparison functor type.

Definition at line 642 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

### 5.395.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.395.3.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( const cmp_fn & c ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `Cmp_Fn` object of the container object.

Definition at line 648 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.395.3.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( It first, It last ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 655 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.395.3.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( It first, It last, const cmp_fn & c ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `cmp_fn` object of the container object.

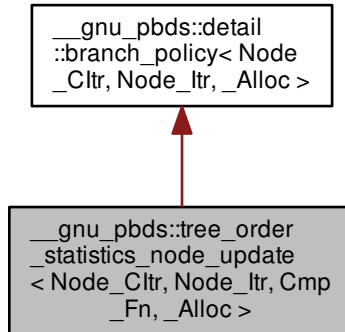
Definition at line 663 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

### 5.396 `__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `size_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `const_iterator` [find\\_by\\_order](#) (`size_type`) const
- `iterator` [find\\_by\\_order](#) (`size_type`)
- `size_type` [order\\_of\\_key](#) (`key_const_reference`) const

#### Protected Member Functions

- void [operator\(\)](#) (`node_iterator`, `node_const_iterator`) const

### Private Types

- typedef `Node_Itr::value_type` **it\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< key_type >::type` **rkey\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< value_type >::type` **rvalue\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rkey_type >::other` **rebind\_k**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rvalue_type >::other` **rebind\_v**
- typedef `rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< it_type >::value_type` **value\_type**

### Private Member Functions

- virtual `it_type` **end** ()=0
- `it_type` **end\_iterator** () const

### Static Private Member Functions

- static `key_const_reference` **extract\_key** (`const_reference` r\_val)

### 5.396.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`

Functor updating ranks of entrees.

Definition at line 64 of file `tree_policy.hpp`.

### 5.396.2 Member Function Documentation

5.396.2.1 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc > tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::find_by_order ( size_type order ) const [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns a `const_iterator` to the entry with the `__order` order, or a `const_iterator` to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

Definition at line 72 of file `tree_policy.hpp`.

5.396.2.2 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc > tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::iterator __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::find_by_order ( size_type order ) [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns an `iterator` to the entry with the `__order` order, or an `iterator` to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

Definition at line 45 of file `tree_policy.hpp`.

```
5.396.2.3 template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc > void
__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::operator() (
node_iterator node_it, node_const_iterator end_nd_it ) const [inline], [protected]
```

Updates the rank of a node through a node\_iterator node\_it; end\_nd\_it is the end node iterator.

Definition at line 108 of file tree\_policy.hpp.

```
5.396.2.4 template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >
tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::size_type
__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::order_of_key (
key_const_reference r_key ) const [inline]
```

Returns the order of a key within a sequence. For example, if r\_key is the smallest key, this method will return 0; if r\_key is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if r\_key is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of r\_c.

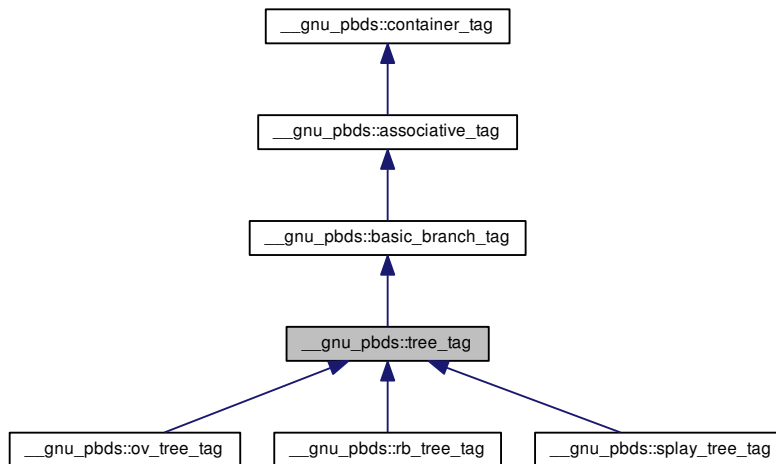
Definition at line 78 of file tree\_policy.hpp.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [tree\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [tree\\_policy/order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.397 \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_tag:



### 5.397.1 Detailed Description

Basic tree structure.

Definition at line 150 of file tag\_and\_trait.hpp.

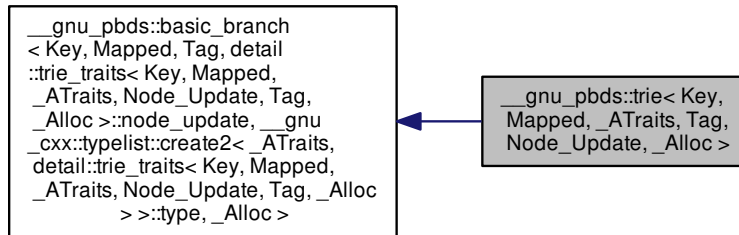


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.398 `__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` [access\\_traits](#)
- typedef `detail::trie_traits`  
< `Key`, `Mapped`, `_ATraits`,  
`Node_Update`, `Tag`, `_Alloc` >  
`::node_update` **node\_update**

### Public Member Functions

- [trie](#) (const [access\\_traits](#) &t)
- template<typename It >  
[trie](#) (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
[trie](#) (It first, It last, const [access\\_traits](#) &t)
- **trie** (const [trie](#) &other)
- [trie](#) & **operator=** (const [trie](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([trie](#) &other)

#### 5.398.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename
Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update
= null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>class __gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update,
_Alloc >
  
```

A trie-based container.

## Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>_ATraits</i>	Element access traits.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> .
<i>Node_Update</i>	Updates trie internal-nodes, restores invariants when invalidated. XXX See design- ::tree-based-containersnode invariants.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choice is `pat_trie_tag`.

Base is `basic_branch`.

Definition at line 731 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

## 5.398.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.398.2.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>-  
::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename  
_Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef _ATraits  
__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::access_traits`

Element access traits type.

Definition at line 738 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

## 5.398.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.398.3.1 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>-  
::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename  
_Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::trie<  
Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie ( const access_traits & t ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_access_traits` will be copied by the `_ATraits` object of the container object.

Definition at line 744 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.398.3.2 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>-  
::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename  
_Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >  
__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie ( It first, It last ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

Definition at line 751 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

5.398.3.3 `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>-  
::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename  
_Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It >  
__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie ( It first, It last, const access_traits &  
t ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

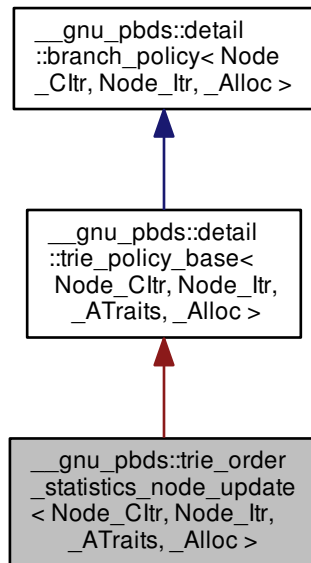
Definition at line 758 of file `assoc_container.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

5.399 `__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef `access_traits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `size_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- const\_iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type) const
- iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type)
- size\_type [order\\_of\\_key](#) (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type [order\\_of\\_prefix](#) (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator) const

**Protected Member Functions**

- void [operator\(\)](#) (node\_iterator, node\_const\_iterator) const

**Private Types**

- typedef Node\_Itr::value\_type **it\_type**
- typedef remove\_const< key\_type >::type **rkey\_type**
- typedef remove\_const< value\_type >::type **rvalue\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc::template rebind< rkey\_type >::other **rebind\_k**
- typedef \_Alloc::template rebind< rvalue\_type >::other **rebind\_v**
- typedef rebind\_v::reference **reference**
- typedef std::iterator\_traits< it\_type >::value\_type **value\_type**

**Private Member Functions**

- virtual const\_iterator **end** () const =0
- it\_type **end\_iterator** () const
- virtual const access\_traits & **get\_access\_traits** () const =0

**Static Private Member Functions**

- static size\_type **common\_prefix\_len** (node\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const access\_traits &)
- static key\_const\_reference **extract\_key** (const\_reference r\_val)
- static iterator **leftmost\_it** (node\_iterator)
- static bool **less** (e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const access\_traits &)
- static iterator **rightmost\_it** (node\_iterator)

**5.399.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

Functor updating ranks of entrees.

Definition at line 253 of file trie\_policy.hpp.

## 5.399.2 Member Function Documentation

5.399.2.1 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::const_iterator`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::find_by_order (`  
`size_type order ) const [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns a `const_iterator` to the entry with the `__order` order, or a `const_iterator` to the container object's end if `order` is at least the size of the container object.

Definition at line 79 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.399.2.2 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc`  
`> trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::iterator`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::find_by_order (`  
`size_type order ) [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns an iterator to the entry with the `__order` order, or an iterator to the container object's end if `order` is at least the size of the container object.

Definition at line 45 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.399.2.3 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > void`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator() (`  
`node_iterator nd_it, node_const_iterator ) const [inline],[protected]`

Updates the rank of a node through a `node_iterator` `node_it`; `end_nd_it` is the end node iterator.

Definition at line 152 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.399.2.4 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::size_type`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::order_of_key (`  
`key_const_reference r_key ) const [inline]`

Returns the order of a key within a sequence. For example, if `r_key` is the smallest key, this method will return 0; if `r_key` is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if `r_key` is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of `r_c`.

Definition at line 85 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.399.2.5 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::size_type`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::order_of_prefix (`  
`a_const_iterator b, a_const_iterator e ) const [inline]`

Returns the order of a prefix within a sequence. For example, if `[b, e]` is the smallest prefix, this method will return 0; if `r_key` is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if `r_key` is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of `r_c`.

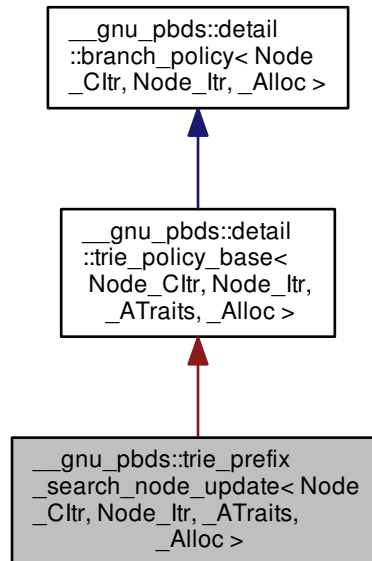
Definition at line 96 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [trie\\_policy/order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.400 `__gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `access_traits::const_iterator` [a\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef `_ATraits` [access\\_traits](#)
- typedef `_Alloc` [allocator\\_type](#)
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef [null\\_type](#) **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` [size\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [std::pair](#)< `const_iterator`, `const_iterator` > [prefix\\_range](#) (`key_const_reference`) `const`

- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > prefix_range` (key\_const\_reference)
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > prefix_range` (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator) const
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > prefix_range` (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `operator()` (node\_iterator node\_it, node\_const\_iterator end\_nd\_it) const

#### Private Types

- typedef `rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `Node_Itr::value_type` **it\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< key_type >::type` **rkey\_type**
- typedef `remove_const< value_type >::type` **rcvalue\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rkey_type >::other` **rebind\_k**
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< rcvalue_type >::other` **rebind\_v**
- typedef `rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< it_type >::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Private Member Functions

- `it_type end_iterator` () const

#### Static Private Member Functions

- static `size_type common_prefix_len` (node\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const `access_traits` &)
- static `key_const_reference extract_key` (const\_reference r\_val)
- static `iterator leftmost_it` (node\_iterator)
- static `bool less` (e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const `access_traits` &)
- static `iterator rightmost_it` (node\_iterator)

#### 5.400.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>class __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`

A node updator that allows tries to be searched for the range of values that match a certain prefix.

Definition at line 155 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

### 5.400.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.400.2.1 `template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc> typedef access_traits::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::a_const_iterator`

Const element iterator.

Definition at line 168 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.2.2 `template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc> typedef _ATraits __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::access_traits`

Element access traits.

Definition at line 165 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.2.3 `template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

`_Alloc` type.

Definition at line 171 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.2.4 `template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc> typedef allocator_type::size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::size_type`

Size type.

Definition at line 174 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

### 5.400.3 Member Function Documentation

5.400.3.1 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > void __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator() ( node_iterator node_it, node_const_iterator end_nd_it ) const` [`inline`], [`protected`]

Called to update a node's metadata.

Definition at line 139 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.3.2 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > std::pair< typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::const_iterator, typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::const_iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range ( key_const_reference r_key ) const`

Finds the const iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match `r_key`.

Definition at line 47 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.



5.400.3.3 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > std::pair< typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::iterator, typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range ( key_const_reference r_key )`

Finds the iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match `r_key`.

Definition at line 58 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.3.4 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > std::pair< typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::const_iterator, typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::const_iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range ( a_const_iterator b, a_const_iterator e ) const`

Finds the const iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match `[b, e)`.

Definition at line 69 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.400.3.5 `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc > std::pair< typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::iterator, typename trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range ( a_const_iterator b, a_const_iterator e )`

Finds the iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match `[b, e)`.

Definition at line 84 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)
- [prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.401 `__gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- enum { **reverse** }
- enum { **min\_e\_val, max\_e\_val, max\_size** }
- typedef `_Alloc::template rebind< key_type > __rebind_k`
- typedef `detail::__conditional_type < Reverse, typename String::const_reverse_iterator, typename String::const_iterator > ::__type const_iterator`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits < const_iterator >::value_type e_type`
- typedef `__rebind_k::other::const_reference key_const_reference`

- typedef String **key\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static [const\\_iterator begin](#) (key\_const\_reference)
- static [size\\_type e\\_pos](#) (e\_type e)
- static [const\\_iterator end](#) (key\_const\_reference)

#### 5.401.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>struct __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >
```

Element access traits for string types.

#### Template Parameters

<i>String</i>	String type.
<i>Min_E_Val</i>	Minimal element value.
<i>Max_E_Val</i>	Maximum element value.
<i>Reverse</i>	Reverse iteration should be used. Default: false.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Definition at line 74 of file trie\_policy.hpp.

#### 5.401.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.401.2.1 `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef detail::__conditional_type<Reverse, typename String::const_reverse_iterator, typename String::const_iterator>::__type __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >::__const_iterator`

Element const iterator type.

Definition at line 90 of file trie\_policy.hpp.

5.401.2.2 `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef std::iterator_traits<const_iterator>::value_type __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >::__e_type`

Element type.

Definition at line 93 of file trie\_policy.hpp.

#### 5.401.3 Member Function Documentation

5.401.3.1 `template<typename String, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val, bool Reverse, typename _Alloc> trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::begin( key_const_reference r_key ) [inline], [static]`

Returns a `const_iterator` to the first element of `key_const_reference` argument.

Definition at line 57 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.401.3.2 `template<typename String, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val, bool Reverse, typename _Alloc> trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::e_pos( e_type e ) [inline], [static]`

Maps an element to a position.

Definition at line 49 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

5.401.3.3 `template<typename String, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val, typename String::value_type Max_E_Val, bool Reverse, typename _Alloc> trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits<String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc>::end( key_const_reference r_key ) [inline], [static]`

Returns a `const_iterator` to the after-last element of `key_const_reference` argument.

Definition at line 65 of file `trie_policy.hpp`.

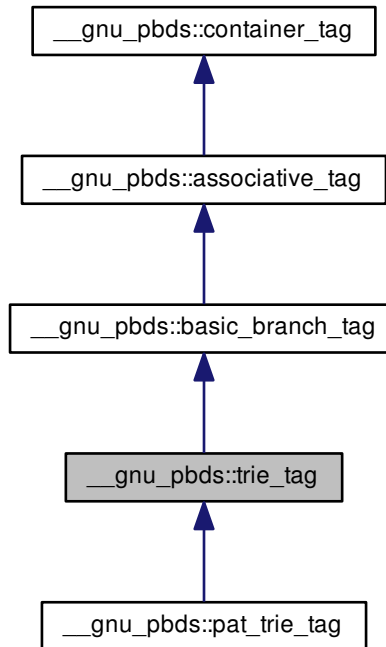
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)

- [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits\\_imp.hpp](#)

## 5.402 `__gnu_pbds::trie_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_tag`:



### 5.402.1 Detailed Description

Basic trie structure.

Definition at line 162 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 5.403 `__gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

### 5.403.1 Detailed Description

A trivial iterator tag. Signifies that the iterators has none of `std::iterators`'s movement abilities.

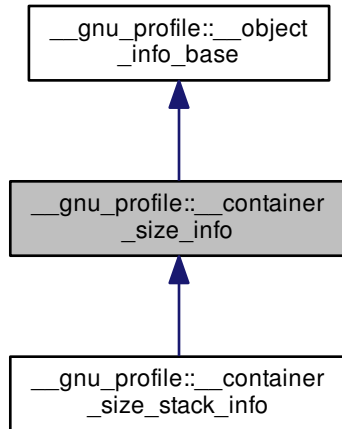
Definition at line 75 of file `tag_and_trait.hpp`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

5.404 `__gnu_profile::__container_size_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__container_size_info`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__container_size_info` (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- void `__destruct` (`std::size_t __num`, `std::size_t __inum`)
- void `__init` (`std::size_t __num`)
- bool `__is_valid` () const
- float `__magnitude` () const
- void `__merge` (`const __container_size_info &__o`)
- void `__merge` (`const __object_info_base &__o`)
- void `__resize` (`std::size_t __from`, `std::size_t __to`)
- float `__resize_cost` (`std::size_t __from`, `std::size_t`)
- void `__set_invalid` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- void `__write` (`FILE *__f`) const

## Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t __M_stack`
- bool `__M_valid`

## 5.404.1 Detailed Description

A container size instrumentation line in the object table.

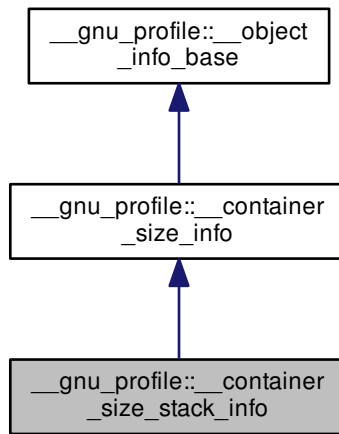
Definition at line 42 of file profiler\_container\_size.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_container\\_size.h](#)

#### 5.405 \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_container\_size\_stack\_info Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_container\_size\_stack\_info:



#### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_container\_size\_stack\_info** (const [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) &\_\_o)
- **std::string \_\_advice** () const
- void **\_\_destruct** (std::size\_t \_\_num, std::size\_t \_\_inum)
- void **\_\_init** (std::size\_t \_\_num)
- bool **\_\_is\_valid** () const
- float **\_\_magnitude** () const
- void **\_\_merge** (const [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) &\_\_o)
- void **\_\_merge** (const [\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#) &\_\_o)
- void **\_\_resize** (std::size\_t \_\_from, std::size\_t \_\_to)
- float **\_\_resize\_cost** (std::size\_t \_\_from, std::size\_t)
- void **\_\_set\_invalid** ()
- **\_\_stack\_t \_\_stack** () const
- void **\_\_write** (FILE \*\_\_f) const

#### Protected Attributes

- **\_\_stack\_t M\_stack**
- bool **M\_valid**

## 5.405.1 Detailed Description

A container size instrumentation line in the stack table.

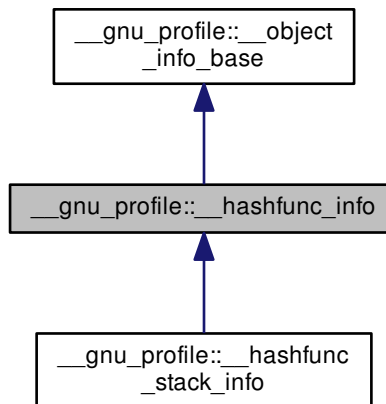
Definition at line 147 of file `profiler_container_size.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_container\\_size.h](#)

5.406 `__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_info`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__hashfunc_info` (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `void __destruct` (`std::size_t __chain`, `std::size_t __accesses`, `std::size_t __hops`)
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (`const __hashfunc_info &__o`)
- `void __merge` (`const __object_info_base &__o`)
- `void __set_invalid` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- `void __write` (`FILE *__f`) const

## Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t __M_stack`
- `bool __M_valid`

### 5.406.1 Detailed Description

A hash performance instrumentation line in the object table.

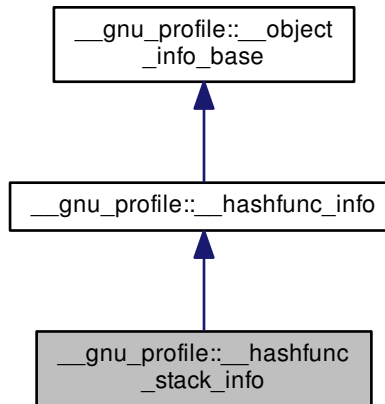
Definition at line 40 of file profiler\_hash\_func.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_hash\\_func.h](#)

### 5.407 \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_hashfunc\_stack\_info Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_hashfunc\_stack\_info:



#### Public Member Functions

- `__hashfunc_stack_info` (const `__hashfunc_info` &\_\_o)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `void __destruct` (std::size\_t \_\_chain, std::size\_t \_\_accesses, std::size\_t \_\_hops)
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (const `__hashfunc_info` &\_\_o)
- `void __merge` (const `__object_info_base` &\_\_o)
- `void __set_invalid` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- `void __write` (FILE \*\_\_f) const

#### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t _M_stack`
- `bool _M_valid`



## 5.407.1 Detailed Description

A hash performance instrumentation line in the stack table.

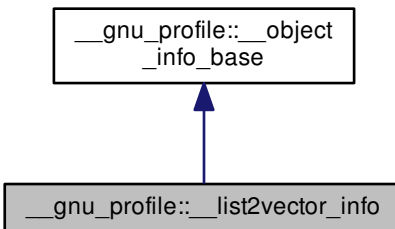
Definition at line 86 of file `profiler_hash_func.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_hash\\_func.h](#)

5.408 `__gnu_profile::__list2vector_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__list2vector_info`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__list2vector_info` (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `std::size_t __iterate` ()
- `float __list_cost` ()
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (const `__list2vector_info` &`__o`)
- `void __merge` (const `__object_info_base` &`__o`)
- `void __opr_insert` (`std::size_t __shift`, `std::size_t __size`)
- `void __opr_iterate` (`int __num`)
- `std::size_t __resize` ()
- `void __resize` (`std::size_t __from`, `std::size_t`)
- `void __set_invalid` ()
- `void __set_list_cost` (`float __lc`)
- `void __set_vector_cost` (`float __vc`)
- `std::size_t __shift_count` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- `void __write` (`FILE * __f`) const

### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t __M_stack`
- `bool __M_valid`

#### 5.408.1 Detailed Description

A list-to-vector instrumentation line in the object table.

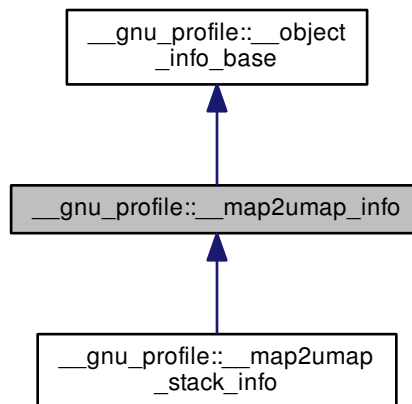
Definition at line 42 of file `profiler_list_to_vector.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_list\\_to\\_vector.h](#)

#### 5.409 `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_info`:



### Public Member Functions

- `__map2umap_info` (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (const `__map2umap_info` &`__o`)
- `void __merge` (const `__object_info_base` &`__o`)
- `void __record_erase` (`std::size_t __size`, `std::size_t __count`)
- `void __record_find` (`std::size_t __size`)
- `void __record_insert` (`std::size_t __size`, `std::size_t __count`)
- `void __record_iterate` (`int __count`)

- void `__set_invalid` ()
- void `__set_iterate_costs` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- void `__write` (FILE \*`_f`) const

#### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t _M_stack`
- bool `_M_valid`

#### 5.409.1 Detailed Description

A map-to-unordered\_map instrumentation line in the object table.

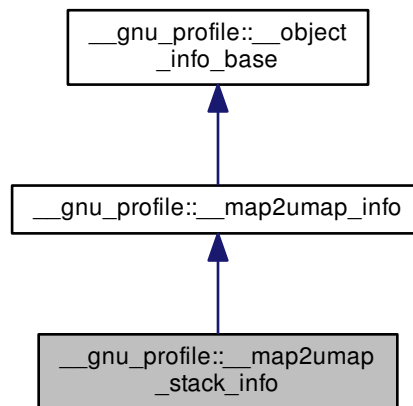
Definition at line 66 of file `profiler_map_to_unordered_map.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_map\\_to\\_unordered\\_map.h](#)

#### 5.410 `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_stack_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_stack_info`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `__map2umap_stack_info` (const `__map2umap_info` &`_o`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- bool `__is_valid` () const
- float `__magnitude` () const

- void **\_\_merge** (const [\\_\\_map2umap\\_info](#) &\_\_o)
- void **\_\_merge** (const [\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#) &\_\_o)
- void **\_\_record\_erase** (std::size\_t \_\_size, std::size\_t \_\_count)
- void **\_\_record\_find** (std::size\_t \_\_size)
- void **\_\_record\_insert** (std::size\_t \_\_size, std::size\_t \_\_count)
- void **\_\_record\_iterate** (int \_\_count)
- void **\_\_set\_invalid** ()
- void **\_\_set\_iterate\_costs** ()
- [\\_\\_stack\\_t \\_\\_stack](#) () const
- void **\_\_write** (FILE \* \_\_f) const

#### Protected Attributes

- [\\_\\_stack\\_t \\_\\_M\\_stack](#)
- bool [\\_\\_M\\_valid](#)

#### 5.410.1 Detailed Description

A map-to-unordered\_map instrumentation line in the stack table.

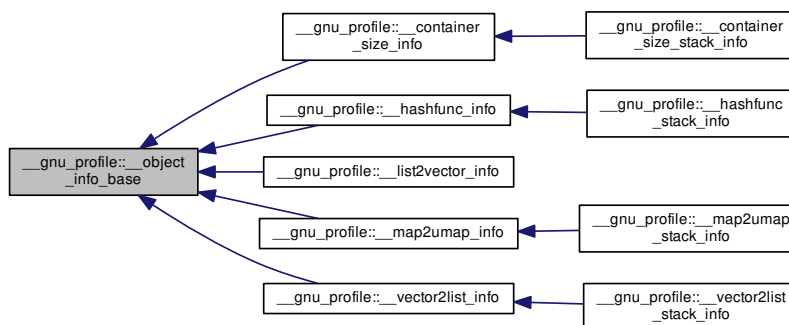
Definition at line 164 of file profiler\_map\_to\_unordered\_map.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_map\\_to\\_unordered\\_map.h](#)

#### 5.411 [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#) Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#):



#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#) (\_\_stack\_t \_\_stack)
- bool [\\_\\_is\\_valid](#) () const
- void **\_\_merge** (const [\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#) &\_\_o)

- `void __set_invalid ()`
- `__stack_t __stack () const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t _M_stack`
- `bool _M_valid`

#### 5.411.1 Detailed Description

Base class for a line in the object table.

Definition at line 127 of file `profiler_node.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_node.h](#)

## 5.412 `__gnu_profile::__reentrance_guard` Struct Reference

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool __get_in ()`
- `static bool & __inside ()`

#### 5.412.1 Detailed Description

Reentrance guard.

Mechanism to protect all `__gnu_profile` operations against recursion, multithreaded and exception reentrance.

Definition at line 58 of file `profiler.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [profiler.h](#)

## 5.413 `__gnu_profile::__stack_hash` Class Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `std::size_t operator() (__stack_t __s) const`
- `bool operator() (__stack_t __stack1, __stack_t __stack2) const`

#### 5.413.1 Detailed Description

Hash function for summary trace using call stack as index.

Definition at line 93 of file `profiler_node.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_node.h](#)

## 5.414 `__gnu_profile::__trace_base< __object_info, __stack_info >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `__object_info * __add_object (__stack_t __stack)`
- `void __collect_warnings (__warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __free ()`
- `void __retire_object (__object_info * __info)`
- `void __write (FILE * __f)`

### Protected Attributes

- `const char * __id`

### 5.414.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename __object_info, typename __stack_info>class __gnu_profile::__trace_base< __object_info, __stack_info >
```

Base class for all trace producers.

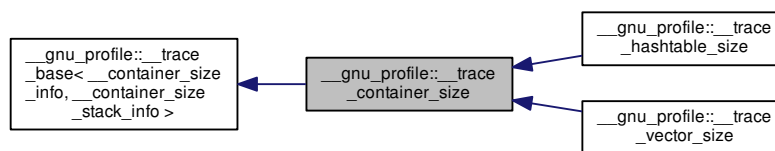
Definition at line 190 of file `profiler_trace.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_trace.h](#)

## 5.415 `__gnu_profile::__trace_container_size` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__trace_container_size`:



### Public Member Functions

- `__container_size_info * __add_object (__stack_t __stack)`
- `void __collect_warnings (__warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __destruct (__container_size_info * __obj_info, std::size_t __num, std::size_t __inum)`
- `void __free ()`
- `__container_size_info * __insert (__stack_t __stack, std::size_t __num)`
- `void __retire_object (__container_size_info * __info)`
- `void __write (FILE * __f)`

## Protected Attributes

- `const char * __id`

## 5.415.1 Detailed Description

Container size instrumentation trace producer.

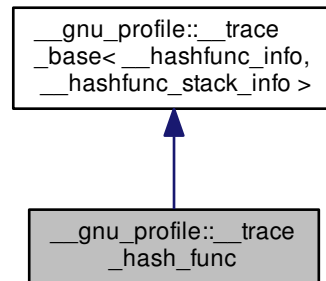
Definition at line 156 of file `profiler_container_size.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_container\\_size.h](#)

5.416 `__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func`:



## Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info \\* \\_\\_add\\_object](#) (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `void __collect_warnings` (`__warning_vector_t & __warnings`)
- `void __destruct` (`__hashfunc_info * __obj_info`, `std::size_t __chain`, `std::size_t __accesses`, `std::size_t __hops`)
- `void __free` ()
- `void __retire_object` (`__hashfunc_info * __info`)
- `void __write` (`FILE * __f`)

## Protected Attributes

- `const char * __id`

### 5.416.1 Detailed Description

Hash performance instrumentation producer.

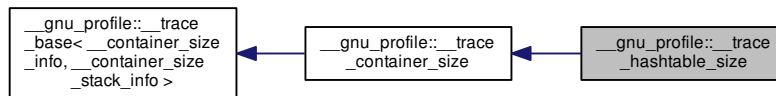
Definition at line 95 of file profiler\_hash\_func.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_hash\\_func.h](#)

### 5.417 \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_hashtable\_size Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_hashtable\_size:



#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) \* **add\_object** (\_\_stack\_t \_\_stack)
- void **collect\_warnings** (\_\_warning\_vector\_t &\_\_warnings)
- void **destruct** (\_\_container\_size\_info \*\_\_obj\_info, std::size\_t \_\_num, std::size\_t \_\_inum)
- void **free** ()
- [\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) \* **insert** (\_\_stack\_t \_\_stack, std::size\_t \_\_num)
- void **retire\_object** (\_\_container\_size\_info \*\_\_info)
- void **write** (FILE \*\_\_f)

#### Protected Attributes

- const char \* **id**

### 5.417.1 Detailed Description

Hashtable size instrumentation trace producer.

Definition at line 42 of file profiler\_hashtable\_size.h.

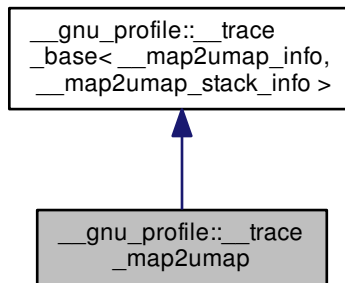
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_hashtable\\_size.h](#)



5.418 `__gnu_profile::__trace_map2umap` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__trace_map2umap`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `__map2umap_info * __add_object (__stack_t __stack)`
- `void __collect_warnings (__warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __destruct (__map2umap_info * __obj_info)`
- `void __free ()`
- `void __retire_object (__map2umap_info * __info)`
- `void __write (FILE * __f)`

#### Protected Attributes

- `const char * __id`

#### 5.418.1 Detailed Description

Map-to-unordered\_map instrumentation producer.

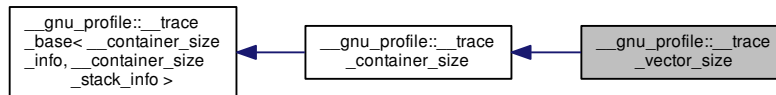
Definition at line 173 of file `profiler_map_to_unordered_map.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_map\\_to\\_unordered\\_map.h](#)

## 5.419 `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size`:



### Public Member Functions

- `__container_size_info * __add_object (__stack_t __stack)`
- `void __collect_warnings (__warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- `void __destruct (__container_size_info * __obj_info, std::size_t __num, std::size_t __inum)`
- `void __free ()`
- `__container_size_info * __insert (__stack_t __stack, std::size_t __num)`
- `void __retire_object (__container_size_info * __info)`
- `void __write (FILE * __f)`

### Protected Attributes

- `const char * __id`

#### 5.419.1 Detailed Description

Hashtable size instrumentation trace producer.

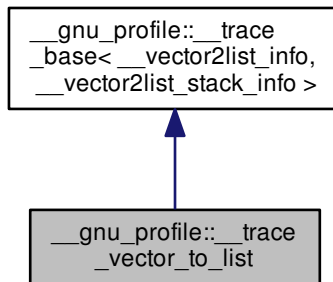
Definition at line 42 of file `profiler_vector_size.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_vector\\_size.h](#)

5.420 `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list`:



## Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_vector2list\\_info](#) \* **add\_object** (`__stack_t` \_\_stack)
- void **collect\_warnings** (`__warning_vector_t` &\_\_warnings)
- void **destruct** ([\\_\\_vector2list\\_info](#) \* \_\_obj\_info)
- void **free** ()
- float **list\_cost** (`std::size_t` \_\_shift, `std::size_t` \_\_iterate, `std::size_t` \_\_resize)
- void **retire\_object** ([\\_\\_vector2list\\_info](#) \* \_\_info)
- float **vector\_cost** (`std::size_t` \_\_shift, `std::size_t` \_\_iterate, `std::size_t` \_\_resize)
- void **write** (`FILE` \* \_\_f)

## Protected Attributes

- const char \* **id**

## 5.420.1 Detailed Description

Vector-to-list instrumentation producer.

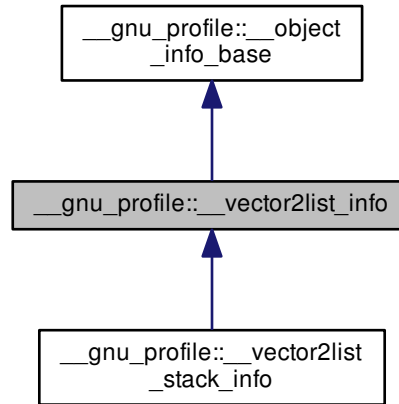
Definition at line 131 of file `profiler_vector_to_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_vector\\_to\\_list.h](#)

## 5.421 `__gnu_profile::__vector2list_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__vector2list_info`:



### Public Member Functions

- `__vector2list_info` (`__stack_t __stack`)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `std::size_t __iterate` ()
- `float __list_cost` ()
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (const `__vector2list_info` &`__o`)
- `void __merge` (const `__object_info_base` &`__o`)
- `void __opr_insert` (`std::size_t __pos`, `std::size_t __num`)
- `void __opr_iterate` (`int __num`)
- `std::size_t __resize` ()
- `void __resize` (`std::size_t __from`, `std::size_t`)
- `void __set_invalid` ()
- `void __set_list_cost` (`float __lc`)
- `void __set_vector_cost` (`float __vc`)
- `std::size_t __shift_count` ()
- `__stack_t __stack` () const
- `void __write` (`FILE * __f`) const

### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t _M_stack`
- `bool _M_valid`

## 5.421.1 Detailed Description

A vector-to-list instrumentation line in the object table.

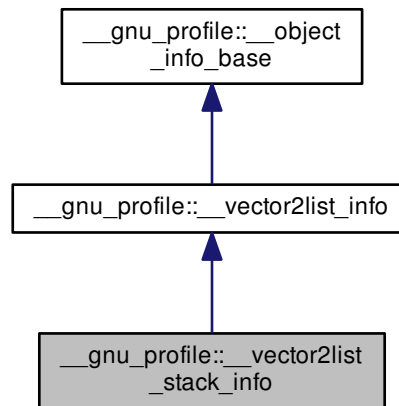
Definition at line 40 of file `profiler_vector_to_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_vector\\_to\\_list.h](#)

5.422 `__gnu_profile::__vector2list_stack_info` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_profile::__vector2list_stack_info`:



## Public Member Functions

- `__vector2list_stack_info` (const `__vector2list_info` &\_\_o)
- `std::string __advice` () const
- `bool __is_valid` () const
- `std::size_t __iterate` ()
- `float __list_cost` ()
- `float __magnitude` () const
- `void __merge` (const `__vector2list_info` &\_\_o)
- `void __merge` (const `__object_info_base` &\_\_o)
- `void __opr_insert` (std::size\_t \_\_pos, std::size\_t \_\_num)
- `void __opr_iterate` (int \_\_num)
- `std::size_t __resize` ()
- `void __resize` (std::size\_t \_\_from, std::size\_t)
- `void __set_invalid` ()
- `void __set_list_cost` (float \_\_lc)
- `void __set_vector_cost` (float \_\_vc)

- `std::size_t __shift_count ()`
- `__stack_t __stack () const`
- `void __write (FILE *__f) const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `__stack_t __M_stack`
- `bool __M_valid`

#### 5.422.1 Detailed Description

A vector-to-list instrumentation line in the stack table.

Definition at line 121 of file `profiler_vector_to_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_vector\\_to\\_list.h](#)

#### 5.423 \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_warning\_data Struct Reference

##### Public Member Functions

- `__warning_data (float __m, __stack_t __c, const char *__id, const std::string &__msg)`
- `bool operator< (const \_\_warning\_data &__other) const`

##### Public Attributes

- `__stack_t __context`
- `float __magnitude`
- `const char * __warning_id`
- `std::string __warning_message`

#### 5.423.1 Detailed Description

Representation of a warning.

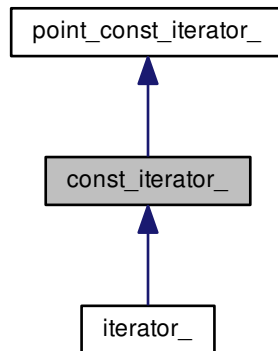
Definition at line 73 of file `profiler_trace.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [profiler\\_trace.h](#)

5.424 `const_iterator_` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `const_iterator_`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `const_pointer_` [const\\_pointer](#)
- typedef `const_reference_` [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `pointer_` [pointer](#)
- typedef `reference_` [reference](#)
- typedef `value_type_` [value\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [const\\_iterator\\_\(\)](#)
- `bool operator!=` (const [point\\_iterator\\_](#) &other) const
- `bool operator!=` (const [point\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#) &other) const
- `const_reference operator*` () const
- `const_iterator_ & operator++` ()
- `const_iterator_ operator++` (int)
- `const_pointer operator->` () const
- `bool operator==` (const [point\\_iterator\\_](#) &other) const
- `bool operator==` (const [point\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#) &other) const

#### Protected Types

- typedef [point\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#) **base\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- [const\\_iterator\\_](#) (const\_pointer\_p\_value, PB\_DS\_GEN\_POS pos, const PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC \*p\_tbl)

### Protected Attributes

- const PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC \* [m\\_p\\_tbl](#)
- [const\\_pointer](#) [m\\_p\\_value](#)
- PB\_DS\_GEN\_POS [m\\_pos](#)

### Friends

- class [PB\\_DS\\_CLASS\\_C\\_DEC](#)

#### 5.424.1 Detailed Description

Const range-type iterator.

Definition at line 43 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.424.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.424.2.1 `typedef const_pointer_ const_iterator_::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 60 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.424.2.2 `typedef const_reference_ const_iterator_::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 66 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.424.2.3 `typedef _Alloc::difference_type const_iterator_::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 51 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.424.2.4 `typedef std::forward_iterator_tag const_iterator_::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 48 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.424.2.5 `typedef pointer_ const_iterator_::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 57 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.424.2.6 `typedef reference_ const_iterator_::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 63 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.



#### 5.424.2.7 typedef value\_type\_const\_iterator\_::value\_type

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 54 of file unordered\_iterator/const\_iterator.hpp.

### 5.424.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.424.3.1 const\_iterator\_::const\_iterator\_( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 69 of file unordered\_iterator/const\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.424.3.2 const\_iterator\_::const\_iterator\_( const\_pointer\_ p\_value, PB\_DS\_GEN\_POS pos, const PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC \* p\_tbl ) [inline], [protected]

Constructor used by the table to initiate the generalized pointer and position (e.g., this is called from within a find()) of a table.

Definition at line 97 of file unordered\_iterator/const\_iterator.hpp.

### 5.424.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.424.4.1 bool point\_const\_iterator\_::operator!=( const point\_iterator\_ & other ) const [inline], [inherited]

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 118 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.424.4.2 bool point\_const\_iterator\_::operator!=( const point\_const\_iterator\_ & other ) const [inline], [inherited]

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 123 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.424.4.3 const\_reference point\_const\_iterator\_::operator\*( ) const [inline], [inherited]

Access.

Definition at line 100 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.424.4.4 const\_iterator\_ & const\_iterator\_::operator++( ) [inline]

Increments.

Definition at line 74 of file unordered\_iterator/const\_iterator.hpp.

References m\_p\_tbl.

#### 5.424.4.5 const\_iterator\_const\_iterator\_::operator++( int ) [inline]

Increments.

Definition at line 82 of file unordered\_iterator/const\_iterator.hpp.

References m\_p\_tbl.

5.424.4.6 `const_pointer point_const_iterator::operator-> ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Access.

Definition at line 92 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.424.4.7 `bool point_const_iterator::operator==( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 108 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.424.4.8 `bool point_const_iterator::operator==( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 113 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.424.5 Member Data Documentation

5.424.5.1 `const PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC* const_iterator_::m_p_tbl` [protected]

Pointer to the table object which created the iterator (used for incrementing its position).

Definition at line 106 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

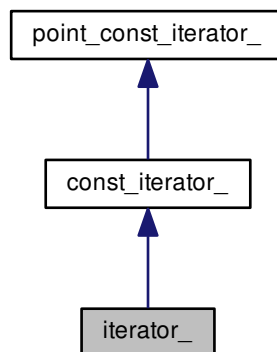
Referenced by `operator++()`, and `iterator_::operator++()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_iterator/const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

#### 5.425 iterator\_ Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `iterator_`:



### Public Types

- typedef `const_pointer_` `const_pointer`
- typedef `const_reference_` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `pointer_` `pointer`
- typedef `reference_` `reference`
- typedef `value_type_` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `iterator_()`
- `operator const point_iterator_()` const
- `operator point_iterator_()`
- `bool operator!= (const point_iterator_ &other)` const
- `bool operator!= (const point_const_iterator_ &other)` const
- `reference operator* ()` const
- `iterator_ & operator++ ()`
- `iterator_ operator++ (int)`
- `pointer operator-> ()` const
- `bool operator== (const point_iterator_ &other)` const
- `bool operator== (const point_const_iterator_ &other)` const

### Protected Types

- typedef `const_iterator_` `base_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `iterator_ (pointer p_value, PB_DS_GEN_POS pos, PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC *p_tbl)`

### Protected Attributes

- `const PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC * m_p_tbl`
- `const_pointer m_p_value`
- `PB_DS_GEN_POS m_pos`

### Friends

- class `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`

#### 5.425.1 Detailed Description

Range-type iterator.

Definition at line 43 of file iterator.hpp.

## 5.425.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 5.425.2.1 `typedef const_pointer_iterator_::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 60 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.2 `typedef const_reference_iterator_::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 66 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.3 `typedef _Alloc::difference_type iterator_::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 51 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.4 `typedef std::forward_iterator_tag iterator_::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 48 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.5 `typedef pointer_iterator_::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 57 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.6 `typedef reference_iterator_::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 63 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.2.7 `typedef value_type_iterator_::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 54 of file iterator.hpp.

## 5.425.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.425.3.1 `iterator_::iterator_( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 70 of file iterator.hpp.

### 5.425.3.2 `iterator_::iterator_( pointer p_value, PB_DS_GEN_POS pos, PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC * p_tbl ) [inline], [protected]`

Constructor used by the table to initiate the generalized pointer and position (e.g., this is called from within a find()) of a table.

Definition at line 125 of file iterator.hpp.

#### 5.425.4 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.425.4.1 `iterator_::operator const point_iterator_( ) const` `[inline]`

Conversion to a point-type iterator.

Definition at line 80 of file iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.2 `iterator_::operator point_iterator_( )` `[inline]`

Conversion to a point-type iterator.

Definition at line 75 of file iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.3 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator!=( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 118 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.4 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator!=( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 123 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.5 `reference iterator_::operator*( ) const` `[inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 93 of file iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.6 `iterator_ & iterator_::operator++( )` `[inline]`

Increments.

Definition at line 101 of file iterator.hpp.

References `const_iterator_::m_p_tbl`.

##### 5.425.4.7 `iterator_iterator_::operator++( int )` `[inline]`

Increments.

Definition at line 109 of file iterator.hpp.

References `const_iterator_::m_p_tbl`.

##### 5.425.4.8 `pointer iterator_::operator->( ) const` `[inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 85 of file iterator.hpp.

##### 5.425.4.9 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator==( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 108 of file unordered\_iterator/point\_const\_iterator.hpp.

5.425.4.10 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator==( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline],  
[inherited]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 113 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.425.5 Member Data Documentation

5.425.5.1 `const PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC* const_iterator_::m_p_tbl` [protected],[inherited]

Pointer to the table object which created the iterator (used for incrementing its position).

Definition at line 106 of file `unordered_iterator/const_iterator.hpp`.

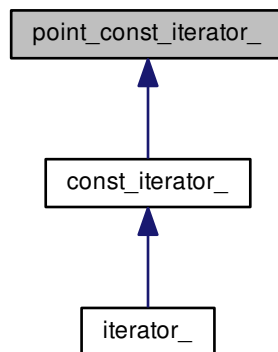
Referenced by `const_iterator_::operator++()`, and `operator++()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [iterator.hpp](#)

#### 5.426 `point_const_iterator_` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `point_const_iterator_`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `const_pointer_` [const\\_pointer](#)
- typedef `const_reference_` [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `pointer_` [pointer](#)
- typedef `reference_` [reference](#)
- typedef `value_type_` [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `point_const_iterator_ (const_pointer p_value)`
- `point_const_iterator_ ()`
- `point_const_iterator_ (const point_const_iterator_ &other)`
- `point_const_iterator_ (const point_iterator_ &other)`
- `bool operator!= (const point_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator!= (const point_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `const_reference operator* () const`
- `const_pointer operator-> () const`
- `bool operator== (const point_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator== (const point_const_iterator_ &other) const`

### Protected Attributes

- `const_pointer m_p_value`

### Friends

- class `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- class `point_iterator_`

#### 5.426.1 Detailed Description

Const point-type iterator.

Definition at line 45 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.426.2.1 `typedef const_pointer_ point_const_iterator_::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 61 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.426.2.2 `typedef const_reference_ point_const_iterator_::const_reference`

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 67 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.426.2.3 `typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type point_const_iterator_::difference_type`

Difference type.

Definition at line 52 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

##### 5.426.2.4 `typedef trivial_iterator_tag point_const_iterator_::iterator_category`

Category.

Definition at line 49 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.2.5 `typedef pointer_point_const_iterator::pointer`

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 58 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.2.6 `typedef reference_point_const_iterator::reference`

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 64 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.2.7 `typedef value_type_point_const_iterator::value_type`

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 55 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.426.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.426.3.1 `point_const_iterator::point_const_iterator( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Definition at line 75 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.3.2 `point_const_iterator::point_const_iterator( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 80 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.3.3 `point_const_iterator::point_const_iterator( const point_iterator_ & other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 86 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.426.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.426.4.1 `bool point_const_iterator::operator!=( const point_iterator_ & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 118 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.4.2 `bool point_const_iterator::operator!=( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 123 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.426.4.3 `const_reference point_const_iterator::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 100 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.



5.426.4.4 `const_pointer point_const_iterator_::operator-> ( ) const` `[inline]`

Access.

Definition at line 92 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.426.4.5 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator==( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` `[inline]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 108 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

5.426.4.6 `bool point_const_iterator_::operator==( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` `[inline]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 113 of file `unordered_iterator/point_const_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_iterator/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.427 `point_iterator_` Class Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef const_pointer_ const_pointer`
- `typedef const_reference_ const_reference`
- `typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef trivial_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef pointer_ pointer`
- `typedef reference_ reference`
- `typedef value_type_ value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `point_iterator_ ( )`
- `point_iterator_ (const point_iterator_ &other)`
- `point_iterator_ (pointer p_value)`
- `bool operator!= (const point_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator!= (const point_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `reference operator* ( ) const`
- `pointer operator-> ( ) const`
- `bool operator==(const point_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator==(const point_const_iterator_ &other) const`

### Protected Attributes

- `pointer m_p_value`

## Friends

- class **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- class **point\_const\_iterator\_**

### 5.427.1 Detailed Description

Find type iterator.

Definition at line 43 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

### 5.427.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.427.2.1 typedef const\_pointer\_point\_iterator\_::const\_pointer

Iterator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 59 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.2 typedef const\_reference\_point\_iterator\_::const\_reference

Iterator's const reference type.

Definition at line 65 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.3 typedef trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type\_point\_iterator\_::difference\_type

Difference type.

Definition at line 50 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.4 typedef trivial\_iterator\_tag\_point\_iterator\_::iterator\_category

Category.

Definition at line 47 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.5 typedef pointer\_point\_iterator\_::pointer

Iterator's pointer type.

Definition at line 56 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.6 typedef reference\_point\_iterator\_::reference

Iterator's reference type.

Definition at line 62 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

#### 5.427.2.7 typedef value\_type\_point\_iterator\_::value\_type

Iterator's value type.

Definition at line 53 of file point\_iterator.hpp.

### 5.427.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.427.3.1 `point_iterator::point_iterator( )` [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 69 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.3.2 `point_iterator::point_iterator( const point_iterator_ & other )` [inline]

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 75 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

### 5.427.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.427.4.1 `bool point_iterator::operator!=( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 107 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.4.2 `bool point_iterator::operator!=( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline]

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 112 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.4.3 `reference point_iterator::operator*( ) const` [inline]

Access.

Definition at line 89 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.4.4 `pointer point_iterator::operator->( ) const` [inline]

Access.

Definition at line 81 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.4.5 `bool point_iterator::operator==( const point_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 97 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

#### 5.427.4.6 `bool point_iterator::operator==( const point_const_iterator_ & other ) const` [inline]

Compares content to a different iterator object.

Definition at line 102 of file `point_iterator.hpp`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [point\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 5.428 `std::__add_pointer_helper<_Tp, bool >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

### 5.428.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = __or_<__is_referenceable<_Tp>, is_void<_Tp>>::value>struct std::__add_pointer_helper<_Tp, bool >
```

add\_pointer

Definition at line 1798 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.429 std::\_\_allocated\_ptr<\_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- using **pointer** = typename [allocator\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc >::pointer
- using **value\_type** = typename [allocator\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc >::value\_type

#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr](#) (\_Alloc &\_\_a, pointer \_\_ptr) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Ptr, typename \_Req = \_Require<is\_same<\_Ptr, value\_type\*>>> [\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr](#) (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Ptr \_\_ptr)
- [\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr](#) (\_\_allocated\_ptr &&\_\_gd) **noexcept**
- [~\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr](#) ()
- value\_type \* [get](#) ()
- [\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr](#) & [operator=](#) (std::nullptr\_t) **noexcept**

### 5.429.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>struct std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc >
```

Non-standard RAII type for managing pointers obtained from allocators.

Definition at line 46 of file allocated\_ptr.h.

### 5.429.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.429.2.1 `template<typename _Alloc > std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc >::__allocated_ptr ( _Alloc & __a, pointer __ptr ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Take ownership of \_\_ptr.

Definition at line 52 of file allocated\_ptr.h.

5.429.2.2 `template<typename _Alloc > template<typename _Ptr, typename _Req = _Require<is_same<_Ptr, value_type*>>> std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc >::__allocated_ptr ( _Alloc & __a, _Ptr __ptr ) [inline]`

Convert \_\_ptr to allocator's pointer type and take ownership of it.

Definition at line 59 of file allocated\_ptr.h.

5.429.2.3 `template<typename _Alloc> std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc>::__allocated_ptr( __allocated_ptr<_Alloc> && __gd ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Transfer ownership of the owned pointer.

Definition at line 65 of file `allocated_ptr.h`.

5.429.2.4 `template<typename _Alloc> std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc>::~~__allocated_ptr( ) [inline]`

Deallocate the owned pointer.

Definition at line 70 of file `allocated_ptr.h`.

References `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::deallocate()`.

### 5.429.3 Member Function Documentation

5.429.3.1 `template<typename _Alloc> value_type* std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc>::get( void ) [inline]`

Get the address that the owned pointer refers to.

Definition at line 85 of file `allocated_ptr.h`.

5.429.3.2 `template<typename _Alloc> __allocated_ptr& std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc>::operator=( std::nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Release ownership of the owned pointer.

Definition at line 78 of file `allocated_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [allocated\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.430 `std::__atomic_base<_IntTp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `__atomic_base` (const `__atomic_base` &)=delete
- `constexpr __atomic_base` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute` ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- `bool is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`

- `__int_type operator-- () noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- () volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__atomic_base & operator= (const __atomic_base &)=delete`
- `__atomic_base & operator= (const __atomic_base &) volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`

#### 5.430.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntTp>struct std::__atomic_base< _IntTp >
```

Base class for atomic integrals.

Definition at line 120 of file `atomic_base.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic\\_base.h](#)

#### 5.431 `std::__atomic_base< _PTp * >` Struct Template Reference

##### Public Member Functions

- `__atomic_base (const __atomic_base &)=delete`
- `constexpr __atomic_base (__pointer_type __p) noexcept`
- `__attribute__((__always_inline__)) void store(__pointer_type __p`
- `bool is_lock_free () const noexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free () const volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type () const noexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type () const volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ (int) volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ () noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ () volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+= (ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+= (ptrdiff_t __d) volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- (int) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- (int) volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- () noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- () volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-= (ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-= (ptrdiff_t __d) volatilenoexcept`
- `__atomic_base & operator= (const __atomic_base &)=delete`
- `__atomic_base & operator= (const __atomic_base &) volatile=delete`
- `__pointer_type operator= (__pointer_type __p) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator= (__pointer_type __p) volatilenoexcept`

### 5.431.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _PTp>struct std::__atomic_base<_PTp * >
```

Partial specialization for pointer types.

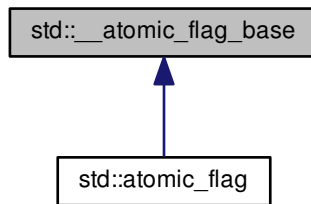
Definition at line 565 of file atomic\_base.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic\\_base.h](#)

## 5.432 std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_base:



### Public Attributes

- `__atomic_flag_data_type _M_i`

### 5.432.1 Detailed Description

Base type for atomic\_flag.

Base type is POD with data, allowing atomic\_flag to derive from it and meet the standard layout type requirement. In addition to compatibility with a C interface, this allows different implementations of atomic\_flag to use the same atomic operation functions, via a standard conversion to the \_\_atomic\_flag\_base argument.

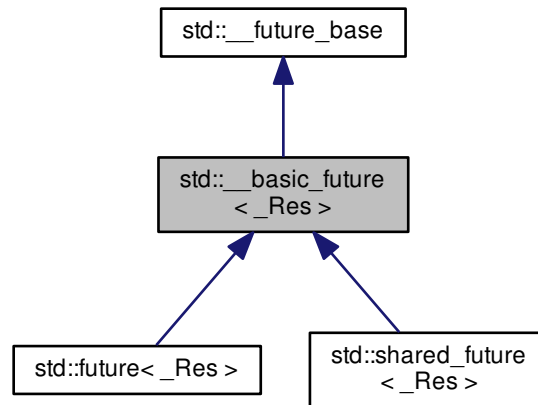
Definition at line 150 of file atomic\_base.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic\\_base.h](#)

### 5.433 `std::__basic_future<_Res>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__basic_future<_Res>`:



#### Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr<_Res, \_Result\_base::\_Deleter >`
- `using \_State\_base = \_State\_baseV2`

#### Public Member Functions

- `\_\_basic\_future (const \_\_basic\_future &)=delete`
- `\_\_basic\_future & operator= (const \_\_basic\_future &)=delete`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `template<typename _Rep , typename _Period >`  
`future\_status wait\_for (const chrono::duration<_Rep, _Period > &__rel) const`
- `template<typename _Clock , typename _Duration >`  
`future\_status wait\_until (const chrono::time\_point<_Clock, _Duration > &__abs) const`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr<\_Result\_alloc`  
`<_Res, _Allocator > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const _Allocator &__a)`
- `template<typename _Res , typename _Tp >`  
`static \_Ptr<\_Result<_Res > > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const std::allocator<_Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`<_State_base > \_S\_make\_async\_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`



- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`<_State_base > S_make_deferred_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr, typename _BoundFn >`  
`static _Task_setter<_Res_ptr,`  
`_BoundFn > S_task_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, _BoundFn &__call)`

#### Protected Types

- `typedef __future_base::Result`  
`<_Res > & __result_type`
- `typedef shared_ptr<_State_base > __state_type`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `__basic_future (const __state_type &__state)`
- `__basic_future (const shared_future<_Res > &) noexcept`
- `__basic_future (shared_future<_Res > &&) noexcept`
- `__basic_future (future<_Res > &&) noexcept`
- `__result_type M_get_result () const`
- `void M_swap (__basic_future &__that) noexcept`

#### 5.433.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>class std::__basic_future<_Res >`

Common implementation for `future` and `shared_future`.

Definition at line 671 of file `future`.

#### 5.433.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.433.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::__future_base::Ptr = unique_ptr<_Res, Result_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

#### 5.433.3 Member Function Documentation

5.433.3.1 `template<typename _Res> __result_type std::__basic_future<_Res >::M_get_result ( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[protected]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file `future`.

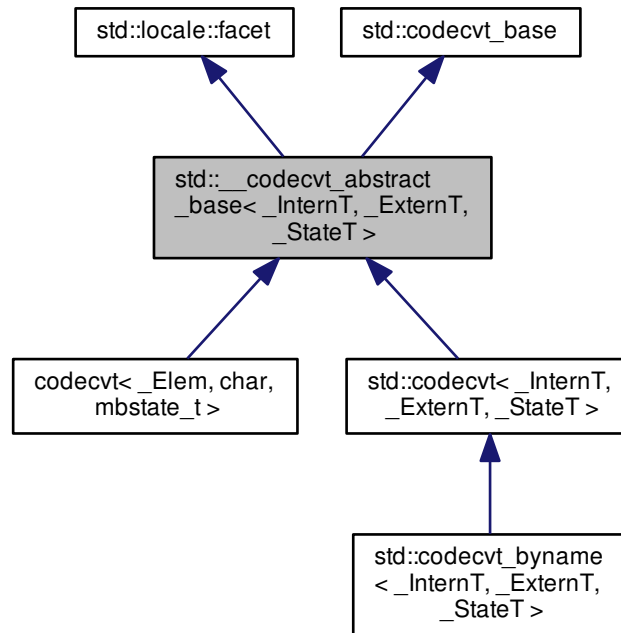
Referenced by `std::future`<\_Res >::`get`(), `std::future`<\_Res & >::`get`(), `std::future`<void >::`get`(), `std::shared_future`<\_Res >::`get`(), and `std::shared_future`<\_Res & >::`get`()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 5.434 `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `_StateT` **state\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Protected Member Functions

- `__codecvt_abstract_base` (`size_t __refs=0`)
- virtual `bool do_always_noconv () const =0 throw ()`
- virtual `int do_encoding () const =0 throw ()`
- virtual `result do_in (state_type &__state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next) const =0`
- virtual `int do_length (state_type &, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __end, size_t __max) const =0`
- virtual `int do_max_length () const =0 throw ()`
- virtual `result do_out (state_type &__state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next) const =0`
- virtual `result do_unshift (state_type &__state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next) const =0`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

## 5.434.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>class std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >
```

Common base for `codecvt` functions.

This template class provides implementations of the public functions that forward to the protected virtual functions.

This template also provides abstract stubs for the protected virtual functions.

Definition at line 68 of file `codecvt.h`.

## 5.434.2 Member Function Documentation

5.434.2.1 `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> virtual result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

out for more information.

Implemented in `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`, `std::codecvt< _Elem, char, mbstate_t >`, and `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

Referenced by `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::out()`.

```
5.434.2.2 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
    _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end,
    const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const
    [inline]
```

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.434.2.3 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
    _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end,
    const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const
    [inline]
```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

5.434.2.4 `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore `state` to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

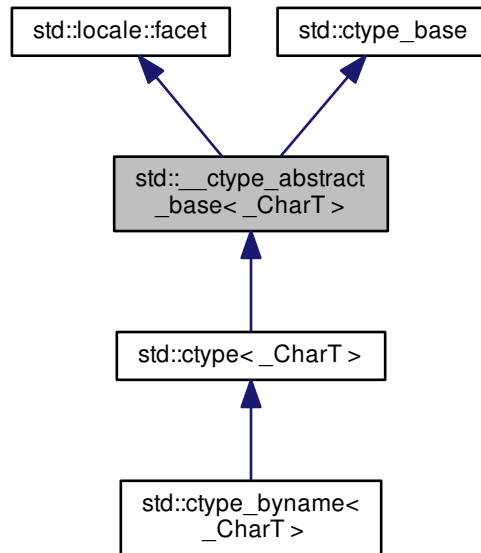
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

### 5.435 `std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef char **mask**

#### Public Member Functions

- bool **is** (mask `__m`, `char_type` `__c`) const
- const `char_type` \* **is** (const `char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`, mask \* `__vec`) const
- char **narrow** (`char_type` `__c`, char `__default`) const
- const `char_type` \* **narrow** (const `char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`, char `__default`, char \* `__to`) const
- const `char_type` \* **scan\_is** (mask `__m`, const `char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`) const
- const `char_type` \* **scan\_not** (mask `__m`, const `char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`) const
- `char_type` **tolower** (`char_type` `__c`) const
- const `char_type` \* **tolower** (`char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`) const
- `char_type` **toupper** (`char_type` `__c`) const
- const `char_type` \* **toupper** (`char_type` \* `__lo`, const `char_type` \* `__hi`) const
- `char_type` **widen** (char `__c`) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \* `__lo`, const char \* `__hi`, `char_type` \* `__to`) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- **\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- virtual bool **do\_is** (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_is** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, mask \*\_\_vec) const =0
- virtual char **do\_narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_narrow** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \*\_\_to) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const =0
- virtual char\_type **do\_tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_tolower** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const =0
- virtual char\_type **do\_toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const =0
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_toupper** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const =0
- virtual char\_type **do\_widen** (char \_\_c) const =0
- virtual const char \* **do\_widen** (const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi, char\_type \*\_\_to) const =0

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### 5.435.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >
```

Common base for ctype facet.

This template class provides implementations of the public functions that forward to the protected virtual functions.

This template also provides abstract stubs for the protected virtual functions.

Definition at line 150 of file locale\_facets.h.

### 5.435.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.435.2.1 `template<typename _CharT> typedef _CharT std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::char_type`

Typedef for the template parameter.

Definition at line 155 of file locale\_facets.h.

### 5.435.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.435.3.1 `template<typename _CharT> virtual bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is ( mask __m, char_type __c ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

#### Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::is()`.

#### 5.435.3.2 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

#### 5.435.3.3 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.



This virtual function converts the argument to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::narrow()`.

```
5.435.3.4 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_narrow (
    const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const [protected], [pure
    virtual]
```

Narrow `char_type` array to char.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__dfault` is used instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

```
5.435.3.5 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_is (
    mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [pure virtual]
```

Find `char_type` matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(__m,c)` is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::scan_is()`.

```
5.435.3.6 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_not (
    mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [protected],[pure virtual]
```

Find `char_type` not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first `char_type` `c` of `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is false.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::scan_not()`.

```
5.435.3.7 template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_tolower (
    char_type __c ) const [protected],[pure virtual]
```

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::tolower()`.

5.435.3.8 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

5.435.3.9 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `char_type` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<wchar_t>`, and `std::ctype<_CharT>`.

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::toupper()`.

5.435.3.10 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected], [pure virtual]

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

5.435.3.11 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen ( char __c ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

## Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The converted char\_type

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::widen()`.

5.435.3.12 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char* std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

## Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

```
5.435.3.13 template<typename _CharT> bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( mask __m, char_type __c )
    const [inline]
```

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for \_\_c and compares it to mask \_\_m. It does so by returning the value of ctype<char\_type>::do\_is().

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

#### Returns

$(M \& \text{__m}) \neq 0$ .

Definition at line 169 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::get(), std::ctype<char>::scan\_is(), std::ctype<char>::scan\_not(), and std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::sentry::sentry().

```
5.435.3.14 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( const char_type
    * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const [inline]
```

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of ctype<char\_type>::do\_is().

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 186 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.435.3.15 template<typename _CharT> char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow ( char_type __c, char
    __dfault ) const [inline]
```

Narrow char\_type to char.

This function converts the char\_type to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_narrow(\_\_c).

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
------------------	---------------------------

<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

The converted char.

Definition at line 331 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

```
5.435.3.16 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::narrow ( const
char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const [inline]
```

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each `char_type` in the input to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `char_type` in the input that cannot be converted, `dfault` is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __dfault, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Definition at line 353 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.435.3.17 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::scan_is ( mask __m,
const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]
```

Find `char_type` matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 202 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.435.3.18 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::scan_not ( mask __m,
const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]
```

Find `char_type` not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is false. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_not()`.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 218 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.435.3.19 template<typename CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::tolower ( char_type __c )
          const [inline]
```

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(c)`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 261 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< CharT, InIter >::get()`.

```
5.435.3.20 template<typename CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::tolower ( char_type
          * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]
```

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 276 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.435.3.21 template<typename CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::toupper ( char_type __c )
          const [inline]
```

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.



## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
------------------	---------------------------

## Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 232 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`.

**5.435.3.22** `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 247 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.435.3.23** `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline]`

Widen char to char\_type.

This function converts the char argument to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The converted char\_type.

Definition at line 293 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::tr2::operator<<()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.435.3.24** `template<typename _CharT> const char* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const [inline]`

Widen array to char\_type.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_widen(c).

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 312 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

5.436 `std::__debug::bitset<_Nb>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `bitset<_Nb>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **bitset** (unsigned long long `__val`) noexcept
- template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits`, typename `_Alloc`>  
**bitset** (const `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` &`__str`, typename `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type` `__pos`=0, typename `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type` `__n`=(`std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::npos`))
- template<class `_CharT`, class `_Traits`, class `_Alloc`>  
**bitset** (const `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` &`__str`, typename `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type` `__pos`, typename `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type` `__n`, `_CharT` `__zero`, `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT('1')`)
- **bitset** (const `_Base` &`__x`)
- template<typename `_CharT`>  
**bitset** (const `_CharT *``__str`, typename `std::basic_string<_CharT>::size_type` `__n`=`std::basic_string<_CharT>::npos`, `_CharT` `__zero`=`_CharT('0')`, `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT('1')`)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` & **flip** () noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` & **flip** (`size_t` `__pos`)
- bool **operator!=** (const `bitset<_Nb>` &`__rhs`) const noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` & **operator&=** (const `bitset<_Nb>` &`__rhs`) noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` **operator<<** (`size_t` `__pos`) const noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` & **operator<<=** (`size_t` `__pos`) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const `bitset<_Nb>` &`__rhs`) const noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` **operator>>** (`size_t` `__pos`) const noexcept
- `bitset<_Nb>` & **operator>>=** (`size_t` `__pos`) noexcept
- reference **operator[]** (`size_t` `__pos`)

- constexpr bool **operator[]** (size\_t \_\_pos) const
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **operator^**= (const **bitset**<\_Nb> &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **operator|=** (const **bitset**<\_Nb> &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- **bitset**<\_Nb> **operator~** () const noexcept
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **reset** () noexcept
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **reset** (size\_t \_\_pos)
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **set** () noexcept
- **bitset**<\_Nb> & **set** (size\_t \_\_pos, bool \_\_val=true)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
 \_Traits, \_Alloc > **to\_string** () const
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
 \_Traits, \_Alloc > **to\_string** (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
 \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)  
 <\_CharT > > **to\_string** () const
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
 \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)  
 <\_CharT > > **to\_string** (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- template<typename \_CharT >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
[std::char\\_traits](#)<\_CharT >  
 , [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT > > **to\_string** () const
- template<class \_CharT >  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT,  
[std::char\\_traits](#)<\_CharT >  
 , [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT > > **to\_string** (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- [std::basic\\_string](#)< char,  
[std::char\\_traits](#)< char >  
 , [std::allocator](#)< char > > **to\_string** () const
- [std::basic\\_string](#)< char,  
[std::char\\_traits](#)< char >  
 , [std::allocator](#)< char > > **to\_string** (char \_\_zero, char \_\_one= '1') const

### 5.436.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>class std::_debug::bitset<_Nb>
```

Class `std::bitset` with additional safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

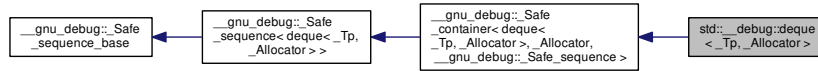
Definition at line 44 of file `debug/bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/bitset](#)

## 5.437 std::\_\_debug::deque&lt; \_Tp, \_Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_debug::deque< \_Tp, \_Allocator >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator`  
`< _Base_const_iterator, deque >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator`  
`< _Base_iterator, deque >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **deque** (const `deque` &)=default
- **deque** (`deque` &&)=default
- **deque** (const `deque` &\_\_d, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **deque** (`deque` &&\_\_d, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **deque** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **deque** (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- this `_M_invalidate_all` ()
- this `_M_invalidate_all` ()
- this `_M_invalidate_all` ()
- void `_M_invalidate_if` (`_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- void **\_M\_swap** (`_Safe_container` &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer\_from\_if** (`_Safe_sequence` &\_\_from, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- template<class `_InputIterator`, typename = `std::_RequireInputIter`< `_InputIterator`>>  
void **assign** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)

- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- void **assign** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- reference **back** () noexcept
- const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace\_back** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace\_front** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- reference **front** () noexcept
- const\_reference **front** () const noexcept
- if (\_\_victim==\_Base::begin()||\_\_victim==\_Base::end()-1)
- if (\_\_first.base()==\_\_last.base()) return iterator(\_\_first.base(),\_M\_const\_cast())
- else if (\_\_first.base()==\_Base::begin()||\_\_last.base()==\_Base::end())
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Tp &&\_\_x)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<class \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- return iterator (\_\_res, this)
- return iterator (\_\_res, this)
- return iterator (\_\_res, this)
- void **noexcept** ()
- deque & **operator=** (deque &&)=default
- deque & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- void **pop\_back** () noexcept
- void **pop\_front** () noexcept
- void **push\_back** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- void **push\_back** (\_Tp &&\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (\_Tp &&\_\_x)
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **rend** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const \_Tp &\_\_c)
- void **shrink\_to\_fit** () noexcept
- **while** (false)
- **while** (false)
- **while** (false)

## Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__pad0`: `_Base`(`__n`)
- `_Base_iterator` `__res`
- `_Base_const_iterator` `__victim`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_iterators`
- unsigned int `_M_version`
- `do`
- `else`
- `iterator`
- `this`

## Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_detach_all` ()
- void `_M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `_M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- void `_M_invalidate_all` () const
- void `_M_revalidate_singular` ()
- `_Safe_container` & `_M_safe` () noexcept
- void `_M_swap` (`_Safe_sequence_base` & `__x`) noexcept

## 5.437.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::__debug::deque<_Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class `std::deque` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 45 of file `debug/deque`.

## 5.437.2 Member Function Documentation

5.437.2.1 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all` ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base`().

5.437.2.2 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular` ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.437.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex` ( ) throw () [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if`().

**5.437.2.4** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all( ) const` [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

**5.437.2.5** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< deque< _Tp, _Allocator > >::M_invalidate_if( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

**5.437.2.6** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**5.437.2.7** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**5.437.2.8** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< deque< _Tp, _Allocator > >::M_transfer_from_if( _Safe_sequence< deque< _Tp, _Allocator > > & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.437.3 Member Data Documentation

**5.437.3.1** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

**5.437.3.2** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

**5.437.3.3** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

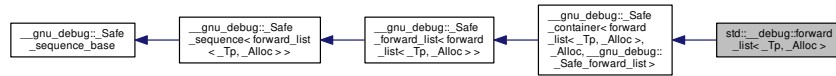
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:



- [debug/deque](#)

## 5.438 `std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, forward_list>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, forward_list>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **forward\_list** (const allocator\_type &\_\_al) noexcept
- **forward\_list** (const forward\_list &\_\_list, const allocator\_type &\_\_al)
- **forward\_list** (forward\_list &&\_\_list, const allocator\_type &\_\_al)
- **forward\_list** (forward\_list &&)=default
- **forward\_list** (std::initializer\_list<\_Tp> \_\_il, const allocator\_type &\_\_al=allocator\_type())
- `_Base & _M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base & _M_base` () const noexcept
- void `_M_invalidate_if` (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void `_M_swap` (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept
- void `_M_transfer_from_if` (\_Safe\_sequence &\_\_from, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>> void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- void **assign** (std::initializer\_list<\_Tp> \_\_il)
- **iterator before\_begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator before\_begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator begin** () noexcept

- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cbefore\_begin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [iterator](#) **end** () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **erase\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos)
- [iterator](#) **erase\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last)
- reference **front** ()
- const\_reference **front** () const
- [iterator](#) **insert\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, const\_Tp &\_\_val)
- [iterator](#) **insert\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, Tp &&\_\_val)
- [iterator](#) **insert\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const\_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
[iterator](#) **insert\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- [iterator](#) **insert\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [std::initializer\\_list](#)<Tp > \_\_il)
- void **merge** ([forward\\_list](#) &&\_\_list)
- void **merge** ([forward\\_list](#) &\_\_list)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void **merge** ([forward\\_list](#) &&\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void **merge** ([forward\\_list](#) &\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- void **noexcept** (noexcept(declval<\_Base &>().swap(\_\_list)))
- [forward\\_list](#) & **operator=** (const [forward\\_list](#) &)=default
- [forward\\_list](#) & **operator=** ([forward\\_list](#) &&)=default
- [forward\\_list](#) & **operator=** ([std::initializer\\_list](#)<Tp > \_\_il)
- void **pop\_front** ()
- void **remove** (const\_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<typename \_Pred >  
void **remove\_if** (\_Pred \_\_pred)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &&\_\_list)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &\_\_list)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &&\_\_list, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_i)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &\_\_list, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_i)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &&\_\_list, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_before, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last)
- void **splice\_after** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [forward\\_list](#) &\_\_list, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_before, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last)
- void **unique** ()
- template<typename \_BinPred >  
void **unique** (\_BinPred \_\_binary\_pred)

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_\\_al](#)
- [\\_\\_pad0](#): [\\_Base](#)(\_\_n)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_iterators](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_version](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe () noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &) noexcept`

## 5.438.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::forward_list` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 184 of file `debug/forward_list`.

## 5.438.2 Member Function Documentation

5.438.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.438.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.438.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw ()` [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.438.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

5.438.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >>::M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.438.2.6 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular` ( ) [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.438.2.7 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >>::M_transfer_from_if` ( `Safe_sequence< forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >> &__from, _Predicate __pred` ) [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.438.3 Member Data Documentation

5.438.3.1 `Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.438.3.2 `Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.438.3.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

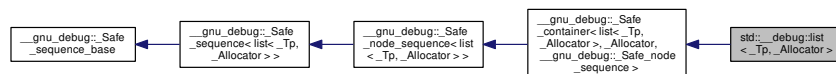
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/forward\\_list](#)

## 5.439 std::\_\_debug::list< \_Tp, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::list< _Tp, _Allocator >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)  
< [\\_Base\\_const\\_iterator](#), [list](#) > **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::const\\_pointer](#) **const\_pointer**
- typedef [\\_Base::const\\_reference](#) **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)  
< [\\_Base\\_iterator](#), [list](#) > **iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::pointer](#) **pointer**
- typedef [\\_Base::reference](#) **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**
- typedef [\\_Tp](#) **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **list** (const [list](#) &)=default
- **list** ([list](#) &&)=default
- **list** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- **list** (const [list](#) &\_\_x, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **list** ([list](#) &&\_\_x, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **list** (const [\\_Allocator](#) &\_\_a) noexcept
- [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () noexcept
- const [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () const noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#) (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#) (\_Safe\_sequence &\_\_from, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void **assign** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- template<class [\\_InputIterator](#) , typename = [std::\\_RequireInputIter](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#)>>  
void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- void **assign** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [\\_Tp](#) &\_\_t)
- reference **back** () noexcept
- const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) **emplace** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, [\\_Args](#) &&...\_\_args)
- [iterator](#) **end** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position) noexcept
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_first, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last) noexcept
- reference **front** () noexcept

- `const_reference front ()` `const noexcept`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, _Tp &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __p, initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`iterator insert (const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `return iterator (_Base::insert(__position.base(), __x), this)`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `list & operator= (list &&)=default`
- `list & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `void pop_back ()` `noexcept`
- `void pop_front ()` `noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()` `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin ()` `const noexcept`
- `void remove (const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<class _Predicate >`  
`void remove_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()` `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend ()` `const noexcept`
- `void resize (size_type __sz)`
- `void resize (size_type __sz, const _Tp &__c)`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x)` `noexcept`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x)` `noexcept`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x, const_iterator __i)` `noexcept`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x, const_iterator __i)` `noexcept`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)` `noexcept`
- `void splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)` `noexcept`
- `void unique ()`
- `template<class _BinaryPredicate >`  
`void unique (_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `while (false)`

#### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__pad0__`: `_Base(__n`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`
- `do`
- `iterator`
- `void`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex ()` `throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()` `const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe ()` `noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x)` `noexcept`

## 5.439.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>> class std::__debug::list<_Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class std::list with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 45 of file debug/list.

## 5.439.2 Member Function Documentation

5.439.2.1 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_detach\_all( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::~~Safe\_sequence\_base().

5.439.2.2 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_detach\_singular( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators *i* attached to this sequence, *i*->\_M\_version == \_M\_version.

5.439.2.3 \_\_gnu\_cxx::mutex& \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_get\_mutex( ) throw() [protected], [inherited]

For use in \_Safe\_sequence.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence<\_Sequence >::\_M\_transfer\_from\_if().

5.439.2.4 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_invalidate\_all( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file safe\_base.h.

References \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_version.

5.439.2.5 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence<list<\_Tp, \_Allocator > >::\_M\_invalidate\_if( \_Predicate \_\_pred ) [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators *x* that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which \_\_pred(*x*) returns true. \_\_pred will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.439.2.6 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_revalidate\_singular( ) [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.439.2.7 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_swap( \_Safe\_sequence\_base & \_\_x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.439.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<list<_Tp, _Allocator>>::M_transfer_from_if( _Safe_sequence<list<_Tp, _Allocator>> & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.439.3 Member Data Documentation

5.439.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.439.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.439.3.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable], [inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

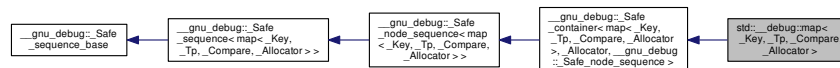
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/list](#)

## 5.440 `std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, map>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**



- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)  
< [\\_Base\\_iterator](#), [map](#) > **iterator**
- typedef [\\_Compare](#) **key\_compare**
- typedef [\\_Key](#) **key\_type**
- typedef [\\_Tp](#) **mapped\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::pointer](#) **pointer**
- typedef [\\_Base::reference](#) **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< [const \\_Key](#),  
[\\_Tp](#) > **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **map** ([const map](#) &)=default
- **map** ([map](#) &&)=default
- **map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [const \\_Compare](#) & \_\_c=[\\_Compare\(\)](#), [const allocator\\_type](#) & \_\_a=[allocator\\_type\(\)](#))
- **map** ([const allocator\\_type](#) & \_\_a)
- **map** ([const map](#) & \_\_m, [const allocator\\_type](#) & \_\_a)
- **map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [const allocator\\_type](#) & \_\_a)
- [template](#)<[typename](#) [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**map** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [const allocator\\_type](#) & \_\_a)
- **map** ([const \\_Base](#) & \_\_x)
- **map** ([const \\_Compare](#) & \_\_comp, [const \\_Allocator](#) & \_\_a=[\\_Allocator\(\)](#))
- [template](#)<[typename](#) [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**map** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [const \\_Compare](#) & \_\_comp=[\\_Compare\(\)](#), [const \\_Allocator](#) & \_\_a=[\\_Allocator\(\)](#))
- [\\_Base](#) & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- [const \\_Base](#) & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_invalidate\_if** ([\\_Predicate](#) \_\_pred)
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_Safe\\_container](#) & \_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer\_from\_if** ([\\_Safe\\_sequence](#) & \_\_from, [\\_Predicate](#) \_\_pred)
- [iterator](#) **begin** () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const noexcept
- [template](#)<[typename](#)... [\\_Args](#)>  
[std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), [bool](#) > **emplace** ([\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- [template](#)<[typename](#)... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_hint** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- [iterator](#) **end** () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const noexcept

- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const _Kt &__x)`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator find (const _Kt &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator find (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (_Pair &&__x)`
- `void insert (std::initializer_list< value_type > __list)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator insert (const_iterator __position, _Pair &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator > void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `return iterator (_Base::insert(__position.base(), __x), this)`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `noexcept (noexcept(_Base(std::move(__m._M_base()), __a)))`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `map & operator= (const map &)=default`
- `map & operator= (map &&)=default`
- `map & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `while (false)`
- `while (false)`

## Public Attributes

- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base \\* \\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base \\* \\_M\\_iterators](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_version](#)
- [iterator do](#)
- [do](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#) ()
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mutex & \\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#) ()
- [\\_Safe\\_container & \\_M\\_safe](#) () noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_sequence\_base &\_\_x) noexcept

## 5.440.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std-
::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> class std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class std::map with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file debug/map.h.

## 5.440.2 Member Function Documentation

5.440.2.1 void [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_detach\\_all](#) ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::~~Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#)().

5.440.2.2 void [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_detach\\_singular](#) ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators i attached to this sequence,  $i->_M\_version == \_M\_version$ .

5.440.2.3 [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mutex & \\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex](#) ( ) throw () [protected], [inherited]

For use in [\\_Safe\\_sequence](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence >::M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#)().

5.440.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

5.440.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > >::M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.440.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.440.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.440.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > >::M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence< map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > > & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.440.3 Member Data Documentation

5.440.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.440.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.440.3.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

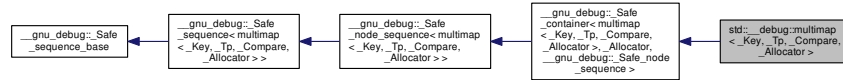
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/map.h](#)

## 5.441 `std::__debug::multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Compare,_Allocator>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Compare,_Allocator>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, multimap>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, multimap>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<iterator>` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **multimap** (const `multimap` &)=default
- **multimap** (`multimap` &&)=default
- **multimap** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_c=`_Compare`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- **multimap** (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (const `multimap` &\_\_m, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` > **multimap** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)

- **multimap** (const `_Compare` & `__comp`, const `_Allocator` & `__a=_Allocator()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, const `_Compare` & `__comp=_Compare()`, const `_Allocator` & `__a=_Allocator()`)
- **multimap** (const `_Base` & `__x`)
- `_Base` & `_M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base` & `_M_base` () const noexcept
- void `_M_invalidate_if` (`_Predicate` `__pred`)
- void `_M_swap` (`_Safe_container` & `__x`) noexcept
- void `_M_transfer_from_if` (`_Safe_sequence` & `__from`, `_Predicate` `__pred`)
- **iterator begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator begin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crend** () const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
**iterator emplace** (`_Args` &&... `__args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
**iterator emplace\_hint** (`const_iterator` `__pos`, `_Args` &&... `__args`)
- **iterator end** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator end** () const noexcept
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (const `key_type` & `__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`std::pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (const `_Kt` & `__x`)
- `std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator >` **equal\_range** (const `key_type` & `__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator >` **equal\_range** (const `_Kt` & `__x`) const
- **iterator erase** (`const_iterator` `__position`)
- **iterator erase** (`iterator` `__position`)
- `size_type` **erase** (const `key_type` & `__x`)
- **iterator erase** (`const_iterator` `__first`, `const_iterator` `__last`)
- **iterator find** (const `key_type` & `__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**iterator find** (const `_Kt` & `__x`)
- **const\_iterator find** (const `key_type` & `__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**const\_iterator find** (const `_Kt` & `__x`) const
- **iterator insert** (const `value_type` & `__x`)
- **iterator insert** (`value_type` && `__x`)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
**iterator insert** (`_Pair` && `__x`)
- void **insert** (`std::initializer_list< value_type >` `__list`)
- **iterator insert** (`const_iterator` `__position`, `value_type` && `__x`)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
**iterator insert** (`const_iterator` `__position`, `_Pair` && `__x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`)

- return **iterator** (`_Base::insert(__position.base(), __x), this`)
- **iterator lower\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**iterator lower\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- **const\_iterator lower\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**const\_iterator lower\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`) `const`
- **noexcept** (`noexcept(_Base(std::move(__m._M_base()), __a))`)
- **void noexcept** (`()`)
- **multimap & operator=** (`const multimap &`)=`default`
- **multimap & operator=** (`multimap &&`)=`default`
- **multimap & operator=** (`initializer_list<value_type > __l`)
- **reverse\_iterator rbegin** (`()`) `noexcept`
- **const\_reverse\_iterator rbegin** (`()`) `const noexcept`
- **reverse\_iterator rend** (`()`) `noexcept`
- **const\_reverse\_iterator rend** (`()`) `const noexcept`
- **iterator upper\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**iterator upper\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- **const\_iterator upper\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
**const\_iterator upper\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`) `const`
- **while** (`false`)

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`
- **do**
- **iterator**

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all` (`()`)
- `void _M_detach_singular` (`()`)
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex` (`()`) `throw` (`()`)
- `void _M_invalidate_all` (`()`)
- `void _M_invalidate_all` (`()`) `const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular` (`()`)
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe` (`()`) `noexcept`
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_sequence_base &__x`) `noexcept`

#### 5.441.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>>class std::__debug::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class `std::multimap` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file `debug/multimap.h`.

## 5.441.2 Member Function Documentation

5.441.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all( )` [protected],[inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.441.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular( )` [protected],[inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.441.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex( ) throw` [protected],[inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.441.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all( ) const` [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.441.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Compare,_Allocator>>::M_invalidate_if( _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.441.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.441.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.441.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Compare,_Allocator>>::M_transfer_from_if( _Safe_sequence<multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Compare,_Allocator>> & __from, _Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

## 5.441.3 Member Data Documentation



5.441.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.441.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.441.3.3 `unsigned int` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable], [inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

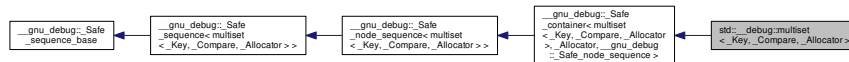
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/multimap.h](#)

## 5.442 std::\_\_debug::multiset&lt; \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_const_iterator, multiset >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, multiset >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**

- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `iterator` > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Compare` **value\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **multiset** (const `multiset` &)=default
- **multiset** (`multiset` &&)=default
- **multiset** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=`_Compare`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- **multiset** (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const `multiset` &\_\_m, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=`_Compare`(), const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **multiset** (const `_Base` &\_\_x)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_invalidate\_if** (`_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- void **\_M\_swap** (`_Safe_container` &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer\_from\_if** (`_Safe_sequence` &\_\_from, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- **iterator begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator begin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
**iterator emplace** (`_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
**iterator emplace\_hint** (const `iterator` \_\_pos, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- **iterator end** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator end** () const noexcept
- `std::pair`< `iterator`, `iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `std::pair`< `const_iterator`,  
`const_iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- template<typename `_Kt`, typename `_Req` = typename `__has_is_transparent`< `_Compare`, `_Kt`>::type>  
`std::pair`< `iterator`, `iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `_Kt` &\_\_x)
- template<typename `_Kt`, typename `_Req` = typename `__has_is_transparent`< `_Compare`, `_Kt`>::type>  
`std::pair`< `const_iterator`,  
`const_iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const
- **iterator erase** (const `iterator` \_\_position)
- `size_type` **erase** (const `key_type` &\_\_x)

- `iterator erase` (`const_iterator __first`, `const_iterator __last`)
- `iterator find` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `const_iterator find` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator find` (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator find` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const`
- `iterator insert` (`const value_type &__x`)
- `iterator insert` (`value_type &&__x`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position`, `const value_type &__x`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position`, `value_type &&__x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- `void insert` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `iterator lower_bound` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `const_iterator lower_bound` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator lower_bound` (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator lower_bound` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const`
- `noexcept` (`noexcept(_Base(std::move(__m._M_base()), __a))`)
- `void noexcept` ()
- `multiset & operator=` (`const multiset &`)=`default`
- `multiset & operator=` (`multiset &&`)=`default`
- `multiset & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` () `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend` () `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () `const noexcept`
- `iterator upper_bound` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `const_iterator upper_bound` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator upper_bound` (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator upper_bound` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all` ()
- `void _M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () `throw` ()
- `void _M_invalidate_all` ()
- `void _M_invalidate_all` () `const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular` ()
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe` () `noexcept`
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_sequence_base &__x`) `noexcept`

### 5.442.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Key>>class std::__-
debug::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class std::multiset with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file debug/multiset.h.

### 5.442.2 Member Function Documentation

5.442.2.1 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_detach\_all( ) [protected],[inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::~~Safe\_sequence\_base().

5.442.2.2 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_detach\_singular( ) [protected],[inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators i attached to this sequence, i->\_M\_version == \_M\_version.

5.442.2.3 \_\_gnu\_cxx::mutex& \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_get\_mutex( ) throw() [protected],[inherited]

For use in \_Safe\_sequence.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence< \_Sequence >::M\_transfer\_from\_if().

5.442.2.4 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_invalidate\_all( ) const [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file safe\_base.h.

References \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::\_M\_version.

5.442.2.5 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence< multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator > >::M\_invalidate\_if( \_Predicate \_\_pred ) [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators x that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which \_\_pred(x) returns true. \_\_pred will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.442.2.6 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_revalidate\_singular( ) [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.442.2.7 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_swap( \_Safe\_sequence\_base & \_\_x ) [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.442.2.8 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence< multiset<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator > >::M\_transfer\_from\_if ( \_\_Safe\_sequence< multiset<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator > > & \_\_from, \_Predicate \_\_pred ) [inherited]

Transfers all iterators  $x$  that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 5.442.3 Member Data Documentation

5.442.3.1 \_\_Safe\_iterator\_base\* \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_const\_iterators [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.442.3.2 \_\_Safe\_iterator\_base\* \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_iterators [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.442.3.3 unsigned int \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_version [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

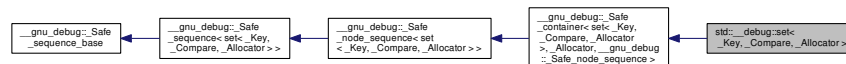
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/multiset.h](#)

## 5.443 std::\_\_debug::set<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, set >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**

- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator`  
< `_Base_iterator`, `set` > **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `iterator` > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Compare` **value\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **set** (const `set` &)=default
- **set** (`set` &&)=default
- **set** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > `__l`, const `_Compare` &`__comp`=`_Compare`(), const `allocator_type` &`__a`=`allocator_type`())
- **set** (const `allocator_type` &`__a`)
- **set** (const `set` &`__x`, const `allocator_type` &`__a`)
- **set** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > `__l`, const `allocator_type` &`__a`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**set** (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, const `allocator_type` &`__a`)
- **set** (const `_Compare` &`__comp`, const `_Allocator` &`__a`=`_Allocator`())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**set** (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, const `_Compare` &`__comp`=`_Compare`(), const `_Allocator` &`__a`=`_Allocator`())
- **set** (const `_Base` &`__x`)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_invalidate\_if** (`_Predicate` `__pred`)
- void **\_M\_swap** (`_Safe_container` &`__x`) noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer\_from\_if** (`_Safe_sequence` &`__from`, `_Predicate` `__pred`)
- **iterator begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator begin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
`std::pair`< `iterator`, bool > **emplace** (`_Args` &&...`__args`)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
`iterator` **emplace\_hint** (`const_iterator` `__pos`, `_Args` &&...`__args`)
- **iterator end** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator end** () const noexcept
- `std::pair`< `iterator`, `iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &`__x`)
- `std::pair`< `const_iterator`, `const_iterator` > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &`__x`) const

- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator find (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator find (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator > void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `noexcept (noexcept(_Base(std::move(__x._M_base()), __a)))`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `set & operator= (const set &)=default`
- `set & operator= (set &&)=default`
- `set & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

## Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_detach_all()`
- void `_M_detach_singular()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex()` throw()
- void `_M_invalidate_all()`
- void `_M_invalidate_all()` const
- void `_M_revalidate_singular()`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe()` noexcept
- void `_M_swap(_Safe_sequence_base & __x)` noexcept

### 5.443.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Key>> class std::__-
debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class `std::set` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file `debug/set.h`.

### 5.443.2 Member Function Documentation

5.443.2.1 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_all()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.443.2.2 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.443.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex()` throw() [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.443.2.4 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()` const [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

5.443.2.5 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator >::M_invalidate_if(_Predicate __pred)` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.



5.443.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.443.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.443.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<set<_Key,_Compare,_Allocator>>::M_transfer_from_if ( _Safe_sequence<set<_Key,_Compare,_Allocator>> & __from, Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.443.3 Member Data Documentation

5.443.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.443.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.443.3.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

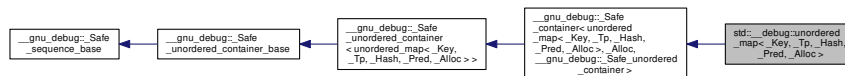
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/set.h](#)

5.444 `std::__debug::unordered_map<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_map<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator`  
< `_Base_const_iterator`,  
`unordered_map` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator`  
< `_Base_const_local_iterator`,  
`unordered_map` > **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator`  
< `_Base_iterator`,  
`unordered_map` > **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator`  
< `_Base_local_iterator`,  
`unordered_map` > **local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_map** (`const unordered_map &`)=default
- **unordered\_map** (`const _Base &__x`)
- **unordered\_map** (`unordered_map &&`)=default
- **unordered\_map** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`const unordered_map &__umap`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`unordered_map &&__umap`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `_Base & _M_base ()` noexcept
- `const _Base & _M_base ()` const noexcept

- `void _M_swap (_Safe_container &__x)` noexcept
- `iterator begin ()` noexcept
- `const_iterator begin ()` const noexcept
- `local_iterator begin (size_type __b)`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __b)` const
- `size_type bucket_size (size_type __b)` const
- `const_iterator cbegin ()` const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __b)` const
- `const_iterator cend ()` const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __b)` const
- `void clear ()` noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > emplace (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace_hint (const_iterator __hint, _Args &&... __args)`
- `iterator end ()` noexcept
- `const_iterator end ()` const noexcept
- `local_iterator end (size_type __b)`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __b)` const
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__key)`
- `std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__key)` const
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__key)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __it)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __it)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__key)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__key)` const
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__obj)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value::type>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (_Pair &&__obj)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__obj)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value::type>`  
`iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, _Pair &&__obj)`
- `void insert (std::initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `float max_load_factor ()` const noexcept
- `void max_load_factor (float __f)`
- `void noexcept (noexcept(declval< _Base & >().swap(__x)))`
- `unordered_map & operator= (const unordered_map &)=default`
- `unordered_map & operator= (unordered_map &&)=default`
- `unordered_map & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_local_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_local_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_detach_all` ()
- void `_M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- void `_M_invalidate_all` ()
- void `_M_invalidate_all` () const
- void `_M_invalidate_if` (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void `_M_invalidate_local_if` (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void `_M_invalidate_locals` ()
- void `_M_revalidate_singular` ()
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe` () noexcept
- void `_M_swap` (\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base &\_\_x) noexcept
- void `_M_swap` (\_Safe\_sequence\_base &\_\_x) noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- noexcept `__pad0`: `_Safe_unordered_container_base`() { } noexcept : `_Safe_unordered_container_base`() { this->`_M_swap`(\_\_x)

#### 5.444.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> class std::__debug::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::unordered_map` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 53 of file `debug/unordered_map`.

#### 5.444.2 Member Function Documentation

5.444.2.1 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all` ( ) [protected],[inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

5.444.2.2 void `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular` ( ) [protected],[inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.444.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex` ( ) throw ) [protected],[inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if`().

5.444.2.4 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_invalidate\_all ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file safe\_base.h.

References \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_version.

5.444.2.5 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container<unordered\_map<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >>::M\_invalidate\_if ( \_Predicate \_\_pred ) [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators  $x$  that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.444.2.6 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container<unordered\_map<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >>::M\_invalidate\_local\_if ( \_Predicate \_\_pred ) [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all local iterators  $x$  that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal ilocal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.444.2.7 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_revalidate\_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.444.2.8 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container\_base::M\_swap ( \_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base & \_\_x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.444.2.9 void \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_swap ( \_Safe\_sequence\_base & \_\_x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 5.444.3 Member Data Documentation

5.444.3.1 \_Safe\_iterator\_base\* \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_const\_iterators [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file safe\_base.h.

Referenced by \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence<\_Sequence >::M\_transfer\_from\_if().

5.444.3.2 \_Safe\_iterator\_base\* \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container\_base::M\_const\_local\_iterators [inherited]

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file safe\_unordered\_base.h.

5.444.3.3 \_Safe\_iterator\_base\* \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base::M\_iterators [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file safe\_base.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

#### 5.444.3.4 `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

#### 5.444.3.5 `unsigned int` `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

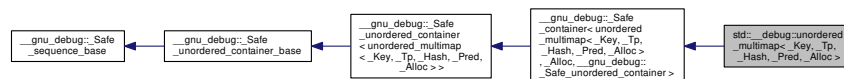
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_map](#)

## 5.445 `std::__debug::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator,unordered_multimap >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Base_const_local_iterator,unordered_multimap >` **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator,unordered_multimap >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Base_local_iterator,unordered_multimap >` **local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `unordered_multimap` (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_multimap` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `unordered_multimap` (const `unordered_multimap` &)=default
- `unordered_multimap` (const `_Base` &\_\_x)
- `unordered_multimap` (`unordered_multimap` &&)=default
- `unordered_multimap` (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (const `unordered_multimap` &\_\_umap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (`unordered_multimap` &&\_\_umap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `unordered_multimap` (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_multimap` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_multimap` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_multimap` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `_Base` & `_M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base` & `_M_base` () const noexcept
- void `_M_swap` (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept
- `iterator begin` () noexcept
- `const_iterator begin` () const noexcept
- `local_iterator begin` (size\_type \_\_b)
- `const_local_iterator begin` (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type `bucket_size` (size\_type \_\_b) const
- `const_iterator cbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cbegin` (size\_type \_\_b) const
- `const_iterator cend` () const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cend` (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void `clear` () noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace` (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace_hint` (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `iterator end` () noexcept
- `const_iterator end` () const noexcept
- `local_iterator end` (size\_type \_\_b)
- `const_local_iterator end` (size\_type \_\_b) const
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator >` `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type `erase` (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- `iterator erase` (const\_iterator \_\_it)
- `iterator erase` (iterator \_\_it)

- **iterator erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_first, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last)
- **iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **const\_iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- **iterator insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- **iterator insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
[iterator insert](#) (\_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
[iterator insert](#) ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, \_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- void **insert** ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- float **max\_load\_factor** () const noexcept
- void **max\_load\_factor** (float \_\_f)
- void **noexcept** (noexcept(declval<\_Base &>().swap(\_\_x)))
- **unordered\_multimap & operator=** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_multimap & operator=** ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_multimap & operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_iterators](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_version](#)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#) ()
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mutex](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#) (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#) (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_locals](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#) ()
- [\\_Safe\\_container](#) & [\\_M\\_safe](#) () noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base &\_\_x) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_sequence\_base &\_\_x) noexcept

#### Protected Attributes

- noexcept [\\_\\_pad0](#) : [\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#)() { } noexcept : [\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#)() { this->[\\_M\\_swap](#)(\_\_x)



## 5.445 `std::__debug::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference 1451

### 5.445.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> class std::__debug::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
>
```

Class `std::unordered_multimap` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 740 of file `debug/unordered_map`.

### 5.445.2 Member Function Documentation

5.445.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_detach_all( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

5.445.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.445.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex( ) throw()` [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.445.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

5.445.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>>::M_invalidate_if( _Predicate __pred)` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.445.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>>::M_invalidate_local_if( _Predicate __pred)` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all local iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal ilocal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.445.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular( )` [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.445.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_swap ( _Safe_unordered_container_base & __x )`  
`[protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.445.2.9 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` `[protected],`  
`[noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 5.445.3 Member Data Documentation

5.445.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.445.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_const_local_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.445.3.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.445.3.4 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_local_iterators` `[inherited]`

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.445.3.5 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` `[mutable], [inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_map](#)

5.446 `std::__debug::unordered_multiset<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_multiset<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, unordered_multiset>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Base_const_local_iterator, unordered_multiset>` **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, unordered_multiset>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Base_local_iterator, unordered_multiset>` **local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multiset** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_multiset** (`const unordered_multiset &`)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (`const _Base &__x`)
- **unordered\_multiset** (`unordered_multiset &&`)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_multiset** (`const unordered_multiset &__uset`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_multiset** (`unordered_multiset &&__uset`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_multiset** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)

- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept
- **iterator begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator begin** () const noexcept
- **local\_iterator begin** (size\_type \_\_b)
- **const\_local\_iterator begin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type **bucket\_size** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- **const\_iterator cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_local\_iterator cbegin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- **const\_iterator cend** () const noexcept
- **const\_local\_iterator cend** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args >  
**iterator emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args >  
**iterator emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **iterator end** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator end** () const noexcept
- **local\_iterator end** (size\_type \_\_b)
- **const\_local\_iterator end** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- **std::pair**< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **std::pair**< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **iterator erase** (const\_iterator \_\_it)
- **iterator erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- **iterator erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- **iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **const\_iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- **iterator insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- void **insert** (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- float **max\_load\_factor** () const noexcept
- void **max\_load\_factor** (float \_\_f)
- void **noexcept** (noexcept(declval< \_Base & >().swap(\_\_x)))
- **unordered\_multiset** & **operator=** (const **unordered\_multiset** &)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** & **operator=** (**unordered\_multiset** &&)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)

**Public Attributes**

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_local_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_local_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

**Protected Member Functions**

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `void _M_invalidate_local_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `void _M_invalidate_locals ()`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe () noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_unordered_container_base &__x) noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

**Protected Attributes**

- `noexcept __pad0__ : _Safe_unordered_container_base() { } noexcept : _Safe_unordered_container_base() { this->_M_swap(__x)`

**5.446.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<_Value>>class std::__debug::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::unordered_multiset` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 616 of file `debug/unordered_set`.

**5.446.2 Member Function Documentation**

**5.446.2.1** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

**5.446.2.2** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

**Postcondition**

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.446.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex ( ) throw` [protected],  
[inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.446.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all ( ) const` [inline], [protected],  
[inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version`.

5.446.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>  
>::M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.446.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>  
>::M_invalidate_local_if ( _Predicate __pred )` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all local iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal ilocal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.446.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.446.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_swap ( _Safe_unordered_container_base & __x )`  
[protected], [noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.446.2.9 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],  
[noexcept], [inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 5.446.3 Member Data Documentation

5.446.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.446.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_const_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

### 5.446.3.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

### 5.446.3.4 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

### 5.446.3.5 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

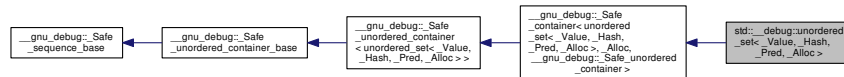
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_set](#)

## 5.447 `std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, unordered_set>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Base_const_local_iterator, unordered_set>` **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, unordered_set>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**

- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator`  
`<_Base_local_iterator,`  
`unordered_set >` **local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_set** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_set** (`const unordered_set &`)=default
- **unordered\_set** (`const _Base &__x`)
- **unordered\_set** (`unordered_set &&`)=default
- **unordered\_set** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`const unordered_set &__uset`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_set** (`size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `_Base & _M_base` () noexcept
- `const _Base & _M_base` () const noexcept
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_container &__x`) noexcept
- `iterator begin` () noexcept
- `const_iterator begin` () const noexcept
- `local_iterator begin` (`size_type __b`)
- `const_local_iterator begin` (`size_type __b`) const
- `size_type bucket_size` (`size_type __b`) const
- `const_iterator cbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cbegin` (`size_type __b`) const
- `const_iterator cend` () const noexcept
- `const_local_iterator cend` (`size_type __b`) const
- `void clear` () noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair<iterator, bool>` **emplace** (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator` **emplace\_hint** (`const_iterator __hint`, `_Args &&... __args`)
- `iterator end` () noexcept
- `const_iterator end` () const noexcept



- `local_iterator end` (`size_type __b`)
- `const_local_iterator end` (`size_type __b`) `const`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range` (`const key_type &__key`)
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `size_type erase` (`const key_type &__key`)
- `iterator erase` (`const_iterator __it`)
- `iterator erase` (`iterator __it`)
- `iterator erase` (`const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last`)
- `iterator find` (`const key_type &__key`)
- `const_iterator find` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert` (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__obj`)
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert` (`value_type &&__obj`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__obj`)
- `void insert` (`std::initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator > void insert` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `float max_load_factor` () `const noexcept`
- `void max_load_factor` (`float __f`)
- `void noexcept` (`noexcept(declval< _Base & >().swap(__x))`)
- `unordered_set & operator=` (`const unordered_set &`)=`default`
- `unordered_set & operator=` (`unordered_set &&`)=`default`
- `unordered_set & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)

#### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_local_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_local_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all` ()
- `void _M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () `throw` ()
- `void _M_invalidate_all` ()
- `void _M_invalidate_all` () `const`
- `void _M_invalidate_if` (`_Predicate __pred`)
- `void _M_invalidate_local_if` (`_Predicate __pred`)
- `void _M_invalidate_locals` ()
- `void _M_revalidate_singular` ()
- `_Safe_container & _M_safe` () `noexcept`
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_unordered_container_base &__x`) `noexcept`
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_sequence_base &__x`) `noexcept`

## Protected Attributes

- noexcept **\_\_pad0**: `_Safe_unordered_container_base()` { } noexcept : `_Safe_unordered_container_base()` { `this->_M_swap(__x)`

## 5.447.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<_Value>> class std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::unordered_set` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 53 of file `debug/unordered_set`.

## 5.447.2 Member Function Documentation

5.447.2.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_detach_all( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

5.447.2.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_detach_singular( )` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.447.2.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_get_mutex( ) throw` [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.447.2.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.447.2.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
>::M_invalidate_if( _Predicate __pred )` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.447.2.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container<unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
>::M_invalidate_local_if( _Predicate __pred )` [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all local iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns `true`. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal ilocal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.447.2.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_revalidate_singular ( )` [protected],[inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.447.2.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_swap ( _Safe_unordered_container_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.447.2.9 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected],[noexcept],[inherited]

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 5.447.3 Member Data Documentation

5.447.3.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.447.3.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_const_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 130 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.447.3.3 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.447.3.4 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base::M_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 127 of file `safe_unordered_base.h`.

5.447.3.5 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

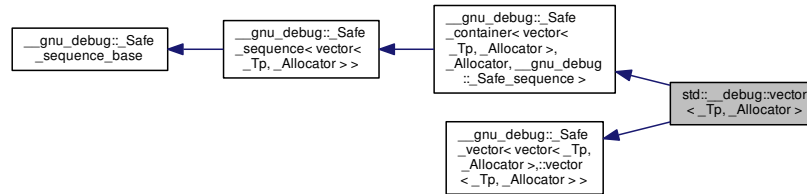
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_set](#)

## 5.448 `std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, vector >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, vector >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **vector** (`const _Allocator &__a`) noexcept
- **vector** (`size_type __n, const _Tp &__value, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- template<class `_InputIterator`, typename = `std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator >>`  
**vector** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **vector** (`const vector &`)=default
- **vector** (`vector &&`)=default
- **vector** (`const vector &__x, const allocator_type &__a`)
- **vector** (`vector &&__x, const allocator_type &__a`)
- **vector** (`initializer_list<value_type > __l, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **vector** (`const _Base &__x`)
- `_Base & __M_base` () noexcept
- `const _Base & __M_base` () const noexcept

- else this `_M_invalidate_after_nth` (`__offset`)
- this `_M_invalidate_after_nth` (`__offset`)
- this `_M_invalidate_all` ()
- void `_M_invalidate_if` (`_Predicate __pred`)
- void `_M_swap` (`_Safe_container &__x`) noexcept
- void `_M_transfer_from_if` (`_Safe_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred`)
- this `_M_update_guaranteed_capacity` ()
- `_Safe_vector` (`__n`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename = `std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
void `assign` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- void `assign` (`size_type __n, const _Tp &__u`)
- void `assign` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- reference `back` () noexcept
- const\_reference `back` () const noexcept
- iterator `begin` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `begin` () const noexcept
- else return `begin` ()+(`__first.base()-cbegin().base()`)
- size\_type `capacity` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crend` () const noexcept
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator `emplace` (`const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args`)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
void `emplace_back` (`_Args &&... __args`)
- iterator `end` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `end` () const noexcept
- reference `front` () noexcept
- const\_reference `front` () const noexcept
- if (`__first.base() != __last.base()`)
- template<typename `_Up = _Tp`>  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
<`!std::__are_same<_Up, bool >`  
`::value, iterator >::type` `insert` (`const_iterator __position, _Tp &&__x`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x`)
- template<class `_InputIterator`, typename = `std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- return iterator (`__res, this`)
- return iterator (`__res, this`)
- void `noexcept` ()
- `vector & operator=` (`const vector &`)=default
- `vector & operator=` (`vector &&`)=default
- `vector & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- reference `operator[]` (`size_type __n`) noexcept
- const\_reference `operator[]` (`size_type __n`) const noexcept
- void `pop_back` () noexcept
- void `push_back` (`const _Tp &__x`)

- `template<typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`<!std::__are_same< _Up, bool >`  
`::__value, void >::__type push_back (_Tp &&__x)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `void reserve (size_type __n)`
- `void resize (size_type __sz)`
- `void resize (size_type __sz, const _Tp &__c)`
- `void shrink_to_fit ()`
- `while (false)`
- `while (false)`
- `while (false)`

#### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `difference_type __offset`
- `__pad0__: \_Base(__n`
- `bool __realloc`
- `\_Base\_iterator __res`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_const\_iterators`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_iterators`
- `unsigned int \_M\_version`
- `do`
- `iterator`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void \_M\_detach\_all ()`
- `void \_M\_detach\_singular ()`
- `\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mutex & \_M\_get\_mutex () throw ()`
- `void \_M\_invalidate\_all () const`
- `bool \_M\_requires\_reallocation (size_type __elements) const noexcept`
- `void \_M\_revalidate\_singular ()`
- `\_Safe\_container & \_M\_safe () noexcept`
- `void \_M\_swap (\_Safe\_sequence\_base &__x) noexcept`

#### Protected Attributes

- `size_type \_M\_guaranteed\_capacity`

#### 5.448.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::__debug::vector< _Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class `std::vector` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

Definition at line 113 of file `debug/vector`.

## 5.448.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.448.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator>::vector ( const _Base & __x ) [inline]`

Construction from a normal-mode vector.

Definition at line 214 of file `debug/vector`.

## 5.448.3 Member Function Documentation

5.448.3.1 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

5.448.3.2 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

## Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

5.448.3.3 `__gnu_cxx::mutex& __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw () [protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.448.3.4 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

Definition at line 256 of file `safe_base.h`.

References `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

5.448.3.5 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<vector<_Tp, _Allocator >>::_M_invalidate_if ( _Predicate __pred ) [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

5.448.3.6 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

5.448.3.7 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap ( _Safe_sequence_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

5.448.3.8 `void __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<vector<Tp, Allocator>>::M_transfer_from_if( Safe_sequence<vector<Tp, Allocator>> &__from, Predicate __pred )` [inherited]

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

#### 5.448.4 Member Data Documentation

5.448.4.1 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_const_iterators` [inherited]

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 197 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.448.4.2 `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Definition at line 194 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::M_transfer_from_if()`.

5.448.4.3 `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_version` [mutable],[inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Definition at line 200 of file `safe_base.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base::M_invalidate_all()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

## 5.449 `std::__detail::BracketMatcher<typename, bool, bool>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _TraitsT::char_class_type _CharClassT`
- `typedef _TransT::_CharT _CharT`
- `typedef _TraitsT::string_type _StringT`
- `typedef _TransT::_StrTransT _StrTransT`
- `typedef _RegexTranslator`  
`<_TraitsT, __icase, __collate> _TransT`

### Public Member Functions

- `_BracketMatcher` (bool `__is_non_matching`, const `_TraitsT` & `__traits`)
- void `_M_add_char` (`_CharT` `__c`)
- void `_M_add_character_class` (const `_StringT` & `__s`, bool `__neg`)
- `_StringT` `_M_add_collate_element` (const `_StringT` & `__s`)
- void `_M_add_equivalence_class` (const `_StringT` & `__s`)
- void `_M_make_range` (`_CharT` `__l`, `_CharT` `__r`)
- void `_M_ready` ()
- bool `operator()` (`_CharT` `__ch`) const



## 5.449.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, bool, bool>struct std::__detail::_BracketMatcher< typename, bool, bool >
```

Matches a character range (bracket expression)

Definition at line 49 of file `regex_compiler.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_compiler.h](#)
- [regex\\_compiler.tcc](#)

5.450 `std::__detail::_Compiler<_TraitsT>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_TraitsT::char_type` `_CharT`
- typedef [regex\\_constants::syntax\\_option\\_type](#) `_FlagT`
- typedef const `_CharT *` `_IterT`
- typedef `_NFA<_TraitsT>` `_RegexT`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Compiler` (`_IterT __b`, `_IterT __e`, const `typename _TraitsT::locale_type &__traits`, `_FlagT __flags`)
- [shared\\_ptr](#)< const `_RegexT` > `_M_get_nfa` ()

## 5.450.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _TraitsT>class std::__detail::_Compiler<_TraitsT >
```

Builds an NFA from an input iterator range.

The `_TraitsT` type should fulfill requirements [28.3].

Definition at line 57 of file `regex_compiler.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_compiler.h](#)
- [regex\\_compiler.tcc](#)

5.451 `std::__detail::_Default_ranged_hash` Struct Reference

## 5.451.1 Detailed Description

Default ranged hash function `H`. In principle it should be a function object composed from objects of type `H1` and `H2` such that  $h(k, N) = h2(h1(k), N)$ , but that would mean making extra copies of `h1` and `h2`. So instead we'll just use a tag to tell class template `hashtable` to do that composition.

Definition at line 442 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.452 `std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, __cache_hash_code >` Struct Template Reference

##### 5.452.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _HashCodeType, bool __cache_hash_code>struct std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, __cache_hash_code >
```

Primary class template `_Equal_helper`.

Definition at line 1442 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.453 `std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, false >` Struct Template Reference

##### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool **`_S_equals`** (const `_Equal` &\_\_eq, const `_ExtractKey` &\_\_extract, const `_Key` &\_\_k, `_HashCodeType`, `_Hash_node`< `_Value`, false > \*\_\_n)

##### 5.453.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _HashCodeType>struct std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, false >
```

Specialization.

Definition at line 1458 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.454 `std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, true >` Struct Template Reference

##### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool **`_S_equals`** (const `_Equal` &\_\_eq, const `_ExtractKey` &\_\_extract, const `_Key` &\_\_k, `_HashCodeType` \_\_c, `_Hash_node`< `_Value`, true > \*\_\_n)

##### 5.454.1 Detailed Description

**5.455 std::\_\_detail::Equality<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits, \_Unique\_keys > Struct Template Reference** 1469

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _HashCodeType>struct std::__detail::Equal_helper<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, true >
```

Specialization.

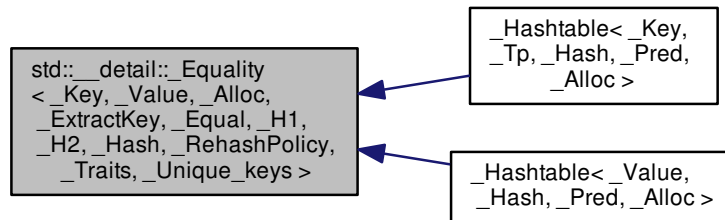
Definition at line 1447 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

**5.455 std::\_\_detail::Equality<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits, \_Unique\_keys > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::Equality<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits, \_Unique\_keys >:



**5.455.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits, bool _Unique_keys = _Traits::__unique_keys::value>struct std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >
```

Primary class template `_Equality`.

This is for implementing equality comparison for unordered containers, per N3068, by John Lakos and Pablo Halpern. Algorithmically, we follow closely the reference implementations therein.

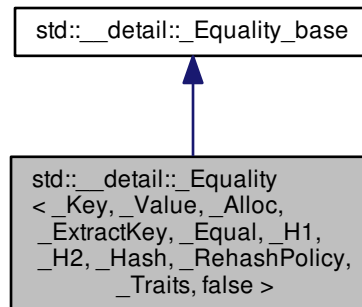
Definition at line 1923 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

### 5.456 `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`:



#### Public Types

- using `__hashtable` = `__Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

#### Public Member Functions

- `bool __M_equal` (const `__hashtable &`) const

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename _Uiterator >`  
`static bool __S_is_permutation` (`_Uiterator, _Uiterator, _Uiterator`)

#### 5.456.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`

Specialization.

Definition at line 1968 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.457 `std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >` Struct Template Reference

Public Types

- using `__hashtable` = `Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

Public Member Functions

- `bool M_equal` (const `__hashtable` &) const

5.457.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::Equality<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`

Specialization.

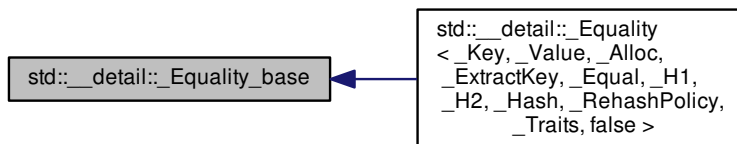
Definition at line 1930 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.458 `std::__detail::Equality_base` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Equality_base`:



Static Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename _Uiterator > static bool S_is_permutation` (`_Uiterator, _Uiterator, _Uiterator`)

5.458.1 Detailed Description

`struct Equality_base`.

Common types and functions for class `_Equality`.

Definition at line 1856 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.459 `std::__detail::_Executor< typename, typename, typename, bool >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `iterator_traits<_Bilter>::value_type` `_CharT`
- typedef `_TraitsT::char_class_type` `_ClassT`
- typedef `regex_constants::match_flag_type` `_FlagT`
- typedef `_NFA<_TraitsT>` `_NFAT`
- typedef `basic_regex<_CharT, _TraitsT>` `_RegexT`
- typedef `std::vector<sub_match<_Bilter>, _Alloc>` `_ResultsVec`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Executor` (`_Bilter __begin`, `_Bilter __end`, `_ResultsVec &__results`, `const _RegexT &__re`, `_FlagT __flags`)
- `bool _M_match ()`
- `bool _M_search ()`
- `bool _M_search_from_first ()`

### Public Attributes

- `_Bilter _M_begin`
- `_ResultsVec _M_cur_results`
- `_Bilter _M_current`
- `const _Bilter _M_end`
- `_FlagT _M_flags`
- `bool _M_has_sol`
- `const _NFAT & _M_nfa`
- `const _RegexT & _M_re`
- `vector<pair<_Bilter, int>> _M_rep_count`
- `_ResultsVec & _M_results`
- `_State_info<__search_mode, _ResultsVec> _M_states`

#### 5.459.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, typename, typename, bool>class std::__detail::_Executor< typename, typename, typename, bool >
```

Takes a regex and an input string and does the matching.

The `_Executor` class has two modes: DFS mode and BFS mode, controlled by the template parameter `__dfs_mode`.

Definition at line 60 of file `regex.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex.h](#)
  
- [regex\\_executor.h](#)
  
- [regex\\_executor.tcc](#)

**5.460** `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >`  
**Struct Template Reference**

**5.460.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache_hash_code>struct std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >
```

Primary class template `_Hash_code_base`.

Encapsulates two policy issues that aren't quite orthogonal. (1) the difference between using a ranged hash function and using the combination of a hash function and a range-hashing function. In the former case we don't have such things as hash codes, so we have a dummy type as placeholder. (2) Whether or not we cache hash codes. Caching hash codes is meaningless if we have a ranged hash function.

We also put the key extraction objects here, for convenience. Each specialization derives from one or more of the template parameters to benefit from Ebo. This is important as this type is inherited in some cases by the `_Local_iterator_base` type used to implement `local_iterator` and `const_local_iterator`. As with any iterator type we prefer to make it as small as possible.

Primary template is unused except as a hook for specializations.

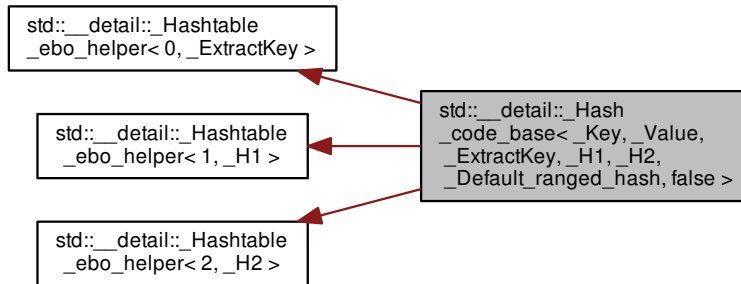
Definition at line 1179 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.461 `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_H1 hasher`

### Public Member Functions

- hasher `hash_function () const`

### Protected Types

- typedef `std::size_t __hash_code`
- typedef `_Hash_node<_Value, false > __node_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Hash_code_base (const _ExtractKey &__ex, const _H1 &__h1, const _H2 &__h2, const _Default_ranged_hash &)`
- `std::size_t _M_bucket_index (const _Key &, __hash_code __c, std::size_t __n) const`
- `std::size_t _M_bucket_index (const __node_type *__p, std::size_t __n) const noexcept(noexcept(declval< const _H1 &>()(declval< const _Key &>()))&&noexcept(declval< const _H2 &>()(__hash_code) 0,(std::size_t) 0))`
- `void _M_copy_code (__node_type *, const __node_type *) const`
- `const _ExtractKey & _M_extract () const`
- `_ExtractKey & _M_extract ()`
- `const _H1 & _M_h1 () const`
- `_H1 & _M_h1 ()`
- `const _H2 & _M_h2 () const`
- `_H2 & _M_h2 ()`
- `__hash_code _M_hash_code (const _Key &__k) const`



- `void _M_store_code (__node_type *, __hash_code) const`
- `void _M_swap (_Hash_code_base &__x)`

## Friends

- `struct _Local_iterator_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false >`

## 5.461.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2>struct std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false >`

Specialization: hash function and range-hashing function, no caching of hash codes. Provides typedef and accessor required by C++ 11.

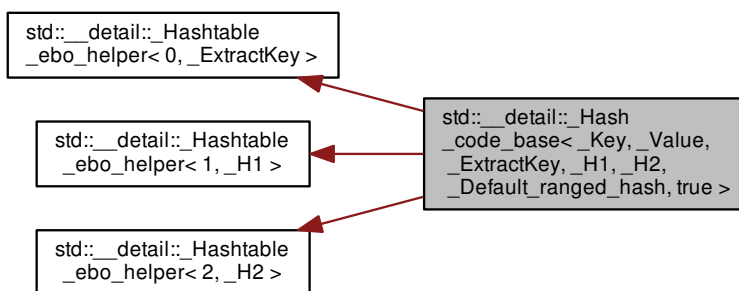
Definition at line 1262 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.462 `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, true >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, true >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_H1 hasher`

## Public Member Functions

- hasher `hash_function () const`

## Protected Types

- typedef std::size\_t **\_\_hash\_code**
- typedef [\\_Hash\\_node](#)< \_Value, true > **\_\_node\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- **\_Hash\_code\_base** (const \_ExtractKey &\_\_ex, const \_H1 &\_\_h1, const \_H2 &\_\_h2, const [\\_Default\\_ranged\\_hash](#) &)
- std::size\_t **\_M\_bucket\_index** (const \_Key &, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c, std::size\_t \_\_n) const
- std::size\_t **\_M\_bucket\_index** (const [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \*\_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n) const **noexcept**(**noexcept**(declval< const \_H2 & >())((\_\_hash\_code) 0,(std::size\_t) 0)))
- void **\_M\_copy\_code** ([\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \*\_\_to, const [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \*\_\_from) const
- const \_ExtractKey & **\_M\_extract** () const
- \_ExtractKey & **\_M\_extract** ()
- const \_H1 & **\_M\_h1** () const
- \_H1 & **\_M\_h1** ()
- const \_H2 & **\_M\_h2** () const
- \_H2 & **\_M\_h2** ()
- \_\_hash\_code **\_M\_hash\_code** (const \_Key &\_\_k) const
- void **\_M\_store\_code** ([\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \*\_\_n, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c) const
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_Hash\\_code\\_base](#) &\_\_x)

## Friends

- struct **\_Local\_iterator\_base**< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Value](#), [\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_H1](#), [\\_H2](#), [\\_Default\\_ranged\\_hash](#), true >

## 5.462.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2>struct std::__detail::__hash_code_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, true >
```

Specialization: hash function and range-hashing function, caching hash codes. H is provided but ignored. Provides typedef and accessor required by C++ 11.

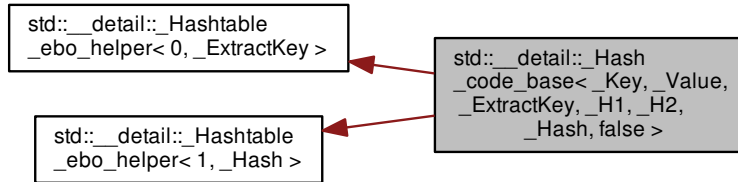
Definition at line 1352 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.463 `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key,_Value,_ExtractKey,_H1,_H2,_Hash>false>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key,_Value,_ExtractKey,_H1,_H2,_Hash>false>`:



Protected Types

- typedef void \* `__hash_code`
- typedef `_Hash_node<_Value>false>` `__node_type`

Protected Member Functions

- `_Hash_code_base` (const `_ExtractKey` &\_\_ex, const `_H1` &, const `_H2` &, const `_Hash` &\_\_h)
- `std::size_t` `_M_bucket_index` (const `_Key` &\_\_k, `__hash_code`, `std::size_t` \_\_n) const
- `std::size_t` `_M_bucket_index` (const `__node_type` \*\_\_p, `std::size_t` \_\_n) const `noexcept(noexcept(declval<const _Hash &>()(declval<const _Key &>),(std::size_t) 0))`
- void `_M_copy_code` (`__node_type` \*, const `__node_type` \*) const
- const `_ExtractKey` & `_M_extract` () const
- `_ExtractKey` & `_M_extract` ()
- `__hash_code` `_M_hash_code` (const `_Key` &\_\_key) const
- const `_Hash` & `_M_ranged_hash` () const
- `_Hash` & `_M_ranged_hash` ()
- void `_M_store_code` (`__node_type` \*, `__hash_code`) const
- void `_M_swap` (`_Hash_code_base` &\_\_x)

5.463.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash>struct std::__detail::_Hash_code_base<_Key,_Value,_ExtractKey,_H1,_H2,_Hash>false>`

Specialization: ranged hash function, no caching hash codes. H1 and H2 are provided but ignored. We define a dummy hash code type.

Definition at line 1185 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.464 `std::__detail::_Hash_node<_Value, _Cache_hash_code >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.464.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>struct std::__detail::_Hash_node<_Value, _Cache_hash_code >
```

Primary template struct `_Hash_node`.

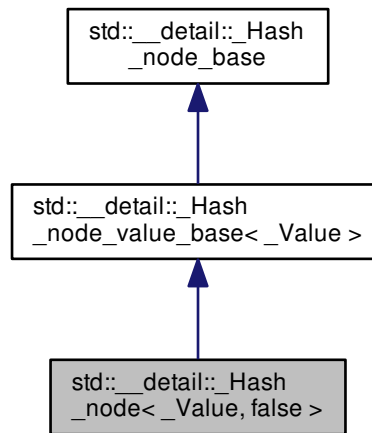
Definition at line 257 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.465 `std::__detail::_Hash_node<_Value, false >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_node<_Value, false >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Hash_node * _M_next ()` const `noexcept`
- `_Value & _M_v ()` `noexcept`
- `const _Value & _M_v ()` const `noexcept`
- `_Value * _M_valptr ()` `noexcept`
- `const _Value * _M_valptr ()` const `noexcept`

## Public Attributes

- [\\_Hash\\_node\\_base](#) \* **M\_next**
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_aligned\\_buffer](#)  
< \_Value > **M\_storage**

## 5.465.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value>struct std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, false >
```

Specialization for nodes without caches, struct `_Hash_node`.

Base class is `__detail::_Hash_node_value_base`.

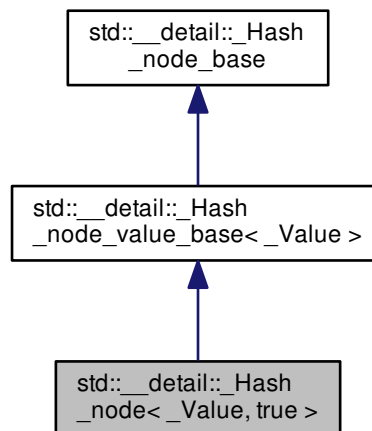
Definition at line 280 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.466 std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node&lt; \_Value, true &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, true >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Hash\\_node](#) \* **M\_next** () const `noexcept`

- `_Value & _M_v () noexcept`
- `const _Value & _M_v () const noexcept`
- `_Value * _M_valptr () noexcept`
- `const _Value * _M_valptr () const noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `std::size_t _M_hash_code`
- `_Hash_node_base * _M_nxt`
- `__gnu_cxx::__aligned_buffer< _Value > _M_storage`

#### 5.466.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Value>struct std::__detail::_Hash_node< _Value, true >`

Specialization for nodes with caches, struct `_Hash_node`.

Base class is `__detail::_Hash_node_value_base`.

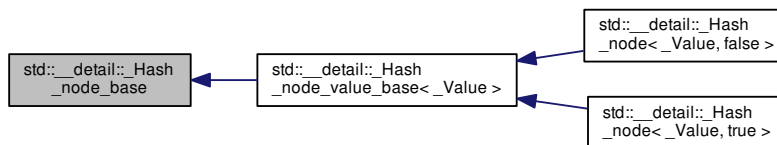
Definition at line 265 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.467 std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Hash_node_base`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `_Hash_node_base (_Hash_node_base * __next) noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Hash_node_base * _M_nxt`

## 5.467.1 Detailed Description

struct \_Hash\_node\_base

Nodes, used to wrap elements stored in the hash table. A policy template parameter of class template \_Hashtable controls whether nodes also store a hash code. In some cases (e.g. strings) this may be a performance win.

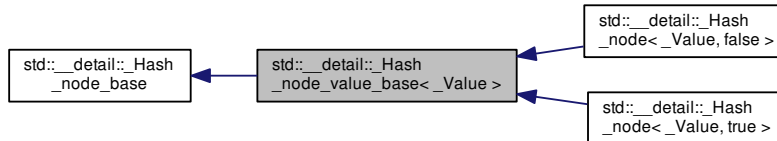
Definition at line 215 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.468 std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node\_value\_base&lt; \_Value &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node\_value\_base< \_Value >:



## Public Types

- typedef \_Value **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- \_Value & **\_M\_v** () **noexcept**
- const \_Value & **\_M\_v** () const **noexcept**
- \_Value \* **\_M\_valptr** () **noexcept**
- const \_Value \* **\_M\_valptr** () const **noexcept**

## Public Attributes

- **\_Hash\_node\_base** \* **\_M\_nxt**
- **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_aligned\_buffer**  
< \_Value > **\_M\_storage**

## 5.468.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value> struct std::__detail::_Hash_node_value_base< _Value >
```

```
struct _Hash_node_value_base
```

Node type with the value to store.

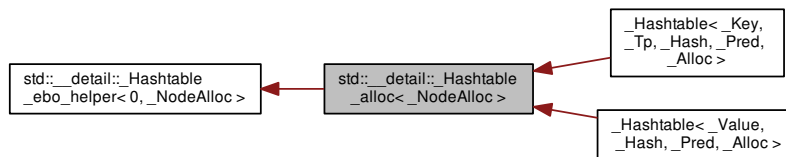
Definition at line 230 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.469 std::\_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_alloc< \_NodeAlloc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_alloc< \_NodeAlloc >:



### Public Types

- using **\_\_bucket\_alloc\_traits** = [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< \_\_bucket\_alloc\_type >
- using **\_\_bucket\_alloc\_type** = [\\_\\_alloc\\_rebind](#)< \_\_node\_alloc\_type, [\\_\\_bucket\\_type](#) >
- using **\_\_bucket\_type** = [\\_\\_node\\_base](#) \*
- using **\_\_node\_alloc\_traits** = [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_\_node\_alloc\_type >
- using **\_\_node\_alloc\_type** = [\\_NodeAlloc](#)
- using **\_\_node\_base** = [\\_\\_detail::\\_Hash\\_node\\_base](#)
- using **\_\_node\_type** = [typename \\_NodeAlloc::value\\_type](#)
- using **\_\_value\_alloc\_traits** = [typename \\_\\_node\\_alloc\\_traits::template rebind\\_traits](#)< [typename \\_\\_node\\_type::value\\_type](#) >

### Public Member Functions

- **\_Hashtable\_alloc** (const [\\_Hashtable\\_alloc](#) &)=default
- **\_Hashtable\_alloc** ([\\_Hashtable\\_alloc](#) &&)=default
- [template](#)< [typename \\_Alloc](#) >  
**\_Hashtable\_alloc** ([\\_Alloc](#) && [\\_a](#))
- [\\_\\_bucket\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_allocate\_buckets** (std::size\_t [\\_\\_n](#))
- [template](#)< [typename... \\_Args](#) >  
[\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_allocate\_node** ([\\_Args](#) &&... [\\_\\_args](#))
- [template](#)< [typename... \\_Args](#) >  
[\\_Hashtable\\_alloc](#)< [\\_NodeAlloc](#) >  
:: [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_allocate\_node** ([\\_Args](#) &&... [\\_\\_args](#))
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_buckets** ([\\_\\_bucket\\_type](#) \*, std::size\_t [\\_\\_n](#))
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_node** ([\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_n](#))
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_nodes** ([\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_n](#))
- [\\_\\_node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & **\_M\_node\_allocator** ()
- const [\\_\\_node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & **\_M\_node\_allocator** () const



5.469.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _NodeAlloc>struct std::__detail::__Hashtable_alloc< _NodeAlloc >
```

This type deals with all allocation and keeps an allocator instance through inheritance to benefit from EBO when possible.

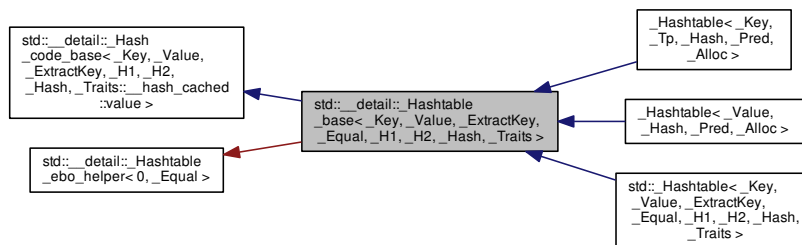
Definition at line 98 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.470 `std::__detail::__Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::__Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >`:



Public Types

- using `__constant_iterators` = `typename __traits_type::__constant_iterators`
- using `__hash_cached` = `typename __traits_type::__hash_cached`
- using `__hash_code` = `typename __hash_code_base::__hash_code`
- using `__hash_code_base` = `_Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __hash_cached::value >`
- using `__ireturn_type` = `typename std::conditional< __unique_keys::value, std::pair< iterator, bool >, iterator >::type`
- using `__node_type` = `typename __hash_code_base::__node_type`
- using `__traits_type` = `_Traits`
- using `__unique_keys` = `typename __traits_type::__unique_keys`
- using `const_iterator` = `__detail::__Node_const_iterator< value_type, __constant_iterators::value, __hash_cached::value >`
- using `const_local_iterator` = `__detail::__Local_const_iterator< key_type, value_type, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators::value, __hash_cached::value >`
- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`
- using `iterator` = `__detail::__Node_iterator< value_type, __constant_iterators::value, __hash_cached::value >`
- typedef `_Equal` `key_equal`
- typedef `_Key` `key_type`

- using **local\_iterator** = [\\_\\_detail::Local\\_iterator](#)< key\_type, value\_type, \_ExtractKey, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_\_\_constant\_iterators::value, \_\_hash\_cached::value >
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Value **value\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- **\_Hashtable\_base** (const \_ExtractKey &\_\_ex, const \_H1 &\_\_h1, const \_H2 &\_\_h2, const \_Hash &\_\_hash, const \_Equal &\_\_eq)
- const \_Equal & **\_M\_eq** () const
- \_Equal & **\_M\_eq** ()
- bool **\_M\_equals** (const \_Key &\_\_k, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c, \_\_node\_type \*\_\_n) const
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_Hashtable\\_base](#) &\_\_x)

#### 5.470.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash,
typename _Traits>struct std::__detail::_Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >
```

Primary class template `_Hashtable_base`.

Helper class adding management of `_Equal` functor to `_Hash_code_base` type.

Base class templates are:

- `__detail::Hash_code_base`
- `__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper`

Definition at line 58 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.471 `std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, __use_ebo >` Struct Template Reference

##### 5.471.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Nm, typename _Tp, bool __use_ebo = !_is_final(_Tp) && __is_empty(_Tp)>struct std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_
helper< _Nm, _Tp, __use_ebo >
```

Primary class template `_Hashtable_ebo_helper`.

Helper class using EBO when it is not forbidden (the type is not final) and when it is worth it (the type is empty.)

Definition at line 1099 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.472 `std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, false >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _OtherTp >`  
`_Hashtable_ebo_helper (_OtherTp &&__tp)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static const _Tp &_S_cget (const _Hashtable_ebo_helper &__eboh)`
- `static _Tp &_S_get (_Hashtable_ebo_helper &__eboh)`

#### 5.472.1 Detailed Description

`template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>struct std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, false >`

Specialization not using EBO.

Definition at line 1124 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.473 `std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, true >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `_Tp`.

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _OtherTp >`  
`_Hashtable_ebo_helper (_OtherTp &&__tp)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static const _Tp &_S_cget (const _Hashtable_ebo_helper &__eboh)`
- `static _Tp &_S_get (_Hashtable_ebo_helper &__eboh)`

#### 5.473.1 Detailed Description

`template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>struct std::__detail::_Hashtable_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, true >`

Specialization using EBO.

Definition at line 1103 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.474 `std::__detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache_hash_code, _Constant_iterators, _Unique_keys >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `__constant_iterators` = `__bool_constant<_Constant_iterators >`
- using `__hash_cached` = `__bool_constant<_Cache_hash_code >`
- using `__unique_keys` = `__bool_constant<_Unique_keys >`

### 5.474.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Cache_hash_code, bool _Constant_iterators, bool _Unique_keys>struct std::__detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache_hash_code, _Constant_iterators, _Unique_keys >
```

```
struct _Hashtable_traits
```

Important traits for hash tables.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Cache_hash_code</code>	Boolean value. True if the value of the hash function is stored along with the value. This is a time-space tradeoff. Storing it may improve lookup speed by reducing the number of times we need to call the <code>_Equal</code> function.
<code>_Constant_iterators</code>	Boolean value. True if <code>iterator</code> and <code>const_iterator</code> are both constant iterator types. This is true for <code>unordered_set</code> and <code>unordered_multiset</code> , false for <code>unordered_map</code> and <code>unordered_multimap</code> .
<code>_Unique_keys</code>	Boolean value. True if the return value of <code>_Hashtable::count(k)</code> is always at most one, false if it may be an arbitrary number. This is true for <code>unordered_set</code> and <code>unordered_map</code> , false for <code>unordered_multiset</code> and <code>unordered_multimap</code> .

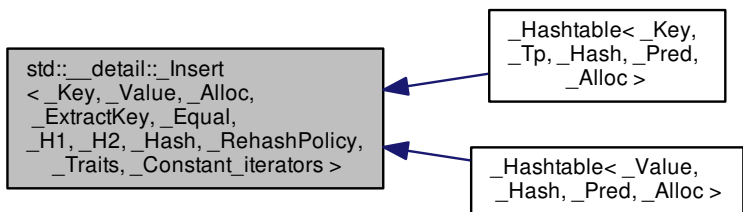
Definition at line 200 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.475 `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators >`:



5.475.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits, bool _Constant_iterators = _Traits::__constant_iterators::value> struct std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators >`

Primary class template `_Insert`.

Defines `insert` member functions that depend on `_Hashtable` policies, via partial specializations.

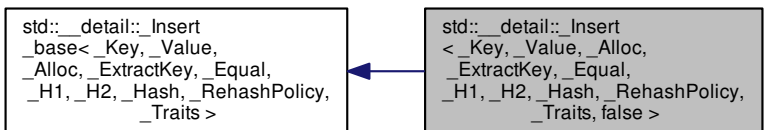
Definition at line 929 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.476 `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`:



## Public Types

- using **\_\_base\_type** = [\\_Insert\\_base](#)< \_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_Rehash-Policy, \_Traits >
- using **\_\_hashtable** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_hashtable](#)
- using **\_\_ireturn\_type** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_ireturn\\_type](#)
- template<typename \_Pair >  
using **\_\_is\_cons** = [std::is\\_constructible](#)< value\_type, \_Pair && >
- using **\_\_unique\_keys** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_unique\\_keys](#)
- template<typename \_Pair >  
using **\_IFcons** = [std::enable\\_if](#)< [\\_\\_is\\_cons](#)< \_Pair >::value >
- template<typename \_Pair >  
using **\_IFconsp** = typename [\\_IFcons](#)< \_Pair >::type
- using **const\_iterator** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::const\\_iterator](#)
- using **iterator** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::iterator](#)
- using **value\_type** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_ireturn\\_type](#) **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_v)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- void **insert** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = [\\_IFconsp](#)< \_Pair >>  
[\\_\\_ireturn\\_type](#) **insert** (\_Pair &&\_\_v)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = [\\_IFconsp](#)< \_Pair >>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Pair &&\_\_v)

## Protected Types

- using **\_\_hashtable\_base** = [\\_Hashtable\\_base](#)< \_Key, \_Value, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_Traits >
- using **\_\_node\_alloc\_type** = [\\_alloc\\_rebind](#)< \_Alloc, [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) >
- using **\_\_node\_gen\_type** = [\\_AllocNode](#)< [\\_\\_node\\_alloc\\_type](#) >
- using **\_\_node\_type** = [\\_Hash\\_node](#)< \_Value, [\\_Traits::\\_\\_hash\\_cached::value](#) >
- using **size\_type** = typename [\\_\\_hashtable\\_base::size\\_type](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- [\\_\\_hashtable](#) & [\\_M\\_conjure\\_hashtable](#) ()
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_NodeGetter >  
void [\\_M\\_insert\\_range](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_NodeGetter &, [true\\_type](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_NodeGetter >  
void [\\_M\\_insert\\_range](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_NodeGetter &, [false\\_type](#))

5.476.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2,
typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal,
_H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >
```

Specialization.

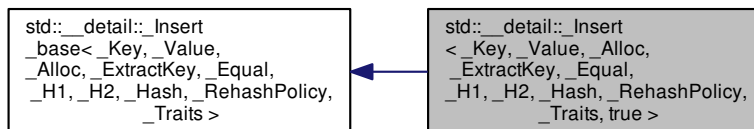
Definition at line 983 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.477 std::\_\_detail::Insert<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits, true > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::Insert<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits, true >:



Public Types

- using **\_\_base\_type** = [\\_Insert\\_base](#)<\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits >
- using **\_\_hashtable** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_hashtable](#)
- using **\_\_hashtable\_base** = [\\_Hashtable\\_base](#)<\_Key, \_Value, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_Traits >
- using **\_\_ireturn\_type** = typename [\\_\\_hashtable\\_base::\\_\\_ireturn\\_type](#)
- using **\_\_node\_gen\_type** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_node\\_gen\\_type](#)
- using **\_\_unique\_keys** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::\\_\\_unique\\_keys](#)
- using **const\_iterator** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::const\\_iterator](#)
- using **iterator** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::iterator](#)
- using **value\_type** = typename [\\_\\_base\\_type::value\\_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_ireturn\\_type insert](#) (const [value\\_type](#) &\_\_v)
- [iterator insert](#) (const [iterator](#) \_\_hint, const [value\\_type](#) &\_\_v)
- void [insert](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
void [insert](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- [\\_\\_ireturn\\_type insert](#) ([value\\_type](#) &&\_\_v)
- [iterator insert](#) (const [iterator](#) \_\_hint, [value\\_type](#) &&\_\_v)

## Protected Types

- using `__node_alloc_type` = `__alloc_rebind<_Alloc, __node_type >`
- using `__node_type` = `_Hash_node<_Value, _Traits::__hash_cached::value >`
- using `size_type` = `typename __hashtable_base::size_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `__hashtable` & `_M_conjure_hashtable` ()
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _NodeGetter >`  
`void _M_insert_range` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `const _NodeGetter &`, `true_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _NodeGetter >`  
`void _M_insert_range` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `const _NodeGetter &`, `false_type`)

## 5.477.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2,
typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::Insert<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal,
_H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >
```

Specialization.

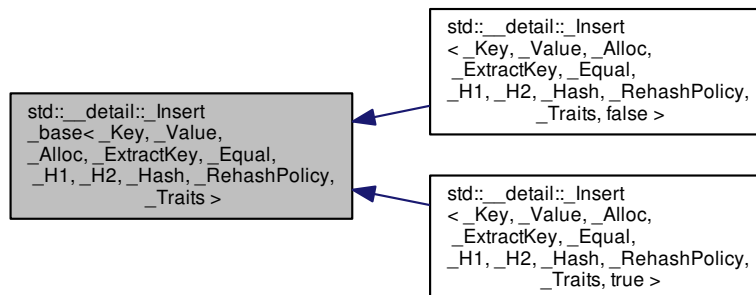
Definition at line 936 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

### 5.478 `std::__detail::Insert_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Insert_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`:





## Public Member Functions

- `__ireturn_type insert` (const value\_type &\_\_v)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- void `insert` (initializer\_list<value\_type> \_\_l)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void `insert` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)

## Protected Types

- using `__hashtable` = `_Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits>`
- using `__hashtable_base` = `_Hashtable_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits>`
- using `__ireturn_type` = typename `__hashtable_base::__ireturn_type`
- using `__node_alloc_type` = `__alloc_rebind<_Alloc, __node_type>`
- using `__node_gen_type` = `_AllocNode<__node_alloc_type>`
- using `__node_type` = `_Hash_node<_Value, _Traits::__hash_cached::value>`
- using `__unique_keys` = typename `__hashtable_base::__unique_keys`
- using `const_iterator` = typename `__hashtable_base::const_iterator`
- using `iterator` = typename `__hashtable_base::iterator`
- using `size_type` = typename `__hashtable_base::size_type`
- using `value_type` = typename `__hashtable_base::value_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `__hashtable &_M_conjure_hashtable` ()
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_NodeGetter >  
void `_M_insert_range` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_NodeGetter &, `true_type`)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_NodeGetter >  
void `_M_insert_range` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_NodeGetter &, `false_type`)

## 5.478.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Key, typename \_Value, typename \_Alloc, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_Equal, typename \_H1, typename \_H2, typename \_Hash, typename \_RehashPolicy, typename \_Traits> struct `std::__detail::Insert_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits>`

Primary class template `_Insert_base`.

Defines `insert` member functions appropriate to all `_Hashtables`.

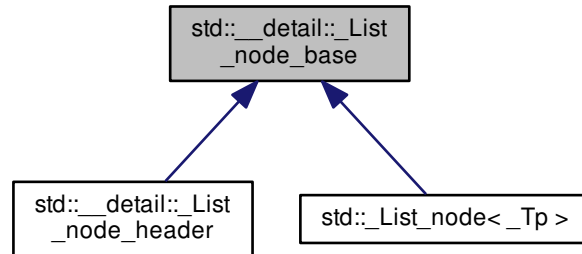
Definition at line 792 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.479 std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base:



### Public Member Functions

- void **\_M\_hook** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_position) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_reverse** () **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_transfer** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_first, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_last) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_unhook** () **noexcept**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **swap** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_x, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_y) **noexcept**

### Public Attributes

- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_next**
- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_prev**

### 5.479.1 Detailed Description

Common part of a node in the list.

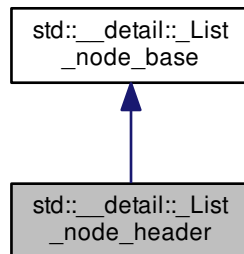
Definition at line 80 of file [stl\\_list.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

## 5.480 std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_header Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_header:



#### Public Member Functions

- [\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) &&\_\_x) `noexcept`
- void [\\_M\\_hook](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_position) `noexcept`
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () `noexcept`
- void [\\_M\\_move\\_nodes](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) &&\_\_x)
- void [\\_M\\_reverse](#) () `noexcept`
- void [\\_M\\_transfer](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_first, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_last) `noexcept`
- void [\\_M\\_unhook](#) () `noexcept`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void [swap](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_x, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_y) `noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_next](#)
- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_prev](#)

#### 5.480.1 Detailed Description

The list node header.

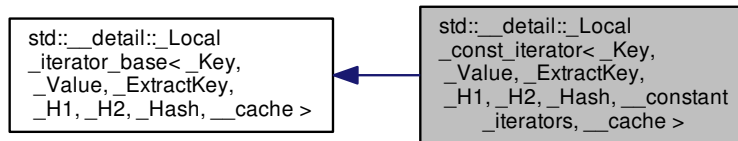
Definition at line 103 of file [stl\\_list.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

### 5.481 `std::_detail::_Local_const_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_detail::_Local_const_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `const _Value *` **pointer**
- typedef `const _Value &` **reference**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Local\_const\_iterator** (`const __hash_code_base &__base, \_Hash\_node<_Value, __cache > * __p, std::size_t __bkt, std::size_t __bkt_count`)
- **\_Local\_const\_iterator** (`const \_Local\_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache > &__x`)
- reference **operator\*** () const
- **\_Local\_const\_iterator &operator++** ()
- **\_Local\_const\_iterator operator++** (int)
- pointer **operator->** () const

#### 5.481.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __constant_iterators, bool __cache> struct std::_detail::_Local_const_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >
```

local const\_iterators

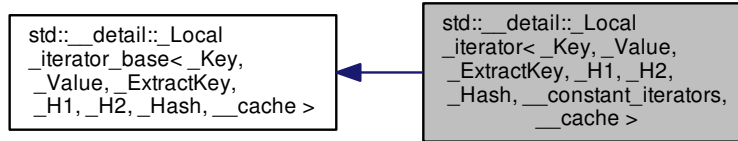
Definition at line 1704 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.482 `std::__detail::Local_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Local_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `std::conditional<__constant_iterators, const _Value *, _Value * >`::type **pointer**
- typedef `std::conditional<__constant_iterators, const _Value &, _Value & >`::type **reference**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

Public Member Functions

- `_Local_iterator` (`const __hash_code_base &__base, _Hash_node<_Value, __cache > *__p, std::size_t __bkt, std::size_t __bkt_count`)
- reference **operator\*** () const
- `_Local_iterator &` **operator++** ()
- `_Local_iterator` **operator++** (int)
- pointer **operator->** () const

5.482.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __constant_iterators, bool __cache> struct std::__detail::Local_iterator<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >
```

local iterators

Definition at line 1649 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.483 `std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.483.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache_hash_code> struct std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >
```

Primary class template `_Local_iterator_base`.

Base class for local iterators, used to iterate within a bucket but not between buckets.

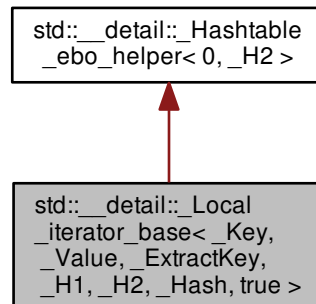
Definition at line 1154 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.484 `std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true >`:



### Public Member Functions

- `const void * _M_curr () const`
- `std::size_t _M_get_bucket () const`

### Protected Types

- using `__base_type = _Hashtable_ebo_helper< 0, _H2 >`
- using `__hash_code_base = _Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true >`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Local_iterator_base` (const `_hash_code_base` &\_base, `_Hash_node`<\_Value, true > \*\_p, `std::size_t` \_\_bkt, `std::size_t` \_\_bkt\_count)
- void `_M_incr` ()

### Protected Attributes

- `std::size_t` `_M_bucket`
- `std::size_t` `_M_bucket_count`
- `_Hash_node`<\_Value, true > \* `_M_cur`

#### 5.484.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Key, typename \_Value, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_H1, typename \_H2, typename \_Hash>struct std::\_\_detail::Local\_iterator\_base<\_Key, \_Value, \_ExtractKey, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, true >

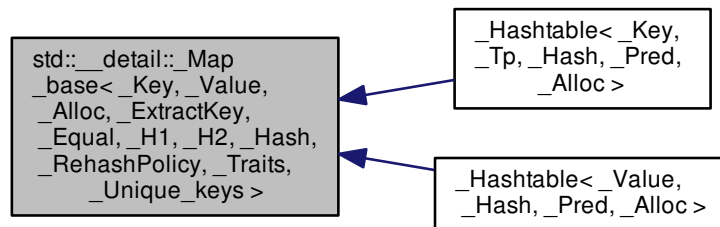
Partial specialization used when nodes contain a cached hash code.

Definition at line 1470 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::Map_base<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >`:



#### 5.485.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename
_H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits, bool _Unique_keys = _Traits::__unique_keys::value>struct std::_
_detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >
```

Primary class template `_Map_base`.

If the hashtable has a value type of the form `pair<T1, T2>` and a key extraction policy (`_ExtractKey`) that returns the first part of the pair, the hashtable gets a `mapped_type` typedef. If it satisfies those criteria and also has unique keys, then it also gets an `operator[]`.

Definition at line 643 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.486 `std::_detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `mapped_type` = typename `std::tuple_element< 1, _Pair >::type`

#### 5.486.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Pair, typename _Alloc, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, type-
name _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits>struct std::_detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash,
_RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >
```

Partial specialization, `__unique_keys` set to `false`.

Definition at line 649 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.487 `std::_detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `iterator` = typename `__hashtable_base::iterator`
- using `key_type` = typename `__hashtable_base::key_type`
- using `mapped_type` = typename `std::tuple_element< 1, _Pair >::type`

### Public Member Functions

- `mapped_type & at` (const `key_type &__k`)
- const `mapped_type & at` (const `key_type &__k`) const
- `mapped_type & operator[]` (const `key_type &__k`)
- `mapped_type & operator[]` (`key_type &&__k`)



## 5.487.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Pair, typename _Alloc, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, type-
name _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::_Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash,
_RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >
```

Partial specialization, \_\_unique\_keys set to true.

Definition at line 659 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.488 std::\_\_detail::\_Mask\_range\_hashing Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t **first\_argument\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **result\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **second\_argument\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- result\_type **operator()** (first\_argument\_type \_\_num, second\_argument\_type \_\_den) const [noexcept](#)

## 5.488.1 Detailed Description

Range hashing function assuming that second arg is a power of 2.

Definition at line 495 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.489 std::\_\_detail::\_Mod\_range\_hashing Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t **first\_argument\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **result\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **second\_argument\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- result\_type **operator()** (first\_argument\_type \_\_num, second\_argument\_type \_\_den) const [noexcept](#)

### 5.489.1 Detailed Description

Default range hashing function: use division to fold a large number into the range [0, N).

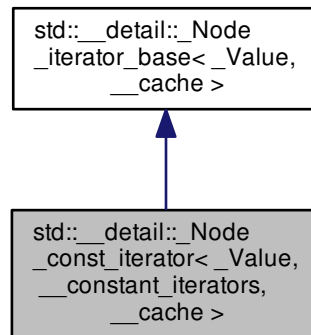
Definition at line 425 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

### 5.490 `std::__detail::_Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `const _Value *` **pointer**
- typedef `const _Value &` **reference**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Node_const_iterator` (`__node_type *__p`) **noexcept**
- `_Node_const_iterator` (`const _Node_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache > &__x`) **noexcept**
- `void _M_incr` () **noexcept**
- reference **operator\*** () const **noexcept**
- `_Node_const_iterator & operator++` () **noexcept**
- `_Node_const_iterator operator++` (int) **noexcept**
- pointer **operator->** () const **noexcept**

## 5.491 `std::__detail::_Node_iterator<_Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >` Struct Template Reference 1501

### Public Attributes

- `__node_type * _M_cur`

### 5.490.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, bool __constant_iterators, bool __cache>struct std::__detail::_Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >
```

Node `const_iterators`, used to iterate through all the hashtable.

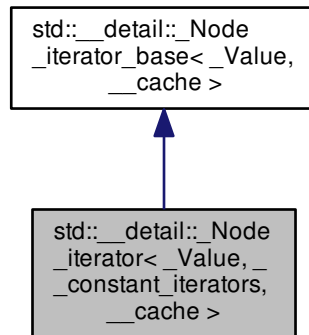
Definition at line 370 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.491 `std::__detail::_Node_iterator<_Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Node_iterator<_Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- using **pointer** = typename `std::conditional< __constant_iterators, const _Value *, _Value * >::type`
- using **reference** = typename `std::conditional< __constant_iterators, const _Value &, _Value & >::type`
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Node_iterator` (`__node_type * __p`) **noexcept**
- `void _M_incr` () **noexcept**

- reference **operator\*** () const [noexcept](#)
- [\\_Node\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** () [noexcept](#)
- [\\_Node\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int) [noexcept](#)
- pointer **operator->** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_cur**

#### 5.491.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, bool __constant_iterators, bool __cache>struct std::__detail::_Node_iterator< _Value, __constant_
iterators, __cache >
```

Node iterators, used to iterate through all the hashtable.

Definition at line 319 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

#### 5.492 [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Node\\_iterator\\_base](#)< [\\_Value](#), [\\_Cache\\_hash\\_code](#) > Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- using [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) = [\\_Hash\\_node](#)< [\\_Value](#), [\\_Cache\\_hash\\_code](#) >

##### Public Member Functions

- [\\_Node\\_iterator\\_base](#) ([\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \*\_\_p) [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_incr](#) () [noexcept](#)

##### Public Attributes

- [\\_\\_node\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_cur**

#### 5.492.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>struct std::__detail::_Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code >
```

Base class for node iterators.

Definition at line 289 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.493 `std::__detail::_Power2_rehash_policy` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- using `__has_load_factor` = [std::true\\_type](#)
- typedef `std::size_t_State`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Power2_rehash_policy` (float `__z=1.0`) [noexcept](#)
- `std::size_t_M_bkt_for_elements` (std::size\_t `__n`) const [noexcept](#)
- [std::pair](#)< bool, std::size\_t > `_M_need_rehash` (std::size\_t `__n_bkt`, std::size\_t `__n_elt`, std::size\_t `__n_ins`) [noexcept](#)
- `std::size_t_M_next_bkt` (std::size\_t `__n`) [noexcept](#)
- void `_M_reset` () [noexcept](#)
- void `_M_reset` (\_State `__state`) [noexcept](#)
- \_State `_M_state` () const [noexcept](#)
- float `max_load_factor` () const [noexcept](#)

### Public Attributes

- float `_M_max_load_factor`
- `std::size_t_M_next_resize`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `std::size_t_S_growth_factor`

#### 5.493.1 Detailed Description

Rehash policy providing power of 2 bucket numbers. Avoids modulo operations.

Definition at line 532 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.494 `std::__detail::_Prime_rehash_policy` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- using `__has_load_factor` = [std::true\\_type](#)
- typedef `std::size_t_State`

**Public Member Functions**

- **\_Prime\_rehash\_policy** (float \_\_z=1.0) **noexcept**
- **std::size\_t \_M\_bkt\_for\_elements** (std::size\_t \_\_n) const
- **std::pair**< bool, std::size\_t > **\_M\_need\_rehash** (std::size\_t \_\_n\_bkt, std::size\_t \_\_n\_elt, std::size\_t \_\_n\_ins) const
- **std::size\_t \_M\_next\_bkt** (std::size\_t \_\_n) const
- **void \_M\_reset** () **noexcept**
- **void \_M\_reset** (\_State \_\_state)
- **\_State \_M\_state** () const
- **float max\_load\_factor** () const **noexcept**

**Public Attributes**

- **float \_M\_max\_load\_factor**
- **std::size\_t \_M\_next\_resize**

**Static Public Attributes**

- **static const std::size\_t \_S\_growth\_factor**

**5.494.1 Detailed Description**

Default value for rehash policy. Bucket size is (usually) the smallest prime that keeps the load factor small enough.

Definition at line 446 of file hashtable\_policy.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

**5.495 std::\_\_detail::\_Quoted\_string<\_String, \_CharT> Struct Template Reference****Public Member Functions**

- **\_Quoted\_string** (\_String \_\_str, \_CharT \_\_del, \_CharT \_\_esc)
- **\_Quoted\_string & operator=** (\_Quoted\_string &)=delete

**Public Attributes**

- **\_CharT \_M\_delim**
- **\_CharT \_M\_escape**
- **\_String \_M\_string**

**5.495.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _String, typename _CharT>struct std::__detail::_Quoted_string<_String, _CharT >
```

Struct for delimited strings.

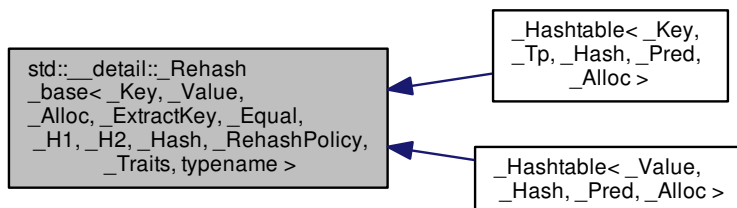
Definition at line 49 of file quoted\_string.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [quoted\\_string.h](#)

5.496 `std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, typename >`:



5.496.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits, typename = __detected_or_t<std::false_type, __has_load_factor, _RehashPolicy>> struct std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, typename >
    
```

Primary class template `_Rehash_base`.

Give hashtable the `max_load_factor` functions and `reserve` iff the rehash policy supports it.

Definition at line 1043 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

5.497 `std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::false_type >` Struct Template Reference

5.497.1 Detailed Description

```

template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::false_type >
    
```

Specialization when rehash policy doesn't provide load factor management.

Definition at line 1050 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.498 `std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::true_type >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `__hashtable` = `_Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

### Public Member Functions

- float `max_load_factor` () const `noexcept`
- void `max_load_factor` (float \_\_z)
- void `reserve` (std::size\_t \_\_n)

#### 5.498.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2,
typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits> struct std::__detail::_Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey,
_Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::true_type >
```

Specialization when rehash policy provide load factor management.

Definition at line 1061 of file `hashtable_policy.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hashtable\\_policy.h](#)

## 5.499 `std::__detail::_Scanner< _CharT >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `std::__detail::_ScannerBase`.

### Public Types

- typedef const `std::ctype< _CharT >` `_CtypeT`
- typedef `regex_constants::syntax_option_type` `_FlagT`
- typedef const `_CharT *` `_IterT`
- typedef `std::basic_string< _CharT >` `_StringT`
- enum `_TokenT` : unsigned {  
`_S_token_anychar`, `_S_token_ord_char`, `_S_token_oct_num`, `_S_token_hex_num`,  
`_S_token_backref`, `_S_token_subexpr_begin`, `_S_token_subexpr_no_group_begin`, `_S_token_subexpr_`  
`lookahead_begin`,  
`_S_token_subexpr_end`, `_S_token_bracket_begin`, `_S_token_bracket_neg_begin`, `_S_token_bracket_`



```

end,
_S_token_interval_begin, _S_token_interval_end, _S_token_quoted_class, _S_token_char_class_name,
_S_token_collsymbol, _S_token_equiv_class_name, _S_token_opt, _S_token_or,
_S_token_closure0, _S_token_closure1, _S_token_line_begin, _S_token_line_end,
_S_token_word_bound, _S_token_comma, _S_token_dup_count, _S_token_eof,
_S_token_bracket_dash, _S_token_unknown }

```

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Scanner** (*\_IterT* \_\_begin, *\_IterT* \_\_end, *\_FlagT* \_\_flags, *std::locale* \_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_advance** ()
- *\_TokenT* **\_M\_get\_token** () const
- const *\_StringT* & **\_M\_get\_value** () const

#### Protected Types

- enum *\_StateT* { *\_S\_state\_normal*, *\_S\_state\_in\_brace*, *\_S\_state\_in\_bracket* }

#### Protected Member Functions

- const char \* **\_M\_find\_escape** (char \_\_c)
- bool **\_M\_is\_awk** () const
- bool **\_M\_is\_basic** () const
- bool **\_M\_is\_ecma** () const
- bool **\_M\_is\_extended** () const
- bool **\_M\_is\_grep** () const

#### Protected Attributes

- bool **\_M\_at\_bracket\_start**
- const *std::pair*< char, char > **\_M\_awk\_escape\_tbl** [11]
- const char \* **\_M\_basic\_spec\_char**
- const *std::pair*< char, char > **\_M\_ecma\_escape\_tbl** [8]
- const char \* **\_M\_ecma\_spec\_char**
- const *std::pair*< char, char > \* **\_M\_escape\_tbl**
- const char \* **\_M\_extended\_spec\_char**
- *\_FlagT* **\_M\_flags**
- const char \* **\_M\_spec\_char**
- *\_StateT* **\_M\_state**
- *\_TokenT* **\_M\_token**
- const *std::pair*< char, *\_TokenT* > **\_M\_token\_tbl** [9]

#### 5.499.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::__detail::_Scanner<_CharT>
```

Scans an input range for regex tokens.

The `_Scanner` class interprets the regular expression pattern in the input range passed to its constructor as a sequence of parse tokens passed to the regular expression compiler. The sequence of tokens provided depends on the

flag settings passed to the constructor: different regular expression grammars will interpret the same input pattern in syntactically different ways.

Definition at line 210 of file `regex_scanner.h`.

## 5.499.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 5.499.2.1 enum `std::_detail::_ScannerBase::_TokenT` : unsigned [inherited]

Token types returned from the scanner.

Definition at line 46 of file `regex_scanner.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_scanner.h](#)
- [regex\\_scanner.tcc](#)

## 5.500 `std::_detail::_StateSeq<_TraitsT>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_NFA<_TraitsT>` **`_RegexT`**

### Public Member Functions

- **`_StateSeq`** (`_RegexT &_nfa`, `_StateIdT __s`)
- **`_StateSeq`** (`_RegexT &_nfa`, `_StateIdT __s`, `_StateIdT __end`)
- void **`_M_append`** (`_StateIdT __id`)
- void **`_M_append`** (const `_StateSeq &__s`)
- `_StateSeq` **`_M_clone`** ()

### Public Attributes

- `_StateIdT` **`_M_end`**
- `_RegexT &` **`_M_nfa`**
- `_StateIdT` **`_M_start`**

### 5.500.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _TraitsT> class std::_detail::_StateSeq<_TraitsT>
```

Describes a sequence of one or more `_State`, its current start and end(s). This structure contains fragments of an NFA during construction.

Definition at line 355 of file `regex_automaton.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_automaton.h](#)
- [regex\\_automaton.tcc](#)

5.501 `std::__detector< _Default, _AlwaysVoid, _Op, _Args >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- using **type** = `_Default`
- using **value\_t** = `false_type`

## 5.501.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Default, typename _AlwaysVoid, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>struct std::__detector< _Default, _AlwaysVoid, _Op, _Args >
```

Implementation of the detection idiom (negative case).

Definition at line 2361 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.502 `std::__detector< _Default, __void_t< _Op< _Args...> >, _Op, _Args...>` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- using **type** = `_Op< _Args...>`
- using **value\_t** = `true_type`

## 5.502.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>struct std::__detector< _Default, __void_t< _Op< _Args...> >, _Op, _Args...>
```

Implementation of the detection idiom (positive case).

Definition at line 2370 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.503 `std::__exception_ptr::exception_ptr` Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **exception\_ptr** (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) `noexcept`
- **exception\_ptr** (nullptr\_t) `noexcept`
- **exception\_ptr** ([exception\\_ptr](#) &&\_\_o) `noexcept`
- class `std::type_info * __cxa_exception_type` () const `noexcept` `__attribute__((__pure__))`
- **operator bool** () const
- [exception\\_ptr](#) & **operator=** (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) `noexcept`
- [exception\\_ptr](#) & **operator=** ([exception\\_ptr](#) &&\_\_o) `noexcept`
- void **swap** ([exception\\_ptr](#) &) `noexcept`

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &, const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) **noexcept** `__attribute__((__pure__))`
- [exception\\_ptr](#) **std::current\_exception** () **noexcept**
- template<typename [\\_Ex](#) >  
[exception\\_ptr](#) **std::make\_exception\_ptr** ([\\_Ex](#)) **noexcept**
- void **std::rethrow\_exception** ([exception\\_ptr](#))

## 5.503.1 Detailed Description

An opaque pointer to an arbitrary exception.

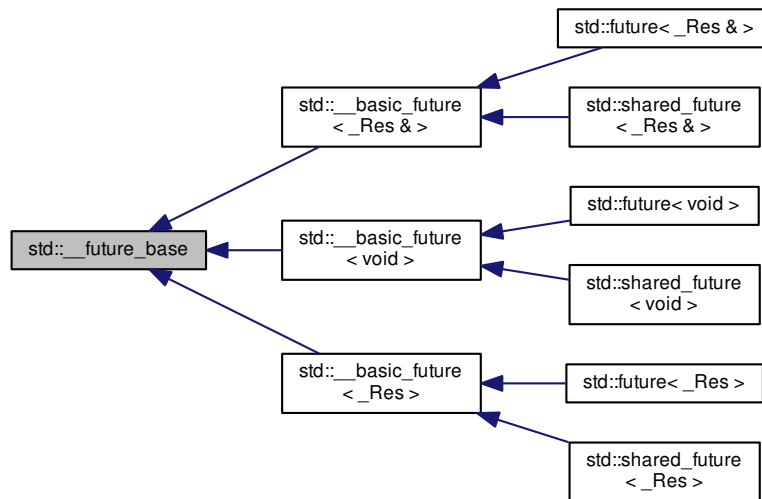
Definition at line 79 of file [exception\\_ptr.h](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception\\_ptr.h](#)

5.504 [std::\\_\\_future\\_base](#) Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for [std::\\_\\_future\\_base](#):



## Classes

- struct [\\_Result](#)
- struct [\\_Result<\\_Res &>](#)
- struct [\\_Result<void >](#)
- struct [\\_Result\\_alloc](#)
- struct [\\_Result\\_base](#)

## Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using \_Ptr = unique\_ptr< _Res, \_Result\_base::\_Deleter >`
- `using \_State\_base = \_State\_baseV2`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result\_alloc`  
`< _Res, _Allocator > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const _Allocator &__a)`
- `template<typename _Res , typename _Tp >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result< _Res > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const std::allocator< _Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_async\_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_deferred\_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr , typename _BoundFn >`  
`static \_Task\_setter< _Res_ptr,`  
`\_BoundFn > \_S\_task\_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, _BoundFn &__call)`

### 5.504.1 Detailed Description

Base class and enclosing scope.

Definition at line 198 of file `future`.

### 5.504.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.504.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::future\_base::\_Ptr = unique\_ptr< _Res, \_Result\_base::\_Deleter>`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

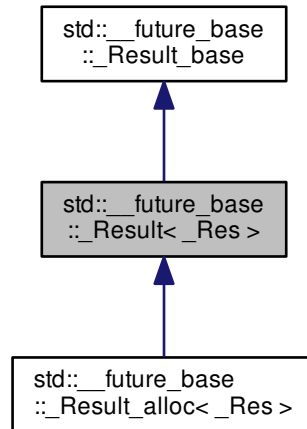
Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 5.505 `std::__future_base::_Result<_Res>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__future_base::_Result<_Res>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- void **\_M\_set** (const `_Res` &\_\_res)
- void **\_M\_set** (`_Res` &&\_\_res)
- `_Res` & **\_M\_value** () `noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- exception\_ptr **\_M\_error**

#### 5.505.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>struct std::__future_base::_Result<_Res>
```

A result object that has storage for an object of type `_Res`.

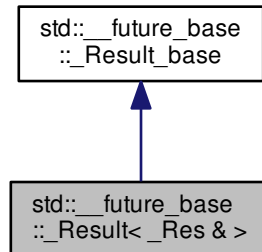
Definition at line 227 of file `future`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

5.506 `std::__future_base::_Result<_Res &>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__future_base::_Result<_Res &>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _Res & result_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Res & _M_get () noexcept`
- `void _M_set (_Res &__res) noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `exception_ptr _M_error`

#### 5.506.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>struct std::__future_base::_Result<_Res &>
```

Partial specialization for reference types.

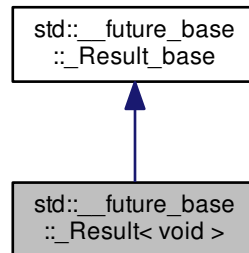
Definition at line 627 of file `future`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `future`

## 5.507 `std::__future_base::_Result< void >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__future_base::_Result< void >`:



### Public Types

- typedef void **result\_type**

### Public Attributes

- exception\_ptr **\_M\_error**

### 5.507.1 Detailed Description

```
template<> struct std::__future_base::_Result< void >
```

Explicit specialization for void.

Definition at line 647 of file future.

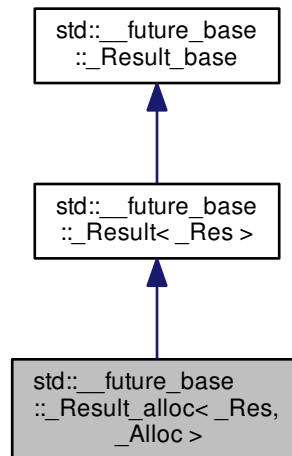
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)



## 5.508 std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_alloc&lt;\_Res, \_Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_alloc<\_Res, \_Alloc >:



#### Public Types

- using `__allocator_type` = `__alloc_rebind<_Alloc, _Result_alloc >`
- typedef `_Res` `result_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `_Result_alloc` (const `_Alloc` &`_a`)
- void `_M_set` (const `_Res` &`__res`)
- void `_M_set` (`_Res` &&`__res`)
- `_Res` & `_M_value` () `noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `exception_ptr` `_M_error`

#### 5.508.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename _Alloc>struct std::__future_base::_Result_alloc<_Res, _Alloc >
```

A result object that uses an allocator.

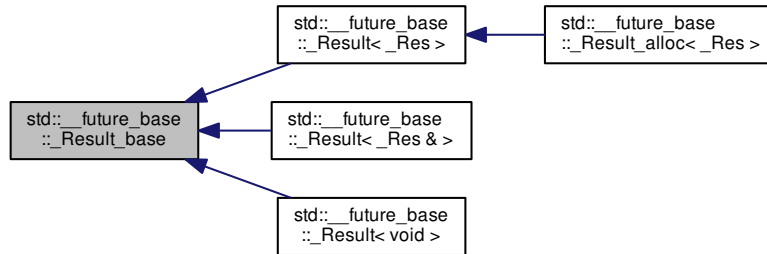
Definition at line 268 of file future.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 5.509 std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_base:



#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Result\_base** (const [\\_Result\\_base](#) &)=delete
- virtual void **\_M\_destroy** ()=0
- **\_Result\_base** & **operator=** (const [\\_Result\\_base](#) &)=delete

#### Public Attributes

- exception\_ptr **\_M\_error**

#### 5.509.1 Detailed Description

Base class for results.

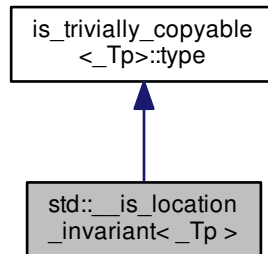
Definition at line 201 of file future.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

5.510 `std::__is_location_invariant< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__is_location_invariant< _Tp >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.510.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::__is_location_invariant< _Tp >
```

Trait identifying "location-invariant" types, meaning that the address of the object (or any of its members) will not escape. Trivially copyable types are location-invariant and users can specialize this trait for other types.

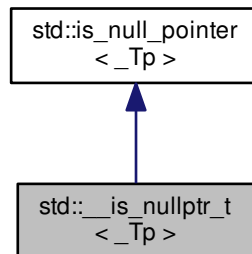
Definition at line 71 of file `std_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

### 5.511 `std::__is_nullptr_t<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__is_nullptr_t<_Tp>`:



#### 5.511.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::__is_nullptr_t<_Tp>
```

`__is_nullptr_t` (extension).

Definition at line 560 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.512 `std::__is_trivially_copy_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool>` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.512.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = __is_referenceable<_Tp>::value>struct std::__is_trivially_copy_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool>
```

`is_trivially_copy_assignable`

Definition at line 1230 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.513 `std::__is_trivially_copy_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool>` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.513.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = __is_referenceable<_Tp>::value>struct std::__is_trivially_copy_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool>
```

`is_trivially_copy_constructible`

Definition at line 1182 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.514 `std::__is_trivially_move_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.514.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = __is_referenceable<_Tp>::value>struct std::__is_trivially_move_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool >
```

`is_trivially_move_assignable`

Definition at line 1251 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.515 `std::__is_trivially_move_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.515.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = __is_referenceable<_Tp>::value>struct std::__is_trivially_move_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool >
```

`is_trivially_move_constructible`

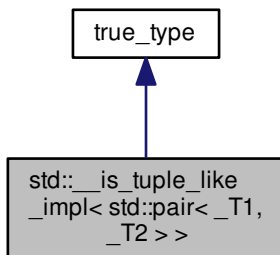
Definition at line 1203 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.516 `std::__is_tuple_like_impl<std::pair<_T1, _T2 > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__is_tuple_like_impl<std::pair<_T1, _T2 > >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 5.516.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>struct std::__is_tuple_like_impl< std::pair< _T1, _T2 > >
```

Partial specialization for std::pair.

Definition at line 145 of file utility.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility](#)

## 5.517 std::\_\_iterator\_traits< \_Iterator, typename > Struct Template Reference

### 5.517.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename = __void_t<>>struct std::__iterator_traits< _Iterator, typename >
```

Traits class for iterators.

This class does nothing but define nested typedefs. The general version simply *forwards* the nested typedefs from the Iterator argument. Specialized versions for pointers and pointers-to-const provide tighter, more correct semantics.

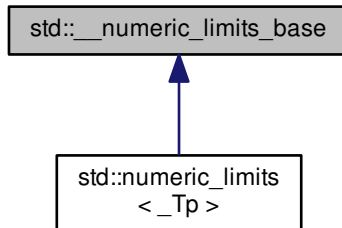
Definition at line 144 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 5.518 std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base:

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr int `digits`
- static constexpr int `digits10`
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` `has_denorm`
- static constexpr bool `has_denorm_loss`
- static constexpr bool `has_infinity`
- static constexpr bool `has_quiet_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `has_signaling_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `is_bounded`
- static constexpr bool `is_exact`
- static constexpr bool `is_iec559`
- static constexpr bool `is_integer`
- static constexpr bool `is_modulo`
- static constexpr bool `is_signed`
- static constexpr bool `is_specialized`
- static constexpr int `max_digits10`
- static constexpr int `max_exponent`
- static constexpr int `max_exponent10`
- static constexpr int `min_exponent`
- static constexpr int `min_exponent10`
- static constexpr int `radix`
- static constexpr `float_round_style` `round_style`
- static constexpr bool `tinyness_before`
- static constexpr bool `traps`

**5.518.1 Detailed Description**

Part of `std::numeric_limits`.

The `static const` members are usable as integral constant expressions.

**Note**

This is a separate class for purposes of efficiency; you should only access these members as part of an instantiation of the `std::numeric_limits` class.

Definition at line 202 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2 Member Data Documentation****5.518.2.1 `constexpr int std::_numeric_limits_base::digits` [static]**

The number of `radix` digits that be represented without change: for integer types, the number of non-sign bits in the mantissa; for floating types, the number of `radix` digits in the mantissa.

Definition at line 211 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.2 `constexpr int std::_numeric_limits_base::digits10` [static]**

The number of base 10 digits that can be represented without change.

Definition at line 214 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.3 `constexpr float_denorm_style std::_numeric_limits_base::has_denorm` [static]**

See `std::float_denorm_style` for more information.

Definition at line 266 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.4 `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_denorm_loss` [static]**

True if loss of accuracy is detected as a denormalization loss, rather than as an inexact result.

Definition at line 270 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.5 `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_infinity` [static]**

True if the type has a representation for positive infinity.

Definition at line 255 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.6 `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_quiet_NaN` [static]**

True if the type has a representation for a quiet (non-signaling) Not a Number.

Definition at line 259 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.7 `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_signaling_NaN` [static]**

True if the type has a representation for a signaling Not a Number.

Definition at line 263 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.8 `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::is_bounded` [static]**

True if the set of values representable by the type is finite. All built-in types are bounded, this member would be false for arbitrary precision types.

Definition at line 279 of file `limits`.



**5.518.2.9** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_exact [static]

True if the type uses an exact representation. All integer types are exact, but not all exact types are integer. For example, rational and fixed-exponent representations are exact but not integer.

Definition at line 231 of file limits.

**5.518.2.10** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_iec559 [static]

True if-and-only-if the type adheres to the IEC 559 standard, also known as IEEE 754. (Only makes sense for floating point types.)

Definition at line 274 of file limits.

**5.518.2.11** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_integer [static]

True if the type is integer.

Definition at line 226 of file limits.

**5.518.2.12** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_modulo [static]

True if the type is *modulo*. A type is modulo if, for any operation involving +, -, or \* on values of that type whose result would fall outside the range [min(),max()], the value returned differs from the true value by an integer multiple of max() - min() + 1. On most machines, this is false for floating types, true for unsigned integers, and true for signed integers. See PR22200 about signed integers.

Definition at line 288 of file limits.

**5.518.2.13** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_signed [static]

True if the type is signed.

Definition at line 223 of file limits.

**5.518.2.14** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_specialized [static]

This will be true for all fundamental types (which have specializations), and false for everything else.

Definition at line 206 of file limits.

**5.518.2.15** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_digits10 [static]

The number of base 10 digits required to ensure that values which differ are always differentiated.

Definition at line 219 of file limits.

**5.518.2.16** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_exponent [static]

The maximum positive integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a representable finite floating point number.

Definition at line 248 of file limits.

**5.518.2.17** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_exponent10 [static]

The maximum positive integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of representable finite floating point numbers.

Definition at line 252 of file limits.

**5.518.2.18** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent` `[static]`

The minimum negative integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a normalized floating point number.

Definition at line 239 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.19** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent10` `[static]`

The minimum negative integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of normalized floating point numbers.

Definition at line 243 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.20** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::radix` `[static]`

For integer types, specifies the base of the representation. For floating types, specifies the base of the exponent representation.

Definition at line 235 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.21** `constexpr float_round_style std::__numeric_limits_base::round_style` `[static]`

See `std::float_round_style` for more information. This is only meaningful for floating types; integer types will all be `round_toward_zero`.

Definition at line 299 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.22** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::tinyness_before` `[static]`

True if tininess is detected before rounding. (see IEC 559)

Definition at line 294 of file `limits`.

**5.518.2.23** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::traps` `[static]`

True if trapping is implemented for this type.

Definition at line 291 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.519 `std::__parallel::_CRandNumber<_MustBeInt >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `int operator()` (`int __limit`)

### 5.519.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _MustBeInt = int>struct std::__parallel::_CRandNumber<_MustBeInt >`

Functor wrapper for `std::rand()`.

Definition at line 1529 of file `algo.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [algo.h](#)

## 5.520 `std::__profile::bitset<_Nb>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `bitset<_Nb>`.

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **bitset** (unsigned long long \_\_val) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
**bitset** (const [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_str, typename [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::size\_type \_\_pos=0, typename [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::size\_type \_\_n=([std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::npos))
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
**bitset** (const [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_str, typename [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::size\_type \_\_pos, typename [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- **bitset** (const [\\_Base](#) &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
**bitset** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, typename [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT >::size\_type \_\_n=[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT >::npos, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () noexcept
- const [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **flip** () noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **flip** (size\_t \_\_pos)
- bool **operator!=** (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **operator&=** (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) **operator<<** (size\_t \_\_pos) const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **operator<<=** (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) **operator>>** (size\_t \_\_pos) const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **operator>>=** (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **operator^=** (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **operator|=** (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) **operator~** () const noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **reset** () noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **reset** (size\_t \_\_pos)
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **set** () noexcept
- [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) & **set** (size\_t \_\_pos, bool \_\_val=true)

### 5.520.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>class std::__profile::bitset<_Nb>
```

Class `std::bitset` wrapper with performance instrumentation, none at the moment.

Definition at line 41 of file `profile/bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/bitset](#)

## 5.521 `std::__profile::deque<_Tp, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `deque<_Tp, _Allocator >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **deque** (const [deque](#) &)=default
- **deque** ([deque](#) &&)=default
- **deque** (const [deque](#) &\_\_d, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **deque** ([deque](#) &&\_\_d, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **deque** ([initializer\\_list](#)< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=`_Allocator`())
- **deque** (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **noexcept** ()
- [deque](#) & **operator=** ([deque](#) &&)=default
- [deque](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< `value_type` > \_\_l)

### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__pad0__`: `_Base`(\_\_n

#### 5.521.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::__profile::deque<_Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class `std::deque` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 40 of file `profile/deque`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/deque](#)

## 5.522 `std::__profile::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `forward_list` (const `_Alloc` & `__al`) noexcept
- `forward_list` (const `forward_list` & `__list`, const `_Alloc` & `__al`)
- `forward_list` (`forward_list` && `__list`, const `_Alloc` & `__al`)
- `forward_list` (`forward_list` &&)=default
- `forward_list` (`std::initializer_list`< `_Tp` > `__il`, const `_Alloc` & `__al`=`_Alloc`())
- `_Base` & `_M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base` & `_M_base` () const noexcept
- void `merge` (`forward_list` && `__list`)
- void `merge` (`forward_list` & `__list`)
- template<typename `_Comp` >  
void `merge` (`forward_list` && `__list`, `_Comp` `__comp`)
- template<typename `_Comp` >  
void `merge` (`forward_list` & `__list`, `_Comp` `__comp`)
- void `noexcept` (noexcept(declval< `_Base` & >().swap(`__fl`)))
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (const `forward_list` &)=default
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (`forward_list` &&)=default
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (`std::initializer_list`< `_Tp` > `__il`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` && `__fl`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` & `__list`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` && `__list`, const\_iterator `__i`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` & `__list`, const\_iterator `__i`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` && `__list`, const\_iterator `__before`, const\_iterator `__last`)
- void `splice_after` (const\_iterator `__pos`, `forward_list` & `__list`, const\_iterator `__before`, const\_iterator `__last`)

## Public Attributes

- `__al`
- `__pad0__`: `_Base`(`__n`)

## 5.522.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::__profile::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::forward_list` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 44 of file `profile/forward_list`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/forward\\_list](#)

5.523 `std::__profile::list<_Tp, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `list<_Tp, _Allocator >`, and `std::__profile::_List_profile<_List >`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__iterator_tracker`  
< typename  
\_Base::const\_iterator, `list` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__iterator_tracker`  
< typename \_Base::iterator,  
`list` > **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **list** (const `list` &)=default
- **list** (`list` &&)=default
- **list** (`initializer_list`< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **list** (const `list` &\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **list** (`list` &&\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **list** (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a) noexcept
- `_Base` & `_M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base` & `_M_base` () const noexcept
- void `_M_profile_construct` () noexcept
- void `_M_profile_destruct` () noexcept
- void `_M_profile_iterate` (int \_\_rewind=0) const
- void `_M_swap` (\_List\_profile &\_\_other)
- reference **back** () noexcept
- const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_pos) noexcept
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Tp &&\_\_x)

- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const\_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- return **iterator** (\_Base::insert(\_\_pos.base(), \_\_x), this)
- void **merge** (list &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Compare >  
void **merge** (list &\_\_x, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- void **noexcept** ()
- list & **operator=** (list &&)=default
- list & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void **pop\_back** () noexcept
- void **pop\_front** () noexcept
- void **push\_front** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- **reverse\_iterator** **rbegin** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rbegin** () const noexcept
- void **remove** (const\_Tp &\_\_value)
- template<class \_Predicate >  
void **remove\_if** (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- **reverse\_iterator** **rend** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rend** () const noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &&\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i)
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **unique** ()
- template<class \_BinaryPredicate >  
void **unique** (\_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred)

#### Public Attributes

- **\_\_a**
- **\_\_pad0**: \_Base(\_\_n)
- **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_list2slist\_info** \* **\_M\_list2slist\_info**
- **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_list2vector\_info** \* **\_M\_list2vector\_info**
- **iterator**
- **void**

#### 5.523.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>> class std::__profile::list< _Tp, _Allocator >
```

List wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 106 of file profile/list.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/list](#)

## 5.524 `std::__profile::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`, and `std::__profile::_Ordered_profile<_Cont >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__iterator_tracker`  
`<_Base_const_iterator, map >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`<const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__iterator_tracker`  
`<_Base_iterator, map >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`<iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **map** (const `map` &)=default
- **map** (`map` &&)=default
- **map** (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename = `std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**map** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **map** (const `_Base` &\_\_x)
- **map** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_c=\_Compare(), const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **map** (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **map** (const `map` &\_\_x, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- **map** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**map** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_iterate** (int \_\_rewind=0) const
- `mapped_type` & **at** (const `key_type` &\_\_k)
- const `mapped_type` & **at** (const `key_type` &\_\_k) const
- `iterator` **begin** () noexcept
- const `iterator` **begin** () const noexcept
- const `iterator` **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const `iterator` **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- `size_type` **count** (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- template<typename `_Kt` , typename `_Req` = `typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type`>  
`size_type` **count** (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const



- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) `cbegin` () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) `crend` () const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `emplace` (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator `emplace_hint` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- iterator `end` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `end` () const noexcept
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > `equal_range` (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- [std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
[std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > `equal_range` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- iterator `erase` (iterator \_\_pos)
- size\_type `erase` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
iterator `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
const\_iterator `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `insert` (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `insert` (\_Pair && \_\_x)
- void `insert` ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_list)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Pair && \_\_x)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
void `insert` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- return iterator (\_\_res, this)
- iterator `lower_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
iterator `lower_bound` (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator `lower_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
const\_iterator `lower_bound` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- `noexcept` (`noexcept`([\\_Base](#)(`std::move`(\_\_x), \_\_a)))
- void `noexcept` ()
- `map` & `operator=` (const `map` &)=default
- `map` & `operator=` (`map` &&)=default
- `map` & `operator=` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- mapped\_type & `operator[]` (const key\_type &\_\_k)
- mapped\_type & `operator[]` (key\_type && \_\_k)
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) `rbegin` () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) `rbegin` () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) `rend` () noexcept

- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept
- iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_Base\\_iterator](#) **\_\_res**
- **iterator**

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_profile\_construct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_destruct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Ordered\_profile &\_\_other)

#### Protected Attributes

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_map2umap\\_info](#) \* **\_M\_map2umap\_info**

#### Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 > bool **operator**<(const [map](#)<\_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [map](#)<\_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 > bool **operator==** (const [map](#)<\_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [map](#)<\_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)

#### 5.524.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> class std::__profile::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class std::map wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 41 of file profile/map.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/map.h](#)

#### 5.525 std::\_\_profile::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

Inherits [multimap<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#), and [std::\\_\\_profile::\\_Ordered\\_profile<\\_Cont >](#).

## Public Types

- typedef \_\_iterator\_tracker  
< \_Base\_const\_iterator,  
multimap > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator  
< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_\_iterator\_tracker  
< \_Base\_iterator, multimap > **iterator**
- typedef \_Compare **key\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **key\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator  
< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef std::pair< const\_Key,  
\_Tp > **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **multimap** (const multimap &)=default
- **multimap** (multimap &&)=default
- **multimap** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
**multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const \_Allocator  
&\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_c=\_Compare(), const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_  
Allocator())
- **multimap** (const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (const multimap &\_\_x, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (const \_Base &\_\_x)
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_iterate** (int \_\_rewind=0) const
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
size\_type **count** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator **emplace** (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (`const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args`)
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- `const_iterator` **end** () const noexcept
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`std::pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const key_type &__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const _Kt &__x`) const
- iterator **erase** (`const_iterator __pos`)
- iterator **erase** (`iterator __pos`)
- `size_type` **erase** (`const key_type &__x`)
- iterator **erase** (`const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last`)
- iterator **find** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
iterator **find** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `const_iterator` **find** (`const key_type &__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator` **find** (`const _Kt &__x`) const
- iterator **insert** (`const value_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
iterator **insert** (`_Pair &&__x`)
- void **insert** (`std::initializer_list< value_type > __list`)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type>`  
iterator **insert** (`const_iterator __pos, _Pair &&__x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- return **iterator** (`__res, this`)
- iterator **lower\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
iterator **lower\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `const_iterator` **lower\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator` **lower\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`) const
- **noexcept** (`noexcept(_Base(std::move(__x), __a))`)
- void **noexcept** ()
- **multimap** & **operator=** (`const multimap &`)=default
- **multimap** & **operator=** (`multimap &&`)=default
- **multimap** & **operator=** (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `reverse_iterator` **rbegin** () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator` **rbegin** () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator` **rend** () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator` **rend** () const noexcept
- iterator **upper\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
iterator **upper\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`)
- `const_iterator` **upper\_bound** (`const key_type &__x`) const
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator` **upper\_bound** (`const _Kt &__x`) const

## Public Attributes

- `_Base_iterator __res`
- `iterator`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_profile_construct () noexcept`
- `void _M_profile_destruct () noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Ordered_profile &__other)`

## Protected Attributes

- `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_info * _M_map2umap_info`

## Friends

- `template<typename _K1, typename _T1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator<< (const multimap< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &, const multimap< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
- `template<typename _K1, typename _T1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator== (const multimap< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &, const multimap< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &)`

## 5.525.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> class std::__profile::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`

Class `std::multimap` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 42 of file `profile/multimap.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/multimap.h](#)

5.526 `std::__profile::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`, and `std::__profile::__Ordered_profile< _Cont >`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Allocator allocator_type`
- `typedef __iterator_tracker`  
`< _Base_const_iterator,`  
`multiset > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef std::reverse\_iterator`  
`< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`

- typedef `__iterator_tracker`  
`< _Base_iterator, multiset > iterator`
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
`< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Compare` **value\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **multiset** (const `multiset` &)=default
- **multiset** (`multiset` &&)=default
- **multiset** (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` , typename = `std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `_Allocator` &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **multiset** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multiset** (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const `multiset` &\_\_x, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const `_Base` &\_\_x)
- `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const `_Base` & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_iterate** (int \_\_rewind=0) const
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- `size_type` **count** (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- template<typename `_Kt` , typename `_Req` = `typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type`>  
`size_type` **count** (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const
- const `reverse_iterator` **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const `reverse_iterator` **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator **emplace** (`_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- `std::pair`< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `std::pair`< const\_iterator,  
const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- template<typename `_Kt` , typename `_Req` = `typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type`>  
`std::pair`< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const `_Kt` &\_\_x)

- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __pos)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator find (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator find (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __pos, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __pos, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `noexcept (noexcept(_Base(std::move(__x), __a)))`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `multiset & operator= (const multiset &)=default`
- `multiset & operator= (multiset &&)=default`
- `multiset & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_profile_construct () noexcept`
- `void _M_profile_destruct () noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (_Ordered_profile &__other)`

#### Protected Attributes

- `__gnu_profile::__map2umap_info * _M_map2umap_info`

## Friends

- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator< (const multiset< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &, const multiset< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator== (const multiset< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &, const multiset< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &)`

### 5.526.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Key>>class std::__profile::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`

Class `std::multiset` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 42 of file `profile/multiset.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/multiset.h](#)

### 5.527 `std::__profile::set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`, and `std::__profile::_Ordered_profile< _Cont >`.

#### Public Types

- `typedef __iterator_tracker`  
`< _Base_const_iterator, set > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator`  
`< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef __iterator_tracker`  
`< _Base_iterator, set > iterator`
- `typedef _Compare key_compare`
- `typedef _Key key_type`
- `typedef _Base::reference reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator`  
`< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Compare value_compare`
- `typedef _Key value_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `set (const set &)=default`
- `set (set &&)=default`
- `set (const _Compare &__comp, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator())`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`set (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare &__comp=_Compare(), const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator())`



- `set` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- `set` (const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- `set` (const `set` &\_\_x, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- `set` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- `template`<typename \_InputIterator >  
`set` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Allocator &\_\_a)
- `set` (const `_Base` &\_\_x)
- `_Base` & `_M_base` () noexcept
- const `_Base` & `_M_base` () const noexcept
- void `_M_profile_iterate` (int \_\_rewind=0) const
- iterator `begin` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `begin` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` () noexcept
- size\_type `count` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
size\_type `count` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- `const_reverse_iterator` `crbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator` `crend` () const noexcept
- `template`<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `emplace` (\_Args &&...\_\_args)
- `template`<typename... \_Args>  
iterator `emplace_hint` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- iterator `end` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `end` () const noexcept
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- [std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > `equal_range` (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- `template`<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
[std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > `equal_range` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- size\_type `erase` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
iterator `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- `template`<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
const\_iterator `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `insert` (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > `insert` (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- `template`<typename \_InputIterator >  
void `insert` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void `insert` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)

- iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> iterator **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- **noexcept** (noexcept(\_Base(std::move(\_\_x), \_\_a)))
- void **noexcept** ()
- **set** & **operator=** (const **set** &)=default
- **set** & **operator=** (**set** &&)=default
- **set** & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- **reverse\_iterator** **rbegin** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rbegin** () const noexcept
- **reverse\_iterator** **rend** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rend** () const noexcept
- iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type> const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_profile\_construct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_destruct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Ordered\_profile &\_\_other)

#### Protected Attributes

- **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_map2umap\_info** \* **\_M\_map2umap\_info**

#### Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 > bool **operator<** (const **set**< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const **set**< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 > bool **operator==** (const **set**< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const **set**< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)

#### 5.527.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Key, typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_Key>> class std::\_\_profile::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator >

Class std::set wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 42 of file profile/set.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/set.h](#)

5.528 `std::__profile::unordered_map<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `unordered_map<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>`, and `std::__profile::Unordered_profile<_Unordered-Cont,_Unique_keys>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Base::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `_Base::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __f`, `_InputIterator __l`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_map** (`const unordered_map &`)=default
- **unordered\_map** (`const _Base &__x`)
- **unordered\_map** (`unordered_map &&`)=default
- **unordered\_map** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`const unordered_map &__umap`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`unordered_map &&__umap`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n=0`, `const hasher &__hf=hasher()`, `const key_equal &__eq=key_equal()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_map** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- void **clear** () noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair<iterator, bool>` **emplace** (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (`const_iterator __it`, `_Args &&... __args`)
- void **insert** (`std::initializer_list<value_type> __l`)

- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > **insert** (\_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, \_Pair &&\_\_v)
- template<typename \_InputIter >  
void **insert** (\_InputIter \_\_first, \_InputIter \_\_last)
- void **noexcept** (noexcept(\_\_x.\_M\_base().swap(\_\_x)))
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** (const [unordered\\_map](#) &)=default
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** ([unordered\\_map](#) &&)=default
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- mapped\_type & **operator[]** (const \_Key &\_\_k)
- mapped\_type & **operator[]** (\_Key &&\_\_k)
- void **rehash** (size\_type \_\_n)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_profile\_construct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_destruct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_resize** (std::size\_t \_\_old\_size)
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Unordered\_profile &\_\_other) noexcept

#### Protected Attributes

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info](#) \* **\_M\_hashfunc\_info**
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) \* **\_M\_size\_info**

#### 5.528.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> class std::__profile::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class std::unordered\_map wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 51 of file profile/unordered\_map.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/unordered\\_map](#)

#### 5.529 std::\_\_profile::unordered\_multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inherits [unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, and [std::\\_\\_profile::Unordered\\_profile](#)<\_UnorderedCont, \_Unique\_keys >.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Base::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- typedef `_Base::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multimap** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (const [\\_Base](#) &\_\_x)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &\_\_ummap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&\_\_ummap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args >  
iterator **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args >  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_it, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **insert** ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator **insert** (\_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, \_Pair &&\_\_v)

- `template<typename _InputIter >`  
`void insert (_InputIter __first, _InputIter __last)`
- `void noexcept` (`noexcept(__x._M_base().swap(__x))`)
- `unordered_multimap & operator=` (`const unordered_multimap &`)=default
- `unordered_multimap & operator=` (`unordered_multimap &&`)=default
- `unordered_multimap & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `void rehash` (`size_type __n`)

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_profile_construct` () `noexcept`
- `void _M_profile_destruct` () `noexcept`
- `void _M_profile_resize` (`std::size_t __old_size`)
- `void _M_swap` (`_Unordered_profile &__other`) `noexcept`

#### Protected Attributes

- `__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_info * _M_hashfunc_info`
- `__gnu_profile::__container_size_info * _M_size_info`

#### 5.529.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> class std::__profile::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
>
```

Class `std::unordered_multimap` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 329 of file `profile/unordered_map`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/unordered\\_map](#)

#### 5.530 `std::__profile::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, and `std::__profile::_Unordered_profile< _Unordered-Cont, _Unique_keys >`.

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Base::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Base::hasher hasher`
- `typedef _Base::iterator iterator`
- `typedef _Base::key_equal key_equal`
- `typedef _Base::key_type key_type`
- `typedef _Base::reference reference`
- `typedef _Base::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Base::value_type value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multiset** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (const [\\_Base](#) &\_\_x)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &\_\_umset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&\_\_umset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_it, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **insert** ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- iterator **insert** (value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_iter, value\_type &&\_\_v)
- template<typename \_InputIter >  
void **insert** (\_InputIter \_\_first, \_InputIter \_\_last)
- void **noexcept** (noexcept(\_\_x.\_M\_base().swap(\_\_x)))
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &)=default
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&)=default
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void **rehash** (size\_type \_\_n)

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_profile\_construct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_destruct** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_profile\_resize** (std::size\_t \_\_old\_size)
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Unordered\_profile &\_\_other) noexcept

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info](#) \* [\\_M\\_hashfunc\\_info](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_container\\_size\\_info](#) \* [\\_M\\_size\\_info](#)

## 5.530.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<_Value>> class std::__profile::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Unordered\_multiset wrapper with performance instrumentation.

Definition at line 307 of file profile/unordered\_set.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/unordered\\_set](#)

## 5.531 std::\_\_profile::unordered\_set&lt;\_Key, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference

Inherits [unordered\\_set<\\_Key, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#), and [std::\\_\\_profile::\\_Unordered\\_profile<\\_UnorderedCont, \\_Unique\\_keys >](#).

## Public Types

- typedef [\\_Base::allocator\\_type](#) **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::const\\_iterator](#) **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::const\\_reference](#) **const\_reference**
- typedef [\\_Base::difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::hasher](#) **hasher**
- typedef [\\_Base::iterator](#) **iterator**
- typedef [\\_Base::key\\_equal](#) **key\_equal**
- typedef [\\_Base::key\\_type](#) **key\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::reference](#) **reference**
- typedef [\\_Base::size\\_type](#) **size\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::value\\_type](#) **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_set** (const [unordered\\_set](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_set** (const [\\_Base](#) &\_\_x)
- **unordered\_set** ([unordered\\_set](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_set** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (const [unordered\\_set](#) &\_\_uset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** ([unordered\\_set](#) &&\_\_uset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)



- `unordered_set` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `unordered_set` (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_set` (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_set` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_set` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_set` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `unordered_set` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- void `clear` () noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair`< iterator, bool > `emplace` (\_Args &&...\_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator `emplace_hint` (const iterator \_\_it, \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- void `insert` ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- `std::pair`< iterator, bool > `insert` (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_iter, const value\_type &\_\_v)
- `std::pair`< iterator, bool > `insert` (value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_iter, value\_type &&\_\_v)
- `template<typename _InputIter >`  
void `insert` (\_InputIter \_\_first, \_InputIter \_\_last)
- void `noexcept` (noexcept(\_\_x.\_M\_base().swap(\_\_x)))
- `unordered_set` & `operator=` (const `unordered_set` &)=default
- `unordered_set` & `operator=` (`unordered_set` &&)=default
- `unordered_set` & `operator=` ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void `rehash` (size\_type \_\_n)

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_profile_construct` () noexcept
- void `_M_profile_destruct` () noexcept
- void `_M_profile_resize` (std::size\_t \_\_old\_size)
- void `_M_swap` (\_Unordered\_profile &\_\_other) noexcept

#### Protected Attributes

- `__gnu_profile::__hashfunc_info` \* `_M_hashfunc_info`
- `__gnu_profile::__container_size_info` \* `_M_size_info`

#### 5.531.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>class std::__profile::unordered_set<_Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

`Unordered_set` wrapper with performance instrumentation.

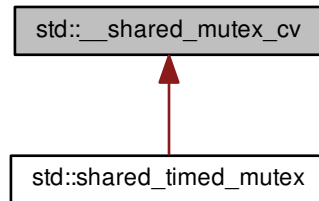
Definition at line 51 of file `profile/unordered_set`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [profile/unordered\\_set](#)

### 5.532 `std::__shared_mutex_cv` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__shared_mutex_cv`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `__shared_mutex_cv` (const `__shared_mutex_cv` &)=delete
- void `lock` ()
- void `lock_shared` ()
- `__shared_mutex_cv` & `operator=` (const `__shared_mutex_cv` &)=delete
- bool `try_lock` ()
- bool `try_lock_shared` ()
- void `unlock` ()
- void `unlock_shared` ()

#### Friends

- class `shared_timed_mutex`

#### 5.532.1 Detailed Description

A shared mutex type implemented using `std::condition_variable`.

Definition at line 172 of file `shared_mutex`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

### 5.533 `std::_Base_bitset<_Nw>` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `_WordT`

## Public Member Functions

- `constexpr _Base_bitset (unsigned long long __val) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>  
bool _M_are_all () const noexcept`
- `void _M_do_and (const _Base_bitset<_Nw > &__x) noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_count () const noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_first (size_t) const noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_next (size_t, size_t) const noexcept`
- `void _M_do_flip () noexcept`
- `void _M_do_left_shift (size_t __shift) noexcept`
- `void _M_do_or (const _Base_bitset<_Nw > &__x) noexcept`
- `void _M_do_reset () noexcept`
- `void _M_do_right_shift (size_t __shift) noexcept`
- `void _M_do_set () noexcept`
- `unsigned long long _M_do_to_ullong () const`
- `unsigned long _M_do_to_ulong () const`
- `void _M_do_xor (const _Base_bitset<_Nw > &__x) noexcept`
- `const _WordT * _M_getdata () const noexcept`
- `_WordT & _M_getword (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr _WordT _M_getword (size_t __pos) const noexcept`
- `_WordT & _M_hiword () noexcept`
- `constexpr _WordT _M_hiword () const noexcept`
- `bool _M_is_any () const noexcept`
- `bool _M_is_equal (const _Base_bitset<_Nw > &__x) const noexcept`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr _WordT _S_maskbit (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichbit (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichbyte (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichword (size_t __pos) noexcept`

## Public Attributes

- `_WordT _M_w [_Nw]`

## 5.533.1 Detailed Description

`template<size_t _Nw>struct std::_Base_bitset<_Nw >`

Base class, general case. It is a class invariant that `_Nw` will be nonnegative.

See documentation for `bitset`.

Definition at line 75 of file `bitset`.

### 5.533.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.533.2.1 `template<size_t Nw> _WordT std::_Base_bitset< Nw >::_M_w[Nw]`

0 is the least significant word.

Definition at line 80 of file `bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

### 5.534 `std::_Base_bitset< 0 >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `_WordT`

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `_Base_bitset` (unsigned long long) `noexcept`
- `template<size_t Nb>`  
`bool _M_are_all () const noexcept`
- void `_M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 > &`) `noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_count () const noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_first (size_t) const noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_next (size_t, size_t) const noexcept`
- void `_M_do_flip () noexcept`
- void `_M_do_left_shift (size_t) noexcept`
- void `_M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 > &`) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_reset () noexcept`
- void `_M_do_right_shift (size_t) noexcept`
- void `_M_do_set () noexcept`
- unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong () const noexcept`
- unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong () const noexcept`
- void `_M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 > &`) `noexcept`
- `_WordT & _M_getword (size_t) noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT _M_getword (size_t) const noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT _M_hiword () const noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_any () const noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 > &`) const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_WordT _S_maskbit (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbit (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbyte (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichword (size_t __pos) noexcept`

## 5.534.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::_Base_bitset< 0 >`

Base class, specialization for no storage (zero-length bitset).

See documentation for `bitset`.

Definition at line 523 of file `bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

5.535 `std::_Base_bitset< 1 >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `_WordT`

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `_Base_bitset` (unsigned long long `__val`) `noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
bool `_M_are_all` () const `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset< 1 >` &`__x`) `noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_count` () const `noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_first` (size\_t `__not_found`) const `noexcept`
- `size_t _M_do_find_next` (size\_t `__prev`, size\_t `__not_found`) const `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_flip` () `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_left_shift` (size\_t `__shift`) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset< 1 >` &`__x`) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_reset` () `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_right_shift` (size\_t `__shift`) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_set` () `noexcept`
- unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong` () const `noexcept`
- unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong` () const `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset< 1 >` &`__x`) `noexcept`
- const `_WordT * _M_getdata` () const `noexcept`
- `_WordT & _M_getword` (size\_t) `noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT _M_getword` (size\_t) const `noexcept`
- `_WordT & _M_hiword` () `noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT _M_hiword` () const `noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_any` () const `noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset< 1 >` &`__x`) const `noexcept`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_WordT _S_maskbit` (size\_t `__pos`) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbit` (size\_t `__pos`) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbyte` (size\_t `__pos`) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichword` (size\_t `__pos`) `noexcept`

## Public Attributes

- [\\_WordT \\_M\\_w](#)

### 5.535.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::_Base_bitset< 1 >
```

Base class, specialization for a single word.

See documentation for bitset.

Definition at line 376 of file bitset.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

### 5.536 `std::_Bind<_Ind, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.536.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Ind, typename... _Tp>struct std::_Bind<_Ind, _Tp >
```

Type of the function object returned from bind().

Definition at line 383 of file functional.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 5.537 `std::_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature >` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.537.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>struct std::_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature >
```

Type of the function object returned from bind<R>().

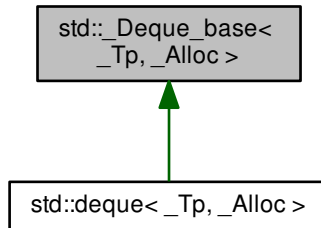
Definition at line 531 of file functional.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

5.538 `std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Deque_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, _Ptr_const >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Ptr >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::size_type` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **\_Deque\_base** (`size_t __num_elements`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`const allocator_type &__a, size_t __num_elements`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`_Deque_base &&__x, false_type`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`_Deque_base &&__x, true_type`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`_Deque_base &&__x`)
- **\_Deque\_base** (`_Deque_base &&__x, const allocator_type &__a, size_type __n`)
- `allocator_type` **get\_allocator** () const **noexcept**

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_initial\_map\_size** }
- typedef `_gnu_cxx::_alloc_traits<_Tp_alloc_type >` **\_Alloc\_traits**
- typedef `_gnu_cxx::_alloc_traits<_Map_alloc_type >` **\_Map\_alloc\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::template rebind<_Ptr >::other` **\_Map\_alloc\_type**

- typedef iterator::\_Map\_pointer **\_Map\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **\_Ptr**
- typedef  
\_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **\_Ptr\_const**
- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)  
<\_Alloc >::template rebind  
<\_Tp >::other **\_Tp\_alloc\_type**

#### Protected Member Functions

- \_Map\_pointer **\_M\_allocate\_map** (size\_t \_\_n)
- \_Ptr **\_M\_allocate\_node** ()
- void **\_M\_create\_nodes** (\_Map\_pointer \_\_nstart, \_Map\_pointer \_\_nfinish)
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_map** (\_Map\_pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_node** (\_Ptr \_\_p) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_destroy\_nodes** (\_Map\_pointer \_\_nstart, \_Map\_pointer \_\_nfinish) **noexcept**
- \_Map\_alloc\_type **\_M\_get\_map\_allocator** () const **noexcept**
- \_Tp\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Tp\_allocator** () **noexcept**
- const \_Tp\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Tp\_allocator** () const **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_initialize\_map** (size\_t)

#### Protected Attributes

- **\_Deque\_impl** **\_M\_impl**

#### 5.538.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>class std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

Deque base class. This class provides the unified face for deque's allocation. This class's constructor and destructor allocate and deallocate (but do not initialize) storage. This makes exception safety easier.

Nothing in this class ever constructs or destroys an actual Tp element. (Deque handles that itself.) Only/All memory management is performed here.

Definition at line 461 of file stl\_deque.h.

#### 5.538.2 Member Function Documentation

5.538.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_initialize_map ( size_t __num_elements )` [protected]

Layout storage.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_elements</code>	The count of T's for which to allocate space at first.
-----------------------------	--



## Returns

Nothing.

The initial underlying memory layout is a bit complicated...

Definition at line 683 of file `stl_deque.h`.

References `std::max()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_deque.h](#)

5.539 `std::_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `__ptr_to<_Tp >` **\_Elt\_pointer**
- typedef `__ptr_to<_Elt_pointer >` **\_Map\_pointer**
- typedef `_Deque_iterator` **\_Self**
- typedef `__iter<const _Tp >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__iter<_Tp >` **iterator**
- typedef `std::random_access_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Ptr` **pointer**
- typedef `_Ref` **reference**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Deque_iterator` (`_Elt_pointer __x, _Map_pointer __y`) **noexcept**
- `_Deque_iterator` (`const iterator &__x`) **noexcept**
- `iterator_M_const_cast` () `const` **noexcept**
- `void _M_set_node` (`_Map_pointer __new_node`) **noexcept**
- reference `operator*` () `const` **noexcept**
- `_Self operator+` (`difference_type __n`) `const` **noexcept**
- `_Self & operator++` () **noexcept**
- `_Self operator++` (`int`) **noexcept**
- `_Self & operator+=` (`difference_type __n`) **noexcept**
- `_Self operator-` (`difference_type __n`) `const` **noexcept**
- `_Self & operator--` () **noexcept**
- `_Self operator--` (`int`) **noexcept**
- `_Self & operator-=` (`difference_type __n`) **noexcept**
- pointer `operator->` () `const` **noexcept**
- reference `operator[]` (`difference_type __n`) `const` **noexcept**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `size_t` `_S_buffer_size` () **noexcept**

## Public Attributes

- `_Elt_pointer_M_cur`
- `_Elt_pointer_M_first`
- `_Elt_pointer_M_last`
- `_Map_pointer_M_node`

### 5.539.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr> struct std::_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >
```

A deque::iterator.

Quite a bit of intelligence here. Much of the functionality of deque is actually passed off to this class. A deque holds two of these internally, marking its valid range. Access to elements is done as offsets of either of those two, relying on operator overloading in this class.

All the functions are op overloads except for `_M_set_node`.

Definition at line 109 of file `stl_deque.h`.

### 5.539.2 Member Function Documentation

```
5.539.2.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr> void std::_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >::_M_set_node ( _Map_pointer __new_node ) [inline],[noexcept]
```

Prepares to traverse `new_node`. Sets everything except `_M_cur`, which should therefore be set by the caller immediately afterwards, based on `_M_first` and `_M_last`.

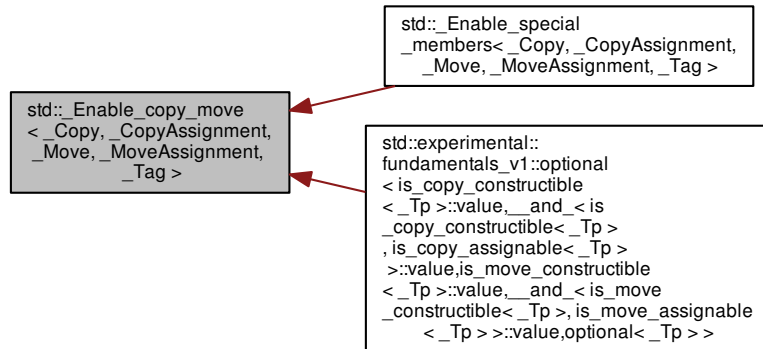
Definition at line 255 of file `stl_deque.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_deque.h](#)

5.540 `std::_Enable_copy_move<_Copy,_CopyAssignment,_Move,_MoveAssignment,_Tag>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Enable_copy_move<_Copy,_CopyAssignment,_Move,_MoveAssignment,_Tag>`:



5.540.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Copy, bool _CopyAssignment, bool _Move, bool _MoveAssignment, typename _Tag = void>struct std::_Enable_copy_move<_Copy,_CopyAssignment,_Move,_MoveAssignment,_Tag>
```

A mixin helper to conditionally enable or disable the copy/move special members.

See Also

[\\_Enable\\_special\\_members](#)

Definition at line 84 of file `enable_special_members.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [enable\\_special\\_members.h](#)

5.541 `std::_Enable_default_constructor<_Switch,_Tag>` Struct Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- `constexpr \_Enable\_default\_constructor (\_Enable\_default\_constructor const &) noexcept=default`
- `constexpr \_Enable\_default\_constructor (\_Enable\_default\_constructor &&) noexcept=default`
- `constexpr \_Enable\_default\_constructor (\_Enable\_default\_constructor\_tag)`
- `\_Enable\_default\_constructor & operator= (\_Enable\_default\_constructor const &) noexcept=default`
- `\_Enable\_default\_constructor & operator= (\_Enable\_default\_constructor &&) noexcept=default`

### 5.541.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Switch, typename _Tag = void>struct std::_Enable_default_constructor< _Switch, _Tag >
```

A mixin helper to conditionally enable or disable the default constructor.

#### See Also

[\\_Enable\\_special\\_members](#)

Definition at line 50 of file `enable_special_members.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [enable\\_special\\_members.h](#)

## 5.542 `std::_Enable_destructor< _Switch, _Tag >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.542.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Switch, typename _Tag = void>struct std::_Enable_destructor< _Switch, _Tag >
```

A mixin helper to conditionally enable or disable the default destructor.

#### See Also

[\\_Enable\\_special\\_members](#)

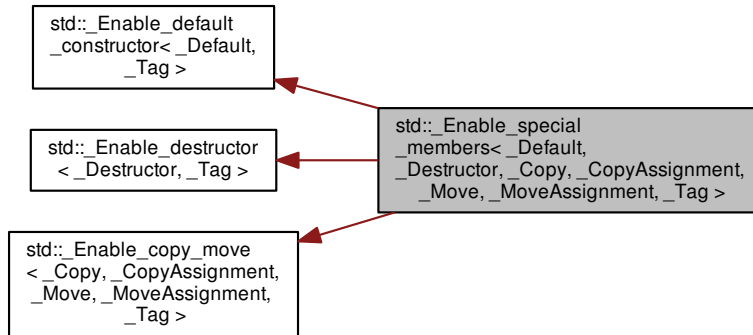
Definition at line 74 of file `enable_special_members.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [enable\\_special\\_members.h](#)

5.543 `std::Enable_special_members< _Default, _Destructor, _Copy, _CopyAssignment, _Move, _MoveAssignment, _Tag >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::Enable_special_members< _Default, _Destructor, _Copy, _CopyAssignment, _Move, _MoveAssignment, _Tag >`:



### 5.543.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Default, bool _Destructor, bool _Copy, bool _CopyAssignment, bool _Move, bool _MoveAssignment, typename _Tag = void>struct std::Enable_special_members< _Default, _Destructor, _Copy, _CopyAssignment, _Move, _MoveAssignment, _Tag >
```

A mixin helper to conditionally enable or disable the special members.

The `_Tag` type parameter is to make mixin bases unique and thus avoid ambiguities.

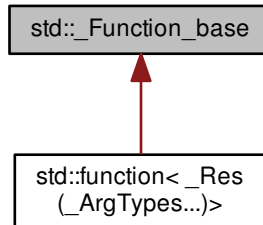
Definition at line 97 of file `enable_special_members.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [enable\\_special\\_members.h](#)

## 5.544 std::\_Function\_base Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Function\_base:



### Public Types

- `typedef bool(* _Manager_type)(_Any_data &, const _Any_data &, _Manager_operation)`

### Public Member Functions

- `bool _M_empty () const`

### Public Attributes

- `_Any_data _M_functor`
- `_Manager_type _M_manager`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const std::size_t _M_max_align`
- `static const std::size_t _M_max_size`

### 5.544.1 Detailed Description

Base class of all polymorphic function object wrappers.

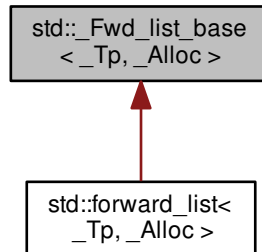
Definition at line 131 of file `std_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

## 5.545 std::\_Fwd\_list\_base&lt;\_Tp, \_Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Fwd\_list\_base<\_Tp, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)<\_Tp > **\_Node**
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp > **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp > **iterator**

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) &&\_\_a)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) &&\_\_lst, [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) &&\_\_a, [std::true\\_type](#))
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) &&\_\_lst, [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) &&\_\_a)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) &&)=default
- [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_Node\\_allocator](#) () **noexcept**
- [const \\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_Node\\_allocator](#) () const **noexcept**

## Protected Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)  
< [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) > **\_Node\_alloc\_traits**
- typedef [\\_\\_alloc\\_rebind](#)< [\\_Alloc](#),  
[\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)<\_Tp > > **\_Node\_alloc\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- [template](#)<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[\\_Node](#) \* [\\_M\\_create\\_node](#) ([\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_erase\\_after](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_pos)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_erase\\_after](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_pos, [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_last)

- `_Node * _M_get_node ()`
- `template<typename... _Args>  
_Fwd_list_node_base * _M_insert_after (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&...__args)`
- `void _M_put_node (_Node * __p)`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Fwd_list_impl _M_impl`

#### 5.545.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> struct std::_Fwd_list_base< _Tp, _Alloc >`

Base class for `forward_list`.

Definition at line 289 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)
- [forward\\_list.tcc](#)

#### 5.546 `std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- `typedef const _Fwd_list_node< _Tp > _Node`
- `typedef  
_Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > _Self`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > iterator`
- `typedef std::forward_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef const _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef const _Tp & reference`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

##### Public Member Functions

- `_Fwd_list_const_iterator (const _Fwd_list_node_base * __n) noexcept`
- `_Fwd_list_const_iterator (const iterator & __iter) noexcept`
- `_Self _M_next () const noexcept`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self & __x) const noexcept`
- `reference operator* () const noexcept`
- `_Self & operator++ () noexcept`
- `_Self operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `pointer operator-> () const noexcept`
- `bool operator== (const _Self & __x) const noexcept`

##### Public Attributes

- `const _Fwd_list_node_base * _M_node`



## 5.546.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp >
```

A `forward_list::const_iterator`.

All the functions are op overloads.

Definition at line 202 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

5.547 `std::_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Fwd_list_node< _Tp >` **\_Node**
- typedef `_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp >` **\_Self**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Tp *` **pointer**
- typedef `_Tp &` **reference**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Fwd_list_iterator` (`_Fwd_list_node_base * __n`) **noexcept**
- `_Self` `_M_next` () const **noexcept**
- `bool` **operator!=** (const `_Self` & \_\_x) const **noexcept**
- `reference` **operator\*** () const **noexcept**
- `_Self` & **operator++** () **noexcept**
- `_Self` **operator++** (int) **noexcept**
- `pointer` **operator->** () const **noexcept**
- `bool` **operator==** (const `_Self` & \_\_x) const **noexcept**

## Public Attributes

- `_Fwd_list_node_base *` **\_M\_node**

## 5.547.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp >
```

A `forward_list::iterator`.

All the functions are op overloads.

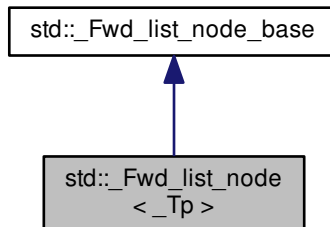
Definition at line 135 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

## 5.548 `std::_Fwd_list_node<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Fwd_list_node<_Tp>`:



### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_reverse_after () noexcept`
- `\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base * _M_transfer_after (\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base * __begin, \_Fwd\_list\_node\_base * __end) noexcept`
- `\_Tp * _M_valptr () noexcept`
- `const \_Tp * _M_valptr () const noexcept`

### Public Attributes

- `\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base * _M_next`
- `\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_aligned\_buffer< \_Tp > _M_storage`

### 5.548.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::_Fwd_list_node<_Tp>
```

A helper node class for `forward_list`. This is just a linked list with uninitialized storage for a data value in each node. There is a sorting utility method.

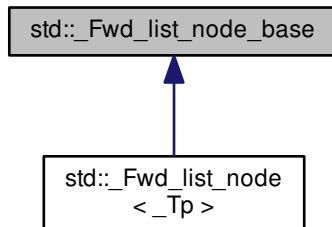
Definition at line 113 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

## 5.549 std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base:



## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &&\_\_x) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) (const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &)=delete
- void [\\_M\\_reverse\\_after](#) () noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_transfer\\_after](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \*\_\_begin, [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \*\_\_end) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) (const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &)=delete
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &&\_\_x) noexcept

## Public Attributes

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_next](#)

## 5.549.1 Detailed Description

A helper basic node class for `forward_list`. This is just a linked list with nothing inside it. There are purely list shuffling utility methods here.

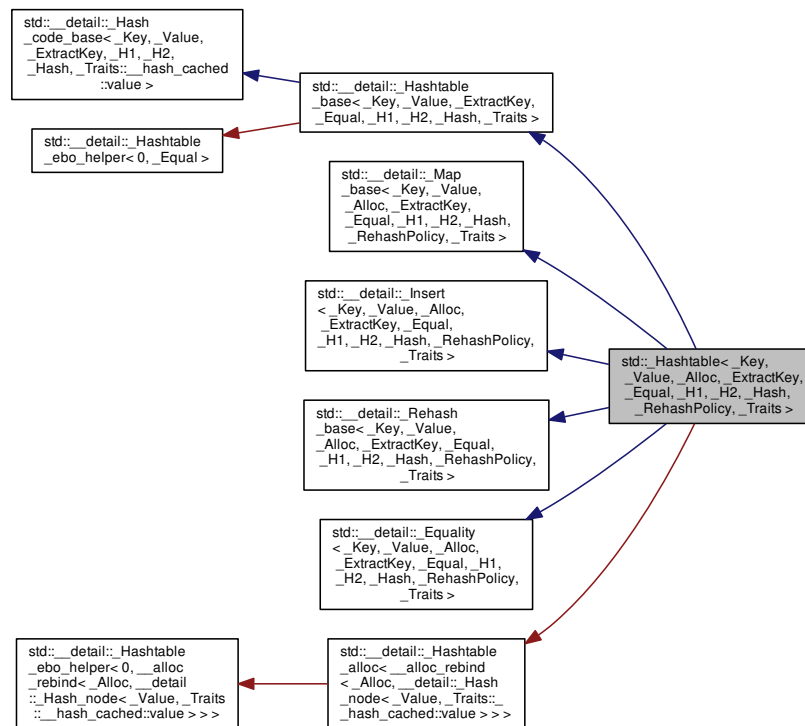
Definition at line 54 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

## 5.550 `std::_Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- using **const\_iterator** = typename `__hashtable_base::const_iterator`
- using **const\_local\_iterator** = typename `__hashtable_base::const_local_iterator`
- typedef `__value_alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- using **difference\_type** = typename `__hashtable_base::difference_type`
- using **iterator** = typename `__hashtable_base::iterator`
- typedef `_Equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- using **local\_iterator** = typename `__hashtable_base::local_iterator`
- typedef `__value_alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- using **size\_type** = typename `__hashtable_base::size_type`
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

Public Member Functions

- **\_Hashtable** (size\_type \_\_bucket\_hint, const \_H1 &, const \_H2 &, const \_Hash &, const \_Equal &, const \_ExtractKey &, const allocator\_type &)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**\_Hashtable** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_bucket\_hint, const \_H1 &, const \_H2 &, const \_Hash &, const \_Equal &, const \_ExtractKey &, const allocator\_type &)
- **\_Hashtable** (const \_Hashtable &)
- **\_Hashtable** (\_Hashtable &&) noexcept
- **\_Hashtable** (const \_Hashtable &, const allocator\_type &)
- **\_Hashtable** (\_Hashtable &&, const allocator\_type &)
- **\_Hashtable** (const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- **\_Hashtable** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_H1 & \_\_hf=\_H1(), const key\_equal & \_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type & \_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**\_Hashtable** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const \_H1 & \_\_hf=\_H1(), const key\_equal & \_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type & \_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **\_Hashtable** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const \_H1 & \_\_hf=\_H1(), const key\_equal & \_\_eql=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type & \_\_a=allocator\_type())
- const \_RehashPolicy & **\_\_rehash\_policy** () const
- void **\_\_rehash\_policy** (const \_RehashPolicy & \_\_pol)
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
 auto **\_M\_insert** (\_Arg && \_\_v, const \_NodeGenerator & \_\_node\_gen, true\_type, size\_type \_\_n\_elt) -> pair< iterator, bool >
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
 auto **\_M\_insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Arg && \_\_v, const \_NodeGenerator & \_\_node\_gen, false\_type) -> iterator
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- local\_iterator **begin** (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_local\_iterator **begin** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type **bucket** (const key\_type & \_\_k) const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const noexcept
- size\_type **bucket\_size** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator **cbegin** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator **cend** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- void **clear** () noexcept
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type & \_\_k) const
- template<typename... \_Args>  
 \_\_ireturn\_type **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
 iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- local\_iterator **end** (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_local\_iterator **end** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_k)
- [std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_k) const
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator)

- iterator **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_k)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator, const\_iterator)
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_k)
- const\_iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_k) const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
- key\_equal **key\_eq** () const
- float **load\_factor** () const noexcept
- size\_type **max\_bucket\_count** () const noexcept
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- void **noexcept** (\_\_and\_\_ < \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_H1 >, \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Equal >>::value)
- [\\_Hashtable](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Hashtable](#) &\_\_ht)
- [\\_Hashtable](#) & **operator=** ([\\_Hashtable](#) &&\_\_ht)&&is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< \_H1 >
- [\\_Hashtable](#) & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void **rehash** (size\_type \_\_n)
- size\_type **size** () const noexcept

### Protected Member Functions

- size\_type **M\_bucket\_index** (\_\_node\_type \*\_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type **M\_bucket\_index** (const key\_type &\_\_k, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c) const
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > **M\_emplace** (std::true\_type, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **M\_emplace** (std::false\_type \_\_uk, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **M\_emplace** (const\_iterator, std::true\_type \_\_uk, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **M\_emplace** (const\_iterator, std::false\_type, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const \_Equal & **M\_eq** () const
- \_Equal & **M\_eq** ()
- bool **M\_equals** (const \_Key &\_\_k, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c, \_\_node\_type \*\_\_n) const
- size\_type **M\_erase** (std::true\_type, const key\_type &)
- size\_type **M\_erase** (std::false\_type, const key\_type &)
- iterator **M\_erase** (size\_type \_\_bkt, \_\_node\_base \* \_\_prev\_n, \_\_node\_type \* \_\_n)
- \_\_node\_base \* **M\_find\_before\_node** (size\_type, const key\_type &, \_\_hash\_code) const
- \_\_node\_type \* **M\_find\_node** (size\_type \_\_bkt, const key\_type & \_\_key, \_\_hash\_code \_\_c) const
- \_\_node\_base \* **M\_get\_previous\_node** (size\_type \_\_bkt, \_\_node\_base \* \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > **M\_insert** (\_Arg &&, const \_NodeGenerator &, true\_type, size\_type=1)
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
iterator **M\_insert** (\_Arg && \_\_arg, const \_NodeGenerator & \_\_node\_gen, false\_type \_\_uk)
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
iterator **M\_insert** (const\_iterator, \_Arg && \_\_arg, const \_NodeGenerator & \_\_node\_gen, true\_type \_\_uk)
- template<typename \_Arg, typename \_NodeGenerator >  
iterator **M\_insert** (const\_iterator, \_Arg &&, const \_NodeGenerator &, false\_type)
- void **M\_insert\_bucket\_begin** (size\_type, \_\_node\_type \*)
- iterator **M\_insert\_multi\_node** (\_\_node\_type \* \_\_hint, \_\_hash\_code \_\_code, \_\_node\_type \* \_\_n)
- iterator **M\_insert\_unique\_node** (size\_type \_\_bkt, \_\_hash\_code \_\_code, \_\_node\_type \* \_\_n, size\_type \_\_n\_ - elt=1)
- void **M\_remove\_bucket\_begin** (size\_type \_\_bkt, \_\_node\_type \* \_\_next\_n, size\_type \_\_next\_bkt)
- void **M\_swap** (\_Hashtable\_base & \_\_x)

Private Types

- using `__bucket_alloc_traits` = `std::allocator_traits<__bucket_alloc_type >`
- using `__bucket_alloc_type` = `__alloc_rebind<__node_alloc_type, __bucket_type >`

Private Member Functions

- `__bucket_type * _M_allocate_buckets` (`std::size_t __n`)
- `__node_type * _M_allocate_node` (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `void _M_deallocate_buckets` (`__bucket_type *`, `std::size_t __n`)
- `void _M_deallocate_node` (`__node_type * __n`)
- `void _M_deallocate_nodes` (`__node_type * __n`)
- `__node_alloc_type & _M_node_allocator` ()
- `const __node_alloc_type & _M_node_allocator` () `const`

Friends

- `template<typename _Keya, typename _Valuea, typename _Alloca, typename _ExtractKeya, typename _Equala, typename _H1a, typename _H2a, typename _Hasha, typename _RehashPolicya, typename _Traitsa, bool _Constant_iteratorsa>`  
`struct __detail::Insert`
- `template<typename _Keya, typename _Valuea, typename _Alloca, typename _ExtractKeya, typename _Equala, typename _H1a, typename _H2a, typename _Hasha, typename _RehashPolicya, typename _Traitsa >`  
`struct __detail::Insert_base`
- `template<typename _Keya, typename _Valuea, typename _Alloca, typename _ExtractKeya, typename _Equala, typename _H1a, typename _H2a, typename _Hasha, typename _RehashPolicya, typename _Traitsa, bool _Unique_keysa>`  
`struct __detail::Map_base`

5.550.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits>class std::Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

Primary class template `_Hashtable`.

Template Parameters

<code>_Value</code>	CopyConstructible type.
<code>_Key</code>	CopyConstructible type.
<code>_Alloc</code>	An allocator type ([lib.allocator.requirements]) whose <code>_Alloc::value_type</code> is <code>_Value</code> . As a conforming extension, we allow for <code>_Alloc::value_type != _Value</code> .
<code>_ExtractKey</code>	Function object that takes an object of type <code>_Value</code> and returns a value of type <code>_Key</code> .
<code>_Equal</code>	Function object that takes two objects of type <code>k</code> and returns a bool-like value that is true if the two objects are considered equal.
<code>_H1</code>	The hash function. A unary function object with argument type <code>_Key</code> and result type <code>size_t</code> . Return values should be distributed over the entire range <code>[0, numeric_limits&lt;size_t&gt;:max()]</code> .

<code>_H2</code>	The range-hashing function (in the terminology of Tavori and Dreizin). A binary function object whose argument types and result type are all <code>size_t</code> . Given arguments <code>r</code> and <code>N</code> , the return value is in the range <code>[0, N)</code> .
<code>_Hash</code>	The ranged hash function (Tavori and Dreizin). A binary function whose argument types are <code>_Key</code> and <code>size_t</code> and whose result type is <code>size_t</code> . Given arguments <code>k</code> and <code>N</code> , the return value is in the range <code>[0, N)</code> . Default: <code>hash(k, N) = h2(h1(k), N)</code> . If <code>_Hash</code> is anything other than the default, <code>_H1</code> and <code>_H2</code> are ignored.
<code>_RehashPolicy</code>	Policy class with three members, all of which govern the bucket count. <code>_M_next_bkt(n)</code> returns a bucket count no smaller than <code>n</code> . <code>_M_bkt_for_elements(n)</code> returns a bucket count appropriate for an element count of <code>n</code> . <code>_M_need_rehash(n_bkt, n_elt, n_ins)</code> determines whether, if the current bucket count is <code>n_bkt</code> and the current element count is <code>n_elt</code> , we need to increase the bucket count. If so, returns <code>make_pair(true, n)</code> , where <code>n</code> is the new bucket count. If not, returns <code>make_pair(false, &lt;anything&gt;)</code>
<code>_Traits</code>	Compile-time class with three boolean <code>std::integral_constant</code> members: <code>__cache_hash_code</code> , <code>__constant_iterators</code> , <code>__unique_keys</code> .

Each `_Hashtable` data structure has:

- `_Bucket[] _M_buckets`
- `_Hash_node_base _M_before_begin`
- `size_type _M_bucket_count`
- `size_type _M_element_count`

with `_Bucket` being `_Hash_node*` and `_Hash_node` containing:

- `_Hash_node* _M_next`
- `Tp _M_value`
- `size_t _M_hash_code` if `cache_hash_code` is true

In terms of Standard containers the hashtable is like the aggregation of:

- `std::forward_list<_Node>` containing the elements
- `std::vector<std::forward_list<_Node>::iterator>` representing the buckets

The non-empty buckets contain the node before the first node in the bucket. This design makes it possible to implement something like `std::forward_list::insert_after` on container insertion and `std::forward_list::erase_after` on container erase calls. `_M_before_begin` is equivalent to `std::forward_list::before_begin`. Empty buckets contain `nullptr`. Note that one of the non-empty buckets contains `&_M_before_begin` which is not a dereferenceable node so the node pointer in a bucket shall never be dereferenced, only its next node can be.

Walking through a bucket's nodes requires a check on the hash code to see if each node is still in the bucket. Such a design assumes a quite efficient hash functor and is one of the reasons it is highly advisable to set `__cache_hash_code` to true.

The container iterators are simply built from nodes. This way incrementing the iterator is perfectly efficient independent of how many empty buckets there are in the container.

On insert we compute the element's hash code and use it to find the bucket index. If the element must be inserted in an empty bucket we add it at the beginning of the singly linked list and make the bucket point to `_M_before_begin`. The bucket that used to point to `_M_before_begin`, if any, is updated to point to its new before begin node.



On erase, the simple iterator design requires using the hash functor to get the index of the bucket to update. For this reason, when `__cache_hash_code` is set to false the hash functor must not throw and this is enforced by a static assertion.

Functionality is implemented by decomposition into base classes, where the derived `_Hashtable` class is used in `_Map_base`, `_Insert`, `_Rehash_base`, and `_Equality` base classes to access the "this" pointer. `_Hashtable_base` is used in the base classes as a non-recursive, fully-completed-type so that detailed nested type information, such as iterator type and node type, can be used. This is similar to the "Curiously Recurring Template Pattern" (CRTP) technique, but uses a reconstructed, not explicitly passed, template pattern.

Base class templates are:

- `__detail::_Hashtable_base`
- `__detail::_Map_base`
- `__detail::_Insert`
- `__detail::_Rehash_base`
- `__detail::_Equality`

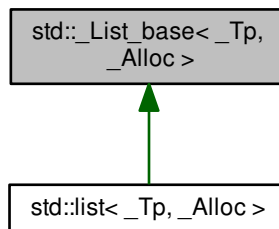
Definition at line 173 of file `bits/hashtable.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/hashtable.h](#)

## 5.551 `std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **\_List\_base** (`const _Node_alloc_type &_a`) `noexcept`

- `_List_base` (`_List_base` &&)=default
- `_List_base` (`_List_base` &&\_\_x, `_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a)
- `_List_base` (`_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a, `_List_base` &&\_\_x)
- `_List_base` (`_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a)
- `void` `_M_clear` () noexcept
- `_Node_alloc_type` & `_M_get_Node_allocator` () noexcept
- `const` `_Node_alloc_type` & `_M_get_Node_allocator` () const noexcept
- `void` `_M_init` () noexcept
- `void` `_M_move_nodes` (`_List_base` &&\_\_x)

### Protected Types

- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits`  
< `_Node_alloc_type` > `_Node_alloc_traits`
- typedef  
`_Tp_alloc_traits::template`  
`rebind`< `_List_node`< `_Tp` >  
>::other `_Node_alloc_type`
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits`  
< `_Tp_alloc_type` > `_Tp_alloc_traits`
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits`  
< `_Alloc` >::template `rebind`  
< `_Tp` >::other `_Tp_alloc_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void` `_M_dec_size` (`size_t`)
- `size_t` `_M_distance` (`const` `void` \*, `const` `void` \*) `const`
- `_Node_alloc_traits::pointer` `_M_get_node` ()
- `size_t` `_M_get_size` () `const`
- `void` `_M_inc_size` (`size_t`)
- `size_t` `_M_node_count` () `const`
- `void` `_M_put_node` (`typename` `_Node_alloc_traits::pointer` \_\_p) noexcept
- `void` `_M_set_size` (`size_t`)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- `static` `size_t` `_S_distance` (`const` `__detail::_List_node_base` \* \_\_first, `const` `__detail::_List_node_base` \* \_\_last)

### Protected Attributes

- `_List_impl` `_M_impl`

## 5.551.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> class std::_List_base< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

See `bits/stl_deque.h`'s `_Deque_base` for an explanation.

Definition at line 357 of file `stl_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)
- [list.tcc](#)

5.552 `std::_List_const_iterator< typename >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef const `_List_node< _Tp >` **\_Node**
- typedef `_List_const_iterator< _Tp >` **\_Self**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_List_iterator< _Tp >` **iterator**
- typedef `std::bidirectional_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef const `_Tp *` **pointer**
- typedef const `_Tp &` **reference**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- bool **operator!=** (const `_Self &__x`) const `noexcept`
- reference **operator\*** () const `noexcept`
- `_Self &` **operator++** () `noexcept`
- `_Self operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `_Self &` **operator--** () `noexcept`
- `_Self operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- pointer **operator->** () const `noexcept`
- bool **operator==** (const `_Self &__x`) const `noexcept`

## Public Attributes

- `noexcept` `__pad0`: `_M_node(__x) {}` `_List_const_iterator`(const `iterator& __x`) `noexcept`: `_M_node(__x, _M_node)` `{}` `iterator` `_M_const_cast`() const `noexcept` `{ return iterator(const_cast<__detail::_List_node_base*>(_M_node))`
- const `__detail::_List_node_base *` `_M_node`

## 5.552.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename> struct std::_List_const_iterator< typename >
```

A `list::const_iterator`.

All the functions are op overloads.

Definition at line 74 of file `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_funcs.h](#)
- [stl\\_list.h](#)

### 5.553 `std::_List_iterator< typename >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_List_node< _Tp > _Node`
- typedef `_List_iterator< _Tp > _Self`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- typedef `std::bidirectional_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- typedef `_Tp * pointer`
- typedef `_Tp & reference`
- typedef `_Tp value_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `_List_iterator` (`__detail::_List_node_base * __x`) `noexcept`
- `_Self _M_const_cast` () `const noexcept`
- `bool operator!=` (`const _Self & __x`) `const noexcept`
- `reference operator*` () `const noexcept`
- `_Self & operator++` () `noexcept`
- `_Self operator++` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `_Self & operator--` () `noexcept`
- `_Self operator--` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `pointer operator->` () `const noexcept`
- `bool operator==` (`const _Self & __x`) `const noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `__detail::_List_node_base * _M_node`

#### 5.553.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename> struct std::_List_iterator< typename >
```

A list::iterator.

All the functions are op overloads.

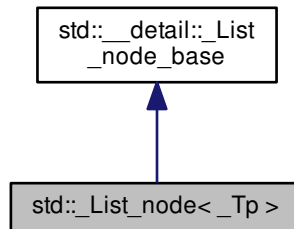
Definition at line 73 of file `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_funcs.h](#)
- [stl\\_list.h](#)

5.554 `std::_List_node<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_List_node<_Tp>`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_hook (_List_node_base *const __position) noexcept`
- `void _M_reverse () noexcept`
- `void _M_transfer (_List_node_base *const __first, _List_node_base *const __last) noexcept`
- `void _M_unhook () noexcept`
- `_Tp * _M_valptr ()`
- `_Tp const * _M_valptr () const`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static void swap (_List_node_base &__x, _List_node_base &__y) noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `_List_node_base * _M_next`
- `_List_node_base * _M_prev`
- `__gnu_cxx::__aligned_membuf<_Tp> _M_storage`

#### 5.554.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::_List_node<_Tp >
```

An actual node in the list.

Definition at line 166 of file `stl_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

**5.555 `std::_Maybe_get_result_type<_Functor, typename >` Struct Template Reference****5.555.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Functor, typename = __void_t<>>struct std::_Maybe_get_result_type<_Functor, typename >
```

If we have found a `result_type`, extract it.

Definition at line 112 of file `refwrap.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

**5.556 `std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _ArgTypes >` Struct Template Reference****5.556.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>struct std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _ArgTypes >
```

Derives from `unary_function` or `binary_function`, or perhaps nothing, depending on the number of arguments provided. The primary template is the basis case, which derives nothing.

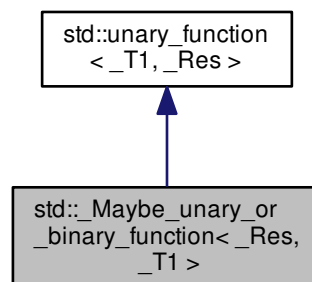
Definition at line 53 of file `refwrap.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

**5.557 `std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1 >` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1 >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _T1` [argument\\_type](#)

- typedef `_Res` [result\\_type](#)

#### 5.557.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res, typename _T1>struct std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1 >`

Derives from `unary_function`, as appropriate.

Definition at line 57 of file `refwrap.h`.

#### 5.557.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.557.2.1 typedef `_T1` `std::unary_function<_T1, _Res >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.557.2.2 typedef `_Res` `std::unary_function<_T1, _Res >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

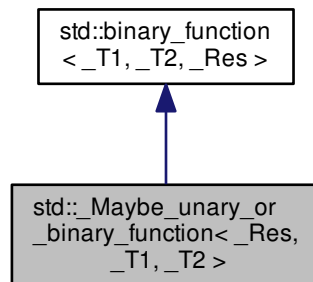
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

## 5.558 `std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1, _T2>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function<_Res, _T1, _T2 >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_T1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Res` [result\\_type](#)

- [typedef \\_T2 second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### 5.558.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename _T1, typename _T2>struct std::_Maybe_unary_or_binary_function< _Res, _T1, _T2 >
```

Derives from `binary_function`, as appropriate.

Definition at line 62 of file `refwrap.h`.

#### 5.558.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.558.2.1** `typedef _T1 std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, _Res >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.558.2.2** `typedef _Res std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, _Res >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.558.2.3** `typedef _T2 std::binary_function< _T1, _T2, _Res >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

### 5.559 `std::_Mu< _Arg, _IsBindExp, _IsPlaceholder >` Class Template Reference

#### 5.559.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg, bool _IsBindExp = is_bind_expression<_Arg>::value, bool _IsPlaceholder = (is_placeholder<_Arg>::value > 0)>class std::_Mu< _Arg, _IsBindExp, _IsPlaceholder >
```

Maps an argument to `bind()` into an actual argument to the bound function object [`func.bind.bind`]/10. Only the first parameter should be specified: the rest are used to determine among the various implementations. Note that, although this class is a function object, it isn't entirely normal because it takes only two parameters regardless of the number of parameters passed to the bind expression. The first parameter is the bound argument and the second parameter is a tuple containing references to the rest of the arguments.

Definition at line 278 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 5.560 `std::_Mu< _Arg, false, false >` Class Template Reference



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _CVArg, typename _Tuple > _CVArg && operator() (_CVArg &&__arg, _Tuple &) const volatile`

## 5.560.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Arg>class std::_Mu<_Arg, false, false >`

If the argument is just a value, returns a reference to that value. The cv-qualifiers on the reference are determined by the caller. C++11 [func.bind.bind] p10 bullet 4.

Definition at line 358 of file functional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

5.561 `std::_Mu<_Arg, false, true >` Class Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tuple > _Safe_tuple_element_t <(is_placeholder<_Arg > ::value-1), _Tuple > && operator() (const volatile _Arg &, _Tuple &__tuple) const volatile`

## 5.561.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Arg>class std::_Mu<_Arg, false, true >`

If the argument is a placeholder for the Nth argument, returns a reference to the Nth argument to the bind function object. C++11 [func.bind.bind] p10 bullet 3.

Definition at line 340 of file functional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

5.562 `std::_Mu<_Arg, true, false >` Class Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _CVArg, typename... _Args> auto operator() (_CVArg &__arg, tuple<_Args...> &__tuple) const volatile-> decltype(__arg(declval<_Args >()...))`

## 5.562.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg>class std::_Mu< _Arg, true, false >
```

If the argument is a bind expression, we invoke the underlying function object with the same cv-qualifiers as we are given and pass along all of our arguments (unwrapped). C++11 [func.bind.bind] p10 bullet 2.

Definition at line 306 of file functional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 5.563 std::\_Mu< reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, false, false > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_CVRef, typename \_Tuple >  
\_Tp & **operator()** (\_CVRef &\_\_arg, \_Tuple &) const volatile

#### 5.563.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::_Mu< reference_wrapper< _Tp >, false, false >
```

If the argument is reference\_wrapper<\_Tp>, returns the underlying reference. C++11 [func.bind.bind] p10 bullet 1.

Definition at line 286 of file functional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 5.564 std::\_Not\_fn< \_Fn > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Fn2 >  
\_Not\_fn (\_Fn2 &&\_\_fn, int)
- \_Not\_fn (const \_Not\_fn &\_\_fn)=default
- \_Not\_fn (\_Not\_fn &&\_\_fn)=default

### Public Attributes

- template<typename... \_Args>  
decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t  
< \_Fn &, \_Args...>>()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)&noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &, \_  
\_Args...>>()))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t  
< \_Fn const &, \_Args...>>()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) const &noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_  
\_Fnconst &, \_Args...>>()))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t  
< \_Fn &&, \_Args...>>()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)&&noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &&, \_  
\_Args...>>()))

- `template<typename... _Args>  
decltype(_S_not< __inv_res_t  
<_Fn const &&, _Args...>>()) operator() (_Args &&... __args) const &&noexcept(noexcept(_S_not< __inv_res-  
_t<_Fnconst &&, _Args...>>()))`

#### 5.564.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Fn>class std::_Not_fn<_Fn >
```

Generalized negator.

Definition at line 842 of file functional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

#### 5.565 std::\_Placeholder<\_Num> Struct Template Reference

##### 5.565.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Num>struct std::_Placeholder<_Num >
```

The type of placeholder objects defined by libstdc++.

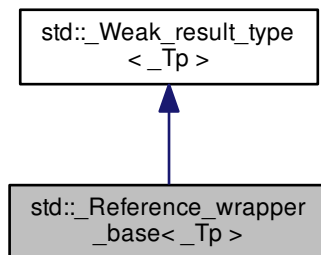
Definition at line 199 of file functional.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

#### 5.566 std::\_Reference\_wrapper\_base<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Reference_wrapper_base<_Tp>`:



### 5.566.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::_Reference_wrapper_base< _Tp >
```

Derives from unary\_function or binary\_function when it can. Specializations handle all of the easy cases. The primary template determines what to do with a class type, which may derive from both unary\_function and binary\_function.

Definition at line 213 of file refwrap.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

### 5.567 std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, false > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Sp\_ebo\_helper** (const \_Tp &\_\_tp)
- **\_Sp\_ebo\_helper** (\_Tp &&\_\_tp)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static \_Tp & **\_S\_get** (\_Sp\_ebo\_helper &\_\_eboh)

### 5.567.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>struct std::_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false >
```

Specialization not using EBO.

Definition at line 423 of file shared\_ptr\_base.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

### 5.568 std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, true > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_Tp.

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_Sp\_ebo\_helper** (const \_Tp &\_\_tp)
- **\_Sp\_ebo\_helper** (\_Tp &&\_\_tp)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static \_Tp & **\_S\_get** (\_Sp\_ebo\_helper &\_\_eboh)

## 5.568.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>struct std::_Sp_ebo_helper<_Nm, _Tp, true >
```

Specialization using EBO.

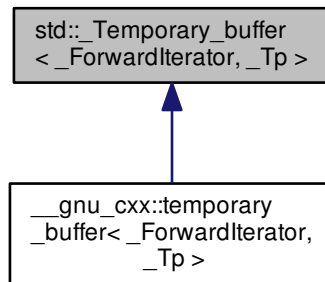
Definition at line 412 of file `shared_ptr_base.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

5.569 `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef pointer **iterator**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Temporary_buffer` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`)
- iterator `begin` ()
- iterator `end` ()
- size\_type `requested_size` () const
- size\_type `size` () const

## Protected Attributes

- pointer `_M_buffer`

- `size_type _M_len`
- `size_type _M_original_len`

### 5.569.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp> class std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
```

This class is used in two places: `stl_algo.h` and `ext/memory`, where it is wrapped as the `temporary_buffer` class. See `temporary_buffer` docs for more notes.

Definition at line 122 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

### 5.569.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.569.2.1 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
::_Temporary_buffer ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last )
```

Constructs a temporary buffer of a size somewhere between zero and the size of the given range.

Definition at line 244 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

References `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`, `std::get_temporary_buffer()`, `std::return_temporary_buffer()`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`.

### 5.569.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.569.3.1 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > iterator std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
::begin ( ) [inline]
```

As per Table mumble.

Definition at line 151 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

```
5.569.3.2 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > iterator std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
::end ( ) [inline]
```

As per Table mumble.

Definition at line 156 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

```
5.569.3.3 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > size_type std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
::requested_size ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the size requested by the constructor; may be `>size()`.

Definition at line 146 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

```
5.569.3.4 template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > size_type std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >
::size ( ) const [inline]
```

As per Table mumble.

Definition at line 141 of file `stl_tempbuf.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_tempbuf.h](#)

5.570 `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Elements >` Struct Template Reference

## 5.570.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Idx, typename... _Elements>struct std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Elements >
```

Contains the actual implementation of the `tuple` template, stored as a recursive inheritance hierarchy from the first element (most derived class) to the last (least derived class). The `Idx` parameter gives the 0-based index of the element stored at this point in the hierarchy; we use it to implement a constant-time `get()` operation.

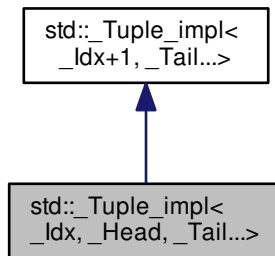
Definition at line 177 of file `tuple`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

5.571 `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Head, _Tail...>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Head, _Tail...>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Head_base<_Idx, _Head >` **\_Base**
- typedef `_Tuple_impl<_Idx+1, _Tail...>` **\_Inherited**

## Public Member Functions

- `constexpr _Tuple_impl (const _Head &__head, const _Tail &...__tail)`
- `template<typename _UHead, typename... _UTail, typename = typename enable_if<sizeof...(_Tail) == sizeof...(_UTail)>::type> constexpr _Tuple_impl (_UHead &&__head, _UTail &&...__tail)`
- `constexpr _Tuple_impl (const _Tuple_impl &)=default`
- `template<typename... _UElements> constexpr _Tuple_impl (const _Tuple_impl<_Idx, _UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename _UHead, typename... _UTails> constexpr _Tuple_impl (_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _UHead, _UTails...> &&__in)`

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const _Head &__head, const _Tail &... __tail)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _UHead , typename... _UTail, typename = typename enable_if<sizeof...(_Tail) == sizeof...(_UTail)>::type>`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UHead &&__head, _UTail &&... __tail)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const __Tuple_impl &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, __Tuple_impl &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements>`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const __Tuple_impl< _Idx, _UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _UHead , typename... _UTails>`  
`__Tuple_impl (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, __Tuple_impl< _Idx, _UHead, _UTails...> &&__in)`
- `constexpr noexcept` (`__and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Head >, is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Inherited >>::value`)
- `__Tuple_impl & operator=` (`const __Tuple_impl &__in`)
- `__Tuple_impl & operator=` (`__Tuple_impl &&__in`) `noexcept`(`__and_< is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Head >, is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Inherited >>::value`)
- `template<typename... _UElements>`  
`__Tuple_impl & operator=` (`const __Tuple_impl< _Idx, _UElements...> &__in`)
- `template<typename _UHead , typename... _UTails>`  
`__Tuple_impl & operator=` (`__Tuple_impl< _Idx, _UHead, _UTails...> &&__in`)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr _Head & __M_head` (`__Tuple_impl &__t`) `noexcept`
- `static constexpr const _Head & __M_head` (`const __Tuple_impl &__t`) `noexcept`
- `static constexpr _Inherited & __M_tail` (`__Tuple_impl &__t`) `noexcept`
- `static constexpr const _Inherited & __M_tail` (`const __Tuple_impl &__t`) `noexcept`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `void noexcept` (`__is_nothrow_swappable< _Head >::value &&noexcept`(`__M_tail(__in).__M_swap(__M_tail(__in))`))

#### Friends

- `template<std::size_t , typename... >`  
`class __Tuple_impl`

#### 5.571.1 Detailed Description

`template<std::size_t _Idx, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>struct std::__Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Head, _Tail...>`

Recursive tuple implementation. Here we store the `Head` element and derive from a `Tuple_impl` containing the remaining elements (which contains the `Tail`).

Definition at line 185 of file `tuple`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)



## 5.572 std::\_V2::condition\_variable\_any Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **condition\_variable\_any** (const [condition\\_variable\\_any](#) &)=delete
- void **notify\_all** () [noexcept](#)
- void **notify\_one** () [noexcept](#)
- **condition\_variable\_any** & **operator=** (const [condition\\_variable\\_any](#) &)=delete
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) >  
void **wait** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock)
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) , typename [\\_Predicate](#) >  
void **wait** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock, [\\_Predicate](#) \_\_p)
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) , typename [\\_Rep](#) , typename [\\_Period](#) >  
[cv\\_status](#) **wait\_for** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock, const [chrono::duration](#)< [\\_Rep](#), [\\_Period](#) > &\_\_rtime)
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) , typename [\\_Rep](#) , typename [\\_Period](#) , typename [\\_Predicate](#) >  
bool **wait\_for** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock, const [chrono::duration](#)< [\\_Rep](#), [\\_Period](#) > &\_\_rtime, [\\_Predicate](#) \_\_p)
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) , typename [\\_Clock](#) , typename [\\_Duration](#) >  
[cv\\_status](#) **wait\_until** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< [\\_Clock](#), [\\_Duration](#) > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename [\\_Lock](#) , typename [\\_Clock](#) , typename [\\_Duration](#) , typename [\\_Predicate](#) >  
bool **wait\_until** ([\\_Lock](#) &\_\_lock, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< [\\_Clock](#), [\\_Duration](#) > &\_\_atime, [\\_Predicate](#) \_\_p)

## 5.572.1 Detailed Description

[condition\\_variable\\_any](#)

Definition at line 199 of file [condition\\_variable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [condition\\_variable](#)

## 5.573 std::\_V2::error\_category Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **error\_category** (const [error\\_category](#) &)=delete
- virtual [error\\_condition](#) **default\_error\_condition** (int \_\_i) const [noexcept](#)
- virtual bool **equivalent** (int \_\_i, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_cond) const [noexcept](#)
- virtual bool **equivalent** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_code, int \_\_i) const [noexcept](#)
- virtual [string](#) **message** (int) const =0
- virtual const char \* **name** () const [noexcept](#)=0
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator<** (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const [noexcept](#)
- [error\\_category](#) & **operator=** (const [error\\_category](#) &)=delete
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const [noexcept](#)

## 5.573.1 Detailed Description

[error\\_category](#)

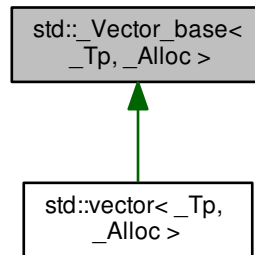
Definition at line 74 of file [system\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 5.574 `std::_Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)  
`<_Alloc >::template rebind`  
`<_Tp >::other _Tp_alloc_type`
- typedef `_Alloc allocator_type`
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)  
`<_Tp_alloc_type >::pointer pointer`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Vector_base (const allocator_type &__a) noexcept`
- `_Vector_base (size_t __n)`
- `_Vector_base (size_t __n, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `_Vector_base (_Tp_alloc_type &&__a) noexcept`
- `_Vector_base (_Vector_base &&__x) noexcept`
- `_Vector_base (_Vector_base &&__x, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `pointer _M_allocate (size_t __n)`
- `void _M_deallocate (pointer __p, size_t __n)`
- `_Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () noexcept`
- `const _Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () const noexcept`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`

### Public Attributes

- `_Vector_impl _M_impl`

## 5.574.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> struct std::_Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

See `bits/stl_deque.h`'s `_Deque_base` for an explanation.

Definition at line 81 of file `stl_vector.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_vector.h](#)

5.575 `std::_Weak_result_type<_Functor>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Weak_result_type_memfun<_Functor, bool >`.

Inherited by `std::_Bind<_Functor(_Bound_args...)>`.

## 5.575.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Functor> struct std::_Weak_result_type<_Functor >
```

Strip top-level cv-qualifiers from the function object and let `_Weak_result_type_memfun` perform the real work.

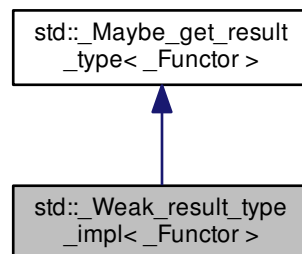
Definition at line 174 of file `refwrap.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

5.576 `std::_Weak_result_type_impl<_Functor>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Weak_result_type_impl<_Functor >`:



## 5.576.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Funcor>struct std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Funcor >
```

Base class for any function object that has a weak result type, as defined in 20.8.2 [func.require] of C++11.

Definition at line 125 of file refwrap.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

### 5.577 `std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

#### 5.577.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... ArgTypes _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM>struct std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_-ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >
```

Retrieve the result type for a function pointer.

Definition at line 141 of file refwrap.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

### 5.578 `std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

#### 5.578.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... ArgTypes _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM>struct std::_Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(*)(_-ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >
```

Retrieve the result type for a varargs function pointer.

Definition at line 146 of file refwrap.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

## 5.579 `std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

#### 5.579.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... ArgTypes _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM>struct std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >
```

Retrieve the result type for a function type.

Definition at line 131 of file `refwrap.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

## 5.580 `std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

#### 5.580.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... ArgTypes _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM>struct std::Weak_result_type_impl< _Res(_ArgTypes.....) _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL >
```

Retrieve the result type for a varargs function type.

Definition at line 136 of file `refwrap.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [refwrap.h](#)

## 5.581 `std::add_const< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` const **type**

#### 5.581.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::add_const< _Tp >
```

`add_const`

Definition at line 1404 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.582 `std::add_cv<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `add_const<typename add_volatile<_Tp>::type>`  
`::type` **type**

#### 5.582.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::add_cv<_Tp>
```

`add_cv`

Definition at line 1414 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.583 `std::add_lvalue_reference<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__add_lvalue_reference_helper<_Tp, bool>`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

#### 5.583.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::add_lvalue_reference<_Tp>
```

`add_lvalue_reference`

Definition at line 1474 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.584 `std::add_rvalue_reference<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__add_rvalue_reference_helper<_Tp, bool>`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

## 5.584.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::add_rvalue_reference<_Tp>
```

`add_rvalue_reference`

Definition at line 1488 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.585 `std::add_volatile<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp volatile type`

## 5.585.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::add_volatile<_Tp>
```

`add_volatile`

Definition at line 1409 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.586 `std::adopt_lock_t` Struct Reference

## 5.586.1 Detailed Description

Assume the calling thread has already obtained mutex ownership and manage it.

Definition at line 139 of file `std_mutex.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

5.587 `std::aligned_storage<_Len, _Align>` Struct Template Reference

## 5.587.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Len, std::size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>struct std::aligned_
storage<_Len, _Align >
```

Alignment type.

The value of `_Align` is a default-alignment which shall be the most stringent alignment requirement for any C++ object type whose size is no greater than `_Len` (3.9). The member typedef type shall be a POD type suitable for use as uninitialized storage for any object whose size is at most `_Len` and whose alignment is a divisor of `_Align`.

Definition at line 1842 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.588 `std::aligned_union<_Len, _Types >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [aligned\\_storage](#)  
< `_S_len`, `alignment_value` >  
::type type

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_t [alignment\\_value](#)

### 5.588.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>struct std::aligned_union<_Len, _Types >
```

Provide aligned storage for types.

[meta.trans.other]

Provides aligned storage for any of the provided types of at least size `_Len`.

### See Also

[aligned\\_storage](#)

Definition at line 1880 of file `type_traits`.

### 5.588.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.588.2.1 `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types> typedef aligned_storage<_S_len, alignment_value>::type  
std::aligned_union<_Len, _Types >::type`

The storage.

Definition at line 1892 of file `type_traits`.

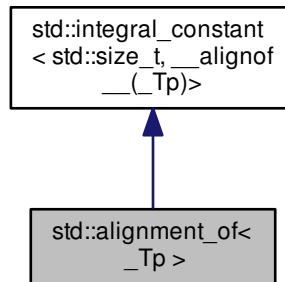
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)



## 5.589 std::alignment\_of< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::alignment\_of< \_Tp >:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< std::size_t, __v >` **type**
- typedef `std::size_t` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr **value\_type operator()** () const **noexcept**

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `std::size_t` **value**

#### 5.589.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::alignment_of< _Tp >
```

`alignment_of`

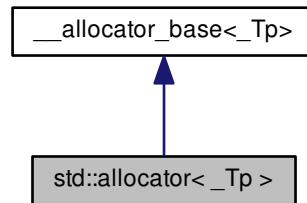
Definition at line 1288 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.590 `std::allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::allocator<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `const _Tp *` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const _Tp &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `true_type` **is\_always\_equal**
- typedef `_Tp *` **pointer**
- typedef `true_type` **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `_Tp &` **reference**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **allocator** (`const allocator &__a`) `throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
**allocator** (`const allocator<_Tp1 > &`) `throw ()`
- pointer **address** (`reference __x`) `const noexcept`
- `const_pointer` **address** (`const_reference __x`) `const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
void **construct** (`_Up *__p, _Args &&... __args`)
- void **deallocate** (`pointer __p, size_type`)
- `template<typename _Up >`  
void **destroy** (`_Up *__p`)
- `size_type` **max\_size** () `const noexcept`
- return **static\_cast** (`::operator new(__n *sizeof(_Tp))`)

#### 5.590.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::allocator<_Tp >
```

The *standard* allocator, as per [20.4].

---

See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/memory.html#std.util.memory.-allocator> for further details.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 108 of file allocator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [allocator.h](#)

## 5.591 `std::allocator< void >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef const void \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [true\\_type](#) **is\_always\_equal**
- typedef void \* **pointer**
- typedef [true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef void **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Up` , typename... `_Args`>  
void **construct** (`_Up` \*`__p`, `_Args` &&... `__args`)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
void **destroy** (`_Up` \*`__p`)

#### 5.591.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::allocator< void >`

`allocator<void>` specialization.

Definition at line 68 of file allocator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [allocator.h](#)

## 5.592 `std::allocator_arg_t` Struct Reference

### 5.592.1 Detailed Description

[allocator.tag]

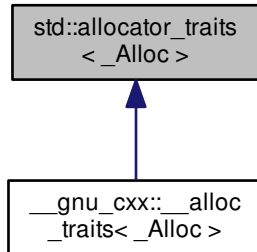
Definition at line 46 of file uses\_allocator.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [uses\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.593 std::allocator\_traits&lt; \_Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- using `const_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __c_pointer, const value_type >::type`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __cv_pointer, const void >::type`
- using `difference_type` = `typename _Diff< _Alloc, pointer >::type`
- using `is_always_equal` = `__detected_or_t< typename is_empty< _Alloc >::type, __equal, _Alloc >`
- using `pointer` = `__detected_or_t< value_type *, __pointer, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocca, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocma, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocs, _Alloc >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `rebind_alloc` = `__alloc_rebind< _Alloc, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< rebind_alloc< _Tp >>`
- using `size_type` = `typename _Size< _Alloc, difference_type >::type`
- typedef `_Alloc::value_type` `value_type`
- using `void_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __v_pointer, void >::type`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `pointer allocate` (`_Alloc &__a, size_type __n`)
- static `pointer allocate` (`_Alloc &__a, size_type __n, const_void_pointer __hint`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
static auto `construct` (`_Alloc &__a, _Tp *__p, _Args &&...__args`) -> `decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p, std::forward< _Args >(__args)...))`
- static void `deallocate` (`_Alloc &__a, pointer __p, size_type __n`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
static void `destroy` (`_Alloc &__a, _Tp *__p`)
- static `size_type max_size` (`const _Alloc &__a`) `noexcept`
- static `_Alloc select_on_container_copy_construction` (`const _Alloc &__rhs`)

## Protected Types

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_c\_pointer** = `typename _Tp::const_pointer`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_cv\_pointer** = `typename _Tp::const_void_pointer`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_equal** = `typename _Tp::is_always_equal`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_pocca** = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_pocma** = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_pocs** = `typename _Tp::propagate_on_container_swap`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_pointer** = `typename _Tp::pointer`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **\_\_v\_pointer** = `typename _Tp::void_pointer`

### 5.593.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Alloc>struct std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`

Uniform interface to all allocator types.

Definition at line 83 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

### 5.593.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.593.2.1 `template<typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::allocator_type`

The allocator type.

Definition at line 86 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.593.2.2 `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::const_pointer = typename _Ptr<__c_pointer, const value_type>::type`

The allocator's const pointer type.

`Alloc::const_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const value_type>`

Definition at line 135 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.593.2.3 `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::const_void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__cv_pointer, const void>::type`

The allocator's const void pointer type.

`Alloc::const_void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const void>`

Definition at line 151 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.4** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::difference_type = typename Diff<_Alloc, pointer>::type`

The allocator's difference type.

`Alloc::difference_type` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::difference_type`

Definition at line 159 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.5** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::is_always_equal = __detected_or_t<typename is_empty<_Alloc>::type, __equal, _Alloc>`

Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

`Alloc::is_always_equal` if that type exists, otherwise `is_empty<Alloc>::type`

Definition at line 203 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.6** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::pointer = __detected_or_t<value_type*, __pointer, _Alloc>`

The allocator's pointer type.

`Alloc::pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `value_type*`

Definition at line 95 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.7** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment = __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocca, _Alloc>`

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 176 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.8** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::propagate_on_container_move_assignment = __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocma, _Alloc>`

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 185 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.9** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::propagate_on_container_swap = __detected_or_t<false_type, __pocs, _Alloc>`

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_swap` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

Definition at line 194 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.2.10** `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::size_type = typename Size<_Alloc, difference_type>::type`

The allocator's size type.

`Alloc::size_type` if that type exists, otherwise `make_unsigned<difference_type>::type`

Definition at line 167 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.593.2.11 `template<typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc::value_type std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::value_type`

The allocated type.

Definition at line 88 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

5.593.2.12 `template<typename _Alloc> using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::void_pointer = typename _Ptr<_v_pointer, void>::type`

The allocator's void pointer type.

`Alloc::void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<void>`

Definition at line 143 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

### 5.593.3 Member Function Documentation

5.593.3.1 `template<typename _Alloc> static pointer std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::allocate ( _Alloc & __a, size_type __n ) [inline],[static]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

Definition at line 300 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

5.593.3.2 `template<typename _Alloc> static pointer std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::allocate ( _Alloc & __a, size_type __n, const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline],[static]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.
<code>__hint</code>	Aid to locality.

#### Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for  $n$  objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `a.allocate(n)`

Definition at line 315 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

5.593.3.3 `template<typename _Alloc> template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args> static auto std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::construct ( _Alloc & __a, _Tp * __p, _Args &&... __args )-> decltype(_S_construct(_a, __p, std::forward<_Args>(_args)...)) [inline],[static]`

Construct an object of type `_Tp`.



## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for <code>Tp</code>
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<Args>(__args)...)`  if that expression is well-formed, otherwise uses placement-new to construct an object of type `Tp` at location `__p` from the arguments `__args...`

Definition at line 342 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.3.4** `template<typename _Alloc> static void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::deallocate ( _Alloc & __a, pointer __p, size_type __n ) [inline],[static]`

Deallocate memory.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

Definition at line 327 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

Referenced by `std::__allocated_ptr<_Alloc>::~~__allocated_ptr()`.

**5.593.3.5** `template<typename _Alloc> template<typename _Tp> static void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::destroy ( _Alloc & __a, _Tp* __p ) [inline],[static]`

Destroy an object of type `Tp`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise calls `__p->~_Tp()`

Definition at line 355 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

**5.593.3.6** `template<typename _Alloc> static size_type std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::max_size ( const _Alloc & __a ) [inline],[static],[noexcept]`

The maximum supported allocation size.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
------------------	---------------

**Returns**

`__a.max_size()` or `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Returns `__a.max_size()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Definition at line 366 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size()`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::max_size()`.

**5.593.3.7** `template<typename _Alloc> static _Alloc std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::select_on_container_copy_construction ( const _Alloc &__rhs ) [inline], [static]`

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

## Returns

`__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` or `__rhs`

Returns `__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `__rhs`

Definition at line 378 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

5.594 `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- using `allocator_type` = `allocator< _Tp >`
- using `const_pointer` = `const _Tp *`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `const void *`
- using `difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`
- using `is_always_equal` = `true_type`
- using `pointer` = `_Tp *`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `true_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`
- template<typename `_Up` >  
using `rebind_alloc` = `allocator< _Up >`
- template<typename `_Up` >  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< allocator< _Up >>`
- using `size_type` = `std::size_t`
- using `value_type` = `_Tp`
- using `void_pointer` = `void *`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `pointer allocate` (`allocator_type &__a`, `size_type __n`)
- static `pointer allocate` (`allocator_type &__a`, `size_type __n`, `const_void_pointer __hint`)
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
static void `construct` (`allocator_type &__a`, `_Up *__p`, `_Args &&...__args`)
- static void `deallocate` (`allocator_type &__a`, `pointer __p`, `size_type __n`)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
static void `destroy` (`allocator_type &__a`, `_Up *__p`)
- static `size_type max_size` (`const allocator_type &__a`) `noexcept`
- static `allocator_type select_on_container_copy_construction` (`const allocator_type &__rhs`)

### 5.594.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization for std::allocator.

Definition at line 384 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

### 5.594.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.594.2.1 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::allocator_type =  
allocator<_Tp>
```

The allocator type.

Definition at line 387 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.2 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::const_pointer = const _Tp*
```

The allocator's const pointer type.

Definition at line 395 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.3 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::const_void_pointer = const void*
```

The allocator's const void pointer type.

Definition at line 401 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.4 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t
```

The allocator's difference type.

Definition at line 404 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.5 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::is_always_equal = true_type
```

Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

Definition at line 419 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.6 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::pointer = _Tp*
```

The allocator's pointer type.

Definition at line 392 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.7 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_  
copy_assignment = false_type
```

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

Definition at line 410 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

```
5.594.2.8 template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_  
move_assignment = true_type
```

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

Definition at line 413 of file bits/alloc\_traits.h.

5.594.2.9 `template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_swap = false_type`

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

Definition at line 416 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.2.10 `template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::size_type = std::size_t`

The allocator's size type.

Definition at line 407 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.2.11 `template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::value_type = _Tp`

The allocated type.

Definition at line 389 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.2.12 `template<typename _Tp > using std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::void_pointer = void*`

The allocator's void pointer type.

Definition at line 398 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

### 5.594.3 Member Function Documentation

5.594.3.1 `template<typename _Tp > static pointer std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::allocate ( allocator_type & __a, size_type __n ) [inline],[static]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

Definition at line 435 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.2 `template<typename _Tp > static pointer std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::allocate ( allocator_type & __a, size_type __n, const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline],[static]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.
<code>__hint</code>	Aid to locality.

#### Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for `n` objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)`

Definition at line 449 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.3 `template<typename _Tp > template<typename _Up, typename... _Args> static void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::construct ( allocator_type & _a, _Up * __p, _Args &&... _args ) [inline], [static]`

Construct an object of type `_Up`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for <code>Tp</code>
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<Args>(__args) ...)`

Definition at line 474 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.4 `template<typename _Tp > static void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::deallocate ( allocator_type & __a, pointer __p, size_type __n ) [inline],[static]`

Deallocate memory.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

Definition at line 461 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.5 `template<typename _Tp > template<typename _Up > static void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::destroy ( allocator_type & __a, _Up * __p ) [inline],[static]`

Destroy an object of type `_Up`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)`.

Definition at line 486 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.6 `template<typename _Tp > static size_type std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::max_size ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[static],[noexcept]`

The maximum supported allocation size.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
------------------	---------------

## Returns

`__a.max_size()`

Definition at line 495 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

5.594.3.7 `template<typename _Tp > static allocator_type std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::select_on_container_copy_construction ( const allocator_type & __rhs ) [inline],[static]`

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

## Returns

`__rhs`

Definition at line 504 of file `bits/alloc_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.595 `std::array<_Tp, _Nm >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `::_array_traits<_Tp, _Nm >` **`_AT_Type`**
- typedef `const value_type * const_iterator`
- typedef `const value_type * const_pointer`
- typedef `const value_type & const_reference`
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< `const_iterator` > **`const_reverse_iterator`**
- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- typedef `value_type * iterator`
- typedef `value_type * pointer`
- typedef `value_type & reference`
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< `iterator` > **`reverse_iterator`**
- typedef `std::size_t size_type`
- typedef `_Tp value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` reference **`at`** (`size_type __n`)
- `constexpr` `const_reference` **`at`** (`size_type __n`) `const`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` reference **`back`** () `noexcept`
- `constexpr` `const_reference` **`back`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` iterator **`begin`** () `noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const_iterator` **`begin`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const_iterator` **`cbegin`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const_iterator` **`cend`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
[const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **`crbegin`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
[const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **`crend`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` pointer **`data`** () `noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const_pointer` **`data`** () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr` `bool` **`empty`** () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` iterator **`end`** () `noexcept`



- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const_iterator end ()` `const noexcept`
- `void fill (const value_type &__u)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` reference `front ()` `noexcept`
- `constexpr const_reference front ()` `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type max_size ()` `const noexcept`
- `void noexcept (_AT_Type::is_nothrow_swappable::value)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` reference `operator[] (size_type __n)` `noexcept`
- `constexpr const_reference operator[] (size_type __n)` `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator rbegin ()` `noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`const_reverse_iterator rbegin ()` `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator rend ()` `noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`const_reverse_iterator rend ()` `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type size ()` `const noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `_AT_Type::Type M_elems`

#### 5.595.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, std::size_t Nm>struct std::array<_Tp, Nm >`

A standard container for storing a fixed size sequence of elements.

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#).

Sets support random access iterators.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Type of element. Required to be a complete type.
<i>N</i>	Number of elements.

Definition at line 94 of file `array`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

## 5.596 `std::atomic<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- `atomic (const atomic &)=delete`
- `constexpr atomic (_Tp __i)` `noexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_strong (_Tp &__e, _Tp __i, memory_order __s, memory_order __f)` `noexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_strong (_Tp &__e, _Tp __i, memory_order __s, memory_order __f)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_strong (_Tp &__e, _Tp __i, memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst)` `noexcept`

- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_Tp &\_\_e, \_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile-noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_Tp &\_\_e, \_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_s, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_f) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_Tp &\_\_e, \_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_s, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_f) volatile-noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_Tp &\_\_e, \_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_Tp &\_\_e, \_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile-noexcept
- \_Tp **exchange** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- \_Tp **exchange** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile-noexcept
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const noexcept
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const volatile-noexcept
- \_Tp **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept
- \_Tp **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const volatile-noexcept
- **operator \_Tp** () const noexcept
- **operator \_Tp** () const volatile-noexcept
- **atomic** & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- **atomic** & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- \_Tp **operator=** (\_Tp \_\_i) noexcept
- \_Tp **operator=** (\_Tp \_\_i) volatile-noexcept
- void **store** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- void **store** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile-noexcept

#### 5.596.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::atomic< _Tp >
```

Generic atomic type, primary class template.

##### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type to be made atomic, must be trivially copyable.
------------------	---

Definition at line 58 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

#### 5.597 std::atomic< \_Tp \* > Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_atomic\\_base](#)< \_Tp \* > **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef \_Tp \* **\_\_pointer\_type**

##### Public Member Functions

- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_pointer\_type \_\_p) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) noexcept

- `bool compare_exchange_strong` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_strong` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_strong` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_weak` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) `noexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_weak` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_weak` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `bool compare_exchange_weak` (`__pointer_type &__p1`, `__pointer_type __p2`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type exchange` (`__pointer_type __p`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type exchange` (`__pointer_type __p`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_add` (`ptrdiff_t __d`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_add` (`ptrdiff_t __d`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_sub` (`ptrdiff_t __d`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_sub` (`ptrdiff_t __d`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free` () `const noexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free` () `const volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type load` (`memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `const noexcept`
- `__pointer_type load` (`memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `const volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type` () `const noexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type` () `const volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++` (`int`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+=` (`ptrdiff_t __d`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+=` (`ptrdiff_t __d`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator--` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator--` (`int`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-=` (`ptrdiff_t __d`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-=` (`ptrdiff_t __d`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`)`=delete`
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`) `volatile=delete`
- `__pointer_type operator=` (`__pointer_type __p`) `noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator=` (`__pointer_type __p`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `void store` (`__pointer_type __p`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `noexcept`
- `void store` (`__pointer_type __p`, `memory_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst`) `volatilenoexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `__base_type _M_b`

### 5.597.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::atomic< _Tp * >
```

Partial specialization for pointer types.

Definition at line 352 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 5.598 std::atomic< bool > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic** (bool \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) [noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) [noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) [noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) [noexcept](#)
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **exchange** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) [noexcept](#)
- bool **exchange** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const [noexcept](#)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) const [noexcept](#)
- bool **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) const volatile-[noexcept](#)
- **operator bool** () const [noexcept](#)
- **operator bool** () const volatile-[noexcept](#)
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- bool **operator=** (bool \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator=** (bool \_\_i) volatile-[noexcept](#)
- void **store** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) [noexcept](#)
- void **store** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=[memory\\_order\\_seq\\_cst](#)) volatile-[noexcept](#)

### 5.598.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::atomic< bool >
```

```
atomic<bool>
```

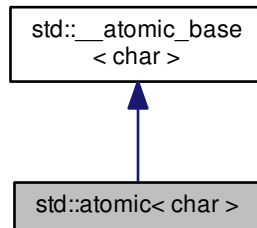
Definition at line 63 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 5.599 std::atomic< char > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic< char >:



### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< char >` `__base_type`
- typedef `char` `__integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **atomic** (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic** (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- **\_\_attribute\_\_** ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void store(`__int_type` \_\_i)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const `noexcept`
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const `volatilenoexcept`
- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const `noexcept`
- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator&=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator&=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator++** (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator++** (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator++** () `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator++** () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator+=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator+=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator--** (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator--** (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator--** () `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator--** () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator-=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type` **operator-=** (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`

- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &) volatile=delete
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type __i`) `volatilenoeexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type __i`) `volatilenoeexcept`

#### 5.599.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::atomic< char >`

Explicit specialization for char.

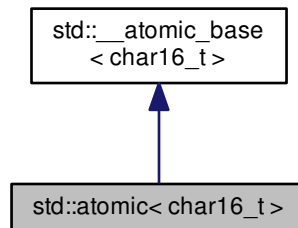
Definition at line 546 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

#### 5.600 std::atomic< char16\_t > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< char16_t >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< char16_t > __base_type`
- typedef `char16_t __integral_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__` ((`__always_inline__`)) void `store`(`__int_type __i`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoeexcept`

- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator&=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator&=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator+=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator+=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator-=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator-=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) [volatile=delete](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator^=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator^=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator|=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator|=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)

#### 5.600.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::atomic< char16_t >`

Explicit specialization for `char16_t`.

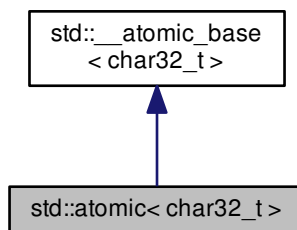
Definition at line 822 of file `atomic`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

#### 5.601 std::atomic< char32\_t > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< char32_t >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_atomic\\_base](#)< char32\_t > [\\_\\_base\\_type](#)
- typedef char32\_t [\\_\\_integral\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [atomic](#) (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- constexpr [atomic](#) (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_](#) ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void store(\_\_int\_type \_\_i)
- bool [is\\_lock\\_free](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- bool [is\\_lock\\_free](#) () const [volatilenoexcept](#)
- [operator](#) \_\_int\_type () const [noexcept](#)
- [operator](#) \_\_int\_type () const [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator&=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator&=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator++](#) (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator++](#) (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator++](#) () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator++](#) () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator+=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator+=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator--](#) (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator--](#) (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator--](#) () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator--](#) () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator-=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator-=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- [atomic](#) & [operator=](#) (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & [operator=](#) (const [atomic](#) &) [volatile=delete](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator^=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator^=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator|=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type [operator|=](#) (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)

## 5.601.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::atomic< char32_t >
```

Explicit specialization for char32\_t.

Definition at line 845 of file atomic.

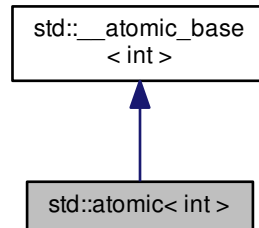
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)



## 5.602 std::atomic&lt; int &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic< int >:



## Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< int >` `__base_type`
- typedef `int` `__integral_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (`const atomic &`)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((__always_inline__))` void `store(__int_type __i`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type __i`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (`int`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type __i`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (`int`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (`int`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--=` (`__int_type __i`) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`)=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`) `volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`

- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`

### 5.602.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::atomic< int >`

Explicit specialization for int.

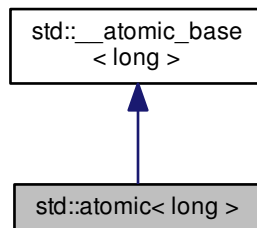
Definition at line 661 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 5.603 `std::atomic< long >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< long >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< long >` `__base_type`
- typedef long `__integral_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((always_inline))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const volatile noexcept
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const volatile noexcept
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`

- `__int_type operator&= (__int_type __i)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ ()` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ ()` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- ()` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- ()` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)` `volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i)` `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i)` `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i)` `volatilenoexcept`

#### 5.603.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::atomic< long >`

Explicit specialization for `long`.

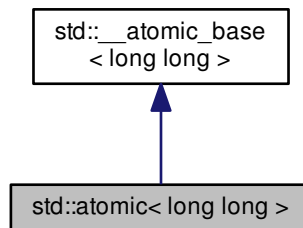
Definition at line 707 of file `atomic`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 5.604 `std::atomic< long long >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< long long >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base`< long long > `__base_type`
- typedef long long `__integral_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((always_inline))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic & operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (const `atomic` &) `volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`

## 5.604.1 Detailed Description

template<>struct std::atomic< long long >

Explicit specialization for long long.

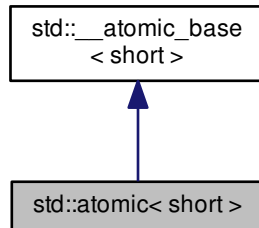
Definition at line 753 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `atomic`

## 5.605 std::atomic&lt; short &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic< short >:



## Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< short > __base_type`
- typedef short `__integral_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((__always_inline__))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &) `volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`

- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`

### 5.605.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::atomic< short >`

Explicit specialization for short.

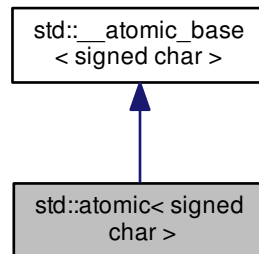
Definition at line 615 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 5.606 `std::atomic< signed char >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< signed char >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< signed char >` `__base_type`
- typedef `signed char` `__integral_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((always_inline)) void store(__int_type __i`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatile noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatile noexcept`

- `__int_type operator&= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ () noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ () volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- () noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- () volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &) volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) volatilenoexcept`

#### 5.606.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::atomic< signed char >`

Explicit specialization for signed char.

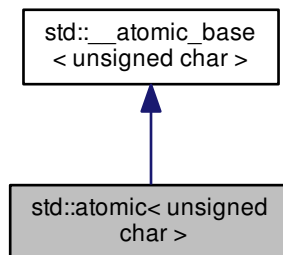
Definition at line 569 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

#### 5.607 std::atomic< unsigned char > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< unsigned char >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_atomic\\_base](#)  
< unsigned char > **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef unsigned char **\_\_integral\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_attribute\_\_** ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void store(\_\_int\_type \_\_i)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const [noexcept](#)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const [volatilenoexcept](#)
- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- **operator \_\_int\_type** () const [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator&=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator&=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator++** () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator+=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator+=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** (int) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** (int) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** () [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator--** () [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator-=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator-=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) [volatile=delete](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator^=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator^=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator|=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- \_\_int\_type **operator|=** (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)

## 5.607.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::atomic< unsigned char >
```

Explicit specialization for unsigned char.

Definition at line 592 of file atomic.

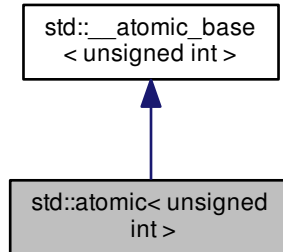
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)



## 5.608 std::atomic&lt; unsigned int &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic< unsigned int >:



## Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< unsigned int >` `__base_type`
- typedef `unsigned int` `__integral_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((__always_inline__))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete

- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &) volatile=delete
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type __i`) volatilenoexcept
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type __i`) volatilenoexcept

#### 5.608.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::atomic< unsigned int >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned int.

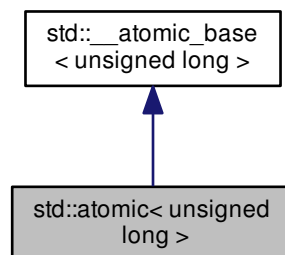
Definition at line 684 of file `atomic`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

#### 5.609 `std::atomic< unsigned long >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< unsigned long >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base`  
`< unsigned long > __base_type`
- typedef `unsigned long __integral_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__` ((`__always_inline__`)) void `store`(`__int_type __i`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const volatilenoexcept

- **operator \_\_int\_type ()** const [noexcept](#)
- **operator \_\_int\_type ()** const [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator&= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator&= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator++ (int)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator++ (int)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator++ ()** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator++ ()** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator+= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator+= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-- (int)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-- (int)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-- ()** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-- ()** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator-= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete**
- **atomic & operator= (const atomic &)** [volatile=delete](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator^= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator^= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator|= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_int\_type operator|= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i)** [volatilenoeexcept](#)

### 5.609.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::atomic< unsigned long >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned long.

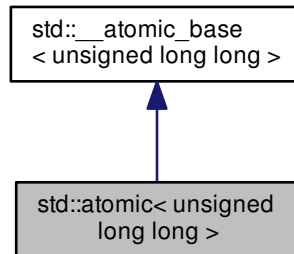
Definition at line 730 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 5.610 `std::atomic< unsigned long long >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< unsigned long long >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base`  
`< unsigned long long >` `__base_type`
- typedef `unsigned long long` `__integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((always_inline))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete

- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- `__int_type` **operator^**= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- `__int_type` **operator^**= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)
- `__int_type` **operator|**= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- `__int_type` **operator|**= (\_\_int\_type \_\_i) [volatilenoexcept](#)

### 5.610.1 Detailed Description

template<>struct std::atomic< unsigned long long >

Explicit specialization for unsigned long long.

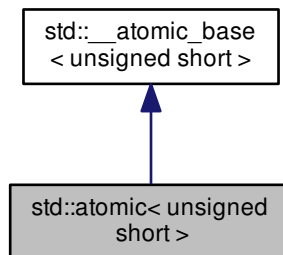
Definition at line 776 of file atomic.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 5.611 std::atomic< unsigned short > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic< unsigned short >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_atomic\\_base](#)  
< unsigned short > **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef unsigned short **\_\_integral\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) [noexcept](#)
- **\_\_attribute\_\_** ((`__always_inline__`)) void store(\_\_int\_type \_\_i)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const [noexcept](#)
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const [volatilenoexcept](#)

- `operator __int_type () const noexcept`
- `operator __int_type () const volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ (int) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ () noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++ () volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- (int) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- () noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-- () volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &) volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|= (__int_type __i) volatile noexcept`

### 5.611.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::atomic< unsigned short >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned short.

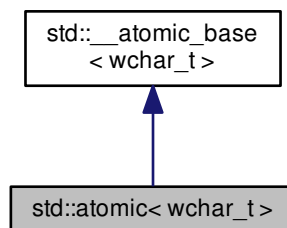
Definition at line 638 of file `atomic`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 5.612 `std::atomic< wchar_t >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::atomic< wchar_t >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< wchar_t >` `__base_type`
- typedef `wchar_t` `__integral_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__attribute__((always_inline))` void store(`__int_type` \_\_i)
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `noexcept`
- bool `is_lock_free` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `noexcept`
- `operator __int_type` () const `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator&=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator++` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator+=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` (int) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator--` () `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator-=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- `atomic` & `operator=` (const `atomic` &) `volatile=delete`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator^=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `noexcept`
- `__int_type operator|=` (`__int_type` \_\_i) `volatilenoexcept`

## 5.612.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::atomic< wchar_t >`

Explicit specialization for `wchar_t`.

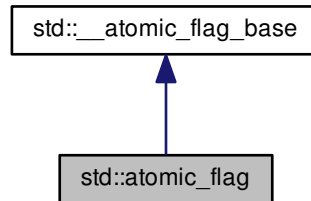
Definition at line 799 of file `atomic`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `atomic`

### 5.613 std::atomic\_flag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::atomic\_flag:



#### Public Member Functions

- **atomic\_flag** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- constexpr **atomic\_flag** (bool \_\_i) **noexcept**
- **atomic\_flag** & **operator=** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- **atomic\_flag** & **operator=** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &) volatile=delete

#### Public Attributes

- `__atomic_flag_data_type` **M\_i**

#### 5.613.1 Detailed Description

`atomic_flag`

Definition at line 160 of file `atomic_base.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic\\_base.h](#)

### 5.614 std::auto\_ptr<\_Tp> Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [element\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [auto\\_ptr](#) ([element\\_type](#) \*\_\_p=0) throw ()
- [auto\\_ptr](#) ([auto\\_ptr](#) &\_\_a) throw ()



- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`auto_ptr (auto_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a) throw ()`
- `auto_ptr (auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref) throw ()`
- `~auto_ptr ()`
- `element_type * get () const throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`operator auto_ptr< _Tp1 > () throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`operator auto_ptr_ref< _Tp1 > () throw ()`
- `element_type & operator* () const throw ()`
- `element_type * operator-> () const throw ()`
- `auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr &__a) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a) throw ()`
- `auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref) throw ()`
- `element_type * release () throw ()`
- `void reset (element_type * __p=0) throw ()`

#### 5.614.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>class std::auto_ptr< _Tp >`

A simple smart pointer providing strict ownership semantics.

The Standard says:

An `auto_ptr` owns the object it holds a pointer to. Copying an `auto_ptr` copies the pointer and transfers ownership to the destination. If more than one `auto_ptr` owns the same object at the same time the behavior of the program is undefined.

The uses of `auto_ptr` include providing temporary exception-safety for dynamically allocated memory, passing ownership of dynamically allocated memory to a function, and returning dynamically allocated memory from a function. `auto_ptr` does not meet the CopyConstructible requirements for Standard Library `container` elements and thus instantiating a Standard Library container with an `auto_ptr` results in undefined behavior.

Quoted from [20.4.5]/3.

Good examples of what can and cannot be done with `auto_ptr` can be found in the libstdc++ testsuite.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS 127. auto_ptr<> conversion issues` These resolutions have all been incorporated.

Definition at line 89 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

#### 5.614.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.614.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> typedef _Tp std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::element_type`

The pointed-to type.

Definition at line 96 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

## 5.614.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.614.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::auto_ptr ( element_type * __p = 0 ) throw () [inline], [explicit]`

An `auto_ptr` is usually constructed from a raw pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer (defaults to NULL).
------------------	-------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object pointed to by `__p`.

Definition at line 105 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

5.614.3.2 `template<typename _Tp> std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::auto_ptr ( auto_ptr<_Tp> & __a ) throw () [inline]`

An `auto_ptr` can be constructed from another `auto_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another <code>auto_ptr</code> of the same type.
------------------	---

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership.

Definition at line 114 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

5.614.3.3 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Tp1 > std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::auto_ptr ( auto_ptr<_Tp1 > & __a ) throw () [inline]`

An `auto_ptr` can be constructed from another `auto_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another <code>auto_ptr</code> of a different but related type.
------------------	--

A pointer-to-`Tp1` must be convertible to a pointer-to-`Tp/element_type`.

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership.

Definition at line 127 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

5.614.3.4 `template<typename _Tp> std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::~~auto_ptr ( ) [inline]`

When the `auto_ptr` goes out of scope, the object it owns is deleted. If it no longer owns anything (i.e., `get ()` is NULL), then this has no effect.

The C++ standard says there is supposed to be an empty throw specification here, but omitting it is standard conforming. Its presence can be detected only if `_Tp::~~_Tp()` throws, but this is prohibited. [17.4.3.6]/2

Definition at line 172 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

5.614.3.5 `template<typename _Tp> std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::auto_ptr ( auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref ) throw () [inline]`

Automatic conversions.

These operations are supposed to convert an `auto_ptr` into and from an `auto_ptr_ref` automatically as needed. This would allow constructs such as

```
* auto_ptr<Derived> func_returning_auto_ptr(.....);
* ...
* auto_ptr<Base> ptr = func_returning_auto_ptr(.....);
*
```

But it doesn't work, and won't be fixed. For further details see <http://cplusplus.github.io/LWG/lwg-closed.html#463>

Definition at line 266 of file auto\_ptr.h.

#### 5.614.4 Member Function Documentation

5.614.4.1 `template<typename _Tp> element_type* std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::get( void ) const throw` `[inline]`

Bypassing the smart pointer.

##### Returns

The raw pointer being managed.

You can get a copy of the pointer that this object owns, for situations such as passing to a function which only accepts a raw pointer.

##### Note

This auto\_ptr still owns the memory.

Definition at line 213 of file auto\_ptr.h.

5.614.4.2 `template<typename _Tp> element_type& std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator*( ) const throw` `[inline]`

Smart pointer dereferencing.

If this auto\_ptr no longer owns anything, then this operation will crash. (For a smart pointer, *no longer owns anything* is the same as being a null pointer, and you know what happens when you dereference one of those...)

Definition at line 183 of file auto\_ptr.h.

5.614.4.3 `template<typename _Tp> element_type* std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator->( ) const throw` `[inline]`

Smart pointer dereferencing.

This returns the pointer itself, which the language then will automatically cause to be dereferenced.

Definition at line 196 of file auto\_ptr.h.

5.614.4.4 `template<typename _Tp> auto_ptr& std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator=( auto_ptr<_Tp> & __a ) throw` `[inline]`

auto\_ptr assignment operator.

##### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another auto_ptr of the same type.
------------------	------------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership. The object that this one *used* to own and track has been deleted.

Definition at line 138 of file auto\_ptr.h.

References `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::reset()`.

5.614.4.5 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Tp1> auto_ptr& std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator=( auto_ptr<_Tp1> & __a ) throw` `[inline]`

auto\_ptr assignment operator.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	Another <code>auto_ptr</code> of a different but related type.
------------------	--

A pointer-to-Tp1 must be convertible to a pointer-to-Tp/element\_type.

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership. The object that this one *used* to own and track has been deleted.

Definition at line 156 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

References `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::reset()`.

**5.614.4.6** `template<typename _Tp> element_type* std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::release ( ) throw` [inline]

Bypassing the smart pointer.

**Returns**

The raw pointer being managed.

You can get a copy of the pointer that this object owns, for situations such as passing to a function which only accepts a raw pointer.

**Note**

This `auto_ptr` no longer owns the memory. When this object goes out of scope, nothing will happen.

Definition at line 227 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

**5.614.4.7** `template<typename _Tp> void std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::reset ( element_type * __p = 0 ) throw` [inline]

Forcibly deletes the managed object.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A pointer (defaults to NULL).
------------------	-------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object pointed to by `__p`. The previous object has been deleted.

Definition at line 242 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

Referenced by `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

**5.615 std::auto\_ptr\_ref<\_Tp1> Struct Template Reference****Public Member Functions**

- `auto_ptr_ref` (`_Tp1 * __p`)

**Public Attributes**

- `_Tp1 * _M_ptr`

## 5.615.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1>struct std::auto_ptr_ref<_Tp1 >
```

A wrapper class to provide `auto_ptr` with reference semantics. For example, an `auto_ptr` can be assigned (or constructed from) the result of a function which returns an `auto_ptr` by value.

All the `auto_ptr_ref` stuff should happen behind the scenes.

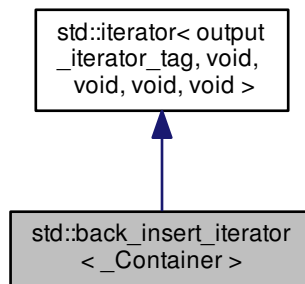
Definition at line 48 of file `auto_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

5.616 `std::back_insert_iterator<_Container>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::back_insert_iterator<_Container>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Container` `container_type`
- typedef void `difference_type`
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef void `pointer`
- typedef void `reference`
- typedef void `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `back_insert_iterator` (`_Container &__x`)
- `back_insert_iterator` & `operator*` ()
- `back_insert_iterator` & `operator++` ()
- `back_insert_iterator` `operator++` (int)
- `back_insert_iterator` & `operator=` (const typename `_Container::value_type` &\_\_value)
- `back_insert_iterator` & `operator=` (typename `_Container::value_type` &&\_\_value)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Container * container`

### 5.616.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>class std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator appends it to the container using `push_back`.

Tip: Using the `back_inserter` function to create these iterators can save typing.

Definition at line 452 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

### 5.616.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.616.2.1 `template<typename _Container > typedef _Container std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >::container_type`

A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

Definition at line 460 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.616.2.2 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::difference_type` `[inherited]`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.616.2.3 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` `[inherited]`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.616.2.4 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` `[inherited]`

This type represents a `pointer-to-value_type`.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.616.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` `[inherited]`

This type represents a `reference-to-value_type`.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.616.2.6 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` `[inherited]`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.616.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.616.3.1 `template<typename _Container > std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >::back_insert_iterator ( _Container &_x ) [inline],[explicit]`

The only way to create this iterator is with a container.

Definition at line 464 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

#### 5.616.4 Member Function Documentation

5.616.4.1 `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator& std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >::operator* ( ) [inline]`

Simply returns `*this`.

Definition at line 503 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.616.4.2 `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator& std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >::operator++ ( ) [inline]`

Simply returns `*this`. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 508 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.616.4.3 `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >::operator++ ( int ) [inline]`

Simply returns `*this`. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 513 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.616.4.4 `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator& std::back_insert_iterator<_Container >::operator= ( const typename _Container::value_type &__value ) [inline]`

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to-const T for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

#### Returns

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator doesn't really have a *position* in the container (you can think of the position as being permanently at the end, if you like). Assigning a value to the iterator will always append the value to the end of the container.

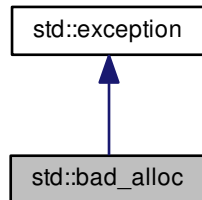
Definition at line 487 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.617 std::bad\_alloc Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::bad\_alloc:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const throw ()

#### 5.617.1 Detailed Description

Exception possibly thrown by `new`.

`bad_alloc` (or classes derived from it) is used to report allocation errors from the throwing forms of `new`.

Definition at line 54 of file `new`.

#### 5.617.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.617.2.1 virtual const char\* std::bad\_alloc::what ( ) const throw () [virtual]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

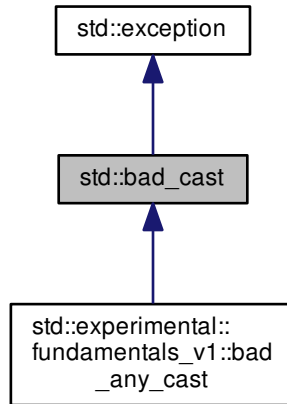
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [new](#)



## 5.618 `std::bad_cast` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_cast`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `noexcept`

#### 5.618.1 Detailed Description

Thrown during incorrect typecasting.

If you attempt an invalid `dynamic_cast` expression, an instance of this class (or something derived from this class) is thrown.

Definition at line 187 of file `typeinfo`.

#### 5.618.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.618.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::bad_cast::what` ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

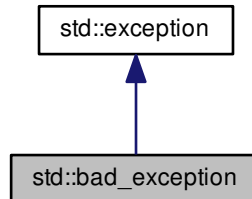
Reimplemented in [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

## 5.619 std::bad\_exception Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::bad\_exception:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

#### 5.619.1 Detailed Description

If an exception is thrown which is not listed in a function's exception specification, one of these may be thrown.

Definition at line 46 of file exception.

#### 5.619.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.619.2.1 virtual const char\* std::bad\_exception::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

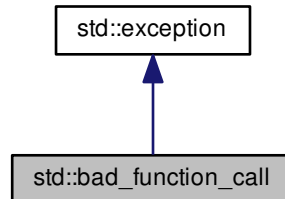
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception](#)

## 5.620 `std::bad_function_call` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_function_call`:



### Public Member Functions

- `const char * what () const noexcept`

#### 5.620.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown when class template function's `operator()` is called with an empty target.

Definition at line 56 of file `std_function.h`.

#### 5.620.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.620.2.1** `const char* std::bad_function_call::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

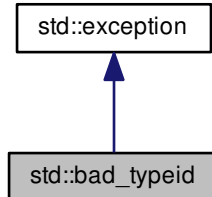
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

## 5.621 `std::bad_typeid` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_typeid`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `noexcept`

#### 5.621.1 Detailed Description

Thrown when a NULL pointer in a `typeid` expression is used.

Definition at line 204 of file `typeinfo`.

#### 5.621.2 Member Function Documentation

5.621.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::bad_typeid::what` ( ) const `[virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

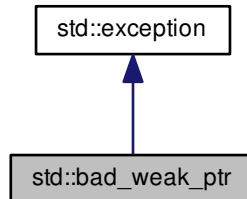
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

## 5.622 `std::bad_weak_ptr` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_weak_ptr`:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual `char const * what () const noexcept`

#### 5.622.1 Detailed Description

Exception possibly thrown by `shared_ptr`.

Definition at line 73 of file `shared_ptr_base.h`.

#### 5.622.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.622.2.1 `virtual char const* std::bad_weak_ptr::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

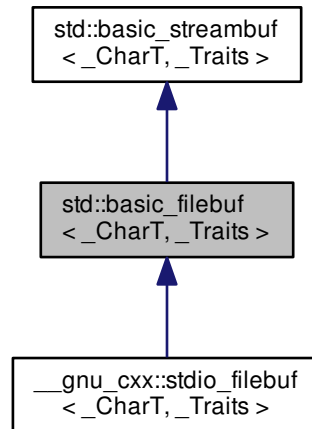
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

### 5.623 `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `codecvt< char_type, char, __state_type > __codecvt_type`
- typedef `__basic_file< char > __file_type`
- typedef `basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type > __filebuf_type`
- typedef `traits_type::state_type __state_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< char_type, traits_type > __streambuf_type`
- typedef `_CharT char_type`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type int_type`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type off_type`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type pos_type`
- typedef `_Traits traits_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_filebuf ()`
- `basic_filebuf (const basic_filebuf &)=delete`
- `basic_filebuf (basic_filebuf &&)`
- `virtual ~basic_filebuf ()`
- `__filebuf_type * close ()`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `streamsize in_avail ()`

- bool `is_open` () const throw ()
- `__filebuf_type` \* `open` (const char \* \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode)
- `__filebuf_type` \* `open` (const std::string & \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode)
- `basic_filebuf` & `operator=` (const `basic_filebuf` &)=delete
- `basic_filebuf` & `operator=` (`basic_filebuf` &&)
- `locale` `pubimbue` (const `locale` & \_\_loc)
- int\_type `sbumpc` ()
- int\_type `sgetc` ()
- `streamsize` `sgetn` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- int\_type `snextc` ()
- int\_type `sputbackc` (char\_type \_\_c)
- int\_type `sputc` (char\_type \_\_c)
- `streamsize` `sputn` (const char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- int\_type `sungetc` ()
- void `swap` (`basic_filebuf` &)
- `basic_streambuf` \* `pubsetbuf` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- pos\_type `pubseekoff` (off\_type \_\_off, `ios_base::seekdir` \_\_way, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- pos\_type `pubseekpos` (pos\_type \_\_sp, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- int `pubsync` ()

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `__safe_gbump` (`streamsize` \_\_n)
- void `__safe_pbump` (`streamsize` \_\_n)
- void `_M_allocate_internal_buffer` ()
- bool `_M_convert_to_external` (char\_type \*, `streamsize`)
- void `_M_create_pback` ()
- void `_M_destroy_internal_buffer` () throw ()
- void `_M_destroy_pback` () throw ()
- int `_M_get_ext_pos` (\_\_state\_type & \_\_state)
- pos\_type `_M_seek` (off\_type \_\_off, `ios_base::seekdir` \_\_way, \_\_state\_type \_\_state)
- void `_M_set_buffer` (`streamsize` \_\_off)
- bool `_M_terminate_output` ()
- void `gbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual void `imbue` (const `locale` & \_\_loc)
- virtual void `imbue` (const `locale` & \_\_loc \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)))
- virtual int\_type `overflow` (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
- virtual int\_type `pbackfail` (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
- void `pbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual pos\_type `seekoff` (off\_type \_\_off, `ios_base::seekdir` \_\_way, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual pos\_type `seekpos` (pos\_type \_\_pos, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `__streambuf_type` \* `setbuf` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- void `setg` (char\_type \* \_\_gbeg, char\_type \* \_\_gnext, char\_type \* \_\_gend)
- void `setp` (char\_type \* \_\_pbeg, char\_type \* \_\_pend)
- virtual `streamsize` `showmanyc` ()
- void `swap` (`basic_streambuf` & \_\_sb)
- virtual int `sync` ()

- virtual `int_type` return `traits_type::eof ()`
- virtual `int_type` `uflow ()`
- virtual `int_type` `underflow ()`
- virtual `streamsize` `xsggetn (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- virtual `streamsize` `xspu (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  
- `char_type *` `eback () const`
- `char_type *` `gptr () const`
- `char_type *` `egptr () const`
  
- `char_type *` `pbase () const`
- `char_type *` `pptr () const`
- `char_type *` `pptr () const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `char_type *` `_M_buf`
- `bool` `_M_buf_allocated`
- `locale` `_M_buf_locale`
- `size_t` `_M_buf_size`
- `const __codecvt_type *` `_M_codecvt`
- `char *` `_M_ext_buf`
- `streamsize` `_M_ext_buf_size`
- `char *` `_M_ext_end`
- `const char *` `_M_ext_next`
- `__file_type` `_M_file`
- `char_type *` `_M_in_beg`
- `char_type *` `_M_in_cur`
- `char_type *` `_M_in_end`
- `__c_lock` `_M_lock`
- `ios_base::openmode` `_M_mode`
- `char_type *` `_M_out_beg`
- `char_type *` `_M_out_cur`
- `char_type *` `_M_out_end`
- `bool` `_M_reading`
- `__state_type` `_M_state_beg`
- `__state_type` `_M_state_cur`
- `__state_type` `_M_state_last`
- `bool` `_M_writing`
  
- `char_type` `_M_pback`
- `char_type *` `_M_pback_cur_save`
- `char_type *` `_M_pback_end_save`
- `bool` `_M_pback_init`

#### Friends

- class `ios_base`



## 5.623.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>class std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >
```

The actual work of input and output (for files).

### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class associates both its input and output sequence with an external disk file, and maintains a joint file position for both sequences. Many of its semantics are described in terms of similar behavior in the Standard C Library's `FILE` streams.

Requirements on `traits_type`, specific to this class:

- `traits_type::pos_type` must be `fpos<traits_type::state_type>`
- `traits_type::off_type` must be `streamoff`
- `traits_type::state_type` must be Assignable and DefaultConstructible,
- `traits_type::state_type()` must be the initial state for `codecvt`.

Definition at line 80 of file `fstream`.

### 5.623.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.623.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_filebuf ( )`

Does not open any files.

The default constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

Definition at line 80 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_locale`.

5.623.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > virtual std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_filebuf ( )`  
`[inline], [virtual]`

The destructor closes the file first.

Definition at line 246 of file `fstream`.

### 5.623.3 Member Function Documentation

5.623.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_create_pback ( )`  
`[inline], [protected]`

Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back

Definition at line 199 of file `fstream`.

5.623.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_destroy_pback ( )`  
`throw) [inline], [protected]`

Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.

Definition at line 216 of file `fstream`.

5.623.3.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer (`  
`streamsize __off) [inline], [protected]`

This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:

`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, `setbuf`, `seekoff/pos` (**uncommitted** mode).

NB: `eptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.

Definition at line 443 of file `fstream`.

5.623.3.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close ( )`

Closes the currently associated file.

#### Returns

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

Definition at line 213 of file `fstream.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::~~basic_filebuf()`.

5.623.3.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`.

5.623.3.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

**5.623.3.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputc()`.

**5.623.3.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump ( int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::uflow()`.

**5.623.3.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::pubimbue()`.

**5.623.3.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence

- gptr() returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- egptr() returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< char\_type, traits\_type >::\_M\_create\_pback(), std::basic\_filebuf< char\_type, traits\_type >::\_M\_destroy\_pback(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::in\_avail(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sbumpc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sgetc(), std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::showmanyc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sputbackc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sungetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::uflow().

5.623.3.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale &__loc __attribute__((unused)) ) [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]`

Changes translations.

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

Note

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::pubimbue().

5.623.3.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file streambuf.

5.623.3.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( ) const throw ( ) [inline]`

Returns true if the external file is open.

Definition at line 260 of file fstream.

Referenced by std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::is\_open(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::is\_open(), and std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::is\_open().

5.623.3.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode )`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines `app`, `in|out|app`, `in|app`, `binary|app`, `binary|in|out|app`, and `binary|in|app` per DR 596)

ios_base Flag combination					stdio equivalent
binary	in	out	trunc	app	
		+			w
		+		+	a
				+	a
		+	+		w
	+				r
	+	+			r+
	+	+	+		w+
	+	+		+	a+
	+			+	a+
+		+			wb
+		+		+	ab
+				+	ab
+		+	+		wb
+	+				rb
+	+	+			r+b
+	+	+	+		w+b
+	+	+		+	a+b
+	+			+	a+b

Definition at line 179 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::ate`, `std::ios_base::end`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::open()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**5.623.3.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> __filebuf_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 315 of file `fstream`.

5.623.3.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.623.3.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump ( int __n )` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

5.623.3.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.623.3.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue ( const locale & __loc )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for `imbue()`.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.623.3.20 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode =
    ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.623.3.21 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT,
    _Traits >::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )
    [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.623.3.22 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
    std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.623.3.23 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits
    >::pubsync ( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.



5.623.3.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::snextc()`.

5.623.3.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff ( off_type, ios_base::seekdir, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 798 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`.

5.623.3.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos ( pos_type, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 858 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::beg`.

5.623.3.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__streambuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Manipulates the buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

## Returns

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.-streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 769 of file `fstream.tcc`.

```
5.623.3.28 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend ) [inline],
    [protected], [inherited]
```

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

```
5.623.3.29 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::setp ( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

```
5.623.3.30 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::sgetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

**5.623.3.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

**5.623.3.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 263 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::binary`, and `std::ios_base::in`.

**5.623.3.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sputc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.623.3.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputback( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

**5.623.3.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`.

**5.623.3.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

**5.623.3.37** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**5.623.3.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

## Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 978 of file `fstream.tcc`.

**5.623.3.39** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type::eof ( ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

## Returns

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

**5.623.3.40** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 707 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`.

**5.623.3.41** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input `streambuf` can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 289 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::min()`.

**5.623.3.42** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn( char_type* __s, streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 635 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

**5.623.3.43** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 721 of file `fstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::app`, `std::min()`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

## 5.623.4 Member Data Documentation

**5.623.4.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf` `[protected]`

Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.

Definition at line 136 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.623.4.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

**5.623.4.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> size_t std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_size`  
[protected]

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

Definition at line 143 of file fstream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

**5.623.4.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf`  
[protected]

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

Definition at line 178 of file fstream.

**5.623.4.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf_size`  
[protected]

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

Definition at line 183 of file fstream.

**5.623.4.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> const char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_next`  
[protected]

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

Definition at line 190 of file fstream.

**5.623.4.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

**5.623.4.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

**5.623.4.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.



Definition at line 193 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::egptr(), and std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::setg().

5.623.4.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> ios_base::openmode std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_mode` [protected]

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

Definition at line 121 of file fstream.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf<char\_type, traits\_type>::\_M\_set\_buffer().

5.623.4.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::pbase(), and std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::setp().

5.623.4.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::pbump(), std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::pptr(), and std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::setp().

5.623.4.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::epptr(), and std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::setp().

5.623.4.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback` [protected]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

#### Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 164 of file fstream.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf<char\_type, traits\_type>::\_M\_create\_pback().

5.623.4.15 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback_cur_save` [protected]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 165 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`.

```
5.623.4.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> char_type* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits
           >::_M_pback_end_save [protected]
```

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 166 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`.

```
5.623.4.17 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_init
           [protected]
```

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Definition at line 167 of file `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`.

```
5.623.4.18 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_reading
           [protected]
```

`_M_reading == false` && `_M_writing == false` for **uncommitted** mode; `_M_reading == true` for **read** mode; `_M_writing == true` for **write** mode;

NB: `_M_reading == true` && `_M_writing == true` is unused.

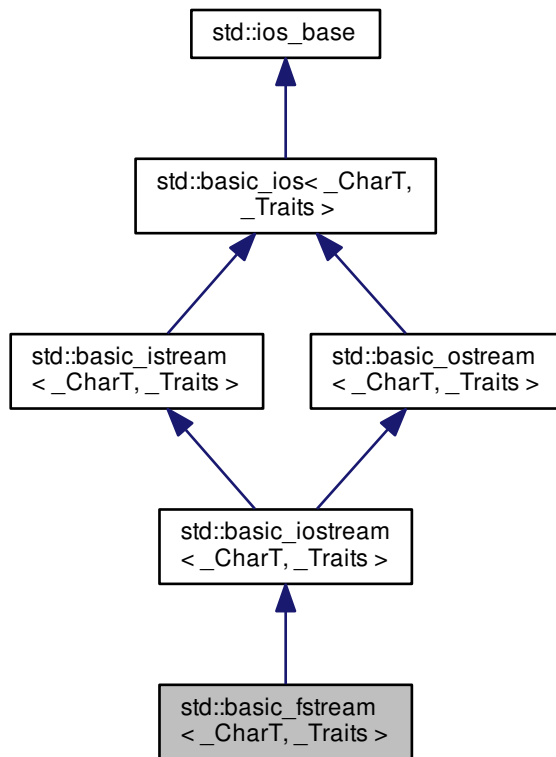
Definition at line 155 of file `fstream`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [fstream](#)
- [fstream.tcc](#)

## 5.624 std::basic\_fstream&lt;\_CharT,\_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT,\_Traits>:



## Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT> __ctype_type`
- typedef `ctype<_CharT> __ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type> __filebuf_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<char_type, traits_type> __ios_type`
- typedef `basic_iostream<char_type, traits_type> __iostream_type`
- typedef `basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> __istream_type`
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>> __num_get_type`

- typedef `num_put`< `_CharT`,  
`ostreambuf_iterator`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > > `__num_put_type`
- typedef `basic_ostream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > `__ostream_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef void(\* `event_callback`)(`event` \_\_e, `ios_base` & \_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef int `io_state`
- typedef `_ios_istate` `istate`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef int `open_mode`
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` `openmode`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef int `seek_dir`
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` `seekdir`
- typedef `std::streamoff` `streamoff`
- typedef `std::streampos` `streampos`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
  
- typedef `num_put`< `_CharT`,  
`ostreambuf_iterator`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > > `__num_put_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_fstream` ()
- `basic_fstream` (const char \* \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `basic_fstream` (const `std::string` & \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `basic_fstream` (const `basic_fstream` &)=delete
- `basic_fstream` (`basic_fstream` && \_\_rhs)
- `~basic_fstream` ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & `_M_extract` (`_ValueT` & \_\_v)
- const `locale` & `_M_getloc` () const
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & `_M_insert` (`_ValueT` \_\_v)
- void `_M_setstate` (`istate` \_\_state)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`istate` \_\_state=`goodbit`)
- void `close` ()
- `basic_ios` & `copyfmt` (const `basic_ios` & \_\_rhs)
- bool `eof` () const
- `istate` `exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`istate` \_\_except)

- `bool fail () const`
- `char_type fill () const`
- `char_type fill (char_type __ch)`
- `fmtflags flags () const`
- `fmtflags flags (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `__ostream_type & flush ()`
- `streamsize gcount () const`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `bool good () const`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `locale imbue (const locale & __loc)`
- `bool is_open ()`
- `bool is_open () const`
- `long & iword (int __ix)`
- `char narrow (char_type __c, char __dfault) const`
- `void open (const char *__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `void open (const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (const void *__p)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__streambuf_type *__sb)`
- `basic_fstream & operator= (const basic_fstream &)=delete`
- `basic_fstream & operator= (basic_fstream && __rhs)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (void *& __p)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__streambuf_type *__sb)`
- `streamsize precision () const`
- `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
- `void *& pword (int __ix)`
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * rdbuf (basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> *__sb)`
- `__filebuf_type * rdbuf () const`
- `iosstate rdstate () const`
- `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
- `__ostream_type & seekp (pos_type)`
- `__ostream_type & seekp (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
- `void setstate (iosstate __state)`
- `void swap (basic_fstream & __rhs)`
- `pos_type tellp ()`
- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * tie () const`
- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * tie (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> *__tiestr)`

- void `unsetf` (`fmtflags __mask`)
- `char_type widen` (`char __c`) const
- `streamsize width` () const
- `streamsize width` (`streamsize __wide`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`__istream_type &(*__pf)(__istream_type &)`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &)`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &)`)

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`bool &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`float &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`double &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long double &__f`)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get` ()
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type &__c`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`, `char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb`, `char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`, `char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n`, `int_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` ()

- `int_type peek ()`
  - `__istream_type & read (char_type *_s, streamsize __n)`
  - `streamsize readsome (char_type *_s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
  - `__istream_type & unget ()`
  - `int sync ()`
  - `pos_type tellg ()`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- `operator bool () const`
  - `bool operator! () const`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ostream_type &(*__pf)(__ostream_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put (char_type __c)`
- `void _M_write (const char_type *_s, streamsize __n)`
- `__ostream_type & write (const char_type *_s, streamsize __n)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode app](#)
- static const [openmode ate](#)
- static const [iostate badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir beg](#)
- static const [openmode binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }



## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_gcount**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

## 5.624.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>class std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Controlling input and output for files.

### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from and writing to named files, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_iostream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_filebuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

Definition at line 927 of file `fstream`.

### 5.624.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.624.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.624.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.624.2.3 `typedef _ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`

- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.624.2.4 `typedef _ios_iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`__Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.624.2.5 `typedef _ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`__Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.624.2.6 typedef `_Ios_Seekdir` `std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.624.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 5.624.3.1 enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.624.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.624.4.1 template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits`> `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream ( )` [inline]

Default constructor.

Initializes `sb` using its default constructor, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

Definition at line 954 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

### 5.624.4.2 template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits`> `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream ( const char * _s, ios_base::openmode _mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` [inline], [explicit]

Create an input/output file stream.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

Definition at line 964 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

### 5.624.4.3 template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits`> `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream ( const std::string & _s, ios_base::openmode _mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` [inline], [explicit]

Create an input/output file stream.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

Definition at line 979 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

5.624.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_fstream ( )`  
`[inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the filebuf object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 1014 of file `fstream`.

## 5.624.5 Member Function Documentation

5.624.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::M_getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

5.624.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file `ostream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`.

5.624.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.624.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

5.624.5.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close ( ) [inline]`

Close the file.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::close()`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 1129 of file fstream.

References `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.624.5.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

5.624.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.624.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of exceptions(iostate) for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt().

5.624.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline],[inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type std::ios\_base::failure is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.624.5.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits<_CharT, _Traits>::value()`.

5.624.5.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`.

5.624.5.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.624.5.13 `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.



**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::operator<<(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry().

#### 5.624.5.14 fmtflags std::ios\_base::flags( fmtflags \_\_fmtfl ) [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file ios\_base.h.

#### 5.624.5.15 template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits > basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::flush( ) [inherited]

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate().

#### 5.624.5.16 template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = char\_traits<\_CharT>> streamsize std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::gcount( ) const [inline],[inherited]

Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file istream.

#### 5.624.5.17 template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits > basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::int\_type std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::get( void ) [inherited]

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 244 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

**5.624.5.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

**5.624.5.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sgetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::snextc().

5.624.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 354 of file istream.

5.624.5.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc()`.

5.624.5.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( __streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.

5.624.5.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case `eofbit` is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case `failbit` is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, `failbit` is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause `failbit` to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`.

5.624.5.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file `istream`.

#### 5.624.5.25 locale `std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.624.5.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.624.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n, int_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Discarding characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.624.5.28** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 501 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.624.5.29** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( void )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 468 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inherited]

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.624.5.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.624.5.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( )` `[inline]`

Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

`rdbuf() -> is_open()`

Definition at line 1055 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`.

**5.624.5.33** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------



**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `word` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.624.5.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> > (getloc()) .narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.624.5.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open (__s, __mode)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 1073 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`.

**5.624.5.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s, __mode)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 1094 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.37** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.624.5.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.624.5.39** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

**5.624.5.40** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.

**5.624.5.41** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.43 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( bool __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::basefield, std::ios\_base::flags(), std::ios\_base::hex, and std::ios\_base::oct.

**5.624.5.46** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file ostream.

**5.624.5.47** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::basefield, std::ios\_base::flags(), std::ios\_base::hex, and std::ios\_base::oct.

**5.624.5.48** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file ostream.

5.624.5.49 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file ostream.

**5.624.5.50** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file ostream.

**5.624.5.51** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file ostream.

**5.624.5.52** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( float __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file ostream.

5.624.5.53 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.



## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.54 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file `ostream`.

5.624.5.55 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.624.5.56  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*)(__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.57  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.58  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.59  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.60  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.61** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( unsigned short & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

**5.624.5.62** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.63** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( unsigned int & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.64  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.65  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.66  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

5.624.5.67 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.68 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( float & __f ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.69 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( double & __f ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.70 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( long double & __f ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.

5.624.5.71 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( void *&__p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

```
5.624.5.72 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.624.5.73 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek ( void ) [inherited]
```

Looking ahead in the stream.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.624.5.74 streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Flags access.



**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), and std::operator<<().

5.624.5.75 **streamsize** std::ios\_base::precision ( **streamsize** *\_\_prec* ) [inline],[inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<i>__prec</i>	The new precision value.
---------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of precision().

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

5.624.5.76 **template**<typename *\_CharT*, typename *\_Traits* > **basic\_ostream**< *\_CharT*, *\_Traits* > & std::basic\_ostream< *\_CharT*, *\_Traits* >::put ( **char\_type** *\_\_c* ) [inherited]

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<i>__c</i>	The character to insert.
------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert *\_\_c*.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate().

5.624.5.77 **template**<typename *\_CharT*, typename *\_Traits* > **basic\_istream**< *\_CharT*, *\_Traits* > & std::basic\_istream< *\_CharT*, *\_Traits* >::putback ( **char\_type** *\_\_c* ) [inherited]

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.624.5.78 `void*& std::ios_base::pword( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.624.5.79 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

**5.624.5.80** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> __filebuf_type* std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf( ) const [inline]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current `basic_filebuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 1047 of file `fstream`.

**5.624.5.81** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**5.624.5.82** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored

- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.83** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome ( char_type* __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

Definition at line 687 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.84** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**5.624.5.85** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.86** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.87** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp ( pos_type __pos )` [inherited]

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 258 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.88** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` `[inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.89** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.624.5.90** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.624.5.91 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.624.5.92 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( void ) [inherited]
```

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

## Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.624.5.93** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**5.624.5.94** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg ( void )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail ()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf ()->pubseekoff (0, cur, in)`.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount ()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

**5.624.5.95** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp ( )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail ()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf ()->pubseekoff (0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.



5.624.5.96 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.624.5.97 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr ) [inline],  
[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.624.5.98 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<  
_CharT, _Traits>::ungetc( void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

5.624.5.99 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask )` [inline],[inherited]

Clearing format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.624.5.100** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.624.5.101** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.624.5.102** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.624.5.103 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

5.624.5.104 `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` [static],[inherited]

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

**5.624.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.624.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount` [protected], [inherited]

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file `istream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.624.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.624.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.624.6.4** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**5.624.6.5** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`.

**5.624.6.6** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.624.6.7 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

#### 5.624.6.8 `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` [static],[inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.624.6.9 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` [static],[inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.624.6.10 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

#### 5.624.6.11 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.624.6.12 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

#### 5.624.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<`

`_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.624.6.14 `const ios_base::failbit` [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.624.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static],[inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.624.6.16 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` [static],[inherited]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.624.6.17 `const ios_base::goodbit` [static],[inherited]

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**5.624.6.18** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.624.6.19** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.624.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.624.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.624.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.624.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.624.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.



Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.624.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.624.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.624.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.624.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.624.6.29** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.624.6.30** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.624.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.624.6.32** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

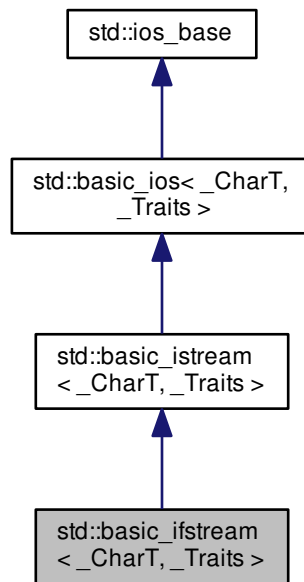
Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)

## 5.625 `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `ctype< _CharT >` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >` `__filebuf_type`
- typedef `basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_istream< char_type, traits_type >` `__istream_type`
- typedef `num_get< _CharT, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > >` `__num_get_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >` `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event { erase_event, imbue_event, copyfmt_event }`
- typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)`
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`

- typedef int **io\_state**
- typedef \_ios\_ostate **iostate**
- typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
- typedef int **open\_mode**
- typedef \_ios\_Openmode **openmode**
- typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
- typedef int **seek\_dir**
- typedef \_ios\_Seekdir **seekdir**
- typedef std::streamoff **streamoff**
- typedef std::streampos **streampos**
- typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- typedef num\_put< \_CharT,  
ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT,  
\_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ifstream](#) ()
- [basic\\_ifstream](#) (const char \* \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in)
- [basic\\_ifstream](#) (const std::string & \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in)
- [basic\\_ifstream](#) (const [basic\\_ifstream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_ifstream](#) ([basic\\_ifstream](#) && \_\_rhs)
- [~basic\\_ifstream](#) ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT & \_\_v)
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) (iostate \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) (iostate \_\_state=goodbit)
- void [close](#) ()
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) & \_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) (iostate \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) (char\_type \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags flags](#) (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- [streamsize gcount](#) () const
- template<>  
[basic\\_istream](#)< char > & **getline** (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- template<>  
[basic\\_istream](#)< wchar\_t > & **getline** (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- [locale getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- template<>  
[basic\\_istream](#)< char > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- template<>  
[basic\\_istream](#)< char > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)

- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `locale imbue (const locale &__loc)`
- `bool is_open ()`
- `bool is_open () const`
- `long & iword (int __ix)`
- `char narrow (char_type __c, char __default) const`
- `void open (const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in)`
- `void open (const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in)`
- `basic_ifstream & operator= (const basic_ifstream &)=delete`
- `basic_ifstream & operator= (basic_ifstream && __rhs)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (void *& __p)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__streambuf_type * __sb)`
- `streamsize precision () const`
- `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
- `void *& pword (int __ix)`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > * rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb)`
- `__filebuf_type * rdbuf () const`
- `iosstate rdstate () const`
- `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
- `void setstate (iosstate __state)`
- `void swap (basic_ifstream & __rhs)`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie () const`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr)`
- `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `streamsize width () const`
- `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
  
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__istream_type & (* __pf)(__istream_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__ios_type & (* __pf)(__ios_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (ios_base & (* __pf)(ios_base &))`

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to `false`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>> (bool & __n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (short & __n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned short & __n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (int & __n)`

- `__istream_type & operator>>` (unsigned int &\_\_n)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (long &\_\_n)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (unsigned long &\_\_n)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (long long &\_\_n)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (unsigned long long &\_\_n)
  
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (float &\_\_f)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (double &\_\_f)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (long double &\_\_f)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- `__istream_type & get` (char\_type &\_\_c)
- `__istream_type & get` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- `__istream_type & get` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type` & \_\_sb, char\_type \_\_delim)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type` & \_\_sb)
- `__istream_type & getline` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- `__istream_type & getline` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize` \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize` \_\_n)
- `__istream_type & ignore` ()
- `int_type peek ()`
- `__istream_type & read` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `streamsize readsome` (char\_type \* \_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `__istream_type & putback` (char\_type \_\_c)
- `__istream_type & unget` ()
- `int sync` ()
- `pos_type tellg` ()
- `__istream_type & seekg` (pos\_type)
- `__istream_type & seekg` (off\_type, `ios_base::seekdir`)
  
- `operator bool` () const
- `bool operator!` () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool sync_with_stdio` (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static `int xalloc` () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode app](#)
- static const [openmode ate](#)
- static const [iosstate badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir beg](#)
- static const [openmode binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iosstate eofbit](#)
- static const [iosstate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iosstate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_extract](#) (\_ValueT & \_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & \_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_sb)

- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) & \_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) && \_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* \_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) & \_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) & \_\_rhs)

#### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* [\\_M\\_callbacks](#)
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_ctype](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_exception](#)
- [char\\_type](#) [\\_M\\_fill](#)
- bool [\\_M\\_fill\\_init](#)
- [fmtflags](#) [\\_M\\_flags](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_gcount](#)
- [locale](#) [\\_M\\_ios\\_locale](#)
- [\\_Words](#) [\\_M\\_local\\_word](#) [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_get](#)
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_put](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_precision](#)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* [\\_M\\_streambuf](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_streambuf\\_state](#)
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* [\\_M\\_tie](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_width](#)
- [\\_Words](#) \* [\\_M\\_word](#)
- int [\\_M\\_word\\_size](#)
- [\\_Words](#) [\\_M\\_word\\_zero](#)

#### 5.625.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>class std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>
```

Controlling input for files.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits</a> <_CharT>.

This class supports reading from named files, using the inherited functions from [std::basic\\_istream](#). To control the associated sequence, an instance of [std::basic\\_filebuf](#) is used, which this page refers to as *sb*.

Definition at line 476 of file [fstream](#).

#### 5.625.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.625.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char\_traits<_CharT>> typedef num\_put<_CharT, ostreambuf\_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>> std::basic\_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type`  
[*inherited*]

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file [basic\\_ios.h](#).

5.625.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)` [inherited]

The type of an event callback function.



## Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.625.2.3 `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags` `[inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.625.2.4 `typedef _ios_iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.625.2.5 `typedef _ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.625.2.6 `typedef _ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.625.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.625.3.1 `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.625.4 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.625.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream ( )`  
`[inline]`

Default constructor.

Initializes `sb` using its default constructor, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

Definition at line 502 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

5.625.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in )` `[inline], [explicit]`

Create an input file stream.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

Definition at line 513 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

5.625.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in )` `[inline], [explicit]`

Create an input file stream.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	<code>std::string</code> specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

Definition at line 529 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

5.625.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_ifstream ( )`  
`[inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the `filebuf` object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 566 of file `fstream`.

## 5.625.5 Member Function Documentation

5.625.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::put()`.

```
5.625.5.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad
( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the `badbit` is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.625.5.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear ( iostate __state =
goodbit ) [inherited]
```

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unsetg()`.

```
5.625.5.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close ( )
[inline]
```

Close the file.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::close()`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 678 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

```
5.625.5.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::copyfmt ( const basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]
```

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

Definition at line 63 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**5.625.5.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**5.625.5.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```

* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*

```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits<_CharT, _Traits>::value()`.

**5.625.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`.

**5.625.5.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill( char_type __ch )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

## Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

## Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

## Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.625.5.13** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.625.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::gcount( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Character counting.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file `istream`.

**5.625.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get( void )` `[inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 244 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

5.625.5.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

5.625.5.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted



If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sgetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::snextc().

5.625.5.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 354 of file istream.

5.625.5.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc()`.

5.625.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline],[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case `eofbit` is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case `failbit` is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, `failbit` is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause `failbit` to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< char >::getline()`.

5.625.5.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file `istream`.

**5.625.5.23** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT,_Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.625.5.24** `template<typename _CharT,typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::good ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.625.5.25** `template<typename _CharT,typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n, int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.625.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 501 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.625.5.27** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( void )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 468 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.28** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inherited]

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.625.5.29** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.625.5.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( )` `[inline]`

Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

`rdbuf() -> is_open()`

Definition at line 607 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`.

**5.625.5.31** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `word` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.625.5.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, dfault)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in )` `[inline]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(s, __mode|in)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 625 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`.

**5.625.5.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in )` `[inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s,__mode|in)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 645 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::operator bool ( ) const [inline],[explicit],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.625.5.37** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>> ( __istream_type &*( __istream_type & ) __pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

**5.625.5.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>> ( __ios_type &*( __ios_type & ) __pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

**5.625.5.39** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>> ( ios_base &*( ios_base & ) __pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.



5.625.5.40 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool &__n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.41 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.625.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.43 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.625.5.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( unsigned int &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( unsigned long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.47 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.48 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.49 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( float &__f ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

5.625.5.50 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.51 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

```
5.625.5.53 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.54** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type  
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek( void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.55** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.625.5.56** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.625.5.57** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &std::basic_istream<  
_CharT, _Traits>::putback( char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.625.5.58 `void*& std::ios_base::pword( int __ix ) [inline],[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.625.5.59 `template<typename _CharT,typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::rdbuf( basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits> * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------



**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

```
5.625.5.60 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> __filebuf_type* std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf(
    ) const [inline]
```

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current `basic_filebuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 599 of file `fstream`.

```
5.625.5.61 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iosstate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

**Returns**

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iosstate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

```
5.625.5.62 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read( char_type * _s, streamsize _n ) [inherited]
```

Extraction without delimiters.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.63** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the `streambuf`'s buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the `streambuf`.

Definition at line 687 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.64** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

5.625.5.65 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.625.5.66 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.625.5.67 **fmtflags** `std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.625.5.68** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl & mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.625.5.69** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.625.5.70** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync ( void )`  
`[inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

#### Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() ->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.625.5.71** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**5.625.5.72** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg ( void )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not `false`, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() ->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

5.625.5.73 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.625.5.74 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr )` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.625.5.75 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ifstream<  
_CharT, _Traits>::ungetc( void )` `[inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

5.625.5.76 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask )` [inline],[inherited]

Clearing format flags.



## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.625.5.77** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.625.5.78** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.625.5.79** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.625.5.80** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` `[static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

## Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**5.625.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.625.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount` `[protected], [inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file `istream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.625.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.625.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xspn()`.

**5.625.6.4** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

#### 5.625.6.5 `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

#### 5.625.6.6 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

#### 5.625.6.7 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

#### 5.625.6.8 `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.625.6.9 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.625.6.10 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

#### 5.625.6.11 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.625.6.12 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

#### 5.625.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.625.6.14 `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.625.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static], [inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.625.6.16 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.625.6.17 `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

#### 5.625.6.18 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

#### 5.625.6.19 `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

#### 5.625.6.20 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

#### 5.625.6.21 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.625.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.625.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` [static],[inherited]

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.625.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` [static],[inherited]

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.625.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` [static],[inherited]

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.625.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` [static],[inherited]

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.625.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` [static],[inherited]

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.625.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` [static],[inherited]

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

5.625.6.29 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` [static], [inherited]

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

5.625.6.30 `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` [static], [inherited]

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.625.6.31 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` [static], [inherited]

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

5.625.6.32 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` [static], [inherited]

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

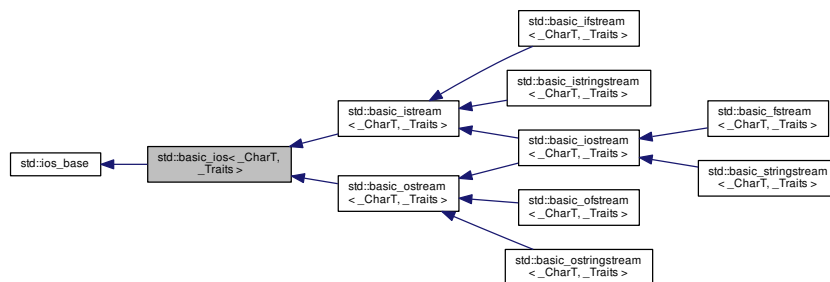
Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)

## 5.626 `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>`:



### Public Types

- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)`
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `int` `io_state`

- typedef `_ios_istate` [iostate](#)
- typedef int `open_mode`
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` [openmode](#)
- typedef int `seek_dir`
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` [seekdir](#)
- typedef `std::streamoff` [streamoff](#)
- typedef `std::streampos` [streampos](#)
  
- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` [int\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits::pos_type` [pos\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits::off_type` [off\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits` [traits\\_type](#)
  
- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#)
- typedef `num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#)
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_ios` (`basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> *__sb`)
- virtual `~basic_ios` ()
- const `locale &_M_getloc` () const
- void `_M_setstate` (`iostate __state`)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`iostate __state=goodbit`)
- `basic_ios &copyfmt` (const `basic_ios &__rhs`)
- bool `eof` () const
- `iostate exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`iostate __except`)
- bool `fail` () const
- `char_type fill` () const
- `char_type fill` (`char_type __ch`)
- `fmtflags flags` () const
- `fmtflags flags` (`fmtflags __fmtfl`)
- `locale getloc` () const
- bool `good` () const
- `locale imbue` (const `locale &__loc`)
- long & `isword` (int `__ix`)
- char `narrow` (`char_type __c`, char `__dfault`) const
- `streamsize precision` () const
- `streamsize precision` (`streamsize __prec`)
- void \*& `pword` (int `__ix`)
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * rdbuf` () const
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * rdbuf` (`basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> *__sb`)



- `istate rdstate () const`
- `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
- `void setstate (istate __state)`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie () const`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > *__tiestr)`
- `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `streamsize width () const`
- `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
  
- `operator bool () const`
- `bool operator! () const`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool sync_with_stdio (bool __sync=true)`
- `static int xalloc () throw ()`

#### Static Public Attributes

- `static const fmtflags adjustfield`
- `static const openmode app`
- `static const openmode ate`
- `static const istate badbit`
- `static const fmtflags basefield`
- `static const seekdir beg`
- `static const openmode binary`
- `static const fmtflags boolalpha`
- `static const seekdir cur`
- `static const fmtflags dec`
- `static const seekdir end`
- `static const istate eofbit`
- `static const istate failbit`
- `static const fmtflags fixed`
- `static const fmtflags floatfield`
- `static const istate goodbit`
- `static const fmtflags hex`
- `static const openmode in`
- `static const fmtflags internal`
- `static const fmtflags left`
- `static const fmtflags oct`
- `static const openmode out`
- `static const fmtflags right`
- `static const fmtflags scientific`
- `static const fmtflags showbase`
- `static const fmtflags showpoint`
- `static const fmtflags showpos`
- `static const fmtflags skipws`
- `static const openmode trunc`
- `static const fmtflags unitbuf`
- `static const fmtflags uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- [basic\\_ios](#) ()
- **basic\_ios** (const [basic\\_ios](#) &)=delete
- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_ios](#) & **operator=** (const [basic\\_ios](#) &)=delete
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

## 5.626.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class `basic_ios`, virtual base class for all stream classes.

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

Most of the member functions called dispatched on stream objects (e.g., `std::cout.foo(bar)`;) are consolidated in this class.

Definition at line 77 of file `iosfwd`.

## 5.626.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.626.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef ctype<_CharT> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__ctype_type`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 87 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 91 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _CharT std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::char_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 76 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.5 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event _e, ios_base &_b, int _i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

## Parameters

<code>_e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>_b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>_i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.626.2.6 `typedef _ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.626.2.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits::int_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 77 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.626.2.8** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.626.2.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits::off_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::off_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 79 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.10 `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` `[inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.626.2.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits::pos_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 78 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.626.2.12 `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` `[inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.626.2.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 80 of file `basic_ios.h`.

### 5.626.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.626.3.1 enum `std::ios_base::event` `[inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.626.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.626.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ios( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

The parameter is passed by derived streams.

Definition at line 270 of file `basic_ios.h`.

#### 5.626.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_ios( )` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Empty.

The destructor does nothing. More specifically, it does not destroy the streambuf held by `rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 282 of file `basic_ios.h`.

#### 5.626.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_ios( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Empty.

The default constructor does nothing and is not normally accessible to users.

Definition at line 460 of file `basic_ios.h`.

### 5.626.5 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.626.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::M_getloc( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

5.626.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.626.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit )`

[Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::\_detail::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::setstate(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unset().

5.626.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits > & __rhs )`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::fill(), std::ios\_base::flags(), std::ios\_base::getloc(), std::ios\_base::precision(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tie(), std::tie(), and std::ios\_base::width().

5.626.5.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

```
5.626.5.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline]
```

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of exceptions(iostate) for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt().

```
5.626.5.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline]
```

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type std::ios\_base::failure is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file basic\_ios.h.

```
5.626.5.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline]
```

Fast error checking.



**Returns**

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::operator bool(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::operator!(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekp(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellp(), and std::regex\_traits< \_CharT, \_Traits >::value().

**5.626.5.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

**Returns**

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), and std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::fill().

**5.626.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( char_type __ch ) [inline]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.626.5.11** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::operator<<(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry().

5.626.5.12 `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.626.5.13 locale std::ios\_base::getloc( ) const [inline],[inherited]**

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.626.5.14 template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = char\_traits<\_CharT>> bool std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::good( ) const [inline]**

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.626.5.15 template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits > locale std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::imbue( const locale & \_\_loc )**

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::imbue().

Referenced by std::operator<<().

**5.626.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [protected]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_fstream(), std::basic\_ifstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_ifstream(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::basic\_ios(), std::basic\_istream<char>::basic\_istream(), std::basic\_istreamstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::basic\_istreamstream(), std::basic\_ofstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_ofstream(), std::basic\_ostream<char>::basic\_ostream(), std::basic\_ostringstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::basic\_ostringstream(), and std::basic\_stringstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::basic\_stringstream().

**5.626.5.17** `long& std::ios_base::iword( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.626.5.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const [inline]`

Squeezes characters.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.626.5.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool( ) const [inline], [explicit]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.626.5.20** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator!( ) const [inline]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.626.5.21** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.626.5.22** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.626.5.23** `void*& std::ios_base::pword( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

## Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pwdord` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.626.5.24 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>*
        std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]
```

Accessing the underlying buffer.

## Returns

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Definition at line 321 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::M_write()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.626.5.25 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT,
        _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb )
```

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream foo; // or some other derived type
```

```
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);          // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

**5.626.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const [inline]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., good().

Definition at line 137 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::bad(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::eof(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::fail(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::good(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::putback(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekg(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::setstate(), and std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::unget().

**5.626.5.27** `void std::ios_base::register_callback( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback \_\_fn with parameter \_\_index.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**5.626.5.28** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::boolalpha(), std::dec(), std::fixed(), std::hex(), std::hexfloat(), std::left(), std::oct(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::right(), std::scientific(), std::showbase(), std::showpoint(), std::showpos(), std::skipws(), std::unitbuf(), and std::uppercase().

**5.626.5.29** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask ) [inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.626.5.30 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.626.5.31 static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static],[inherited]
```

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

```
5.626.5.32 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*& std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline]
```

Fetches the current *tied* stream.



**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

```
5.626.5.33 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*
        std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline]
```

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.626.5.34 void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

```
5.626.5.35 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
        >::widen ( char __c ) const [inline]
```

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> > (getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fill()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.626.5.36** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.626.5.37** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( streamsize __wide )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.626.5.38** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc( ) throw` `[static],[inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

#### Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

### 5.626.6 Member Data Documentation

**5.626.6.1** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static],[inherited]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.626.6.2 const openmode std::ios\_base::app** [static],[inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< char\_type, traits\_type >::\_M\_set\_buffer(), and std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::xsputn().

**5.626.6.3 const openmode std::ios\_base::ate** [static],[inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open().

**5.626.6.4 const iostate std::ios\_base::badbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ostream< char >::\_M\_write(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::bad(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::fail(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::flush(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::get(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::getline(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::ignore(), std::operator<<(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::peek(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::put(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::readsome(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekp(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sync(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellp(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unget(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::write(), and std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::~sentry().

**5.626.6.5 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::basefield** [static],[inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of setf.

Definition at line 381 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::dec(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::hex(), std::oct(), and std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<().

**5.626.6.6 const seekdir std::ios\_base::beg** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekpos().

**5.626.6.7 const openmode std::ios\_base::binary** [static],[inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::showmanyc().

**5.626.6.8 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::boolalpha** [static],[inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**5.626.6.9 const seekdir std::ios\_base::cur** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**5.626.6.10 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::dec** [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**5.626.6.11 const seekdir std::ios\_base::end** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

**5.626.6.12 const iostate std::ios\_base::eofbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.626.6.13 const iostate std::ios\_base::failbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time-`

`_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.626.6.14 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static], [inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.626.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.626.6.16 `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

#### 5.626.6.17 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.626.6.18 `const openmode std::ios_base::in` [static], [inherited]

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.626.6.19** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.626.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.626.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.626.6.22** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.626.6.23** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.626.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.626.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.626.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.626.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.626.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.626.6.29** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.626.6.30** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.626.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

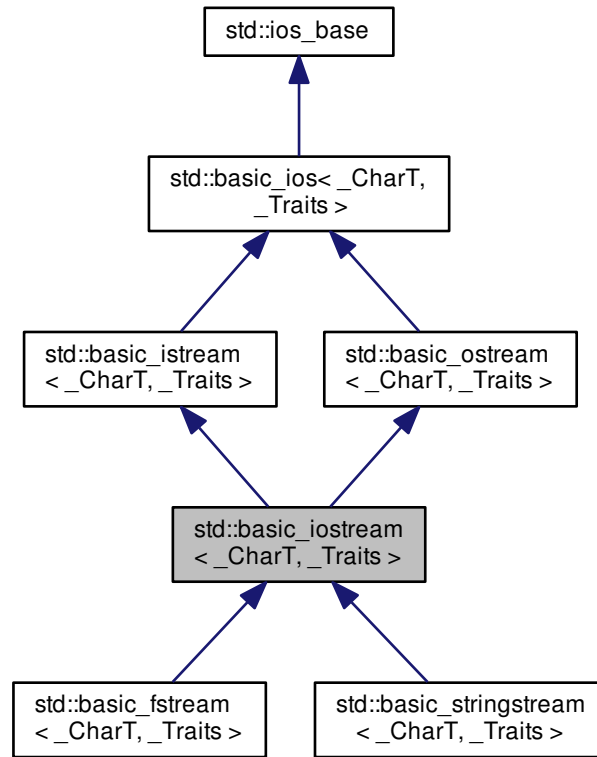
Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [basic\\_ios.h](#)
- [basic\\_ios.tcc](#)

## 5.627 `std::basic_iostream<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_iostream<_CharT, _Traits>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` `__istream_type`
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_get_type`
- typedef `num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_put_type`



- typedef `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` `__ostream_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >` `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >` `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef void(\* `event_callback`)(`event` \_\_e, `ios_base` &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef int `io_state`
- typedef `_ios_istate` `istate`
- typedef `_Traits::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef int `open_mode`
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` `openmode`
- typedef `_Traits::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef int `seek_dir`
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` `seekdir`
- typedef `std::streamoff` `streamoff`
- typedef `std::streampos` `streampos`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
  
- typedef `num_put< _CharT, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >>` `__num_put_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_ostream` (`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb`)
- virtual `~basic_ostream` ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `_M_extract` (`_ValueT` &\_\_v)
- const `locale` & `_M_getloc` () const
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `_M_insert` (`_ValueT` \_\_v)
- void `_M_setstate` (`istate` \_\_state)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`istate` \_\_state=`goodbit`)
- `basic_ios` & `copyfmt` (const `basic_ios` &\_\_rhs)
- bool `eof` () const
- `istate` `exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`istate` \_\_except)
- bool `fail` () const
- `char_type` `fill` () const
- `char_type` `fill` (`char_type` \_\_ch)
- `fmtflags` `flags` () const
- `fmtflags` `flags` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
- `__ostream_type` & `flush` ()
- `streamsize` `gcount` () const

- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & getline (char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & getline (char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `bool good () const`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `locale imbue (const locale & __loc)`
- `long & iword (int __ix)`
- `char narrow (char_type __c, char __dfault) const`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (const void * __p)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__streambuf_type * __sb)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (void *& __p)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__streambuf_type * __sb)`
- `streamsize precision () const`
- `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
- `void *& pword (int __ix)`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf () const`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb)`
- `iosstate rdstate () const`
- `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
- `__ostream_type & seekp (pos_type)`
- `__ostream_type & seekp (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
- `void setstate (iosstate __state)`
- `pos_type tellp ()`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie () const`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr)`
- `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `streamsize width () const`
- `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
  
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__istream_type & (* __pf) (__istream_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__ios_type & (* __pf) (__ios_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (ios_base & (* __pf) (ios_base &))`

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`bool &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long long &__n`)
  
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`float &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`double &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long double &__f`)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get` ()
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type &__c`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n, int_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` ()
- `int_type peek` ()
- `__istream_type & read` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `streamsize readsome` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & putback` (`char_type __c`)
- `__istream_type & unget` ()
- `int sync` ()
- `pos_type tellg` ()
- `__istream_type & seekg` (`pos_type`)
- `__istream_type & seekg` (`off_type, ios_base::seekdir`)
  
- `operator bool` () const
- `bool operator!` () const
  
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (`__ostream_type &(*__pf)(__ostream_type &)`)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (`__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &)`)

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([ios\\_base](#) &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the [sentry](#) documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (bool \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (short \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned short \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (int \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned int \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long long \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long long \_\_n)
- 
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (double \_\_f)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (float \_\_f)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the [sentry](#) documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [put](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
- void [\\_M\\_write](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [write](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags](#) [adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [app](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [ate](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [beg](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [boolalpha](#)

- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

#### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

#### Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_iostream** (const [basic\\_iostream](#) &)=delete
- **basic\_iostream** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_iostream](#) & **operator=** (const [basic\\_iostream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_iostream](#) & **operator=** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Callback_list * _M_callbacks`
- `const __ctype_type * _M_ctype`
- `iostate _M_exception`
- `char_type _M_fill`
- `bool _M_fill_init`
- `fmtflags _M_flags`
- `streamsize _M_gcount`
- `locale _M_ios_locale`
- `_Words _M_local_word [_S_local_word_size]`
- `const __num_get_type * _M_num_get`
- `const __num_put_type * _M_num_put`
- `streamsize _M_precision`
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_streambuf`
- `iostate _M_streambuf_state`
- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_tie`
- `streamsize _M_width`
- `_Words * _M_word`
- `int _M_word_size`
- `_Words _M_word_zero`

## 5.627.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> class std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>
```

Template class `basic_istream`.

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class multiply inherits from the input and output stream classes simply to provide a single interface.

Definition at line 89 of file `iosfwd`.

## 5.627.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.627.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type` [inherited]

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.627.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)` [inherited]

The type of an event callback function.

## Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.627.2.3 `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.627.2.4 `typedef _ios_iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.627.2.5 `typedef _ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.627.2.6 `typedef _ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.627.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.627.3.1 `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.



## 5.627.4 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.627.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ostream ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor does nothing.

Both of the parent classes are initialized with the same streambuf pointer passed to this constructor.

Definition at line 849 of file istream.

5.627.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_ostream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

Destructor does nothing.

Definition at line 856 of file istream.

## 5.627.5 Member Function Documentation

5.627.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

5.627.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file `ostream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`.

5.627.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

```
5.627.5.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state =
    goodbit ) [inherited]
```

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

```
5.627.5.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits
    >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]
```

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pwd` and `iwor` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

```
5.627.5.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof (
    ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.627.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

5.627.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( iostate __except )` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.627.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharT, _Traits >::value()`.

**5.627.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fill()`.

**5.627.5.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( char_type __ch )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.627.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

#### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.627.5.13** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.627.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush( ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns `-1`, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Character counting.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file `istream`.

**5.627.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

## Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets `failbit` and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 244 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.17** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim )` [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.627.5.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 354 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::get( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::sputc()`.

5.627.5.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::get( __streambuf_type & __sb )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< char >::getline()`.

**5.627.5.23** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file `istream`.

**5.627.5.24** `locale std::ios_base::getloc( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.627.5.25** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.627.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore( streamsize __n, int_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Discarding characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

5.627.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 501 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

5.627.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( void )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 468 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.627.5.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inherited]

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.627.5.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` [protected], [inherited]

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.627.5.31** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` [inline], [inherited]

Access to integer array.

Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.627.5.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Squeezes characters.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, dfault)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 430 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.627.5.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::operator bool( ) const` `[inline],[explicit],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.627.5.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::operator!( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.627.5.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

5.627.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.

5.627.5.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.627.5.38 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<( long __n )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file ostream.

```
5.627.5.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( unsigned long __n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file ostream.

```
5.627.5.40 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( bool __n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file ostream.

```
5.627.5.41 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( short __n ) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.627.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file `ostream`.

**5.627.5.43** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

**5.627.5.44** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file `ostream`.

**5.627.5.45** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**


---



<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file `ostream`.

**5.627.5.46** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file `ostream`.

**5.627.5.47** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file `ostream`.

**5.627.5.48** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( float __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file `ostream`.

5.627.5.49 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file ostream.

```
5.627.5.50 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file ostream.

```
5.627.5.51 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.627.5.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*)(__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iosmanip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.53 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iosmanip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.54 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iosmanip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.55 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.56 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT,_InIter>::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.57** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>>( unsigned short & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

**5.627.5.58** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>>( int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT,_InIter>::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.59** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>>( unsigned int & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.60  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
            _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.61  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
            _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.62  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
            _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.63 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.64 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.65 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

5.627.5.66 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.



5.627.5.67 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( void *&__p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

```
5.627.5.68 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.627.5.69 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek ( void ) [inherited]
```

Looking ahead in the stream.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.627.5.70 streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.627.5.71** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.627.5.72** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put ( char_type __c )` `[inherited]`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.73** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback ( char_type __c )` `[inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**5.627.5.74** `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.627.5.75** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Definition at line 321 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::M_write()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<`

`_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.627.5.76** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb )` [inherited]

Changing the underlying buffer.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

**5.627.5.77** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iosstate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iosstate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**5.627.5.78** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Extraction without delimiters.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.79** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the `streambuf`'s buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the `streambuf`.

Definition at line 687 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.80** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

5.627.5.81 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg ( pos_type __pos )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.627.5.82 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.627.5.83 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp ( pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.



## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 258 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.84** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` `[inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.85** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.627.5.86** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.627.5.87 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.627.5.88 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync ( void ) [inherited]
```

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() ->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

## Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.627.5.89** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**5.627.5.90** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg ( void )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail ()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf ()->pubseekoff (0, cur, in)`.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount ()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

**5.627.5.91** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp ( )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail ()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf ()->pubseekoff (0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

5.627.5.92 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

5.627.5.93 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*  
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline],  
[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.627.5.94 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<  
_CharT, _Traits >::unget ( void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

5.627.5.95 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask )` [inline],[inherited]

Clearing format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.627.5.96** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.627.5.97** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.627.5.98** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The previous value of width().

Definition at line 723 of file ios\_base.h.

5.627.5.99 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

5.627.5.100 `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ) [static],[inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

## Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

## 5.627.6 Member Data Documentation

**5.627.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount` [protected], [inherited]

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file `istream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.627.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.627.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.627.6.4** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**5.627.6.5** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`.

**5.627.6.6** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.



Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.627.6.7 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

#### 5.627.6.8 `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` [static],[inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.627.6.9 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` [static],[inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.627.6.10 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

#### 5.627.6.11 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.627.6.12 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

#### 5.627.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<`

`_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.627.6.14 `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.627.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static], [inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.627.6.16 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.627.6.17 `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**5.627.6.18** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.627.6.19** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.627.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.627.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.627.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.627.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.627.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.627.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.627.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.627.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.627.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.627.6.29** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.627.6.30** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.627.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.627.6.32** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

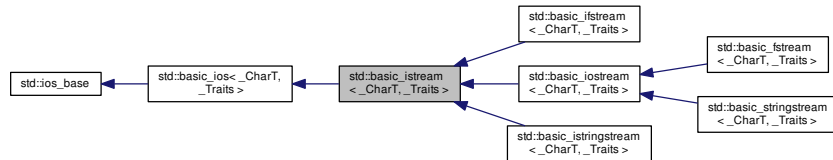
Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [istream](#)

## 5.628 `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>`:



### Classes

- class [sentry](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` **\_\_ctype\_type**
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` **\_\_ios\_type**
- typedef `basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` **\_\_istream\_type**
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` **\_\_num\_get\_type**
- typedef `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>` **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)`
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` **fmtflags**
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `int` **io\_state**
- typedef `_ios_istate` **istate**
- typedef `_Traits::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `int` **open\_mode**
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` **openmode**
- typedef `_Traits::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef `int` **seek\_dir**
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` **seekdir**
- typedef `std::streamoff` **streamoff**
- typedef `std::streampos` **streampos**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**

- typedef `num_put< _CharT, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >> __num_put_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `basic_istream` (`__streambuf_type * __sb`)
- virtual `~basic_istream` ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & _M_extract` (`_ValueT & __v`)
- const `locale & _M_getloc` () const
- void `_M_setstate` (`iosstate __state`)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`iosstate __state=goodbit`)
- `basic_ios & copyfmt` (const `basic_ios & __rhs`)
- bool `eof` () const
- `iosstate exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`iosstate __except`)
- bool `fail` () const
- `char_type fill` () const
- `char_type fill` (`char_type __ch`)
- `fmtflags flags` () const
- `fmtflags flags` (`fmtflags __fmtfl`)
- `streamsize gcount` () const
- template<>  
`basic_istream< char > & getline` (`char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- template<>  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & getline` (`char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- `locale getloc` () const
- bool `good` () const
- template<>  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore` (`streamsize __n`)
- template<>  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore` (`streamsize __n, int_type __delim`)
- template<>  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore` (`streamsize __n`)
- template<>  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore` (`streamsize __n, int_type __delim`)
- `locale imbue` (const `locale & __loc`)
- long & `inword` (int `__ix`)
- `char narrow` (`char_type __c, char __dfault`) const
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (void \*& `__p`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`__streambuf_type * __sb`)
- `streamsize precision` () const
- `streamsize precision` (`streamsize __prec`)
- void \*& `pword` (int `__ix`)
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf` () const
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf` (`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb`)
- `iosstate rdstate` () const

- void `register_callback` (`event_callback` \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
  - `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
  - `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl, `fmtflags` \_\_mask)
  - void `setstate` (`iosstate` \_\_state)
  - `basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* `tie` () const
  - `basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* `tie` (`basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_tiestr)
  - void `unsetf` (`fmtflags` \_\_mask)
  - char\_type `widen` (char \_\_c) const
  - `streamsize` `width` () const
  - `streamsize` `width` (`streamsize` \_\_wide)
- 
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__istream_type` &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_istream\_type &))
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__ios_type` &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_ios\_type &))
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`ios_base` &(\*\_\_pf)(`ios_base` &))

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (bool &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (short &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (unsigned short &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (int &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (unsigned int &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (long &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (unsigned long &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (long long &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (unsigned long long &\_\_n)
- 
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (float &\_\_f)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (double &\_\_f)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (long double &\_\_f)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- int\_type `get` ()
- `__istream_type` & `get` (char\_type &\_\_c)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (char\_type \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (char\_type \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)

- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) & [\\_\\_sb](#), [char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_delim](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) & [\\_\\_sb](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*[\\_\\_s](#), [streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#), [char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_delim](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*[\\_\\_s](#), [streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#), [int\\_type](#) [\\_\\_delim](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ()
  - [int\\_type](#) [peek](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [read](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*[\\_\\_s](#), [streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#))
  - [streamsize](#) [readsome](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*[\\_\\_s](#), [streamsize](#) [\\_\\_n](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [putback](#) ([char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_c](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [unget](#) ()
  - [int](#) [sync](#) ()
  - [pos\\_type](#) [tellg](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) ([pos\\_type](#))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))
- 
- [operator bool](#) () const
  - [bool operator!](#) () const

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static [bool](#) [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) ([bool](#) [\\_\\_sync=true](#))
- static [int](#) [xalloc](#) () throw ()

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags](#) [adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [app](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [ate](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [beg](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [dec](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [end](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [hex](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [in](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [left](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [oct](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [out](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [right](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [showbase](#)



- static const [fmtflags](#) [showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [skipws](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_istream** (const [basic\\_istream](#) &)=delete
- **basic\_istream** ([basic\\_istream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_istream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_extract](#) (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_istream](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_istream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_istream](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_istream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void [set\\_rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* [\\_M\\_callbacks](#)
- const [\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_ctype](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_exception](#)
- [char\\_type](#) [\\_M\\_fill](#)
- bool [\\_M\\_fill\\_init](#)
- [fmtflags](#) [\\_M\\_flags](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_gcount](#)
- [locale](#) [\\_M\\_ios\\_locale](#)
- [\\_Words](#) [\\_M\\_local\\_word](#) [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_get](#)
- const [\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_put](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_precision](#)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [\\_M\\_streambuf](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_streambuf\\_state](#)

- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_tie`
- `streamsize _M_width`
- `_Words * _M_word`
- `int _M_word_size`
- `_Words _M_word_zero`

#### Friends

- class `sentry`

#### 5.628.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class `basic_istream`.

##### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is the base class for all input streams. It provides text formatting of all builtin types, and communicates with any class derived from `basic_streambuf` to do the actual input.

Definition at line 83 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 5.628.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.628.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type` [inherited]

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.628.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event _e, ios_base & _b, int _i)` [inherited]

The type of an event callback function.

##### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.628.2.3 `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.628.2.4 `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.2.5** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.2.6** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****5.628.3.1** `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****5.628.4.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_istream( __streambuf_type * __sb )` [inline],[explicit]

Base constructor.

This ctor is almost never called by the user directly, rather from derived classes' initialization lists, which pass a pointer to their own stream buffer.

Definition at line 93 of file `istream`.

5.628.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::~basic_istream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

Base destructor.

This does very little apart from providing a virtual base dtor.

Definition at line 103 of file istream.

## 5.628.5 Member Function Documentation

5.628.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

5.628.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.628.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

5.628.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

Definition at line 63 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**5.628.5.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.628.5.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**5.628.5.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```

* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*

```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.628.5.8** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char >>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char >>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharT, _Traits >::value()`.

**5.628.5.9** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ' ) in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char >>::fill()`.

**5.628.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( char_type __ch )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.



## Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

## Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.628.5.11** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

## Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.628.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.5.13** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount( ) const` `[inline]`

Character counting.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file `istream`.

**5.628.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( void )`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 244 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

**5.628.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type & __c )`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

**5.628.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim )`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file istream.tcc.

References std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::\_M\_gcount, std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sgetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::snextc().

5.628.5.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 354 of file istream.

5.628.5.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim )`

Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc()`.

5.628.5.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( __streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim )`

String extraction.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

Returns

`*this`

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case `eofbit` is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case `failbit` is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, `failbit` is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause `failbit` to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`.

5.628.5.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file `istream`.

#### 5.628.5.22 locale `std::ios_base::getloc( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT,_Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.628.5.23 `template<typename _CharT,typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::good( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.628.5.24 `template<typename _CharT,typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::ignore( streamsize __n, int_type __delim )`

Discarding characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.628.5.25** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n )`

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 501 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**5.628.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( void )`

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 468 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.628.5.27** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.628.5.28** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.628.5.29** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.5.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Squeezes characters.



## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

## Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> (>getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.628.5.31 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator
bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.628.5.32 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.628.5.33 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*)(__istream_type &)__pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

```
5.628.5.34 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &)__pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iosmanip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n )`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.628.5.38 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

```
5.628.5.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( int & __n )
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.628.5.40 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned int & __n ) [inline]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

```
5.628.5.41 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long & __n ) [inline]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long &__n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

**5.628.5.43** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( long long &__n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

**5.628.5.44** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

**5.628.5.45** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( float &__f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( double & __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.47 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( long double & __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.48 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( void *& __p ) [inline]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

5.628.5.49 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( __streambuf_type * __sb )`

Extracting into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.628.5.50** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek( void )`

Looking ahead in the stream.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.628.5.51** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.628.5.52** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision( streamsize __prec ) [inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.628.5.53** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<  
_CharT, _Traits >::putback( char_type __c )`

Unextracting a single character.



**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**5.628.5.54** `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.5.55** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Definition at line 321 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<`

`_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.628.5.56** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

**5.628.5.57** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**5.628.5.58** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )`

Extraction without delimiters.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

## Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.628.5.59** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the `streambuf`'s buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the `streambuf`.

Definition at line 687 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.628.5.60** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

5.628.5.61 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg ( pos_type __pos )`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.628.5.62 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.628.5.63 `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.628.5.64** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl & mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.5.65** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`, and `std::ws()`.

5.628.5.66 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( void )`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

#### Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.628.5.67 `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

5.628.5.68 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg ( void )`

Getting the current read position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

5.628.5.69 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

5.628.5.70 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline],`  
`[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.628.5.71 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<`  
`_CharT, _Traits >::ungetc ( void )`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf() ->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.



5.628.5.72 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask )` [inline],[inherited]

Clearing format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.628.5.73** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Widens characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.628.5.74** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.628.5.75** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.5.76** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

## Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `isword` and `isword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `isword` and `isword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `isword` and `isword` arrays.

**5.628.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.628.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount` `[protected]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file `istream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.628.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.628.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xspn()`.

**5.628.6.4** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

#### 5.628.6.5 `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char >::M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char >>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char >>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~~sentry()`.

#### 5.628.6.6 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.628.6.7 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

#### 5.628.6.8 `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.628.6.9 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.628.6.10 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

#### 5.628.6.11 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.628.6.12 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

#### 5.628.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.628.6.14 `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basicfstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basicfstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.628.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**5.628.6.16** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static],[inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.628.6.17** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` `[static],[inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::unget()`.

**5.628.6.18** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static],[inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT,_Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT,_Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.628.6.19** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static],[inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type,traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT,_Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT,_Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**5.628.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static],[inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.628.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static],[inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.628.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.628.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.628.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.628.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.628.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.628.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.628.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.628.6.29** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` [static],[inherited]

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.628.6.30** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` [static],[inherited]

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.628.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` [static],[inherited]

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noinitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.628.6.32** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` [static],[inherited]

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [istream](#)
- [istream.tcc](#)

**5.629** `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry` Class Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `__istream_type::__ctype_type` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` `__int_type`
- typedef `basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` `__istream_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>` `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `sentry` (`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is`, `bool __noskipws=false`)
- `operator bool` () const

**5.629.1** Detailed Description



```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> class std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry
```

Performs setup work for input streams.

Objects of this class are created before all of the standard extractors are run. It is responsible for *exception-safe prefix and suffix operations*, although only prefix actions are currently required by the standard.

Definition at line 686 of file istream.

### 5.629.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.629.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type`

Easy access to dependent types.

Definition at line 693 of file istream.

### 5.629.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.629.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry ( basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, bool __noskipws = false ) [explicit]`

The constructor performs all the work.

Parameters

<code>__is</code>	The input stream to guard.
<code>__noskipws</code>	Whether to consume whitespace or not.

If the stream state is good (`__is.good()` is true), then the following actions are performed, otherwise the sentry state is false (*not okay*) and failbit is set in the stream state.

The sentry's preparatory actions are:

1. if the stream is tied to an output stream, `is.tie()->flush()` is called to synchronize the output sequence
2. if `__noskipws` is false, and `ios_base::skipws` is set in `is.flags()`, the sentry extracts and discards whitespace characters from the stream. The currently imbued locale is used to determine whether each character is whitespace.

If the stream state is still good, then the sentry state becomes true (*okay*).

Definition at line 47 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, `std::ios_base::skipws`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`.

### 5.629.4 Member Function Documentation

5.629.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit]`

Quick status checking.

**Returns**

The sentry state.

For ease of use, sentries may be converted to booleans. The return value is that of the sentry state (`true == okay`).

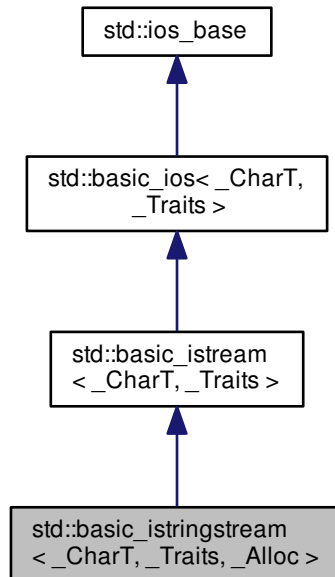
Definition at line 734 of file `istream`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [istream](#)
- [istream.tcc](#)

**5.630 `std::basic_istringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_istringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_istream<char_type, traits_type>` `__istream_type`
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_get_type`

- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
`<_CharT, _Traits > __streambuf_type`
- typedef `basic_string``<_CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > __string_type`
- typedef `basic_stringbuf`  
`<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > __stringbuf_type`
- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef void(\* `event_callback`)(`event` \_\_e, `ios_base` &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef int `io_state`
- typedef `_ios_iostate` `iostate`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef int `open_mode`
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` `openmode`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef int `seek_dir`
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` `seekdir`
- typedef `std::streamoff` `streamoff`
- typedef `std::streampos` `streampos`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
  
- typedef `num_put``<_CharT,`  
`ostreambuf_iterator``<_CharT,`  
`_Traits > > __num_put_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_istream` (`ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in`)
- `basic_istream` (const `__string_type` &\_\_str, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in`)
- `basic_istream` (const `basic_istream` &)=delete
- `basic_istream` (`basic_istream` &&\_\_rhs)
- `~basic_istream` ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_istream``<_CharT, _Traits > &_M_extract` (`_ValueT` &\_\_v)
- const `locale` & `_M_getloc` () const
- void `_M_setstate` (`iostate` \_\_state)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`iostate` \_\_state=`goodbit`)
- `basic_ios` & `copyfmt` (const `basic_ios` &\_\_rhs)
- bool `eof` () const
- `iostate` `exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`iostate` \_\_except)
- bool `fail` () const
- `char_type` `fill` () const
- `char_type` `fill` (`char_type` \_\_ch)
- `fmtflags` `flags` () const
- `fmtflags` `flags` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
- `streamsize` `gcount` () const

- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `bool good () const`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `locale imbue (const locale &__loc)`
- `long & iword (int __ix)`
- `char narrow (char_type __c, char __dfault) const`
- `basic_istream & operator= (const basic_istream &)=delete`
- `basic_istream & operator= (basic_istream &&__rhs)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (void *&__p)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__streambuf_type *__sb)`
- `streamsize precision () const`
- `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
- `void *& pword (int __ix)`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > * rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sb)`
- `__stringbuf_type * rdbuf () const`
- `iosate rdstate () const`
- `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
- `void setstate (iosate __state)`
- `__string_type str () const`
- `void str (const __string_type &__s)`
- `void swap (basic_istream &__rhs)`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie () const`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > *__tiestr)`
- `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `streamsize width () const`
- `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
  
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__istream_type &(*__pf)(__istream_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to `false`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`bool &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned short &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned int &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long long &__n`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`unsigned long long &__n`)
  
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`float &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`double &__f`)
- `__istream_type & operator>>` (`long double &__f`)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to `true`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type &__c`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & get` (`__streambuf_type &__sb`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & getline` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n, int_type __delim`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & ignore` (`()`)
- `int_type peek ()`
- `__istream_type & read` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `streamsize readsome` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `__istream_type & putback` (`char_type __c`)
- `__istream_type & unget` (`()`)
- `int sync` (`()`)
- `pos_type tellg` (`()`)
- `__istream_type & seekg` (`pos_type`)
- `__istream_type & seekg` (`off_type, ios_base::seekdir`)
  
- `operator bool` (`() const`)
- `bool operator!` (`() const`)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool sync_with_stdio` (`bool __sync=true`)
- static `int xalloc` (`() throw` (`()`))

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode app](#)
- static const [openmode ate](#)
- static const [iosstate badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir beg](#)
- static const [openmode binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iosstate eofbit](#)
- static const [iosstate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iosstate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- template<typename [\\_ValueT](#) >  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_extract](#) ([\\_ValueT](#) & \_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & \_\_rhs) [noexcept](#)
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* \_\_sb)

- void **move** (`basic_ios` & `_rhs`)
- void **move** (`basic_ios` && `_rhs`)
- void **set\_rdbuf** (`basic_streambuf`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > \* `__sb`)
- void **swap** (`basic_ios` & `_rhs`) `noexcept`
- void **swap** (`basic_istream` & `_rhs`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Callback_list` \* `_M_callbacks`
- const `__ctype_type` \* `_M_ctype`
- `iosstate` `_M_exception`
- `char_type` `_M_fill`
- bool `_M_fill_init`
- `fmtflags` `_M_flags`
- `streamsize` `_M_gcount`
- `locale` `_M_ios_locale`
- `_Words` `_M_local_word` [`_S_local_word_size`]
- const `__num_get_type` \* `_M_num_get`
- const `__num_put_type` \* `_M_num_put`
- `streamsize` `_M_precision`
- `basic_streambuf`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > \* `_M_streambuf`
- `iosstate` `_M_streambuf_state`
- `basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > \* `_M_tie`
- `streamsize` `_M_width`
- `_Words` \* `_M_word`
- int `_M_word_size`
- `_Words` `_M_word_zero`

#### 5.630.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>class std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`

Controlling input for `std::string`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from objects of type `std::basic_string`, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_istream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_stringbuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

Definition at line 100 of file `iosfwd`.

#### 5.630.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.630.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type`  
`[inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.630.2.2** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.630.2.3** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.



#### 5.630.2.4 `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.630.2.5 `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.630.2.6 `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.630.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.630.3.1 `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.630.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.630.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istream ( ios_base::openmode __mode =  
ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]`

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `__mode` in, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 417 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

5.630.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istream ( const __string_type & __str,  
ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `str` and `mode` in, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 435 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

5.630.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::~basic_istream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the `stringbuf` object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 446 of file `sstream`.

### 5.630.5 Member Function Documentation

5.630.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

**5.630.5.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.630.5.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit )` `[inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**5.630.5.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt ( const basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & __rhs )` `[inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pwd` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

```
5.630.5.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::eof (
) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

```
5.630.5.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::exceptions ( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of exceptions(iostate) for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt().

```
5.630.5.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type std::ios\_base::failure is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.630.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits<_CharT,_Type>::value()`.

5.630.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::fill ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`.

5.630.5.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT,_Traits>::fill ( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.630.5.11 `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.630.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.630.5.13** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file istream.

**5.630.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( void )` `[inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 244 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( char_type & __c )` `[inherited]`

Simple extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim )` [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

**5.630.5.17** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

## Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 354 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc()`.

5.630.5.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline],[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.



5.630.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim )` [inherited]

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`.

**5.630.5.21** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file istream.

**5.630.5.22** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.630.5.23** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.630.5.24** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore( streamsize __n, int_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Discarding characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

5.630.5.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore ( streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 501 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

5.630.5.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore ( void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 468 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.630.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue ( const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

5.630.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` [protected], [inherited]

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

5.630.5.29 `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` [inline], [inherited]

Access to integer array.

Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.630.5.30 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Squeezes characters.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> (getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.630.5.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.630.5.32 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator!( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.630.5.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( __istream_type &(*)(__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>( bool &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.630.5.38 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.39 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.630.5.40 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned int &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.41 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.43 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.



## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( float &__f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( double &__f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.47 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.48 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

5.630.5.49 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.630.5.50 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek( void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.51** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.630.5.52** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.630.5.53** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback ( char_type __c )` `[inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**5.630.5.54** `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.630.5.55** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * __sb )` `[inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

```
5.630.5.56 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>
    __stringbuf_type* std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rdbuf( ) const [inline]
```

Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current `basic_stringbuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 486 of file `sstream`.

```
5.630.5.57 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ios_base std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>
    >::rdstate( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::rdstate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

```
5.630.5.58 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits>::read( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]
```

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

`*this`

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed `char` and unsigned `char`.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.630.5.59 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome (char_type* __s, streamsize __n)` [inherited]

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets eofbit and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

Definition at line 687 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.60** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index )` [inherited]

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**5.630.5.61** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( pos_type __pos )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file istream.tcc.



References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.62** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.63** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags.

Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.630.5.64** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` [inline],[inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <i>fmtfl</i> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.630.5.65 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.630.5.66 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> __string_type std::basic_istringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( ) const [inline]
```

Copying out the string buffer.

## Returns

```
rdbuf() ->str()
```

Definition at line 494 of file `sstream`.

```
5.630.5.67 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> void std::basic_istringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( const __string_type &__s ) [inline]
```

Setting a new buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Calls `rdbuf() ->str(s)`.

Definition at line 504 of file `sstream`.

**5.630.5.68** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( void )`  
`[inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() ->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.630.5.69** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstream.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**5.630.5.70** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg ( void )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() ->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**5.630.5.71** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or `NULL` if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.630.5.72** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> *__tiestr )` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or `NULL` if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.630.5.73** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &std::basic_istream<`  
`_CharT, _Traits>::unget( void )` `[inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc()`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**5.630.5.74** `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.630.5.75** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.630.5.76** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.630.5.77** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.630.5.78** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

**5.630.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.630.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file istream.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< char >::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream< char >::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.630.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

#### 5.630.6.3 `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_xsputn()`.

#### 5.630.6.4 `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

#### 5.630.6.5 `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

#### 5.630.6.6 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

#### 5.630.6.7 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

#### 5.630.6.8 `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.630.6.9 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.630.6.10 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

#### 5.630.6.11 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.630.6.12 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

#### 5.630.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unsetg()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.630.6.14 `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file ios\_base.h.



Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.630.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static], [inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.630.6.16 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.630.6.17 `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

#### 5.630.6.18 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

#### 5.630.6.19 `const openmode std::ios_base::in` [static], [inherited]

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std-`

`::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.630.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.630.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.630.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.630.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.630.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.630.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.630.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.630.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.630.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.630.6.29** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.630.6.30** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.630.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.630.6.32** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

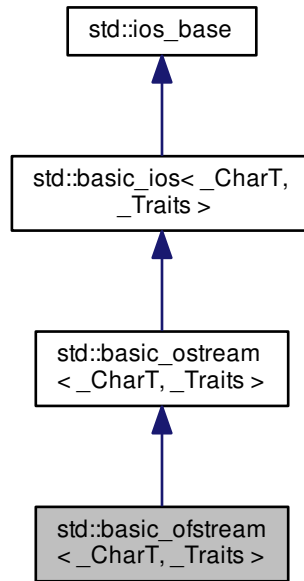
Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)

### 5.631 `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT >` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_filebuf<_CharT, traits_type >` `__filebuf_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >` `__ios_type`
- typedef `num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits > >` `__num_put_type`
- typedef `basic_ostream<_CharT, traits_type >` `__ostream_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >` `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event { erase_event, imbue_event, copyfmt_event }`
- typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)`
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef `int` `io_state`
- typedef `_ios_ostate` `iostate`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`

- typedef int **open\_mode**
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` **openmode**
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef int **seek\_dir**
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` **seekdir**
- typedef `std::streamoff` **streamoff**
- typedef `std::streampos` **streampos**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
  
- typedef `num_get< _CharT, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > >` **\_\_num\_get\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `basic_ofstream` ()
- `basic_ofstream` (const char \* \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::out`)
- `basic_ofstream` (const `std::string` & \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::out`)
- **basic\_ofstream** (const `basic_ofstream` &)=delete
- **basic\_ofstream** (`basic_ofstream` && \_\_rhs)
- `~basic_ofstream` ()
- const `locale` & `_M_getloc` () const
- `template<typename _ValueT > basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > & _M_insert` (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void `_M_setstate` (`iosstate` \_\_state)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`iosstate` \_\_state=`goodbit`)
- void `close` ()
- `basic_ios` & `copyfmt` (const `basic_ios` & \_\_rhs)
- bool `eof` () const
- `iosstate exceptions` () const
- void `exceptions` (`iosstate` \_\_except)
- bool `fail` () const
- `char_type fill` () const
- `char_type fill` (`char_type` \_\_ch)
- `fmtflags flags` () const
- `fmtflags flags` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
- `__ostream_type & flush` ()
- `locale getloc` () const
- bool `good` () const
- `locale imbue` (const `locale` & \_\_loc)
- bool `is_open` ()
- bool **is\_open** () const
- long & `isize` (int \_\_ix)
- `char narrow` (`char_type` \_\_c, `char` \_\_dfault) const
- void `open` (const char \* \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::out`)
- void `open` (const `std::string` & \_\_s, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::out`)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (const void \* \_\_p)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (`__streambuf_type` \* \_\_sb)
- `basic_ofstream` & **operator=** (const `basic_ofstream` &)=delete

- `basic_ofstream` & **operator=** (`basic_ofstream` && \_\_rhs)
- `streamsize` `precision` () const
- `streamsize` `precision` (`streamsize` \_\_prec)
- void \*& `pword` (int \_\_ix)
- `basic_streambuf`< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \* `rdbuf` (`basic_streambuf`< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \* \_\_sb)
- `__filebuf_type` \* `rdbuf` () const
- `iosstate` `rdstate` () const
- void `register_callback` (`event_callback` \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- `__ostream_type` & `seekp` (`pos_type`)
- `__ostream_type` & `seekp` (`off_type`, `ios_base::seekdir`)
- `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
- `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl, `fmtflags` \_\_mask)
- void `setstate` (`iosstate` \_\_state)
- void **swap** (`basic_ofstream` & \_\_rhs)
- `pos_type` `tellp` ()
- `basic_ostream`< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \* `tie` () const
- `basic_ostream`< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \* `tie` (`basic_ostream`< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \* \_\_tiestr)
- void `unsetf` (`fmtflags` \_\_mask)
- `char_type` `widen` (char \_\_c) const
- `streamsize` `width` () const
- `streamsize` `width` (`streamsize` \_\_wide)
  
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (`__ostream_type` &(\* \_\_pf)(`__ostream_type` &))
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (`__ios_type` &(\* \_\_pf)(`__ios_type` &))
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (`ios_base` &(\* \_\_pf)(`ios_base` &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (unsigned long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (bool \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (short \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (unsigned short \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (int \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (unsigned int \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (long long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (unsigned long long \_\_n)
  
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (double \_\_f)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (float \_\_f)
- `__ostream_type` & **operator<<** (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type` & `put` (`char_type __c`)
- `void` `_M_write` (`const char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `__ostream_type` & `write` (`const char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
  
- `operator bool` () `const`
- `bool` `operator!` () `const`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool` `sync_with_stdio` (`bool __sync=true`)
- `static int` `xalloc` () `throw` ()

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const` `fmtflags` `adjustfield`
- `static const` `openmode` `app`
- `static const` `openmode` `ate`
- `static const` `iosstate` `badbit`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `basefield`
- `static const` `seekdir` `beg`
- `static const` `openmode` `binary`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `boolalpha`
- `static const` `seekdir` `cur`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `dec`
- `static const` `seekdir` `end`
- `static const` `iosstate` `eofbit`
- `static const` `iosstate` `failbit`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `fixed`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `floatfield`
- `static const` `iosstate` `goodbit`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `hex`
- `static const` `openmode` `in`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `internal`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `left`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `oct`
- `static const` `openmode` `out`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `right`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `scientific`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `showbase`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `showpoint`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `showpos`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `skipws`
- `static const` `openmode` `trunc`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `unitbuf`
- `static const` `fmtflags` `uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename [\\_ValueT](#) >  
  [\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** ([\\_ValueT](#) \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
  [\\_Traits](#) > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

## 5.631.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>class std::basic_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >
```

Controlling output for files.



## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from named files, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_ostream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_filebuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

Definition at line 701 of file `fstream`.

## 5.631.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.631.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 91 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.631.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

## Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.631.2.3 `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`

- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

Definition at line 323 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.631.2.4** `typedef ios_ostate std::ios_base::ostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`__Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `ostate` are:

- badbit
- eofbit
- failbit
- goodbit

Definition at line 398 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.631.2.5** `typedef ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`__Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- app
- ate
- binary
- in
- out
- trunc

Definition at line 429 of file ios\_base.h.

## 5.631.2.6 typedef \_Ios\_Seekdir std::ios\_base::seekdir [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.631.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

## 5.631.3.1 enum std::ios\_base::event [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.631.4 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 5.631.4.1 template&lt;typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits&gt; std::basic\_ofstream&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt;::basic\_ofstream ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Initializes `sb` using its default constructor, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

Definition at line 727 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

## 5.631.4.2 template&lt;typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits&gt; std::basic\_ofstream&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt;::basic\_ofstream ( const char \* \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode = ios\_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]

Create an output file stream.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `__mode`.

Definition at line 738 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

## 5.631.4.3 template&lt;typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits&gt; std::basic\_ofstream&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt;::basic\_ofstream ( const std::string &amp; \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode = ios\_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]

Create an output file stream.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	std::string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see std::ios_base).

ios\_base::out is automatically included in `__mode`.

Definition at line 755 of file fstream.

References std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::init(), and std::basic\_ofstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::open().

5.631.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_ofstream ( )`  
`[inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the filebuf object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 792 of file fstream.

## 5.631.5 Member Function Documentation

5.631.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get(), std::money\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get(), std::num\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get(), std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get\_date(), std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get\_monthname(), std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get\_time(), std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get\_weekday(), std::time\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter>::do\_put(), std::num\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter>::do\_put(), std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::get(), and std::time\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter>::put().

5.631.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file ostream.

Referenced by std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::write().

5.631.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.631.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::setstate(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unget().

5.631.5.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close ( ) [inline]`

Close the file.

Calls std::basic\_filebuf::close(). If that function fails, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 904 of file fstream.

References std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::close(), std::ios\_base::failbit, and std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate().

5.631.5.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of \_\_rhs into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of \_\_rhs are copied into this object except that rdbuf() and rdstate() remain unchanged. All values in the pword and iword arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with erase\_event. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with copyfmt\_event. The final step is to copy exceptions().

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::fill(), std::ios\_base::flags(), std::ios\_base::getloc(), std::ios\_base::precision(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tie(), std::tie(), and std::ios\_base::width().

5.631.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.631.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

5.631.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( iostate __except ) [inline],[inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.631.5.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::operator bool(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::operator!(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekp(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellp(), and std::regex\_traits< \_CharT, \_Traits >::value().

5.631.5.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ' ) in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), and std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::fill().

5.631.5.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ' ) in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.631.5.13 `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.631.5.14** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.631.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush ( )` `[inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns `-1`, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.631.5.16** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.



5.631.5.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.631.5.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` `[inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

5.631.5.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

5.631.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> bool std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( )` `[inline]`

Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

```
rdbuf() ->is_open()
```

Definition at line 833 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`.

**5.631.5.21** `long& std::ios_base::iword( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.631.5.22** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow( char_type __c, char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.631.5.23** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s,__mode|out)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 851 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`.

**5.631.5.24** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open ( const std::string & __s, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(s,mode|out)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 871 of file `fstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.631.5.25** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool ( ) const [inline],[explicit],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.631.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.631.5.27** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &)__pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &)__pf ) [inline],[inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.30 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.32 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( bool __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file `ostream`.

**5.631.5.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

**5.631.5.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file `ostream`.

**5.631.5.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

---

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

**5.631.5.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file `ostream`.

**5.631.5.37** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file `ostream`.

**5.631.5.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.39 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.40 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( float __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.41 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file `ostream`.

5.631.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline],[inherited]`

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file `ostream`.

**5.631.5.43** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.631.5.44** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.631.5.45** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec ) [inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.



## Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous value of precision().

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

5.631.5.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put ( char_type __c )` [inherited]

Simple insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

\*this

Tries to insert `__c`.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.631.5.47 `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix )` [inline], [inherited]

Access to void pointer array.

## Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file ios\_base.h.

5.631.5.48 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb )` [inherited]

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

```
5.631.5.49 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> __filebuf_type* std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (
    ) const [inline]
```

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current `basic_filebuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 825 of file `fstream`.

```
5.631.5.50 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits
    >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

**Returns**

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

```
5.631.5.51 void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]
```

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

5.631.5.52 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp ( pos_type __pos )` [inherited]

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 258 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.631.5.53 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.631.5.54 `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.631.5.55** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>__fmtfl</code> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `__fmtfl` & `__mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.631.5.56** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.631.5.57** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., stdout) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., cout). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstream.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

5.631.558 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type  
std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp ( ) [inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

## Returns

A file position object.

If `fail ()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf ()->pubseekoff (0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

5.631.559 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>*<br>std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

## Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

5.631.560 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>*<br>std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline],<br>[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

## Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

## Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.631.5.61** `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask ) [inline],[inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.631.5.62** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Widens characters.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> (getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.631.5.63** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.631.5.64** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide ) [inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The previous value of width().

Definition at line 723 of file ios\_base.h.

5.631.5.65 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Character string insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

5.631.5.66 `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` [static], [inherited]

Access to unique indices.

## Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

## 5.631.6 Member Data Documentation

### 5.631.6.1 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` [static],[inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

### 5.631.6.2 `const openmode std::ios_base::app` [static],[inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xspn()`.

### 5.631.6.3 `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` [static],[inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

### 5.631.6.4 `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` [static],[inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

### 5.631.6.5 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` [static],[inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

### 5.631.6.6 `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.



**5.631.6.7** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

**5.631.6.8** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` `[static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**5.631.6.9** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**5.631.6.10** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**5.631.6.11** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

**5.631.6.12** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.631.6.13** `const ios_base::failbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.631.6.14** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` `[static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**5.631.6.15** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.631.6.16** `const ios_base::goodbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**5.631.6.17** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.631.6.18** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**5.631.6.19** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.631.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.631.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.631.6.22** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.631.6.23** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.631.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.631.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.631.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.631.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.631.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.631.6.29** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.631.6.30** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nounitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.631.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

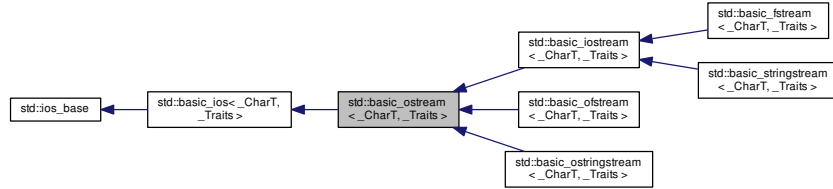
Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)

## 5.632 std::basic\_ostream&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>:



## Classes

- class [sentry](#)

## Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT> **\_\_ctype\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_ios](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ios\_type**
- typedef [num\\_put](#)<\_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_put\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ostream\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef [\\_CharT](#) **char\_type**
- enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#), [imbue\\_event](#), [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
- typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#))([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Fmtflags](#) **fmtflags**
- typedef [\\_Traits::int\\_type](#) **int\_type**
- typedef int **io\_state**
- typedef [\\_ios\\_istate](#) **istate**
- typedef [\\_Traits::off\\_type](#) **off\_type**
- typedef int **open\_mode**
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Openmode](#) **openmode**
- typedef [\\_Traits::pos\\_type](#) **pos\_type**
- typedef int **seek\_dir**
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Seekdir](#) **seekdir**
- typedef [std::streamoff](#) **streamoff**
- typedef [std::streampos](#) **streampos**
- typedef [\\_Traits](#) **traits\_type**
- typedef [num\\_get](#)<\_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_get\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ostream](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- virtual [~basic\\_ostream](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- [template](#)<typename [\\_ValueT](#) >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [\\_M\\_insert](#) ([\\_ValueT](#) \_\_v)
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [flush](#) ()
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [char](#) [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, [char](#) \_\_default) const
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (const void \*\_\_p)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > \* [rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- [iostate](#) [rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([pos\\_type](#))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- [pos\\_type](#) [tellp](#) ()
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [tie](#) () const
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [tie](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_tiestr)
- void [unsetf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- [char\\_type](#) [widen](#) ([char](#) \_\_c) const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)
  
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put (char_type __c)`
- `void _M_write (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__ostream_type & write (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `operator bool () const`
- `bool operator! () const`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool sync_with_stdio (bool __sync=true)`
- `static int xalloc () throw ()`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const fmtflags adjustfield`
- `static const openmode app`
- `static const openmode ate`
- `static const iostate badbit`
- `static const fmtflags basefield`

- static const [seekdir beg](#)
- static const [openmode binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iosstate eofbit](#)
- static const [iosstate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iosstate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

#### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

#### Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_ostream** ([basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > &)
- **basic\_ostream** (const [basic\\_ostream](#) &)=delete
- **basic\_ostream** ([basic\\_ostream](#) && [\\_rhs](#))
- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) & [\\_loc](#))
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) [\\_ev](#)) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int [\\_index](#), bool [\\_iword](#))
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- template<typename [\\_ValueT](#) >  
[\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_insert](#) ([\\_ValueT](#) [\\_v](#))
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_rhs](#)) noexcept
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [\\_sb](#))
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) & [\\_rhs](#))
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) && [\\_rhs](#))
- [basic\\_ostream](#) & **operator=** (const [basic\\_ostream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_ostream](#) & **operator=** ([basic\\_ostream](#) && [\\_rhs](#))
- void [set\\_rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [\\_sb](#))
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#) & [\\_rhs](#))
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) & [\\_rhs](#)) noexcept



## Protected Attributes

- `_Callback_list * _M_callbacks`
- `const __ctype_type * _M_ctype`
- `iostate _M_exception`
- `char_type _M_fill`
- `bool _M_fill_init`
- `fmtflags _M_flags`
- `locale _M_ios_locale`
- `_Words _M_local_word [_S_local_word_size]`
- `const __num_get_type * _M_num_get`
- `const __num_put_type * _M_num_put`
- `streamsize _M_precision`
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_streambuf`
- `iostate _M_streambuf_state`
- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_tie`
- `streamsize _M_width`
- `_Words * _M_word`
- `int _M_word_size`
- `_Words _M_word_zero`

## Friends

- class `sentry`

## 5.632.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>
```

Template class `basic_ostream`.

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is the base class for all output streams. It provides text formatting of all builtin types, and communicates with any class derived from `basic_streambuf` to do the actual output.

Definition at line 86 of file `iosfwd`.

## 5.632.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.632.2.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_get<_CharT,
    istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type
    [inherited]
```

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 91 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.632.2.2 typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event _e, ios_base &_b, int _i) [inherited]
```

The type of an event callback function.

## Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.632.2.3 `typedef ios_fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags` `[inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.632.2.4 `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.632.2.5 `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.632.2.6 `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.632.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.632.3.1 `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.632.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.632.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ostream ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]`

Base constructor.

This ctor is almost never called by the user directly, rather from derived classes' initialization lists, which pass a pointer to their own stream buffer.

Definition at line 84 of file ostream.

5.632.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_ostream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

Base destructor.

This does very little apart from providing a virtual base dtor.

Definition at line 93 of file ostream.

### 5.632.5 Member Function Documentation

5.632.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::put()`.

5.632.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file ostream.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`.

5.632.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.632.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::setstate(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unget().

5.632.5.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pwd` and `iwor` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::exceptions(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::fill(), std::ios\_base::flags(), std::ios\_base::getloc(), std::ios\_base::precision(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tie(), std::tie(), and std::ios\_base::width().

5.632.5.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.632.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

5.632.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( iostate __except )` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.632.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::operator bool(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::operator!(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekp(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::tellg(), std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::tellp(), and std::regex\_traits<\_CharT, \_Traits>::value().

**5.632.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::copyfmt(), and std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::fill().

**5.632.5.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.632.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

#### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::copyfmt(), std::num\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::do\_get(), std::num\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter>::do\_put(), std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<<(), std::operator<<(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), and std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::sentry::sentry().

**5.632.5.13** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.632.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush ( )`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf ( )` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf ( )->pubsync ( )`, and if that returns `-1`, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.632.5.15** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue (loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale ( )`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.632.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.



5.632.5.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inherited]

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

```
5.632.5.18 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init ( basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]
```

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream< char >::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

```
5.632.5.19 long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.632.5.20 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits
    >::narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Squeezes characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

## Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> (>getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.632.5.21 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator
bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.632.5.22 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.632.5.23 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) _pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

```
5.632.5.24 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) _pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &)_pf ) [inline]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( bool __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( short n )`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.632.5.30 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file `ostream`.

5.632.5.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( int __n )`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.632.5.32 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file `ostream`.

**5.632.5.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file `ostream`.

**5.632.5.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file `ostream`.

**5.632.5.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( double __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file `ostream`.

---

5.632.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( float __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.



## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file `ostream`.

```
5.632.5.37 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline]
```

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file `ostream`.

```
5.632.5.38 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline]
```

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file `ostream`.

```
5.632.5.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb )
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.632.5.40** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.632.5.41** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.632.5.42** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put ( char_type __c )`

Simple insertion.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

`*this`

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.632.5.43** `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix ) [inline],[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.632.5.44** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>* std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Definition at line 321 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::M_write()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsomewhat()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.632.5.45** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * _sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

**5.632.5.46** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

## Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**5.632.5.47** `void std::ios_base::register_callback( event_callback __fn, int __index )` `[inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**5.632.5.48** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( pos_type __pos )`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 258 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.632.5.49** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.632.5.50** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.632.5.51** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <i>fmtfl</i> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.632.5.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< char >::M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.632.5.53 static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]
```

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

```
5.632.5.54 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp ( )
```

Getting the current write position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() ->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**5.632.5.55** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.632.5.56** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*`  
`std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie ( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr )` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.632.5.57** `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

5.632.5.58 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Widens characters.



## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.632.5.59** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.632.5.60** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( streamsize __wide )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.632.5.61** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

**5.632.5.62** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**5.632.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.632.6.1** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.632.6.2** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.632.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**5.632.6.4** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.632.6.5** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.632.6.6** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**5.632.6.7** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**5.632.6.8** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` `[static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**5.632.6.9 const seekdir std::ios\_base::cur** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**5.632.6.10 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::dec** [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**5.632.6.11 const seekdir std::ios\_base::end** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**5.632.6.12 const iostate std::ios\_base::eofbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsomewhat()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unsetg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.632.6.13 const iostate std::ios\_base::failbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.632.6.14** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` `[static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**5.632.6.15** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of `scientific|fixed`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.632.6.16** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**5.632.6.17** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.632.6.18** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**5.632.6.19** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

#### 5.632.6.20 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

#### 5.632.6.21 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.632.6.22 `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

#### 5.632.6.23 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

#### 5.632.6.24 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.632.6.25 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

#### 5.632.6.26 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

#### 5.632.6.27 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.632.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.632.6.29** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.632.6.30** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noinitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.632.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [ostream](#)
- [ostream.tcc](#)

## 5.633 `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry` Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [sentry](#) (`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os`)
- [~sentry](#) ()
- [operator bool](#) () const

### 5.633.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry
```

Performs setup work for output streams.

Objects of this class are created before all of the standard inserters are run. It is responsible for *exception-safe prefix and suffix operations*.

Definition at line 426 of file `ostream`.

### 5.633.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.633.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry ( basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os ) [explicit]`

The constructor performs preparatory work.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	The output stream to guard.
-------------------	-----------------------------

If the stream state is good (`__os.good()` is true), then if the stream is tied to another output stream, `is_tie()->flush()` is called to synchronize the output sequences.

If the stream state is still good, then the sentry state becomes true (*okay*).

Definition at line 47 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`.

5.633.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry ( ) [inline]`

Possibly flushes the stream.

If `ios_base::unitbuf` is set in `os.flags()`, and `std::uncaught_exception()` is true, the sentry destructor calls `flush()` on the output stream.

Definition at line 454 of file `ostream`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::uncaught_exception()`, and `std::ios_base::unitbuf`.

### 5.633.3 Member Function Documentation

5.633.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::operator bool ( ) const [inline],[explicit]`

Quick status checking.

#### Returns

The sentry state.

For ease of use, sentries may be converted to booleans. The return value is that of the sentry state (`true == okay`).

Definition at line 475 of file `ostream`.

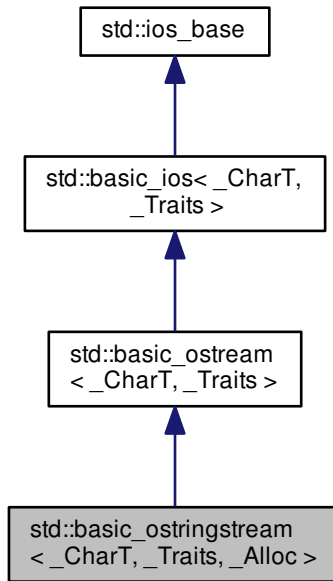
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ostream](#)
- [ostream.tcc](#)



## 5.634 std::basic\_ostringstream&lt; \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `ctype< _CharT >` **\_\_ctype\_type**
- typedef `basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >` **\_\_ios\_type**
- typedef `num_put< _CharT, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > >` **\_\_num\_put\_type**
- typedef `basic_ostream< char_type, traits_type >` **\_\_ostream\_type**
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >` **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef `basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` **\_\_string\_type**
- typedef `basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` **\_\_stringbuf\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- enum `event { erase_event, imbue_event, copyfmt_event }`
- typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)`
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` **fmtflags**
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` **int\_type**

- typedef int **io\_state**
- typedef \_ios\_lostate **iostate**
- typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
- typedef int **open\_mode**
- typedef \_ios\_Openmode **openmode**
- typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
- typedef int **seek\_dir**
- typedef \_ios\_Seekdir **seekdir**
- typedef **std::streamoff** **streamoff**
- typedef **std::streampos** **streampos**
- typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
  
- typedef num\_get< \_CharT,  
istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT,  
\_Traits > > **\_\_num\_get\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **basic\_ostringstream** (**ios\_base::openmode** \_\_mode=**ios\_base::out**)
- **basic\_ostringstream** (const **\_\_string\_type** &\_\_str, **ios\_base::openmode** \_\_mode=**ios\_base::out**)
- **basic\_ostringstream** (const **basic\_ostringstream** &)=delete
- **basic\_ostringstream** (**basic\_ostringstream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **~basic\_ostringstream** ()
- const **locale** & **\_M\_getloc** () const
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_setstate** (**iostate** \_\_state)
- bool **bad** () const
- void **clear** (**iostate** \_\_state=**goodbit**)
- **basic\_ios** & **copyfmt** (const **basic\_ios** &\_\_rhs)
- bool **eof** () const
- **iostate** **exceptions** () const
- void **exceptions** (**iostate** \_\_except)
- bool **fail** () const
- **char\_type** **fill** () const
- **char\_type** **fill** (**char\_type** \_\_ch)
- **fmtflags** **flags** () const
- **fmtflags** **flags** (**fmtflags** \_\_fmtfl)
- **\_\_ostream\_type** & **flush** ()
- **locale** **getloc** () const
- bool **good** () const
- **locale** **imbue** (const **locale** &\_\_loc)
- long & **inword** (int \_\_ix)
- **char** **narrow** (**char\_type** \_\_c, **char** \_\_dfault) const
- **\_\_ostream\_type** & **operator<<** (const void \*\_\_p)
- **\_\_ostream\_type** & **operator<<** (**\_\_streambuf\_type** \*\_\_sb)
- **basic\_ostringstream** & **operator=** (const **basic\_ostringstream** &)=delete
- **basic\_ostringstream** & **operator=** (**basic\_ostringstream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **streamsize** **precision** () const
- **streamsize** **precision** (**streamsize** \_\_prec)

- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* [rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_sb)
- [\\_\\_stringbuf\\_type](#) \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- [iosstate](#) [rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([pos\\_type](#))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [setstate](#) ([iosstate](#) \_\_state)
- [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) [str](#) () const
- void [str](#) (const [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) & \_\_s)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ostringstream](#) & \_\_rhs)
- [pos\\_type](#) [tellp](#) ()
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* [tie](#) () const
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* [tie](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_tiestr)
- void [unsetf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- [char\\_type](#) [widen](#) ([char](#) \_\_c) const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([ios\\_base](#) &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (bool \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (double \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (float \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put` (`char_type __c`)
- `void _M_write` (`const char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `__ostream_type & write` (`const char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
  
- `operator bool` () const
- `bool operator!` () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool sync_with_stdio` (`bool __sync=true`)
- static `int xalloc` () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `fmtflags adjustfield`
- static const `openmode app`
- static const `openmode ate`
- static const `iosate badbit`
- static const `fmtflags basefield`
- static const `seekdir beg`
- static const `openmode binary`
- static const `fmtflags boolalpha`
- static const `seekdir cur`
- static const `fmtflags dec`
- static const `seekdir end`
- static const `iosate eofbit`
- static const `iosate failbit`
- static const `fmtflags fixed`
- static const `fmtflags floatfield`
- static const `iosate goodbit`
- static const `fmtflags hex`
- static const `openmode in`
- static const `fmtflags internal`
- static const `fmtflags left`
- static const `fmtflags oct`
- static const `openmode out`
- static const `fmtflags right`
- static const `fmtflags scientific`
- static const `fmtflags showbase`
- static const `fmtflags showpoint`
- static const `fmtflags showpos`
- static const `fmtflags skipws`
- static const `openmode trunc`
- static const `fmtflags unitbuf`
- static const `fmtflags uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

## 5.634.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>class std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >
```

Controlling output for std::string.

### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports writing to objects of type `std::basic_string`, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_ostream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_stringbuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

Definition at line 104 of file `iosfwd`.

### 5.634.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.634.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 91 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.634.2.2 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.634.2.3 `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`

- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.634.2.4 `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.634.2.5 `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.634.2.6 typedef `_Ios_Seekdir` `std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.634.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 5.634.3.1 enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.634.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.634.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream ( ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out )` [inline], [explicit]

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `mode|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with `NULL`, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 561 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

### 5.634.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream ( const __string_type & __str, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out )` [inline], [explicit]

Starts with an existing string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
--------------------	--



<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `str` and `mode|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 579 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**5.634.4.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::~~basic_ostringstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the `stringbuf` object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 590 of file `sstream`.

### 5.634.5 Member Function Documentation

**5.634.5.1** `const locale& std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

**5.634.5.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file `ostream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::write()`.

**5.634.5.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file basic\_ios.h.

```
5.634.5.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear ( iostate __state =
    goodbit ) [inherited]
```

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

```
5.634.5.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits
    >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]
```

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pwd` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

```
5.634.5.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof (
    ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file basic\_ios.h.

5.634.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

5.634.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( iostate __except )` [inline],[inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.634.5.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharT, _Traits >::value()`.

**5.634.5.10** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::fill()`.

**5.634.5.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.634.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

#### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.634.5.13** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.634.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush ( ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf ( )` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf ( )->pubsync ( )`, and if that returns `-1`, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.634.5.15** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue (loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale ( )`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.634.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.634.5.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.634.5.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<char>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.634.5.19** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Access to integer array.

## Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.634.5.20** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __default ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

## Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 430 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.634.5.21 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator
bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.634.5.22 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits
>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

```
5.634.5.23 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) _pf ) [inline],
[inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

```
5.634.5.24 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) _pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.



5.634.5.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &)_pf )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long __n )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long __n )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( bool __n )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( short n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.634.5.30 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.31 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.634.5.32 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file `ostream`.

5.634.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( float __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file ostream.

```
5.634.5.37 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file ostream.

```
5.634.5.38 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file ostream.

```
5.634.5.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.634.5.40** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.634.5.41** `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `precision()`.

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.634.5.42** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put ( char_type __c )` `[inherited]`

Simple insertion.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

`*this`

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.634.5.43 `void*& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix ) [inline],[inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file ios\_base.h.

5.634.5.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::streambuf* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

5.634.5.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> __stringbuf_type* std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.



**Returns**

The current basic\_stringbuf buffer.

This hides both signatures of std::basic\_ios::rdbuf().

Definition at line 630 of file sstream.

```
5.634.5.46 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ios_base std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

**Returns**

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See std::ios\_base::ios\_base::rdstate for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., good().

Definition at line 137 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::bad(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::eof(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::fail(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::good(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::putback(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekg(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::setstate(), and std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::unset().

```
5.634.5.47 void std::ios_base::register_callback( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]
```

Add the callback \_\_fn with parameter \_\_index.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

```
5.634.5.48 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( pos_type __pos ) [inherited]
```

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

If fail() is not true, calls rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos). If that function fails, sets failbit.

Definition at line 258 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::badbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::fail(), std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::ios\_base::out, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

```
5.634.5.49 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]
```

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.634.5.50** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

**5.634.5.51** `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>__fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `__fmtfl & mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.634.5.52** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.634.5.53** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> __string_type std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str( ) const [inline]`

Copying out the string buffer.

## Returns

`rdbuf() ->str()`

Definition at line 638 of file `sstream`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator<<()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

**5.634.5.54** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str( const __string_type & __s ) [inline]`

Setting a new buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Calls `rdbuf() ->str(s)`.

Definition at line 648 of file `sstream`.

**5.634.5.55** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio( bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstream.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

5.634.5.56 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp ( ) [inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() ->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

5.634.5.57 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> *  
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

5.634.5.58 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> *  
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline],  
[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.634.5.59 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.634.5.60** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.634.5.61** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

## Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.634.5.62** `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.634.5.63 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

5.634.5.64 `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ) [static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

**5.634.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.634.6.1** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.634.6.2** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**5.634.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**5.634.6.4** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.634.6.5** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.634.6.6** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**5.634.6.7 const openmode std::ios\_base::binary** [static],[inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT,\_Traits>::showmanyc().

**5.634.6.8 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::boolalpha** [static],[inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::boolalpha(), std::num\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get(), std::num\_put<\_CharT,\_OutIter>::do\_put(), and std::noboolalpha().

**5.634.6.9 const seekdir std::ios\_base::cur** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT,\_Traits,\_Alloc>::seekoff(), std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT,\_Traits>::seekoff(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::tellg(), and std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::tellp().

**5.634.6.10 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::dec** [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::dec().

**5.634.6.11 const seekdir std::ios\_base::end** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT,\_Traits>::open(), and std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT,\_Traits,\_Alloc>::seekoff().

**5.634.6.12 const iostate std::ios\_base::eofbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get(), std::num\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get\_date(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get\_monthname(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get\_time(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get\_weekday(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::do\_get\_year(), std::basic\_ios<char,char\_traits<char>>::eof(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::get(), std::time\_get<\_CharT,\_InIter>::get(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::getline(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::ignore(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::peek(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::putback(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::read(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::readsome(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::seekg(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::sentry::sentry(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT,\_Traits>::unget(), and std::ws().



**5.634.6.13** `const ios_base::failbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.634.6.14** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` `[static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**5.634.6.15** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.634.6.16** `const ios_base::goodbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**5.634.6.17** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.634.6.18** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.634.6.19** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.634.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.634.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.634.6.22** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.634.6.23** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.634.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.634.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` [static],[inherited]

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.634.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` [static],[inherited]

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.634.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` [static],[inherited]

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.634.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` [static],[inherited]

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.634.6.29** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` [static],[inherited]

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.634.6.30** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` [static],[inherited]

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nunitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.634.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` [static],[inherited]

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)

**5.635** `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >` Class Template Reference

**Public Types**

- typedef `regex_constants::syntax_option_type` **flag\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::locale_type` **locale\_type**
- typedef `traits_type::string_type` **string\_type**
- typedef `_Rx_traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Ch_type` **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `basic_regex` ()
- `basic_regex` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_p, `flag_type` \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- `basic_regex` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_p, `std::size_t` \_\_len, `flag_type` \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- `basic_regex` (const `basic_regex` & \_\_rhs)=default
- `basic_regex` (`basic_regex` && \_\_rhs) **noexcept**=default
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`basic_regex` (const `std::basic_string`< `_Ch_type`, `_Ch_traits`, `_Ch_alloc` > & \_\_s, `flag_type` \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- `template<typename _FwdIter >`  
`basic_regex` (\_FwdIter \_\_first, \_FwdIter \_\_last, `flag_type` \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- `basic_regex` (`initializer_list`< `_Ch_type` > \_\_l, `flag_type` \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- `~basic_regex` ()
- `basic_regex` & `assign` (const `basic_regex` & \_\_rhs)
- `basic_regex` & `assign` (`basic_regex` && \_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- `basic_regex` & `assign` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_p, `flag_type` \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- `basic_regex` & `assign` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_p, `std::size_t` \_\_len, `flag_type` \_\_flags)
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_regex` & `assign` (const `basic_string`< `_Ch_type`, `_Ch_traits`, `_Alloc` > & \_\_s, `flag_type` \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`basic_regex` & `assign` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, `flag_type` \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- `basic_regex` & `assign` (`initializer_list`< `_Ch_type` > \_\_l, `flag_type` \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- `flag_type` `flags` () const
- `locale_type` `getloc` () const
- `locale_type` `imbue` (`locale_type` \_\_loc)
- `unsigned int` `mark_count` () const
- `basic_regex` & `operator=` (const `basic_regex` & \_\_rhs)
- `basic_regex` & `operator=` (`basic_regex` && \_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- `basic_regex` & `operator=` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_p)
- `basic_regex` & `operator=` (`initializer_list`< `_Ch_type` > \_\_l)
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_regex` & `operator=` (const `basic_string`< `_Ch_type`, `_Ch_traits`, `_Alloc` > & \_\_s)
- `void` `swap` (`basic_regex` & \_\_rhs)

**Static Public Attributes****Constants***std* [28.8.1](1)

- static constexpr `flag_type` **icase**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **nosubs**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **optimize**

- static constexpr `flag_type` `collate`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `ECMAScript`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `basic`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `extended`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `awk`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `grep`
- static constexpr `flag_type` `egrep`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Bp, typename _Ap, typename _Cp, typename _Rp, __detail::_RegexExecutorPolicy, bool >`  
`bool __detail::_regex_algo_impl ( _Bp, _Bp, match_results< _Bp, _Ap > &, const basic_regex< _Cp, _Rp >`  
`&, regex_constants::match_flag_type)`
- `template<typename , typename , typename , bool >`  
`class __detail::_Executor`

### 5.635.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename, typename>class std::basic_regex< typename, typename >`

Objects of specializations of this class represent regular expressions constructed from sequences of character type `_Ch_type`.

Storage for the regular expression is allocated and deallocated as necessary by the member functions of this class.

Definition at line 36 of file `regex.h`.

### 5.635.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.635.2.1 `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a basic regular expression that does not match any character sequence.

Definition at line 422 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.2.2 `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( const _Ch_type *  
 __p, flag_type __f=ECMAScript ) [inline],[explicit]`

Constructs a basic regular expression from the sequence `[__p, __p + char_traits<_Ch_type>::length(__p))` interpreted according to the flags in `__f`.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to the start of a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

#### Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__p</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 438 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.2.3 `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( const _Ch_type *  
__p, std::size_t __len, flag_type __f=ECMAScript ) [inline]`

Constructs a basic regular expression from the sequence [p, p + len) interpreted according to the flags in f.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to the start of a string containing a regular expression.
<code>__len</code>	The length of the string containing the regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__p</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 454 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.2.4 `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( const basic_regex< typename, typename > &__rhs )` [default]

Copy-constructs a basic regular expression.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A <code>regex</code> object.
--------------------	------------------------------

5.635.2.5 `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( basic_regex< typename, typename > &&__rhs )` [default], [noexcept]

Move-constructs a basic regular expression.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A <code>regex</code> object.
--------------------	------------------------------

5.635.2.6 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( const std::basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, flag_type __f=ECMAScript )` [inline], [explicit]

Constructs a basic regular expression from the string `s` interpreted according to the flags in `f`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string containing a regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 484 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.2.7 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _FwdIter > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( _FwdIter __first, _FwdIter __last, flag_type __f=ECMAScript )` [inline]

Constructs a basic regular expression from the range `[first, last)` interpreted according to the flags in `f`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	The start of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__last</code>	The end of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	The format flags of the regular expression.

## Exceptions

<i>regex_error</i>	if [ <code>__first</code> , <code>__last</code> ) is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------	--

Definition at line 504 of file `regex.h`.

**5.635.2.8** `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex ( initializer_list< _Ch_type > __l, flag_type __f=ECMAScript ) [inline]`

Constructs a basic regular expression from an initializer list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The initializer list.
<code>__f</code>	The format flags of the regular expression.

## Exceptions

<i>regex_error</i>	if <code>__l</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------	--

Definition at line 517 of file `regex.h`.

**5.635.2.9** `template<typename , typename > std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::~basic_regex ( ) [inline]`

Destroys a basic regular expression.

Definition at line 524 of file `regex.h`.

## 5.635.3 Member Function Documentation

**5.635.3.1** `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( const basic_regex< typename, typename > &__rhs ) [inline]`

the real assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

Definition at line 582 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::swap()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`, and `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator=()`.

**5.635.3.2** `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( basic_regex< typename, typename > && __rhs ) [inline],[noexcept]`

The move-assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

Definition at line 595 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::swap()`.



5.635.3.3 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( const _Ch_type * __p, flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]`

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__p</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 616 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.4 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( const _Ch_type * __p, std::size_t __len, flag_type __flags ) [inline]`

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a C-style string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to a C-style string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__len</code>	The length of the regular expression pattern string.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>p</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 633 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.5 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Alloc > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Alloc > & __s, flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]`

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 649 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`, `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::basic_regex()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

5.635.3.6 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _InputIterator > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]`

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	The start of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__last</code>	The end of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>p</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, the object remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 671 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.7 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign ( initializer_list<_Ch_type> __l, flag_type __flags = ECMA_Script ) [inline]`

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer list representing a regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__l</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, the object remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 687 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.8 `template<typename , typename > flag_type std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::flags ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the flags used to construct the regular expression or in the last call to `assign()`.

Definition at line 708 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.3.9 `template<typename , typename > locale_type std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the locale currently imbued in the regular expression object.

Definition at line 730 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.3.10 `template<typename , typename > locale_type std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::imbue ( locale_type __loc ) [inline]`

Imbues the regular expression object with the given locale.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A locale.
--------------------	-----------

Definition at line 718 of file `regex.h`.

5.635.3.11 `template<typename , typename > unsigned int std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::mark_count ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the number of marked subexpressions within the regular expression.

Definition at line 696 of file regex.h.

5.635.3.12 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator= ( const basic_regex< typename, typename > &_rhs ) [inline]`

Assigns one regular expression to another.

Definition at line 531 of file regex.h.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.13 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator= ( basic_regex< typename, typename > &&_rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move-assigns one regular expression to another.

Definition at line 538 of file regex.h.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.14 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator= ( const _Ch_type *__p ) [inline]`

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from a C-style null-terminated string.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to the start of a null-terminated C-style string containing a regular expression.
------------------	---

Definition at line 549 of file regex.h.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.15 `template<typename , typename > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator= ( initializer_list< _Ch_type > __l ) [inline]`

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from an initializer list.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The initializer list.
------------------	-----------------------

Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__l</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

Definition at line 561 of file regex.h.

References `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`.

5.635.3.16 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Alloc > basic_regex& std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::operator= ( const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Alloc > &__s ) [inline]`

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from a string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A pointer to a string containing a regular expression.
------------------	--

Definition at line 572 of file regex.h.

References `std::basic_regex<typename, typename>::assign()`.

5.635.3.17 `template<typename, typename> void std::basic_regex<typename, typename>::swap ( basic_regex<typename, typename> &__rhs ) [inline]`

Swaps the contents of two regular expression objects.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

Definition at line 740 of file regex.h.

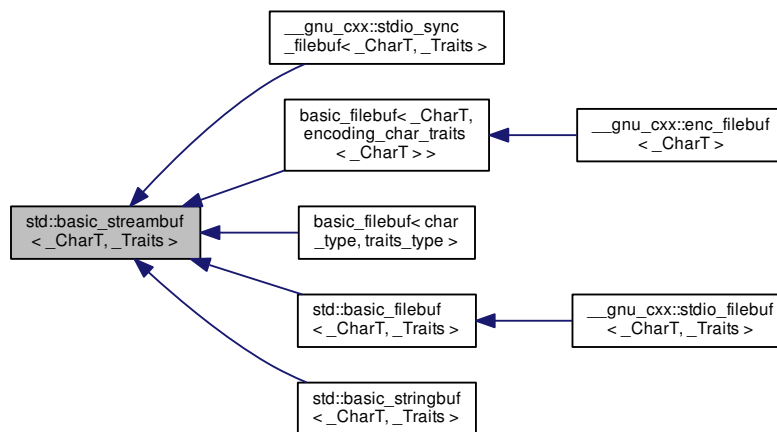
Referenced by `std::basic_regex<typename, typename>::assign()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

## 5.636 std::basic\_streambuf&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`

- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
`< char_type, traits_type > __streambuf_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- virtual `~basic_streambuf` ()
- `locale getloc` () const
- `streamsize in_avail` ()
- `locale pubimbue` (const `locale` &\_\_loc)
- `int_type sbumpc` ()
- `int_type sgetc` ()
- `streamsize sgetn` (`char_type` \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `int_type snextc` ()
- `int_type sputbackc` (`char_type` \_\_c)
- `int_type sputc` (`char_type` \_\_c)
- `streamsize sputn` (const `char_type` \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `int_type sungetc` ()
  
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf` (`char_type` \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- `pos_type pubseekoff` (`off_type` \_\_off, `ios_base::seekdir` \_\_way, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `pos_type pubseekpos` (`pos_type` \_\_sp, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `int pubsync` ()

#### Protected Member Functions

- `basic_streambuf` ()
- **`basic_streambuf`** (const `basic_streambuf` &)
- void **`__safe_gbump`** (`streamsize` \_\_n)
- void **`__safe_pbump`** (`streamsize` \_\_n)
- void `gbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual void `imbue` (const `locale` &\_\_loc \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)))
- `basic_streambuf` & **`operator=`** (const `basic_streambuf` &)
- void `pbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual `pos_type seekoff` (`off_type`, `ios_base::seekdir`, `ios_base::openmode`=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `pos_type seekpos` (`pos_type`, `ios_base::openmode`=`ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `basic_streambuf`  
`< char_type, _Traits > * setbuf` (`char_type` \*, `streamsize`)
- void `setg` (`char_type` \*\_\_gbeg, `char_type` \*\_\_gnext, `char_type` \*\_\_gend)
- void `setp` (`char_type` \*\_\_pbeg, `char_type` \*\_\_pend)
- virtual `streamsize showmanyc` ()
- void **`swap`** (`basic_streambuf` &\_\_sb)
- virtual `int sync` ()
- virtual `int_type return traits_type::eof` ()
- virtual `int_type uflow` ()
- virtual `int_type underflow` ()
- virtual `streamsize xsgetn` (`char_type` \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
- virtual `streamsize xspun` (const `char_type` \*\_\_s, `streamsize` \_\_n)
  
- `char_type * eback` () const

- [char\\_type \\* gptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* egptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* pbase](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* pptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* epptr](#) () const

#### Protected Attributes

- [locale \\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_end](#)
- virtual [int\\_type](#)

#### Friends

- [template<bool \\_IsMove, typename \\_CharT2 > \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_enable\\_if<\\_\\_is\\_char< \\_CharT2 > ::\\_\\_value, \\_CharT2 \\* >::\\_\\_type \\_\\_copy\\_move\\_a2](#) ([istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 >](#), [istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 >](#), [\\_CharT2 \\*](#))
- [streamsize \\_\\_copy\\_streambufs\\_eof](#) ([basic\\_streambuf \\*](#), [basic\\_streambuf \\*](#), [bool &](#))
- [template<typename \\_CharT2, typename \\_Distance > \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_enable\\_if<\\_\\_is\\_char< \\_CharT2 > ::\\_\\_value, void >::\\_\\_type advance](#) ([istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 >](#) &, [\\_Distance](#))
- class [basic\\_ios< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#)
- class [basic\\_istream< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#)
- class [basic\\_ostream< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#)
- [template<typename \\_CharT2 > \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_enable\\_if<\\_\\_is\\_char< \\_CharT2 > ::\\_\\_value, istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 > >::\\_\\_type find](#) ([istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 >](#), [istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT2 >](#), [const \\_CharT2 &](#))
- [template<typename \\_CharT2, typename \\_Traits2, typename \\_Alloc > basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 > & getline](#) ([basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 >](#) &, [basic\\_string< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2, \\_Alloc >](#) &, [\\_CharT2](#))
- class [istreambuf\\_iterator< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#)
- [template<typename \\_CharT2, typename \\_Traits2 > basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 > & operator>>](#) ([basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 >](#) &, [\\_CharT2 \\*](#))
- [template<typename \\_CharT2, typename \\_Traits2, typename \\_Alloc > basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 > & operator>>](#) ([basic\\_istream< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2 >](#) &, [basic\\_string< \\_CharT2, \\_Traits2, \\_Alloc >](#) &)
- class [ostreambuf\\_iterator< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#)

## 5.636.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >
```

The actual work of input and output (interface).

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is a base class. Derived stream buffers each control a pair of character sequences: one for input, and one for output.

Section [27.5.1] of the standard describes the requirements and behavior of stream buffer classes. That section (three paragraphs) is reproduced here, for simplicity and accuracy.

- Stream buffers can impose various constraints on the sequences they control. Some constraints are:
  - The controlled input sequence can be not readable.
  - The controlled output sequence can be not writable.
  - The controlled sequences can be associated with the contents of other representations for character sequences, such as external files.
  - The controlled sequences can support operations *directly* to or from associated sequences.
  - The controlled sequences can impose limitations on how the program can read characters from a sequence, write characters to a sequence, put characters back into an input sequence, or alter the stream position.
- Each sequence is characterized by three pointers which, if non-null, all point into the same `charT` array object. The array object represents, at any moment, a (sub)sequence of characters from the sequence. Operations performed on a sequence alter the values stored in these pointers, perform reads and writes directly to or from associated sequences, and alter *the stream position* and conversion state as needed to maintain this subsequence relationship. The three pointers are:
  - the *beginning pointer*, or lowest element address in the array (called *xbeg* here);
  - the *next pointer*, or next element address that is a current candidate for reading or writing (called *xnext* here);
  - the *end pointer*, or first element address beyond the end of the array (called *xend* here).
- The following semantic constraints shall always apply for any set of three pointers for a sequence, using the pointer names given immediately above:
  - If *xnext* is not a null pointer, then *xbeg* and *xend* shall also be non-null pointers into the same `charT` array, as described above; otherwise, *xbeg* and *xend* shall also be null.
  - If *xnext* is not a null pointer and  $xnext < xend$  for an output sequence, then a *write position* is available. In this case, *\*xnext* shall be assignable as the next element to write (to put, or to store a character value, into the sequence).
  - If *xnext* is not a null pointer and  $xbeg < xnext$  for an input sequence, then a *putback position* is available. In this case, *xnext[-1]* shall have a defined value and is the next (preceding) element to store a character that is put back into the input sequence.
  - If *xnext* is not a null pointer and  $xnext < xend$  for an input sequence, then a *read position* is available. In this case, *\*xnext* shall have a defined value and is the next element to read (to get, or to obtain a character value, from the sequence).

Definition at line 80 of file `iosfwd`.



### 5.636.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.636.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_streambuf<char_type, traits_type> std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__streambuf_type`

This is a non-standard type.

Definition at line 140 of file streambuf.

5.636.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _CharT std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::char_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 131 of file streambuf.

5.636.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef traits_type::int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 133 of file streambuf.

5.636.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef traits_type::off_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::off_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 135 of file streambuf.

5.636.2.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef traits_type::pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 134 of file streambuf.

5.636.2.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 132 of file streambuf.

### 5.636.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.636.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_streambuf( ) [inline], [virtual]`

Destructor deallocates no buffer space.

Definition at line 204 of file streambuf.

5.636.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_streambuf( ) [inline], [protected]`

Base constructor.

Only called from derived constructors, and sets up all the buffer data to zero, including the pointers described in the `basic_streambuf` class description. Note that, as a result,

- the class starts with no read nor write positions available,
- this is not an error

Definition at line 470 of file `streambuf`.

#### 5.636.4 Member Function Documentation

5.636.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`.

5.636.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

5.636.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptr( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- pbase() returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- pptr() returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- epptr() returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sputc().

5.636.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump ( int __n ) [inline], [protected]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sbumpc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sputbackc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sungetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::uflow().

5.636.4.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Locale access.

Returns

The current locale in effect.

If pubimbue(loc) has been called, then the most recent loc is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::pubimbue().

5.636.4.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- eback() returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- gptr() returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- egptr() returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< char\_type, traits\_type >::\_M\_create\_pback(), std::basic\_filebuf< char\_type, traits\_type >::\_M\_destroy\_pback(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::in\_avail(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sbumpc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sgetc(), std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::showmanyc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sputbackc(), std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::sungetc(), and std::basic\_streambuf< \_Elem, \_Tr >::uflow().

5.636.4.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::imbue ( const locale &_loc __attribute__( __unused__ ) ) [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Changes translations.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

## Note

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::pubimbue().

5.636.4.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

## Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file streambuf.

5.636.4.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::str().

5.636.4.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump ( int _n ) [inline], [protected]`

Moving the write position.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file streambuf.

Referenced by std::basic\_streambuf<\_Elem, \_Tr>::sputc().

5.636.4.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

5.636.4.12 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue ( const locale & __loc )` `[inline]`

Entry point for `imbue()`.

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

5.636.4.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline]`

Alters the stream position.

Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

5.636.4.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline]`

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.636.4.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
        std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.636.4.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits
        >::pubsync( ) [inline]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.

```
5.636.4.17 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
        _Traits >::sbumpc( ) [inline]
```

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::snextc()`.

```
5.636.4.18 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<
        _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff( off_type , ios_base::seekdir , ios_base::openmode =
        ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline],[protected],[virtual]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 609 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pubseekoff()`.

5.636.4.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekpos( pos_type, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 621 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pubseekpos()`.

5.636.4.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual basic_streambuf<char_type, _Traits>* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::setbuf( char_type *, streamsize ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT >>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 598 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pubsetbuf()`.

5.636.4.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::setg( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

#### Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

#### Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`.



5.636.4.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase(), __pbeg == pptr(), and __pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.636.4.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc( ) [inline]`

Getting the next character.

Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

5.636.4.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file streambuf.

5.636.4.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail. [27.5.2.4.3]/1

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 656 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`.

5.636.4.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc( ) [inline]`

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or `eof`.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.636.4.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc( char_type __c ) [inline]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

5.636.4.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc( char_type __c ) [inline]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

__c	A character to output.
-----	------------------------

## Returns

\_\_c, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores \_\_c in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator=()`.

**5.636.4.29** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

__s	A buffer read area.
__n	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

**5.636.4.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**5.636.4.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( void ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

## Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#), [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 634 of file streambuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_Elem, \\_Tr>::pubsync\(\)](#).

**5.636.4.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return  
std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type::eof( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

**5.636.4.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<  
_CharT, _Traits>::uflow( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 707 of file streambuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**5.636.4.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<  
_CharT, _Traits>::underflow( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented in `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`, and `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 694 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

**5.636.4.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn (char_type * __s, streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

Definition at line 46 of file `streambuf.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetn()`.

**5.636.4.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xspun (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

Definition at line 80 of file `streambuf.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputn()`.

## 5.636.5 Member Data Documentation

5.636.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_buf_locale` [protected]

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

5.636.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_in_beg` [protected]

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.636.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_in_cur` [protected]

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.636.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_in_end` [protected]

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`.

5.636.5.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` [protected]

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

5.636.5.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` [protected]

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

5.636.5.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected]

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::ppptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

5.636.5.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type` [protected]

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Definition at line 776 of file streambuf.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [streambuf](#)
- [streambuf.tcc](#)

## 5.637 `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< const_pointer, basic\_string >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< pointer, basic\_string >` **iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::reference` **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)  
< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_string](#) (const `_Alloc` &\_\_a)
- [basic\\_string](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- [basic\\_string](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n)
- [basic\\_string](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a)
- [basic\\_string](#) (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- [basic\\_string](#) (const `_CharT` \*\_\_s, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- [basic\\_string](#) (size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- [basic\\_string](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< `_CharT` > \_\_l, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
[basic\\_string](#) (`_InputIterator` \_\_beg, `_InputIterator` \_\_end, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a=`_Alloc`())
- `~basic_string` () noexcept
- `_Alloc` ()
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
[basic\\_string](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc` > & **M\_replace\_dispatch** (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, `_InputIterator` \_\_k1, `_InputIterator` \_\_k2, \_\_false\_type)
- template<typename `_InIterator` >  
`_CharT` \* **S\_construct** (`_InIterator` \_\_beg, `_InIterator` \_\_end, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, [forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- [basic\\_string](#) & **append** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & **append** (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`)



- `basic_string` & `append` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__n`)
- `basic_string` & `append` (const `_CharT * __s`)
- `basic_string` & `append` (size\_type `__n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `basic_string` & `append` (`initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
`basic_string` & `append` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (const `basic_string` & `__str`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (`basic_string` && `__str`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n=npos`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__n`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (const `_CharT * __s`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (size\_type `__n`, `_CharT __c`)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
`basic_string` & `assign` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- `basic_string` & `assign` (`initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- const\_reference `at` (size\_type `__n`) const
- reference `at` (size\_type `__n`)
- reference `back` ()
- const\_reference `back` () const noexcept
- iterator `begin` ()
- const\_iterator `begin` () const noexcept
- const `_CharT * c_str` () const noexcept
- size\_type `capacity` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` () noexcept
- int `compare` (const `basic_string` & `__str`) const
- int `compare` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`, const `basic_string` & `__str`) const
- int `compare` (size\_type `__pos1`, size\_type `__n1`, const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos2`, size\_type `__n2=npow`) const
- int `compare` (const `_CharT * __s`) const noexcept
- int `compare` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n1`, const `_CharT * __s`) const
- int `compare` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n1`, const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__n2`) const
- size\_type `copy` (`_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__n`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crend` () const noexcept
- const `_CharT * data` () const noexcept
- bool `empty` () const noexcept
- iterator `end` ()
- const\_iterator `end` () const noexcept
- `basic_string` & `erase` (size\_type `__pos=0`, size\_type `__n=npow`)
- iterator `erase` (iterator `__position`)
- iterator `erase` (iterator `__first`, iterator `__last`)
- size\_type `find` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find` (`_CharT __c`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const `_CharT * __s`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (`_CharT __c`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept

- size\_type [find\\_first\\_of](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_first\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_first\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_first\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_last\\_of](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- reference [front](#) ()
- const\_reference [front](#) () const noexcept
- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- void [insert](#) (iterator \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
void [insert](#) (iterator \_\_p, \_InputIterator \_\_beg, \_InputIterator \_\_end)
- void [insert](#) (iterator \_\_p, [initializer\\_list](#)< \_CharT > \_\_l)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n=[npos](#))
- [basic\\_string](#) & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [insert](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- iterator [insert](#) (iterator \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- size\_type [length](#) () const noexcept
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator+=](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator+=](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator+=](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator+=](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< \_CharT > \_\_l)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator=](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator=](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_string](#) &&\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [operator=](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< \_CharT > \_\_l)
- const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_pos)
- void [pop\\_back](#) ()
- void [push\\_back](#) (\_CharT \_\_c)
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) [rbegin](#) ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) [rend](#) ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () const noexcept
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=[npos](#))
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2, \_CharT \_\_c)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str)

- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
[basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, \_InputIterator \_\_k1, \_InputIterator \_\_k2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, \_CharT \*\_\_k1, \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_k1, const \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, iterator \_\_k1, iterator \_\_k2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const\_iterator \_\_k1, const\_iterator \_\_k2)
- [basic\\_string](#) & [replace](#) (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, [initializer\\_list](#)< \_CharT > \_\_l)
- void [reserve](#) (size\_type \_\_res\_arg=0)
- void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- size\_type [rfind](#) (const [basic\\_string](#) &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [rfind](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type [rfind](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- size\_type [rfind](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=[npos](#)) const noexcept
- void [shrink\\_to\\_fit](#) () noexcept
- size\_type [size](#) () const noexcept
- [basic\\_string](#) [substr](#) (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=[npos](#)) const
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_string](#) &\_\_s)

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_\\_pad0\\_\\_](#): \_M\_dataplus(\_S\_empty\_rep()).\_M\_refdata()
- noexcept [\\_\\_pad1\\_\\_](#): \_M\_dataplus(\_\_str.\_M\_dataplus) { \_\_str.\_M\_data(\_S\_empty\_rep()).\_M\_refdata() }

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type [npos](#)

#### 5.637.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc>class std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >

Managing sequences of characters and character-like objects.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits</a> <_CharT>.
<a href="#">_Alloc</a>	Allocator type, defaults to <a href="#">allocator</a> <_CharT>.

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#). Of the [optional sequence requirements](#), only [push\\_back](#), [at](#), and [array access](#) are supported.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-style.html>

Documentation? What's that? Nathan Myers [ncm@cantrip.org](mailto:ncm@cantrip.org).

A string looks like this:

```

*                                     [_Rep]
*                                     _M_length
* [basic_string<char_type>]           _M_capacity
* _M_dataplus                         _M_refcount
* _M_p ----->                       unnamed array of char_type
*

```

Where the `_M_p` points to the first character in the string, and you cast it to a pointer-to-`_Rep` and subtract 1 to get a pointer to the header.

This approach has the enormous advantage that a string object requires only one allocation. All the ugliness is confined within a single pair of inline functions, which each compile to a single *add* instruction: `_Rep::_M_data()`, and `string::_M_rep()`; and the allocation function which gets a block of raw bytes and with room enough and constructs a `_Rep` object at the front.

The reason you want `_M_data` pointing to the character array and not the `_Rep` is so that the debugger can see the string contents. (Probably we should add a non-inline member to get the `_Rep` for the debugger to use, so users can check the actual string length.)

Note that the `_Rep` object is a POD so that you can have a static *empty string* `_Rep` object already *constructed* before static constructors have run. The reference-count encoding is chosen so that a 0 indicates one reference, so you never try to destroy the empty-string `_Rep` object.

All but the last paragraph is considered pretty conventional for a C++ string implementation.

Definition at line 3095 of file `basic_string.h`.

### 5.637.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.637.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_string ( const _Alloc & _a ) [explicit]`

Construct an empty string using allocator *a*.

Definition at line 618 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::substr()`.

5.637.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_string ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & _str )`

Construct string with copy of value of *str*.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

Definition at line 610 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

5.637.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_string ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & _str, size_type __pos, const _Alloc & _a = _Alloc() )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

Definition at line 624 of file basic\_string.tcc.

5.637.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.

Definition at line 634 of file basic\_string.tcc.

5.637.2.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Alloc & __a )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

Definition at line 644 of file basic\_string.tcc.

5.637.2.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __n, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )`

Construct string initialized by a character array.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Source character array.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

NB: `__s` must have at least `__n` characters, `'\0'` has no special meaning.

Definition at line 656 of file basic\_string.tcc.

5.637.2.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const _CharT * __s, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )`

Construct string as copy of a C string.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Source C string.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

Definition at line 663 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.2.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::basic_string( size_type __n, _CharT __c, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )
```

Construct string as multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters.
<code>__c</code>	Character to use.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

Definition at line 670 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.2.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::basic_string( initializer_list< _CharT > __l, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )
```

Construct string from an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	<code>std::initializer_list</code> of characters.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

Definition at line 685 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.2.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator >
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string( _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end, const
_Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )
```

Construct string as copy of a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

Definition at line 678 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.2.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::~~basic_string( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Destroy the string instance.

Definition at line 3630 of file `basic_string.h`.

### 5.637.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.637.3.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str )
```

Append a string to this string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 775 of file basic\_string.tcc.

References std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::size().

Referenced by std::basic\_string< char >::append(), std::collate< \_CharT >::do\_transform(), std::basic\_string< char >::operator+=( ), and std::operator>>().

```
5.637.3.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,
size_type __pos, size_type __n = npos )
```

Append a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.

Definition at line 792 of file basic\_string.tcc.

```
5.637.3.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )
```

Append a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 748 of file basic\_string.tcc.

```
5.637.3.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc >::append ( const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Append a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4165 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( size_type __n, _CharT __c )`

Append multiple characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.
<code>__c</code>	The character to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends `__n` copies of `__c` to this string.

Definition at line 731 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

5.637.3.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to append.
------------------	--

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4189 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<class _InputIterator > basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Append a range of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends characters in the range `[__first, __last)` to this string.

Definition at line 4203 of file `basic_string.h`.



5.637.3.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str )`

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 693 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::get_allocator()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char >::assign()`, `std::basic_string<char >::operator=()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

5.637.3.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > && __str ) [inline]`

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 4272 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Set value to a substring of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to use.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

Definition at line 4293 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )`

Set value to a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the first `__n` characters of `__s`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__s`, the remainder of `__s` is used.

Definition at line 709 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const _CharT* __s ) [inline]
```

Set value to contents of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the value of `__s`. The data is copied, so there is no dependence on `__s` once the function returns.

Definition at line 4321 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.13 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Set value to multiple characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Length of the resulting string.
<code>__c</code>	The character to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to `__n` copies of character `__c`.

Definition at line 4337 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.14 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<class _InputIterator > basic_string&
    std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Set value to a range of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Sets value of string to characters in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

Definition at line 4350 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]
```

Set value to an `initializer_list` of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to assign.
------------------	--

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4360 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reference std::basic_string< _CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::at ( size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The index of the character to access.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

Read-only (`const`) reference to the character.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 3993 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.17 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reference std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc >::at ( size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the character to access.
------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>n</i> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

Definition at line 4015 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.18** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::back( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 4054 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.19** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::back( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

Definition at line 4065 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.20** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first character in the string. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 3716 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char>::crend()`, `std::regex_match()`, `std::regex_replace()`, `std::regex_search()`, and `std::basic_string<char>::rend()`.

**5.637.3.21** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

Definition at line 3727 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.22** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const _CharT* std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::c_str( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to null-terminated contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

Definition at line 5119 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::collate<_CharT>::do_compare()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::collate<_CharT>::do_transform()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::open()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

5.637.3.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::capacity ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

Definition at line 3889 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::push_back()`, and `std::basic_string< char >::shrink_to_fit()`.

5.637.3.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

Definition at line 3791 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

Definition at line 3799 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases the string, making it empty.

Definition at line 3917 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::setbuf()`.

5.637.3.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) const [inline]`

Compare to a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
--------------------	----------------------------

#### Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 5675 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::sub_match< _Bi_iter >::compare()`, `std::operator<()`, and `std::operator<=()`.

5.637.3.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) const`

Compare substring to a string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 1385 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::min()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

```
5.637.3.29 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::compare( size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type
__pos2, size_type __n2 = npos ) const
```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of substring of <code>str</code> .
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters in substring of <code>str</code> .

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.substr(pos2,n2).data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 1400 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, and `std::min()`.

```
5.637.3.30 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::compare( const _CharT * __s ) const [noexcept]
```

Compare to a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.
------------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Returns an integer < 0 if this string is ordered before `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this string is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 1418 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.637.3.31 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s ) const
```

Compare substring to a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.

**Returns**

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two string by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),__s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

Definition at line 1433 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.637.3.32 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::compare ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2 ) const
```

Compare substring against a character array.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	character array to compare against.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters of s.



**Returns**

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Form a string from the first `__n2` characters of `__s`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the string from `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the string from `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__n2`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

NB: `s` must have at least `n2` characters, `'\0'` has no special meaning.

Definition at line 1449 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

**5.637.3.33** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::copy ( _CharT* __s, size_type __n, size_type __pos = 0 ) const`

Copy substring into C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to copy value into.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy.

**Returns**

Number of characters actually copied

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Copies up to `__n` characters starting at `__pos` into the C string `__s`. If `__pos` is greater than `size()`, `out_of_range` is thrown.

Definition at line 1143 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

**5.637.3.34** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 3808 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.35** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 3817 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.36** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const _CharT* std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to contents.

This is a pointer to internal data. It is undefined to modify the contents through the returned pointer. To get a pointer that allows modifying the contents use `&str[0]` instead, (or in C++17 the non-const `str.data()` overload).

Definition at line 5131 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`, `std::collate< _CharT >::do_compare()`, `std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::format()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharType >::transform()`.

**5.637.3.37** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> bool std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::empty( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

Definition at line 3939 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::back()`, `std::basic_string< char >::front()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_string< char >::pop_back()`.

**5.637.3.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last character in the string. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 3735 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::crbegin()`, `std::basic_string< char >::rbegin()`, `std::regex_match()`, `std::regex_replace()`, and `std::regex_search()`.

**5.637.3.39** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

Definition at line 3746 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.40** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase( size_type __pos = 0, size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Remove characters.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to remove (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to remove (default remainder).

Returns

Reference to this string.

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.
--------------------------------	---

Removes `__n` characters from this string starting at `__pos`. The length of the string is reduced by `__n`. If there are `< __n` characters to remove, the remainder of the string is truncated. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4623 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by std::getline(), std::operator>>(), and std::basic\_string<char>::pop\_back().

5.637.3.41 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]`

Remove one character.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the character to remove.
-------------------------	---

Returns

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4639 of file basic\_string.h.

5.637.3.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __first, iterator __last )`

Remove a range of characters.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to remove.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of the range.

Returns

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range [first,last) from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 841 of file basic\_string.tcc.

5.637.3.43 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a C substring.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1188 of file basic\_string.tcc.

Referenced by std::basic\_string<char>::find(), and std::basic\_string<char>::find\_first\_of().

5.637.3.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5183 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.45 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc>::find ( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5198 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.46 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type
    std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1224 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.47 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc>::find_first_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character not in string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5491 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::find_first_not_of()`.

```
5.637.3.48 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_not_of( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos,
size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character not in C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to consider.

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1319 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.49 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
_Alloc >::find_first_not_of( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Find position of a character not in C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5522 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.50 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_not_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = 0 )
const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a different character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1332 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.51 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc >::find_first_of( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character of string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5324 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char >::find_first_of()`.

```
5.637.3.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
    >::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_of( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character of C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1281 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

5.637.3.53 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of C string.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5355 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.54 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc>::find_first_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the character `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `find(__c, __pos)`.

Definition at line 5375 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.55 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc>::find_last_not_of( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5573 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char>::find_last_not_of()`.

```
5.637.3.56 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_not_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos,
size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to consider.

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1343 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.57 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc >::find_last_not_of( const _CharT* __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5604 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.58 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
    >::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_not_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos )
    const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a different character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1365 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.59 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc >::find_last_of( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5408 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char>::find_last_of()`.

```
5.637.3.60 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos,
size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1297 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.61 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
_Alloc >::find_last_of( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character of C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5439 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.62 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
_Alloc >::find_last_of( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `rfind(__c, __pos)`.

Definition at line 5459 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.63** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::front( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 4032 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.64** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::front( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

Definition at line 4043 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.65** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> allocator_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

Definition at line 5153 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign()`, `std::basic_string<char>::clear()`, `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::from_bytes()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::swap()`, `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes()`, and `std::basic_string<char>::~~basic_string()`.

**5.637.3.66** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert( iterator __p, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4410 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::insert()`.

```
5.637.3.67 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<class _InputIterator > void
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( iterator __p, _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end )
[inline]
```

Insert a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts characters in range `[__beg, __end)`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4427 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.68 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::insert ( iterator __p, initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]
```

Insert an `initializer_list` of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Definition at line 4438 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.69 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( size_type __pos1, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]
```

Insert value of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4458 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.70 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::insert( size_type __pos1, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n = npos ) [inline]
```

Insert a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Start of characters in str to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> .

Starting at `pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4480 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.71 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &
        std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )
```

Insert a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 810 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.72 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
        _Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Insert a C string.

## Parameters



<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4521 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.73** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at index `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos > length()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4544 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.74** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert ( iterator __p, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert one character.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing position in string to insert at.
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4562 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.75 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 3832 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::collate< _CharT >::do_compare()`, and `std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform()`.

5.637.3.76 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the `size()` of the largest possible string.

Definition at line 3837 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::getline()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

5.637.3.77 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+=( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4079 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.78 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+=( const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Append a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4088 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.79 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+=( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to append.
------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4097 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.80** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+=( initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to be appended.
------------------	---

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Definition at line 4110 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.81** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator=( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> &__str ) [inline]`

Assign the value of `str` to this string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

Definition at line 3638 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.82** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator=( const _CharT *__s ) [inline]`

Copy contents of `s` into this string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Source null-terminated string.
------------------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 3646 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.83** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator=( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to string of length 1.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Source character.
------------------	-------------------

Assigning to a character makes this string length 1 and `(*this)[0] == c`.

Definition at line 3657 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.84 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator= ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > && _str ) [inline]`

Move assign the value of *str* to this string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

The contents of `str` are moved into this string (without copying). `str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 3673 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.85 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator=( initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Set value to string constructed from initializer list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	<code>std::initializer_list</code> .
------------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 3685 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.86 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator[]( size_type __pos ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 3954 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char>::back()`, and `std::basic_string<char>::front()`.

5.637.3.87 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator[]( size_type __pos ) [inline]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.) Unshares the string.

Definition at line 3971 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.88 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::pop_back( ) [inline]`

Remove the last character.

The string must be non-empty.

Definition at line 4668 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.89 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::push_back ( _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Append a single character.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to append.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 4244 of file basic\_string.h.

Referenced by `std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform()`, `std::basic_string< char >::operator+=(())`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

```
5.637.3.90 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 3755 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.91 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 3764 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.92 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc >::rend ( ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

Definition at line 3773 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.93 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 3782 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.94 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
_Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str )
[inline]
```

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos+__n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4693 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<char>::append()`, `std::basic_string<char>::assign()`, `std::basic_string<char>::insert()`, and `std::basic_string<char>::replace()`.

5.637.3.95 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2 = npos ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of <code>str</code> to use.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>str</code> to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos1, __pos1 + n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos1` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4715 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.96 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2 )`

Replace characters with value of a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos + __n1)` from this string. In place, the first `__n2` characters of `__s` are inserted, or all of `__s` if `__n2` is too large. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 864 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

```
5.637.3.97 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Replace characters with value of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos + __n1)` from this string. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4760 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.98 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string< _CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( size_type __pos, size_type __n1, size_type __n2, _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Replace characters with multiple characters.

## Parameters



<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, `__n2` copies of `__c` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4784 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.99 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str )
    [inline]
```

Replace range of characters with string.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__str</code>	String value to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4802 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.100 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Replace range of characters with C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__s</code>	C string value to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<i>std::length_error</i>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the first `__n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4821 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.101 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__s</code>	C string value to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<i>std::length_error</i>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4842 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.102 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4863 of file `basic_string.h`.

```
5.637.3.103  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<class _InputIterator > basic_string&
             std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator
             __k2 ) [inline]
```

Replace range of characters with range.

## Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__k1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to insert.
<code>__k2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1,__k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4887 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.104 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string& std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace ( iterator __i1, iterator __i2, initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1,__k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Definition at line 4956 of file `basic_string.h`.

5.637.3.105 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve ( size_type __res_arg = 0 )`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__res_arg</code>	Number of characters required.
------------------------	--------------------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

Definition at line 952 of file basic\_string.tcc.

Referenced by std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::tr2::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_string< char >::push\_back(), and std::basic\_string< char >::shrink\_to\_fit().

5.637.3.106 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize( size_type __n, _CharT __c )`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
<code>__c</code>	Character to fill any new elements.

This function will resize the string to the specified number of characters. If the number is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new elements are set to `__c`.

Definition at line 1090 of file basic\_string.tcc.

Referenced by std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), and std::basic\_string< char >::resize().

5.637.3.107 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
------------------	---

This function will resize the string to the specified length. If the new size is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new characters are default-constructed. For basic types such as char, this means setting them to 0.

Definition at line 3864 of file basic\_string.h.

5.637.3.108 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5245 of file `basic_string.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::find_last_of()`, and `std::basic_string< char >::rfind()`.

5.637.3.109 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const` [noexcept]

Find last position of a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1242 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

References `std::min()`.

**5.637.3.110** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to start search at (default end).

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 5276 of file `basic_string.h`.

**5.637.3.111** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Definition at line 1264 of file `basic_string.tcc`.

**5.637.3.112** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

A non-binding request to reduce `capacity()` to `size()`.

Definition at line 3870 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.113 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
    _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Definition at line 3826 of file basic\_string.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`, `std::basic_regex< typename, typename >::assign()`, `std::basic_string< char >::assign()`, `std::basic_string< char >::at()`, `std::basic_string< char >::back()`, `std::basic_string< char >::cend()`, `std::basic_string< char >::compare()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset()`, `std::basic_string< char >::empty()`, `std::basic_string< char >::end()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::format()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`, `std::operator+()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_string< char >::operator[]()`, `std::basic_string< char >::pop_back()`, `std::basic_string< char >::push_back()`, `std::basic_string< char >::shrink_to_fit()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharType >::transform()`.

```
5.637.3.114 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> basic_string std::basic_string< _CharT,
    _Traits, _Alloc >::substr ( size_type __pos = 0, size_type __n = npos ) const [inline]
```

Get a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring (default remainder).

#### Returns

The new string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Construct and return a new string using the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. If the string is too short, use the remainder of the characters. If `__pos` is beyond the end of the string, `out_of_range` is thrown.

Definition at line 5656 of file basic\_string.h.

```
5.637.3.115 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
    >::swap ( basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s )
```

Swap contents with another string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String to swap with.
------------------	----------------------

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

Definition at line 969 of file basic\_string.tcc.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::get_allocator()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< char >::assign()`, and `std::basic_string< char >::operator=()`.

## 5.637.4 Member Data Documentation



5.637.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::__pad0__`

Default constructor creates an empty string.

Definition at line 3482 of file basic\_string.h.

5.637.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> noexcept std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::__pad1__`

Move construct string.

Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

The newly-created string contains the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

Definition at line 3569 of file basic\_string.h.

5.637.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::npos [static]`

Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

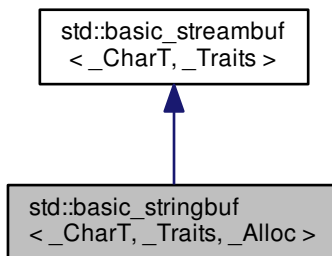
Definition at line 3297 of file basic\_string.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)
- [basic\\_string.tcc](#)

## 5.638 std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`:



Public Types

- typedef `__string_type::size_type` **\_\_size\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)  
< `char_type`, `traits_type` > **\_\_streambuf\_type**

- typedef `basic_string`  
`< char_type, _Traits, _Alloc > __string_type`
- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_stringbuf` (`ios_base::openmode` `__mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `basic_stringbuf` (`const __string_type &__str`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `basic_stringbuf` (`const basic_stringbuf &`)=delete
- `basic_stringbuf` (`basic_stringbuf &&__rhs`)
- `locale` `getloc` () const
- `streamsize` `in_avail` ()
- `basic_stringbuf &` `operator=` (`const basic_stringbuf &`)=delete
- `basic_stringbuf &` `operator=` (`basic_stringbuf &&__rhs`)
- `locale` `pubimbue` (`const locale &__loc`)
- `int_type` `sbumpc` ()
- `int_type` `sgetc` ()
- `streamsize` `sgetn` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `int_type` `snextc` ()
- `int_type` `sputbackc` (`char_type __c`)
- `int_type` `sputc` (`char_type __c`)
- `streamsize` `sputn` (`const char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `__string_type` `str` () const
- void `str` (`const __string_type &__s`)
- `int_type` `sungetc` ()
- void `swap` (`basic_stringbuf &__rhs`)
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf` (`char_type *__s`, `streamsize __n`)
- `pos_type` `pubseekoff` (`off_type __off`, `ios_base::seekdir __way`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `pos_type` `pubseekpos` (`pos_type __sp`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `int` `pubsync` ()

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `__safe_gbump` (`streamsize __n`)
- void `__safe_pbump` (`streamsize __n`)
- void `_M_pbump` (`char_type *__pbeg`, `char_type *__pend`, `off_type __off`)
- void `_M_stringbuf_init` (`ios_base::openmode` `__mode`)
- void `_M_sync` (`char_type *__base`, `__size_type __i`, `__size_type __o`)
- void `_M_update_egptr` ()
- void `gbump` (`int __n`)
- virtual void `imbue` (`const locale &__loc` `__attribute__((__unused__))`)
- virtual `int_type` `overflow` (`int_type __c=traits_type::eof()`)
- virtual `int_type` `pbackfail` (`int_type __c=traits_type::eof()`)

- void [pbump](#) (int \_\_n)
  - virtual pos\_type [seekoff](#) (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual pos\_type [seekpos](#) (pos\_type \_\_sp, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual \_\_streambuf\_type \* [setbuf](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - void [setg](#) (char\_type \*\_\_gbeg, char\_type \*\_\_gnext, char\_type \*\_\_gend)
  - void [setp](#) (char\_type \*\_\_pbeg, char\_type \*\_\_pend)
  - virtual [streamsize showmanyc](#) ()
  - void [swap](#) (basic\_streambuf &\_\_sb)
  - virtual int [sync](#) ()
  - virtual int\_type return [traits\\_type::eof](#) ()
  - virtual int\_type [uflow](#) ()
  - virtual int\_type [underflow](#) ()
  - virtual [streamsize xsgetn](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - virtual [streamsize xspn](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- 
- char\_type \* [eback](#) () const
  - char\_type \* [gptr](#) () const
  - char\_type \* [egptr](#) () const
- 
- char\_type \* [pbase](#) () const
  - char\_type \* [pptr](#) () const
  - char\_type \* [epptr](#) () const

#### Protected Attributes

- [locale \\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- ios\_base::openmode [\\_M\\_mode](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_end](#)
- [\\_\\_string\\_type \\_M\\_string](#)

#### 5.638.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>class std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >
```

The actual work of input and output (for std::string).

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to char_traits<_CharT>.

<code>__Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
----------------------	--

This class associates either or both of its input and output sequences with a sequence of characters, which can be initialized from, or made available as, a `std::basic_string`. (Paraphrased from [27.7.1]/1.)

For this class, open modes (of type `ios_base::openmode`) have `in` set if the input sequence can be read, and `out` set if the output sequence can be written.

Definition at line 96 of file `iosfwd`.

## 5.638.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.638.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringbuf ( ios_base::openmode __mode =  
ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

### Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

The default constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

Definition at line 100 of file `sstream`.

5.638.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringbuf ( const __string_type & __str,  
ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

This constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

Definition at line 113 of file `sstream`.

## 5.638.3 Member Function Documentation

5.638.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,  
_Traits>::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`.

5.638.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::egptr ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`.

5.638.3.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::eptr ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputc()`.

5.638.3.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gbump ( int __n )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::uflow()`.

5.638.3.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Locale access.

**Returns**

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

```
5.638.3.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::uflow()`.

```
5.638.3.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::imbue ( const locale &__loc __attribute__((unused)) ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],
    [inherited]
```

Changes translations.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from `streambuf` can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

**Note**

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue()`.

```
5.638.3.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.638.3.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::pbase( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

```
5.638.3.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::pbump( int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`.

```
5.638.3.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits>::pptr( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

```
5.638.3.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,
    _Traits>::pubimbue( const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for `imbue()`.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.638.3.13 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf<
    _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode =
    ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.638.3.14 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT,
    _Traits >::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )
    [inline],[inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.638.3.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_streambuf*
    std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.638.3.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits
    >::pubsync ( ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.



5.638.3.17 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _Elem, _Tr >::snextc()`.

5.638.3.18 `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc > basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::pos_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff ( off_type , ios_base::seekdir , ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 168 of file `sstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::ios_base::end`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

5.638.3.19 `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc > basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::pos_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos ( pos_type , ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Definition at line 216 of file `sstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

5.638.3.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> virtual __streambuf_type* std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::setbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Manipulates the buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

## Returns

`this`

If no buffer has already been created, and both `__s` and `__n` are non-zero, then `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.-buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 244 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::clear()`.

5.638.3.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_create_pback()`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_destroy_pback()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.638.3.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp ( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`.

5.638.3.23 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc()`.

5.638.3.24 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

5.638.3.25 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> virtual streamsize std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail. [27.5.2.4.3]1*

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 212 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gpptr()`, and `std::ios_base::in`.

5.638.3.26 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.638.3.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc ( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

5.638.3.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc ( char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, and `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`.

5.638.3.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xsputn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

**5.638.3.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> __string_type std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::str ( ) const [inline]`

Copying out the string buffer.

## Returns

A copy of one of the underlying sequences.

*If the buffer is only created in input mode, the underlying character sequence is equal to the input sequence; otherwise, it is equal to the output sequence.* [27.7.1.2]/1

Definition at line 167 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::assign()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::get_allocator()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::pptr()`.

**5.638.3.31** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> void std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::str ( const __string_type & __s ) [inline]`

Setting a new buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Deallocates any previous stored sequence, then copies `s` to use as a new one.

Definition at line 191 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::assign()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::data()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT,_Traits,_Alloc>::size()`.

**5.638.3.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT,_Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::unget()`.

5.638.3.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync( void ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

#### Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#), [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Definition at line 634 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubsync()`.

5.638.3.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type return std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type::eof( ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

#### Postcondition

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

5.638.3.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 707 of file `streambuf`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc()`.

```
5.638.3.36 template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc > basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::int_type
        std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Definition at line 150 of file `sstream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

```
5.638.3.37 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn (
        char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.



Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT >](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#).

Definition at line 46 of file streambuf.tcc.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::sgetn\(\)](#).

**5.638.3.38** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Multiple character insertion.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT >](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#).

Definition at line 80 of file streambuf.tcc.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::sputn\(\)](#).

#### 5.638.4 Member Data Documentation

**5.638.4.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_buf_locale` [protected], [inherited]

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file streambuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**5.638.4.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file streambuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::eback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::setg\(\)](#).

**5.638.4.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setg()`.

5.638.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::M_in_end` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setg()`.

5.638.4.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> ios_base::openmode std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::M_mode` `[protected]`

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current stringbuf.

Definition at line 85 of file sstream.

5.638.4.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::M_out_beg` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

5.638.4.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::M_out_cur` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file streambuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

5.638.4.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::M_out_end` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file streambuf.

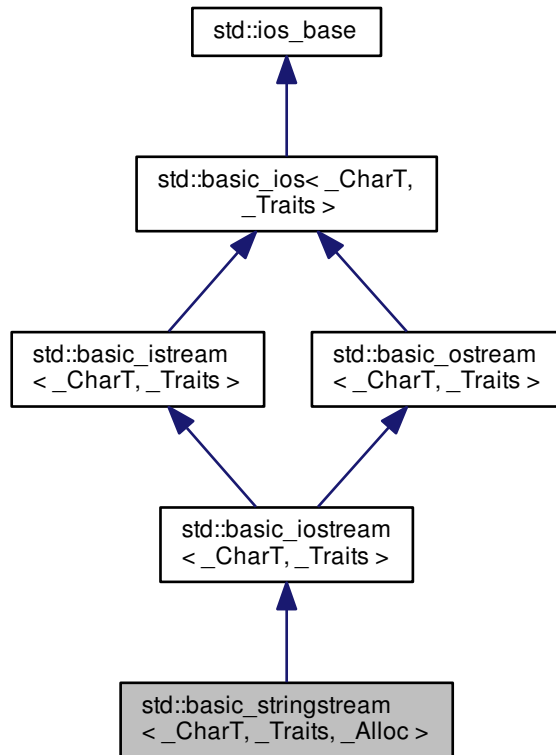
Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::setp()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)
- [sstream.tcc](#)

## 5.639 std::basic\_stringstream&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_stringstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>:



## Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
- typedef `basic_iostream<char_type, traits_type>` `__iostream_type`
- typedef `basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` `__istream_type`
- typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_get_type`

- typedef `num_put`< `_CharT`,  
`ostreambuf_iterator`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > > `__num_put_type`
- typedef `basic_ostream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > `__ostream_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > `__streambuf_type`
- typedef `basic_string`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits`, `_Alloc` > `__string_type`
- typedef `basic_stringbuf`  
< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc` > `__stringbuf_type`
- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `event` { `erase_event`, `imbue_event`, `copyfmt_event` }
- typedef void(\* `event_callback`)(`event` \_\_e, `ios_base` &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef int `io_state`
- typedef `_ios_istate` `iostate`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef int `open_mode`
- typedef `_ios_Openmode` `openmode`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef int `seek_dir`
- typedef `_ios_Seekdir` `seekdir`
- typedef `std::streamoff` `streamoff`
- typedef `std::streampos` `streampos`
- typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
  
- typedef `num_put`< `_CharT`,  
`ostreambuf_iterator`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > > `__num_put_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `basic_stringstream` (`ios_base::openmode` \_\_m=`ios_base::out|ios_base::in`)
- `basic_stringstream` (const `__string_type` &\_\_str, `ios_base::openmode` \_\_m=`ios_base::out|ios_base::in`)
- `basic_stringstream` (const `basic_stringstream` &)=delete
- `basic_stringstream` (`basic_stringstream` &&\_\_rhs)
- `~basic_stringstream` ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & `_M_extract` (`_ValueT` &\_\_v)
- const `locale` & `_M_getloc` () const
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
`basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & `_M_insert` (`_ValueT` \_\_v)
- void `_M_setstate` (`iostate` \_\_state)
- bool `bad` () const
- void `clear` (`iostate` \_\_state=`goodbit`)
- `basic_ios` & `copyfmt` (const `basic_ios` &\_\_rhs)

- [bool eof \(\) const](#)
- [iostate exceptions \(\) const](#)
- [void exceptions \(iostate \\_\\_except\)](#)
- [bool fail \(\) const](#)
- [char\\_type fill \(\) const](#)
- [char\\_type fill \(char\\_type \\_\\_ch\)](#)
- [fmtflags flags \(\) const](#)
- [fmtflags flags \(fmtflags \\_\\_fmtfl\)](#)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type & flush \(\)](#)
- [streamsize gcount \(\) const](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< char > & getline \(char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s, streamsize \\_\\_n, char\\_type \\_\\_delim\)](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< wchar\\_t > & getline \(char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s, streamsize \\_\\_n, char\\_type \\_\\_delim\)](#)
- [locale getloc \(\) const](#)
- [bool good \(\) const](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< char > & ignore \(streamsize \\_\\_n\)](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< char > & ignore \(streamsize \\_\\_n, int\\_type \\_\\_delim\)](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< wchar\\_t > & ignore \(streamsize \\_\\_n\)](#)
- [template<>](#)  
[basic\\_istream< wchar\\_t > & ignore \(streamsize \\_\\_n, int\\_type \\_\\_delim\)](#)
- [locale imbue \(const locale & \\_\\_loc\)](#)
- [long & iword \(int \\_\\_ix\)](#)
- [char narrow \(char\\_type \\_\\_c, char \\_\\_dfault\) const](#)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type & operator<< \(const void \\* \\_\\_p\)](#)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type & operator<< \(\\_\\_streambuf\\_type \\* \\_\\_sb\)](#)
- [basic\\_stringstream & operator= \(const basic\\_stringstream &\)=delete](#)
- [basic\\_stringstream & operator= \(basic\\_stringstream && \\_\\_rhs\)](#)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>> \(void \\*& \\_\\_p\)](#)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>> \(\\_\\_streambuf\\_type \\* \\_\\_sb\)](#)
- [streamsize precision \(\) const](#)
- [streamsize precision \(streamsize \\_\\_prec\)](#)
- [void \\*& pword \(int \\_\\_ix\)](#)
- [basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits > \\* rdbuf \(basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits > \\* \\_\\_sb\)](#)
- [\\_\\_stringbuf\\_type \\* rdbuf \(\) const](#)
- [iostate rdstate \(\) const](#)
- [void register\\_callback \(event\\_callback \\_\\_fn, int \\_\\_index\)](#)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type & seekp \(pos\\_type\)](#)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type & seekp \(off\\_type, ios\\_base::seekdir\)](#)
- [fmtflags setf \(fmtflags \\_\\_fmtfl\)](#)
- [fmtflags setf \(fmtflags \\_\\_fmtfl, fmtflags \\_\\_mask\)](#)
- [void setstate \(iostate \\_\\_state\)](#)
- [\\_\\_string\\_type str \(\) const](#)
- [void str \(const \\_\\_string\\_type & \\_\\_s\)](#)
- [void swap \(basic\\_stringstream & \\_\\_rhs\)](#)
- [pos\\_type tellp \(\)](#)
- [basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits > \\* tie \(\) const](#)

- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > *__tiestr)`
- `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `streamsize width () const`
- `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__istream_type &(*__pf)(__istream_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to `false`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>> (bool &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (short &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned short &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (float &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (double &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long double &__f)`

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to `true`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type &__c)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n)`

- `__istream_type & ignore ()`
  - `int_type peek ()`
  - `__istream_type & read (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `streamsize readsome (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
  - `__istream_type & unget ()`
  - `int sync ()`
  - `pos_type tellg ()`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- 
- `operator bool () const`
  - `bool operator! () const`
- 
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ostream_type &(*__pf)(__ostream_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`
- 
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put (char_type __c)`
- `void _M_write (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `__ostream_type & write (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode app](#)
- static const [openmode ate](#)
- static const [iostate badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir beg](#)
- static const [openmode binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }



## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) **noexcept**
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_gcount**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

## 5.639.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>class std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
```

Controlling input and output for std::string.

### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from and writing to objects of type `std::basic_string`, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_ostream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_stringbuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

Definition at line 108 of file `iosfwd`.

### 5.639.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.639.2.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::_num_put_type`  
`[inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

Definition at line 89 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.639.2.2** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)` `[inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.639.2.3** `typedef _ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags` `[inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`

- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

Definition at line 323 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.639.2.4 `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

Definition at line 398 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.639.2.5 `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

Definition at line 429 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.639.2.6 typedef `_Ios_Seekdir` `std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.639.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 5.639.3.1 enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

Definition at line 489 of file `ios_base.h`.

## 5.639.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.639.4.1 template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` = `char_traits<_CharT>`, typename `_Alloc` = `allocator<_CharT>`>> `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream ( ios_base::openmode __m = ios_base::out | ios_base::in )` [inline], [explicit]

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
------------------	---

Initializes `sb` using the mode from `__m`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with `NULL`, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 704 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

### 5.639.4.2 template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` = `char_traits<_CharT>`, typename `_Alloc` = `allocator<_CharT>`>> `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream ( const __string_type & __str, ios_base::openmode __m = ios_base::out | ios_base::in )` [inline], [explicit]

Starts with an existing string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__m</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

Initializes `sb` using `__str` and `__m`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with `NULL`, because the string class does its own memory management.

Definition at line 720 of file `sstream`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

5.639.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::~basic_stringstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the stringbuf object, not the formatting stream.

Definition at line 731 of file sstream.

## 5.639.5 Member Function Documentation

5.639.5.1 `const locale& std::ios_base::M_getloc ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::put()`.

5.639.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Core write functionality, without sentry.

### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

Definition at line 311 of file `ostream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`.

5.639.5.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 211 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.639.5.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear ( iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Definition at line 41 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< char, char_traits< char > >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

**5.639.5.5** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt ( const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

Definition at line 63 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**5.639.5.6** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

Definition at line 190 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.639.5.7** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Definition at line 222 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::copyfmt().

**5.639.5.8** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = char\_traits<\_CharT>> void std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::exceptions( iostate \_\_except ) [inline], [inherited]

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type std::ios\_base::failure is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
* #include <iostream>
* #include <fstream>
* #include <exception>
*
* int main()
* {
*     std::set_terminate (
*         __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
*
*     std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
*     f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
*
*     std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
*     f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
* }
*
```

Definition at line 257 of file basic\_ios.h.

**5.639.5.9** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = char\_traits<\_CharT>> bool std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::fail( ) const [inline], [inherited]

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

Definition at line 201 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::operator bool(), std::basic\_ios<char, char\_traits<char>>::operator!(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::seekp(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::tellg(), std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::tellp(), and std::regex\_traits<\_CharType>::value().

**5.639.5.10** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = char\_traits<\_CharT>> char\_type std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::fill( ) const [inline], [inherited]

Retrieves the *empty* character.

**Returns**

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 370 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fill()`.

**5.639.5.11** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill( char_type __ch ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

Definition at line 390 of file `basic_ios.h`.

**5.639.5.12** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.639.5.13** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags( fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline],[inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.639.5.14** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush( ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.



**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns `-1`, sets `badbit`.

Definition at line 211 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

Definition at line 269 of file `istream`.

**5.639.5.16** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets `failbit` and returns `traits::eof()`.

Definition at line 244 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.17** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get( char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets `failbit` and returns `traits::eof()`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 280 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.639.5.18 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 317 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

5.639.5.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

Definition at line 354 of file `istream`.

5.639.5.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

Definition at line 364 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc()`.

5.639.5.21 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get ( __streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline],[inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n'))`.

Definition at line 387 of file `istream`.

---

5.639.5.22 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Definition at line 408 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< char >::getline()`.

**5.639.5.23** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen('\n'))`.

Definition at line 427 of file istream.

**5.639.5.24** `locale std::ios_base::getloc( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.639.5.25** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

Definition at line 180 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.639.5.26** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore( streamsize __n, int_type __delim )` `[inherited]`

Discarding characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

Definition at line 563 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

5.639.5.27 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore ( streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 501 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

5.639.5.28 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore ( void )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

Definition at line 468 of file istream.tcc.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

5.639.5.29 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inherited]

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 114 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**5.639.5.30** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::init ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * __sb )` [protected], [inherited]

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Definition at line 126 of file basic\_ios.tcc.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<char >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

**5.639.5.31** `long& std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` [inline], [inherited]

Access to integer array.

Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.639.5.32** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT >> char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Squeezes characters.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type > > (getloc()) .narrow(c, dfault)
*
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Definition at line 430 of file basic\_ios.h.



5.639.5.33 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool( ) const` [inline], [explicit], [inherited]

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 117 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.639.5.34 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator!( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

Definition at line 125 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.639.5.35 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf )` [inline], [inherited]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 108 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.36 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf )` [inline], [inherited]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 117 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.37 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf )` [inline], [inherited]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

Definition at line 127 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.38 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 166 of file ostream.

```
5.639.5.39 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( unsigned long __n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 170 of file ostream.

```
5.639.5.40 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( bool __n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 174 of file ostream.

```
5.639.5.41 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( short __n ) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 92 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.639.5.42 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator<<( unsigned short __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 181 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.43 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 106 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::oct`.

5.639.5.44 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 192 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.45 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**


---

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 201 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.46 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( unsigned long long __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 205 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.47 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 220 of file `ostream`.

5.639.5.48 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( float __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 224 of file `ostream`.

---

5.639.5.49 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<( long double __f ) [inline],[inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 232 of file `ostream`.

```
5.639.5.50 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __ostream_type& std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( const void * __p ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

Definition at line 245 of file `ostream`.

```
5.639.5.51 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 120 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.639.5.52 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*)(__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline],
    [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

Definition at line 120 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.53 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

Definition at line 124 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.54 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*)(ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

Definition at line 131 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.55 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 168 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.56 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 122 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.57** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 175 of file `istream`.

**5.639.5.58** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 167 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.59** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned int & __n ) [inline],[inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 182 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.60  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 186 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.61  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 190 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.62  template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long &__n ) [inline],[inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 195 of file `istream`.

5.639.5.63 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( unsigned long long &__n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 199 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.64 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 214 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.65 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 218 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.66 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 222 of file `istream`.

5.639.5.67 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> __istream_type& std::basic_istream<_CharT,_Traits>::operator>>( void *&__p ) [inline],[inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

Definition at line 235 of file `istream`.

```
5.639.5.68 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream<
    _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

Definition at line 212 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.639.5.69 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek ( void ) [inherited]
```

Looking ahead in the stream.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

Definition at line 628 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
5.639.5.70 streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), and std::operator<<().

**5.639.5.71** streamsize std::ios\_base::precision ( streamsize \_\_prec ) [inline],[inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of precision().

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.639.5.72** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits > basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::put ( char\_type \_\_c ) [inherited]

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 149 of file ostream.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::badbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdbuf(), and std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::setstate().

**5.639.5.73** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits > basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback ( char\_type \_\_c ) [inherited]

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 719 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.639.5.74 `void*& std::ios_base::pword( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file `ios_base.h`.

5.639.5.75 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.



Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
* std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
* std::stringstream* p = .....;
*
* foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
*
```

Definition at line 53 of file `basic_ios.tcc`.

**5.639.5.76** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>>
 __stringbuf_type* std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rdbuf( ) const [inline]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current `basic_stringbuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

Definition at line 771 of file `sstream`.

**5.639.5.77** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Definition at line 137 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**5.639.5.78** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read( char_type* __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored

- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 658 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.79** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome ( char_type* __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

Definition at line 687 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.80** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**5.639.5.81** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 853 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.82** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

## Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 892 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.83** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp ( pos_type __pos )` [inherited]

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 258 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.639.5.84 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir )` [inherited]

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

Definition at line 290 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

5.639.5.85 `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

5.639.5.86 `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

```
5.639.5.87 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate ( iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

Definition at line 157 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

```
5.639.5.88 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> __string_type std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( ) const [inline]
```

Copying out the string buffer.

## Returns

```
rdbuf() ->str()
```

Definition at line 779 of file `sstream`.

```
5.639.5.89 template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_CharT>> void std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( const __string_type & __s ) [inline]
```

Setting a new buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Calls `rdbuf() ->str(s)`.

Definition at line 789 of file `sstream`.

**5.639.5.90** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync ( void )`  
`[inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() ->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

Definition at line 789 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**5.639.5.91** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true )` `[static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstream.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**5.639.5.92** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg ( void )` `[inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() ->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

Definition at line 825 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**5.639.5.93** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp( ) [inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

Definition at line 237 of file `ostream.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**5.639.5.94** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*<br>std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Definition at line 295 of file `basic_ios.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

**5.639.5.95** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>*<br>std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie( basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> *__tiestr ) [inline],  
[inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

Definition at line 307 of file `basic_ios.h`.

5.639.5.96 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget ( void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

Definition at line 754 of file `istream.tcc`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

5.639.5.97 `void std::ios_base::unsetf ( fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

5.639.5.98 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
* std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> (getloc()).widen(c)
*
```



Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.-html>

Definition at line 449 of file basic\_ios.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::fill(), std::basic\_istream< char >::get(), std::basic\_istream< char >::getline(), std::getline(), std::tr2::operator>>(), and std::operator>>().

**5.639.5.99** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put(), and std::operator>>().

**5.639.5.100** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( streamsize __wide ) [inline],[inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of width().

Definition at line 723 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.639.5.101** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, badbit will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

Definition at line 183 of file ostream.tcc.

References `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_write()`, and `std::ios_base::badbit`.

**5.639.5.102** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw )` `[static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**5.639.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.639.6.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount` `[protected], [inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Definition at line 82 of file istream.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char >::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::basic_istream<char >::~~basic_istream()`.

**5.639.6.2** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**5.639.6.3** `const openmode std::ios_base::app` `[static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.639.6.4** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` `[static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**5.639.6.5** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char>::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.639.6.6** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.639.6.7** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**5.639.6.8** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary` `[static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**5.639.6.9** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` `[static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**5.639.6.10** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` `[static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**5.639.6.11 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::dec** [static],[inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::dec().

**5.639.6.12 const seekdir std::ios\_base::end** [static],[inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), and std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::seekoff().

**5.639.6.13 const iostate std::ios\_base::eofbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_date(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_monthname(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_time(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_weekday(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_year(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::eof(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::get(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::get(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::getline(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::ignore(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::peek(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::readsome(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unget(), and std::ws().

**5.639.6.14 const iostate std::ios\_base::failbit** [static],[inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::close(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::close(), std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::close(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_monthname(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_weekday(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get\_year(), std::basic\_ios< char, char\_traits< char > >::fail(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::get(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::get(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::getline(), std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekp(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry().

**5.639.6.15 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::fixed** [static],[inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::fixed(), and std::hexfloat().

**5.639.6.16** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` `[static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.639.6.17** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` `[static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**5.639.6.18** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

**5.639.6.19** `const openmode std::ios_base::in` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**5.639.6.20** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**5.639.6.21** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**5.639.6.22** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` `[static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

**5.639.6.23** `const openmode std::ios_base::out` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xspn()`.

**5.639.6.24** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` `[static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**5.639.6.25** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**5.639.6.26** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**5.639.6.27** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**5.639.6.28** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos` `[static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**5.639.6.29** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws` `[static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noskipws()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**5.639.6.30** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc` `[static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ofstream`.

Definition at line 449 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.639.6.31** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf` `[static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::nunitbuf()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

**5.639.6.32** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase` `[static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)

## 5.640 `std::bernoulli_distribution` Class Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [bernoulli\\_distribution](#) (double `__p=0.5`)
- [bernoulli\\_distribution](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &`__p`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) (`_ForwardIterator` `__f`, `_ForwardIterator` `__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) (`_ForwardIterator` `__f`, `_ForwardIterator` `__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`, const [param\\_type](#) &`__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) ([result\\_type](#) \*`__f`, [result\\_type](#) \*`__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`, const [param\\_type](#) &`__p`)
- [result\\_type](#) [max](#) () const
- [result\\_type](#) [min](#) () const

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `double p () const`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

#### Friends

- `bool operator== (const bernoulli_distribution &__d1, const bernoulli_distribution &__d2)`

#### 5.640.1 Detailed Description

A Bernoulli random number distribution.

Generates a sequence of true and false values with likelihood  $p$  that true will come up and  $(1 - p)$  that false will appear.

Definition at line 3452 of file random.h.

#### 5.640.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.640.2.1 typedef bool std::bernoulli\_distribution::result\_type

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 3456 of file random.h.

#### 5.640.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.640.3.1 std::bernoulli\_distribution::bernoulli\_distribution ( double \_\_p = 0.5 ) [inline], [explicit]

Constructs a Bernoulli distribution with likelihood  $p$ .

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	[IN] The likelihood of a true result being returned. Must be in the interval $[0, 1]$ .
------------------	---

Definition at line 3494 of file random.h.

#### 5.640.4 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.640.4.1 result\_type std::bernoulli\_distribution::max ( ) const [inline]

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3544 of file random.h.

References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.



5.640.4.2 `result_type std::bernoulli_distribution::min ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3537 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::min()`.

5.640.4.3 `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::bernoulli_distribution::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )` [inline]

Generating functions.

Definition at line 3552 of file `random.h`.

5.640.4.4 `double std::bernoulli_distribution::p ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the `p` parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 3515 of file `random.h`.

5.640.4.5 `param_type std::bernoulli_distribution::param ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 3522 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.640.4.6 `void std::bernoulli_distribution::param ( const param_type & __param )` [inline]

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 3530 of file `random.h`.

5.640.4.7 `void std::bernoulli_distribution::reset ( )` [inline]

Resets the distribution state.

Does nothing for a Bernoulli distribution.

Definition at line 3509 of file `random.h`.

## 5.640.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.640.5.1 `bool operator==( const bernoulli_distribution & __d1, const bernoulli_distribution & __d2 )` [friend]

Return true if two Bernoulli distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 3594 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.641 `std::bernoulli_distribution::param_type` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [bernoulli\\_distribution](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (double \_\_p=0.5)
- double **p** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 5.641.1 Detailed Description

Parameter type.

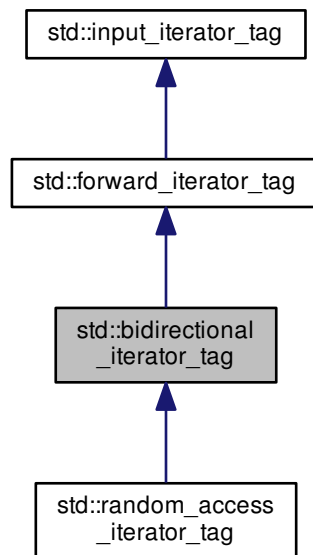
Definition at line 3459 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.642 std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag:



## 5.642.1 Detailed Description

Bidirectional iterators support a superset of forward iterator operations.

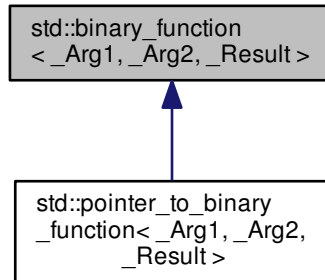
Definition at line 99 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

### 5.643 `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### 5.643.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> struct std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >
```

This is one of the [functor base classes](#).

Definition at line 118 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.643.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.643.2.1 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg1 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.643.2.2 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.643.2.3 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg2 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

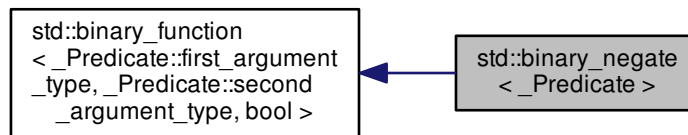
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.644 std::binary\_negate<\_Predicate > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Predicate::first_argument_type` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Predicate::second_argument_type` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` **binary\_negate** (`const _Predicate &__x`)
- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `bool` **operator()** (`const typename _Predicate::first_argument_type &__x, const typename _Predicate::second_argument_type &__y`) `const`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Predicate` **\_M\_pred**

### 5.644.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Predicate>class std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`

One of the [negation functors](#).

Definition at line 1005 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.644.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.644.2.1 `typedef _Predicate::first_argument_type std::binary_function< _Predicate::first_argument_type ,  
_Predicate::second_argument_type , bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.644.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Predicate::first_argument_type , _Predicate::second_argument_type , bool  
>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.644.2.3 `typedef _Predicate::second_argument_type std::binary_function< _Predicate::first_argument_type ,  
_Predicate::second_argument_type , bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

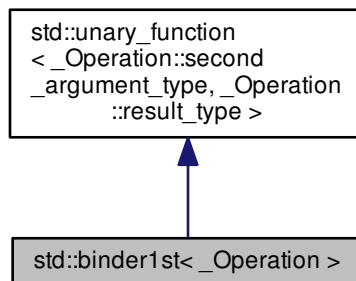
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 5.645 `std::binder1st< _Operation >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::binder1st< _Operation >`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef`  
`_Operation::second_argument_type` [argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef` `_Operation::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **binder1st** (const `_Operation` &\_\_x, const typename `_Operation::first_argument_type` &\_\_y)
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (const typename `_Operation::second_argument_type` &\_\_x) const
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (typename `_Operation::second_argument_type` &\_\_x) const

## Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` **op**
- `_Operation::first_argument_type` **value**

### 5.645.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation>class std::binder1st<_Operation >
```

One of the [binder functors](#).

Definition at line 108 of file `binders.h`.

### 5.645.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.645.2.1 `typedef _Operation::second_argument_type std::unary_function<_Operation::second_argument_type ,  
_Operation::result_type >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.645.2.2 `typedef _Operation::result_type std::unary_function<_Operation::second_argument_type ,_Operation::result_type  
>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

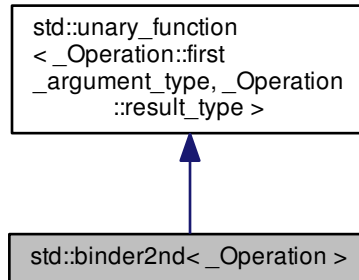
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binders.h](#)

## 5.646 `std::binder2nd<_Operation>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::binder2nd<_Operation>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Operation::first_argument_type` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Operation::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **binder2nd** (const `_Operation` &\_\_x, const typename `_Operation::second_argument_type` &\_\_y)
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (const typename `_Operation::first_argument_type` &\_\_x) const
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (typename `_Operation::first_argument_type` &\_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` **op**
- `_Operation::second_argument_type` **value**

#### 5.646.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation>class std::binder2nd<_Operation>
```

One of the [binder functors](#).

Definition at line 143 of file `binders.h`.

#### 5.646.2 Member Typedef Documentation



5.646.2.1 `typedef _Operation::first_argument_type std::unary_function<_Operation::first_argument_type, _Operation::result_type >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.646.2.2 `typedef _Operation::result_type std::unary_function<_Operation::first_argument_type, _Operation::result_type >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binders.h](#)

## 5.647 `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- `typedef _IntType result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **`binomial_distribution`** (`_IntType __t=_IntType(1)`, `double __p=0.5`)
- **`binomial_distribution`** (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`binomial_distribution`  
`<_IntType >::result_type _M_waiting` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, _IntType __t, double __q`)
- `result_type max` () `const`
- `result_type min` () `const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`binomial_distribution`  
`<_IntType >::result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)

- double `p ()` const
- `param_type param ()` const
- void `param (const param_type &__param)`
- void `reset ()`
- `_IntType t ()` const

#### Friends

- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const binomial_distribution &__d1, const binomial_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > &__x)`

#### 5.647.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>class std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >
```

A discrete binomial random number distribution.

The formula for the binomial probability density function is  $p(i|t, p) = \binom{t}{i} p^i (1-p)^{t-i}$  where  $t$  and  $p$  are the parameters of the distribution.

Definition at line 3662 of file random.h.

#### 5.647.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.647.2.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 3665 of file random.h.

#### 5.647.3 Member Function Documentation

5.647.3.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3777 of file random.h.

5.647.3.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3770 of file random.h.

```
5.647.3.3 template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >
    binomial_distribution<_IntType>::result_type std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::operator() (
        _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng, const param_type & __param )
```

A rejection algorithm when  $t * p \geq 8$  and a simple waiting time method - the second in the referenced book - otherwise. NB: The former is available only if `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1` is defined.

Reference: Devroye, L. Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. X, Sect. 4 (+ Errata!).

Definition at line 1537 of file bits/random.tcc.

References `std::abs()`, `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::epsilon()`, `std::log()`, and `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

```
5.647.3.4 template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type
    std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]
```

Generating functions.

Definition at line 3785 of file random.h.

```
5.647.3.5 template<typename _IntType = int> double std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::p ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the distribution `p` parameter.

Definition at line 3748 of file random.h.

```
5.647.3.6 template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::param ( ) const
    [inline]
```

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 3755 of file random.h.

```
5.647.3.7 template<typename _IntType = int> void std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::param ( const param_type &
    __param ) [inline]
```

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 3763 of file random.h.

```
5.647.3.8 template<typename _IntType = int> void std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]
```

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 3734 of file random.h.

References `std::normal_distribution<_RealType >::reset()`.

```
5.647.3.9 template<typename _IntType = int> _IntType std::binomial_distribution<_IntType >::t ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the distribution `t` parameter.

Definition at line 3741 of file random.h.

#### 5.647.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
5.647.4.1 template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const
std::binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Inserts a binomial\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>binomial_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.647.4.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator==( const binomial_distribution<_IntType> &_d1, const binomial_distribution<_IntType> &_d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two binomial distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 3821 of file `random.h`.

5.647.4.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>>( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &_is, std::binomial_distribution<_IntType1> &_x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `binomial_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>binomial_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.648 `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `binomial_distribution<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_M_p` (`__p`)
- double `p` () const
- `_IntType t` () const

## Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `_M_t`(`__t`)

## Friends

- class **binomial\_distribution**< **\_IntType** >
- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.648.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>struct std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

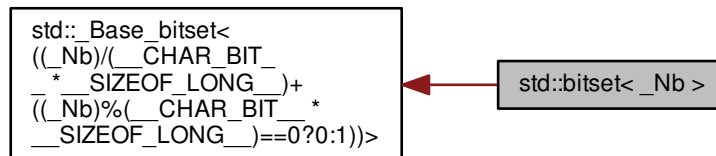
Definition at line 3672 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.649 **std::bitset**< **\_Nb** > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for **std::bitset**< **\_Nb** >:



## Classes

- class [reference](#)

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr [bitset](#) () **noexcept**
- constexpr [bitset](#) (unsigned long long \_\_val) **noexcept**
- template<class [\\_CharT](#), class [\\_Traits](#), class [\\_Alloc](#) >  
[bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position=0)
- template<class [\\_CharT](#), class [\\_Traits](#), class [\\_Alloc](#) >  
[bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position, size\_t \_\_n)
- template<class [\\_CharT](#), class [\\_Traits](#), class [\\_Alloc](#) >  
**bitset** (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Alloc](#) > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position, size\_t \_\_n, [\\_CharT](#) \_\_zero, [\\_CharT](#) \_\_one=[\\_CharT](#)('1'))

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bitset (const _CharT * __str, typename std::basic\_string< _CharT >::size_type __n=std::basic\_string< _CharT >::npos, _CharT __zero=_CharT('0'), _CharT __one=_CharT('1'))`
- `size_t \_Find\_first () const noexcept`
- `size_t \_Find\_next (size_t __prev) const noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void \_M\_copy\_from\_ptr (const _CharT *, size_t, size_t, size_t, _CharT, _CharT)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`void \_M\_copy\_from\_string (const std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s, size_t __pos, size_t __n, _CharT __zero, _CharT __one)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`void \_M\_copy\_from\_string (const std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s, size_t __pos, size_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`void \_M\_copy\_to\_string (std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT, _CharT) const`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`void \_M\_copy\_to\_string (std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s) const`
- `bool all () const noexcept`
- `bool any () const noexcept`
- `size_t count () const noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & flip () noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & flip (size_t __position)`
- `bool none () const noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > operator~ () const noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & reset () noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & reset (size_t __position)`
- `bitset< _Nb > & set () noexcept`
- `bitset< _Nb > & set (size_t __position, bool __val=true)`
- `constexpr size_t size () const noexcept`
- `bool test (size_t __position) const`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > to\_string () const`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > to\_string (_CharT __zero, _CharT __one=_CharT('1')) const`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, std::allocator`  
`< _CharT > > to\_string () const`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, std::allocator`  
`< _CharT > > to\_string (_CharT __zero, _CharT __one=_CharT('1')) const`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, std::char\_traits< _CharT >`  
`, std::allocator< _CharT > > to\_string () const`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`std::basic\_string< _CharT, std::char\_traits< _CharT >`  
`, std::allocator< _CharT > > to\_string (_CharT __zero, _CharT __one=_CharT('1')) const`

- `std::basic_string`< char, `std::char_traits`< char >, `std::allocator`< char > > `to_string` () const
- `std::basic_string`< char, `std::char_traits`< char >, `std::allocator`< char > > `to_string` (char \_\_zero, char \_\_one= '1') const
- unsigned long long `to_ullong` () const
- unsigned long `to_ulong` () const
  
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `operator&=` (const `bitset`< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `operator|=` (const `bitset`< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `operator^=` (const `bitset`< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) `noexcept`
  
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `operator<<=` (size\_t \_\_position) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `operator>>=` (size\_t \_\_position) `noexcept`
  
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `_Unchecked_set` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `_Unchecked_set` (size\_t \_\_pos, int \_\_val) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `_Unchecked_reset` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > & `_Unchecked_flip` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- constexpr bool `_Unchecked_test` (size\_t \_\_pos) const `noexcept`
  
- reference `operator[]` (size\_t \_\_position)
- constexpr bool `operator[]` (size\_t \_\_position) const
  
- bool `operator==` (const `bitset`< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) const `noexcept`
- bool `operator!=` (const `bitset`< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) const `noexcept`
  
- `bitset`< \_Nb > `operator<<` (size\_t \_\_position) const `noexcept`
- `bitset`< \_Nb > `operator>>` (size\_t \_\_position) const `noexcept`

#### Private Member Functions

- bool `_M_are_all` () const `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset`< \_Nw > &\_\_x) `noexcept`
- size\_t `_M_do_count` () const `noexcept`
- size\_t `_M_do_find_first` (size\_t) const `noexcept`
- size\_t `_M_do_find_next` (size\_t, size\_t) const `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_flip` () `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_left_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset`< \_Nw > &\_\_x) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_reset` () `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_right_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) `noexcept`
- void `_M_do_set` () `noexcept`
- unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong` () const
- unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong` () const
- void `_M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset`< \_Nw > &\_\_x) `noexcept`
- const `_WordT` \* `_M_getdata` () const `noexcept`
- `_WordT` & `_M_getword` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT` `_M_getword` (size\_t \_\_pos) const `noexcept`
- `_WordT` & `_M_hiword` () `noexcept`
- constexpr `_WordT` `_M_hiword` () const `noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_any` () const `noexcept`
- bool `_M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset`< \_Nw > &\_\_x) const `noexcept`



### Static Private Member Functions

- static constexpr `_WordT _S_maskbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichbyte` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`
- static constexpr `size_t _S_whichword` (size\_t \_\_pos) `noexcept`

### Private Attributes

- `_WordT _M_w` [`_Nw`]

### Friends

- class **reference**
- struct **std::hash<bitset>**

#### 5.649.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t_Nb>class std::bitset<_Nb>
```

The `bitset` class represents a *fixed-size* sequence of bits.

(Note that `bitset` does *not* meet the formal requirements of a [container](#). Mainly, it lacks iterators.)

The template argument, *Nb*, may be any non-negative number, specifying the number of bits (e.g., "0", "12", "1024\*1024").

In the general unoptimized case, storage is allocated in word-sized blocks. Let *B* be the number of bits in a word, then  $(Nb+(B-1))/B$  words will be used for storage. *B* - *Nb* bits are unused. (They are the high-order bits in the highest word.) It is a class invariant that those unused bits are always zero.

If you think of `bitset` as *a simple array of bits*, be aware that your mental picture is reversed: a `bitset` behaves the same way as bits in integers do, with the bit at index 0 in the *least significant / right-hand* position, and the bit at index *Nb*-1 in the *most significant / left-hand* position. Thus, unlike other containers, a `bitset`'s index *counts from right to left*, to put it very loosely.

This behavior is preserved when translating to and from strings. For example, the first line of the following program probably prints *b('a') is 0001100001* on a modern ASCII system.

```
* #include <bitset>
* #include <iostream>
* #include <sstream>
*
* using namespace std;
*
* int main()
* {
*     long          a = 'a';
*     bitset<10>    b(a);
*
*     cout << "b('a') is " << b << endl;
*
*     ostringstream s;
*     s << b;
*     string str = s.str();
*     cout << "index 3 in the string is " << str[3] << " but\n"
*          << "index 3 in the bitset is " << b[3] << endl;
* }
*
```

Also see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext\\_containers.html](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext_containers.html) for a description of extensions.

Most of the actual code isn't contained in `bitset<>` itself, but in the base class `_Base_bitset`. The base class works with whole words, not with individual bits. This allows us to specialize `_Base_bitset` for the important special case where the `bitset` is only a single word.

Extra confusion can result due to the fact that the storage for `_Base_bitset` is a regular array, and is indexed as such. This is carefully encapsulated.

Definition at line 751 of file `bitset`.

## 5.649.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.649.2.1 `template<size_t_Nb> constexpr std::bitset<_Nb>::bitset( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

All bits set to zero.

Definition at line 865 of file `bitset`.

5.649.2.2 `template<size_t_Nb> constexpr std::bitset<_Nb>::bitset( unsigned long long __val ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Initial bits bitwise-copied from a single word (others set to zero).

Definition at line 870 of file `bitset`.

5.649.2.3 `template<size_t_Nb> template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc> std::bitset<_Nb>::bitset( const std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __s, size_t __position = 0 ) [inline],[explicit]`

Use a subset of a string.

### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string of 0 and 1 characters.
<code>__position</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__s</code> to use; defaults to zero.

### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is bigger the size of <code>__s</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither 0 nor 1.

Definition at line 889 of file `bitset`.

5.649.2.4 `template<size_t_Nb> template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc> std::bitset<_Nb>::bitset( const std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __s, size_t __position, size_t __n ) [inline]`

Use a subset of a string.

### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string of 0 and 1 characters.
<code>__position</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__s</code> to use.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to copy.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__position</code> is bigger the size of <code>__s</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither <code>0</code> nor <code>1</code> .

Definition at line 910 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.2.5** `template<size_t _Nb> template<typename _CharT> std::bitset<_Nb>::bitset ( const _CharT * __str, typename std::basic_string<_CharT>::size_type __n = std::basic_string<_CharT>::npos, _CharT __zero = _CharT('0'), _CharT __one = _CharT('1') ) [inline],[explicit]`

Construct from a character array.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	An array of characters <code>zero</code> and <code>one</code> .
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to use.
<code>__zero</code>	The character corresponding to the value <code>0</code> .
<code>__one</code>	The character corresponding to the value <code>1</code> .

## Exceptions

<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither <code>__zero</code> nor <code>__one</code> .
------------------------------------	--

Definition at line 942 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3 Member Function Documentation**

**5.649.3.1** `template<size_t _Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::all ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Tests whether all the bits are on.

## Returns

True if all the bits are set.

Definition at line 1330 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.2** `template<size_t _Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::any ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

## Returns

True if at least one bit is set.

Definition at line 1338 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.3** `template<size_t _Nb> size_t std::bitset<_Nb>::count ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns the number of bits which are set.

Definition at line 1291 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.4** `template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::flip ( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Toggles every bit to its opposite value.

Definition at line 1119 of file `bitset`.

Referenced by `std::bitset<_Nb>::operator~()`.

5.649.3.5 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::flip( size_t__position ) [inline]`

Toggles a given bit to its opposite value.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
-------------------------	-----------------------

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 1132 of file `bitset`.

5.649.3.6 `template<size_t_Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::none( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

Returns

True if none of the bits are set.

Definition at line 1346 of file `bitset`.

5.649.3.7 `template<size_t_Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::operator!=( const bitset<_Nb> &__rhs ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1306 of file `bitset`.

5.649.3.8 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::operator&= ( const bitset<_Nb> &__rhs ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Operations on bitsets.

Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 968 of file `bitset`.

5.649.3.9 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::bitset<_Nb>::operator<<( size_t__position ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1352 of file `bitset`.

5.649.3.10 `template<size_t_Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::operator<<= ( size_t__position ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The number of places to shift.
-------------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 997 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.11 template<size_t _Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::operator==( const bitset<_Nb> &__rhs ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

Definition at line 1302 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.12 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::bitset<_Nb>::operator>>( size_t __position ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1356 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.13 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::operator>=( size_t __position ) [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The number of places to shift.
-------------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1010 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.14 template<size_t _Nb> reference std::bitset<_Nb>::operator[]( size_t __position ) [inline]
```

Array-indexing support.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Index into the <code>bitset</code> .
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

A `bool` for a *const bitset*. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

## Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` Note that this implementation already resolves DR 11 (items 1 and 2), but does not do the range-checking required by that DR's resolution. -pme The DR has since been changed: range-checking is a precondition (users' responsibility), and these functions must not throw. -pme

Definition at line 1159 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.15 template<size_t _Nb> constexpr bool std::bitset<_Nb>::operator[]( size_t __position ) const [inline]
```

Array-indexing support.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Index into the bitset.
-------------------------	------------------------

## Returns

A bool for a *const bitset*. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

## Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

`_GLIBCXX_RESOLVE_LIB_DEFECTS` Note that this implementation already resolves DR 11 (items 1 and 2), but does not do the range-checking required by that DR's resolution. `-pme` The DR has since been changed: range-checking is a precondition (users' responsibility), and these functions must not throw. `-pme`

Definition at line 1163 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.16 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::operator^= ( const bitset<_Nb> & __rhs )
           [inline], [noexcept]
```

Operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 982 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.17 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::operator|= ( const bitset<_Nb> & __rhs )
           [inline], [noexcept]
```

Operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 975 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.18 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb> std::bitset<_Nb>::operator~( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

See the no-argument `flip()`.

Definition at line 1140 of file `bitset`.

References `std::bitset<_Nb>::flip()`.

```
5.649.3.19 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::reset( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Sets every bit to false.

Definition at line 1095 of file `bitset`.

```
5.649.3.20 template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::reset( size_t __position ) [inline]
```

Sets a given bit to false.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
-------------------------	-----------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Same as writing `set(pos, false)`.

Definition at line 1109 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.21** `template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::set( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Sets every bit to true.

Definition at line 1071 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.22** `template<size_t _Nb> bitset<_Nb>& std::bitset<_Nb>::set( size_t __position, bool __val = true ) [inline]`

Sets a given bit to a particular value.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
<code>__val</code>	Either true or false, defaults to true.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 1085 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.23** `template<size_t _Nb> constexpr size_t std::bitset<_Nb>::size( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of bits.

Definition at line 1296 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.24** `template<size_t _Nb> bool std::bitset<_Nb>::test( size_t __position ) const [inline]`

Tests the value of a bit.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The index of a bit.
-------------------------	---------------------

## Returns

The value at *pos*.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 1317 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.25** `template<size_t _Nb> template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> std::bitset<_Nb>::to_string( ) const [inline]`

Returns a character interpretation of the `bitset`.

**Returns**

The string equivalent of the bits.

Note the ordering of the bits: decreasing character positions correspond to increasing bit positions (see the main class notes for an example).

Definition at line 1193 of file `bitset`.

**5.649.3.26** `template<size_t _Nb> unsigned long std::bitset<_Nb>::to_ulong ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a numerical interpretation of the `bitset`.

**Returns**

The integral equivalent of the bits.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an <code>unsigned long</code> .
----------------------------------	---

Definition at line 1174 of file `bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

**5.650 std::bitset<\_Nb>::reference Class Reference****Public Member Functions**

- **reference** (`bitset &__b`, `size_t __pos`) `noexcept`
- **reference & flip** () `noexcept`
- **operator bool** () const `noexcept`
- **reference & operator=** (`bool __x`) `noexcept`
- **reference & operator=** (`const reference &__j`) `noexcept`
- `bool operator~` () const `noexcept`

**Friends**

- class **bitset**

**5.650.1 Detailed Description**

`template<size_t _Nb> class std::bitset<_Nb>::reference`

This encapsulates the concept of a single bit. An instance of this class is a proxy for an actual bit; this way the individual bit operations are done as faster word-size bitwise instructions.

Most users will never need to use this class directly; conversions to and from `bool` are automatic and should be transparent. Overloaded operators help to preserve the illusion.

(On a typical system, this *bit reference* is 64 times the size of an actual bit. Ha.)

Definition at line 802 of file `bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:



- [bitset](#)

## 5.651 `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **cauchy\_distribution** (`_RealType __a=_RealType(0), _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- **cauchy\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const
- `result_type max` () const
- `result_type min` () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
`cauchy_distribution<_RealType>`  
::**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `param_type param` () const
- void `param` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void `reset` ()

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `cauchy_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `cauchy_distribution` &\_\_d2)

#### 5.651.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType >
```

A `cauchy_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is  $p(x|a, b) = (\pi b(1 + (\frac{x-a}{b})^2))^{-1}$

Definition at line 2794 of file `random.h`.

### 5.651.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.651.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 2797 of file random.h.

### 5.651.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.651.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2890 of file random.h.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

#### 5.651.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2883 of file random.h.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::lowest()`.

#### 5.651.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & _urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 2898 of file random.h.

#### 5.651.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 2868 of file random.h.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

#### 5.651.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type & _param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 2876 of file random.h.

#### 5.651.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 2850 of file random.h.

## 5.651.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.651.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const cauchy_distribution<_RealType> &__d1, const cauchy_distribution<_RealType> &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Cauchy distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 2933 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.652 `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `cauchy_distribution<_RealType>` `distribution_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_RealType __a=_RealType(0), _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const

## Friends

- bool `operator!=` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- bool `operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

## 5.652.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`

Parameter type.

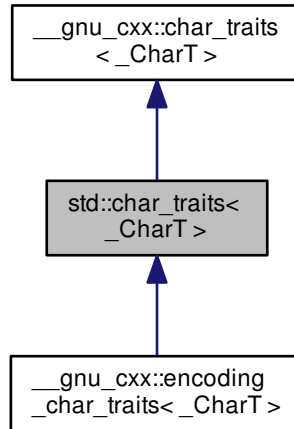
Definition at line 2804 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

### 5.653 `std::char_traits<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::char_traits<_CharT>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
::int\_type **int\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
::off\_type **off\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
::pos\_type **pos\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>`  
::state\_type **state\_type**

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` void **assign** (`char_type &__c1`, const `char_type &__c2`)
- static `char_type *` **assign** (`char_type *__s`, `std::size_t __n`, `char_type __a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` int **compare** (const `char_type *__s1`, const `char_type *__s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static `char_type *` **copy** (`char_type *__s1`, const `char_type *__s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr` int\_type **eof** ()
- static `constexpr` bool **eq** (const `char_type &__c1`, const `char_type &__c2`)
- static `constexpr` bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
const `char_type *` **find** (const `char_type *__s`, `std::size_t __n`, const `char_type &__a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`std::size_t` **length** (const `char_type *__s`)
- static `constexpr` bool **lt** (const `char_type &__c1`, const `char_type &__c2`)

- static `char_type * move` (`char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `std::size_t __n`)
- static constexpr `int_type not_eof` (`const int_type & __c`)
- static constexpr `char_type to_char_type` (`const int_type & __c`)
- static constexpr `int_type to_int_type` (`const char_type & __c`)

### 5.653.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _CharT>struct std::char_traits< _CharT >`

Basis for explicit traits specializations.

#### Note

For any given actual character type, this definition is probably wrong. Since this is just a thin wrapper around `__gnu_cxx::char_traits`, it is possible to achieve a more appropriate definition by specializing `__gnu_cxx::char_traits`.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.-character\\_types](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.-character_types) for advice on how to make use of this class for *unusual* character types. Also, check out `include/ext/pod_char_traits.h`.

Definition at line 269 of file `char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.654 `std::char_traits< __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St >` **char\_type**
- typedef `char_type::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `streamoff` **off\_type**
- typedef `fpos< state_type >` **pos\_type**
- typedef `char_type::state_type` **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **assign** (`char_type & __c1`, `const char_type & __c2`)
- static `char_type * assign` (`char_type * __s`, `size_t __n`, `char_type __a`)
- static int **compare** (`const char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `char_type * copy` (`char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `int_type eof` ()
- static bool **eq** (`const char_type & __c1`, `const char_type & __c2`)
- static bool **eq\_int\_type** (`const int_type & __c1`, `const int_type & __c2`)
- static const `char_type * find` (`const char_type * __s`, `size_t __n`, `const char_type & __a`)
- static `size_t length` (`const char_type * __s`)
- static bool **lt** (`const char_type & __c1`, `const char_type & __c2`)
- static `char_type * move` (`char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `int_type not_eof` (`const int_type & __c`)
- static `char_type to_char_type` (`const int_type & __i`)
- static `int_type to_int_type` (`const char_type & __c`)

### 5.654.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St>struct std::char_traits< __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St > >
```

`char_traits<__gnu_cxx::character>` specialization.

Definition at line 97 of file `pod_char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pod\\_char\\_traits.h](#)

### 5.655 `std::char_traits< char >` Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef char **char\_type**
- typedef int **int\_type**
- typedef [streamoff](#) **off\_type**
- typedef [streampos](#) **pos\_type**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` void **assign** (`char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `char_type * assign` (`char_type * __s`, `size_t __n`, `char_type __a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` int **compare** (`const char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `char_type * copy` (`char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type eof` () [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr bool eq` (`const char_type & __c1`, `const char_type & __c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr bool eq_int_type` (`const int_type & __c1`, `const int_type & __c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const char_type * find` (`const char_type * __s`, `size_t __n`, `const char_type & __a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `size_t length` (`const char_type * __s`)
- static `constexpr bool lt` (`const char_type & __c1`, `const char_type & __c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `char_type * move` (`char_type * __s1`, `const char_type * __s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type not_eof` (`const int_type & __c`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr char_type to_char_type` (`const int_type & __c`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr int_type to_int_type` (`const char_type & __c`) [noexcept](#)

### 5.655.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::char_traits< char >
```

#### 21.1.3.1 `char_traits` specializations

Definition at line 275 of file `char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.656 `std::char_traits< wchar_t >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `wchar_t` **char\_type**
- typedef `wint_t` **int\_type**
- typedef [streamoff](#) **off\_type**
- typedef [wstreampos](#) **pos\_type**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` void **assign** (`char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `char_type *` **assign** (`char_type *__s`, `size_t __n`, `char_type __a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` int **compare** (`const char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `char_type *` **copy** (`char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type` **eof** () [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr bool` **eq** (`const char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr bool` **eq\_int\_type** (`const int_type &__c1`, `const int_type &__c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `const char_type *` **find** (`const char_type *__s`, `size_t __n`, `const char_type &__a`)
- static `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `size_t` **length** (`const char_type *__s`)
- static `constexpr bool` **lt** (`const char_type &__c1`, `const char_type &__c2`) [noexcept](#)
- static `char_type *` **move** (`char_type *__s1`, `const char_type *__s2`, `size_t __n`)
- static `constexpr int_type` **not\_eof** (`const int_type &__c`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr char_type` **to\_char\_type** (`const int_type &__c`) [noexcept](#)
- static `constexpr int_type` **to\_int\_type** (`const char_type &__c`) [noexcept](#)

### 5.656.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::char_traits< wchar_t >`

#### 21.1.3.2 `char_traits` specializations

Definition at line 388 of file `char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.657 `std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **chi\_squared\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename [\\_ForwardIterator](#) , typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
void **generate** ([\\_ForwardIterator](#) \_\_f, [\\_ForwardIterator](#) \_\_t, [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng)
- template<typename [\\_ForwardIterator](#) , typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
void **generate** ([\\_ForwardIterator](#) \_\_f, [\\_ForwardIterator](#) \_\_t, [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng)
- template<typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **M\_gd** (\_\_n/2)
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- [\\_RealType](#) **n** () const
- template<typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** ([\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng)
- template<typename [\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** ([\\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator](#) &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Public Attributes

- **\_\_pad0**: [\\_M\\_param](#)(\_\_n)

## Friends

- template<typename [\\_RealType1](#) , typename [\\_CharT](#) , typename [\\_Traits](#) >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > &\_\_os, const [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#)<  
[\\_RealType1](#) > &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename [\\_RealType1](#) , typename [\\_CharT](#) , typename [\\_Traits](#) >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#),  
[\\_Traits](#) > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > &\_\_is, [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#)< [\\_RealType1](#) > &\_\_x)

## 5.657.1 Detailed Description

template<typename [\\_RealType](#) = double>class [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#)< [\\_RealType](#) >

A [chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#) random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is  $p(x|n) = \frac{x^{(n/2)-1} e^{-x/2}}{\Gamma(n/2) 2^{n/2}}$

Definition at line 2574 of file random.h.



## 5.657.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.657.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 2577 of file `random.h`.

## 5.657.3 Member Function Documentation

5.657.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::max ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2664 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

5.657.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::min ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2657 of file `random.h`.

5.657.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type`  
`std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )`  
`[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 2672 of file `random.h`.

5.657.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 2637 of file `random.h`.

5.657.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const`  
`param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 2645 of file `random.h`.

References `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param()`.

5.657.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( )`  
`[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 2623 of file random.h.

References `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >::reset()`.

#### 5.657.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.657.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `chi_squared_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

##### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>chi_squared_distribution</code> random number distribution.

##### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.657.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > & __d1, const chi_squared_distribution<_RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Chi-squared distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 2723 of file random.h.

5.657.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `chi_squared_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

##### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>chi_squared_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

##### Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

#### 5.658 `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType >::param_type` Struct Reference

##### Public Types

- typedef  
`chi_squared_distribution`  
`<_RealType > distribution_type`

## Public Attributes

- `__pad0`: `_M_n(__n) {} _RealType n() const { return _M_n`

## Friends

- `bool operator!=` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- `bool operator==` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.658.1 Detailed Description

template<typename [\\_RealType](#) = double>struct std::chi\_squared\_distribution< [\\_RealType](#) >::param\_type

Parameter type.

Definition at line 2584 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.659 std::chrono::\_V2::steady\_clock Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef [chrono::nanoseconds](#) **duration**
- typedef duration::period **period**
- typedef duration::rep **rep**
- typedef [chrono::time\\_point](#)  
< [steady\\_clock](#), [duration](#) > **time\_point**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [time\\_point](#) **now** () **noexcept**

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

## 5.659.1 Detailed Description

Monotonic clock.

Time returned has the property of only increasing at a uniform rate.

Definition at line 857 of file chrono.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 5.660 `std::chrono::_V2::system_clock` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `chrono::nanoseconds` **duration**
- typedef `duration::period` **period**
- typedef `duration::rep` **rep**
- typedef `chrono::time_point`  
< `system_clock`, `duration` > **time\_point**

### Public Member Functions

- < `system_clock::duration::zero()`, "aclock's minimum duration cannot be less than its epoch"); static constexpr bool is\_steady=false; static `time_point` now() noexcept; static `std::time_t` to\_time\_t(const `time_point` &\_\_t) noexcept { return `std::time_t`(`duration_cast` < `chrono::seconds` > \_\_t `time_since_epoch`()).count() }

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `time_point` from\_time\_t(`std::time_t` \_\_t) noexcept

#### 5.660.1 Detailed Description

System clock.

Time returned represents wall time from the system-wide clock.

Definition at line 818 of file `chrono`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 5.661 `std::chrono::duration<_Rep, _Period>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Period` **period**
- typedef `_Rep` **rep**

### Public Member Functions

- **duration** (const `duration` &)=default
- template<typename `_Rep2` , typename = `_Require`< `is_convertible`<const `_Rep2`&, `rep`>, `__or`< `__is_float`<`rep`>, `__not`< `__is_float`< `_Rep2`>>>>>>>  
constexpr **duration** (const `_Rep2` &\_\_rep)
- template<typename `_Rep2` , typename `_Period2` , typename = `_Require`< `__or`< `__is_float`<`rep`>, `__and`< `__is_harmonic`< `_Period2`>, `__not`< `__is_float`< `_Rep2`>>>>>>>  
constexpr **duration** (const `duration`< `_Rep2`, `_Period2` > &\_\_d)
- constexpr `rep` **count** () const

- `template<typename _Rep2 = rep>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR enable_if`  
`<!treat_as_floating_point`  
`< _Rep2 >::value, duration & >`  
`::type operator%= (const rep &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep2 = rep>`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR enable_if`  
`<!treat_as_floating_point`  
`< _Rep2 >::value, duration & >`  
`::type operator%= (const duration &__d)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator*= (const rep &__rhs)`
- `constexpr duration operator+ () const`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator++ ()`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration operator++ (int)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator+= (const duration &__d)`
- `constexpr duration operator- () const`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator-- ()`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration operator-- (int)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator-= (const duration &__d)`
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR duration & operator/= (const rep &__rhs)`
- `duration & operator= (const duration &)=default`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `duration max ()`
- static constexpr `duration min ()`
- static constexpr `duration zero ()`

#### 5.661.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Rep, typename _Period = ratio<1>>struct std::chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period >`

`duration`

Definition at line 64 of file `chrono`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 5.662 std::chrono::duration\_values< \_Rep > Struct Template Reference

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_Rep max ()`
- static constexpr `_Rep min ()`
- static constexpr `_Rep zero ()`

### 5.662.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Rep>struct std::chrono::duration_values< _Rep >
```

duration\_values

Definition at line 275 of file chrono.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

### 5.663 std::chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Dur > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef \_Clock **clock**
- typedef \_Dur **duration**
- typedef duration::period **period**
- typedef duration::rep **rep**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **time\_point** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- template<typename \_Dur2 , typename = \_Require<is\_convertible<\_Dur2, \_Dur>>> constexpr **time\_point** (const [time\\_point](#)< clock, \_Dur2 > &\_\_t)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR **time\_point** & **operator+=** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR **time\_point** & **operator-=** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- constexpr duration **time\_since\_epoch** () const

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [time\\_point](#) **max** ()
- static constexpr [time\\_point](#) **min** ()

### 5.663.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur = typename _Clock::duration>struct std::chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur >
```

time\_point

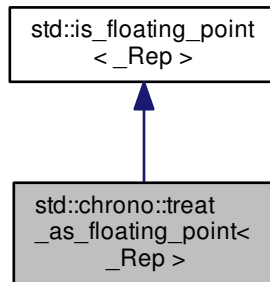
Definition at line 67 of file chrono.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

5.664 `std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>`:



## 5.664.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Rep>struct std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>
```

`treat_as_floating_point`

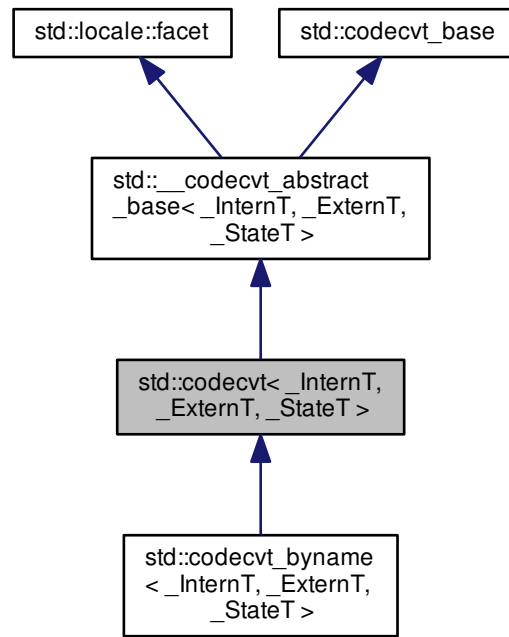
Definition at line 207 of file `chrono`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 5.665 `std::codecvt<_InternT,_ExternT,_StateT >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt<_InternT,_ExternT,_StateT >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `_StateT` **state\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (`size_t __refs=0`)
- **codecvt** (`_c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- **bool always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- **int encoding** () const throw ()
- **result in** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__from_end, const extern_type *__&__from_next, intern_type *__to, intern_type *__to_end, intern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **int length** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__end, size_t __max`) const
- **int max\_length** () const throw ()
- **result out** (`state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **result unshift** (`state_type &__state, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const



### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `bool do_always_noconv ()` const throw ()
- virtual `int do_encoding ()` const throw ()
- virtual `result do_in (state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__from_end, const extern_type *__&__from_next, intern_type *__to, intern_type *__to_end, intern_type *__&__to_next)` const
- virtual `int do_length (state_type &, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__end, size_t __max)` const
- virtual `int do_max_length ()` const throw ()
- virtual `result do_out (state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next)` const
- virtual `result do_unshift (state_type &__state, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next)` const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)` throw ()
- static `void _S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name ()` throw ()
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_codecvt`

#### 5.665.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>class std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`

Primary class template `codecvt`.

NB: Generic, mostly useless implementation.

Definition at line 274 of file `codecvt.h`.

#### 5.665.2 Member Function Documentation

5.665.2.1 `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> virtual result std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out ( state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

out for more information.

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

```
5.665.2.2 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
  _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end,
  const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const
  [inline], [inherited]
```

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.665.2.3 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
  _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end,
  const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const
  [inline], [inherited]
```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.665.2.4 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
    _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type
    *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

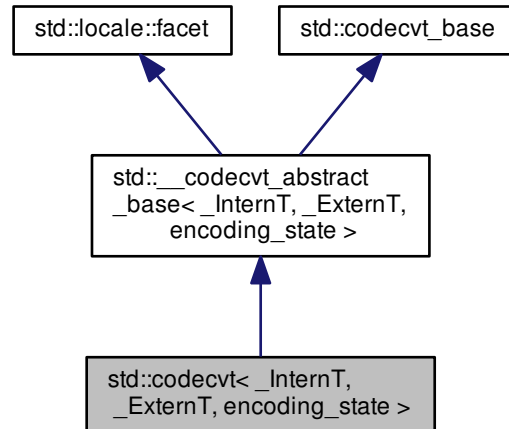
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 5.666 `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `state_type::descriptor_type` **descriptor\_type**
- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::encoding_state` **state\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (`size_t __refs=0`)
- **codecvt** (`state_type &__enc, size_t __refs=0`)
- **bool always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- **int encoding** () const throw ()
- **result in** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__from_end, const extern_type *__&__from_next, intern_type *__to, intern_type *__to_end, intern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **int length** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__end, size_t __max`) const
- **int max\_length** () const throw ()
- **result out** (`state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **result unshift** (`state_type &__state, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` **id**

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** ([state\\_type](#) &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

## 5.666.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT>class std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`

`codecvt<InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state>` specialization.

Definition at line 233 of file `codecvt_specializations.h`.

## 5.666.2 Member Function Documentation

5.666.2.1 `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT > codecvt_base::result std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type * & __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * & __to_next ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

`do_out` for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

Definition at line 309 of file `codecvt_specializations.h`.

```
5.666.2.2 result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::in ( state_type & __state,
const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to,
intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.666.2.3 result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::out ( state_type & __state,
const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to,
extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

5.666.2.4 `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

codecvt\_base::result.

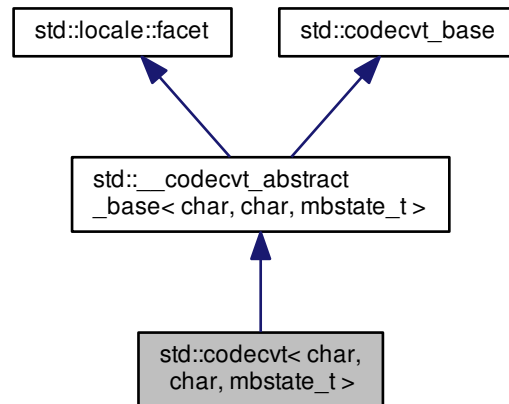
Definition at line 155 of file codecvt.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt\\_specializations.h](#)

**5.667 std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >:

**Public Types**

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()



- result `out` (`state_type &__state`, `const intern_type *__from`, `const intern_type *__from_end`, `const intern_type *&__from_next`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) `const`
- result `unshift` (`state_type &__state`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) `const`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `bool do_always_noconv` () `const throw ()`
- virtual `int do_encoding` () `const throw ()`
- virtual result `do_in` (`state_type &__state`, `const extern_type *__from`, `const extern_type *__from_end`, `const extern_type *&__from_next`, `intern_type *__to`, `intern_type *__to_end`, `intern_type *&__to_next`) `const`
- virtual `int do_length` (`state_type &`, `const extern_type *__from`, `const extern_type *__end`, `size_t __max`) `const`
- virtual `int do_max_length` () `const throw ()`
- virtual result `do_out` (`state_type &__state`, `const intern_type *__from`, `const intern_type *__from_end`, `const intern_type *&__from_next`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) `const`
- virtual result `do_unshift` (`state_type &__state`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) `const`

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`) `throw ()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`, `const char *__s`, `__c_locale __old=0`)
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name` () `throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (`__c_locale __cloc`, `const char *__s`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_codecvt`

#### Friends

- class `messages< char >`

#### 5.667.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >`

class `codecvt<char, char, mbstate_t>` specialization.

Definition at line 338 of file `codecvt.h`.

## 5.667.2 Member Function Documentation

5.667.2.1 `virtual result std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >::do_out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type * & __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * & __to_next ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

### See Also

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char, char, mbstate_t >`.

5.667.2.2 `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char, char, mbstate_t >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type * & __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type * & __to_next ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

5.667.2.3 `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char, char, mbstate_t >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type * & __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * & __to_next ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

**5.667.2.4** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char, char, mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore `state` to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.

<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.
------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

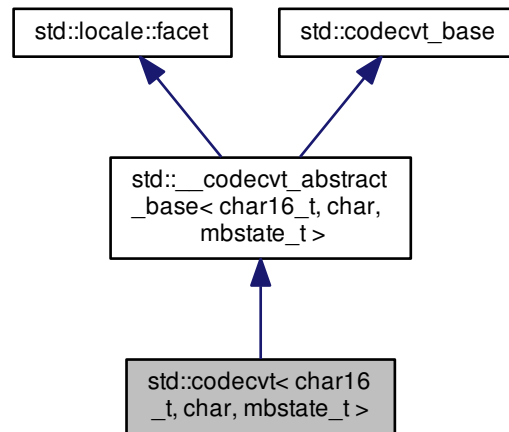
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

**5.668 `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >` Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char16\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` **id**

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### 5.668.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`

Class `codecvt<char16_t, char, mbstate_t>` specialization.

Converts between UTF-16 and UTF-8.

Definition at line 468 of file `codecvt.h`.

#### 5.668.2 Member Function Documentation

5.668.2.1 `virtual result std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type * __&__from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * __&__to_next ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**5.668.2.2** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type * & __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type * & __to_next ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

**5.668.2.3** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type * & __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * & __to_next ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

**5.668.2.4** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

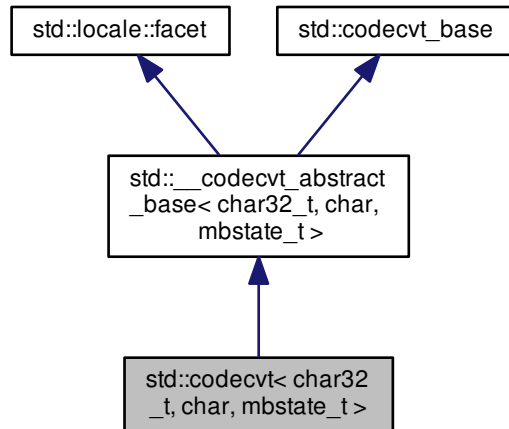
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 5.669 `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`:



### Public Types

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char32\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` **id**



## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

## 5.669.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >
```

Class `codecvt<char32_t, char, mbstate_t>` specialization.

Converts between UTF-32 and UTF-8.

Definition at line 525 of file `codecvt.h`.

## 5.669.2 Member Function Documentation

5.669.2.1 virtual result `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_out ( state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

5.669.2.2 `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

5.669.2.3 `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

References `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out()`.

5.669.2.4 `result` `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

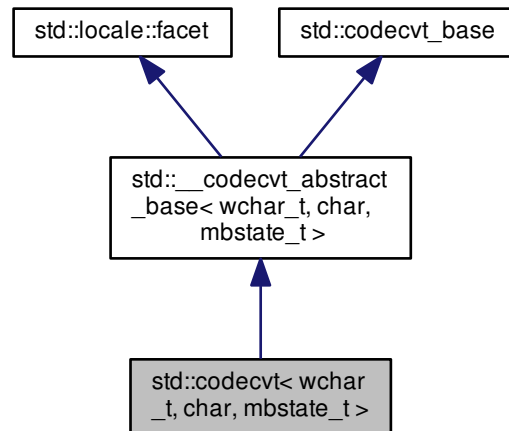
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 5.670 `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`:



### Public Types

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef wchar\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (`size_t __refs=0`)
- **codecvt** (`__c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- **bool always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- **int encoding** () const throw ()
- **result in** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__from_end, const extern_type *__&__from_next, intern_type *__to, intern_type *__to_end, intern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **int length** (`state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__end, size_t __max`) const
- **int max\_length** () const throw ()
- **result out** (`state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *__&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const
- **result unshift** (`state_type &__state, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *__&__to_next`) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` **id**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `__c_locale` **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale` **\_M\_c\_locale\_codecvt**

### Friends

- class **messages**< `wchar_t` >

#### 5.670.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`

Class `codecvt<wchar_t, char, mbstate_t>` specialization.

Converts between narrow and wide characters in the native character set

Definition at line 401 of file `codecvt.h`.

#### 5.670.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.670.2.1** virtual result `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_out` ( state\_type & \_\_state, const intern\_type \* \_\_from, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected],[virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**5.670.2.2** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

**5.670.2.3** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end, const intern_type *& __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

**5.670.2.4** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

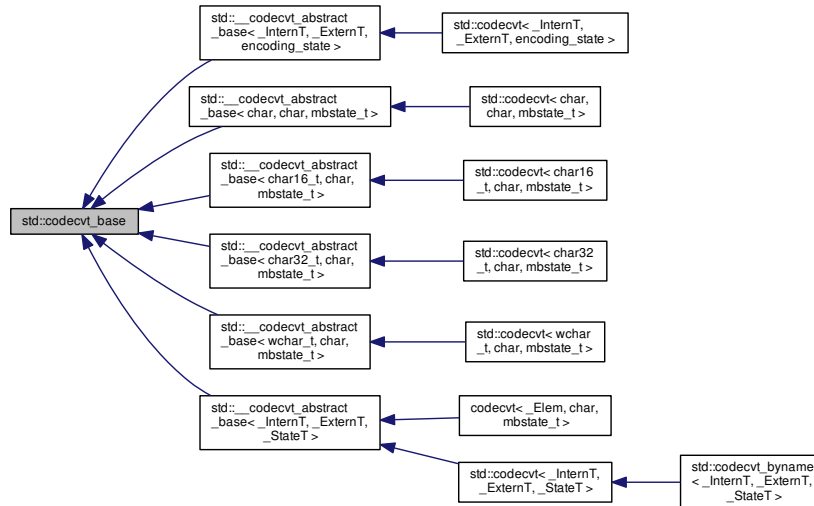
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 5.671 std::codecvt\_base Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::codecvt\_base:



### Public Types

- enum **result** { **ok**, **partial**, **error**, **noconv** }

### 5.671.1 Detailed Description

Empty base class for codecvt facet [22.2.1.5].

Definition at line 46 of file codecvt.h.

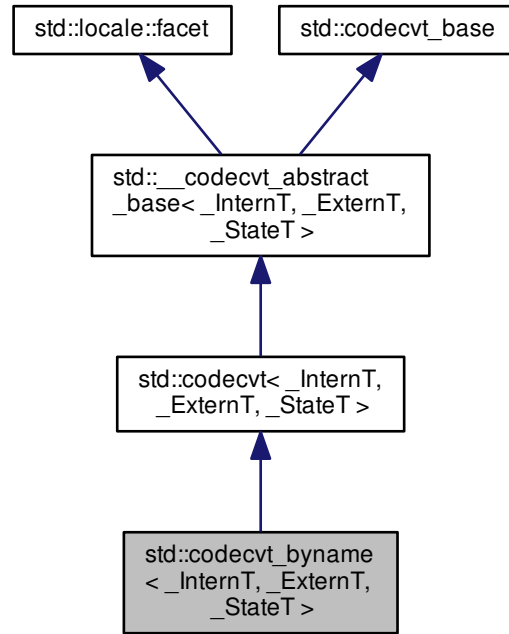
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)



## 5.672 std::codecvt\_byname&lt; \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `_StateT` **state\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **codecvt\_byname** (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt\_byname** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_next, intern\_type \* \_\_to, intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, intern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type & \_\_state, const intern\_type \* \_\_from, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_next, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type & \_\_state, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `bool do_always_noconv ()` `const throw ()`
- virtual `int do_encoding ()` `const throw ()`
- virtual `result do_in (state_type &__state, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__from_end, const extern_type *&__from_next, intern_type *__to, intern_type *__to_end, intern_type *&__to_next)` `const`
- virtual `int do_length (state_type &, const extern_type *__from, const extern_type *__end, size_t __max)` `const`
- virtual `int do_max_length ()` `const throw ()`
- virtual `result do_out (state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *&__to_next)` `const`
- virtual `result do_unshift (state_type &__state, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *&__to_next)` `const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)` `throw ()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name ()` `throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_codecvt`

#### 5.672.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>class std::codecvt_byname< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >
```

class `codecvt_byname` [22.2.1.6].

Definition at line 582 of file `codecvt.h`.

#### 5.672.2 Member Function Documentation

5.672.2.1 `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> virtual result std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out ( state_type &__state, const intern_type *__from, const intern_type *__from_end, const intern_type *&__from_next, extern_type *__to, extern_type *__to_end, extern_type *&__to_next ) const` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

out for more information.

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

```
5.672.2.2 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
  _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end,
  const extern_type * & __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type * & __to_next ) const
  [inline], [inherited]
```

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 196 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.672.2.3 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
  _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out ( state_type & __state, const intern_type * __from, const intern_type * __from_end,
  const intern_type * & __from_next, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type * & __to_next ) const
  [inline], [inherited]
```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

Definition at line 116 of file `codecvt.h`.

```
5.672.2.4 template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT> result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<
    _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type
    *& __to_next ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

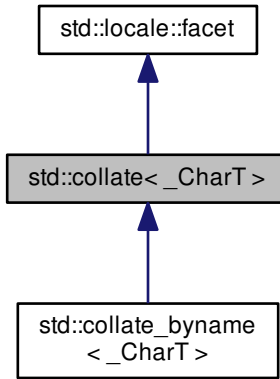
Definition at line 155 of file `codecvt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 5.673 std::collate&lt;\_CharT&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::collate<\_CharT>:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT>` `string_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `collate` (`size_t __refs=0`)
- `collate` (`_c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- `int _M_compare` (`const _CharT *, const _CharT *`) `const throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`int _M_compare` (`const char *, const char *`) `const throw()`
- `template<>`  
`int _M_compare` (`const wchar_t *, const wchar_t *`) `const throw()`
- `size_t _M_transform` (`_CharT *, const _CharT *, size_t`) `const throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`size_t _M_transform` (`char *, const char *, size_t`) `const throw()`
- `template<>`  
`size_t _M_transform` (`wchar_t *, const wchar_t *, size_t`) `const throw()`
- `int compare` (`const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1, const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2`) `const`
- `long hash` (`const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi`) `const`
- `string_type transform` (`const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi`) `const`

## Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual `~collate ()`
- virtual `int do_compare (const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1, const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2) const`
- virtual `long do_hash (const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi) const`
- virtual `string_type do_transform (const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi) const`

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static `_c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (_c_locale & __cloc) throw ()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale (_c_locale & __cloc, const char * __s, _c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale (_c_locale & __cloc)`
- static `_c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `_c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (_c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

**Protected Attributes**

- `_c_locale _M_c_locale_collate`

**5.673.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT> class std::collate< _CharT >
```

Facet for localized string comparison.

This facet encapsulates the code to compare strings in a localized manner.

The collate template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the collate facet.

Definition at line 642 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.673.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**5.673.2.1** `template<typename _CharT> typedef _CharT std::collate< _CharT >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 648 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.673.2.2** `template<typename _CharT> typedef basic_string< _CharT > std::collate< _CharT >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 649 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.673.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**5.673.3.1** `template<typename _CharT> std::collate< _CharT >::collate ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

## Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 669 of file locale\_classes.h.

```
5.673.3.2 template<typename _CharT> std::collate<_CharT>::collate ( _c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs = 0 )
[inline],[explicit]
```

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

## Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

Definition at line 683 of file locale\_classes.h.

```
5.673.3.3 template<typename _CharT> virtual std::collate<_CharT>::~~collate ( ) [inline],[protected],
[virtual]
```

Destructor.

Definition at line 746 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.673.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.673.4.1 template<typename _CharT> int std::collate<_CharT>::compare ( const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1,
const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2 ) const [inline]
```

Compare two strings.

This function compares two strings and returns the result by calling `collate::do_compare()`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

## Returns

1 if `string1 > string2`, -1 if `string1 < string2`, else 0.

Definition at line 700 of file locale\_classes.h.

```
5.673.4.2 template<typename _CharT> int std::collate<_CharT>::do_compare ( const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1,
const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2 ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Compare two strings.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

`compare()`.



## Parameters

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

## Returns

1 if string1 > string2, -1 if string1 < string2, else 0.

Definition at line 161 of file locale\_classes.tcc.

References std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::c\_str(), std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::data(), and std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::length().

**5.673.4.3** `template<typename _CharT> long std::collate< _CharT >::do_hash ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

## Returns

Hash value.

Definition at line 256 of file locale\_classes.tcc.

**5.673.4.4** `template<typename _CharT> collate< _CharT >::string_type std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start.
<code>__hi</code>	End.

## Returns

transformed string.

Definition at line 200 of file locale\_classes.tcc.

References std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::append(), std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::c\_str(), std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::data(), std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::length(), and std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::push\_back().

**5.673.4.5** `template<typename _CharT> long std::collate< _CharT >::hash ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [inline]

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. It does so by returning `collate::do_hash()`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

## Returns

Hash value.

Definition at line 733 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.673.4.6** `template<typename _CharT> string_type std::collate<_CharT>::transform ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const [inline]`

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a wrapper for `strxfrm` functionality. It takes the input string and returns a modified string that can be directly compared to other transformed strings. In the C locale, this function just returns a copy of the input string. In some other locales, it may replace two chars with one, change a char for another, etc. It does so by returning `collate::do_transform()`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

## Returns

Transformed string\_type.

Definition at line 719 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.673.5 Member Data Documentation

**5.673.5.1** `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::collate<_CharT >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

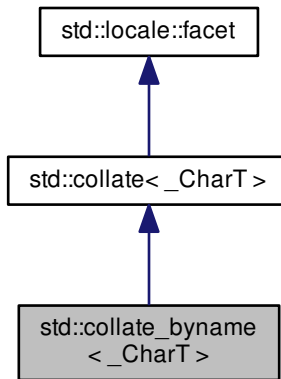
Definition at line 659 of file locale\_classes.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)
- [locale\\_classes.tcc](#)

## 5.674 `std::collate_byname<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::collate_byname<_CharT>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT>` `string_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **`collate_byname`** (`const char *__s`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- **`collate_byname`** (`const string &__s`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- **`int _M_compare`** (`const _CharT *`, `const _CharT *`) `const throw ()`
- `template<>`  
**`int _M_compare`** (`const char *`, `const char *`) `const throw()`
- `template<>`  
**`int _M_compare`** (`const wchar_t *`, `const wchar_t *`) `const throw()`
- **`size_t _M_transform`** (`_CharT *`, `const _CharT *`, `size_t`) `const throw ()`
- `template<>`  
**`size_t _M_transform`** (`char *`, `const char *`, `size_t`) `const throw()`
- `template<>`  
**`size_t _M_transform`** (`wchar_t *`, `const wchar_t *`, `size_t`) `const throw()`
- **`int compare`** (`const _CharT *__lo1`, `const _CharT *__hi1`, `const _CharT *__lo2`, `const _CharT *__hi2`) `const`
- **`long hash`** (`const _CharT *__lo`, `const _CharT *__hi`) `const`
- **`string_type transform`** (`const _CharT *__lo`, `const _CharT *__hi`) `const`

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual int `do_compare` (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo1, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi1, const \_CharT \* \_\_lo2, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi2) const
- virtual long `do_hash` (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual `string_type do_transform` (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_clone_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

## Protected Attributes

- \_\_c\_locale `_M_c_locale_collate`

## 5.674.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::collate_byname<_CharT>
```

class collate\_byname [22.2.4.2].

Definition at line 816 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.674.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.674.2.1 `template<typename _CharT> typedef _CharT std::collate_byname<_CharT>::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 821 of file locale\_classes.h.

5.674.2.2 `template<typename _CharT> typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::collate_byname<_CharT>::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 822 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.674.3 Member Function Documentation

5.674.3.1 `template<typename _CharT> int std::collate<_CharT>::compare ( const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1, const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2 ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Compare two strings.

This function compares two strings and returns the result by calling `collate::do_compare()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

**Returns**

1 if `string1 > string2`, -1 if `string1 < string2`, else 0.

Definition at line 700 of file `locale_classes.h`.

5.674.3.2 `template<typename _CharT> int std::collate<_CharT >::do_compare ( const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1, const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2 ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Compare two strings.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`compare()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

**Returns**

1 if `string1 > string2`, -1 if `string1 < string2`, else 0.

Definition at line 161 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length()`.

5.674.3.3 `template<typename _CharT> long std::collate<_CharT >::do_hash ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

**Returns**

Hash value.

Definition at line 256 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

5.674.3.4 `template<typename _CharT> collate<_CharT>::string_type std::collate<_CharT>::do_transform ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start.
<code>__hi</code>	End.

#### Returns

transformed string.

Definition at line 200 of file locale\_classes.tcc.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::c_str()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::length()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::push_back()`.

5.674.3.5 `template<typename _CharT> long std::collate<_CharT>::hash ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. It does so by returning `collate::do_hash()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

#### Returns

Hash value.

Definition at line 733 of file locale\_classes.h.

5.674.3.6 `template<typename _CharT> string_type std::collate<_CharT>::transform ( const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a wrapper for `strxfrm` functionality. It takes the input string and returns a modified string that can be directly compared to other transformed strings. In the C locale, this function just returns a copy of the input string. In some other locales, it may replace two chars with one, change a char for another, etc. It does so by returning `collate::do_transform()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

#### Returns

Transformed `string_type`.

Definition at line 719 of file locale\_classes.h.

#### 5.674.4 Member Data Documentation

5.674.4.1 `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::collate<_CharT >::id` `[static], [inherited]`

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 659 of file `locale_classes.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

#### 5.675 `std::common_type<_Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherited by `std::common_type<_Tp, _Up, _Vp...>`.

##### 5.675.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename... _Tp>struct std::common_type<_Tp >`

`common_type`

Definition at line 1979 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

#### 5.676 `std::complex<_Tp >` Struct Template Reference

##### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`

##### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr complex (const _Tp &__r=_Tp(), const _Tp &__i=_Tp())`
- `constexpr complex (const complex &)=default`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex (const complex<_Up > &__z)`
- `constexpr complex __rep () const`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11`  
`constexpr _Tp imag () const`
- `void imag (_Tp __val)`
- `complex<_Tp > & operator*= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex<_Tp > & operator*= (const complex<_Up > &)`
- `complex<_Tp > & operator+= (const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex<_Tp > & operator+= (const complex<_Up > &)`
- `complex<_Tp > & operator-= (const _Tp &__t)`



- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex<_Tp > & operator-= (const complex<_Up > &)`
- `complex<_Tp > & operator/= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex<_Tp > & operator/= (const complex<_Up > &)`
- `complex<_Tp > & operator= (const _Tp &)`
- `complex & operator= (const complex &)=default`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`complex<_Tp > & operator= (const complex<_Up > &)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11`  
`constexpr _Tp real () const`
- `void real (_Tp __val)`

### 5.676.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::complex<_Tp >`

Template to represent complex numbers.

Specializations for float, double, and long double are part of the library. Results with any other type are not guaranteed.

Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Type of real and imaginary values.
-----------	------------------------------------

Definition at line 63 of file `complex`.

### 5.676.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.676.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> typedef _Tp std::complex<_Tp >::value_type`

Value typedef.

Definition at line 125 of file `complex`.

### 5.676.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.676.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr std::complex<_Tp >::complex ( const _Tp & __r = _Tp (), const _Tp & __i = _Tp () ) [inline]`

Default constructor. First parameter is x, second parameter is y. Unspecified parameters default to 0.

Definition at line 129 of file `complex`.

5.676.3.2 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up > constexpr std::complex<_Tp >::complex ( const complex<_Up > & __z ) [inline]`

Converting constructor.

Definition at line 139 of file `complex`.

### 5.676.4 Member Function Documentation

5.676.4.1 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp>& std::complex<_Tp>::operator+=( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Add a scalar to this complex number.

Definition at line 184 of file `complex`.

5.676.4.2 `template<typename _Tp> complex<_Tp>& std::complex<_Tp>::operator-=( const _Tp &__t ) [inline]`

Subtract a scalar from this complex number.

Definition at line 193 of file `complex`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 5.677 `std::complex< double >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__complex__ double` **\_ComplexT**
- typedef `double` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **complex** (`_ComplexT __z`)
- constexpr **complex** (`double __r=0.0, double __i=0.0`)
- constexpr **complex** (`const complex< float > &__z`)
- constexpr **complex** (`const complex< long double > &`)
- **\_\_attribute** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) `const expr double real()` `const`
- **\_\_attribute** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) `const expr double imag()` `const`
- constexpr `_ComplexT` **\_\_rep** (`()`) `const`
- void **imag** (`double __val`)
- `complex` & **operator\*=( double \_\_d)**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex` & **operator\*=( const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)**
- `complex` & **operator+=( double \_\_d)**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex` & **operator+=( const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)**
- `complex` & **operator-=( double \_\_d)**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex` & **operator-=( const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)**
- `complex` & **operator/=( double \_\_d)**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex` & **operator/=( const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)**
- `complex` & **operator=( double \_\_d)**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex` & **operator=( const complex< \_Tp > &\_\_z)**
- void **real** (`double __val`)

## 5.677.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::complex< double >`

26.2.3 complex specializations `complex<double>` specialization

Definition at line 1221 of file `complex`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

5.678 `std::complex< float >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `__complex__ float` **\_ComplexT**
- typedef `float` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **complex** (`_ComplexT __z`)
- constexpr **complex** (`float __r=0.0f, float __i=0.0f`)
- constexpr **complex** (`const complex< double > &`)
- constexpr **complex** (`const complex< long double > &`)
- **\_\_attribute** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) `const expr float real()` `const`
- **\_\_attribute** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) `const expr float imag()` `const`
- constexpr `_ComplexT` **\_\_rep** (`()`) `const`
- void **imag** (`float __val`)
- **complex** & **operator\*=** (`float __f`)
- `template<class _Tp >`  
**complex** & **operator\*=** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **complex** & **operator+=** (`float __f`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**complex** & **operator+=** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **complex** & **operator-=** (`float __f`)
- `template<class _Tp >`  
**complex** & **operator-=** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **complex** & **operator/=** (`float __f`)
- `template<class _Tp >`  
**complex** & **operator/=** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **complex** & **operator=** (`float __f`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**complex** & **operator=** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- void **real** (`float __val`)

## 5.678.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::complex< float >`

26.2.3 complex specializations `complex<float>` specialization

Definition at line 1072 of file complex.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 5.679 `std::complex< long double >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__complex__ long double` **`_ComplexT`**
- typedef `long double` **`value_type`**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **`complex`** (`_ComplexT __z`)
- constexpr **`complex`** (`long double __r=0.0L, long double __i=0.0L`)
- constexpr **`complex`** (`const complex< float > &__z`)
- constexpr **`complex`** (`const complex< double > &__z`)
- **`__attribute`** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) const expr long double real() const
- **`__attribute`** (`((__abi_tag__("cxx11")))`) const expr long double imag() const
- constexpr `_ComplexT` **`__rep`** () const
- void **`imag`** (`long double __val`)
- **`complex`** & **`operator*==`** (`long double __r`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**`complex`** & **`operator*==`** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **`complex`** & **`operator+=`** (`long double __r`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**`complex`** & **`operator+=`** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **`complex`** & **`operator-=`** (`long double __r`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**`complex`** & **`operator-=`** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **`complex`** & **`operator/=`** (`long double __r`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**`complex`** & **`operator/=`** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- **`complex`** & **`operator=`** (`long double __r`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**`complex`** & **`operator=`** (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)
- void **`real`** (`long double __val`)

### 5.679.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::complex< long double >`

26.2.3 complex specializations `complex<long double>` specialization

Definition at line 1371 of file complex.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

5.680 `std::condition_variable` Class Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `__native_type * native_handle_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `condition_variable` (const `condition_variable` &)=delete
- `native_handle_type native_handle` ()
- void `notify_all` () noexcept
- void `notify_one` () noexcept
- `condition_variable` & `operator=` (const `condition_variable` &)=delete
- void `wait` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock) noexcept
- template<typename `_Predicate` >  
void `wait` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, `_Predicate` \_\_p)
- template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
`cv_status` `wait_for` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, const `chrono::duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rtime)
- template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` , typename `_Predicate` >  
bool `wait_for` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, const `chrono::duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rtime, `_Predicate` \_\_p)
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
`cv_status` `wait_until` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, const `chrono::time_point`< `__clock_t`, `_Duration` > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename `_Clock` , typename `_Duration` >  
`cv_status` `wait_until` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, const `chrono::time_point`< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename `_Clock` , typename `_Duration` , typename `_Predicate` >  
bool `wait_until` (`unique_lock`< `mutex` > &\_\_lock, const `chrono::time_point`< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_atime, `_Predicate` \_\_p)

## 5.680.1 Detailed Description

`condition_variable`

Definition at line 65 of file `condition_variable`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [condition\\_variable](#)

5.681 `std::conditional`< `bool`, `typename`, `typename` > Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_lfttrue type`

## 5.681.1 Detailed Description

template<`bool`, `typename`, `typename`>struct `std::conditional`< `bool`, `typename`, `typename` >

Define a member typedef `type` to one of two argument types.

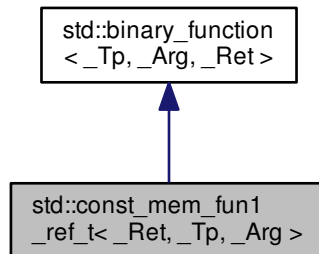
Definition at line 92 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.682 `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Ret` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **`const_mem_fun1_ref_t`** (`_Ret(_Tp::*__pf)(_Arg) const`)
- `_Ret` **`operator()`** (`const _Tp &__r, _Arg __x`) const

### 5.682.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>class std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1305 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.682.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.682.2.1 typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Arg, _Ret >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.682.2.2 `typedef _Ret std::binary_function<_Tp, _Arg, _Ret>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.682.2.3 `typedef _Arg std::binary_function<_Tp, _Arg, _Ret>::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

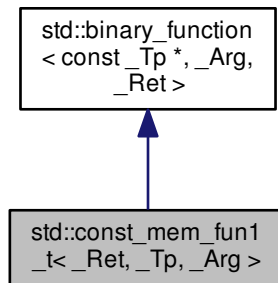
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.683 `std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`:



## Public Types

- `typedef const_Tp * first_argument_type`
- `typedef _Ret result_type`
- `typedef _Arg second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `const_mem_fun1_t(_Ret(_Tp::*__pf)(_Arg) const)`
- `_Ret operator() (const_Tp *__p, _Arg __x) const`

## 5.683.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>class std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1269 of file stl\_function.h.

### 5.683.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.683.2.1 `typedef const_Tp * std::binary_function< const_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_function.h.

5.683.2.2 `typedef _Ret std::binary_function< const_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file stl\_function.h.

5.683.2.3 `typedef _Arg std::binary_function< const_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

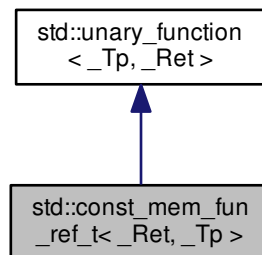
Definition at line 124 of file stl\_function.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.684 std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp` [argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Ret` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `const_mem_fun_ref_t(_Ret(_Tp::*_pf)()) const`



- `_Ret operator()` (`const _Tp &__r`) `const`

#### 5.684.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>class std::const_mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>`

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1233 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.684.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.684.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::unary_function<_Tp, _Ret>::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.684.2.2 `typedef _Ret std::unary_function<_Tp, _Ret>::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

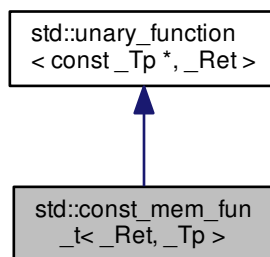
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.685 `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef const _Tp * argument_type`
- `typedef _Ret result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **const\_mem\_fun\_t** (`_Ret(_Tp::*__pf)()` const)
- **\_Ret operator()** (`const _Tp *__p`) const

### 5.685.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>class std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1197 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.685.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.685.2.1** `typedef const _Tp * std::unary_function< const _Tp *, _Ret >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.685.2.2** `typedef _Ret std::unary_function< const _Tp *, _Ret >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

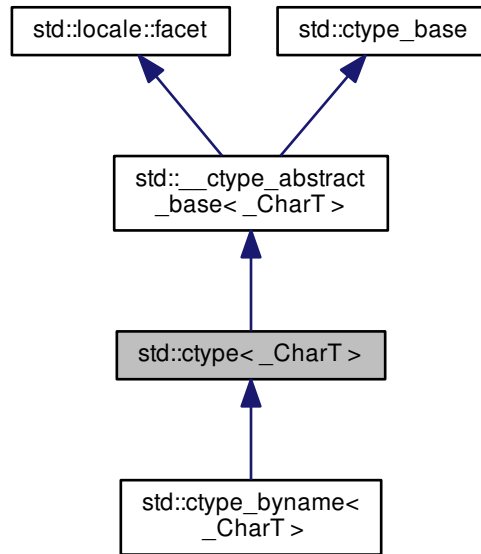
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.686 std::ctype&lt;\_CharT&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype<\_CharT>:



## Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::mask` **mask**

## Public Member Functions

- **ctype** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **is** (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, mask \*\_\_vec) const
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const char\_type \* **narrow** (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \*\_\_to) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **tolower** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **toupper** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [do\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, [char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_is](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- virtual [char](#) [do\\_narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#), [char](#) \_\_default) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_narrow](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi, [char](#) \_\_default, [char](#) \* \_\_to) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_scan\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_scan\\_not](#) (mask \_\_m, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) [do\\_tolower](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_tolower](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) [do\\_toupper](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* [do\\_toupper](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) [do\\_widen](#) ([char](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char](#) \* [do\\_widen](#) (const [char](#) \* \_\_lo, const [char](#) \* \_\_hi, [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_dest) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) & \_\_cloc, const [char](#) \* \_\_s, [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) & \_\_cloc)
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const [char](#) \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_cloc, const [char](#) \* \_\_s)

### 5.686.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::ctype< _CharT >
```

Primary class template ctype facet.

This template class defines classification and conversion functions for character sets. It wraps ctype functionality. Ctype gets used by streams for many I/O operations.

This template provides the protected virtual functions the developer will have to replace in a derived class or specialization to make a working facet. The public functions that access them are defined in `__ctype_abstract_base`, to allow for implementation flexibility. See `ctype<wchar_t>` for an example. The functions are documented in `__ctype_abstract_base`.

Note: implementations are provided for all the protected virtual functions, but will likely not be useful.

Definition at line 612 of file `locale_facets.h`.

## 5.686.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.686.2.1** `template<typename _CharT> virtual bool std::ctype<_CharT>::do_is ( mask __m, char_type __c ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

### Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>`.

**5.686.2.2** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>`.

**5.686.2.3** `template<typename _CharT> virtual char std::ctype<_CharT>::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This virtual function converts the argument to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::narrow()`.

```
5.686.2.4 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_narrow ( const char_type *
    __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Narrow `char_type` array to char.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__dfault` is used instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
5.686.2.5 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_is ( mask __m, const
    char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Find `char_type` matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(__m,c)` is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.686.2.6** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_not ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Find `char_type` not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first `char_type` `c` of `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is false.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.686.2.7** `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower ( char_type __c ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::tolower()`.

**5.686.2.8** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.686.2.9** `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const`  
`[protected],[virtual]`

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `char_type` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::toupper()`.

**5.686.2.10** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected],[virtual]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).



5.686.2.11 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen ( char __c ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted char\_type

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::widen()`.

5.686.2.12 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

5.686.2.13 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( mask __m, char_type __c )`  
`const [inline], [inherited]`

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for `__c` and compares it to mask `__m`. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Definition at line 169 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::ctype<char>::scan_is()`, `std::ctype<char>::scan_not()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.686.2.14 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 186 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.686.2.15 `template<typename _CharT> char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This function converts the `char_type` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

Definition at line 331 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::put()`.

5.686.2.16 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each `char_type` in the input to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `char_type` in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __default, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv`t for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 353 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.686.2.17 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_is ( mask __m,
const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Find `char_type` matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 202 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.686.2.18 template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not ( mask __m,
const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Find `char_type` not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is false. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_not()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 218 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.686.2.19 template<typename CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::tolower ( char_type __c )
        const [inline],[inherited]
```

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(c)`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 261 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< CharT, InIter >::get()`.

```
5.686.2.20 template<typename CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::tolower ( char_type
        * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline],[inherited]
```

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 276 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.686.2.21 template<typename CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< CharT >::toupper ( char_type __c )
        const [inline],[inherited]
```

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 232 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< CharT, InIter >::get()`.

5.686.2.22 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 247 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.686.2.23 `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( char __c ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Widen char to `char_type`.

This function converts the `char` argument to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

Returns

The converted `char_type`.

Definition at line 293 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::tr2::operator<<()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

5.686.2.24 `template<typename _CharT> const char* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Widen array to `char_type`.

This function converts each `char` in the input to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
-------------------	----------------------------

<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 312 of file `locale_facets.h`.

### 5.686.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.686.3.1 `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::ctype<_CharT>::id` `[static]`

The facet id for `ctype<char_type>`

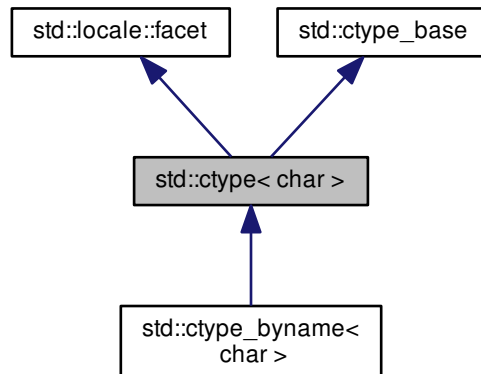
Definition at line 620 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

### 5.687 `std::ctype<char>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ctype<char>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef const int \* `__to_type`
- typedef char `char_type`
- typedef char `mask`

**Public Member Functions**

- [ctype](#) (const mask \* \_\_table=0, bool \_\_del=false, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [ctype](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const mask \* \_\_table=0, bool \_\_del=false, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool [is](#) (mask \_\_m, char \_\_c) const
- const char \* [is](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- char [narrow](#) (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const char\_type \* [narrow](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \* \_\_to) const
- const char \* [scan\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi) const
- const char \* [scan\\_not](#) (mask \_\_m, const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi) const
- const mask \* [table](#) () const throw ()
- char\_type [tolower](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* [tolower](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type [toupper](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* [toupper](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type [widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* [widen](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static const mask \* [classic\\_table](#) () throw ()

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const size\_t [table\\_size](#)
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual [~ctype](#) ()
- virtual char [do\\_narrow](#) (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_))) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_narrow](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)), char \* \_\_to) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* [do\\_widen](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_ctype`
- bool `_M_del`
- char `_M_narrow [1+static_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]`
- char `_M_narrow_ok`
- const mask \* `_M_table`
- `__to_type _M_tolower`
- `__to_type _M_toupper`
- char `_M_widen [1+static_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]`
- char `_M_widen_ok`

#### 5.687.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::ctype< char >`

The `ctype<char>` specialization.

This class defines classification and conversion functions for the `char` type. It gets used by `char` streams for many I/O operations. The `char` specialization provides a number of optimizations as well.

Definition at line 681 of file `locale_facets.h`.

#### 5.687.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.687.2.1 `typedef char std::ctype< char >::char_type`

Typedef for the template parameter `char`.

Definition at line 686 of file `locale_facets.h`.

#### 5.687.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.687.3.1 `std::ctype< char >::ctype ( const mask * __table = 0, bool __del = false, size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

---



<code>__table</code>	If non-zero, table is used as the per-char mask. Else <code>classic_table()</code> is used.
<code>__del</code>	If true, passes ownership of table to this facet.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**5.687.3.2** `std::ctype< char >::ctype ( __c_locale __cloc, const mask * __table = 0, bool __del = false, size_t __refs = 0 )`  
`[explicit]`

Constructor performs static initialization.

This constructor is used to construct the initial C locale facet.

Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	Handle to C locale data.
<code>__table</code>	If non-zero, table is used as the per-char mask.
<code>__del</code>	If true, passes ownership of table to this facet.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**5.687.3.3** `virtual std::ctype< char >::~ctype ( )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Destructor.

This function deletes `table()` if `del` was true in the constructor.

#### 5.687.4 Member Function Documentation

**5.687.4.1** `static const mask* std::ctype< char >::classic_table ( ) throw` `[static]`

Returns a pointer to the C locale mask table.

**5.687.4.2** `virtual char std::ctype< char >::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __default __attribute__( __unused__ ) ) const`  
`[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Narrow char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, `c` will be returned unchanged.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

Returns

The converted char.

Definition at line 1131 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.687.4.3** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< char >::do_narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char`  
`__default __attribute__( __unused__ ), char * __to ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Narrow char array to char array.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an undervived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 1157 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.687.4.4** `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_tolower ( char_type __c ) const` [protected],[virtual]

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

**5.687.4.5** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< char >::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected],[virtual]

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

5.687.4.6 `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const` [protected],[virtual]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

5.687.4.7 `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< char >::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected],[virtual]

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

5.687.4.8 `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_widen ( char __c ) const` [inline],[protected],[virtual]

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an undervived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvr for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted character.

Definition at line 1082 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.687.4.9** `virtual const char* std::ctype< char >::do_widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an undervived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 1105 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.687.4.10** `bool std::ctype< char >::is ( mask __m, char __c ) const` `[inline]`

Test char classification.

This function compares the mask `table[c]` to `__m`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

#### Returns

True if `__m & table[__c]` is true, false otherwise.

Definition at line 43 of file `ctype_inline.h`.

**5.687.4.11** `const char * std::ctype< char >::is ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` `[inline]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char in the range [lo, hi) and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the char array.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 48 of file `ctype_inline.h`.

5.687.4.12 `char std::ctype< char >::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const [inline]`

Narrow char.

This function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, *dfault* is returned instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, *c* will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(c)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted character.

Definition at line 930 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow()`.

5.687.4.13 `const char_type* std::ctype< char >::narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const [inline]`

Narrow char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *dfault* is used instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(lo, hi, dfault, to)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 963 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow()`.

5.687.4.14 `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_is ( mask __m, const char * __lo, const char * __hi ) const [inline]`

Find char matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is true.

**Parameters**

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to a matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 57 of file `ctype_inline.h`.

References `std::ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is()`.

**5.687.4.15** `const char * std::ctype<char>::scan_not ( mask __m, const char * __lo, const char * __hi ) const` `[inline]`

Find char not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is false.

**Parameters**

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to a non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 66 of file `ctype_inline.h`.

References `std::ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is()`.

**5.687.4.16** `const mask* std::ctype<char>::table ( ) const throw` `[inline]`

Returns a pointer to the mask table provided to the constructor, or the default from `classic_table()` if none was provided.

Definition at line 981 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.687.4.17** `char_type std::ctype<char>::tolower ( char_type __c ) const` `[inline]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`tolower()` acts as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_tolower(__c)`. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 835 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower()`.

**5.687.4.18** `const char_type* std::ctype< char >::tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const`  
`[inline]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

tolower() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_tolower(\_\_lo, \_\_hi). do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 852 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_tolower().

**5.687.4.19** `char_type std::ctype< char >::toupper ( char_type __c ) const` `[inline]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(c). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 802 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_toupper().

**5.687.4.20** `const char_type* std::ctype< char >::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const`  
`[inline]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(\_\_lo, \_\_hi). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
-------------------	---------------------------------

<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
-------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**`__hi`.

Definition at line 819 of file locale\_facets.h.

References `std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper()`.**5.687.4.21** `char_type std::ctype<char>::widen ( char __c ) const` `[inline]`

Widen char.

This function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_widen(c)`. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted character.

Definition at line 872 of file locale\_facets.h.

References `std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen()`.**5.687.4.22** `const char* std::ctype<char>::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` `[inline]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_widen(c)`. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**`__hi`.

Definition at line 899 of file locale\_facets.h.

References `std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen()`.



## 5.687.5 Member Data Documentation

## 5.687.5.1 locale::id std::ctype&lt; char &gt;::id [static]

The facet id for ctype<char>

Definition at line 703 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.687.5.2 const size\_t std::ctype&lt; char &gt;::table\_size [static]

The size of the mask table. It is SCHAR\_MAX + 1.

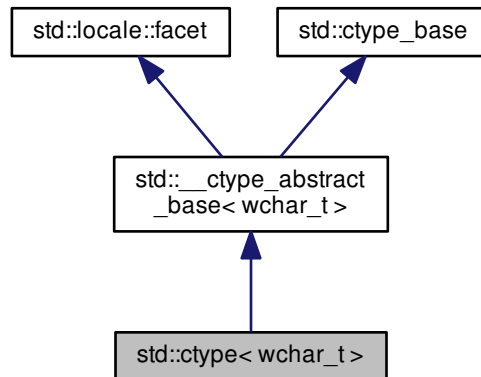
Definition at line 705 of file locale\_facets.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [ctype\\_inline.h](#)

## 5.688 std::ctype&lt; wchar\_t &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype< wchar\_t >:



## Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef wctype\_t **\_\_wmask\_type**
- typedef wchar\_t **char\_type**
- typedef char **mask**

## Public Member Functions

- [ctype](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)

- `ctype` (`__c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- `bool is` (`mask __m, char_type __c`) `const`
- `const char_type * is` (`const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec`) `const`
- `char narrow` (`char_type __c, char __default`) `const`
- `const char_type * narrow` (`const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __default, char * __to`) `const`
- `const char_type * scan_is` (`mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- `const char_type * scan_not` (`mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- `char_type tolower` (`char_type __c`) `const`
- `const char_type * tolower` (`char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- `char_type toupper` (`char_type __c`) `const`
- `const char_type * toupper` (`char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- `char_type widen` (`char __c`) `const`
- `const char * widen` (`const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to`) `const`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `const mask` **alnum**
- static `const mask` **alpha**
- static `const mask` **blank**
- static `const mask` **cntrl**
- static `const mask` **digit**
- static `const mask` **graph**
- static `locale::id` **id**
- static `const mask` **lower**
- static `const mask` **print**
- static `const mask` **punct**
- static `const mask` **space**
- static `const mask` **upper**
- static `const mask` **xdigit**

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~ctype` ()
- `__wmask_type` **\_M\_convert\_to\_wmask** (`const mask __m`) `const throw ()`
- `void` **\_M\_initialize\_ctype** () `throw ()`
- virtual `bool` **do\_is** (`mask __m, char_type __c`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_is** (`const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec`) `const`
- virtual `char` **do\_narrow** (`char_type __c, char __default`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_narrow** (`const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __default, char * __to`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_scan\_is** (`mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_scan\_not** (`mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- virtual `char_type` **do\_tolower** (`char_type __c`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_tolower** (`char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- virtual `char_type` **do\_toupper** (`char_type __c`) `const`
- virtual `const char_type *` **do\_toupper** (`char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi`) `const`
- virtual `char_type` **do\_widen** (`char __c`) `const`
- virtual `const char *` **do\_widen** (`const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to`) `const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

### Protected Attributes

- mask `_M_bit` [16]
- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_ctype`
- char `_M_narrow` [128]
- bool `_M_narrow_ok`
- `wint_t _M_widen` [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- `__wmask_type _M_wmask` [16]

#### 5.688.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::ctype< wchar_t >`

The `ctype<wchar_t>` specialization.

This class defines classification and conversion functions for the `wchar_t` type. It gets used by `wchar_t` streams for many I/O operations. The `wchar_t` specialization provides a number of optimizations as well.

`ctype<wchar_t>` inherits its public methods from `__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>`.

Definition at line 1182 of file `locale_facets.h`.

#### 5.688.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.688.2.1 typedef `wchar_t std::ctype< wchar_t >::char_type`

Typedef for the template parameter `wchar_t`.

Definition at line 1187 of file `locale_facets.h`.

#### 5.688.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.688.3.1 `std::ctype< wchar_t >::ctype ( size_t __refs = 0 )` [explicit]

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

5.688.3.2 `std::ctype<wchar_t>::ctype( __c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs = 0 )` [explicit]

Constructor performs static initialization.

This constructor is used to construct the initial C locale facet.

## Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	Handle to C locale data.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

5.688.3.3 virtual `std::ctype< wchar_t >::~~ctype ( )` [protected], [virtual]

Destructor.

## 5.688.4 Member Function Documentation

5.688.4.1 virtual `bool std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_is ( mask __m, char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Test `wchar_t` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >`.

5.688.4.2 virtual `const char_type* std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >`.

5.688.4.3 virtual `char std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Narrow `wchar_t` to `char`.

This virtual function converts the argument to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, *dfault* is returned instead. For an underived `ctype<wchar_t>` facet, *c* will be cast to char and returned.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<wchar\\_t>](#).

**5.688.4.4** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype<wchar_t>::do_narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const` `[protected],[virtual]`

Narrow `wchar_t` array to char array.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `wchar_t` in the input that cannot be converted, *dfault* is used instead. For an underived `ctype<wchar_t>` facet, the argument will be copied, casting each element to char.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<wchar\\_t>](#).

**5.688.4.5** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype<wchar_t>::do_scan_is ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected],[virtual]`

Find `wchar_t` matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `wchar_t` *c* in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(__m,c)` is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching `wchar_t` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**5.688.4.6** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_scan_not ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Find `wchar_t` not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first `wchar_t` `c` of `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(__m,c)` is false.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching `wchar_t` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**5.688.4.7** `virtual char_type std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_tolower ( char_type __c ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to convert.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

The lowercase `wchar_t` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**5.688.4.8** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**5.688.4.9** `virtual char_type std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const` `[protected], [virtual]`

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `wchar_t` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to convert.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase `wchar_t` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**5.688.4.10** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected], [virtual]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).



5.688.4.11 **virtual char\_type std::ctype< wchar\_t >::do\_widen ( char \_\_c ) const** [protected],[virtual]

Widen char to wchar\_t.

This virtual function converts the char to wchar\_t using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<wchar\_t> facet, the argument will be cast to wchar\_t.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted wchar\_t.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

5.688.4.12 **virtual const char\* std::ctype< wchar\_t >::do\_widen ( const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to ) const** [protected],[virtual]

Widen char array to wchar\_t array.

This function converts each char in the input to wchar\_t using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<wchar\_t> facet, the argument will be copied, casting each element to wchar\_t.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

5.688.4.13 **bool std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< wchar\_t >::is ( mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c ) const** [inline],[inherited]

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for `__c` and compares it to mask `__m`. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

**Returns**

$(M \& \text{__m}) \neq 0$ .

Definition at line 169 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is()`.

**5.688.4.14** `const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Definition at line 186 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is()`.

**5.688.4.15** `char std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This function converts the `char_type` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

**Returns**

The converted `char`.

Definition at line 331 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_narrow()`.

**5.688.4.16** `const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Narrow array to `char` array.

This function converts each `char_type` in the input to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `char_type` in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __default, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 353 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_narrow()`.

**5.688.4.17** `const char_type* std::_ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::scan_is ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Find `char_type` matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 202 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::_ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_is()`.

**5.688.4.18** `const char_type* std::_ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::scan_not ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Find `char_type` not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is false. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_not()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 218 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_not()`.

**5.688.4.19** `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::tolower ( char_type __c ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(c)`.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

**Returns**

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 261 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_tolower()`.

**5.688.4.20** `const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Definition at line 276 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_tolower()`.

**5.688.4.21** `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>::toupper ( char_type __c ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 232 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper()`.

**5.688.4.22** `const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 247 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper()`.

**5.688.4.23** `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::widen ( char __c ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Widen char to `char_type`.

This function converts the `char` argument to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The converted `char_type`.

Definition at line 293 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_widen()`.

**5.688.4.24** `const char* std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Widen array to `char_type`.

This function converts each `char` in the input to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 312 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_widen()`.

## 5.688.5 Member Data Documentation

5.688.5.1 `locale::id` `std::ctype<wchar_t>::id` `[static]`

The facet id for `ctype<wchar_t>`

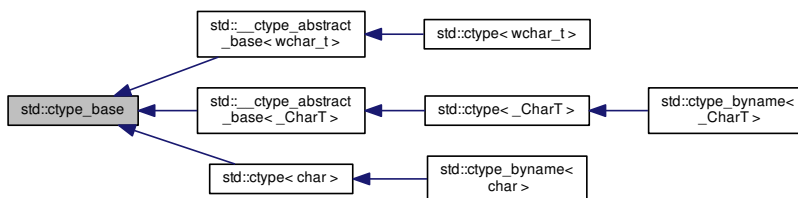
Definition at line 1205 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

5.689 `std::ctype_base` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ctype_base`:



## Public Types

- typedef const int \* `__to_type`
- typedef char `mask`

## Static Public Attributes

- static const mask `alnum`
- static const mask `alpha`
- static const mask `blank`
- static const mask `cntrl`

- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### 5.689.1 Detailed Description

Base class for ctype.

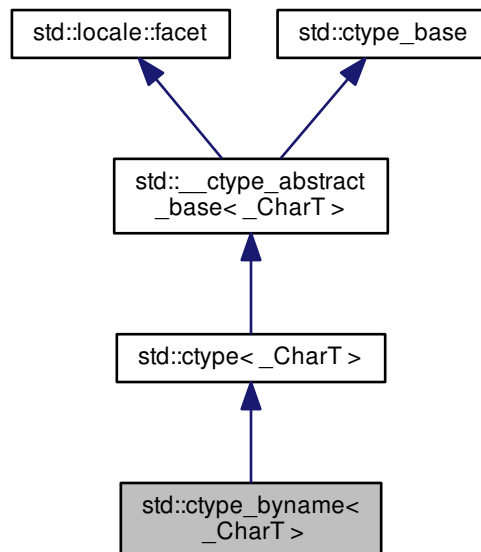
Definition at line 36 of file ctype\_base.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- ctype\_base.h

## 5.690 std::ctype\_byname<\_CharT> Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype\_byname<\_CharT>:



### Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `ctype<_CharT>::mask` **mask**

#### Public Member Functions

- **ctype\_byname** (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **ctype\_byname** (const `string` & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, `char_type` \_\_c) const
- const `char_type` \* **is** (const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- char **narrow** (`char_type` \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const `char_type` \* **narrow** (const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \* \_\_to) const
- const `char_type` \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- const `char_type` \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- `char_type` **tolower** (`char_type` \_\_c) const
- const `char_type` \* **tolower** (`char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- `char_type` **toupper** (`char_type` \_\_c) const
- const `char_type` \* **toupper** (`char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- `char_type` **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, `char_type` \* \_\_to) const

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static `locale::id` **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_is** (mask \_\_m, `char_type` \_\_c) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_is** (const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- virtual char **do\_narrow** (`char_type`, char \_\_dfault) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_narrow** (const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \* \_\_to) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const `char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual `char_type` **do\_tolower** (`char_type` \_\_c) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_tolower** (`char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual `char_type` **do\_toupper** (`char_type` \_\_c) const
- virtual const `char_type` \* **do\_toupper** (`char_type` \* \_\_lo, const `char_type` \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual `char_type` **do\_widen** (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* **do\_widen** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, `char_type` \* \_\_dest) const



## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

## 5.690.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::ctype_byname<_CharT>
```

class `ctype_byname` [22.2.1.2].

Definition at line 1474 of file `locale_facets.h`.

## 5.690.2 Member Function Documentation

5.690.2.1 `template<typename _CharT> virtual bool std::ctype<_CharT>::do_is ( mask __m, char_type __c ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>`.

5.690.2.2 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_is ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.690.2.3** `template<typename _CharT> virtual char std::ctype<_CharT>::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` `[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This virtual function converts the argument to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

**Returns**

The converted `char`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::narrow()`.

**5.690.2.4** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to ) const` `[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` array to `char`.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo, __hi)` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__dfault` is used instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

*\_\_hi*.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.690.2.5** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_is ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Find char\_type matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [*\_\_lo*,*\_\_hi*) for which is(*\_\_m*,c) is true.

do\_scan\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<i>__m</i>	The mask to compare against.
<i>__lo</i>	Pointer to start of range.
<i>__hi</i>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to a matching char\_type if found, else *\_\_hi*.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.690.2.6** `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_not ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Find char\_type not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char\_type c of [*lo*,*hi*) for which is(*m*,c) is false.

do\_scan\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<i>__m</i>	The mask to compare against.
<i>__lo</i>	Pointer to start of range.
<i>__hi</i>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to a non-matching char\_type if found, else *\_\_hi*.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**5.690.2.7** `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower ( char_type __c ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::tolower()`.

```
5.690.2.8 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi ) const [protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
5.690.2.9 template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const
[protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `char_type` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::toupper()`.

```
5.690.2.10 template<typename _CharT> virtual const char_type* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi ) const [protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

5.690.2.11 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen ( char __c ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the `char` to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted `char_type`

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by `std::ctype<char>::widen()`.

5.690.2.12 `template<typename _CharT> virtual const char* std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const`  
`[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each `char` in the input to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.
-------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**`__hi`.Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>`.

5.690.2.13 `template<typename _CharT> bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( mask __m, char_type __c )`  
`const [inline],[inherited]`

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `__c` and compares it to mask `__m`. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

**Returns** $(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .Definition at line 169 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::ctype<char>::scan_is()`, `std::ctype<char>::scan_not()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

5.690.2.14 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is ( const char_type`  
`* __lo, const char_type * __hi, mask * __vec ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the `char` array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

**Returns**`__hi`.Definition at line 186 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.690.2.15 `template<typename _CharT> char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow ( char_type __c, char`  
`__dfault ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This function converts the `char_type` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

Definition at line 331 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

5.690.2.16 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __default, char * __to ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each `char_type` in the input to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `char_type` in the input that cannot be converted, `default` is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __default, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 353 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.690.2.17 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_is ( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[inline],[inherited]`

Find `char_type` matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 202 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.690.2.18 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not( mask __m, const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Find char\_type not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_not().

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 218 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.690.2.19 `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower( char_type __c ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(c).

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

The lowercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 261 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>::get().

5.690.2.20 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(\_\_lo, \_\_hi).

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 276 of file locale\_facets.h.



5.690.2.21 `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper ( char_type __c ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 232 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`.

5.690.2.22 `template<typename _CharT> const char_type* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 247 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.690.2.23 `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( char __c ) const [inline],[inherited]`

Widen char to `char_type`.

This function converts the `char` argument to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted `char_type`.

Definition at line 293 of file `locale_facets.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::tr2::operator<<()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

5.690.2.24 `template<typename _CharT> const char* std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Widen array to `char_type`.

This function converts each `char` in the input to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv`t for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 312 of file `locale_facets.h`.

### 5.690.3 Member Data Documentation

5.690.3.1 `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::ctype<_CharT>::id` `[static], [inherited]`

The facet id for `ctype<char_type>`

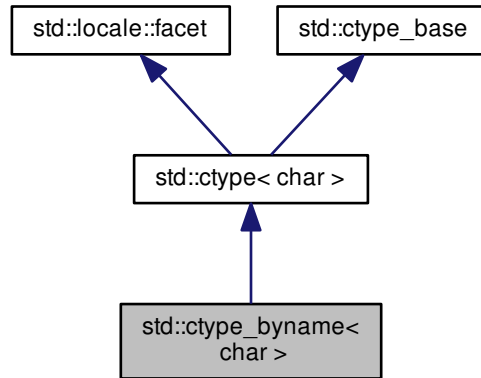
Definition at line 620 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 5.691 std::ctype\_byname&lt; char &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype\_byname< char >:



## Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef char **char\_type**
- typedef char **mask**

## Public Member Functions

- **ctype\_byname** (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **ctype\_byname** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **is** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_default) const
- const char\_type \* **narrow** (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_default, char \* \_\_to) const
- const char \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi) const
- const char \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi) const
- const mask \* **table** () const throw ()
- char\_type **tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **tolower** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **toupper** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- static const mask \* **classic\_table** () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id id](#)
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const size\_t [table\\_size](#)
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual char [do\\_narrow](#) (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_default \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_))) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_narrow](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_default \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_unused\_\_)), char \* \_\_to) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* [do\\_widen](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- \_\_c\_locale [\\_M\\_c\\_locale\\_ctype](#)
- bool [\\_M\\_del](#)
- char [\\_M\\_narrow](#) [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- char [\\_M\\_narrow\\_ok](#)
- const mask \* [\\_M\\_table](#)
- \_\_to\_type [\\_M\\_tolower](#)
- \_\_to\_type [\\_M\\_toupper](#)
- char [\\_M\\_widen](#) [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- char [\\_M\\_widen\\_ok](#)

## 5.691.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>class std::ctype_byname< char >
```

22.2.1.4 Class ctype\_byname specializations.

Definition at line 1495 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.691.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.691.2.1 typedef char std::ctype< char >::char\_type [inherited]

Typedef for the template parameter char.

Definition at line 686 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.691.3 Member Function Documentation

5.691.3.1 static const mask\* std::ctype< char >::classic\_table ( ) throw [static],[inherited]

Returns a pointer to the C locale mask table.

5.691.3.2 virtual char std::ctype< char >::do\_narrow ( char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault \_\_attribute\_\_( \_\_unused\_\_ ) ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Narrow char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. For an underived ctype<char> facet, c will be returned unchanged.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

Definition at line 1131 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.691.3.3 virtual const char\_type\* std::ctype< char >::do\_narrow ( const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault \_\_attribute\_\_( \_\_unused\_\_ ), char \* \_\_to ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Narrow char array to char array.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, dfault is used instead. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 1157 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.691.3.4** `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_tolower ( char_type __c ) const` [protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

**5.691.3.5** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< char >::do_tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**5.691.3.6** `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_toupper ( char_type __c ) const` [protected],[virtual],[inherited]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.



## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

**5.691.3.7** `virtual const char_type* std::ctype< char >::do_toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**5.691.3.8** `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_widen ( char __c ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The converted character.

Definition at line 1082 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.691.3.9** `virtual const char* std::ctype< char >::do_widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the range `[lo,hi)` to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Definition at line 1105 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.691.3.10** `bool std::ctype< char >::is ( mask __m, char __c ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Test char classification.

This function compares the mask table[c] to `__m`.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

**Returns**

True if `__m & table[__c]` is true, false otherwise.

Definition at line 43 of file ctype\_inline.h.

**5.691.3.11** `const char * std::ctype< char >::is ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, mask * __vec ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char in the range [lo, hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Definition at line 48 of file ctype\_inline.h.

**5.691.3.12** `char std::ctype< char >::narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` [inline],[inherited]

Narrow char.

This function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. For an undervived ctype<char> facet, c will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_narrow(c). do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted character.

Definition at line 930 of file locale\_facets.h.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow()`.

**5.691.3.13** `const char_type* std::ctype< char >::narrow ( const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __default, char * __to ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Narrow char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(lo, hi, default, to)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 963 of file locale\_facets.h.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow()`.

**5.691.3.14** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_is ( mask __m, const char * __lo, const char * __hi ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Find char matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is true.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 57 of file ctype\_inline.h.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::is()`.

**5.691.3.15** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_not ( mask __m, const char * __lo, const char * __hi ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Find char not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char in [`__lo`,`__hi`) for which `is(m,char)` is false.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to a non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

Definition at line 66 of file `ctype_inline.h`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::is()`.

**5.691.3.16** `const mask* std::ctype< char >::table ( ) const throw` [inline], [inherited]

Returns a pointer to the mask table provided to the constructor, or the default from `classic_table()` if none was provided.

Definition at line 981 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.691.3.17** `char_type std::ctype< char >::tolower ( char_type __c ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`tolower()` acts as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_tolower(__c)`. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 835 of file `locale_facets.h`.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_tolower()`.

**5.691.3.18** `const char_type* std::ctype< char >::tolower ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char in the range [`lo`,`hi`) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

`tolower()` acts as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 852 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype&lt; \_CharT &gt;::do\_tolower().

**5.691.3.19 char\_type std::ctype< char >::toupper ( char\_type \_\_c ) const** [inline],[inherited]

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype&lt;char&gt;::do\_toupper(c). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

Definition at line 802 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype&lt; \_CharT &gt;::do\_toupper().

**5.691.3.20 const char\_type\* std::ctype< char >::toupper ( char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi ) const** [inline],[inherited]

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char in the range [`__lo`,`__hi`) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(`__lo`, `__hi`). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 819 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype&lt; \_CharT &gt;::do\_toupper().

**5.691.3.21 char\_type std::ctype< char >::widen ( char \_\_c ) const** [inline],[inherited]

Widen char.

This function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted character.

Definition at line 872 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_widen().

**5.691.3.22** `const char* std::ctype<char>::widen ( const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Definition at line 899 of file locale\_facets.h.

References std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_widen().

### 5.691.4 Member Data Documentation

**5.691.4.1** `locale::id std::ctype<char>::id` `[static], [inherited]`

The facet id for ctype<char>

Definition at line 703 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.691.4.2** `const size_t std::ctype<char>::table_size` `[static], [inherited]`

The size of the mask table. It is SCHAR\_MAX + 1.

Definition at line 705 of file locale\_facets.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 5.692 `std::decay<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__decay_selector`  
`<__remove_type>::__type` **type**

### 5.692.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>class std::decay<_Tp>`

`decay`

Definition at line 1920 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.693 `std::decimal::decimal128` Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `float __decfloat128 __attribute__((mode(TD)))`

### Public Member Functions

- **decimal128** ([decimal32](#) d32)
- **decimal128** ([decimal64](#) d64)
- **decimal128** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [decimal128](#) (\_\_decfloat128 \_\_z)
- `__decfloat128 __getval` (void)
- void `__setval` (\_\_decfloat128 \_\_x)
- **operator long long** () const
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator**\*= (long \_\_rhs)

- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator++()**
- [decimal128](#) **operator++(int)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--()**
- [decimal128](#) **operator--(int)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**

### 5.693.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.2.4 Class decimal128.

Definition at line 399 of file decimal.

### 5.693.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.693.2.1 `std::decimal::decimal128::decimal128( __decfloat128 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

Definition at line 424 of file decimal.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)



## 5.694 std::decimal::decimal32 Class Reference

## Public Types

- typedef float \_\_decfloat32 \_\_attribute\_\_((mode(SD)))

## Public Member Functions

- **decimal32** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d64)
- **decimal32** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d128)
- **decimal32** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [decimal32](#) (\_\_decfloat32 \_\_z)
- \_\_decfloat32 **getval** (void)
- void **setval** (\_\_decfloat32 \_\_x)
- **operator long long** () const
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator++** ()
- [decimal32](#) **operator++** (int)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--** ()
- [decimal32](#) **operator--** (int)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator-=** (long \_\_rhs)

- [decimal32](#) & **operator==** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator==** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator==** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)

#### 5.694.1 Detailed Description

##### 3.2.2 Class decimal32.

Definition at line 227 of file decimal.

#### 5.694.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.694.2.1 `std::decimal::decimal32::decimal32( __decfloat32 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

Definition at line 251 of file decimal.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)

## 5.695 std::decimal::decimal64 Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef float \_\_decfloat64 **\_\_attribute\_\_** ((mode(DD)))

### Public Member Functions

- **decimal64** ([decimal32](#) d32)
- **decimal64** ([decimal128](#) d128)
- **decimal64** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [decimal64](#) (\_\_decfloat64 \_\_z)

- `__decfloat64 __getval` (void)
- `void __setval` (`__decfloat64 __x`)
- **operator long long** () const
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (`decimal32 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (`decimal64 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (`decimal128 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (unsigned int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (unsigned long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator*=` (unsigned long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator++` ()
- `decimal64 operator++` (int)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (`decimal32 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (`decimal64 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (unsigned int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (unsigned long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (unsigned long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator+=` (`decimal128 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator--` ()
- `decimal64 operator--` (int)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (`decimal32 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (unsigned long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (`decimal64 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (`decimal128 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (unsigned int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator-=` (unsigned long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (`decimal64 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (unsigned long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (unsigned long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (long long `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (`decimal128 __rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (unsigned int `__rhs`)
- `decimal64 & operator/=` (`decimal32 __rhs`)

### 5.695.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.2.3 Class decimal64.

Definition at line 313 of file decimal.

## 5.695.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.695.2.1 `std::decimal::decimal64::decimal64 ( __decfloat64 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

Definition at line 337 of file `decimal`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)

## 5.696 `std::default_delete< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `default_delete () noexcept=default`
- `template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable_if<is_convertible<_Up*, _Tp*>::value>::type> default_delete (const default_delete< _Up > &) noexcept`
- `void operator() (_Tp * __ptr) const`

### 5.696.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::default_delete< _Tp >`

Primary template of `default_delete`, used by `unique_ptr`.

Definition at line 59 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

### 5.696.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.696.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr std::default_delete< _Tp >::default_delete ( ) [default], [noexcept]`

Default constructor.

#### 5.696.2.2 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable_if<is_convertible<_Up*, _Tp*>::value>::type> std::default_delete< _Tp >::default_delete ( const default_delete< _Up > & ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor.

Allows conversion from a deleter for arrays of another type, `_Up`, only if `_Up*` is convertible to `_Tp*`.

Definition at line 71 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

### 5.696.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.696.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> void std::default_delete< _Tp >::operator() ( _Tp * __ptr ) const [inline]`

Calls `delete __ptr`.

Definition at line 75 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.697 `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `default_delete` () `noexcept=default`
- template<typename `_Up` , typename = typename `enable_if<is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value>::type>` `default_delete` (const `default_delete<_Up[]>` &) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Up` > `enable_if< is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value >::type` `operator`( `_Up *__ptr`) const

### 5.697.1 Detailed Description

template<typename `_Tp`>struct `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>`

Specialization for arrays, `default_delete`.

Definition at line 89 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

### 5.697.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.697.2.1 template<typename `_Tp` > constexpr `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>::default_delete` ( ) [`default`], [`noexcept`]

Default constructor.

5.697.2.2 template<typename `_Tp` > template<typename `_Up` , typename = typename `enable_if<is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value>::type>` `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>::default_delete` ( const `default_delete<_Up[]>` & ) [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Converting constructor.

Allows conversion from a deleter for arrays of another type, such as a const-qualified version of `_Tp`.

Conversions from types derived from `_Tp` are not allowed because it is unsafe to `delete[]` an array of derived types through a pointer to the base type.

Definition at line 106 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

### 5.697.3 Member Function Documentation

5.697.3.1 template<typename `_Tp` > template<typename `_Up` > `enable_if<is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value>::type` `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>::operator`( `_Up *__ptr` ) const [`inline`]

Calls `delete[] __ptr`.

Definition at line 111 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.698 `std::defer_lock_t` Struct Reference

### 5.698.1 Detailed Description

Do not acquire ownership of the mutex.

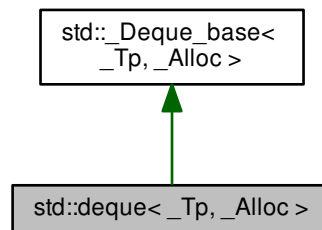
Definition at line 132 of file `std_mutex.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 5.699 `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Base::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Base::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<iterator>` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [deque](#) ()
- [deque](#) (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [deque](#) (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_value, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- [deque](#) (const [deque](#) &\_\_x)
- [deque](#) ([deque](#) &&\_\_x)
- [deque](#) (const [deque](#) &\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [deque](#) ([deque](#) &&\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [deque](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
[deque](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- [~deque](#) ()
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[deque](#)<\_Tp, \_Alloc >::iterator [M\\_insert\\_aux](#) (iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void [assign](#) (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
void [assign](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void [assign](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- reference [at](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_reference [at](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const
- reference [back](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reference [back](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- iterator [begin](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [begin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [cbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [cend](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [clear](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [crbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [crend](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[deque](#)<\_Tp, \_Alloc >::iterator [emplace](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator [emplace](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void [emplace\\_back](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void [emplace\\_front](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool [empty](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- iterator [end](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [end](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- reference [front](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reference [front](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_p, initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const [noexcept](#)

- `deque & operator= (const deque &__x)`
- `deque & operator= (deque &&__x) noexcept(_Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal())`
- `deque & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- reference `operator[] (size_type __n) noexcept`
- const\_reference `operator[] (size_type __n) const noexcept`
- void `pop_back () noexcept`
- void `pop_front () noexcept`
- void `push_back (const value_type &__x)`
- void `push_back (value_type &&__x)`
- void `push_front (const value_type &__x)`
- void `push_front (value_type &&__x)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- void `resize (size_type __new_size)`
- void `resize (size_type __new_size, const value_type &__x)`
- void `shrink_to_fit () noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- void `swap (deque &__x) noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `__n`
- `__pad0__ : _Base(__a`
- `iterator`

#### Protected Types

- enum { `_S_initial_map_size` }
- typedef  
`__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits`  
`< _Map_alloc_type > _Map_alloc_traits`
- typedef  
`_Alloc_traits::template rebind`  
`< _Ptr >::other _Map_alloc_type`
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer _Ptr`
- typedef  
`_Alloc_traits::const_pointer _Ptr_const`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `_Map_pointer _M_allocate_map (size_t __n)`
- `_Ptr _M_allocate_node ()`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_assign_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _M_assign_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_assign_dispatch (_Integer __n, _Integer __val, __true_type)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_assign_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `void _M_create_nodes (_Map_pointer __nstart, _Map_pointer __nfinish)`
- `void _M_deallocate_map (_Map_pointer __p, size_t __n) noexcept`
- `void _M_deallocate_node (_Ptr __p) noexcept`
- `void _M_default_append (size_type __n)`
- `void _M_default_initialize ()`
- `template<typename _Alloc1 >`  
`void _M_destroy_data (iterator __first, iterator __last, const _Alloc1 &)`
- `void _M_destroy_data (iterator __first, iterator __last, const std::allocator<_Tp > &)`
- `void _M_destroy_data_aux (iterator __first, iterator __last)`
- `void _M_destroy_nodes (_Map_pointer __nstart, _Map_pointer __nfinish) noexcept`
- `iterator _M_erase (iterator __pos)`
- `iterator _M_erase (iterator __first, iterator __last)`
- `void _M_erase_at_begin (iterator __pos)`
- `void _M_erase_at_end (iterator __pos)`
- `void _M_fill_assign (size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`
- `void _M_fill_initialize (const value_type &__value)`
- `void _M_fill_insert (iterator __pos, size_type __n, const value_type &__x)`
- `_Map_alloc_type _M_get_map_allocator () const noexcept`
- `_Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () noexcept`
- `const _Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch (_Integer __n, _Integer __x, __true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `void _M_initialize_map (size_t)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator _M_insert_aux (iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args)`
- `void _M_insert_aux (iterator __pos, size_type __n, const value_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _M_insert_aux (iterator __pos, _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, size_type __n)`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_insert_dispatch (iterator __pos, _Integer __n, _Integer __x, __true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_insert_dispatch (iterator __pos, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `void _M_move_assign1 (deque && __x, true_type) noexcept`
- `void _M_move_assign1 (deque && __x, false_type)`
- `void _M_move_assign2 (deque && __x, true_type)`
- `void _M_move_assign2 (deque && __x, false_type)`
- `void _M_range_check (size_type __n) const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_range_insert_aux (iterator __pos, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _M_range_insert_aux (iterator __pos, _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void _M_replace_map (_Args &&... __args)`
- `bool _M_shrink_to_fit ()`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_range_initialize (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input_iterator_tag)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void \_M\_range\_initialize (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void \_M\_push\_back\_aux (_Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void \_M\_push\_front\_aux (_Args &&...__args)`
- `void \_M\_pop\_back\_aux ()`
- `void \_M\_pop\_front\_aux ()`
- `iterator \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_front (size_type __n)`
- `iterator \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_back (size_type __n)`
- `void \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_front (size_type __new_elements)`
- `void \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_back (size_type __new_elements)`
- `void \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_back (size_type __nodes_to_add=1)`
- `void \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_front (size_type __nodes_to_add=1)`
- `void \_M\_reallocate\_map (size_type __nodes_to_add, bool __add_at_front)`

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- `static size_t \_S\_buffer\_size () noexcept`

#### Protected Attributes

- `\_Deque\_impl \_M\_impl`

#### 5.699.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >`

A standard container using fixed-size memory allocation and constant-time manipulation of elements at either end.

#### Template Parameters

<code><a href="#">_Tp</a></code>	Type of element.
<code><a href="#">_Alloc</a></code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code><a href="#">allocator</a>&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#).

In previous HP/SGI versions of deque, there was an extra template parameter so users could control the node size. This extension turned out to violate the C++ standard (it can be detected using template template parameters), and it was removed.

Here's how a `deque<Tp>` manages memory. Each deque has 4 members:

- `Tp** \_M\_map`
- `size_t \_M\_map\_size`
- `iterator \_M\_start, \_M\_finish`

`map_size` is at least 8. `map` is an array of `map_size` pointers-to-*nodes*. (The name `map` has nothing to do with the `std::map` class, and **nodes** should not be confused with `std::list`'s usage of *node*.)

A *node* has no specific type name as such, but it is referred to as *node* in this file. It is a simple array-of-`Tp`. If `Tp` is very large, there will be one `Tp` element per node (i.e., an *array* of one). For non-huge `Tp`'s, node size is inversely related to `Tp` size: the larger the `Tp`, the fewer `Tp`'s will fit in a node. The goal here is to keep the total size of a node relatively small and constant over different `Tp`'s, to improve allocator efficiency.

Not every pointer in the `map` array will point to a node. If the initial number of elements in the deque is small, the `/middle/` `map` pointers will be valid, and the ones at the edges will be unused. This same situation will arise as the `map` grows: available `map` pointers, if any, will be on the ends. As new nodes are created, only a subset of the `map`'s pointers need to be copied *outward*.

Class invariants:

- For any nonsingular iterator `i`:
  - `i.node` points to a member of the `map` array. (Yes, you read that correctly: `i.node` does not actually point to a node.) The member of the `map` array is what actually points to the node.
  - `i.first == *(i.node)` (This points to the node (first `Tp` element).)
  - `i.last == i.first + node_size`
  - `i.cur` is a pointer in the range `[i.first, i.last)`. NOTE: the implication of this is that `i.cur` is always a dereferenceable pointer, even if `i` is a past-the-end iterator.
- `Start` and `Finish` are always nonsingular iterators. NOTE: this means that an empty deque must have one node, a deque with `<N` elements (where `N` is the node buffer size) must have one node, a deque with `N` through `(2N-1)` elements must have two nodes, etc.
- For every node other than `start.node` and `finish.node`, every element in the node is an initialized object. If `start.node == finish.node`, then `[start.cur, finish.cur)` are initialized objects, and the elements outside that range are uninitialized storage. Otherwise, `[start.cur, start.last)` and `[finish.first, finish.cur)` are initialized objects, and `[start.first, start.cur)` and `[finish.cur, finish.last)` are uninitialized storage.
- `[map, map + map_size)` is a valid, non-empty range.
- `[start.node, finish.node]` is a valid range contained within `[map, map + map_size)`.
- A pointer in the range `[map, map + map_size)` points to an allocated node if and only if the pointer is in the range `[start.node, finish.node]`.

Here's the magic: nothing in deque is **aware** of the discontinuous storage!

The memory setup and layout occurs in the parent, `_Base`, and the iterator class is entirely responsible for *leaping* from one node to the next. All the implementation routines for deque itself work only through the `start` and `finish` iterators. This keeps the routines simple and sane, and we can use other standard algorithms as well.

Definition at line 832 of file `stl_deque.h`.

## 5.699.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.699.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::deque ( )`  
`[inline]`

Creates a deque with no elements.

Definition at line 898 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( const allocator_type &__a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates a deque with no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 905 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( size_type __n, const value_type & __value, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Creates a deque with copies of an exemplar element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the deque with `__n` copies of `__value`.

Definition at line 930 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x ) [inline]`

Deque copy constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

The newly-created deque uses a copy of the allocator object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

Definition at line 957 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( deque<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x ) [inline]`

Deque move constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

The newly-created deque contains the exact contents of `__x`. The contents of `__x` are a valid, but unspecified deque.

Definition at line 972 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor with alternative allocator.

Definition at line 976 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.7 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque ( deque<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Move constructor with alternative allocator.

Definition at line 983 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.2.8 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > _l, const allocator_type & _a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a deque from an initializer list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a deque consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__l`.

This will call the element type's copy constructor N times (where N is `__l.size()`) and do no memory reallocation.

Definition at line 1006 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.2.9 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =
std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::deque ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator
__last, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a deque from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a deque consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`, `__last`).

If the iterators are forward, bidirectional, or random-access, then this will call the elements' copy constructor N times (where N is `distance(__first, __last)`) and do no memory reallocation. But if only input iterators are used, then this will do at most 2N calls to the copy constructor, and logN memory reallocations.

Definition at line 1033 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.2.10 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::~~deque ( )
[inline]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1054 of file `stl_deque.h`.

## 5.699.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.699.3.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_fill_initialize ( const value_type & __value )
[protected]
```

Fills the deque with copies of value.

## Parameters

<code>__value</code>	Initial value.
----------------------	----------------

## Returns

Nothing.

## Precondition

`_M_start` and `_M_finish` have already been initialized, but none of the deque's elements have yet been constructed.

This function is called only when the user provides an explicit size (with or without an explicit exemplar value).

Definition at line 392 of file `deque.tcc`.

References `std::_Destroy()`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::deque()`.

**5.699.3.2** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_initialize_map ( size_t __num_elements )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Layout storage.

Parameters

<code>__num_elements</code>	The count of T's for which to allocate space at first.
-----------------------------	--

Returns

Nothing.

The initial underlying memory layout is a bit complicated...

Definition at line 683 of file `stl_deque.h`.

References `std::max()`.

**5.699.3.3** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_new_elements_at_back ( size_type __new_elements )` `[protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

Definition at line 894 of file `deque.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::_M_reserve_elements_at_back()`.

**5.699.3.4** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_new_elements_at_front ( size_type __new_elements )` `[protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

Definition at line 869 of file `deque.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::_M_reserve_elements_at_front()`.

**5.699.3.5** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_pop_back_aux ( )` `[protected]`

Helper functions for `push_*` and `pop_*`.

Definition at line 548 of file `deque.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::pop_back()`.

**5.699.3.6** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_pop_front_aux ( )` `[protected]`

Helper functions for `push_*` and `pop_*`.

Definition at line 564 of file `deque.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::pop_front()`.

**5.699.3.7** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_push_back_aux ( _Args &&... __args )` `[protected]`

Helper functions for `push_*` and `pop_*`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::push_back()`.



5.699.3.8 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_push_front_aux ( _Args &&... __args ) [protected]`

Helper functions for `push_*` and `pop_*`.

Referenced by `std::deque< _StateSeqT >::push_front()`.

5.699.3.9 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_check ( size_type __n ) const [inline], [protected]`

Safety check used only from `at()`.

Definition at line 1410 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque< _StateSeqT >::at()`.

5.699.3.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _InputIterator > void deque::_M_range_initialize ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input_iterator_tag ) [protected]`

Fills the deque with whatever is in `[first,last)`.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Returns

Nothing.

If the iterators are actually forward iterators (or better), then the memory layout can be done all at once. Else we move forward using `push_back` on each value from the iterator.

Definition at line 418 of file `deque.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::deque< _StateSeqT >::deque()`.

5.699.3.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _ForwardIterator > void deque::_M_range_initialize ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward_iterator_tag ) [protected]`

Fills the deque with whatever is in `[first,last)`.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Returns

Nothing.

If the iterators are actually forward iterators (or better), then the memory layout can be done all at once. Else we move forward using `push_back` on each value from the iterator.

Definition at line 442 of file `deque.tcc`.

References `std::_Destroy()`, `std::advance()`, and `std::distance()`.

5.699.3.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void deque::_M_reallocate_map ( size_type __nodes_to_add, bool __add_at_front ) [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

Definition at line 919 of file `deque.tcc`.

References `std::max()`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::_M_reserve_map_at_back()`, and `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::_M_reserve_map_at_front()`.

**5.699.3.13** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_reserve_elements_at_back ( size_type __n ) [inline], [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

Definition at line 2133 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.14** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_reserve_elements_at_front ( size_type __n ) [inline], [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

Definition at line 2123 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.15** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_reserve_map_at_back ( size_type __nodes_to_add = 1 ) [inline], [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

Definition at line 2159 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.16** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_reserve_map_at_front ( size_type __nodes_to_add = 1 ) [inline], [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

Definition at line 2167 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.17** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_assign ( size_type __n, const value_type & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a deque.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a deque with `n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1117 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.18 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename  
= std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign ( _InputIterator __first,  
_InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Assigns a range to a deque.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1136 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.19 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign (
    initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Assigns an initializer list to a deque.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1161 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.20 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::at (
    size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Provides access to the data contained in the deque.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read/write reference to data.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the deque. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 1432 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.21 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::at (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Provides access to the data contained in the deque.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the deque. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 1450 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.22** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the deque.

Definition at line 1483 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.23** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the deque.

Definition at line 1496 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.24** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1176 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::clear()`, `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::deque()`, `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::front()`, `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::insert()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::operator==(,)`, and `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::~~deque()`.

**5.699.3.25** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1184 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.26** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1247 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT>::insert()`.

**5.699.3.27** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1256 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.28** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::clear ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1850 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.29** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1265 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.30** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1274 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.31** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::emplace ( const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args )`

Inserts an object in deque before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the deque.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type `T` constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location.`

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::insert()`.

**5.699.3.32** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> bool std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the deque is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Definition at line 1367 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.3.33** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::end ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1193 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::back()`, `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::deque()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::operator==()`, and `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::~~deque()`.

5.699.3.34 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1202 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.3.35 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the deque.

Definition at line 1461 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.3.36 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the deque.

Definition at line 1472 of file `stl_deque.h`.

5.699.3.37 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> allocator_type std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 1167 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`.

5.699.3.38 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x )`

Inserts given value into deque before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the deque.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location.

5.699.3.39 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position, value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts given rvalue into deque before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the deque.
-------------------------	---

<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given rvalue before the specified location.

Definition at line 1675 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.40 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
    const_iterator __p, initializer_list<value_type> __l ) [inline]
```

Inserts an initializer list into the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	An iterator into the deque.
<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list `__l` into the deque before the location specified by `__p`. This is known as *list insert*.

Definition at line 1688 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.41 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
    const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by `__position`.

Definition at line 1709 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.42 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =
    std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position,
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Inserts a range into the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.



**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range [ \_\_first, \_\_last) into the deque before the location specified by \_\_position. This is known as *range insert*.

Definition at line 1745 of file stl\_deque.h.

**5.699.3.43** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size() of the largest possible deque.

Definition at line 1286 of file stl\_deque.h.

**5.699.3.44** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > deque<_Tp, _Alloc > & deque::operator=( const deque<_Tp, _Alloc > & __x )`

Deque assignment operator.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

All the elements of `x` are copied.

The newly-created deque uses a copy of the allocator object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

Definition at line 94 of file deque.tcc.

References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::get_allocator()`, and `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

**5.699.3.45** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> deque& std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( deque<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Deque move assignment operator.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

The contents of `__x` are moved into this deque (without copying, if the allocators permit it). `__x` is a valid, but unspecified deque.

Definition at line 1079 of file stl\_deque.h.

**5.699.3.46** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> deque& std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Assigns an initializer list to a deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1098 of file stl\_deque.h.

5.699.3.47 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator[]  
( size_type __n ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read/write reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 1383 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.48 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const reference std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc
>::operator[]( size_type __n ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Subscript access to the data contained in the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 1401 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.49 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_back ( )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the deque by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_back()` is called.

Definition at line 1611 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.50 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_front ( )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the deque by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

Definition at line 1588 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.51 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::push_back (
const value_type &__x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the end of the deque.

## Parameters

__x	Data to be added.
-----	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the deque and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a deque this operation can be done in constant time.

Definition at line 1552 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.52  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::push_front (
            const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the front of the deque.

## Parameters

__x	Data to be added.
-----	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the deque and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a deque this operation can be done in constant time.

Definition at line 1515 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.53  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc
            >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1211 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.54  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp,
            _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1220 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.55  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc
            >::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1229 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.56  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp,
            _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1238 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.57  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::resize (
            size_type __new_size ) [inline]
```

Resizes the deque to the specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the deque should contain.
-------------------------	--

This function will resize the deque to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the deque's current size the deque is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

Definition at line 1300 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.58 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::resize (
    size_type __new_size, const value_type &__x ) [inline]
```

Resizes the deque to the specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the deque should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the deque to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the deque's current size the deque is truncated, otherwise the deque is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

Definition at line 1322 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.59 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::shrink_to_fit (
    ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

A non-binding request to reduce memory use.

Definition at line 1358 of file `stl_deque.h`.

```
5.699.3.60 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::size ( )
    const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of elements in the deque.

Definition at line 1281 of file `stl_deque.h`.

Referenced by `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::_M_range_check()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::operator==(())`, and `std::deque<_StateSeqT >::resize()`.

```
5.699.3.61 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::swap (
    deque<_Tp, _Alloc > &__x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps data with another deque.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two deques in constant time. (Four pointers, so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(d1,d2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 1832 of file `stl_deque.h`.

## 5.699.4 Member Data Documentation

```
5.699.4.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::_pad0__
    [explicit]
```

Creates a deque with default constructed elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the deque with *n* default constructed elements.

Definition at line 919 of file `stl_deque.h`.

**5.699.4.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator`**

Remove element at given position.

Remove a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the next element (or `end()`).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the deque by one.

The user is cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by *last* prior to erasing (or `end()`).

This function will erase the elements in the range [`__first`, `__last`) and shorten the deque accordingly.

The user is cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1794 of file `stl_deque.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_deque.h](#)
- [deque.tcc](#)

**5.700 `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>` Class Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef  
`_RandomNumberEngine::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [discard\\_block\\_engine](#) ()

- `discard_block_engine` (`const _RandomNumberEngine &__rng`)
- `discard_block_engine` (`_RandomNumberEngine &&__rng`)
- `discard_block_engine` (`result_type __s`)
- `template<typename _Sseq, typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, discard_block_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq, _RandomNumberEngine>::value>::type>`  
`discard_block_engine` (`_Sseq &__q`)
- `const _RandomNumberEngine & base` () `const noexcept`
- `void discard` (`unsigned long long __z`)
- `result_type operator`() ()
- `void seed` ()
- `void seed` (`result_type __s`)
- `template<typename _Sseq >`  
`void seed` (`_Sseq &__q`)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr result_type max` ()
- `static constexpr result_type min` ()

#### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr size_t block_size`
- `static constexpr size_t used_block`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_os, `const std::discard_block_engine`< `_RandomNumberEngine1`, `__p1`, `__r1` > &\_\_x)
- `bool operator==` (`const discard_block_engine` &\_\_lhs, `const discard_block_engine` &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_is, `std::discard_block_engine`< `_RandomNumberEngine1`, `__p1`, `__r1` > &\_\_x)

#### 5.700.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>class std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >
```

Produces random numbers from some base engine by discarding blocks of data.

`0 <= __r <= __p`

Definition at line 839 of file `random.h`.

## 5.700.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.700.2.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> typedef _RandomNumberEngine::result_type  
std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 842 of file random.h.

## 5.700.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.700.3.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> std::discard_block_engine<  
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a default `discard_block_engine` engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

Definition at line 857 of file random.h.

5.700.3.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> std::discard_block_engine<  
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine ( const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng )  
[inline],[explicit]`

Copy constructs a `discard_block_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 867 of file random.h.

5.700.3.3 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> std::discard_block_engine<  
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine ( _RandomNumberEngine && __rng ) [inline],  
[explicit]`

Move constructs a `discard_block_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 877 of file random.h.

5.700.3.4 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> std::discard_block_engine<  
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine ( result_type __s ) [inline],[explicit]`

Seed constructs a `discard_block_engine` engine.

Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with `__s`.

### Parameters

\_\_\_\_\_



<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

Definition at line 887 of file `random.h`.

```
5.700.3.5 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> template<typename _Sseq, typename
= typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, discard_block_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq,
_RandomNumberEngine>::value> ::type> std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r
>::discard_block_engine( _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Generator construct a `discard_block_engine` engine.

Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed sequence.
------------------	------------------

Definition at line 900 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.700.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.700.4.1 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> const _RandomNumberEngine&
std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::base( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

Definition at line 944 of file `random.h`.

```
5.700.4.2 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> void std::discard_block_engine<
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard( unsigned long long __z ) [inline]
```

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 965 of file `random.h`.

```
5.700.4.3 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> static constexpr result_type
std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::max( ) [inline], [static]
```

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 958 of file `random.h`.

References `std::max()`.

```
5.700.4.4 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> static constexpr result_type
std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::min( ) [inline], [static]
```

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 951 of file `random.h`.

References `std::min()`.

```
5.700.4.5 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> discard_block_engine<
_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::result_type std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r
>::operator()( )
```

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

Definition at line 685 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

5.700.4.6 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> void std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::seed ( ) [inline]`

Reseeds the `discard_block_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 909 of file `random.h`.

5.700.4.7 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> void std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::seed ( result_type __s ) [inline]`

Reseeds the `discard_block_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 920 of file `random.h`.

5.700.4.8 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> template<typename _Sseq > void std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::seed ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline]`

Reseeds the `discard_block_engine` object with the given seed sequence.

Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed generator function.
------------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 933 of file `random.h`.

## 5.700.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.700.5.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __p1, __r1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts the current state of a `discard_block_engine` random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator engine.

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.700.5.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> bool operator== ( const discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r> & __lhs, const discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r> & __rhs ) [friend]`

Compares two `discard_block_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object.

Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 989 of file `random.h`.

```
5.700.5.3 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r> template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1,
size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> (
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __p1,
__r1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a `% subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.701 `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**discrete\_distribution** (`_InputIterator __wbegin, _InputIterator __wend`)
- **discrete\_distribution** (`initializer_list< double > __wl`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**discrete\_distribution** (`size_t __nw, double __xmin, double __xmax, _Func __fw`)
- **discrete\_distribution** (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (`result_type * __f, result_type * __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `result_type max` () const
- `result_type min` () const

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`discrete_distribution`  
`< _IntType >::result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `std::vector< double > probabilities () const`
- `void reset ()`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::discrete_distribution< _Int-`  
`Type1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const discrete_distribution &__d1, const discrete_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::discrete_distribution< _IntType1 >`  
`&__x)`

#### 5.701.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>class std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >
```

A `discrete_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the discrete probability mass function is

Definition at line 5171 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.701.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.701.2.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 5174 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.701.3 Member Function Documentation

5.701.3.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5296 of file `random.h`.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

5.701.3.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5289 of file random.h.

5.701.3.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type`  
`std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 5307 of file random.h.

5.701.3.4 `template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 5274 of file random.h.

5.701.3.5 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::param ( const param_type &`  
`__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 5282 of file random.h.

5.701.3.6 `template<typename _IntType = int> std::vector<double> std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::probabilities (`  
`) const [inline]`

Returns the probabilities of the distribution.

Definition at line 5264 of file random.h.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

5.701.3.7 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 5257 of file random.h.

#### 5.701.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.701.4.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const`  
`std::discrete_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `discrete_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discrete_distribution</code> random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.701.4.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator==( const discrete_distribution< _IntType > &_d1, const discrete_distribution< _IntType > &_d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two discrete distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 5342 of file `random.h`.

5.701.4.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, std::discrete_distribution< _IntType1 > &_x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `discrete_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discrete_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**5.702 std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type Struct Reference****Public Types**

- typedef `discrete_distribution`  
< `_IntType` > **distribution\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**param\_type** (`_InputIterator` \_\_wbegin, `_InputIterator` \_\_wend)
- **param\_type** (`initializer_list`< `double` > \_\_wil)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**param\_type** (`size_t` \_\_nw, `double` \_\_xmin, `double` \_\_xmax, `_Func` \_\_fw)
- **param\_type** (const `param_type` &)=default
- `param_type` & **operator=** (const `param_type` &)=default
- `std::vector`< `double` > **probabilities** () const

## Friends

- class **discrete\_distribution**< \_IntType >
- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.702.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>struct std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

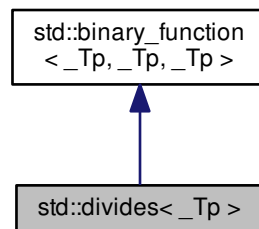
Definition at line 5181 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.703 std::divides&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::divides< \_Tp >:



## Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

### 5.703.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::divides< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 156 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.703.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.703.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.703.2.2 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.703.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.704 `std::divides< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR auto operator() (_Tp &&_t, _Up &&_u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(_t)/std::forward< _Up >(_u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(_t)/std::forward< _Up >(_u))`

### 5.704.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::divides< void >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 275 of file `stl_function.h`.

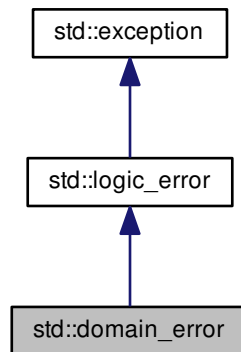
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)



## 5.705 `std::domain_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::domain_error`:



### Public Member Functions

- **`domain_error`** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **`domain_error`** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

#### 5.705.1 Detailed Description

Thrown by the library, or by you, to report domain errors (domain in the mathematical sense).

Definition at line 147 of file `stdexcept`.

#### 5.705.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.705.2.1 `virtual const char* std::logic_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.706 `std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

#### 5.706.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool, typename _Tp = void>struct std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >
```

Define a member typedef `type` only if a boolean constant is true.

Definition at line 1955 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.707 `std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp>](#) **shared\_from\_this** ()
- [shared\\_ptr<const \\_Tp>](#) **shared\_from\_this** () const
- [weak\\_ptr<\\_Tp>](#) **weak\_from\_this** () `noexcept`
- [weak\\_ptr<const \\_Tp>](#) **weak\_from\_this** () const `noexcept`

### Protected Member Functions

- **enable\_shared\_from\_this** (const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) &) `noexcept`
- [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) & **operator=** (const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) &) `noexcept`

### Friends

- const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) \* **\_\_enable\_shared\_from\_this\_base** (const [\\_\\_shared\\_count](#)<> &, const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) \*\_\_p)
- template<typename , \_Lock\_policy >  
class **\_\_shared\_ptr**

### 5.707.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp >
```

Base class allowing use of member function `shared_from_this`.

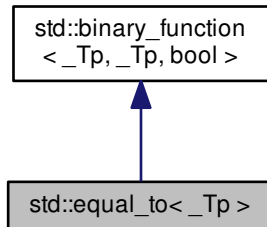
Definition at line 640 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.708 std::equal\_to&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::equal\_to< \_Tp >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `bool` **operator()** (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

## 5.708.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::equal_to< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 331 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.708.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.708.2.1 typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.708.2.2 typedef `bool` `std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.708.2.3 typedef `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.709 `std::equal_to< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (`_Tp` &&`__t`, `_Up` &&`__u`) const **noexcept**(**noexcept**(`std::forward<_Tp>(__t)==std::forward<_Up>(__u)`)) -> decltype(`std::forward<_Tp>(__t)==std::forward<_Up>(__u)`)

### 5.709.1 Detailed Description

template<>struct `std::equal_to< void >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 464 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.710 `std::error_code` Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **error\_code** (int `__v`, const `error_category` &`__cat`) **noexcept**
- template<typename `_ErrorCodeEnum`, typename = typename `enable_if<is_error_code_enum<_ErrorCodeEnum>::value>::type`>  
**error\_code** (`_ErrorCodeEnum` `__e`) **noexcept**
- void **assign** (int `__v`, const `error_category` &`__cat`) **noexcept**
- const `error_category` & **category** () const **noexcept**
- void **clear** () **noexcept**
- [error\\_condition](#) **default\_error\_condition** () const **noexcept**
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG` **string message** () const
- **operator bool** () const **noexcept**
- template<typename `_ErrorCodeEnum` >  
[enable\\_if< is\\_error\\_code\\_enum](#)  
[<\\_ErrorCodeEnum >::value,](#)  
[error\\_code](#) & >::type **operator=** (`_ErrorCodeEnum` `__e`) **noexcept**
- int **value** () const **noexcept**

## Friends

- class `hash< error_code >`

## 5.710.1 Detailed Description

`error_code`

Definition at line 146 of file `system_error`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

5.711 `std::error_condition` Struct Reference

## Public Member Functions

- `error_condition` (int \_\_v, const error\_category &\_\_cat) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _ErrorConditionEnum , typename = typename enable_if<is_error_condition_enum<_ErrorConditionEnum>::value>::type>`  
`error_condition` (\_ErrorConditionEnum \_\_e) `noexcept`
- void `assign` (int \_\_v, const error\_category &\_\_cat) `noexcept`
- const error\_category & `category` () const `noexcept`
- void `clear` () `noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG` `string message` () const
- `operator bool` () const `noexcept`
- `template<typename _ErrorConditionEnum >`  
`enable_if`  
< `is_error_condition_enum`  
< `_ErrorConditionEnum` >::value,  
`error_condition` & >::type `operator=` (\_ErrorConditionEnum \_\_e) `noexcept`
- int `value` () const `noexcept`

## 5.711.1 Detailed Description

`error_condition`

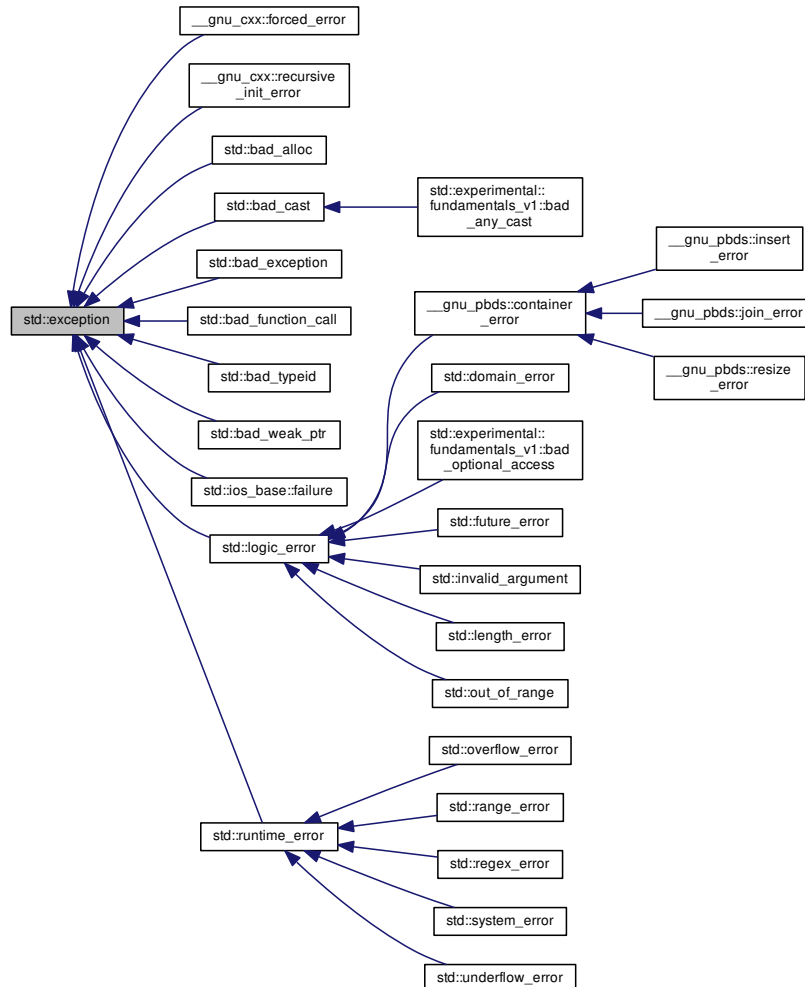
Definition at line 224 of file `system_error`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 5.712 std::exception Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::exception:



### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

#### 5.712.1 Detailed Description

Base class for all library exceptions.

This is the base class for all exceptions thrown by the standard library, and by certain language expressions. You are free to derive your own exception classes, or use a different hierarchy, or to throw non-class data (e.g., fundamental types).

Definition at line 60 of file `exception.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception.h](#)

## 5.713 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Has_addressof<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< `_Has_addressof_mem<_Tp>`, `_Has_addressof_free<_Tp>` >.

### 5.713.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Has_addressof<_Tp>
```

Trait that detects the presence of an overloaded unary operator&.

Practically speaking this detects the presence of such an operator when called on a const-qualified lvalue (e.g. `declval<const _Tp&>().operator&()`).

Definition at line 162 of file `optional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 5.714 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base<_Tp, _ShouldProvideDestructor>` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr _Optional_base (nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args> constexpr _Optional_base (in_place_t, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args, enable_if_t< is_constructible<_Tp, initializer_list<_Up> &, _Args &&...>::value, int > ...> constexpr _Optional_base (in_place_t, initializer_list<_Up> __il, _Args &&...__args)`
- `_Optional_base (const _Optional_base &__other)`
- `_Optional_base & operator= (const _Optional_base &__other)`
- `_Optional_base & operator= (_Optional_base &&__other) noexcept(__and< is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp>, is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp>>())`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_destruct ()`
- `constexpr _Tp & _M_get () noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp & _M_get () const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool _M_is_engaged () const noexcept`
- `void _M_reset ()`

### Protected Attributes

- `this _M_engaged`
- `template<typename... _Args> void`

### 5.714.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool _ShouldProvideDestructor = !is_trivially_destructible<_Tp>::value>class std::experimental-
::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base<_Tp, _ShouldProvideDestructor >
```

Class template that holds the necessary state for [Optional values](#) and that has the responsibility for construction and the special members.

Such a separate base class template is necessary in order to conditionally enable the special members (e.g. copy/move constructors). Note that this means that [\\_Optional\\_base](#) implements the functionality for copy and move assignment, but not for converting assignment.

#### See Also

[optional](#), [\\_Enable\\_special\\_members](#)

Definition at line 202 of file [optional](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 5.715 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::\_Optional\_base<\_Tp, false > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [\\_Optional\\_base](#) ([nullopt\\_t](#)) [noexcept](#)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr [\\_Optional\\_base](#) ([in\\_place\\_t](#), \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args, enable\_if\_t< is\_constructible<\_Tp, initializer\_list<\_Up > &, \_Args &&...>::value, int > ...>  
constexpr [\\_Optional\\_base](#) ([in\\_place\\_t](#), [initializer\\_list](#)<\_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- [\\_Optional\\_base](#) (const [\\_Optional\\_base](#) &\_\_other)
- [\\_Optional\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) (const [\\_Optional\\_base](#) &\_\_other)
- [\\_Optional\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) ([\\_Optional\\_base](#) &&\_\_other) [noexcept](#)(\_\_and\_< [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_constructible](#)<\_Tp >, [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_assignable](#)<\_Tp >>())

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_destruct](#) ()
- \_Tp & [\\_M\\_get](#) () [noexcept](#)
- constexpr const \_Tp & [\\_M\\_get](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr bool [\\_M\\_is\\_engaged](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_reset](#) ()

### Protected Attributes

- this [\\_M\\_engaged](#)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[void](#)



## 5.715.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base<_Tp, false >
```

Partial specialization that is exactly identical to the primary template save for not providing a destructor, to fulfill triviality requirements.

Definition at line 345 of file optional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 5.716 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- [any \(\) noexcept](#)
- [any \(const any &\\_\\_other\)](#)
- [any \(any &&\\_\\_other\) noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_ValueType , typename \\_Tp = \\_Decay<\\_ValueType>, typename \\_Mgr = \\_Manager<\\_Tp>, typename enable\\_if< is\\_constructible< \\_Tp, \\_ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = true> any \(\\_ValueType &&\\_\\_value\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_ValueType , typename \\_Tp = \\_Decay<\\_ValueType>, typename \\_Mgr = \\_Manager<\\_Tp>, typename enable\\_if<!is\\_constructible< \\_Tp, \\_ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = false> any \(\\_ValueType &&\\_\\_value\)](#)
- [~any \(\)](#)
- [void clear \(\) noexcept](#)
- [bool empty \(\) const noexcept](#)
- [any & operator= \(const any &\\_\\_rhs\)](#)
- [any & operator= \(any &&\\_\\_rhs\) noexcept](#)
- [template<typename \\_ValueType > enable\\_if\\_t<!is\\_same< any, decay\\_t< \\_ValueType > >::value, any & > operator= \(\\_ValueType &&\\_\\_rhs\)](#)
- [void swap \(any &\\_\\_rhs\) noexcept](#)
- [const type\\_info & type \(\) const noexcept](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- [template<typename \\_Tp > static constexpr bool \\_\\_is\\_valid\\_cast \(\)](#)

## Friends

- [template<typename \\_Tp > void \\* \\_\\_any\\_caster \(const any \\* \\_\\_any\)](#)

### 5.716.1 Detailed Description

A type-safe container of any type.

An `any` object's state is either empty or it stores a contained object of `CopyConstructible` type.

Definition at line 87 of file `any`.

### 5.716.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.716.2.1 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any( )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Default constructor, creates an empty object.

Definition at line 126 of file `any`.

Referenced by operator=`()`.

#### 5.716.2.2 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any( const any &__other )` `[inline]`

Copy constructor, copies the state of `__other`.

Definition at line 129 of file `any`.

References `empty()`.

#### 5.716.2.3 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any( any &&__other )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Move constructor, transfer the state from `__other`.

#### Postcondition

`__other.empty()` (this postcondition is a GNU extension)

Definition at line 146 of file `any`.

#### 5.716.2.4 `template<typename _ValueType, typename _Tp = _Decay<_ValueType>, typename _Mgr = _Manager<_Tp>, typename enable_if<is_constructible<_Tp, _ValueType &&>::value, bool >::type = true> std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any( _ValueType &&__value )` `[inline]`

Construct with a copy of `__value` as the contained object.

Definition at line 163 of file `any`.

#### 5.716.2.5 `template<typename _ValueType, typename _Tp = _Decay<_ValueType>, typename _Mgr = _Manager<_Tp>, typename enable_if<!is_constructible<_Tp, _ValueType &&>::value, bool >::type = false> std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any( _ValueType &&__value )` `[inline]`

Construct with a copy of `__value` as the contained object.

Definition at line 176 of file `any`.

#### 5.716.2.6 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::~~any( )` `[inline]`

Destructor, calls `clear()`

Definition at line 185 of file `any`.

References `clear()`.

## 5.716.3 Member Function Documentation

## 5.716.3.1 void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::clear ( ) [inline],[noexcept]

If not empty, destroy the contained object.

Definition at line 227 of file any.

References empty().

Referenced by operator=(), and ~any().

## 5.716.3.2 bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::empty ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]

Reports whether there is a contained object or not.

Definition at line 269 of file any.

Referenced by any(), clear(), swap(), and type().

## 5.716.3.3 any&amp; std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::operator= ( const any &amp; \_\_rhs ) [inline]

Copy the state of another object.

Definition at line 190 of file any.

References any().

## 5.716.3.4 any&amp; std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::operator= ( any &amp;&amp; \_\_rhs ) [inline],[noexcept]

Move assignment operator.

## Postcondition

`__rhs.empty()` (not guaranteed for other implementations)

Definition at line 201 of file any.

References clear().

## 5.716.3.5 template&lt;typename \_ValueType &gt; enable\_if\_t&lt;!is\_same&lt;any, decay\_t&lt;\_ValueType&gt; &gt;::value, any&amp;&gt; std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::operator= ( \_ValueType &amp;&amp; \_\_rhs ) [inline]

Store a copy of `__rhs` as the contained object.

Definition at line 218 of file any.

References any().

## 5.716.3.6 void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::swap ( any &amp; \_\_rhs ) [inline],[noexcept]

Exchange state with another object.

Definition at line 237 of file any.

References empty().

## 5.716.3.7 const type\_info&amp; std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::type ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]

The `typeid` of the contained object, or `typeid(void)` if empty.

Definition at line 273 of file any.

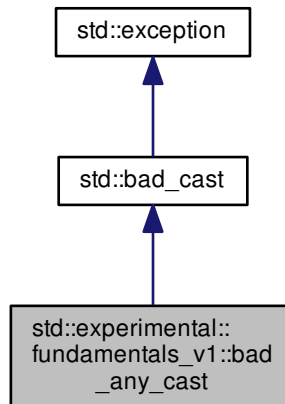
References empty().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [any](#)

### 5.717 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`:



#### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `noexcept`

#### 5.717.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown by a failed `any_cast`.

Definition at line 66 of file `any`.

#### 5.717.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.717.2.1** virtual const char\* `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast::what ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from `std::bad_cast`.

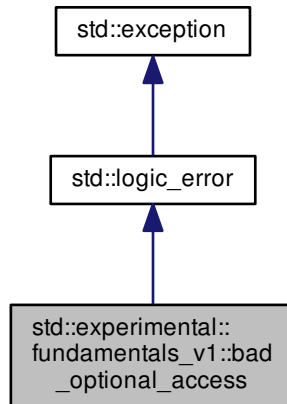
Definition at line 69 of file `any`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [any](#)

5.718 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`:



#### Public Member Functions

- **`bad_optional_access`** (`const char *__arg`)
- virtual `const char * what () const` `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

#### 5.718.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown when a disengaged optional object is dereferenced.

Definition at line 115 of file `optional`.

#### 5.718.2 Member Function Documentation

5.718.2.1 `virtual const char* std::logic_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

#### 5.719 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- using **const\_iterator** = const \_CharT \*
- using **const\_pointer** = const \_CharT \*
- using **const\_reference** = const \_CharT &
- using **const\_reverse\_iterator** = [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< const\_iterator >
- using **difference\_type** = ptrdiff\_t
- using **iterator** = const\_iterator
- using **pointer** = const \_CharT \*
- using **reference** = const \_CharT &
- using **reverse\_iterator** = [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
- using **size\_type** = size\_t
- using **traits\_type** = \_Traits
- using **value\_type** = \_CharT

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const [basic\\_string\\_view](#) &) **noexcept**=default
- template<typename \_Allocator >  
**basic\_string\_view** (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > &\_\_str) **noexcept**
- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str)
- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_len)
- constexpr const \_CharT & **at** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- constexpr const \_CharT & **back** () const
- constexpr const\_iterator **begin** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr const\_iterator **cbegin** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr int **compare** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str) const **noexcept**
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, [basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str) const
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, [basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- constexpr int **compare** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str) const **noexcept**
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_str) const
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- size\_type **copy** (\_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_n, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crbegin** () const **noexcept**
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr const \_CharT \* **data** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr bool **empty** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const

- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (**basic\_string\_view** \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (**basic\_string\_view** \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr const \_CharT & **front** () const
- constexpr size\_type **length** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **max\_size** () const **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Allocator >  
**operator basic\_string**<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > () const
- **basic\_string\_view** & **operator=** (const **basic\_string\_view** &) **noexcept=**default
- constexpr const \_CharT & **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rbegin** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr void **remove\_prefix** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr void **remove\_suffix** (size\_type \_\_n)
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **rend** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (**basic\_string\_view** \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const **noexcept**
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const **noexcept**
- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** **substr** (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=npos) const
- constexpr void **swap** (**basic\_string\_view** & \_\_sv) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_CharT>>  
**basic\_string**<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > **to\_string** (const \_Allocator & \_\_alloc=\_Allocator()) const

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_type **npos**

#### 5.719.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>> class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string-
_view<_CharT, _Traits >
```

A non-owning reference to a string.

#### Template Parameters

<i>_CharT</i>	Type of character
<i>_Traits</i>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

A `basic_string_view` looks like this:

```
*   _CharT*   _M_str
*   size_t   _M_len
*
```

Definition at line 74 of file `string_view`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [string\\_view](#)
- [experimental/bits/string\\_view.tcc](#)

## 5.720 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place_t` Struct Reference

### 5.720.1 Detailed Description

Tag type for in-place construction.

Definition at line 85 of file `optional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 5.721 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- enum `_Construct` { `_Token` }

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `nullopt_t` (`_Construct`)

### 5.721.1 Detailed Description

Tag type to disengage optional objects.

Definition at line 92 of file `optional`.

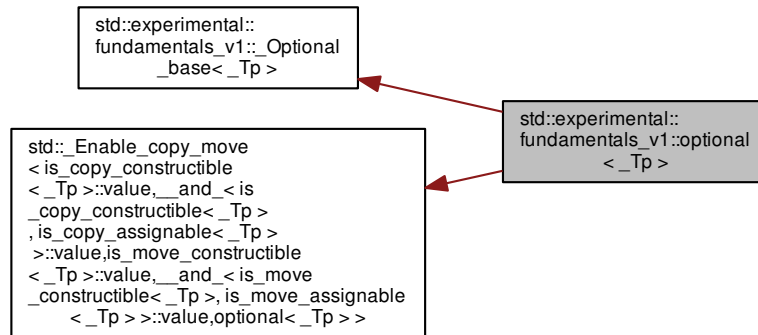
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)



## 5.722 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional&lt;\_Tp&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional<\_Tp>:



## Public Types

- using **value\_type** = \_Tp

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<optional<\_Tp>, decay\_t<\_Up>>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, \_Up &&>, is\_convertible<\_Up &&, \_Tp>>>::value, bool> = true>  
constexpr **optional** (\_Up &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<optional<\_Tp>, decay\_t<\_Up>>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, \_Up &&>, \_\_not<is\_convertible<\_Up &&, \_Tp>>>::value, bool> = false>  
constexpr **optional** (\_Up &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<\_Tp, \_Up>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, const \_Up &>, is\_convertible<const \_Up &, \_Tp>, \_\_not<\_\_converts\_from\_optional<\_Tp, \_Up>>>::value, bool> = true>  
constexpr **optional** (const **optional**<\_Up> &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<\_Tp, \_Up>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, const \_Up &>, \_\_not<is\_convertible<const \_Up &, \_Tp>>, \_\_not<\_\_converts\_from\_optional<\_Tp, \_Up>>>::value, bool> = false>  
constexpr **optional** (const **optional**<\_Up> &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<\_Tp, \_Up>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, \_Up &&>, is\_convertible<\_Up &&, \_Tp>, \_\_not<\_\_converts\_from\_optional<\_Tp, \_Up>>>::value, bool> = true>  
constexpr **optional** (**optional**<\_Up> &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up, enable\_if\_t<\_\_and<\_\_not<is\_same<\_Tp, \_Up>>, is\_constructible<\_Tp, \_Up &&>, \_\_not<is\_convertible<\_Up &&, \_Tp>>, \_\_not<\_\_converts\_from\_optional<\_Tp, \_Up>>>::value, bool> = false>  
constexpr **optional** (**optional**<\_Up> &&\_\_t)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[enable\\_if\\_t<is\\_constructible<\\_Tp, \\_Args &&...>::value](#) > **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
[enable\\_if\\_t<is\\_constructible<\\_Tp, initializer\\_list<\\_Up> &, \\_Args &&...>::value](#) > **emplace** ([initializer\\_list](#)<\_Up> \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args)

- `if (this->_M_is_engaged() && __other._M_is_engaged()) swap(this->_M_get(), __other._M_get())`
- `else if (this->_M_is_engaged())`
- `else if (__other._M_is_engaged())`
- `constexpr operator bool () const noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp & operator* () const &`
- `constexpr _Tp & operator* ()&`
- `constexpr _Tp && operator* ()&&`
- `constexpr const _Tp && operator* () const &&`
- `constexpr const _Tp * operator-> () const`
- `_Tp * operator-> ()`
- `optional & operator= (nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`enable_if_t<__and<__not_`  
`<is_same<optional<_Tp>`  
`, decay_t<_Up>`  
`>>, is_constructible<_Tp,`  
`_Up>, __not<__and_`  
`<is_scalar<_Tp>, is_same`  
`<_Tp, decay_t<_Up>`  
`>>>, is_assignable<_Tp`  
`&, _Up>>::value, optional &> operator= (_Up &&__u)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`enable_if_t<__and<__not_`  
`<is_same<_Tp, _Up>`  
`>, is_constructible<_Tp,`  
`const _Up &>, is_assignable`  
`<_Tp &, _Up>, __not_`  
`<__converts_from_optional`  
`<_Tp, _Up>>, __not_`  
`<__assigns_from_optional<_Tp,`  
`_Up>>>::value, optional &> operator= (const optional<_Up> &__u)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`enable_if_t<__and<__not_`  
`<is_same<_Tp, _Up>`  
`>, is_constructible<_Tp, _Up>`  
`, is_assignable<_Tp &, _Up>`  
`, __not_`  
`<__converts_from_optional`  
`<_Tp, _Up>>, __not_`  
`<__assigns_from_optional<_Tp,`  
`_Up>>>::value, optional &> operator= (optional<_Up> &&__u)`
- `constexpr const _Tp & value () const &`
- `constexpr _Tp & value ()&`
- `constexpr _Tp && value ()&&`
- `constexpr const _Tp && value () const &&`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp value_or (_Up &&__u) const &`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`_Tp value_or (_Up &&__u)&&`

#### Private Member Functions

- `void _M_destruct ()`
- `constexpr _Tp & _M_get () noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp & _M_get () const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool _M_is_engaged () const noexcept`
- `void _M_reset ()`

#### Private Attributes

- `_Empty_byte _M_empty`
- `this _M_engaged`
- `_Stored_type _M_payload`
- `void`

#### 5.722.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional<_Tp >`

Class template for optional values.

Definition at line 81 of file optional.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

#### 5.723 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::ostream_joiner<_DelimT, _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference

##### Public Types

- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef void difference_type`
- `typedef output\_iterator\_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef basic\_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > ostream_type`
- `typedef void pointer`
- `typedef void reference`
- `typedef _Traits traits_type`
- `typedef void value_type`

##### Public Member Functions

- `noexcept (is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v<_DelimT >)`
- `noexcept (is_nothrow_move_constructible_v<_DelimT >)`
- `ostream\_joiner & operator* () noexcept`
- `ostream\_joiner & operator++ () noexcept`
- `ostream\_joiner & operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp > ostream\_joiner & operator= (const _Tp & __value)`

### 5.723.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _DelimT, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::experimental-
::fundamentals_v2::ostream_joiner<_DelimT, _CharT, _Traits >
```

Output iterator that inserts a delimiter between elements.

Definition at line 57 of file experimental/iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/iterator](#)

### 5.724 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::Sp\_owner\_less< \_Tp, \_Tp1 >.

#### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp1 &\_\_rhs) const [noexcept](#)
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp1 &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const [noexcept](#)

### 5.724.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of owner\_less for shared\_ptr.

Definition at line 503 of file experimental/bits/shared\_ptr.h.

### 5.724.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.724.2.1** typedef \_Tp **std::binary\_function< \_Tp, \_Tp, bool >::first\_argument\_type** [\[inherited\]](#)

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_function.h.

**5.724.2.2** typedef bool **std::binary\_function< \_Tp, \_Tp, bool >::result\_type** [\[inherited\]](#)

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file stl\_function.h.

## 5.725 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference 2399

5.724.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.725 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _Tp second_argument_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp1 &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp1 &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`

### 5.725.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of `owner_less` for `weak_ptr`.

Definition at line 509 of file `experimental/bits/shared_ptr.h`.

### 5.725.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.725.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.725.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.725.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.726 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::propagate_const<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [remove\\_reference\\_t](#)  
< decltype(\*std::declval<\_Tp &>)> **element\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **propagate\_const** (const [propagate\\_const](#) &\_\_p)=delete
- constexpr **propagate\_const** ([propagate\\_const](#) &&\_\_p)=default
- template<typename \_Up , typename enable\_if< \_\_and< is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up && >, is\_convertible< \_Up &&, \_Tp >>::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **propagate\_const** ([propagate\\_const](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_pu)
- template<typename \_Up , typename enable\_if< \_\_and< is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up && >, \_\_not< is\_convertible< \_Up &&, \_Tp >>>::value, bool >::type = false>  
constexpr **propagate\_const** ([propagate\\_const](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_pu)
- template<typename \_Up , typename enable\_if< \_\_and< is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up && >, is\_convertible< \_Up &&, \_Tp >, \_\_not< \_\_is\_propagate\_const< typename decay< \_Up >::type >> >::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **propagate\_const** (\_Up &&\_\_u)
- template<typename \_Up , typename enable\_if< \_\_and< is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up && >, \_\_not< is\_convertible< \_Up &&, \_Tp >>, \_\_not< \_\_is\_propagate\_const< typename decay< \_Up >::type >> >::value, bool >::type = false>  
constexpr **propagate\_const** (\_Up &&\_\_u)
- constexpr const element\_type \* **get** () const
- constexpr element\_type \* **get** ()
- constexpr **operator bool** () const
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, typename enable\_if< \_\_or< is\_pointer< \_Up >, is\_convertible< \_Up, const element\_type \* >>::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **operator const element\_type \*** () const
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, typename enable\_if< \_\_or< is\_pointer< \_Up >, is\_convertible< \_Up, const element\_type \* >>::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **operator element\_type \*** ()
- constexpr const element\_type & **operator\*** () const
- constexpr element\_type & **operator\*** ()
- constexpr const element\_type \* **operator->** () const
- constexpr element\_type \* **operator->** ()
- [propagate\\_const](#) & **operator=** (const [propagate\\_const](#) &\_\_p)=delete
- constexpr [propagate\\_const](#) & **operator=** ([propagate\\_const](#) &&\_\_p)=default
- template<typename \_Up , typename = typename enable\_if<is\_convertible<\_Up&&, \_Tp>::value>::type>  
constexpr [propagate\\_const](#) & **operator=** ([propagate\\_const](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_pu)
- template<typename \_Up , typename = typename enable\_if<\_\_and<is\_convertible<\_Up&&, \_Tp>, \_\_not<\_\_is\_propagate\_const< typename decay<\_Up>::type>> >::value>::type>  
constexpr [propagate\\_const](#) & **operator=** (\_Up &&\_\_u)
- constexpr void **swap** ([propagate\\_const](#) &\_\_pt) **noexcept**(\_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable<\_Tp >::value)

## Friends

- `template<typename _Up > constexpr const _Up & get_underlying (const propagate_const<_Up> &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up > constexpr _Up & get_underlying (propagate_const<_Up> &__pt) noexcept`

## 5.726.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::propagate_const<_Tp>
```

Const-propagating wrapper.

Definition at line 63 of file `propagate_const`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [propagate\\_const](#)

5.727 `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`

## Public Attributes

- `__pad0_ : _M_param(__lambda) {} explicit exponential_distribution(const param_type& __p) : _M_param(__p) {} void reset() {} _RealType lambda() const { return _M_param.lambda() }`

## Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `exponential_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `exponential_distribution` &\_\_d2)

## 5.727.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >
```

An exponential continuous distribution for random numbers.

The formula for the exponential probability density function is  $p(x|\lambda) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$ .

Mean	$\frac{1}{\lambda}$
Median	$\frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}$
Mode	<i>zero</i>
Range	$[0, \infty]$
Standard Deviation	$\frac{1}{\lambda^2}$

Table 2: Distribution Statistics

Definition at line 4551 of file random.h.

## 5.727.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.727.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 4554 of file random.h.

## 5.727.3 Member Function Documentation

5.727.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4644 of file random.h.

References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

5.727.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4637 of file random.h.

5.727.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 4652 of file random.h.



5.727.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 4622 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.727.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type &__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 4630 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.727.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.727.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const exponential_distribution<_RealType> &__d1, const exponential_distribution<_RealType> &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two exponential distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 4692 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.727.5 Member Data Documentation

5.727.5.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::__pad0__ [explicit]`

Constructs an exponential distribution with inverse scale parameter  $\lambda$ .

Definition at line 4616 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.728 `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

Public Types

- typedef `exponential_distribution<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

Public Member Functions

- `_RealType lambda () const`

**Public Attributes**

- `__pad0`: `_M_lambda(__lambda) { __glibcxx_assert(_M_lambda > _RealType(0))`

**Friends**

- `bool operator!=` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- `bool operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

**5.728.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

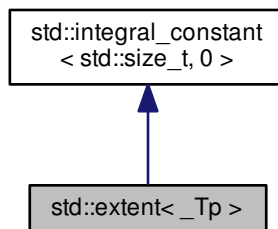
Definition at line 4561 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

**5.729 std::extent< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::extent< _Tp >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `integral_constant`  
`< std::size_t, __v > type`
- typedef `std::size_t value_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `constexpr operator value_type` () const `noexcept`
- `constexpr value_type operator()` () const `noexcept`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `std::size_t` **value**

## 5.729.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp> struct std::extent< _Tp >
```

extent

Definition at line 759 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.730 `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType >` Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **extreme\_value\_distribution** (`_RealType __a=_RealType(0), _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- **extreme\_value\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const
- `result_type max` () const
- `result_type min` () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`extreme_value_distribution`  
< `_RealType` >::**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
**result\_type operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `param_type param` () const
- void `param` (const `param_type` &\_\_param)
- void `reset` ()

## Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `extreme_value_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `extreme_value_distribution` &\_\_d2)

## 5.730.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >
```

A `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|a, b) = \frac{1}{b} \exp\left(\frac{a-x}{b} - \exp\left(\frac{a-x}{b}\right)\right)$$

Definition at line 4966 of file `random.h`.

## 5.730.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.730.2.1 template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::result_type
```

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 4969 of file `random.h`.

## 5.730.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.730.3.1 template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::a ( ) const
[inline]
```

Return the  $a$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 5029 of file `random.h`.

```
5.730.3.2 template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::b ( ) const
[inline]
```

Return the  $b$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 5036 of file `random.h`.

```
5.730.3.3 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::max ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5065 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

```
5.730.3.4 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::min ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5058 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::lowest()`.

5.730.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type  
std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )  
[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 5073 of file `random.h`.

5.730.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 5043 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.730.3.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const  
param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 5051 of file `random.h`.

5.730.3.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( )  
[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 5022 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.730.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.730.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const extreme_value_distribution<_RealType> &  
__d1, const extreme_value_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two extreme value distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 5108 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

#### 5.731 `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

Public Types

- typedef  
`extreme_value_distribution  
<_RealType> distribution_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_a=\_RealType(0), \_RealType \_\_b=\_RealType(1))
- **\_RealType a** () const
- **\_RealType b** () const

## Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.731.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

Definition at line 4976 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.732 std::fisher\_f\_distribution&lt;\_RealType &gt; Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef \_RealType [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **fisher\_f\_distribution** (\_RealType \_\_m=\_RealType(1), \_RealType \_\_n=\_RealType(1))
- **fisher\_f\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **\_RealType m** () const
- **result\_type max** () const
- **result\_type min** () const
- **\_RealType n** () const

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

### Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const fisher_f_distribution &__d1, const fisher_f_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x)`

### 5.732.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType >
```

A `fisher_f_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|m,n) = \frac{\Gamma((m+n)/2)}{\Gamma(m/2)\Gamma(n/2)} \left(\frac{m}{n}\right)^{m/2} x^{(m/2)-1} \left(1 + \frac{mx}{n}\right)^{-(m+n)/2}$$

Definition at line 3000 of file `random.h`.

### 5.732.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.732.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 3003 of file `random.h`.

### 5.732.3 Member Function Documentation

5.732.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType >::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3099 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`.

5.732.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3092 of file random.h.

5.732.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 3107 of file random.h.

5.732.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 3077 of file random.h.

5.732.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 3085 of file random.h.

5.732.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 3056 of file random.h.

References `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`.

#### 5.732.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.732.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `fisher_f_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>fisher_f_distribution</code> random number distribution.



## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.732.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const fisher_f_distribution<_RealType> &__d1, const fisher_f_distribution<_RealType> &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Fisher f distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 3155 of file `random.h`.

5.732.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is, std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType1> &__x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `fisher_f_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>fisher_f_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.733 `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __m=_RealType(1), _RealType __n=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType m` () const
- `_RealType n` () const

## Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

### 5.733.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

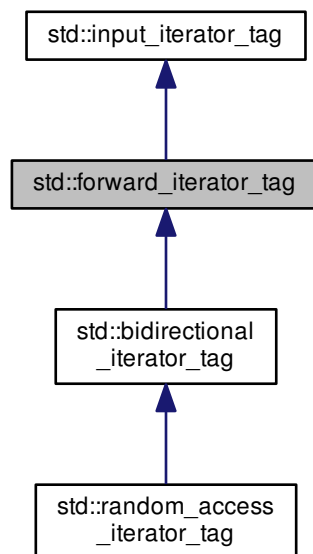
Definition at line 3010 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

### 5.734 std::forward\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::forward\_iterator\_tag:



### 5.734.1 Detailed Description

Forward iterators support a superset of input iterator operations.

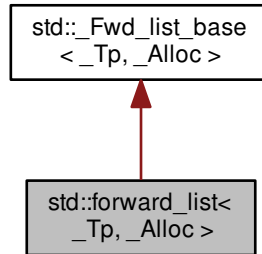
Definition at line 95 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

5.735 `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Fwd_list_const_iterator<_Tp >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Fwd_list_iterator<_Tp >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `forward_list()` = default
- `forward_list(const _Alloc &__al)` **noexcept**
- `forward_list(const forward_list &__list, const _Alloc &__al)`
- `forward_list(std::initializer_list<_Tp > __il, const _Alloc &__al = _Alloc())`
- `~forward_list()` **noexcept**
- `_Node_alloc_type(__al)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`void assign(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void assign(size_type __n, const _Tp &__val)`
- `void assign(std::initializer_list<_Tp > __il)`
- `iterator before_begin()` **noexcept**
- `const_iterator before_begin()` **const noexcept**
- `iterator begin()` **noexcept**
- `const_iterator begin()` **const noexcept**

- [const\\_iterator cbefore\\_begin](#) () const **noexcept**
- [const\\_iterator cbegin](#) () const **noexcept**
- [const\\_iterator cend](#) () const **noexcept**
- [void clear](#) () **noexcept**
- [template<typename... \\_Args>](#)  
[iterator emplace\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [template<typename... \\_Args>](#)  
[void emplace\\_front](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [bool empty](#) () const **noexcept**
- [iterator end](#) () **noexcept**
- [const\\_iterator end](#) () const **noexcept**
- [iterator erase\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- [iterator erase\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- [reference front](#) ()
- [const\\_reference front](#) () const
- [allocator\\_type get\\_allocator](#) () const **noexcept**
- [template<typename \\_InputIterator, typename >](#)  
[forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)  
[::iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- [iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const \_Tp & \_\_val)
- [iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Tp && \_\_val)
- [iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_val)
- [template<typename \\_InputIterator, typename = std::\\_RequireInputIter<\\_InputIterator>>](#)  
[iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- [iterator insert\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, std::initializer\_list<\_Tp > \_\_il)
- [size\\_type max\\_size](#) () const **noexcept**
- [void merge](#) (forward\_list && \_\_list)
- [void merge](#) (forward\_list & \_\_list)
- [template<typename \\_Comp >](#)  
[void merge](#) (forward\_list && \_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- [template<typename \\_Comp >](#)  
[void merge](#) (forward\_list & \_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- [forward\\_list & operator=](#) (const forward\_list & \_\_list)
- [forward\\_list & operator=](#) (forward\_list && \_\_list)
- [forward\\_list & operator=](#) (std::initializer\_list<\_Tp > \_\_il)
- [void pop\\_front](#) ()
- [void push\\_front](#) (const \_Tp & \_\_val)
- [void push\\_front](#) (\_Tp && \_\_val)
- [void remove](#) (const \_Tp & \_\_val)
- [template<typename \\_Pred >](#)  
[void remove\\_if](#) (\_Pred \_\_pred)
- [void resize](#) (size\_type \_\_sz)
- [void resize](#) (size\_type \_\_sz, const value\_type & \_\_val)
- [void reverse](#) () **noexcept**
- [void sort](#) ()
- [template<typename \\_Comp >](#)  
[void sort](#) (\_Comp \_\_comp)
- [void splice\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list && \_\_list) **noexcept**
- [void splice\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list & \_\_list) **noexcept**
- [void splice\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list && \_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i) **noexcept**
- [void splice\\_after](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list & \_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i) **noexcept**

- void `swap` (`forward_list &__list`) `noexcept`
- void `unique` ()
- `template<typename _BinPred >`  
void `unique` (`_BinPred __binary_pred`)
- void `splice_after` (`const_iterator __pos`, `forward_list &&`, `const_iterator __before`, `const_iterator __last`) `noexcept`
- void `splice_after` (`const_iterator __pos`, `forward_list &`, `const_iterator __before`, `const_iterator __last`) `noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `forward_list`(`std::move(__list)`)

#### Private Member Functions

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`_Node * _M_create_node` (`_Args &&...__args`)
- `_Fwd_list_node_base * _M_erase_after` (`_Fwd_list_node_base * __pos`)
- `_Fwd_list_node_base * _M_erase_after` (`_Fwd_list_node_base * __pos`, `_Fwd_list_node_base * __last`)
- `_Node * _M_get_node` ()
- `_Node_alloc_type & _M_get_Node_allocator` () `noexcept`
- `const _Node_alloc_type & _M_get_Node_allocator` () `const` `noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`_Fwd_list_node_base * _M_insert_after` (`const_iterator __pos`, `_Args &&...__args`)
- void `_M_put_node` (`_Node * __p`)

#### Private Attributes

- `_Fwd_list_impl` `_M_impl`

#### 5.735.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>class std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`

A standard container with linear time access to elements, and fixed time insertion/deletion at any point in the sequence.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `at` and `operator[]`.

This is a *singly linked* list. Traversal up the list requires linear time, but adding and removing elements (or *nodes*) is done in constant time, regardless of where the change takes place. Unlike `std::vector` and `std::deque`, random-access iterators are not provided, so subscripting (`[]`) access is not allowed. For algorithms which only need sequential access, this lack makes no difference.

Also unlike the other standard containers, `std::forward_list` provides specialized algorithms unique to linked lists, such as splicing, sorting, and in-place reversal.

Definition at line 425 of file `forward_list.h`.

### 5.735.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.735.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::forward_list ( )`  
`[default]`

Creates a `forward_list` with no elements.

5.735.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::forward_list (`  
`const _Alloc & __a/ ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Creates a `forward_list` with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__a/</code>	An allocator object.
-------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 468 of file `forward_list.h`.

5.735.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::forward_list (`  
`const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __list, const _Alloc & __a/ ) [inline]`

Copy constructor with allocator argument.

#### Parameters

<code>__list</code>	Input list to copy.
<code>__a/</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 477 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

5.735.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::forward_list (`  
`std::initializer_list<_Tp> __il, const _Alloc & __a/ = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Builds a `forward_list` from an `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
<code>__a/</code>	An allocator object.

Create a `forward_list` consisting of copies of the elements in the `initializer_list` `__il`. This is linear in `__il.size()`.

Definition at line 584 of file `forward_list.h`.

5.735.2.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::~~forward_list (`  
`) [inline], [noexcept]`

The `forward_list` dtor.

Definition at line 592 of file `forward_list.h`.

### 5.735.3 Member Function Documentation

5.735.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =`  
`std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( _InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Assigns a range to a `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a `forward_list` with copies of the elements in the range `[__first, __last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the `forward_list` and that the number of elements of the resulting `forward_list` is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 660 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

**5.735.3.2** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign ( size_type __n, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a `forward_list` with `__n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the `forward_list`, and that the resulting `forward_list` has `__n` elements.

Definition at line 677 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.3** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign ( std::initializer_list<_Tp> __il ) [inline]`

Assigns an `initializer_list` to a `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
-------------------	---

Replace the contents of the `forward_list` with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list` `__il`. This is linear in `il.size()`.

Definition at line 689 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`.

**5.735.3.4** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points before the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 704 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after()`.

**5.735.3.5** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points before the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 713 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.6** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 721 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::forward_list()`.

**5.735.3.7** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 730 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.8** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbefore_begin ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points before the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 766 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::emplace_front()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_front()`.

**5.735.3.9** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 757 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, and `std::operator==( )`.

**5.735.3.10** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 775 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, and `std::operator==( )`.

**5.735.3.11** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::clear ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements.

Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1088 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.12** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> iterator`  
`std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::emplace_after ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Constructs object in `forward_list` after the specified iterator.



## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type `T` constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...)`  after the specified location. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 897 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.13 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> void
std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::emplace_front ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Constructs object in `forward_list` at the front of the list.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments.
---------------------	------------

This function will insert an object of type `Tp` constructed with `Tp(std::forward<Args>(args)...)`  at the front of the list. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 836 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cbefore_begin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::front()`.

```
5.735.3.14 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> bool std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty ( )
const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns true if the `forward_list` is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Definition at line 783 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.15 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::end ( )
[inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 739 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after()`.

```
5.735.3.16 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc
>::end( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only iterator that points one past the last element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 748 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.17 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc
>::erase_after ( const_iterator __pos ) [inline]
```

Removes the element pointed to by the iterator following `pos`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator pointing before element to be erased.
--------------------	--

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element following the one that was erased, or `end()` if no such element exists.

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the `forward_list` by one.

Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1000 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.18 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::erase_after( const_iterator __pos, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Remove a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator pointing before the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

## Returns

@ `__last`.

This function will erase the elements in the range (`__pos`, `__last`) and shorten the `forward_list` accordingly.

This operation is linear time in the size of the range and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1023 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.19 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> reference std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::front( ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the `forward_list`.

Definition at line 800 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::emplace_front()`.

```
5.735.3.20 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::front( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the `forward_list`.

Definition at line 811 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.21 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> allocator_type std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::get_allocator( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 694 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.22 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert_after( const_iterator __pos, const _Tp & __val ) [inline]
```

Inserts given value into forward\_list after specified iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__val</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value after the specified location. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 914 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after()`.

```
5.735.3.23 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::iterator forward_list::insert_after (
    const_iterator __pos, size_type __n, const _Tp & __val )
```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__val</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last inserted copy of `val` or `pos` if `n == 0`.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data after the location specified by `pos`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 256 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

```
5.735.3.24 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =
    std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after ( const_iterator
    __pos, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
```

Inserts a range into the `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last inserted element or `__pos` if `__first == __last`.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range `[__first, __last)` into the `forward_list` after the location specified by `__pos`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

```
5.735.3.25 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert_after( const_iterator __pos, std::initializer_list<_Tp> __il ) [inline]
```

Inserts the contents of an `initializer_list` into `forward_list` after the specified iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__il</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last inserted element or `__pos` if `__il` is empty.

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list `__il` into the `forward_list` before the location specified by `__pos`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 979 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert_after()`.

**5.735.3.26** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the largest possible number of elements of `forward_list`.

Definition at line 790 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::max_size()`.

**5.735.3.27** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge ( forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __list ) [inline]`

Merge sorted lists.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	Sorted list to merge.
---------------------	-----------------------

Assumes that both `list` and this list are sorted according to operator<(). Merges elements of `__list` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__list` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__list` that are equal.

Definition at line 1228 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.28** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Comp > void forward_list::merge ( forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __list, _Comp __comp )`

Merge sorted lists according to comparison function.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	Sorted list to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison function defining sort order.

Assumes that both `__list` and this list are sorted according to `comp`. Merges elements of `__list` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__list` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__list` that are equivalent according to `comp()`.

Definition at line 349 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

**5.735.3.29** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & forward_list::operator= ( const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __list )`

The `forward_list` assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	---

All the elements of `__list` are copied.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 140 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cend()`.

**5.735.3.30** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> forward_list& std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > && __list ) [inline]`

The `forward_list` move assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	---

The contents of `__list` are moved into this `forward_list` (without copying, if the allocators permit it).

Afterwards `__list` is a valid, but unspecified `forward_list`

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 620 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.31** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> forward_list& std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( std::initializer_list<_Tp> __il ) [inline]`

The `forward_list` initializer list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of value <code>_type</code> .
-------------------	--

Replace the contents of the `forward_list` with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list` `__il`. This is linear in `__il.size()`.

Definition at line 639 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`.

**5.735.3.32** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::pop_front ( ) [inline]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the `forward_list` by one. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

Definition at line 879 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.33** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::push_front ( const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Add data to the front of the `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__val</code>	Data to be added.
--------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the `forward_list` and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 856 of file `forward_list.h`.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cbefore_begin()`.

**5.735.3.34** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void forward_list::remove ( const _Tp & __val )`

Remove all elements equal to value.

#### Parameters

<code>__val</code>	The value to remove.
--------------------	----------------------

Removes every element in the list equal to `__val`. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 284 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::__addressof()`.

**5.735.3.35** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Pred > void forward_list::remove_if ( _Pred __pred )`

Remove all elements satisfying a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__pred</code>	Unary predicate function or object.
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Removes every element in the list for which the predicate returns true. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 312 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

**5.735.3.36** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void forward_list::resize ( size_type __sz )`

Resizes the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__sz</code>	Number of elements the <code>forward_list</code> should contain.
-------------------	--

This function will resize the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the `forward_list`'s current number of elements the `forward_list` is truncated, otherwise the `forward_list` is extended and the new elements are default constructed.

Definition at line 182 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::end()`.

**5.735.3.37** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void forward_list::resize ( size_type __sz, const value_type & __val )`

Resizes the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements.



## Parameters

<code>__sz</code>	Number of elements the <code>forward_list</code> should contain.
<code>__val</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the `forward_list`'s current number of elements the `forward_list` is truncated, otherwise the `forward_list` is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

Definition at line 201 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::end()`.

**5.735.3.38** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::reverse ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Reverse the elements in list.

Reverse the order of elements in the list in linear time.

Definition at line 1281 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.39** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::sort ( )`  
`[inline]`

Sort the elements of the list.

Sorts the elements of this list in  $N \log N$  time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.

Definition at line 1262 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.40** `template<typename _Tp, class _Alloc > template<typename _Comp > void forward_list::sort ( _Comp __comp )`

Sort the `forward_list` using a comparison function.

Sorts the elements of this list in  $N \log N$  time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.

Definition at line 393 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

**5.735.3.41** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::splice_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos, forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > && __list ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert contents of another `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.

The elements of `list` are inserted in constant time after the element referenced by `pos`. `list` becomes an empty list.

Requires this  $\neq x$ .

Definition at line 1105 of file `forward_list.h`.

**5.735.3.42** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void forward_list::splice_after ( const_iterator __pos, forward_list<`  
`_Tp, _Alloc > && __list, const_iterator __i ) [noexcept]`

Insert element from another `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Iterator referencing the element before the element to move.

Removes the element in list `list` referenced by `i` and inserts it into the current list after `pos`.

Definition at line 239 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

```
5.735.3.43 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice_after (
    const_iterator __pos, forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> &&, const_iterator __before, const_iterator __last )
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert range from another `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__before</code>	Iterator referencing before the start of range in list.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of range in list.

Removes elements in the range (`__before`,`__last`) and inserts them after `__pos` in constant time.

Undefined if `__pos` is in (`__before`,`__last`).

Definition at line 1149 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.44 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice_after (
    const_iterator __pos, forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> &, const_iterator __before, const_iterator __last )
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert range from another `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__before</code>	Iterator referencing before the start of range in list.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of range in list.

Removes elements in the range (`__before`,`__last`) and inserts them after `__pos` in constant time.

Undefined if `__pos` is in (`__before`,`__last`).

Definition at line 1154 of file `forward_list.h`.

```
5.735.3.45 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::swap (
    forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __list ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps data with another `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of the same element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two lists in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(l1,l2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 1042 of file `forward_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::__debug::noexcept()`.

5.735.3.46 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::unique ( )`  
`[inline]`

Remove consecutive duplicate elements.

For each consecutive set of elements with the same value, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1199 of file `forward_list.h`.

5.735.3.47 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _BinPred > void forward_list::unique ( _BinPred`  
`__binary_pred )`

Remove consecutive elements satisfying a predicate.

Parameters

<code>__binary_pred</code>	Binary predicate function or object.
----------------------------	--------------------------------------

For each consecutive set of elements `[first,last)` that satisfy `predicate(first,i)` where `i` is an iterator in `[first,last)`, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 328 of file `forward_list.tcc`.

References `std::begin()`, and `std::end()`.

## 5.735.4 Member Data Documentation

5.735.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>> std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::__pad0__`

Move constructor with allocator argument.

Parameters

<code>__list</code>	Input list to move.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 507 of file `forward_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)
- [forward\\_list.tcc](#)

## 5.736 std::fpos<\_StateT> Class Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- [fpos \(streamoff \\_\\_off\)](#)
- [operator streamoff \(\) const](#)
- [fpos operator+ \(streamoff \\_\\_off\) const](#)
- [fpos & operator+= \(streamoff \\_\\_off\)](#)
- [fpos operator- \(streamoff \\_\\_off\) const](#)
- [streamoff operator- \(const fpos &\\_\\_other\) const](#)
- [fpos & operator-= \(streamoff \\_\\_off\)](#)

- void `state` (\_StateT \_\_st)
- \_StateT `state` () const

### 5.736.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _StateT>class std::fpos< _StateT >
```

Class representing stream positions.

The standard places no requirements upon the template parameter StateT. In this implementation StateT must be DefaultConstructible, CopyConstructible and Assignable. The standard only requires that fpos should contain a member of type StateT. In this implementation it also contains an offset stored as a signed integer.

#### Parameters

<i>StateT</i>	Type passed to and returned from <code>state()</code> .
---------------	---

Definition at line 112 of file `postypes.h`.

### 5.736.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.736.2.1 `template<typename _StateT> std::fpos< _StateT >::fpos ( streamoff __off ) [inline]`

Construct position from offset.

Definition at line 133 of file `postypes.h`.

### 5.736.3 Member Function Documentation

5.736.3.1 `template<typename _StateT> std::fpos< _StateT >::operator streamoff ( ) const [inline]`

Convert to `streamoff`.

Definition at line 137 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.2 `template<typename _StateT> fpos std::fpos< _StateT >::operator+ ( streamoff __off ) const [inline]`

Add position and offset.

Definition at line 178 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.3 `template<typename _StateT> fpos& std::fpos< _StateT >::operator+= ( streamoff __off ) [inline]`

Add offset to this position.

Definition at line 154 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.4 `template<typename _StateT> fpos std::fpos< _StateT >::operator- ( streamoff __off ) const [inline]`

Subtract offset from position.

Definition at line 192 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.5 `template<typename _StateT> streamoff std::fpos< _StateT >::operator- ( const fpos< _StateT > & __other ) const [inline]`

Subtract position to return offset.

Definition at line 205 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.6 `template<typename _StateT> fpos& std::fpos<_StateT>::operator-=( streamoff __off ) [inline]`

Subtract offset from this position.

Definition at line 165 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.7 `template<typename _StateT> void std::fpos<_StateT>::state ( _StateT __st ) [inline]`

Remember the value of `st`.

Definition at line 141 of file `postypes.h`.

5.736.3.8 `template<typename _StateT> _StateT std::fpos<_StateT>::state ( ) const [inline]`

Return the last set value of `st`.

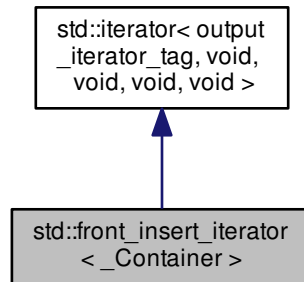
Definition at line 146 of file `postypes.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [postypes.h](#)

## 5.737 `std::front_insert_iterator<_Container>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::front_insert_iterator<_Container>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Container` [container\\_type](#)
- typedef void [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Container](#) &\_\_x)
- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator\\*](#) ()
- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)
- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator=](#) (const typename [\\_Container](#)::value\_type &\_\_value)
- [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator=](#) (typename [\\_Container](#)::value\_type &&\_\_value)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Container](#) \* **container**

### 5.737.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>class std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator prepends it to the container using `push_front`.

Tip: Using the `front_inserter` function to create these iterators can save typing.

Definition at line 544 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

### 5.737.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.737.2.1 `template<typename _Container > typedef _Container std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::container_type`

A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

Definition at line 552 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.737.2.2 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::difference_type` `[inherited]`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.737.2.3 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` `[inherited]`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.737.2.4 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` `[inherited]`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.737.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` `[inherited]`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.737.2.6 typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag, void, void, void, void >::value\_type [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

### 5.737.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.737.3.1 template<typename \_Container> std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container>::front\_insert\_iterator ( \_Container &\_x ) [inline],[explicit]

The only way to create this iterator is with a container.

Definition at line 555 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

### 5.737.4 Member Function Documentation

5.737.4.1 template<typename \_Container> front\_insert\_iterator& std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container>::operator\* ( ) [inline]

Simply returns \*this.

Definition at line 594 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.737.4.2 template<typename \_Container> front\_insert\_iterator& std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container>::operator++ ( ) [inline]

Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 599 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.737.4.3 template<typename \_Container> front\_insert\_iterator std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container>::operator++ ( int ) [inline]

Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 604 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.737.4.4 template<typename \_Container> front\_insert\_iterator& std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container>::operator= ( const typename \_Container::value\_type &\_\_value ) [inline]

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to-const T for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

#### Returns

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator doesn't really have a *position* in the container (you can think of the position as being permanently at the front, if you like). Assigning a value to the iterator will always prepend the value to the front of the container.

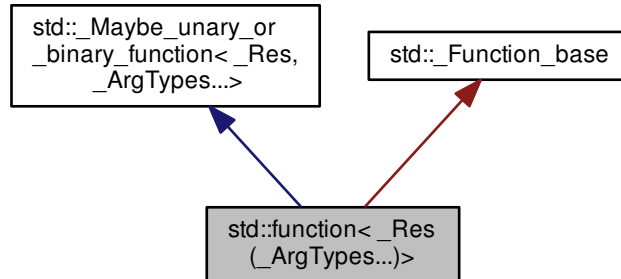
Definition at line 578 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.738 `std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Res` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `function` () **noexcept**
- `function` (nullptr\_t) **noexcept**
- `function` (const function &\_\_x)
- `function` (function &&\_\_x) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Functor , typename = \_Requires<\_\_not<is\_same<\_Functor, function>>, void>, typename = \_Requires<\_Callable<\_Functor>, void>>  
`function` (\_Functor)
- `operator bool` () const **noexcept**
- `_Res operator()` (\_ArgTypes... \_\_args) const
- `function` & `operator=` (const function &\_\_x)
- `function` & `operator=` (function &&\_\_x) **noexcept**
- `function` & `operator=` (nullptr\_t) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Functor >  
`_Requires<_Callable<typename decay<_Functor>::type >`  
`, function & > operator=` (\_Functor &&\_\_f)
- template<typename \_Functor >  
`function` & `operator=` (reference\_wrapper<\_Functor > \_\_f) **noexcept**
- void `swap` (function &\_\_x) **noexcept**
- const `type_info` & `target_type` () const **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Functor >  
`_Functor * target` () **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Functor >  
`const _Functor * target` () const **noexcept**



**Private Types**

- `typedef bool(*_Manager_type)(_Any_data &, const _Any_data &, _Manager_operation)`

**Private Member Functions**

- `bool _M_empty () const`

**Private Attributes**

- `_Any_data _M_functor`
- `_Manager_type _M_manager`

**Static Private Attributes**

- `static const std::size_t _M_max_align`
- `static const std::size_t _M_max_size`

**5.738.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>class std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>
```

Primary class template for `std::function`.

Polymorphic function wrapper.

Definition at line 370 of file `std_function.h`.

**5.738.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

```
5.738.2.1 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( ) [inline],
        [noexcept]
```

Default construct creates an empty function call wrapper.

**Postcondition**

```
!(bool)*this
```

Definition at line 395 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.2.2 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( nullptr_t )
        [inline], [noexcept]
```

Creates an empty function call wrapper.

**Postcondition**

```
!(bool)*this
```

Definition at line 402 of file `std_function.h`.

5.738.2.3 `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( const function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x )`

Function copy constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A function object with identical call signature.
------------------	--

## Postcondition

```
bool(*this) == bool(__x)
```

The newly-created function contains a copy of the target of `__x` (if it has one).

Definition at line 653 of file `std_function.h`.

**5.738.2.4** `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)> &&__x ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Function move constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A function object rvalue with identical call signature.
------------------	---

The newly-created function contains the target of `__x` (if it has one).

Definition at line 422 of file `std_function.h`.

**5.738.2.5** `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> template<typename _Func, typename, typename > std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( _Func __f )`

Builds a function that targets a copy of the incoming function object.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A function object that is callable with parameters of type <code>T1, T2, ..., TN</code> and returns a value convertible to <code>Res</code> .
------------------	---

The newly-created function object will target a copy of `__f`. If `__f` is `reference_wrapper<F>`, then this function object will contain a reference to the function object `__f.get()`. If `__f` is a NULL function pointer or NULL pointer-to-member, the newly-created object will be empty.

If `__f` is a non-NULL function pointer or an object of type `reference_wrapper<F>`, this function will not throw.

Definition at line 667 of file `std_function.h`.

**5.738.3 Member Function Documentation**

**5.738.3.1** `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator bool ( ) const [inline],[explicit],[noexcept]`

Determine if the function wrapper has a target.

## Returns

`true` when this function object contains a target, or `false` when it is empty.

This function will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 563 of file `std_function.h`.

**5.738.3.2** `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> _Res std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator() ( _ArgTypes... __args ) const`

Invokes the function targeted by `*this`.

**Returns**

the result of the target.

**Exceptions**

<code>bad_function_call</code>	when <code>!(bool)*this</code>
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

The function call operator invokes the target function object stored by `this`.

Definition at line 683 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.3 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> function& std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= ( const
function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x ) [inline]
```

Function assignment operator.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A function with identical call signature.
------------------	---

**Postcondition**

`(bool)*this == (bool)x`

**Returns**

`*this`

The target of `__x` is copied to `*this`. If `__x` has no target, then `*this` will be empty.

If `__x` targets a function pointer or a reference to a function object, then this operation will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 461 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.4 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> function& std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (
function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)> && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Function move-assignment operator.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A function rvalue with identical call signature.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`*this`

The target of `__x` is moved to `*this`. If `__x` has no target, then `*this` will be empty.

If `__x` targets a function pointer or a reference to a function object, then this operation will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 479 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.5 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> function& std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (
nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Function assignment to zero.

**Postcondition**

```
!(bool)*this
```

**Returns**

```
*this
```

The target of `*this` is deallocated, leaving it empty.

Definition at line 493 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.6 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> template<typename _Funcor > _Requires<_Callable<typename
decay<_Funcor>::type>, function&> std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator=( _Funcor && __f )
[inline]
```

Function assignment to a new target.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A function object that is callable with parameters of type <code>T1, T2, ..., TN</code> and returns a value convertible to <code>Res</code> .
------------------	---

**Returns**

```
*this
```

This function object wrapper will target a copy of `__f`. If `__f` is `reference_wrapper<F>`, then this function object will contain a reference to the function object `__f.get()`. If `__f` is a NULL function pointer or NULL pointer-to-member, `this` object will be empty.

If `__f` is a non-NULL function pointer or an object of type `reference_wrapper<F>`, this function will not throw.

Definition at line 522 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.7 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> template<typename _Funcor > function& std::function<
_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator=( reference_wrapper<_Funcor > __f ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

Definition at line 531 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.8 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> void std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::swap ( function<
_Res(_ArgTypes...)> &__x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swap the targets of two function objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A function with identical call signature.
------------------	---

Swap the targets of `this` function object and `__f`. This function will not throw an exception.

Definition at line 546 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.9 template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes> template<typename _Funcor > _Funcor * std::function<
_Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target ( ) [noexcept]
```

Access the stored target function object.

**Returns**

Returns a pointer to the stored target function object, if `typeid(_Func_tor).equals(target_type())`; otherwise, a NULL pointer.

This function does not throw exceptions.

Definition at line 710 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.10 template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes> template<typename _Func_tor > const _Func_tor * std::function<
    _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target ( ) const [noexcept]
```

Access the stored target function object.

**Returns**

Returns a pointer to the stored target function object, if `typeid(_Func_tor).equals(target_type())`; otherwise, a NULL pointer.

This function does not throw exceptions.

Definition at line 721 of file `std_function.h`.

```
5.738.3.11 template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes> const type_info & std::function<
    _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target_type ( ) const [noexcept]
```

Determine the type of the target of this function object wrapper.

**Returns**

the type identifier of the target function object, or `typeid(void)` if `!(bool)*this`.

This function will not throw an exception.

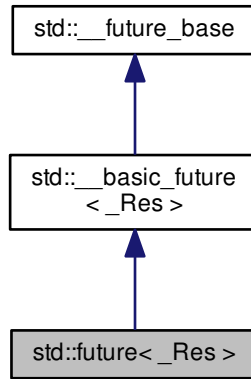
Definition at line 694 of file `std_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

5.739 `std::future<_Res>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future<_Res>`:



## Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr<_Res, \_Result\_base::\_Deleter >`
- `using \_State\_base = \_State\_baseV2`

## Public Member Functions

- `future (future &&__uf) noexcept`
- `future (const future &)=delete`
- `_Res get ()`
- `future & operator= (const future &)=delete`
- `future & operator= (future &&__fut) noexcept`
- `shared\_future<_Res > share () noexcept`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`future\_status wait\_for (const chrono::duration<_Rep, _Period > &__rel) const`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
`future\_status wait\_until (const chrono::time\_point<_Clock, _Duration > &__abs) const`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res, typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr<\_Result\_alloc`  
`<_Res, _Allocator > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const _Allocator &__a)`

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Tp >`  
`static _Ptr< _Result< _Res > > S_allocate_result (const std::allocator< _Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > S_make_async_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > S_make_deferred_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr , typename _BoundFn >`  
`static _Task_setter< _Res_ptr,`  
`_BoundFn > S_task_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, _BoundFn &__call)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef __future_base::Result`  
`< _Res > & __result_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `__result_type M_get_result () const`
- `void M_swap (__basic_future &__that) noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Fn , typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`_Args...> > async (launch, _Fn &&, _Args &&...)`
- `template<typename >`  
`class packaged_task`
- `class promise< _Res >`

#### 5.739.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>class std::future< _Res >`

Primary template for future.

Definition at line 125 of file future.

#### 5.739.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.739.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::__future_base::Ptr = unique_ptr<_Res, _Result_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file future.



## 5.739.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.739.3.1 `template<typename _Res> std::future<_Res>::future ( future<_Res> &&_uf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor.

Definition at line 779 of file future.

## 5.739.4 Member Function Documentation

5.739.4.1 `template<typename _Res> __result_type std::_basic_future<_Res>::_M_get_result ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file future.

Referenced by `std::future<_Res>::get()`, `std::future<_Res &>::get()`, `std::future<void>::get()`, `std::shared_future<_Res>::get()`, and `std::shared_future<_Res &>::get()`.

5.739.4.2 `template<typename _Res> _Res std::future<_Res>::get ( ) [inline]`

Retrieving the value.

Definition at line 793 of file future.

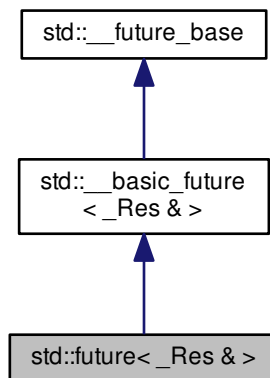
References `std::_basic_future<_Res>::_M_get_result()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

5.740 `std::future<_Res &>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future<_Res &>`:



## Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr< _Res, \_Result\_base::Deleter >`
- `using \_State\_base = \_State\_baseV2`

## Public Member Functions

- `future (future &&__uf) noexcept`
- `future (const future &)=delete`
- `\_Res & get ()`
- `future & operator= (const future &)=delete`
- `future & operator= (future &&__fut) noexcept`
- `shared\_future< \_Res & > share () noexcept`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `future\_status wait\_for (const chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period > &__rel) const`
- `future\_status wait\_until (const chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration > &__abs) const`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename \_Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result\_alloc`  
`< \_Res, \_Allocator > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const \_Allocator &__a)`
- `template<typename \_Res , typename \_Tp >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result< \_Res > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const std::allocator< \_Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename \_BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_async\_state (\_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename \_BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_deferred\_state (\_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename \_Res\_ptr , typename \_BoundFn >`  
`static \_Task\_setter< \_Res\_ptr,`  
`\_BoundFn > \_S\_task\_setter (\_Res\_ptr &__ptr, \_BoundFn &__call)`

## Protected Types

- `typedef \_\_future\_base::Result`  
`< \_Res & > & \_\_result\_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `\_\_result\_type \_M\_get\_result () const`
- `void \_M\_swap (\_\_basic\_future &__that) noexcept`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future<__async_result_of<_Fn,`  
`_Args...>>` `async` (`launch`, `_Fn &&`, `_Args &&...`)
- `template<typename >`  
class `packaged_task`
- class `promise<_Res &>`

## 5.740.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>class std::future<_Res &>
```

Partial specialization for `future<R&>`

Definition at line 804 of file `future`.

## 5.740.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.740.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::__future_base::Ptr = unique_ptr<_Res, _Result_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

## 5.740.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.740.3.1 `template<typename _Res > std::future<_Res &>::future ( future<_Res &> && _uf )` `[inline]`,  
`[noexcept]`

Move constructor.

Definition at line 822 of file `future`.

## 5.740.4 Member Function Documentation

5.740.4.1 `__result_type std::__basic_future<_Res &>::M_get_result ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file `future`.

References `std::rethrow_exception()`.

5.740.4.2 `template<typename _Res > _Res& std::future<_Res &>::get ( )` `[inline]`

Retrieving the value.

Definition at line 836 of file `future`.

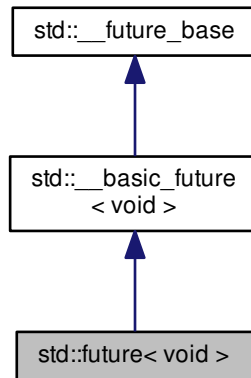
References `std::__basic_future<_Res >::M_get_result()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 5.741 `std::future< void >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future< void >`:



#### Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr< _Res, _Result_base::_Deleter >`
- `using _State_base = _State_baseV2`

#### Public Member Functions

- `future (future &&__uf) noexcept`
- `future (const future &)=delete`
- `void get ()`
- `future & operator= (const future &)=delete`
- `future & operator= (future &&__fut) noexcept`
- `shared\_future< void > share () noexcept`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `future\_status wait_for (const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rel) const`
- `future\_status wait_until (const chrono::time\_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__abs) const`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result\_alloc`  
`< _Res, _Allocator > > _S_allocate_result (const _Allocator &__a)`

- `template<typename _Res, typename _Tp >`  
`static _Ptr< _Result< _Res > > _S_allocate_result (const std::allocator< _Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > _S_make_async_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared_ptr`  
`< _State_base > _S_make_deferred_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr, typename _BoundFn >`  
`static _Task_setter< _Res_ptr,`  
`_BoundFn > _S_task_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, _BoundFn &__call)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef __future_base::Result`  
`< void > & __result_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `__result_type _M_get_result () const`
- `void _M_swap (__basic_future &__that) noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args >`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`_Args...> > async (launch, _Fn &&, _Args &&...)`
- `template<typename >`  
`class packaged_task`
- class **promise**< void >

#### 5.741.1 Detailed Description

`template<>class std::future< void >`

Explicit specialization for `future<void>`

Definition at line 847 of file `future`.

#### 5.741.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.741.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::__future_base::Ptr = unique_ptr< _Res, _Result_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

### 5.741.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.741.3.1 `std::future< void >::future ( future< void > && __uf )` [inline], [noexcept]

Move constructor.

Definition at line 865 of file future.

### 5.741.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.741.4.1 `__result_type std::__basic_future< void >::M_get_result ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file future.

#### 5.741.4.2 `void std::future< void >::get ( )` [inline]

Retrieving the value.

Definition at line 879 of file future.

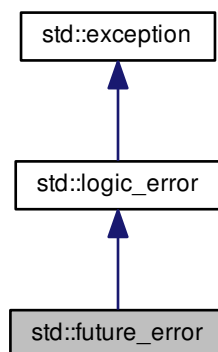
References `std::__basic_future< _Res >::M_get_result()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 5.742 `std::future_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future_error`:



#### Public Member Functions

- `future_error (future_errc __errc)`

- const `error_code` & `code` () const `noexcept`
- virtual const char \* `what` () const `noexcept`

#### Friends

- void `__throw_future_error` (int)

#### 5.742.1 Detailed Description

Exception type thrown by futures.

Definition at line 96 of file `future`.

#### 5.742.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.742.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::future_error::what` ( ) const `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from `std::logic_error`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `future`

## 5.743 `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

#### Classes

- struct `param_type`

#### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` `result_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `gamma_distribution` (`_RealType` `__alpha_val`=`_RealType`(1), `_RealType` `__beta_val`=`_RealType`(1))
- `gamma_distribution` (const `param_type` &`__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void `__generate` (`_ForwardIterator` `__f`, `_ForwardIterator` `__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void `__generate` (`_ForwardIterator` `__f`, `_ForwardIterator` `__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`, const `param_type` &`__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void `__generate` (`result_type` \*`__f`, `result_type` \*`__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &`__urng`, const `param_type` &`__p`)
- `_RealType` `alpha` () const
- `_RealType` `beta` () const
- `result_type` `max` () const
- `result_type` `min` () const

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`gamma_distribution<_RealType >`  
`::result_type operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::gamma_distribution<_Real-`  
`Type1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const gamma_distribution &__d1, const gamma_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::gamma_distribution<_RealType1 >`  
`&__x)`

#### 5.743.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >
```

A gamma continuous distribution for random numbers.

The formula for the gamma probability density function is:

$$p(x|\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\beta\Gamma(\alpha)} (x/\beta)^{\alpha-1} e^{-x/\beta}$$

Definition at line 2352 of file random.h.

#### 5.743.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.743.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 2355 of file random.h.

#### 5.743.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.743.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >::gamma_distribution ( _RealType __alpha_val = _RealType (1), _RealType __beta_val = _RealType (1) ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a gamma distribution with parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ .

Definition at line 2409 of file random.h.



## 5.743.4 Member Function Documentation

5.743.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::alpha ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the  $\alpha$  of the distribution.

Definition at line 2430 of file `random.h`.

5.743.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::beta ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the  $\beta$  of the distribution.

Definition at line 2437 of file `random.h`.

5.743.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2466 of file `random.h`.

5.743.4.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2459 of file `random.h`.

5.743.4.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`gamma_distribution<_RealType>::result_type std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng, const param_type & __param )`

Marsaglia, G. and Tsang, W. W. "A Simple Method for Generating Gamma Variables" *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software*, 26, 3, 363-372, 2000.

Definition at line 2340 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::log()`, and `std::pow()`.

5.743.4.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type`  
`std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 2474 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::gamma_distribution< result_type >::operator()()`.

5.743.4.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 2444 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param()`.

5.743.4.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >::param ( const param_type &__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 2452 of file `random.h`.

5.743.4.9 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 2423 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`, `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`, `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`, and `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::reset()`.

## 5.743.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.743.5.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::gamma_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `gamma_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>gamma_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.743.5.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const gamma_distribution<_RealType> & __d1, const gamma_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two `gamma` distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 2510 of file `random.h`.

5.743.5.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::gamma_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `gamma_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>gamma_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.744 `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [gamma\\_distribution](#)  
`<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __alpha_val=_RealType(1), _RealType __beta_val=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType` **alpha** () const
- `_RealType` **beta** () const

### Friends

- class **gamma\_distribution**`<_RealType>`
- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 5.744.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`

Parameter type.

Definition at line 2362 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.745 `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **geometric\_distribution** (`double __p=0.5`)
- **geometric\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`geometric_distribution`  
`<_IntType >::result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `double p () const`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

#### Friends

- `bool operator== (const geometric_distribution &__d1, const geometric_distribution &__d2)`

#### 5.745.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _IntType = int>class std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >`

A discrete geometric random number distribution.

The formula for the geometric probability density function is  $p(i|p) = p(1-p)^i$  where  $p$  is the parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 3898 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.745.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.745.2.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 3901 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.745.3 Member Function Documentation

5.745.3.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3995 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`.

5.745.3.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::min ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3988 of file random.h.

5.745.3.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type`  
`std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )`  
`[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 4003 of file random.h.

5.745.3.4 `template<typename _IntType = int> double std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::p ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns the distribution parameter *p*.

Definition at line 3966 of file random.h.

5.745.3.5 `template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::param ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 3973 of file random.h.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.745.3.6 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::param ( const param_type &`  
`__param )` `[inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 3981 of file random.h.

5.745.3.7 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::geometric_distribution<_IntType >::reset ( )` `[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Does nothing for the geometric distribution.

Definition at line 3960 of file random.h.

#### 5.745.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.745.4.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator==( const geometric_distribution<_IntType > & __d1, const`  
`geometric_distribution<_IntType > & __d2 )` `[friend]`

Return true if two geometric distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 4038 of file random.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)

- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.746 `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `geometric_distribution<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (double \_\_p=0.5)
- double **p** () const

### Friends

- class **geometric\_distribution<\_IntType>**
- bool **operator!=** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

### 5.746.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_IntType = int>struct std::geometric\_distribution<\_IntType>::param\_type

Parameter type.

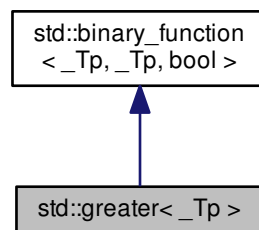
Definition at line 3908 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.747 `std::greater<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::greater<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `bool` **operator()** (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

### 5.747.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::greater< _Tp >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 337 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.747.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.747.2.1** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.747.2.2** `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.747.2.3** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.748 `std::greater< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto` **operator()** (`_Tp &&__t`, `_Up &&__u`) `const` `noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) > std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) > std::forward< _Up >(__u))`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

#### 5.748.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::greater< void >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

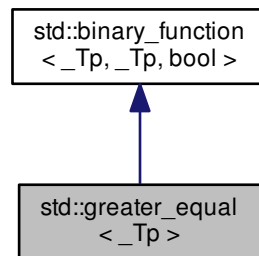
Definition at line 492 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.749 `std::greater_equal<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::greater_equal<_Tp>`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first\_argument\_type`
- `typedef bool result\_type`
- `typedef _Tp second\_argument\_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

#### 5.749.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::greater_equal<_Tp >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 343 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.749.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.749.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.749.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.749.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.750 `std::greater_equal< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward<_Tp >(__t) >=std::forward<_Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward<_Tp >(__t) >=std::forward<_Up >(__u))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

### 5.750.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::greater_equal< void >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 616 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.751 `std::gslice` Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [gslice](#) ()

- [gslice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, const [valarray](#)< size\_t > &\_\_l, const [valarray](#)< size\_t > &\_\_s)
- [gslice](#) (const [gslice](#) &)
- [~gslice](#) ()
- [gslice](#) & [operator=](#) (const [gslice](#) &)
- [valarray](#)< size\_t > [size](#) () const
- size\_t [start](#) () const
- [valarray](#)< size\_t > [stride](#) () const

#### Friends

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
class **valarray**

#### 5.751.1 Detailed Description

Class defining multi-dimensional subset of an array.

The slice class represents a multi-dimensional subset of an array, specified by three parameter sets: start offset, size array, and stride array. The start offset is the index of the first element of the array that is part of the subset. The size and stride array describe each dimension of the slice. Size is the number of elements in that dimension, and stride is the distance in the array between successive elements in that dimension. Each dimension's size and stride is taken to begin at an array element described by the previous dimension. The size array and stride array must be the same size.

For example, if you have `offset==3`, `stride[0]==11`, `size[1]==3`, `stride[1]==3`, then `slice[0,0]==array[3]`, `slice[0,1]==array[6]`, `slice[0,2]==array[9]`, `slice[1,0]==array[14]`, `slice[1,1]==array[17]`, `slice[1,2]==array[20]`.

Definition at line 64 of file `gslice.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gslice.h](#)

## 5.752 `std::gslice_array< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [gslice\\_array](#) (const [gslice\\_array](#) &)
- void [operator%=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void [operator%=](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator&=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void [operator&=](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator\\*%=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void [operator\\*%=](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator+=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const

- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator+=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator-=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator-=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator/=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator/=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator<<=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator<<=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- `gslice_array` & **operator=** (const `gslice_array` &)
- void **operator=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator=** (const `_Tp` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator>>=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator>>=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator^=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator^=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const
- void **operator|=** (const `valarray< _Tp >` &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator|=** (const `_Expr< _Dom, _Tp >` &) const

## Friends

- class `valarray< _Tp >`

### 5.752.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp>class std::gslice_array< _Tp >`

Reference to multi-dimensional subset of an array.

A `gslice_array` is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a `gslice`. The way to get a `gslice_array` is to call `operator[](gslice)` on a `valarray`. The returned `gslice_array` then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original `valarray`. For example, `operator+=(valarray)` will add values to the subset of elements in the underlying `valarray` this `gslice_array` refers to.

#### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

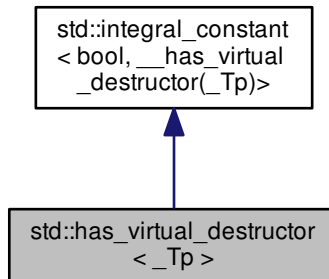
Definition at line 82 of file `valarray`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `valarray`
- `gslice_array.h`

## 5.753 std::has\_virtual\_destructor&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp >:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#) < bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

## 5.753.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::has_virtual_destructor< _Tp >
```

has\_virtual\_destructor

Definition at line 1279 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.754 std::hash&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_enum< \_Tp, bool >.

### 5.754.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::hash< _Tp >
```

Primary class template hash.

Primary class template hash, usable for enum types only.

Definition at line 142 of file `system_error`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

### 5.755 `std::hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Result result_type` **\_GLIBCXX17\_DEPRECATED**
- typedef `_Arg argument_type` **\_GLIBCXX17\_DEPRECATED**

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `__debug::bitset< _Nb > &__b`) const **noexcept**

### 5.755.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>struct std::hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `bitset`.

Definition at line 416 of file `debug/bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/bitset](#)

### 5.756 `std::hash< __debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Result result_type` **\_GLIBCXX17\_DEPRECATED**
- typedef `_Arg argument_type` **\_GLIBCXX17\_DEPRECATED**

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `__debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > &__b`) const **noexcept**

## 5.756.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc> struct std::hash< __debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `vector<bool>`.

Definition at line 778 of file `debug/vector`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

5.757 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t` **`operator()`** (const `__gnu_cxx::__u16vstring` &`_s`) const **`noexcept`**

## 5.757.1 Detailed Description

```
template<> struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `__u16vstring`.

Definition at line 2939 of file `vstring.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

5.758 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t` **`operator()`** (const `__gnu_cxx::__u32vstring` &`_s`) const **`noexcept`**

### 5.758.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >`

`std::hash` specialization for `__u32vstring`.

Definition at line 2950 of file `vstring.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

### 5.759 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__vstring >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t` **operator()** (const `__gnu_cxx::__vstring` &`_s`) const `noexcept`

### 5.759.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__vstring >`

`std::hash` specialization for `__vstring`.

Definition at line 2915 of file `vstring.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

### 5.760 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__wvstring >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t` **operator()** (const `__gnu_cxx::__wvstring` &`_s`) const `noexcept`



## 5.760.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__wvstring >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `__wvstring`.

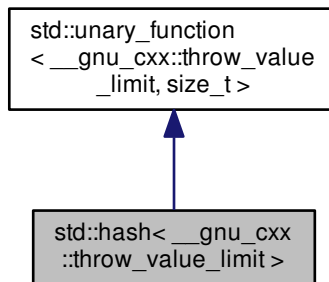
Definition at line 2926 of file `vstring.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

5.761 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `size_t` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t` **operator()**(const [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &\_\_val) const

## 5.761.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >
```

Explicit specialization of `std::hash` for `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit`.

Definition at line 950 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

## 5.761.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.761.2.1 `typedef __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit std::unary_function< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit, size_t >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.761.2.2 `typedef size_t std::unary_function< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit, size_t >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

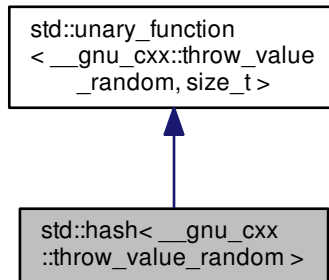
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 5.762 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random argument_type`
- `typedef size_t result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random &__val`) const

## 5.762.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random >`

Explicit specialization of `std::hash` for `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random`.

Definition at line 965 of file `throw_allocator.h`.

## 5.762.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.762.2.1 `typedef __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random std::unary_function< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random , size_t >::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.762.2.2 `typedef size_t std::unary_function< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random , size_t >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

5.763 `std::hash< __profile::bitset< _Nb > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `__profile::bitset< _Nb > &__b`) const `noexcept`

## 5.763.1 Detailed Description

`template<size_t _Nb>struct std::hash< __profile::bitset< _Nb > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `bitset`.

Definition at line 234 of file `profile/bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [profile/bitset](#)

## 5.764 `std::hash< __profile::vector< bool, _Alloc > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const __profile::vector< bool, _Alloc > &__b) const noexcept`

#### 5.764.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Alloc>struct std::hash< __profile::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `vector<bool>`.

Definition at line 559 of file `profile/vector`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [profile/vector](#)

## 5.765 `std::hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__s) const noexcept`

#### 5.765.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>struct std::hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `__shared_ptr`.

Definition at line 1843 of file `shared_ptr_base.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

## 5.766 `std::hash<_Tp * >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base<_Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**
- `typedef _Arg argument_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (_Tp *__p)` const **`noexcept`**

#### 5.766.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::hash<_Tp * >
```

Partial specializations for pointer types.

Definition at line 106 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.767 `std::hash<bool >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base<_Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**
- `typedef _Arg argument_type` **`_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (bool __val)` const **`noexcept`**

#### 5.767.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::hash<bool >
```

Explicit specialization for `bool`.

Definition at line 124 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.768 `std::hash< char >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (char __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.768.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< char >`

Explicit specialization for `char`.

Definition at line 127 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.769 `std::hash< char16_t >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (char16_t __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.769.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< char16_t >`

Explicit specialization for `char16_t`.

Definition at line 139 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.770 `std::hash< char32_t >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( char32_t __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.770.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< char32_t >`

Explicit specialization for `char32_t`.

Definition at line 142 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.771 `std::hash< double >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( double __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.771.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< double >`

Specialization for `double`.

Definition at line 238 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

### 5.772 `std::hash< error_code >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const error\_code &__e) const noexcept`

#### 5.772.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< error_code >`

`std::hash` specialization for `error_code`.

Definition at line 386 of file `system_error`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

### 5.773 `std::hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

#### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const experimental::shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &__s) const noexcept`

#### 5.773.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::hash< experimental::shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `shared_ptr`.

Definition at line 665 of file `experimental/bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)



## 5.774 `std::hash< float >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(float __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.774.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::hash< float >
```

Specialization for float.

Definition at line 226 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.775 `std::hash< int >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(int __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.775.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::hash< int >
```

Explicit specialization for int.

Definition at line 148 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.776 `std::hash< long >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( long __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.776.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< long >`

Explicit specialization for long.

Definition at line 151 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.777 `std::hash< long double >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( long double __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.777.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< long double >`

Specialization for long double.

Definition at line 250 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.778 `std::hash< long long >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( long long __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.778.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< long long >`

Explicit specialization for `long long`.

Definition at line 154 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.779 `std::hash< shared_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &__s) const noexcept`

#### 5.779.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::hash< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `shared_ptr`.

Definition at line 728 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.780 `std::hash< short >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(short __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.780.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< short >`

Explicit specialization for `short`.

Definition at line 145 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.781 `std::hash< signed char >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(signed char __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.781.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< signed char >`

Explicit specialization for `signed char`.

Definition at line 130 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.782 `std::hash< string >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [string](#) &\_\_s) const `noexcept`

#### 5.782.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< string >`

`std::hash` specialization for `string`.

Definition at line 6628 of file `basic_string.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 5.783 `std::hash< thread::id >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [thread::id](#) &\_\_id) const `noexcept`

#### 5.783.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< thread::id >`

`std::hash` specialization for `thread::id`.

Definition at line 303 of file `thread`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [thread](#)

## 5.784 `std::hash< type_index >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `type_index` `argument_type`
- typedef `size_t` `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `type_index` &\_\_ti) const `noexcept`

#### 5.784.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< type_index >`

`std::hash` specialization for `type_index`.

Definition at line 97 of file `typeindex`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [typeindex](#)

## 5.785 `std::hash< u16string >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `u16string` &\_\_s) const `noexcept`

#### 5.785.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< u16string >`

`std::hash` specialization for `u16string`.

Definition at line 6661 of file `basic_string.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 5.786 `std::hash< u32string >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [u32string](#) &\_\_s) const `noexcept`

## 5.786.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::hash< u32string >`

`std::hash` specialization for `u32string`.

Definition at line 6676 of file `basic_string.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

5.787 `std::hash< unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`, and `std::__poison_hash< _Tp, typename >`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >](#) &\_\_u) const `noexcept`

## Static Private Attributes

- static constexpr bool `__enable_hash_call`

## 5.787.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> struct std::hash< unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `unique_ptr`.

Definition at line 799 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.788 `std::hash< unsigned char >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (unsigned char __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.788.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< unsigned char >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned char.

Definition at line 133 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.789 `std::hash< unsigned int >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (unsigned int __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.789.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< unsigned int >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned int.

Definition at line 160 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)



## 5.790 `std::hash< unsigned long >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( unsigned long __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.790.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< unsigned long >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned long.

Definition at line 163 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.791 `std::hash< unsigned long long >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()( unsigned long long __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.791.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< unsigned long long >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned long long.

Definition at line 166 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.792 `std::hash< unsigned short >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (unsigned short __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.792.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< unsigned short >`

Explicit specialization for unsigned short.

Definition at line 157 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.793 `std::hash< wchar_t >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (wchar_t __val) const noexcept`

#### 5.793.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< wchar_t >`

Explicit specialization for `wchar_t`.

Definition at line 136 of file `functional_hash.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 5.794 `std::hash< wstring >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const wstring &__s) const noexcept`

#### 5.794.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::hash< wstring >`

`std::hash` specialization for `wstring`.

Definition at line 6643 of file `basic_string.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 5.795 `std::hash<::bitset< _Nb > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Result result_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `typedef _Arg argument_type _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()(const ::bitset< \_Nb > &__b) const noexcept`

#### 5.795.1 Detailed Description

`template<size_t _Nb>struct std::hash<::bitset< _Nb > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `bitset`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 5.796 `std::hash<::vector< bool, _Alloc > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Result` `result_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- typedef `_Arg` `argument_type` `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`const ::vector< bool, _Alloc > &`) `const noexcept`

#### 5.796.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Alloc> struct std::hash<::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`

`std::hash` specialization for `vector<bool>`.

Definition at line 1324 of file `stl_bvector.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_bvector.h](#)
- [vector.tcc](#)

## 5.797 `std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_UIntType` `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `independent_bits_engine` ()
- `independent_bits_engine` (`const _RandomNumberEngine &__rng`)
- `independent_bits_engine` (`_RandomNumberEngine &&__rng`)
- `independent_bits_engine` (`result_type __s`)
- `template<typename _Sseq, typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, independent_bits_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq, _RandomNumberEngine>::value>::type>`  
`independent_bits_engine` (`_Sseq &__q`)
- `const _RandomNumberEngine & base` () `const noexcept`
- `void discard` (`unsigned long long __z`)
- `result_type operator()` ()
- `void seed` ()
- `void seed` (`result_type __s`)
- `template<typename _Sseq >`  
`void seed` (`_Sseq &__q`)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `result_type` `max` ()
- static constexpr `result_type` `min` ()

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `independent_bits_engine` &\_\_lhs, const `independent_bits_engine` &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream`<`_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_is, `std::independent_bits_engine`< `_RandomNumberEngine`, `__w`, `UIntType` > &\_\_x)

#### 5.797.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType>class std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >
```

Produces random numbers by combining random numbers from some base engine to produce random numbers with a specifies number of bits `__w`.

Definition at line 1059 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.797.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.797.2.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> typedef _UIntType std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 1062 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.797.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.797.3.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a default `independent_bits_engine` engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

Definition at line 1075 of file `random.h`.

5.797.3.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Copy constructs a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

## Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 1085 of file random.h.

```
5.797.3.3 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> std::independent_bits_engine<
  _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( _RandomNumberEngine && __rng )
  [inline], [explicit]
```

Move constructs a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

## Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 1095 of file random.h.

```
5.797.3.4 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> std::independent_bits_engine<
  _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( result_type __s ) [inline],
  [explicit]
```

Seed constructs a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with `__s`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

Definition at line 1105 of file random.h.

```
5.797.3.5 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> template<typename _Sseq, typename
  = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, independent_bits_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq,
  _RandomNumberEngine>::value> ::type> std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w,
  _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Generator construct a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

## Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed sequence.
------------------	------------------

Definition at line 1118 of file random.h.

## 5.797.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.797.4.1 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> const _RandomNumberEngine&
  std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::base ( ) const [inline],
  [noexcept]
```

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

Definition at line 1153 of file random.h.

5.797.4.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> void std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::discard ( unsigned long long __z )`  
`[inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 1174 of file `random.h`.

5.797.4.3 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> static constexpr result_type std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::max ( )` `[inline]`,  
`[static]`

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 1167 of file `random.h`.

5.797.4.4 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> static constexpr result_type std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::min ( )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 1160 of file `random.h`.

5.797.4.5 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType > independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::result_type std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::operator() ( )`

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

Definition at line 742 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::__lg()`, `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`, and `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::min()`.

5.797.4.6 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> void std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed ( )` `[inline]`

Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 1127 of file `random.h`.

5.797.4.7 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> void std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed ( result_type __s )`  
`[inline]`

Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 1135 of file `random.h`.

5.797.4.8 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> template<typename _Sseq > void std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed ( _Sseq & __q )` `[inline]`

Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the given seed sequence.

Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed generator function.
------------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 1145 of file `random.h`.

### 5.797.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.797.5.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> bool operator==( const independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __lhs, const independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __rhs ) [friend]`

Compares two `independent_bits_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object.

#### Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1199 of file `random.h`.

5.797.5.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType> template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits>& operator>>( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts the current state of a `% subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

Definition at line 1217 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.798 `std::indirect_array< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `indirect_array` (const `indirect_array` &)
- void `operator%=( const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator%=( const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > & ) const`
- void `operator&=( const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator&= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator*=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator*=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator+=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator+=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator-=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator-=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator/=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator/=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator<<=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator<<=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `indirect_array & operator=(const indirect_array &)`
- `void operator=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `void operator=(const _Tp &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator>>=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator>>=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator^=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator^=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator|=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator|=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`

#### Friends

- class `gslice_array<_Tp >`
- class `valarray<_Tp >`

#### 5.798.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp>class std::indirect_array<_Tp >`

Reference to arbitrary subset of an array.

An `indirect_array` is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by an ordered array of indices. The way to get an `indirect_array` is to call `operator[](valarray<size_t>)` on a `valarray`. The returned `indirect_array` then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original `valarray`.

For example, if an `indirect_array` is obtained using the array (4,2,0) as an argument, and then assigned to an array containing (1,2,3), then the underlying array will have `array[0]==3`, `array[2]==2`, and `array[4]==1`.

### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

Definition at line 84 of file valarray.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [indirect\\_array.h](#)

## 5.799 std::initializer\_list<\_E> Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef const \_E \* **const\_iterator**
- typedef const \_E & **const\_reference**
- typedef const \_E \* **iterator**
- typedef const \_E & **reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_E **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr const\_iterator **begin** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const [noexcept](#)

#### 5.799.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _E>class std::initializer_list<_E>
```

initializer\_list

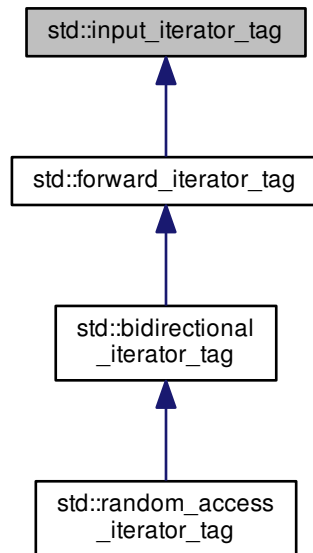
Definition at line 47 of file initializer\_list.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [initializer\\_list](#)

5.800 `std::input_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::input_iterator_tag`:



## 5.800.1 Detailed Description

Marking input iterators.

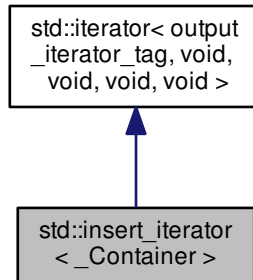
Definition at line 89 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 5.801 `std::insert_iterator<_Container>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::insert_iterator<_Container>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Container` `container_type`
- typedef void `difference_type`
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef void `pointer`
- typedef void `reference`
- typedef void `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `insert_iterator` (`_Container &__x`, `typename _Container::iterator __i`)
- `insert_iterator` & `operator*` ()
- `insert_iterator` & `operator++` ()
- `insert_iterator` & `operator++` (int)
- `insert_iterator` & `operator=` (const `typename _Container::value_type &__value`)
- `insert_iterator` & `operator=` (`typename _Container::value_type &&__value`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Container * container`
- `_Container::iterator iter`

#### 5.801.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>class std::insert_iterator<_Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator inserts it in the container at the iterator's position, rather than overwriting the value at that position.

(Sequences will actually insert a *copy* of the value before the iterator's position.)

Tip: Using the inserter function to create these iterators can save typing.

Definition at line 639 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

### 5.801.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.801.2.1 `template<typename _Container> typedef _Container std::insert_iterator<_Container>::container_type`

A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

Definition at line 648 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

#### 5.801.2.2 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::difference_type` [inherited]

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

#### 5.801.2.3 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::iterator_category` [inherited]

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

#### 5.801.2.4 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::pointer` [inherited]

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

#### 5.801.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::reference` [inherited]

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

#### 5.801.2.6 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::value_type` [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.801.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.801.3.1 `template<typename _Container> std::insert_iterator<_Container>::insert_iterator ( _Container & __x, typename _Container::iterator __i )` [inline]

The only way to create this iterator is with a container and an initial position (a normal iterator into the container).

Definition at line 654 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

### 5.801.4 Member Function Documentation

5.801.4.1 `template<typename _Container> insert_iterator& std::insert_iterator<_Container >::operator*( )`  
`[inline]`

Simply returns `*this`.

Definition at line 708 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.801.4.2 `template<typename _Container> insert_iterator& std::insert_iterator<_Container >::operator++ ( )`  
`[inline]`

Simply returns `*this`. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 713 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.801.4.3 `template<typename _Container> insert_iterator& std::insert_iterator<_Container >::operator++ ( int )`  
`[inline]`

Simply returns `*this`. (This iterator does not *move*.)

Definition at line 718 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.801.4.4 `template<typename _Container> insert_iterator& std::insert_iterator<_Container >::operator= ( const`  
`typename _Container::value_type & __value ) [inline]`

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to- <code>const T</code> for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

#### Returns

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator maintains its own position in the container. Assigning a value to the iterator will insert the value into the container at the place before the iterator.

The position is maintained such that subsequent assignments will insert values immediately after one another. For example,

```
* // vector v contains A and Z
*
* insert_iterator i (v, ++v.begin());
* i = 1;
* i = 2;
* i = 3;
*
* // vector v contains A, 1, 2, 3, and Z
*
```

Definition at line 690 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.802 `std::integer_sequence<_Tp, _Idx >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `size_t` `size` () [noexcept](#)

## 5.802.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, _Tp... _Idx>struct std::integer_sequence<_Tp, _Idx >
```

Class template `integer_sequence`.

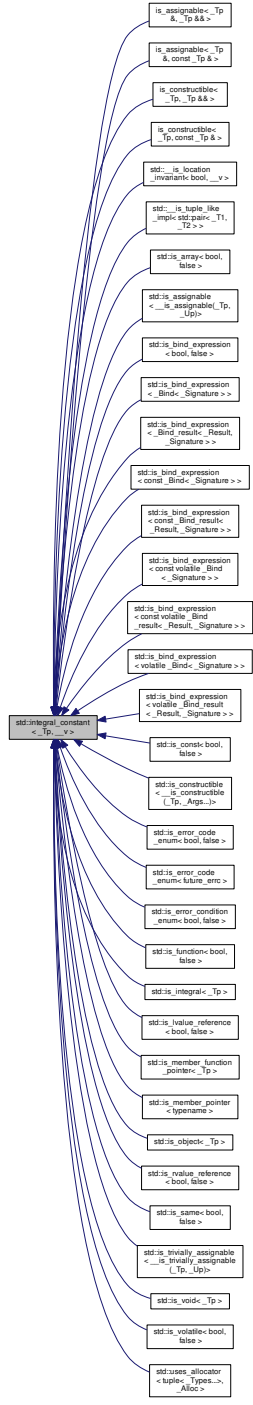
Definition at line 317 of file `utility`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility](#)

### 5.803 std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v > :





### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 5.803.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, _Tp __v>struct std::integral_constant< _Tp, __v >
```

`integral_constant`

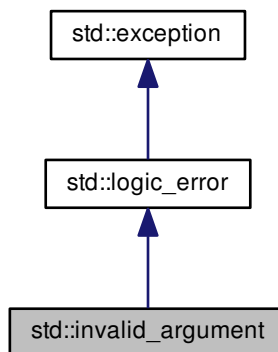
Definition at line 57 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.804 std::invalid\_argument Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::invalid_argument`:



## Public Member Functions

- **invalid\_argument** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **invalid\_argument** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE\_DYN [noexcept](#)

### 5.804.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to report invalid arguments to functions.

Definition at line 158 of file `stdexcept`.

### 5.804.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.804.2.1 virtual const char\* `std::logic_error::what ( ) const` [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

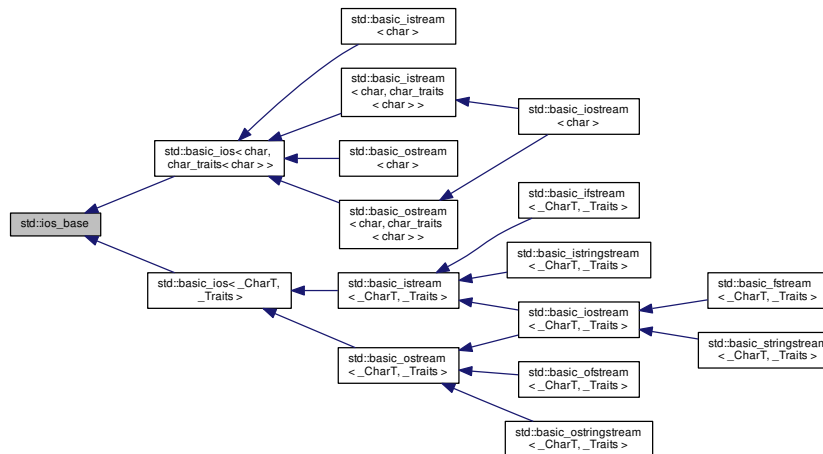
Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.805 std::ios\_base Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ios_base`:



## Classes

- class [failure](#)

## Public Types

- enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#), [imbue\\_event](#), [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
- typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#) )(event \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Fmtflags](#) [fmtflags](#)
- typedef int [io\\_state](#)
- typedef [\\_ios\\_istate](#) [iostate](#)
- typedef int [open\\_mode](#)
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Openmode](#) [openmode](#)
- typedef int [seek\\_dir](#)
- typedef [\\_ios\\_Seekdir](#) [seekdir](#)
- typedef [std::streamoff](#) [streamoff](#)
- typedef [std::streampos](#) [streampos](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [ios\\_base](#) (const [ios\\_base](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~ios\\_base](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc) throw ()
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [ios\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ios\\_base](#) &)=delete
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [unsetf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const [fmtflags](#) [adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [app](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [ate](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [beg](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [boolalpha](#)

- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

#### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

#### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event \\_\\_ev](#)) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words & \\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base &](#)) [noexcept](#)
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base &\\_\\_rhs](#)) [noexcept](#)

#### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list \\* \\_M\\_callbacks](#)
- [iostate \\_M\\_exception](#)
- [fmtflags \\_M\\_flags](#)
- [locale \\_M\\_ios\\_locale](#)
- [\\_Words \\_M\\_local\\_word](#) [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- [streamsize \\_M\\_precision](#)
- [iostate \\_M\\_streambuf\\_state](#)
- [streamsize \\_M\\_width](#)
- [\\_Words \\* \\_M\\_word](#)
- int [\\_M\\_word\\_size](#)
- [\\_Words \\_M\\_word\\_zero](#)

### 5.805.1 Detailed Description

The base of the I/O class hierarchy.

This class defines everything that can be defined about I/O that does not depend on the type of characters being input or output. Most people will only see `ios_base` when they need to specify the full name of the various I/O flags (e.g., the openmodes).

Definition at line 228 of file `ios_base.h`.

### 5.805.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.805.2.1 `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)`

The type of an event callback function.

Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

Definition at line 506 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.805.2.2 `typedef _ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`

- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

Definition at line 323 of file ios\_base.h.

#### 5.805.2.3 typedef \_ios\_iostate std::ios\_base::iostate

This is a bitmask type.

*\_Ios\_Iostate* is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type iostate are:

- badbit
- eofbit
- failbit
- goodbit

Definition at line 398 of file ios\_base.h.

#### 5.805.2.4 typedef \_ios\_Openmode std::ios\_base::openmode

This is a bitmask type.

*\_Ios\_Openmode* is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type openmode are:

- app
- ate
- binary
- in
- out
- trunc

Definition at line 429 of file ios\_base.h.

#### 5.805.2.5 typedef \_ios\_Seekdir std::ios\_base::seekdir

This is an enumerated type.

*\_Ios\_Seekdir* is implementation-defined. Defined values of type seekdir are:

- beg
- cur, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- end, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

Definition at line 461 of file ios\_base.h.

### 5.805.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 5.805.3.1 enum std::ios\_base::event

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

erase\_event is used during ~ios() and copyfmt(). imbue\_event is used during imbue(). copyfmt\_event is used during copyfmt().

Definition at line 489 of file ios\_base.h.

### 5.805.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.805.4.1 virtual std::ios\_base::~ios\_base( ) [virtual]

Invokes each callback with erase\_event. Destroys local storage.

Note that the ios\_base object for the standard streams never gets destroyed. As a result, any callbacks registered with the standard streams will not get invoked with erase\_event (unless copyfmt is used).

### 5.805.5 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.805.5.1 const locale& std::ios\_base::M\_getloc( ) const [inline]

Locale access.

##### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Definition at line 776 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get(), std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_date(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_monthname(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_time(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_weekday(), std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::do\_put(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::do\_put(), std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::get(), and std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::put().

#### 5.805.5.2 fmtflags std::ios\_base::flags( ) const [inline]

Access to format flags.

##### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Definition at line 621 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::do\_put(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::operator<<(), std::\_\_detail::operator>>(), std::operator>>(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry().

#### 5.805.5.3 fmtflags std::ios\_base::flags( fmtflags \_\_fmtfl ) [inline]

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

Definition at line 632 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.805.5.4 locale `std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const` [inline]**

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(locale)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Definition at line 765 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::operator<>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**5.805.5.5 locale `std::ios_base::imbue ( const locale & __loc ) throw`**

Setting a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Sets the new locale for this stream, and then invokes each callback with `imbue_event`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`.

**5.805.5.6 long& `std::ios_base::iword ( int __ix )` [inline]**

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 811 of file `ios_base.h`.



**5.805.5.7** streamsize std::ios\_base::precision ( ) const [inline]

Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Definition at line 691 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits >::copyfmt(), and std::operator<<().

**5.805.5.8** streamsize std::ios\_base::precision ( streamsize \_\_prec ) [inline]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of precision().

Definition at line 700 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.805.5.9** void\*& std::ios\_base::pword ( int \_\_ix ) [inline]

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

Definition at line 832 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.805.5.10** void std::ios\_base::register\_callback ( event\_callback \_\_fn, int \_\_index )

Add the callback \_\_fn with parameter \_\_index.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
-------------------	----------------------

<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.
----------------------	---

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

#### 5.805.5.11 `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline]`

Setting new format flags.

##### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

##### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Definition at line 648 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::dec()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hex()`, `std::hexfloat()`, `std::left()`, `std::oct()`, `std::_detail::operator>>()`, `std::right()`, `std::scientific()`, `std::showbase()`, `std::showpoint()`, `std::showpos()`, `std::skipws()`, `std::unitbuf()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

#### 5.805.5.12 `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf ( fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask ) [inline]`

Setting new format flags.

##### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

##### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl & mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

Definition at line 665 of file `ios_base.h`.

#### 5.805.5.13 `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

##### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

##### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstream.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

5.805.5.14 void std::ios\_base::unsetf ( fmtflags *\_\_mask* ) [inline]

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

Definition at line 680 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::noboolalpha()`, `std::noshowbase()`, `std::noshowpoint()`, `std::noshowpos()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::nouppercase()`.

**5.805.5.15** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( ) const` `[inline]`

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Definition at line 714 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**5.805.5.16** `streamsize std::ios_base::width( streamsize __wide )` `[inline]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

Definition at line 723 of file `ios_base.h`.

**5.805.5.17** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc( ) throw` `[static]`

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**5.805.6 Member Data Documentation**

**5.805.6.1** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` `[static]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 378 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

#### 5.805.6.2 const openmode std::ios\_base::app [static]

Seek to end before each write.

Definition at line 432 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::_M_set_buffer()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

#### 5.805.6.3 const openmode std::ios\_base::ate [static]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Definition at line 435 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

#### 5.805.6.4 const iostate std::ios\_base::badbit [static]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Definition at line 402 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<char >::_M_write()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::write()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`.

#### 5.805.6.5 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::basefield [static]

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 381 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::hex()`, `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.805.6.6 const seekdir std::ios\_base::beg [static]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Definition at line 464 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

#### 5.805.6.7 const openmode std::ios\_base::binary [static]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.-binary>.

Definition at line 440 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

#### 5.805.6.8 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha` [static]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Definition at line 326 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

#### 5.805.6.9 `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur` [static]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Definition at line 467 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

#### 5.805.6.10 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec` [static]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Definition at line 329 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

#### 5.805.6.11 `const seekdir std::ios_base::end` [static]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Definition at line 470 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

#### 5.805.6.12 `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit` [static]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Definition at line 405 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char > >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

#### 5.805.6.13 `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit` [static]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Definition at line 410 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<char, char_traits<char>>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 5.805.6.14 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed` [static]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Definition at line 332 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

#### 5.805.6.15 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield` [static]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Definition at line 384 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.805.6.16 `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit` [static]

Indicates all is well.

Definition at line 413 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

#### 5.805.6.17 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex` [static]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Definition at line 335 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`.

#### 5.805.6.18 `const openmode std::ios_base::in` [static]

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 443 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::`

`::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::underflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

#### 5.805.6.19 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal` [static]

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Definition at line 340 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

#### 5.805.6.20 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left` [static]

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Definition at line 344 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

#### 5.805.6.21 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct` [static]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Definition at line 347 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::oct()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`.

#### 5.805.6.22 `const openmode std::ios_base::out` [static]

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Definition at line 446 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

#### 5.805.6.23 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right` [static]

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Definition at line 351 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::right()`.

#### 5.805.6.24 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific` [static]

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Definition at line 354 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

#### 5.805.6.25 `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase` [static]

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Definition at line 358 of file `ios_base.h`.

Referenced by `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.



**5.805.6.26 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::showpoint** [static]

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Definition at line 362 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::noshowpoint(), and std::showpoint().

**5.805.6.27 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::showpos** [static]

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Definition at line 365 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::noshowpos(), and std::showpos().

**5.805.6.28 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::skipws** [static]

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Definition at line 368 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::noskipws(), std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry(), and std::skipws().

**5.805.6.29 const openmode std::ios\_base::trunc** [static]

Open for input. Default for ofstream.

Definition at line 449 of file ios\_base.h.

**5.805.6.30 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::unitbuf** [static]

Flushes output after each output operation.

Definition at line 371 of file ios\_base.h.

Referenced by std::nounitbuf(), std::unitbuf(), and std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::~sentry().

**5.805.6.31 const fmtflags std::ios\_base::uppercase** [static]

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Definition at line 375 of file ios\_base.h.

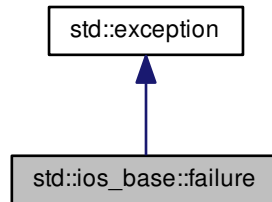
Referenced by std::num\_put<\_CharT, \_Outlter >::do\_put(), std::nouppercase(), and std::uppercase().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ios\\_base.h](#)

## 5.806 std::ios\_base::failure Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ios\_base::failure:



### Public Member Functions

- **failure** (const [string](#) &\_\_str) throw ()
- virtual const char \* **what** () const throw ()

### 5.806.1 Detailed Description

These are thrown to indicate problems with io.

27.4.2.1.1 Class ios\_base::failure.

Definition at line 276 of file ios\_base.h.

### 5.806.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.806.2.1 virtual const char\* std::ios\_base::failure::what ( ) const throw )** [virtual]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

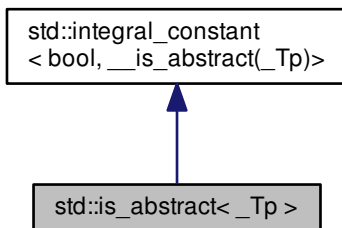
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ios\\_base.h](#)

## 5.807 `std::is_abstract<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_abstract<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant`  
`< bool, __v > type`
- typedef `bool value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `operator value_type` () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type operator()` () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `bool value`

#### 5.807.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_abstract<_Tp >
```

`is_abstract`

Definition at line 713 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.808 `std::is_arithmetic<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< `is_integral<_Tp>`, `is_floating_point<_Tp>` > >.

### 5.808.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_arithmetic< _Tp >
```

is\_arithmetic

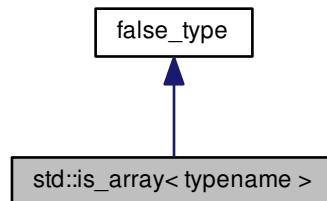
Definition at line 575 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.809 std::is\_array< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_array< typename >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 5.809.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::is_array< typename >
```

is\_array

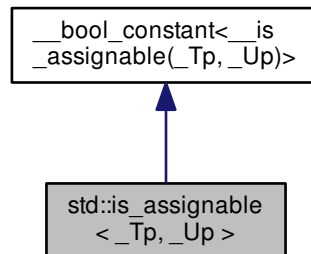
Definition at line 347 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.810 `std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr **value\_type operator()** () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.810.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>struct std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >
```

`is_assignable`

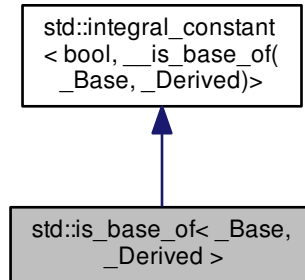
Definition at line 1048 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.811 std::is\_base\_of<\_Base, \_Derived > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_base\_of<\_Base, \_Derived >:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 5.811.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Base, typename _Derived> struct std::is_base_of<_Base, _Derived >
```

is\_base\_of

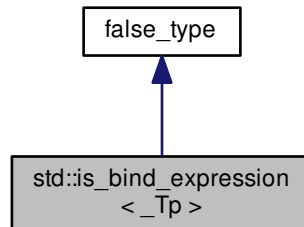
Definition at line 1337 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.812 `std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v>` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

## 5.812.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>
```

Determines if the given type `_Tp` is a function object that should be treated as a subexpression when evaluating calls to function objects returned by `bind()`.

C++11 [func.bind.isbind].

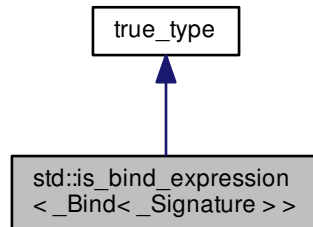
Definition at line 174 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 5.813 `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 5.813.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>>
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

Definition at line 693 of file `functional`.

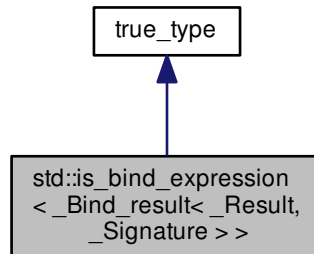
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)



5.814 `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature >>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature >>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

## 5.814.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression<_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature >>
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

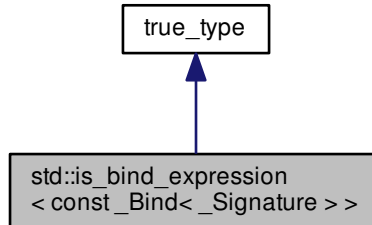
Definition at line 725 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `functional`

### 5.815 `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.815.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

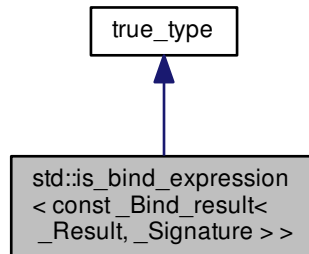
Definition at line 701 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `functional`

5.816 `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:



Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

5.816.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature> struct std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

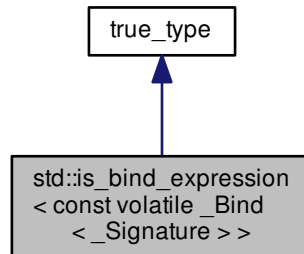
Definition at line 733 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `functional`

### 5.817 `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 5.817.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

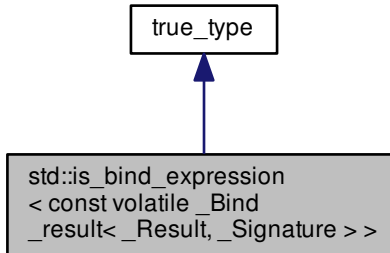
Definition at line 717 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

5.818 `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:



Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

5.818.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

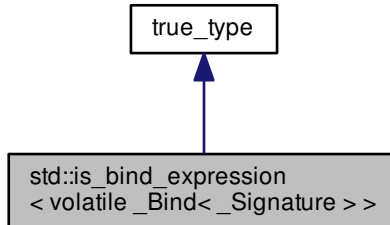
Definition at line 749 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 5.819 `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.819.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

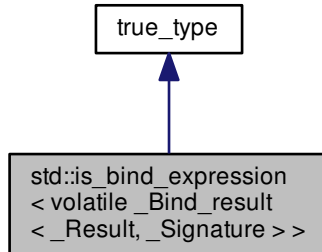
Definition at line 709 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `functional`

5.820 `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

## 5.820.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>struct std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

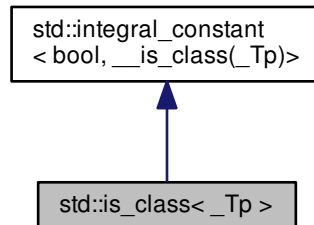
Definition at line 741 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 5.821 `std::is_class<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_class<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#) `< bool, __v >` **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 5.821.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_class<_Tp>
```

`is_class`

Definition at line 437 of file `type_traits`.

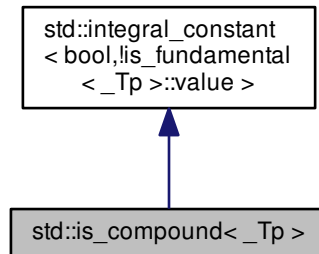
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)



## 5.822 std::is\_compound&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_compound< \_Tp >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 5.822.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_compound< _Tp >
```

is\_compound

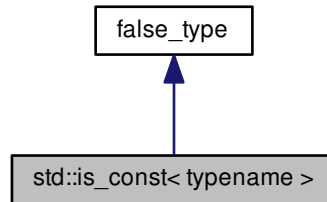
Definition at line 605 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.823 `std::is_const< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_const< typename >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< `_Tp`, `__v` > **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 5.823.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename> struct std::is_const< typename >`

`is_const`

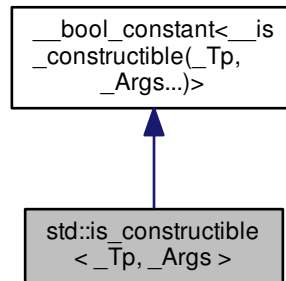
Definition at line 643 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.824 `std::is_constructible<_Tp, _Args >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_constructible<_Tp, _Args >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.824.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>struct std::is_constructible<_Tp, _Args >
```

`is_constructible`

Definition at line 920 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.825 `std::is_convertible<_From, _To >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_From, _To >`.

### 5.825.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _From, typename _To>struct std::is_convertible< _From, _To >`

`is_convertible`

Definition at line 1369 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.826 `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_copy_assignable_impl< _Tp, bool >`.

#### 5.826.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >`

`is_copy_assignable`

Definition at line 1066 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.827 `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_copy_constructible_impl< _Tp, bool >`.

Inherited by `std::__is_copy_insertable< allocator< _Tp > >`.

#### 5.827.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >`

`is_copy_constructible`

Definition at line 938 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.828 `std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type< _Tp >`.

## 5.828.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_default_constructible<_Tp>
```

`is_default_constructible`

Definition at line 914 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.829 `std::is_destructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tp>`.

## 5.829.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_destructible<_Tp>
```

`is_destructible`

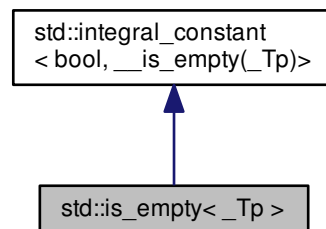
Definition at line 818 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.830 `std::is_empty<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_empty<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<bool, __v>` **type**
- typedef `bool` **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **value**

**5.830.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_empty< _Tp >
```

is\_empty

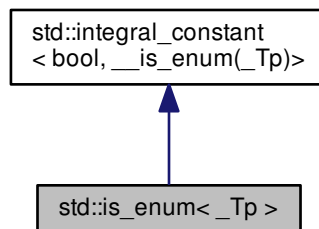
Definition at line 692 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**5.831 std::is\_enum< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_enum< \_Tp >:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 5.831.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_enum< _Tp >
```

`is_enum`

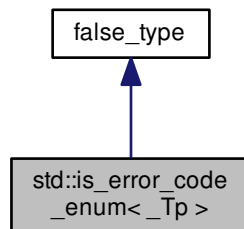
Definition at line 425 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.832 `std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant< \\_Tp, \\_\\_v >](#) **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 5.832.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >
```

is\_error\_code\_enum

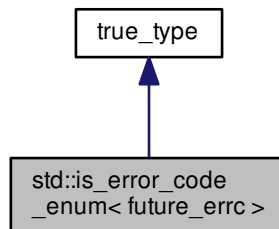
Definition at line 53 of file system\_error.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

### 5.833 std::is\_error\_code\_enum< future\_errc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_error\_code\_enum< future\_errc >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 5.833.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc >
```

Specialization.



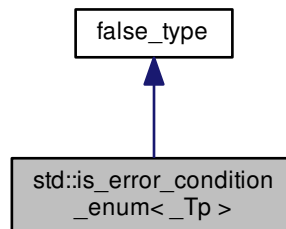
Definition at line 76 of file `future`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 5.834 `std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant< \\_Tp, \\_\\_v >](#) **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.834.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >
```

`is_error_condition_enum`

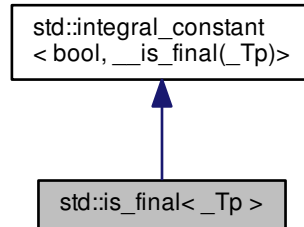
Definition at line 57 of file `system_error`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

### 5.835 `std::is_final< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_final< _Tp >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< bool, __v >` **type**
- typedef `bool` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr operator value_type ()` const `noexcept`
- `constexpr value_type operator() ()` const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `constexpr bool` **value**

#### 5.835.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_final< _Tp >
```

`is_final`

Definition at line 706 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.836 `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type< remove_cv< _Tp >::type >`.

## 5.836.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_floating_point< _Tp >
```

`is_floating_point`

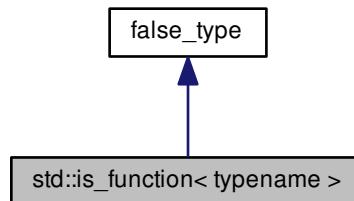
Definition at line 341 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.837 `std::is_function< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_function< typename >`:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant< \\_Tp, \\_\\_v >](#) **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

## 5.837.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::is_function< typename >
```

`is_function`

Definition at line 391 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.838 `std::is_fundamental<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type< is_arithmetic<_Tp>, is_void<_Tp>, is_null_pointer<_Tp>>`.

#### 5.838.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_fundamental<_Tp>
```

`is_fundamental`

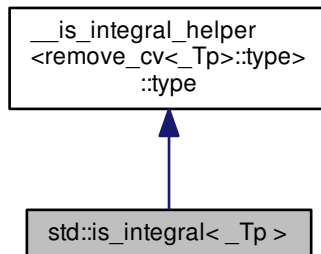
Definition at line 581 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.839 `std::is_integral<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_integral<_Tp>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v>` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

## 5.839.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_integral< _Tp >
```

`is_integral`

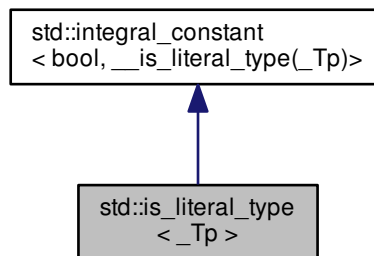
Definition at line 313 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.840 `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< bool, __v >` **type**
- typedef `bool` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `bool` **value**

### 5.840.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_literal_type< _Tp >
```

is\_literal\_type

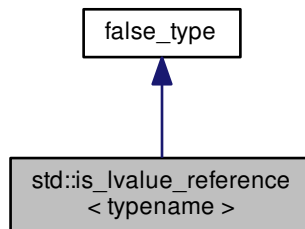
Definition at line 686 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.841 std::is\_lvalue\_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_lvalue\_reference< typename >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 5.841.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >
```

is\_lvalue\_reference

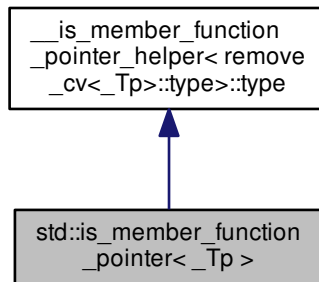
Definition at line 374 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.842 std::is\_member\_function\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_member\_function\_pointer< \_Tp >:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 5.842.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_member\_function\_pointer

Definition at line 418 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.843 `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type< remove_cv< _Tp >::type >`.

#### 5.843.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >
```

`is_member_object_pointer`

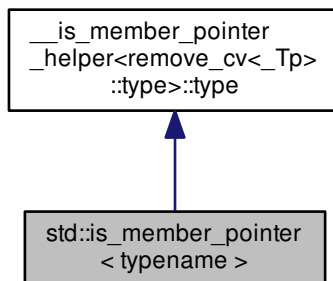
Definition at line 403 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.844 `std::is_member_pointer< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_member_pointer< typename >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)



## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

## 5.844.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::is_member_pointer< typename >
```

`is_member_pointer`

Definition at line 594 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.845 `std::is_move_assignable<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_move_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool>`.

## 5.845.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_move_assignable<_Tp>
```

`is_move_assignable`

Definition at line 1084 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.846 `std::is_move_constructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_move_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool>`.

## 5.846.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_move_constructible<_Tp>
```

`is_move_constructible`

Definition at line 956 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.847 `std::is_nothrow_assignable<_Tp, _Up>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__and_<>`.

#### 5.847.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>struct std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_nothrow\_assignable

Definition at line 1095 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.848 std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_and\_<>.

#### 5.848.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>struct std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >
```

is\_nothrow\_constructible

Definition at line 1005 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.849 std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_is\_nt\_copy\_assignable\_impl< \_Tp, bool >.

#### 5.849.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >
```

is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable

Definition at line 1114 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.850 std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_impl< \_Tp, bool >.

#### 5.850.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible<_Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_copy_constructible`

Definition at line 1024 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.851 `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__and_<>`.

Inherited by `std::__is_nt_constructible_impl<_Tp >`.

### 5.851.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_default_constructible<_Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_default_constructible`

Definition at line 982 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.852 `std::is_nothrow_destructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tp >`.

### 5.852.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_destructible<_Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_destructible`

Definition at line 866 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.853 `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_nt_move_assignable_impl<_Tp, bool >`.

### 5.853.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_move_assignable`

Definition at line 1132 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.854 `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__is_nothrow_move_constructible_impl<_Tp, bool>`.

### 5.854.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_move_constructible<_Tp>
```

`is_nothrow_move_constructible`

Definition at line 1042 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.855 `std::is_nothrow_swappable<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tp>`.

### 5.855.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_nothrow_swappable<_Tp>
```

`is_nothrow_swappable`

Definition at line 2504 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.856 `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with<_Tp, _Up>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tp, _Up>`.

### 5.856.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>struct std::is_nothrow_swappable_with<_Tp, _Up>
```

`is_nothrow_swappable_with`

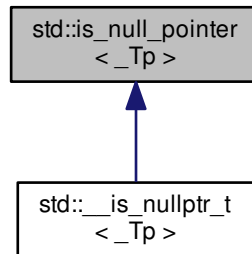
Definition at line 2588 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.857 std::is\_null\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_null\_pointer< \_Tp >:



#### 5.857.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >
```

`is_null_pointer` (LWG 2247).

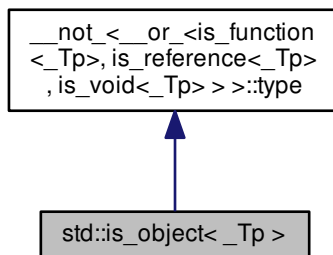
Definition at line 554 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.858 std::is\_object< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_object< \_Tp >:



**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

**5.858.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_object< _Tp >
```

is\_object

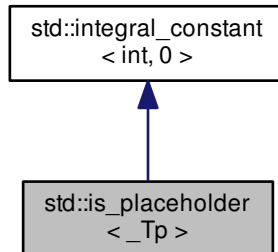
Definition at line 588 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**5.859 std::is\_placeholder< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_placeholder< \_Tp >:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< int, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef int **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **value**

### 5.859.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_placeholder<_Tp >
```

Determines if the given type `_Tp` is a placeholder in a `bind()` expression and, if so, which placeholder it is.

C++11 [func.bind.isplace].

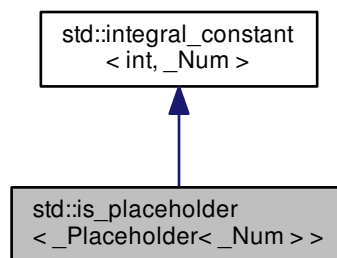
Definition at line 185 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 5.860 `std::is_placeholder<_Placeholder<_Num>>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_placeholder<_Placeholder<_Num>>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<int, __v>` **type**
- typedef int **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr int **value**

**5.860.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<int _Num>struct std::is_placeholder<_Placeholder<_Num>>
```

Partial specialization of `is_placeholder` that provides the placeholder number for the placeholder objects defined by `libstdc++`.

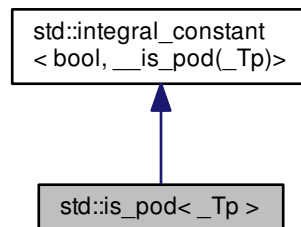
Definition at line 248 of file `functional`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

**5.861 std::is\_pod<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_pod<_Tp>`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)



## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

## 5.861.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_pod< _Tp >
```

is\_pod

Definition at line 680 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.862 std::is\_pointer&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< remove\_cv< \_Tp >::type >.

## 5.862.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_pointer

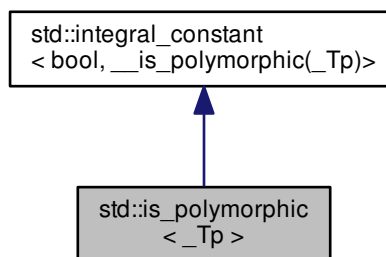
Definition at line 368 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.863 std::is\_polymorphic&lt; \_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_polymorphic< \_Tp >:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 5.863.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >
```

is\_polymorphic

Definition at line 698 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.864 std::is\_reference< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< is\_lvalue\_reference< \_Tp >, is\_rvalue\_reference< \_Tp > >.

#### 5.864.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_reference< _Tp >
```

is\_reference

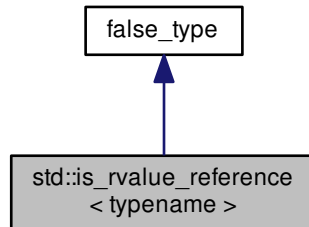
Definition at line 568 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.865 `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.865.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename>struct std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`

`is_rvalue_reference`

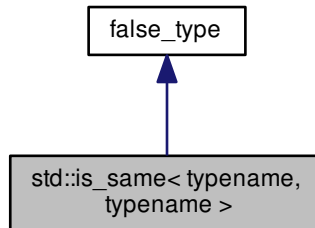
Definition at line 383 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `type_traits`

### 5.866 `std::is_same< typename, typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_same< typename, typename >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< _Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.866.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, typename>struct std::is_same< typename, typename >
```

`is_same`

Definition at line 1328 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `type_traits`

### 5.867 `std::is_scalar< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type< is_arithmetic< _Tp >, is_enum< _Tp >, is_pointer< _Tp >, is_member_pointer< _Tp >, is_null_pointer< _Tp > >`.

## 5.867.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_scalar<_Tp>
```

`is_scalar`

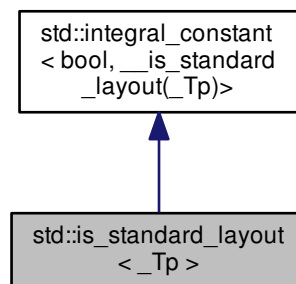
Definition at line 598 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.868 `std::is_standard_layout<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_standard_layout<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<bool, __v>` **type**
- typedef `bool` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const `noexcept`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `bool` **value**

### 5.868.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >
```

is\_standard\_layout

Definition at line 673 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.869 std::is\_swappable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< \_Tp >.

### 5.869.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_swappable< _Tp >
```

Metafunctions used for detecting swappable types: p0185r1.

is\_swappable

Definition at line 2498 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.870 std::is\_swappable\_with< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< \_Tp, \_Up >.

### 5.870.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>struct std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_swappable\_with

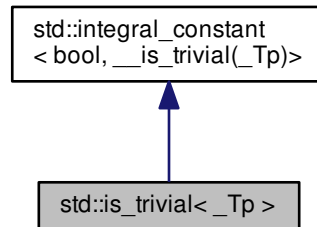
Definition at line 2582 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.871 `std::is_trivial<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_trivial<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
`< bool, __v > type`
- typedef bool `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `operator value_type` () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr `value_type operator()` () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool `value`

## 5.871.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_trivial<_Tp>
```

`is_trivial`

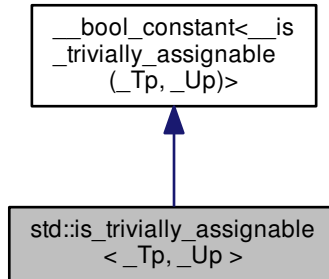
Definition at line 661 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.872 `std::is_trivially_assignable<_Tp, _Up >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_trivially_assignable<_Tp, _Up >`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v >` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

#### 5.872.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>struct std::is_trivially_assignable<_Tp, _Up >
```

`is_trivially_assignable`

Definition at line 1223 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.873 `std::is_trivially_constructible<_Tp, _Args >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< `is_constructible<_Tp, _Args...>`, `__bool_constant<__is_trivially_constructible(_Tp, _Args...)>` >.



## 5.873.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>struct std::is_trivially_constructible<_Tp, _Args >
```

`is_trivially_constructible`

Definition at line 1138 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.874 `std::is_trivially_default_constructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `type<_Tp>`.

## 5.874.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_trivially_default_constructible<_Tp >
```

`is_trivially_default_constructible`

Definition at line 1145 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.875 `std::is_trivially_destructible<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__and_<>`.

## 5.875.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_trivially_destructible<_Tp >
```

`is_trivially_destructible`

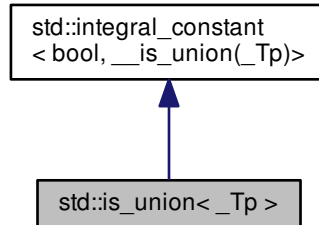
Definition at line 1271 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.876 std::is\_union< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_union< \_Tp >:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#) < bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 5.876.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_union< _Tp >
```

is\_union

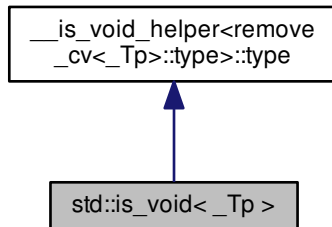
Definition at line 431 of file type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.877 `std::is_void<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_void<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<_Tp, __v>` **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 5.877.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::is_void<_Tp>
```

`is_void`

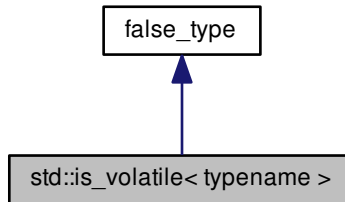
Definition at line 202 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `type_traits`

## 5.878 `std::is_volatile< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_volatile< typename >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant< \\_Tp, \\_\\_v >](#) **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 5.878.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename> struct std::is_volatile< typename >
```

`is_volatile`

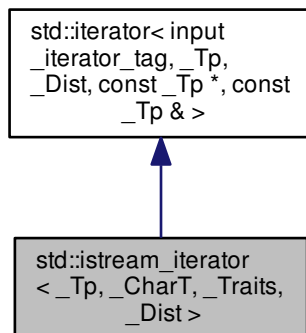
Definition at line 652 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.879 std::istream\_iterator&lt; \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Dist` **difference\_type**
- typedef `basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` **istream\_type**
- typedef `input_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `const _Tp *` **pointer**
- typedef `const _Tp &` **reference**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `constexpr istream_iterator ()`
- `istream_iterator (istream_type &__s)`
- `istream_iterator (const istream_iterator &__obj)`
- `bool _M_equal (const istream_iterator &__x) const`
- `const _Tp & operator* () const`
- `istream_iterator & operator++ ()`
- `istream_iterator operator++ (int)`
- `const _Tp * operator-> () const`

## 5.879.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t>class std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >
```

Provides input iterator semantics for streams.

Definition at line 49 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

### 5.879.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.879.2.1** `typedef _Dist std::iterator< input_iterator_tag , _Tp, _Dist , const _Tp * , const _Tp & >::difference_type`  
[*inherited*]

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

**5.879.2.2** `typedef input_iterator_tag std::iterator< input_iterator_tag , _Tp, _Dist , const _Tp * , const _Tp & >::iterator_category` [*inherited*]

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

**5.879.2.3** `typedef const _Tp * std::iterator< input_iterator_tag , _Tp, _Dist , const _Tp * , const _Tp & >::pointer`  
[*inherited*]

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

**5.879.2.4** `typedef const _Tp & std::iterator< input_iterator_tag , _Tp, _Dist , const _Tp * , const _Tp & >::reference`  
[*inherited*]

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

**5.879.2.5** `typedef _Tp std::iterator< input_iterator_tag , _Tp, _Dist , const _Tp * , const _Tp & >::value_type`  
[*inherited*]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.879.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**5.879.3.1** `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t> constexpr std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >::istream_iterator ( )` [*inline*]

Construct end of input stream iterator.

Definition at line 64 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

**5.879.3.2** `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t> std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >::istream_iterator ( istream_type & _s )` [*inline*]

Construct start of input stream iterator.

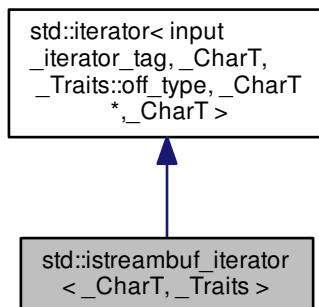
Definition at line 68 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stream\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.880 std::istreambuf\_iterator&lt; \_CharT, \_Traits &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Distance` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Category` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `_Pointer` [pointer](#)
- typedef `_Reference` [reference](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [value\\_type](#)
  
- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits` [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` [int\\_type](#)
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >` [streambuf\\_type](#)
- typedef `basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` [istream\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `constexpr istreambuf_iterator () noexcept`
- `istreambuf_iterator (const istreambuf_iterator &) noexcept=default`
- `istreambuf_iterator (istream_type &__s) noexcept`
- `istreambuf_iterator (streambuf_type *__s) noexcept`
- `bool equal (const istreambuf_iterator &__b) const`
- `char_type operator* () const`
- `istreambuf_iterator & operator++ ()`
- `istreambuf_iterator operator++ (int)`

## Friends

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT2 >`  
`::__value, _CharT2 * >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _`  
`CharT2 >, _CharT2 *)`
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT2 >`  
`::__value, void >::__type advance (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > &, _Distance)`
- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT2 >`  
`::__value, ostreambuf_iterator`  
`< _CharT2 > >::__type copy (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, ostreambuf-`  
`_iterator< _CharT2 >)`
- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT2 >`  
`::__value, istreambuf_iterator`  
`< _CharT2 > >::__type find (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, const _CharT2`  
`&)`

## 5.880.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides input iterator semantics for streambufs.

Definition at line 125 of file iosfwd.

## 5.880.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.880.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _CharT std::istreambuf_iterator<`  
`_CharT, _Traits >::__char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 64 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

5.880.2.2 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*,`  
`typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Distance std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference`  
`>::__difference_type [inherited]`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.880.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits::int_type`  
`std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::__int_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 66 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.



5.880.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::istream_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 68 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.880.2.5 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Category std::iterator<_Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::iterator_category [inherited]`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.880.2.6 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Pointer std::iterator<_Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::pointer [inherited]`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.880.2.7 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Reference std::iterator<_Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::reference [inherited]`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.880.2.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::streambuf_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 67 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.880.2.9 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 65 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.880.2.10 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Tp std::iterator<_Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::value_type [inherited]`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.880.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.880.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> constexpr std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits >::istreambuf_iterator( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct end of input stream iterator.

Definition at line 107 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

**5.880.3.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::istreambuf_iterator ( istream_type &__s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct start of input stream iterator.

Definition at line 117 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

**5.880.3.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::istreambuf_iterator ( streambuf_type *__s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct start of streambuf iterator.

Definition at line 121 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

#### 5.880.4 Member Function Documentation

**5.880.4.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::equal ( const istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> &__b ) const [inline]`

Return true both iterators are end or both are not end.

Definition at line 176 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

**5.880.4.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> char_type std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Return the current character pointed to by iterator. This returns streambuf.sgetc(). It cannot be assigned. NB: The result of operator\*() on an end of stream is undefined.

Definition at line 128 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

**5.880.4.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> istreambuf_iterator& std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++ ( ) [inline]`

Advance the iterator. Calls streambuf.sbumpc().

Definition at line 144 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`.

**5.880.4.4** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> istreambuf_iterator std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++ ( int ) [inline]`

Advance the iterator. Calls streambuf.sbumpc().

Definition at line 158 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

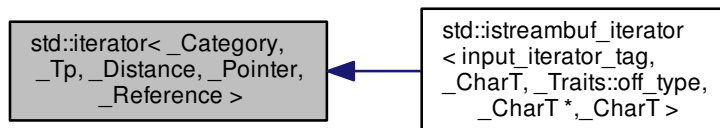
References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [streambuf\\_iterator.h](#)

5.881 `std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Distance` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Category` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `_Pointer` [pointer](#)
- typedef `_Reference` [reference](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [value\\_type](#)

## 5.881.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*> struct std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >
```

Common iterator class.

This class does nothing but define nested typedefs. Iterator classes can inherit from this class to save some work. The typedefs are then used in specializations and overloading.

In particular, there are no default implementations of requirements such as `operator++` and the like. (How could there be?)

Definition at line 118 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

## 5.881.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.881.2.1 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*> typedef _Distance std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::difference_type`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.881.2.2 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*> typedef _Category std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::iterator_category`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.881.2.3 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Pointer std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::pointer`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.881.2.4 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Reference std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::reference`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.881.2.5 `template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&> typedef _Tp std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::value_type`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 5.882 `std::iterator_traits< _Tp * >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Tp *` **pointer**
- typedef `_Tp &` **reference**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### 5.882.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::iterator_traits< _Tp * >`

Partial specialization for pointer types.

Definition at line 178 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 5.883 `std::iterator_traits< const _Tp * >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**

- typedef const \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### 5.883.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::iterator_traits< const _Tp * >
```

Partial specialization for const pointer types.

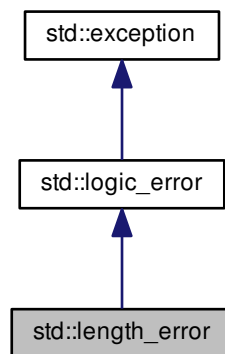
Definition at line 189 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 5.884 std::length\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::length\_error:



#### Public Member Functions

- **length\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **length\_error** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE\_DYN [noexcept](#)

#### 5.884.1 Detailed Description

Thrown when an object is constructed that would exceed its maximum permitted size (e.g., a [basic\\_string](#) instance).

Definition at line 170 of file [stdexcept](#).

## 5.884.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.884.2.1 `virtual const char* std::logic_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

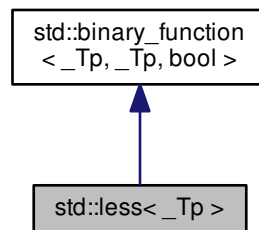
Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.885 `std::less<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::less<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

### 5.885.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::less<_Tp>
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 340 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.885.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.885.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.885.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.885.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.886 `std::less< void >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) < std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) < std::forward< _Up >(__u))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

## 5.886.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::less< void >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

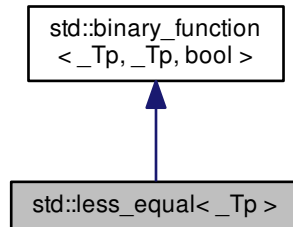
Definition at line 554 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.887 `std::less_equal<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::less_equal<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`
- typedef `_Tp` `second_argument_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

#### 5.887.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::less_equal<_Tp>
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 346 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.887.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.887.2.1** typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.887.2.2** typedef `bool` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.



5.887.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.888 `std::less_equal< void >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)<=std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)<=std::forward< _Up >(__u))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

## 5.888.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::less_equal< void >`

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 678 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.889 `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef _UIntType result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `linear_congruential_engine (result_type __s=default_seed)`
- `template<typename _Sseq, typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, linear_congruential_engine>::value>::type> linear_congruential_engine (_Sseq &__q)`
- `void discard (unsigned long long __z)`
- `result_type operator() ()`
- `void seed (result_type __s=default_seed)`
- `template<typename _Sseq > std::enable_if< std::is_class < _Sseq >::value >::type seed (_Sseq &__q)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) max ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) min ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) **default\_seed**
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) increment
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) modulus
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) multiplier

### Friends

- template<typename \_UIntType1 , \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, \_UIntType1 \_\_m1, typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
\_Traits > & [operator<<](#) ( [std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)<  
\_UIntType1, \_\_a1, \_\_c1, \_\_m1 > &\_\_lcr)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) &\_\_lhs, const [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_UIntType1 , \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, \_UIntType1 \_\_m1, typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT,  
\_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ( [std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UInt-  
Type1, \_\_a1, \_\_c1, \_\_m1 > &\_\_lcr)

#### 5.889.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>class std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >
```

A model of a linear congruential random number generator.

A random number generator that produces pseudorandom numbers via linear function:

$$x_{i+1} \leftarrow (ax_i + c) \bmod m$$

The template parameter `_UIntType` must be an unsigned integral type large enough to store values up to `(__m-1)`. If the template parameter `__m` is 0, the modulus `__m` used is `std::numeric_limits<_UIntType>::max()` plus 1. Otherwise, the template parameters `__a` and `__c` must be less than `__m`.

The size of the state is 1.

Definition at line 229 of file random.h.

#### 5.889.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.889.2.1 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> typedef _UIntType  
std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::result_type
```

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 232 of file random.h.

## 5.889.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.889.3.1 `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::linear_congruential_engine ( result_type __s = default_seed )`  
`[inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine with seed `__s`. The default seed value is 1.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The initial seed value.
------------------	-------------------------

Definition at line 256 of file random.h.

References `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed()`.

```
5.889.3.2 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> template<typename _Sseq,
typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, linear_congruential_engine>::value> ::type>
std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::linear_congruential_engine ( _Sseq & __q )
[inline], [explicit]
```

Constructs a `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine seeded from the seed sequence `__q`.

## Parameters

<code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 269 of file random.h.

References `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed()`.

## 5.889.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.889.4.1 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> void std::linear-
_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::discard ( unsigned long long __z )
[inline]
```

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 313 of file random.h.

```
5.889.4.2 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> static constexpr result_type
std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::max ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Gets the largest possible value in the output range.

Definition at line 306 of file random.h.

```
5.889.4.3 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> static constexpr result_type
std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::min ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Gets the smallest possible value in the output range.

The minimum depends on the `__c` parameter: if it is zero, the minimum generated must be  $> 0$ , otherwise 0 is allowed.

Definition at line 299 of file random.h.

```
5.889.4.4 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> result_type
std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::operator() ( ) [inline]
```

Gets the next random number in the sequence.

Definition at line 323 of file random.h.

```
5.889.4.5 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> void std::linear_ -
    congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed ( result_type __s = default_seed
    )
```

Reseeds the `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine sequence to the seed `__s`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The new seed.
------------------	---------------

Seeds the LCR with integral value `__s`, adjusted so that the ring identity is never a member of the convergence set.

Definition at line 117 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::linear_congruential_engine()`.

```
5.889.4.6 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> template<typename _Sseq >
std::enable_if< std::is_class< _Sseq >::value >::type std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a,
__c, __m >::seed ( _Sseq & __q )
```

Reseeds the `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine sequence using values from the seed sequence `__q`.

## Parameters

<code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------	--------------------

Seeds the LCR engine with a value generated by `__q`.

Definition at line 133 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::__arr`, and `std::__lg()`.

## 5.889.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
5.889.5.1 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> template<typename
 UIntType1, _UIntType1 __a1, _UIntType1 __c1, _UIntType1 __m1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const
std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType1, __a1, __c1, __m1 > & __lcr ) [friend]
```

Writes the textual representation of the state  $x(i)$  of  $x$  to `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	The output stream.
<code>__lcr</code>	A % <code>linear_congruential_engine</code> random number generator.

## Returns

`__os`.

```
5.889.5.2 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> bool operator==( const
linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __lhs, const linear_congruential_engine<
 UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __rhs ) [friend]
```

Compares two linear congruential random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A linear congruential random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another linear congruential random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 341 of file `random.h`.

```
5.889.5.3 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> template<typename
    _UIntType1, _UIntType1 __a1, _UIntType1 __c1, _UIntType1 __m1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
    std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType1, __a1, __c1, __m1 > & __lcr ) [friend]
```

Sets the state of the engine by reading its textual representation from `__is`.

The textual representation must have been previously written using an output stream whose imbued locale and whose type's template specialization arguments `_CharT` and `_Traits` were the same as those of `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	The input stream.
<code>__lcr</code>	A % <code>linear_congruential_engine</code> random number generator.

#### Returns

`__is`.

#### 5.889.6 Member Data Documentation

```
5.889.6.1 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> constexpr _UIntType
    std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::increment [static]
```

An increment.

Definition at line 243 of file `random.h`.

```
5.889.6.2 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> constexpr _UIntType
    std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::modulus [static]
```

The modulus.

Definition at line 245 of file `random.h`.

```
5.889.6.3 template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m> constexpr _UIntType
    std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::multiplier [static]
```

The multiplier.

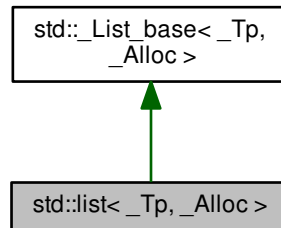
Definition at line 241 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.890 `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_List_const_iterator<_Tp >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Tp_alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Tp_alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_List_iterator<_Tp >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Tp_alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Tp_alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `list()`=default
- `list(const allocator_type &__a)` **noexcept**
- `list(size_type __n, const value_type &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `list(const list &__x)`
- `list(list &&)`=default
- `list(initializer_list< value_type > __l, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `list(const list &__x, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `void assign(size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`void assign(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`



- void `assign` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- reference `back` () `noexcept`
- const\_reference `back` () `const noexcept`
- iterator `begin` () `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `begin` () `const noexcept`
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () `const noexcept`
- const\_iterator `end` () `const noexcept`
- void `clear` () `noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crbegin` () `const noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crend` () `const noexcept`
- template<typename... \_Args>  
`list<_Tp, _Alloc >::iterator` **emplace** (`const_iterator __position, _Args &&...__args`)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
`iterator` **emplace** (`const_iterator __position, _Args &&...__args`)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace\_back** (`_Args &&...__args`)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace\_front** (`_Args &&...__args`)
- bool `empty` () `const noexcept`
- iterator `end` () `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `end` () `const noexcept`
- iterator `erase` (`const_iterator __position`) `noexcept`
- iterator `erase` (`const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last`) `noexcept`
- reference `front` () `noexcept`
- const\_reference `front` () `const noexcept`
- allocator\_type `get_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename >  
`list<_Tp, _Alloc >::iterator` **insert** (`const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __p, initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const value_type &__x`)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = `std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`>  
`iterator` **insert** (`const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- size\_type `max_size` () `const noexcept`
- void `merge` (`list &&__x`)
- void **merge** (`list &__x`)
- template<typename \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void `merge` (`list &&__x, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)
- template<typename \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **merge** (`list &__x, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)
- `list & operator=` (`const list &__x`)
- `list & operator=` (`list &&__x`)
- `list & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- void `pop_back` () `noexcept`
- void `pop_front` () `noexcept`
- void `push_back` (`const value_type &__x`)
- void **push\_back** (`value_type &&__x`)
- void `push_front` (`const value_type &__x`)
- void **push\_front** (`value_type &&__x`)
- `reverse_iterator` `rbegin` () `noexcept`

- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin ()` const noexcept
- void `remove (const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
void `remove_if (_Predicate)`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()` noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator rend ()` const noexcept
- void `resize (size_type __new_size)`
- void `resize (size_type __new_size, const value_type &__x)`
- void `reverse ()` noexcept
- `size_type size ()` const noexcept
- void `sort ()`
- `template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >`  
void `sort (_StrictWeakOrdering)`
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x)` noexcept
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x)` noexcept
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x, const_iterator __i)` noexcept
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x, const_iterator __i)` noexcept
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &&__x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)` noexcept
- void `splice (const_iterator __position, list &__x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)` noexcept
- void `swap (list &__x)` noexcept
- void `unique ()`
- `template<typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
void `unique (_BinaryPredicate)`

#### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__pad0__ : _Base(_Node_alloc_type(__a)) { _M_default_initialize(__n)`
- `__pad1__ : list(std::move(__x)`

#### Protected Types

- `typedef _List_node< _Tp > _Node`

#### Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename _Integer >`  
void `_M_assign_dispatch (_Integer __n, _Integer __val, __true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
void `_M_assign_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- void `_M_check_equal_allocators (list &__x)` noexcept
- void `_M_clear ()` noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`_Node * _M_create_node (_Args &&... __args)`
- void `_M_dec_size (size_t)`
- void `_M_default_append (size_type __n)`
- void `_M_default_initialize (size_type __n)`
- `size_t _M_distance (const void *, const void *)` const
- void `_M_erase (iterator __position)` noexcept
- void `_M_fill_assign (size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`

- `void _M_fill_initialize` (`size_type __n`, `const value_type &__x`)
- `_Node_alloc_traits::pointer _M_get_node` ()
- `_Node_alloc_type & _M_get_Node_allocator` () `noexcept`
- `const _Node_alloc_type & _M_get_Node_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- `size_t _M_get_size` () `const`
- `void _M_inc_size` (`size_t`)
- `void _M_init` () `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch` (`_Integer __n`, `_Integer __x`, `__true_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `__false_type`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void _M_insert` (`iterator __position`, `_Args &&... __args`)
- `void _M_move_assign` (`list &&__x`, `true_type`) `noexcept`
- `void _M_move_assign` (`list &&__x`, `false_type`)
- `void _M_move_nodes` (`_List_base &&__x`)
- `size_t _M_node_count` () `const`
- `void _M_put_node` (`typename _Node_alloc_traits::pointer __p`) `noexcept`
- `const_iterator _M_resize_pos` (`size_type &__new_size`) `const`
- `void _M_set_size` (`size_t`)
- `void _M_transfer` (`iterator __position`, `iterator __first`, `iterator __last`)

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- `static size_t _S_distance` (`const __detail::_List_node_base * __first`, `const __detail::_List_node_base * __last`)
- `static size_t _S_distance` (`const_iterator`, `const_iterator`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_List_impl _M_impl`

#### 5.890.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >`

A standard container with linear time access to elements, and fixed time insertion/deletion at any point in the sequence.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `at` and `operator[]`.

This is a *doubly linked* list. Traversal up and down the list requires linear time, but adding and removing elements (or *nodes*) is done in constant time, regardless of where the change takes place. Unlike `std::vector` and `std::deque`, random-access iterators are not provided, so subscripting (`[]`) access is not allowed. For algorithms which only need sequential access, this lack makes no difference.

Also unlike the other standard containers, `std::list` provides specialized algorithms unique to linked lists, such as splicing, sorting, and in-place reversal.

A couple points on memory allocation for `list<Tp>`:

First, we never actually allocate a `Tp`, we allocate `List_node<Tp>`'s and trust [20.1.5]/4 to DTRT. This is to ensure that after elements from `list<X,Alloc1>` are spliced into `list<X,Alloc2>`, destroying the memory of the second list is a valid operation, i.e., `Alloc1` giveth and `Alloc2` taketh away.

Second, a list conceptually represented as

```
*   A <----> B <----> C <----> D
*
```

is actually circular; a link exists between `A` and `D`. The list class holds (as its only data member) a private `list::iterator` pointing to `D`, not to `A`! To get to the head of the list, we start at the tail and move forward by one. When this member iterator's `next/previous` pointers refer to itself, the list is empty.

Definition at line 563 of file `stl_list.h`.

## 5.890.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.890.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( ) [default]`

Creates a list with no elements.

5.890.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Creates a list with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 690 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( size_type __n, const value_type & __value, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Creates a list with copies of an exemplar element.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

This constructor fills the list with `__n` copies of `__value`.

Definition at line 715 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( const list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x ) [inline]`

List copy constructor.

### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The newly-created list uses a copy of the allocation object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

Definition at line 742 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.2.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( list<_Tp, _Alloc> && ) [default]`

List move constructor.

The newly-created list contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The contents of the moved instance are a valid, but unspecified list.

5.890.2.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list ( initializer_list<value_type> __l, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a list from an initializer\_list.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a list consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__l`. This is linear in `__l.size()`.

Definition at line 765 of file `stl_list.h`.

### 5.890.3 Member Function Documentation

5.890.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> _Node* std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::M_create_node ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [protected]`

Parameters

<code>__args</code>	An instance of user data.
---------------------	---------------------------

Allocates space for a new node and constructs a copy of `__args` in it.

Definition at line 639 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( size_type __n, const value_type & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a list.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a list with `__n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the list and that the resulting list's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 896 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list< __inp, __rebind_inp >::operator=()`.

5.890.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Assigns a range to a list.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a list with copies of the elements in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

Note that the assignment completely changes the list and that the resulting list's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 915 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.4** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( initializer_list<value_type> __l ) [inline]`

Assigns an `initializer_list` to a list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
------------------	---

Replace the contents of the list with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`. This is linear in `__l.size()`.

Definition at line 937 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.5** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the list.

Definition at line 1137 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.6** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the list.

Definition at line 1149 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.7** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 952 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::crend()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::front()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::list()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::pop_front()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::push_front()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::rend()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::sort()`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::splice()`.

**5.890.3.8** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 961 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.9 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1025 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 1034 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1505 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1043 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.13 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1052 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.14 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::emplace ( const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args )`

Constructs object in list before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type `T` constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.`

Referenced by `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp >::insert()`.

**5.890.3.15** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> bool std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the list is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Definition at line 1062 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::sort()`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::splice()`.

**5.890.3.16** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 970 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::back()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::cbegin()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::list()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::push_back()`, `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::rbegin()`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::splice()`.

**5.890.3.17** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 979 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.18** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> list<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator list::erase ( const_iterator __position )`  
`[noexcept]`

Remove element at given position.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the next element (or `end()`).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the list by one.

Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 152 of file `list.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::erase()`.

**5.890.3.19** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Remove a range of elements.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by *last* prior to erasing (or `end()`).

This function will erase the elements in the range `[first,last)` and shorten the list accordingly.

This operation is linear time in the size of the range and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1463 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.20** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::front ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the list.

Definition at line 1121 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.21** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::front ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the list.

Definition at line 1129 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.22** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> allocator_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 943 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.23** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x )`

Inserts given value into list before specified iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Referenced by `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp >::insert()`.

**5.890.3.24** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts given rvalue into list before specified iterator.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given `rvalue` before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 1315 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.25 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
    const_iterator __p, initializer_list<value_type> __l) [inline]
```

Inserts the contents of an `initializer_list` into list before specified `const_iterator`.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or `__position`).

This function will insert copies of the data in the `initializer_list l` into the list before the location specified by `p`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 1334 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.26 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc> list<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator list::insert ( const_iterator __position,
    size_type __n, const value_type & __x )
```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the list.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or `__position`).

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by `position`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 118 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

```
5.890.3.27 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =
    std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position,
    _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
```

Inserts a range into the list.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or `__position`).

This function will insert copies of the data in the range `[first,last)` into the list before the location specified by `position`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

**5.890.3.28** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size ( )`  
`const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns the `size()` of the largest possible list.

Definition at line 1072 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.29** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge ( list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x )`

Merge sorted lists.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Sorted list to merge.
------------------	-----------------------

Assumes that both `__x` and this list are sorted according to `operator<()`. Merges elements of `__x` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__x` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__x` that are equal.

Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::sort()`.

**5.890.3.30** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering > void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge ( list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp )`

Merge sorted lists according to comparison function.

## Template Parameters

<code>__StrictWeakOrdering</code>	Comparison function defining sort order.
-----------------------------------	--

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Sorted list to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

Assumes that both `__x` and this list are sorted according to `StrictWeakOrdering`. Merges elements of `__x` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__x` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__x` that are equivalent according to `StrictWeakOrdering()`.

**5.890.3.31** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > list<_Tp, _Alloc> & list::operator= ( const list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x )`

List assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

All the elements of `__x` are copied.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 268 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**5.890.3.32** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> list& std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( list<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline]`

List move assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The contents of `__x` are moved into this list (without copying).

Afterwards `__x` is a valid, but unspecified list

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 860 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.33** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> list& std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=( initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]`

List initializer list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
------------------	---

Replace the contents of the list with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`. This is linear in `l.size()`.

Definition at line 878 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.34** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::pop_back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the list by one. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_back()` is called.

Definition at line 1253 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.35** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::pop_front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the list by one. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

Definition at line 1204 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.36  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::push_back ( const  
           value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the end of the list.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the list and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 1218 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.37 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_front ( const
value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the front of the list.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the list and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Definition at line 1168 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.38 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc
>::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 988 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.39 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc
>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 997 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.40 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void list::remove ( const _Tp & __value )
```

Remove all elements equal to `value`.

## Parameters

<code>__value</code>	The value to remove.
----------------------	----------------------

Removes every element in the list equal to `value`. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 326 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::begin()`, and `std::end()`.

```
5.890.3.41 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Predicate > void list::remove_if ( _Predicate __pred
)
```

Remove all elements satisfying a predicate.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Predicate</code>	Unary predicate function or object.
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Removes every element in the list for which the predicate returns true. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 515 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::begin()`, and `std::end()`.

**5.890.3.42** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1006 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.43** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 1015 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.44** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void list::resize ( size_type __new_size )`

Resizes the list to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the list should contain.
-------------------------	---

This function will resize the list to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the list's current size the list is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

Definition at line 231 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::end()`.

**5.890.3.45** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void list::resize ( size_type __new_size, const value_type & __x )`

Resizes the list to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the list should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the list to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the list's current size the list is truncated, otherwise the list is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

Definition at line 243 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::end()`.

**5.890.3.46** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::reverse ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Reverse the elements in list.

Reverse the order of elements in the list in linear time.

Definition at line 1789 of file `stl_list.h`.

**5.890.3.47** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::size ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of elements in the list.

Definition at line 1067 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator==( )`.

**5.890.3.48** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void list::sort ( )`

Sort the elements.

Sorts the elements of this list in  $N \log N$  time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.

Definition at line 468 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::begin( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty( )`, `std::end( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice( )`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::swap( )`.

**5.890.3.49** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering > void list::sort (`  
`_StrictWeakOrdering __comp )`

Sort the elements according to comparison function.

Sorts the elements of this list in  $N \log N$  time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.

Definition at line 554 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::begin( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty( )`, `std::end( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice( )`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::swap( )`.

**5.890.3.50** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice (`  
`const_iterator __position, list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert contents of another list.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.

The elements of `__x` are inserted in constant time in front of the element referenced by `__position`. `__x` becomes an empty list.

Requires this `!= __x`.

Definition at line 1525 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::sort( )`, and `std::list<__inp, __rebind_inp>::splice( )`.

**5.890.3.51** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice (`  
`const_iterator __position, list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x, const_iterator __i ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert element from another list.

Parameters



<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to move.

Removes the element in list `__x` referenced by `__i` and inserts it into the current list before `__position`.

Definition at line 1560 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.52 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice (
    const_iterator __position, list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x, const_iterator __i ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert element from another list.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to move.

Removes the element in list `__x` referenced by `__i` and inserts it into the current list before `__position`.

Definition at line 1602 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.53 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice (
    const_iterator __position, list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last )
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert range from another list.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__first</code>	Const_iterator referencing the start of range in <code>x</code> .
<code>__last</code>	Const_iterator referencing the end of range in <code>x</code> .

Removes elements in the range `[__first, __last)` and inserts them before `__position` in constant time.

Undefined if `__position` is in `[__first, __last)`.

Definition at line 1621 of file `stl_list.h`.

```
5.890.3.54 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice (
    const_iterator __position, list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x, const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last )
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert range from another list.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__first</code>	Const_iterator referencing the start of range in <code>x</code> .
<code>__last</code>	Const_iterator referencing the end of range in <code>x</code> .

Removes elements in the range `[__first, __last)` and inserts them before `__position` in constant time.

Undefined if `__position` is in `[__first, __last)`.

Definition at line 1671 of file `stl_list.h`.

5.890.3.55 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::swap ( list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another list.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two lists in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(l1,l2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 1485 of file `stl_list.h`.

Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::sort()`.

5.890.3.56 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void list::unique ( )`

Remove consecutive duplicate elements.

For each consecutive set of elements with the same value, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 354 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::begin()`, and `std::end()`.

5.890.3.57 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > template<typename _BinaryPredicate > void list::unique ( _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred )`

Remove consecutive elements satisfying a predicate.

## Template Parameters

<code>__BinaryPredicate</code>	Binary predicate function or object.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------

For each consecutive set of elements `[first,last)` that satisfy `predicate(first,i)` where `i` is an iterator in `[first,last)`, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 533 of file `list.tcc`.

References `std::begin()`, and `std::end()`.

## 5.890.4 Member Data Documentation

5.890.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::__pad0__ [explicit]`

Creates a list with default constructed elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

This constructor fills the list with `__n` default constructed elements.

Definition at line 705 of file `stl_list.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)
- [list.tcc](#)

## 5.891 std::locale Class Reference

### Classes

- class [facet](#)
- class [id](#)

### Public Types

- typedef int [category](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [locale](#) () throw ()
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other) throw ()
- [locale](#) (const char \*\_\_s)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_base, const char \*\_\_s, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- [locale](#) (const [std::string](#) &\_\_s)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_base, const [std::string](#) &\_\_s, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_base, const [locale](#) &\_\_add, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- template<typename \_Facet >  
[locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other, \_Facet \*\_\_f)
- [~locale](#) () throw ()
- template<typename \_Facet >  
[locale combine](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other) const
- [\\_GLIBCXX\\_DEFAULT\\_ABI\\_TAG string name](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other) const throw ()
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s1, const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_-  
Alloc > &\_\_s2) const
- template<typename \_Char, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s1, const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc  
> &\_\_s2) const
- const [locale](#) & [operator=](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other) throw ()
- bool [operator==](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_other) const throw ()

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const [locale](#) & [classic](#) ()
- static [locale global](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [category none](#)
- static const [category ctype](#)
- static const [category numeric](#)
- static const [category collate](#)
- static const [category time](#)
- static const [category monetary](#)
- static const [category messages](#)
- static const [category all](#)

## Friends

- template<typename \_Cache >  
struct **\_\_use\_cache**
- class **\_Impl**
- class **facet**
- template<typename \_Facet >  
bool **has\_facet** (const **locale** &) throw ()
- template<typename \_Facet >  
const \_Facet & **use\_facet** (const **locale** &)

## 5.891.1 Detailed Description

Container class for localization functionality.

The locale class is first a class wrapper for C library locales. It is also an extensible container for user-defined localization. A locale is a collection of facets that implement various localization features such as money, time, and number printing.

Constructing C++ locales does not change the C library locale.

This library supports efficient construction and copying of locales through a reference counting implementation of the locale class.

Definition at line 62 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.891.2 Member Typedef Documentation

## 5.891.2.1 typedef int std::locale::category

Definition of locale::category.

Definition at line 67 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.891.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

## 5.891.3.1 std::locale::locale ( ) throw )

Default constructor.

Constructs a copy of the global locale. If no locale has been explicitly set, this is the C locale.

Referenced by combine().

## 5.891.3.2 std::locale::locale ( const locale &amp; \_\_other ) throw )

Copy constructor.

Constructs a copy of *other*.

## Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
----------------------	---------------------

## 5.891.3.3 std::locale::locale ( const char \* \_\_s ) [explicit]

Named locale constructor.

Constructs a copy of the named C library locale.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to construct.
------------------	----------------------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is null or an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

5.891.3.4 `std::locale::locale ( const locale & __base, const char * __s, category __cat )`

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale named by *s*. If *base* is named, this locale instance will also be named.

## Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from <code>__s</code> .

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is null or an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

5.891.3.5 `std::locale::locale ( const std::string & __s ) [inline], [explicit]`

Named locale constructor.

Constructs a copy of the named C library locale.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to construct.
------------------	----------------------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

Definition at line 163 of file `locale_classes.h`.

5.891.3.6 `std::locale::locale ( const locale & __base, const std::string & __s, category __cat ) [inline]`

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale named by *s*. If *base* is named, this locale instance will also be named.

## Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from <code>__s</code> .

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

Definition at line 177 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.891.3.7** `std::locale::locale ( const locale & __base, const locale & __add, category __cat )`

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale *add*. If *base* and *add* are named, this locale instance will also be named.

Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__add</code>	The locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from <i>add</i> .

**5.891.3.8** `template<typename _Facet > std::locale::locale ( const locale & __other, _Facet * __f )`

Construct locale with another facet.

Constructs a copy of the locale *\_\_other*. The facet *\_\_f* is added to *\_\_other*, replacing an existing facet of type *Facet* if there is one. If *\_\_f* is null, this locale is a copy of *\_\_other*.

Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__f</code>	The facet to add in.

Definition at line 45 of file locale\_classes.tcc.

**5.891.3.9** `std::locale::~~locale ( ) throw`

Locale destructor.

#### 5.891.4 Member Function Documentation

**5.891.4.1** `static const locale& std::locale::classic ( ) [static]`

Return reference to the C locale.

**5.891.4.2** `template<typename _Facet > locale std::locale::combine ( const locale & __other ) const`

Construct locale with another facet.

Constructs and returns a new copy of this locale. Adds or replaces an existing facet of type *Facet* from the locale *other* into the new locale.

Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to copy from <i>other</i>
---------------------	--

Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy from.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

Newly constructed locale.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__other</code> has no facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
---------------------------------	--

Definition at line 63 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

References `locale()`.

**5.891.4.3 static locale std::locale::global ( const locale & \_\_loc ) [static]**

Set global locale.

This function sets the global locale to the argument and returns a copy of the previous global locale. If the argument has a name, it will also call `std::setlocale(LC_ALL, loc.name())`.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale to make global.
--------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

Copy of the old global locale.

**5.891.4.4 \_GLIBCXX\_DEFAULT\_ABI\_TAG string std::locale::name ( ) const**

Return locale name.

**Returns**

Locale name or "\*" if unnamed.

**5.891.4.5 bool std::locale::operator!=( const locale & \_\_other ) const throw () [inline]**

Locale inequality.

**Parameters**

<code>__other</code>	The locale to compare against.
----------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

`!(*this == __other)`

Definition at line 264 of file `locale_classes.h`.

References `operator==( )`.

**5.891.4.6 template<typename \_Char, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc> bool std::locale::operator()( const basic\_string<\_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc> & \_\_s1, const basic\_string<\_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc> & \_\_s2 ) const**

Compare two strings according to collate.

Template operator to compare two strings using the compare function of the collate facet in this locale. One use is to provide the locale to the sort function. For example, a vector `v` of strings could be sorted according to locale `loc` by doing:

```
* std::sort(v.begin(), v.end(), loc);
*
```



## Parameters

<code>__s1</code>	First string to compare.
<code>__s2</code>	Second string to compare.

## Returns

True if `collate<_Char> facet` compares `__s1 < __s2`, else false.

5.891.4.7 `const locale& std::locale::operator= ( const locale & __other ) throw )`

Assignment operator.

Set this locale to be a copy of *other*.

## Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
----------------------	---------------------

## Returns

A reference to this locale.

5.891.4.8 `bool std::locale::operator==( const locale & __other ) const throw )`

Locale equality.

## Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to compare against.
----------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if *other* and this refer to the same locale instance, are copies, or have the same name. False otherwise.

Referenced by `operator!=( )`.

## 5.891.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.891.5.1 `template<typename _Facet > bool has_facet ( const locale & ) throw ) [friend]`

Test for the presence of a facet.

`has_facet` tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

**Returns**

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

Definition at line 104 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

**5.891.5.2 `template<typename _Facet> const _Facet& use_facet ( const locale & ) [friend]`**

Return a facet.

`use_facet` looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Reference to facet of type `Facet`.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

Definition at line 132 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

**5.891.6 Member Data Documentation****5.891.6.1 `const category std::locale::all [static]`**

Category values.

The standard category values are `none`, `ctype`, `numeric`, `collate`, `time`, `monetary`, and `messages`. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category `all` is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 105 of file `locale_classes.h`.

**5.891.6.2 `const category std::locale::collate [static]`**

Category values.

The standard category values are `none`, `ctype`, `numeric`, `collate`, `time`, `monetary`, and `messages`. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category `all` is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 101 of file `locale_classes.h`.

**5.891.6.3 `const category std::locale::ctype [static]`**

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 99 of file `locale_classes.h`.

#### 5.891.6.4 `const category std::locale::messages` [static]

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 104 of file `locale_classes.h`.

#### 5.891.6.5 `const category std::locale::monetary` [static]

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 103 of file `locale_classes.h`.

#### 5.891.6.6 `const category std::locale::none` [static]

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 98 of file `locale_classes.h`.

#### 5.891.6.7 `const category std::locale::numeric` [static]

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 100 of file `locale_classes.h`.

#### 5.891.6.8 `const category std::locale::time` [static]

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

Definition at line 102 of file `locale_classes.h`.

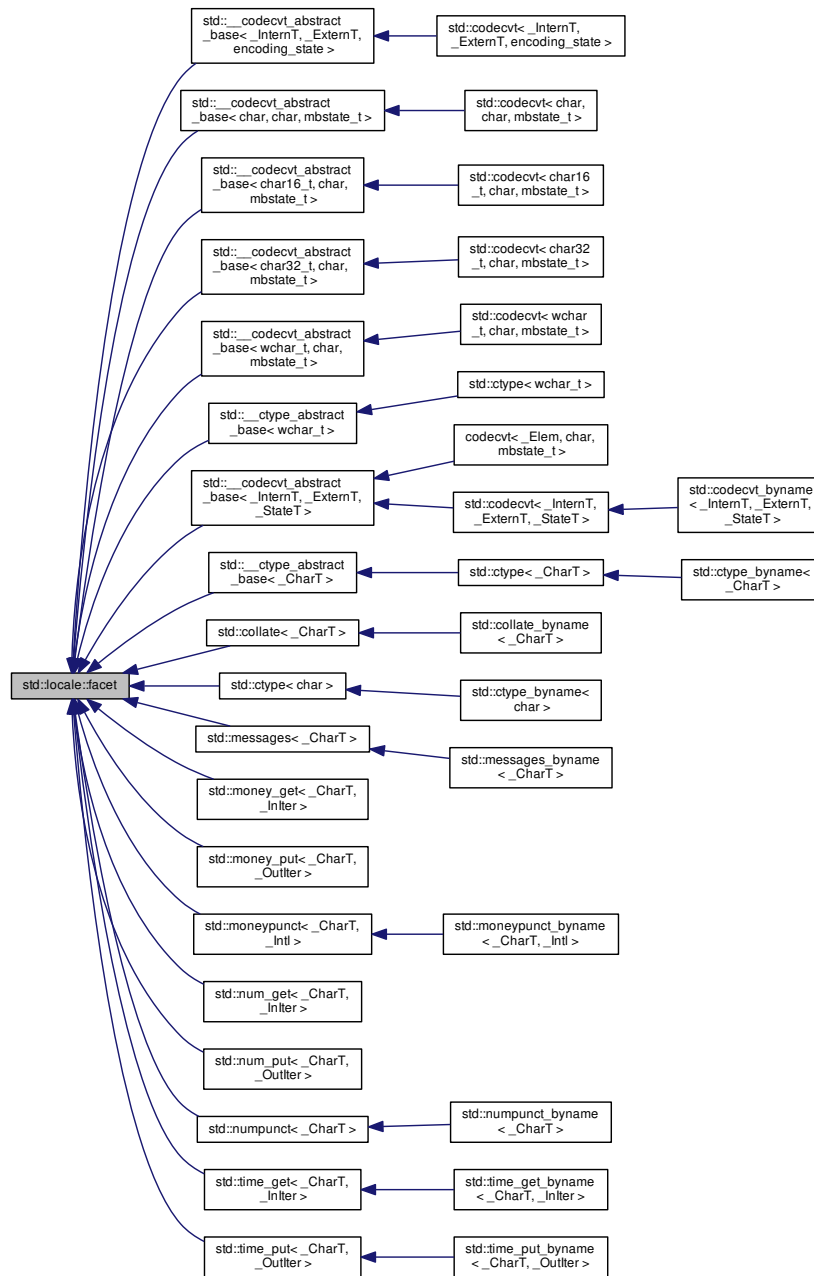
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

- [locale\\_classes.tcc](#)

## 5.892 std::locale::facet Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::locale::facet:



## Protected Member Functions

- [facet](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0) throw ()
- **facet** (const [facet](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~facet](#) ()
- [facet](#) & **operator=** (const [facet](#) &)=delete

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

## Friends

- class **locale**
- class **locale::\_Impl**

## 5.892.1 Detailed Description

Localization functionality base class.

The facet class is the base class for a localization feature, such as money, time, and number printing. It provides common support for facets and reference management.

Facets may not be copied or assigned.

Definition at line 371 of file locale\_classes.h.

## 5.892.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

**5.892.2.1** `std::locale::facet::facet ( size_t __refs = 0 ) throw ()` `[inline],[explicit],[protected]`

Facet constructor.

This is the constructor provided by the standard. If refs is 0, the facet is destroyed when the last referencing locale is destroyed. Otherwise the facet will never be destroyed.

## Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	The initial value for reference count.
---------------------	--

Definition at line 403 of file locale\_classes.h.

**5.892.2.2** `virtual std::locale::facet::~facet ( )` `[protected],[virtual]`

Facet destructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

## 5.893 std::locale::id Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [id](#) ()
- [size\\_t \\_M\\_id](#) () const throw ()

### Friends

- [template<typename \\_Facet > bool has\\_facet](#) (const [locale](#) &) throw ()
- class **locale**
- class **locale::Impl**
- [template<typename \\_Facet > const \\_Facet & use\\_facet](#) (const [locale](#) &)

### 5.893.1 Detailed Description

Facet ID class.

The ID class provides facets with an index used to identify them. Every facet class must define a public static member `locale::id`, or be derived from a facet that provides this member, otherwise the facet cannot be used in a locale. The `locale::id` ensures that each class type gets a unique identifier.

Definition at line 483 of file `locale_classes.h`.

### 5.893.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.893.2.1 `std::locale::id::id ( )` `[inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 514 of file `locale_classes.h`.

### 5.893.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 5.893.3.1 `template<typename _Facet > bool has_facet ( const locale & ) throw` `[friend]`

Test for the presence of a facet.

`has_facet` tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

Definition at line 104 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

5.893.3.2 `template<typename _Facet> const _Facet& use_facet ( const locale & ) [friend]`

Return a facet.

`use_facet` looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Reference to facet of type `Facet`.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

Definition at line 132 of file `locale_classes.tcc`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

## 5.894 `std::lock_guard<_Mutex>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Mutex` **`mutex_type`**

### Public Member Functions

- **`lock_guard`** (`mutex_type &__m`)
- **`lock_guard`** (`mutex_type &__m`, `adopt_lock_t`) **`noexcept`**
- **`lock_guard`** (`const lock_guard &`)=`delete`
- **`lock_guard & operator=`** (`const lock_guard &`)=`delete`

### 5.894.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Mutex>class std::lock_guard<_Mutex >
```

A simple scoped lock type.

A `lock_guard` controls mutex ownership within a scope, releasing ownership in the destructor.

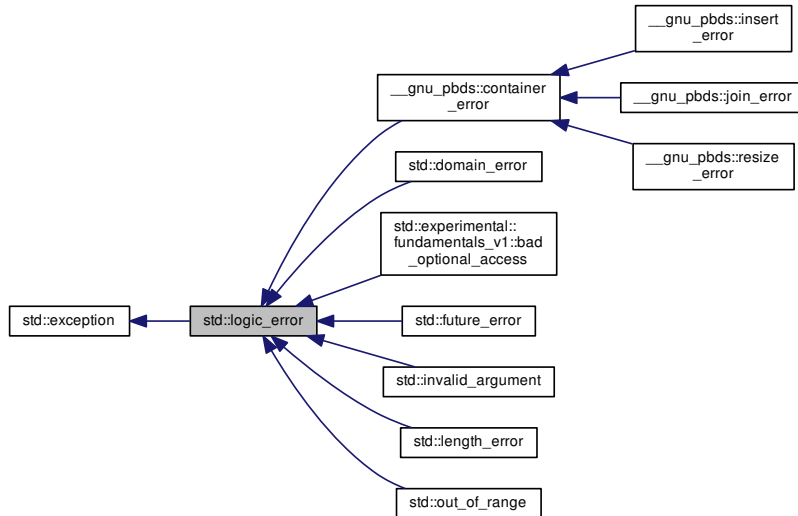
Definition at line 156 of file `std_mutex.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 5.895 std::logic\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::logic\_error:



### Public Member Functions

- `logic_error` (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `logic_error` (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* `what` () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

### 5.895.1 Detailed Description

One of two subclasses of exception.

Logic errors represent problems in the internal logic of a program; in theory, these are preventable, and even detectable before the program runs (e.g., violations of class invariants).

Definition at line 113 of file `stdexcept`.

### 5.895.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.895.2.1 `std::logic_error::logic_error ( const string &__arg )` `[explicit]`

Takes a character string describing the error.

### 5.895.3 Member Function Documentation

5.895.3.1 `virtual const char* std::logic_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).



Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

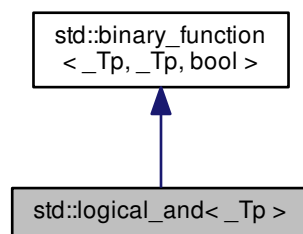
Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.896 `std::logical_and<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::logical_and<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator()(const _Tp &_x, const _Tp &_y) const`

#### 5.896.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::logical_and< _Tp >
```

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

Definition at line 751 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.896.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.896.2.1 typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.896.2.2** `typedef bool std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.896.2.3** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.897 `std::logical_and< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward<_Tp >(__t)&&std::forward<_Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward<_Tp >(__t)&&std::forward<_Up >(__u))`

### 5.897.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::logical_and< void >`

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

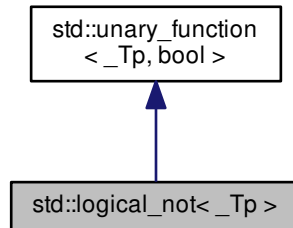
Definition at line 793 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.898 `std::logical_not<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::logical_not<_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator() (const _Tp &_x) const`

#### 5.898.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::logical_not< _Tp >
```

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

Definition at line 757 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.898.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.898.2.1** typedef `_Tp` `std::unary_function<_Tp, bool>::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.898.2.2** typedef `bool` `std::unary_function<_Tp, bool>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.899 `std::logical_not< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR auto operator() (_Tp &&__t) const noexcept(noexcept(!std::forward< _Tp >(__t)))`  
`-> decltype(!std::forward< _Tp >(__t))`

### 5.899.1 Detailed Description

template<>struct `std::logical_not< void >`

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

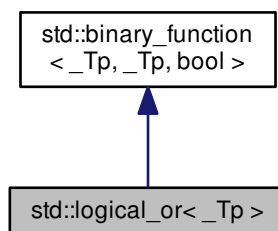
Definition at line 823 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.900 `std::logical_or< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::logical_or< _Tp >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

## 5.900.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::logical_or< _Tp >`

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

Definition at line 754 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.900.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.900.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.900.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.900.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.901 `std::logical_or< void >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent` `is_transparent`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `auto operator()` (`_Tp &&__t`, `_Up &&__u`) `const` `noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)||std::forward< _Up >(__u))) ->` `decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)||std::forward< _Up >(__u))`

## 5.901.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::logical_or< void >`

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

Definition at line 808 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.902 `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **lognormal\_distribution** (`_RealType __m=_RealType(0), _RealType __s=_RealType(1)`)
- **lognormal\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `_RealType m` () const
- [result\\_type max](#) () const
- [result\\_type min](#) () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
[result\\_type operator](#)() (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
[result\\_type operator](#)() (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [param\\_type param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()
- `_RealType s` () const

### Friends

- template<typename `_RealType1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_os, const [std::lognormal\\_distribution](#)< `_RealType1` > &\_\_x)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [lognormal\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [lognormal\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_RealType1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_is, [std::lognormal\\_distribution](#)< `_RealType1` > &\_\_x)

## 5.902.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >
```

A lognormal\_distribution random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|m,s) = \frac{1}{sx\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp - \frac{(\ln x - m)^2}{2s^2}$$

Definition at line 2143 of file random.h.

## 5.902.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.902.2.1 template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::result_type
```

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 2146 of file random.h.

## 5.902.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.902.3.1 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::max ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2239 of file random.h.

References std::numeric\_limits<\_Tp>::max().

```
5.902.3.2 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const
[inline]
```

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2232 of file random.h.

```
5.902.3.3 template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type
std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )
[inline]
```

Generating functions.

Definition at line 2247 of file random.h.

```
5.902.3.4 template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::param ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 2217 of file random.h.

5.902.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type &__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.



## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 2225 of file random.h.

5.902.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( )`  
`[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 2199 of file random.h.

References `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`.

## 5.902.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.902.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const`  
`std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `lognormal_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>lognormal_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.902.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const lognormal_distribution<_RealType> & __d1,`  
`const lognormal_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two `lognormal` distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 2284 of file random.h.

5.902.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits`  
`> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is,`  
`std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `lognormal_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>lognormal_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.903 `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [lognormal\\_distribution](#)  
`<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __m=_RealType(0), _RealType __s=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType m` () const
- `_RealType s` () const

### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 5.903.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`

Parameter type.

Definition at line 2153 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.904 `std::make_signed<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__make_signed_selector`  
`<_Tp>::__type` **type**

#### 5.904.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::make_signed<_Tp>`

`make_signed`

Definition at line 1724 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.905 `std::make_unsigned<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `__make_unsigned_selector<_Tp>`  
`::__type` **type**

## 5.905.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::make_unsigned<_Tp >
```

`make_unsigned`

Definition at line 1635 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.906 `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Rep_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `map` ()=default
- `map` (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `map` (const `map` &)=default
- `map` (`map` &&)=default
- `map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())

- [map](#) (const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- [map](#) (const map & \_\_m, const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- [map](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[map](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[map](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[map](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const Compare & \_\_comp, const allocator\_type & \_\_a=allocator\_type())
- [~map](#) ()=default
- mapped\_type & [at](#) (const key\_type & \_\_k)
- const mapped\_type & [at](#) (const key\_type & \_\_k) const
- iterator [begin](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [begin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [cbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [cend](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [clear](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [crbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [crend](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [emplace](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator [emplace\\_hint](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool [empty](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- iterator [end](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator [end](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- size\_type [erase](#) (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- iterator [erase](#) (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [insert](#) (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_list)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [insert](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- key\_compare [key\\_comp](#) () const
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [noexcept](#) (is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Compare >::value && \_Alloc\_traits::\_S\_always\_equal())
- void [noexcept](#) ()
- [map](#) & [operator=](#) (const map &)=default
- [map](#) & [operator=](#) (map &&)=default
- [map](#) & [operator=](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- mapped\_type & [operator\[\]](#) (const key\_type & \_\_k)
- mapped\_type & [operator\[\]](#) (key\_type && \_\_k)
- reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () [noexcept](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- size\_type [size](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- value\_compare [value\\_comp](#) () const
  
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [insert](#) (const value\_type & \_\_x)
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [insert](#) (value\_type && \_\_x)

- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (_Pair &&__x)`
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11` iterator `erase` (iterator \_\_position)
- iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt > auto find (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))`
- const\_iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt > auto find (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))`
- size\_type `count` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt > auto count (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x))`
- const\_iterator `lower_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt > auto lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))`
- const\_iterator `upper_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt > auto upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt > auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(pair< const_iterator, const_iterator >(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)))`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _K1, typename _T1, typename _C1, typename _A1 > bool operator< (const map< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &, const map< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
- `template<typename _K1, typename _T1, typename _C1, typename _A1 > bool operator== (const map< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &, const map< _K1, _T1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
- iterator
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator insert (const_iterator __position, _Pair &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) auto`
- iterator `lower_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) auto`

- iterator `upper_bound` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(pair< iterator,`  
`iterator >`  
`(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) auto`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range` (`const key_type &__x`)

### 5.906.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const
_Key, _Tp> >> class std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of (key,value) pairs, which can be retrieved based on a key, in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using unique keys). For a `map<Key, T>` the `key_type` is `Key`, the `mapped_type` is `T`, and the `value_type` is `std::pair<const Key, T>`.

Maps support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for `map` and `multimap`; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (`*_unique` versus `*_equal`, same as the standard).

Definition at line 100 of file `stl_map.h`.

### 5.906.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.906.2.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( )` [default]

Default constructor creates no elements.

5.906.2.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` [inline], [explicit]

Creates a map with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 192 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.2.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & )` [default]

Map copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.906.2.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( map<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Map move constructor.

The newly-created map contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified, map.

```
5.906.2.5 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (
initializer_list<value_type > __l, const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(), const allocator_type & __a =
allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a map from an initializer\_list.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__l`. This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 226 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( const
allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[explicit]
```

Allocator-extended default constructor.

Definition at line 234 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( const map<
_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __m, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

Definition at line 238 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( initializer_list<
value_type > __l, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

Definition at line 248 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.9 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _InputIterator > std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::map ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended range constructor.

Definition at line 254 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.2.10 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Builds a map from a range.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 271 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.11 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator > std::map< _Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::map ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare & __comp, const
allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a map from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 288 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.2.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::~~map ( )
[default]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

## 5.906.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.906.3.1 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> mapped_type& std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at ( const
key_type & __k ) [inline]
```

Access to map data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equivalent to `__k`, if such a data is present in the map.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 535 of file `stl_map.h`.

References `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound()`.

5.906.3.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 354 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.3.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( )`  
`const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 363 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.3.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cbegin ( )`  
`const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 427 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.3.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cend ( )`  
`const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 436 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.3.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> void std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::clear ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a map. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1133 of file `stl_map.h`.

5.906.3.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> size_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const` `[inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multimaps; for map the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 1215 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::count ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M.t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Finds the number of elements with given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multimaps; for map the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 1221 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.9 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 445 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.10 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 454 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.11 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args> std::pair<iterator, bool>
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... _args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to build and insert a std::pair into the map.

Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	---

Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 574 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the map.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args` (may or may not be that `std::pair`).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 604 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.13 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> bool std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the map is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Definition at line 463 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.14 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 372 of file `stl_map.h`.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

```
5.906.3.15 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> const_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( )
const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 381 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.16 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
-----	--

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

Definition at line 1333 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.17 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator> std::map<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc>::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
-----	--

**Returns**

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

Definition at line 1362 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.18 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc>::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>(
_M_t_M_equal_range_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

**Returns**

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

Definition at line 1368 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.19 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::erase (
const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a map.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1031 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.20 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc>::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a map.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1037 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.21  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =  
            std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const  
            key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.



## Parameters

__x	Key of element to be erased.
-----	------------------------------

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1068 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.22 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::erase (
const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [first,last) range of elements from a map.

## Parameters

__first	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
__last	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1088 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.23 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::find ( const
key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a map.

## Parameters

__x	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
-----	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 1169 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.24 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc>::find ( const _Kt & __x )-> decltype(_M.t._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a map.

## Parameters

__x	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
-----	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1175 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.25 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a map.

## Parameters

__x	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
-----	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1194 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.26 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M.t._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a map.

## Parameters

__x	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
-----	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1200 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.27 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> allocator_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 344 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.28 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =  
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc  
>::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 801 of file `stl_map.h`.

Referenced by `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, and `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

```
5.906.3.29 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 808 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.30 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc
= std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Pair , typename = typename
std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::map<
_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 815 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.31 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert (
std::initializer_list<value_type> __list ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of std::pairs into the map.

Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A std::initializer_list<value_type> of pairs to be inserted.
---------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 829 of file stl\_map.h.

References std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::insert().

```
5.906.3.32 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert (
const_iterator __position, value_type&& __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the map.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument insert() does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 869 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.33 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc
= std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Pair , typename = typename
std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position, _Pair&& __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the map.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 876 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.34 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator > void std::map< _Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 892 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.35 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> key_compare std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp (
) const [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object out of which the map was constructed.

Definition at line 1142 of file `stl_map.h`.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

```
5.906.3.36 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (
const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or `end()`.

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or `end()` if no such element exists.

Definition at line 1239 of file `stl_map.h`.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

```
5.906.3.37 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =  
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc  
>::lower_bound ( const key_type & _x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 1264 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.38 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::lower_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t, _M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))
[inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 1270 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.39 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::max_size ( )
const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum size of the map.

Definition at line 473 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.40 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept (
is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Compare >::value && _Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal() ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

Definition at line 243 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.41 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept ( )
[inline]
```

Swaps data with another map.



## Parameters

__x	A map of the same element and allocator types.
-----	--

This exchanges the elements between two maps in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 1123 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.42 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> map& std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator= ( const
map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & ) [default]
```

Map assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.906.3.43 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> map& std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator= (
map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> && ) [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

```
5.906.3.44 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> map& std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator= (
initializer_list<value_type> __l ) [inline]
```

Map list assignment operator.

## Parameters

__l	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
-----	------------------------------------

This function fills a map with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the map and that the resulting map's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 335 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.3.45 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> mapped_type& std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator[]
( const key_type & __k ) [inline]
```

Subscript ( `[]` ) access to map data.

## Parameters

__k	The key for which data should be retrieved.
-----	---

## Returns

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( `[]` ) operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 490 of file `stl_map.h`.

References `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound()`, and `std::piecewise_construct`.

**5.906.3.46** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 390 of file `stl_map.h`.

**5.906.3.47** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 399 of file `stl_map.h`.

**5.906.3.48** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 408 of file `stl_map.h`.

**5.906.3.49** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 417 of file `stl_map.h`.

**5.906.3.50** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the map.

Definition at line 468 of file `stl_map.h`.

**5.906.3.51** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound( const key_type &_x ) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

---

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 1284 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.52 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 1304 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.53 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare,
_Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))
[inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 1310 of file stl\_map.h.

```
5.906.3.54 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> value_compare std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc
>::value_comp ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a value comparison object, built from the key comparison object out of which the map was constructed.

Definition at line 1150 of file stl\_map.h.

**5.906.4 Member Data Documentation**

```
5.906.4.1 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std-
::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) std::map<
_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 1247 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.4.2 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 1292 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.4.3 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*               c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

Definition at line 1341 of file `stl_map.h`.

```
5.906.4.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::iterator
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 863 of file `stl_map.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_map.h](#)

5.907 `std::mask_array<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `mask_array` (const `mask_array` &)
- void `operator%=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator%=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator&=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator&=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator*%=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator*%=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator+=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator+=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator-=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator-=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator/=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator/=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const
- void `operator<<=` (const `valarray<_Tp>` &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator<<=` (const `_Expr<_Dom, _Tp>` &) const

- [mask\\_array](#) & `operator=` (const [mask\\_array](#) &)
- void `operator=` (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- void `operator=` (const \_Tp &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Ex >  
void `operator=` (const \_Expr<\_Ex, \_Tp> &\_\_e) const
- void `operator>>=` (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `operator>>=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void `operator^=` (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `operator^=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void `operator|=` (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void `operator|=` (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const

#### Friends

- class [valarray](#)<\_Tp>

#### 5.907.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp>class std::mask_array<_Tp>`

Reference to selected subset of an array.

A `mask_array` is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a bitmask in the form of an array of `bool`. The way to get a `mask_array` is to call `operator[]`(`valarray<bool>`) on a `valarray`. The returned `mask_array` then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original `valarray`.

For example, if a `mask_array` is obtained using the array (`false, true, false, true`) as an argument, the mask array has two elements referring to `array[1]` and `array[3]` in the underlying array.

#### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

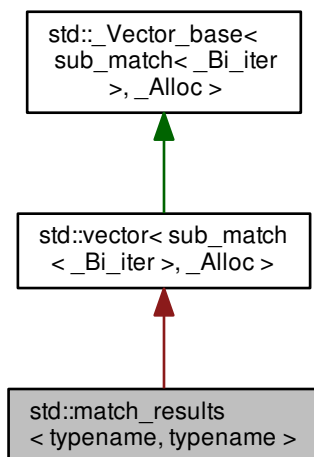
Definition at line 83 of file `valarray`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [mask\\_array.h](#)

5.908 `std::match_results< typename, typename >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::match_results< typename, typename >`:



## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Out_iter >`  
`_Out_iter format` (`_Out_iter __out`, `const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::char_type * __fmt_first`, `const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::char_type * __fmt_last`, `match_flag_type __flags`) `const`
- `bool ready` () `const`

## Private Types

- `typedef`  
`_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- `typedef` `std::reverse_iterator`  
`< const_iterator >` `const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef` `_Base::pointer` `pointer`
- `typedef` `std::reverse_iterator`  
`< iterator >` `reverse_iterator`

## Private Member Functions

- `pointer` `_M_allocate` (`size_t __n`)
- `pointer` `_M_allocate_and_copy` (`size_type __n`, `_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`)
- `void` `_M_assign_aux` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `void` `_M_assign_aux` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)
- `void` `_M_assign_dispatch` (`_Integer __n`, `_Integer __val`, `__true_type`)
- `void` `_M_assign_dispatch` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `__false_type`)

- `size_type _M_check_len` (size\_type \_\_n, const char \*\_\_s) const
- `void _M_deallocate` (pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- `void _M_default_append` (size\_type \_\_n)
- `void _M_default_initialize` (size\_type \_\_n)
- `iterator _M_emplace_aux` (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `iterator _M_emplace_aux` (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type && \_\_v)
- `iterator _M_erase` (iterator \_\_position)
- `iterator _M_erase` (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- `void _M_erase_at_end` (pointer \_\_pos) **noexcept**
- `void _M_fill_assign` (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type & \_\_val)
- `void _M_fill_initialize` (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type & \_\_value)
- `void _M_fill_insert` (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type & \_\_x)
- `_Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator` () **noexcept**
- `const _Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator` () const **noexcept**
- `void _M_initialize_dispatch` (\_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_value, \_\_true\_type)
- `void _M_initialize_dispatch` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- `void _M_insert_aux` (iterator \_\_position, \_Arg && \_\_arg)
- `void _M_insert_dispatch` (iterator \_\_pos, \_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_val, \_\_true\_type)
- `void _M_insert_dispatch` (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- `iterator _M_insert_rval` (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type && \_\_v)
- `void _M_range_check` (size\_type \_\_n) const
- `void _M_range_initialize` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
- `void _M_range_initialize` (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
- `void _M_range_insert` (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
- `void _M_range_insert` (iterator \_\_pos, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
- `void _M_realloc_insert` (iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `bool _M_shrink_to_fit` ()
- `void assign` (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type & \_\_val)
- `void assign` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- `void assign` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- `reference at` (size\_type \_\_n)
- `const_reference at` (size\_type \_\_n) const
- `reference back` () **noexcept**
- `const_reference back` () const **noexcept**
- `iterator begin` () **noexcept**
- `size_type capacity` () const **noexcept**
- `void clear` () **noexcept**
- `const_reverse_iterator cbegin` () const **noexcept**
- `const_reverse_iterator crend` () const **noexcept**
- `sub_match< _Bi_iter > * data` () **noexcept**
- `const sub_match< _Bi_iter > * data` () const **noexcept**
- `iterator emplace` (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `void emplace_back` (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `iterator end` () **noexcept**
- `iterator erase` (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- `iterator erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- `reference front` () **noexcept**
- `const_reference front` () const **noexcept**
- `iterator insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type & \_\_x)
- `iterator insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type && \_\_x)



- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position`, `initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position`, `size_type __n`, `const value_type &__x`)
- iterator `insert` (`const_iterator __position`, `_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- `reference operator[]` (`size_type __n`) `noexcept`
- `const_reference operator[]` (`size_type __n`) `const noexcept`
- void `pop_back` () `noexcept`
- void `push_back` (`const value_type &__x`)
- void `push_back` (`value_type &&__x`)
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` () `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend` () `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () `const noexcept`
- void `reserve` (`size_type __n`)
- void `resize` (`size_type __new_size`)
- void `resize` (`size_type __new_size`, `const value_type &__x`)
- void `shrink_to_fit` ()
- void `swap` (`vector &__x`) `noexcept`

#### Private Attributes

- `__a`
- `__m`
- `__pad1__`
- `_Vector_impl _M_impl`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _Bp, typename _Ap, typename _Cp, typename _Rp, __detail::_RegexExecutorPolicy, bool >`  
`bool __detail::_regex_algo_impl (_Bp, _Bp, match_results< _Bp, _Ap > &, const basic_regex< _Cp, _Rp > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type)`
- `template<typename, typename, typename, bool >`  
`class __detail::_Executor`
- `template<typename, typename, typename >`  
`class regex_iterator`

#### 10.? Public Types

- `typedef sub_match< _Bi_iter > value_type`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef _Base_type::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef const_iterator iterator`
- `typedef`  
`__iter_traits::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef allocator_traits`  
`< _Alloc >::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef __iter_traits::value_type char_type`
- `typedef std::basic_string`  
`< char_type > string_type`

### 28.10.1 Construction, Copying, and Destruction

- `__pad0__`: `_Base_type`(`__a`) { } `match_results`(const `match_results`& `__rhs`) = default
- `match_results` (`match_results` && `__rhs`) `noexcept`=default
- `match_results` & `operator=` (const `match_results` & `__rhs`)=default
- `match_results` & `operator=` (`match_results` && `__rhs`)=default
- `~match_results` ()

### 28.10.2 Size

- `size_type` `size` () const
- `size_type` `max_size` () const
- bool `empty` () const

### 10.3 Element Access

- `difference_type` `length` (`size_type` `__sub`=0) const
- `difference_type` `position` (`size_type` `__sub`=0) const
- `string_type` `str` (`size_type` `__sub`=0) const
- `const_reference` `operator[]` (`size_type` `__sub`) const
- `const_reference` `prefix` () const
- `const_reference` `suffix` () const
- `const_iterator` `begin` () const
- `const_iterator` `cbegin` () const
- `const_iterator` `end` () const
- `const_iterator` `cend` () const

### 10.4 Formatting

These functions perform formatted substitution of the matched character sequences into their target. The format specifiers and escape sequences accepted by these functions are determined by their `flags` parameter as documented above.

- `template<typename _Out_iter >`  
`_Out_iter` `format` (`_Out_iter` `__out`, const `char_type` \* `__fmt_first`, const `char_type` \* `__fmt_last`, `match_flag_type` `__flags`=`regex_constants::format_default`) const
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter` `format` (`_Out_iter` `__out`, const `basic_string`< `char_type`, `_St`, `_Sa` > & `__fmt`, `match_flag_type` `__flags`=`regex_constants::format_default`) const
- `template<typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string`< `char_type`, `_St`, `_Sa` > `format` (const `basic_string`< `char_type`, `_St`, `_Sa` > & `__fmt`, `match_flag_type` `__flags`=`regex_constants::format_default`) const
- `string_type` `format` (const `char_type` \* `__fmt`, `match_flag_type` `__flags`=`regex_constants::format_default`) const

### 10.5 Allocator

- `allocator_type` `get_allocator` () const

## 10.6 Swap

- void `swap` (`match_results` &\_\_that)

## 5.908.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, typename>class std::match_results< typename, typename >
```

The results of a match or search operation.

A collection of character sequences representing the result of a regular expression match. Storage for the collection is allocated and freed as necessary by the member functions of class template `match_results`.

This class satisfies the Sequence requirements, with the exception that only the operations defined for a const-qualified Sequence are supported.

The `sub_match` object stored at index 0 represents sub-expression 0, i.e. the whole match. In this case the `sub_match` member `matched` is always true. The `sub_match` object stored at index `n` denotes what matched the marked sub-expression `n` within the matched expression. If the sub-expression `n` participated in a regular expression match then the `sub_match` member `matched` evaluates to true, and members `first` and `second` denote the range of characters [`first`, `second`) which formed that match. Otherwise `matched` is false, and members `first` and `second` point to the end of the sequence that was searched.

Definition at line 39 of file `regex.h`.

## 5.908.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.908.2.1 template<typename , typename > std::match_results< typename, typename >::match_results (
    match_results< typename, typename > && __rhs ) [default], [noexcept]
```

Move constructs a `match_results`.

```
5.908.2.2 template<typename , typename > std::match_results< typename, typename >::~~match_results ( )
    [inline]
```

Destroys a `match_results` object.

Definition at line 1634 of file `regex.h`.

## 5.908.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.908.3.1 template<typename , typename > const_iterator std::match_results< typename, typename >::begin ( ) const
    [inline]
```

Gets an iterator to the start of the `sub_match` collection.

Definition at line 1779 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::cbegin()`.

```
5.908.3.2 template<typename , typename > const_iterator std::match_results< typename, typename >::cbegin ( ) const
    [inline]
```

Gets an iterator to the start of the `sub_match` collection.

Definition at line 1786 of file `regex.h`.

5.908.3.3 `template<typename , typename > const_iterator std::match_results< typename, typename >::cend ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Gets an iterator to one-past-the-end of the collection.

Definition at line 1800 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.4 `template<typename , typename > bool std::match_results< typename, typename >::empty ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Indicates if the `match_results` contains no results.

Return values

<code>true</code>	The <code>match_results</code> object is empty.
<code>false</code>	The <code>match_results</code> object is not empty.

Definition at line 1675 of file regex.h.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::end()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::prefix()`, and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::suffix()`.

5.908.3.5 `template<typename , typename > const_iterator std::match_results< typename, typename >::end ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Gets an iterator to one-past-the-end of the collection.

Definition at line 1793 of file regex.h.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::cend()`.

5.908.3.6 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _Out_iter > _Out_iter std::match_results< typename, typename >::format ( _Out_iter __out, const char_type * __fmt_first, const char_type * __fmt_last, match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const`

Precondition

`ready() == true`

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter >::format()`.

5.908.3.7 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _Out_iter , typename _St , typename _Sa > _Out_iter std::match_results< typename, typename >::format ( _Out_iter __out, const basic_string< char_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const` `[inline]`

Precondition

`ready() == true`

Definition at line 1829 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.8 `template<typename , typename > template<typename _St , typename _Sa > basic_string<char_type, _St, _Sa> std::match_results< typename, typename >::format ( const basic_string< char_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt, match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const` `[inline]`

Precondition

`ready() == true`

Definition at line 1841 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.9 `template<typename , typename > string_type std::match_results< typename, typename >::format ( const char_type * __fmt, match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const [inline]`

**Precondition**

`ready() == true`

Definition at line 1853 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.10 `template<typename , typename > allocator_type std::match_results< typename, typename >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline]`

Gets a copy of the allocator.

Definition at line 1875 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.11 `template<typename , typename > difference_type std::match_results< typename, typename >::length ( size_type __sub = 0 ) const [inline]`

Gets the length of the indicated submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Precondition**

`ready() == true`

This function returns the length of the indicated submatch, or the length of the entire match if `__sub` is zero (the default).

Definition at line 1694 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.12 `template<typename , typename > size_type std::match_results< typename, typename >::max_size ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the number of matches and submatches.

The number of matches for a given regular expression will be either 0 if there was no match or `mark_count() + 1` if a match was successful. Some matches may be empty.

**Returns**

the number of matches found.

Definition at line 1666 of file regex.h.

5.908.3.13 `template<typename , typename > match_results& std::match_results< typename, typename >::operator= ( const match_results< typename, typename > & __rhs ) [default]`

Assigns rhs to \*this.

5.908.3.14 `template<typename , typename > match_results& std::match_results< typename, typename >::operator= ( match_results< typename, typename > && __rhs ) [default]`

Move-assigns rhs to \*this.

5.908.3.15 `template<typename , typename > const_reference std::match_results< typename, typename >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __sub ) const [inline]`

Gets a sub\_match reference for the match or submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Precondition

```
ready() == true
```

This function gets a reference to the indicated submatch, or the entire match if `__sub` is zero.

If `__sub >= size()` then this function returns a `sub_match` with a special value indicating no submatch.

Definition at line 1737 of file `regex.h`.

```
5.908.3.16 template<typename , typename > difference_type std::match_results< typename, typename >::position (
    size_type __sub = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Gets the offset of the beginning of the indicated submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Precondition

```
ready() == true
```

This function returns the offset from the beginning of the target sequence to the beginning of the submatch, unless the value of `__sub` is zero (the default), in which case this function returns the offset from the beginning of the target sequence to the beginning of the match.

Definition at line 1709 of file `regex.h`.

```
5.908.3.17 template<typename , typename > const_reference std::match_results< typename, typename >::prefix ( )
    const [inline]
```

Gets a `sub_match` representing the match prefix.

## Precondition

```
ready() == true
```

This function gets a reference to a `sub_match` object representing the part of the target range between the start of the target range and the start of the match.

Definition at line 1754 of file `regex.h`.

```
5.908.3.18 template<typename , typename > bool std::match_results< typename, typename >::ready ( ) const
    [inline]
```

Indicates if the `match_results` is ready.

## Return values

<code>true</code>	The object has a fully-established result state.
-------------------	--

<i>false</i>	The object is not ready.
--------------	--------------------------

Definition at line 1645 of file regex.h.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::operator[]()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::prefix()`, and `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::suffix()`.

**5.908.3.19** `template<typename, typename> size_type std::match_results<typename, typename>::size ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Gets the number of matches and submatches.

The number of matches for a given regular expression will be either 0 if there was no match or `mark_count() + 1` if a match was successful. Some matches may be empty.

#### Returns

the number of matches found.

Definition at line 1662 of file regex.h.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::empty()`, and `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::operator[]()`.

**5.908.3.20** `template<typename, typename> string_type std::match_results<typename, typename>::str ( size_type __sub = 0 ) const` `[inline]`

Gets the match or submatch converted to a string type.

#### Parameters

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Precondition

`ready() == true`

This function gets the submatch (or match, if `__sub` is zero) extracted from the target range and converted to the associated string type.

Definition at line 1722 of file regex.h.

**5.908.3.21** `template<typename, typename> const_reference std::match_results<typename, typename>::suffix ( ) const` `[inline]`

Gets a `sub_match` representing the match suffix.

#### Precondition

`ready() == true`

This function gets a reference to a `sub_match` object representing the part of the target range between the end of the match and the end of the target range.

Definition at line 1769 of file regex.h.

**5.908.3.22** `template<typename, typename> void std::match_results<typename, typename>::swap ( match_results<typename, typename> &__that )` `[inline]`

Swaps the contents of two `match_results`.



Definition at line 1889 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter>::swap()`.

#### 5.908.4 Member Data Documentation

5.908.4.1 `template<typename, typename> std::match_results<typename, typename>::_pad0_` `[explicit]`

Constructs a default `match_results` container.

##### Postcondition

`size()` returns 0 and `str()` returns an empty string.

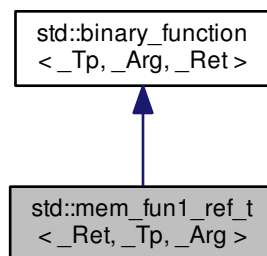
Definition at line 1612 of file `regex.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex.h](#)
- [regex.tcc](#)

## 5.909 `std::mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `_Ret` `result_type`
- typedef `_Arg` `second_argument_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `mem_fun1_ref_t(_Ret(_Tp::*_pf)(_Arg))`
- `_Ret operator()(_Tp &_r, _Arg __x) const`

### 5.909.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>class std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1287 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.909.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.909.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Arg, _Ret >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.909.2.2 `typedef _Ret std::binary_function< _Tp, _Arg, _Ret >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.909.2.3 `typedef _Arg std::binary_function< _Tp, _Arg, _Ret >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

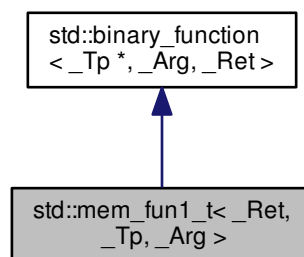
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 5.910 `std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`:



#### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp *` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)

- typedef `_Ret` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `mem_fun1_t` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\* `__pf`)(`_Arg`))
- `_Ret` **operator**() (`_Tp` \* `__p`, `_Arg` `__x`) const

#### 5.910.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>class std::mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1251 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.910.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.910.2.1** `typedef _Tp * std::binary_function<_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret>::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.910.2.2** `typedef _Ret std::binary_function<_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.910.2.3** `typedef _Arg std::binary_function<_Tp *, _Arg, _Ret>::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

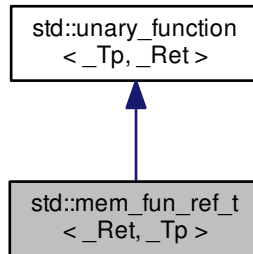
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 5.911 `std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>`:



#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Ret` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `mem_fun_ref_t` (`_Ret`(`_Tp::*_pf`)())
- `_Ret operator()` (`_Tp &_r`) const

#### 5.911.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>class std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1215 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.911.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.911.2.1** typedef `_Tp` `std::unary_function<_Tp, _Ret>::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.911.2.2** typedef `_Ret` `std::unary_function<_Tp, _Ret>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

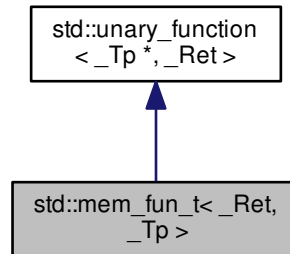
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.912 `std::mem_fun_t<_Ret,_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::mem_fun_t<_Ret,_Tp>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp *` `argument_type`
- typedef `_Ret` `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `mem_fun_t` (`_Ret`(`_Tp`::\*`__pf`)())
- `_Ret operator()` (`_Tp *``__p`) const

#### 5.912.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>class std::mem_fun_t<_Ret,_Tp>
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

Definition at line 1179 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.912.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.912.2.1 typedef `_Tp *` `std::unary_function<_Tp*,_Ret>::argument_type` `[inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.912.2.2 `typedef _Ret std::unary_function<_Tp*,_Ret>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.913 `std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f>`  
> **Class Template Reference**

#### Public Types

- `typedef _UIntType result_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `mersenne_twister_engine (result_type __sd=default_seed)`
- `template<typename _Sseq, typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, mersenne_twister_engine>::value>::type> mersenne_twister_engine (_Sseq &__q)`
- `void discard (unsigned long long __z)`
- `result_type operator() ()`
- `void seed (result_type __sd=default_seed)`
- `template<typename _Sseq > std::enable_if< std::is_class <_Sseq >::value >::type seed (_Sseq &__q)`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr result_type max ()`
- `static constexpr result_type min ()`

#### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr result_type default_seed`
- `static constexpr result_type initialization_multiplier`
- `static constexpr size_t mask_bits`
- `static constexpr size_t shift_size`
- `static constexpr size_t state_size`
- `static constexpr result_type tempering_b`
- `static constexpr result_type tempering_c`
- `static constexpr result_type tempering_d`
- `static constexpr size_t tempering_l`
- `static constexpr size_t tempering_s`
- `static constexpr size_t tempering_t`
- `static constexpr size_t tempering_u`
- `static constexpr size_t word_size`
- `static constexpr result_type xor_mask`

Friends

- `template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1, _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1, __f1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const mersenne_twister_engine &__lhs, const mersenne_twister_engine &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1, _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1, __f1 > &__x)`

5.913.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s,
_UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>class std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType, __w, __n, __m,
__r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >
```

A generalized feedback shift register discrete random number generator.

This algorithm avoids multiplication and division and is designed to be friendly to a pipelined architecture. If the parameters are chosen correctly, this generator will produce numbers with a very long period and fairly good apparent entropy, although still not cryptographically strong.

The best way to use this generator is with the predefined `mt19937` class.

This algorithm was originally invented by Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura.

Template Parameters

<code>__w</code>	Word size, the number of bits in each element of the state vector.
<code>__n</code>	The degree of recursion.
<code>__m</code>	The period parameter.
<code>__r</code>	The separation point bit index.
<code>__a</code>	The last row of the twist matrix.
<code>__u</code>	The first right-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__d</code>	The first right-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__s</code>	The first left-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__b</code>	The first left-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__t</code>	The second left-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__c</code>	The second left-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__l</code>	The second right-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__f</code>	Initialization multiplier.

Definition at line 437 of file `random.h`.

5.913.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.913.2.1 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u,
    _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> typedef _UIntType
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f
    >::result_type
```

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 440 of file random.h.

### 5.913.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.913.3.1 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType
    __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> template<typename _Sseq
    , typename = typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, mersenne_twister_engine>::value> ::type>
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f
    >::mersenne_twister_engine ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructs a mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine seeded from the seed sequence \_\_q.

Parameters

<code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 501 of file random.h.

### 5.913.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.913.4.1 template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d,
    size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> void std::mersenne_twister_engine<
    _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::discard ( unsigned long long __z )
```

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 432 of file bits/random.tcc.

```
5.913.4.2 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType
    __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> static constexpr result_type
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::max ( )
    [inline], [static]
```

Gets the largest possible value in the output range.

Definition at line 522 of file random.h.

```
5.913.4.3 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType
    __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> static constexpr result_type
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::min ( )
    [inline], [static]
```

Gets the smallest possible value in the output range.

Definition at line 515 of file random.h.

### 5.913.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation



5.913.5.1 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1, _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1, __f1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts the current state of a % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator engine.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

```
5.913.5.2 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType
    __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> bool operator==( const
    mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __lhs, const
    mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __rhs )
    [friend]
```

Compares two % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 547 of file random.h.

```
5.913.5.3 template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d,
    size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f> template<typename _UIntType1 ,
    size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1,
    _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits
    > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1,
    __f1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator engine.

## Returns

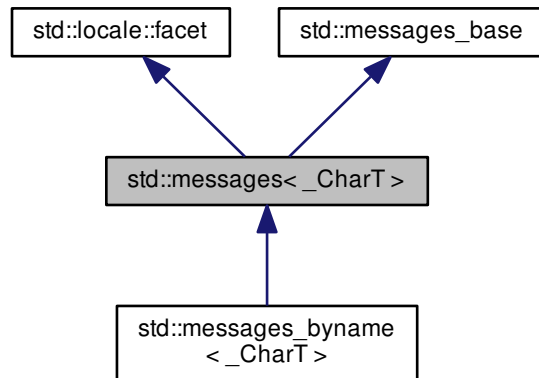
The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.914 `std::messages<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::messages<_CharT>`:



## Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT>` **string\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **messages** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **messages** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- void **close** (catalog \_\_c) const
- **string\_type get** (catalog \_\_c, int \_\_set, int \_\_msgid, const **string\_type** &\_\_s) const
- catalog **open** (const **basic\_string**< char > &\_\_s, const **locale** &\_\_loc) const
- catalog **open** (const **basic\_string**< char > &, const **locale** &, const char \*) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static **locale::id** id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual **~messages** ()
- **string\_type \_M\_convert\_from\_char** (char \*) const
- char \* **\_M\_convert\_to\_char** (const **string\_type** &\_\_msg) const
- virtual void **do\_close** (catalog) const

- virtual `string_type do_get` (catalog, int, int, const `string_type` &\_\_default) const
- template<>  
`string do_get` (catalog, int, int, const `string` &) const
- template<>  
`wstring do_get` (catalog, int, int, const `wstring` &) const
- virtual catalog `do_open` (const `basic_string`< char > &, const `locale` &) const

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (`__c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_messages`
- const char \* `_M_name_messages`

#### 5.914.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _CharT>class std::messages< _CharT >`

Primary class template messages.

This facet encapsulates the code to retrieve messages from message catalogs. The only thing defined by the standard for this facet is the interface. All underlying functionality is implementation-defined.

This library currently implements 3 versions of the message facet. The first version (gnu) is a wrapper around gettext, provided by libintl. The second version (ieee) is a wrapper around catgets. The final version (default) does no actual translation. These implementations are only provided for char and wchar\_t instantiations.

The messages template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the messages facet.

Definition at line 1799 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.914.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.914.2.1 `template<typename _CharT > typedef _CharT std::messages< _CharT >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1805 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

5.914.2.2 `template<typename _CharT > typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::messages< _CharT >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1806 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

## 5.914.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.914.3.1 `template<typename _CharT> std::messages<_CharT>::messages ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

## Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 42 of file `messages_members.h`.

5.914.3.2 `template<typename _CharT> std::messages<_CharT>::messages ( __c_locale __cloc, const char * __s, size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

## Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__s</code>	The name of a locale.
<code>__refs</code>	RefCount to pass to the base class.

Definition at line 47 of file `messages_members.h`.

5.914.3.3 `template<typename _CharT> std::messages<_CharT>::~messages ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 59 of file `messages_members.h`.

## 5.914.4 Member Data Documentation

5.914.4.1 `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::messages<_CharT>::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

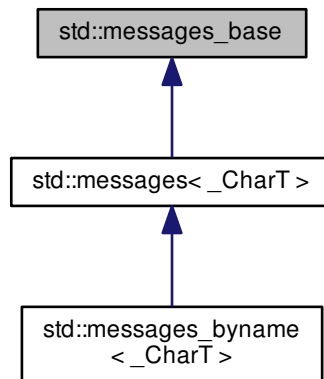
Definition at line 1817 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [messages\\_members.h](#)

## 5.915 std::messages\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::messages\_base:



### Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**

### 5.915.1 Detailed Description

Messages facet base class providing catalog typedef.

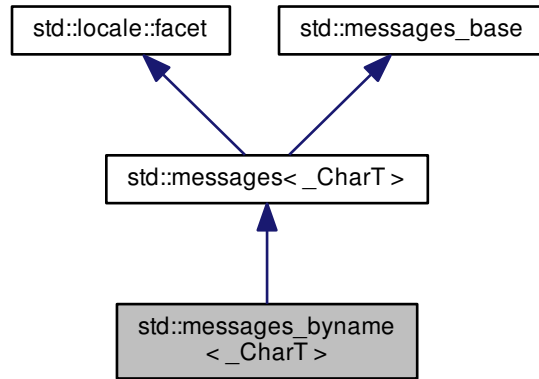
Definition at line 1770 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 5.916 std::messages\_byname&lt;\_CharT&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::messages\_byname<\_CharT>:



## Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT>` **string\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **messages\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **messages\_byname** (const `string` &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- void **close** (catalog \_\_c) const
- `string_type` **get** (catalog \_\_c, int \_\_set, int \_\_msgid, const `string_type` &\_\_s) const
- catalog **open** (const `basic_string`< char > &\_\_s, const `locale` &\_\_loc) const
- catalog **open** (const `basic_string`< char > &, const `locale` &, const char \*) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` **id**

## Protected Member Functions

- `string_type` **\_M\_convert\_from\_char** (char \*) const
- char \* **\_M\_convert\_to\_char** (const `string_type` &\_\_msg) const
- virtual void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- virtual `string_type` **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const `string_type` &\_\_default) const

- `template<>`  
`string do_get` (catalog, int, int, const `string` &) const
- `template<>`  
`wstring do_get` (catalog, int, int, const `wstring` &) const
- virtual catalog `do_open` (const `basic_string`< char > &, const `locale` &) const

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (`__c_locale` & `__cloc`) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (`__c_locale` & `__cloc`, const char \* `__s`, `__c_locale` `__old=0`)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (`__c_locale` & `__cloc`)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (`__c_locale` `__cloc`, const char \* `__s`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_messages`
- const char \* `_M_name_messages`

#### 5.916.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _CharT>class std::messages_byname< _CharT >`

class `messages_byname` [22.2.7.2].

Definition at line 1983 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

#### 5.916.2 Member Data Documentation

5.916.2.1 `template<typename _CharT > locale::id std::messages< _CharT >::id` [`static`], [`inherited`]

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 1817 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

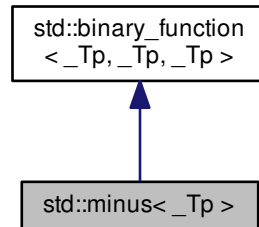
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [messages\\_members.h](#)



## 5.917 std::minus&lt;\_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::minus<\_Tp>:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &`__x`, const `_Tp` &`__y`) const

## 5.917.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::minus<_Tp>
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 150 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.917.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.917.2.1 typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp>::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.917.2.2 typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp>::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.917.2.3 typedef `_Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.918 `std::minus< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` auto **operator()** (`_Tp` &&`_t`, `_Up` &&`_u`) const **noexcept**(**noexcept**(`std::forward<_Tp>`(`_t`)-`std::forward<_Up>`(`_u`))) -> `decltype(std::forward<_Tp>`(`_t`)-`std::forward<_Up>`(`_u`))

### 5.918.1 Detailed Description

template<>struct `std::minus< void >`

One of the [math functors](#).

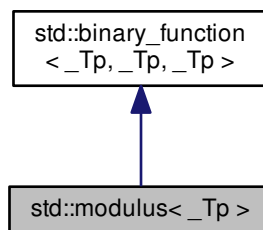
Definition at line 245 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.919 `std::modulus< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::modulus< _Tp >`:



**Public Types**

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &`__x`, const `_Tp` &`__y`) const

**5.919.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::modulus< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 159 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.919.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**5.919.2.1** typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.919.2.2** typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.919.2.3** typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**5.920 `std::modulus< void >` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

**Public Member Functions**

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` auto **operator()** (`_Tp` &&`__t`, `_Up` &&`__u`) const `noexcept(noexcept(std::forward<  
_Tp>(__t)%std::forward< _Up>(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp>(__t)%std::forward< _Up>(__u))`

### 5.920.1 Detailed Description

```
template<> struct std::modulus< void >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

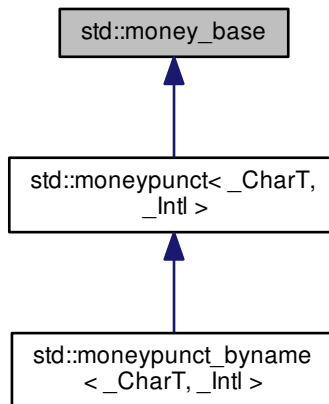
Definition at line 290 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 5.921 std::money\_base Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::money_base`:



#### Public Types

- enum { **\_S\_minus**, **\_S\_zero**, **\_S\_end** }
- enum **part** { **none**, **space**, **symbol**, **sign**, **value** }

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static pattern **\_S\_construct\_pattern** (char \_\_precedes, char \_\_space, char \_\_posn) throw ()

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* **\_S\_atoms**
- static const pattern **\_S\_default\_pattern**

## 5.921.1 Detailed Description

Money format ordering data.

This class contains an ordered array of 4 fields to represent the pattern for formatting a money amount. Each field may contain one entry from the part enum. symbol, sign, and value must be present and the remaining field must contain either none or space.

## See Also

money\_punct::pos\_format() and money\_punct::neg\_format() for details of how these fields are interpreted.

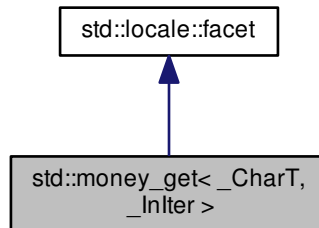
Definition at line 928 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 5.922 std::money\_get&lt; \_CharT, \_InIter &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_InIter` [iter\\_type](#)
- typedef `basic_string< _CharT >` [string\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [money\\_get](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
`_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`  
`_InIter M_extract (iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, string &__units)`  
`const`
- `iter_type get (iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, long double &__units) const`

- `iter_type get (iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, string_type & __digits) const`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id id`

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~money_get ()`
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
`iter_type _M_extract (iter_type __s, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, string & __digits) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long double & __units) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, string_type & __digits) const`

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale & __cloc) throw ()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale (__c_locale & __cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale & __cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

#### 5.922.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>class std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template `money_get`.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a monetary amount from a string.

The `money_get` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `money_get` facet.

Definition at line 1468 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

#### 5.922.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.922.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _CharT std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1474 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

5.922.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _InIter std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1475 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

5.922.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1476 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.922.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.922.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::money_get ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline],[explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 1490 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

5.922.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::~~money_get ( ) [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 1558 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.922.4 Member Function Documentation

5.922.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long double & __units ) const [protected],[virtual]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads and parses characters representing a monetary value. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See Also

`get()` for details.

Definition at line 371 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`.

5.922.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, string_type & __digits ) const [protected],[virtual]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads and parses characters representing a monetary value. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get()` for details.

Definition at line 384 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::widen()`.

```
5.922.4.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type
    __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long double & __units ) const
    [inline]
```

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads characters from `__s`, interprets them as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and returns the result in `units` as an integral value `moneypunct::frac_digits() * the actual amount`. For example, the string \$10.01 in a US locale would store 1001 in `units`.

Any characters not part of a valid money amount are not consumed.

If a money value cannot be parsed from the input stream, sets `err=(err|io.failbit)`. If the stream is consumed before finishing parsing, sets `err=(err|io.failbit|io.eofbit)`. `units` is unchanged if parsing fails.

This function works by returning the result of `do_get()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Start of characters to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of characters to parse.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;moneypunct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__err</code>	Error field to set if parsing fails.
<code>__units</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

**Returns**

Iterator referencing first character beyond valid money amount.

Definition at line 1520 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`.

```
5.922.4.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type
    __s, iter_type __end, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, string_type & __digits ) const
    [inline]
```

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads characters from `__s`, interprets them as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and returns the result in `digits`. For example, the string \$10.01 in a US locale would store 1001 in `digits`.

Any characters not part of a valid money amount are not consumed.

If a money value cannot be parsed from the input stream, sets `err=(err|io.failbit)`. If the stream is consumed before finishing parsing, sets `err=(err|io.failbit|io.eofbit)`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_get()`.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of characters to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of characters to parse.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;money_punct&lt;CharT,intl&gt;&gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__err</code>	Error field to set if parsing fails.
<code>__digits</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator referencing first character beyond valid money amount.

Definition at line 1551 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`.

## 5.922.5 Member Data Documentation

5.922.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > locale::id std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::id` [static]

Numpunct facet id.

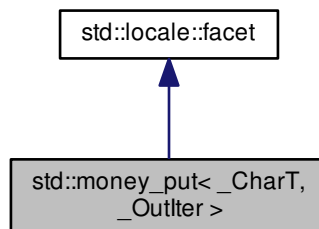
Definition at line 1480 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 5.923 std::money\_put&lt; \_CharT, \_OutIter &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `_OutIter` `iter_type`
- typedef `basic_string< _CharT >` `string_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- [money\\_put](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
[\\_Outlter\\_M\\_insert](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, const string\_type & \_\_digits) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, long double \_\_units) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, const string\_type & \_\_digits) const

**Static Public Attributes**

- static [locale::id](#) id

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual [~money\\_put](#) ()
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
[iter\\_type\\_M\\_insert](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, const string\_type & \_\_digits) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_put](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, long double \_\_units) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_put](#) (iter\_type \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, ios\_base & \_\_io, char\_type \_\_fill, const string\_type & \_\_digits) const

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, `_c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc)
- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

**5.923.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter>class std::money_put< _CharT, _Outlter >
```

Primary class template `money_put`.

This facet encapsulates the code to format and output a monetary amount.

The `money_put` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `money_put` facet.

Definition at line 1621 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

**5.923.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

5.923.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > typedef _CharT std::money_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1626 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

5.923.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > typedef _Outiter std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::iter_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1627 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

5.923.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1628 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.923.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.923.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::money_put ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 1642 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

5.923.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > virtual std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::~~money_put ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 1692 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.923.4 Member Function Documentation

5.923.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long double __units ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *units* as a monetary value according to *moneypunct* and *ctype* facets retrieved from *io.getloc()*, and writes the resulting characters to *\_\_s*. For example, the value 1001 in a US locale would write \$10.01 to *\_\_s*.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`put()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
------------------	-------------------------

<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;moneypunct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__units</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 577 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::getloc()`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put()`.

```
5.923.4.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type
    __s, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const string_type & __digits ) const [protected],
    [virtual]
```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *digits* as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and writes the resulting characters to `__s`. For example, the string `1001` in a US locale would write `$10.01` to `__s`.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`put()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;moneypunct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__digits</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 615 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

```
5.923.4.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
    __s, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long double __units ) const [inline]
```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *units* as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and writes the resulting characters to `__s`. For example, the value `1001` in a US locale would write `$10.01` to `__s`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_put()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;money_punct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__units</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1662 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`.

5.923.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > iter_type std::money_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::put ( iter_type __s, bool __intl, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const string_type & __digits ) const [inline]`

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *digits* as a monetary value according to `money_punct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and writes the resulting characters to `__s`. For example, the string `1001` in a US locale would write `$10.01` to `__s`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_put()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;money_punct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__digits</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1685 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`.

## 5.923.5 Member Data Documentation

5.923.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > locale::id std::money_put<_CharT, _Outlter >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

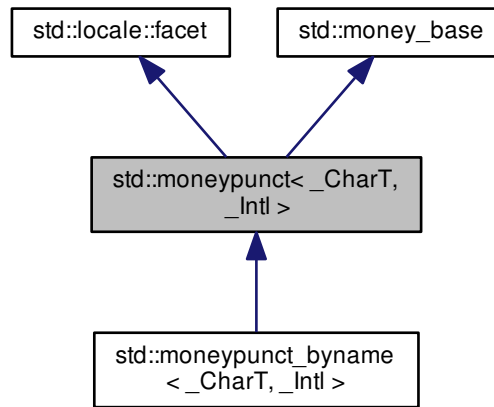
Definition at line 1632 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 5.924 `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >`:



### Public Types

- enum { **`_S_minus`**, **`_S_zero`**, **`_S_end`** }
- typedef `__moneypunct_cache<_CharT, _Intl >` **`__cache_type`**
- enum **`part`** { **`none`**, **`space`**, **`symbol`**, **`sign`**, **`value`** }
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT >` `string_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `moneypunct` (`size_t __refs=0`)
- `moneypunct` (`__cache_type * __cache, size_t __refs=0`)
- `moneypunct` (`__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s, size_t __refs=0`)
- `string_type curr_symbol` () const
- `char_type decimal_point` () const
- `int frac_digits` () const
- `string grouping` () const
- `string_type negative_sign` () const
- `string_type positive_sign` () const
- `char_type thousands_sep` () const
- pattern `pos_format` () const
- pattern `neg_format` () const

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static pattern `_S_construct_pattern` (char \_\_precedes, char \_\_space, char \_\_posn) throw ()

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const char \* `_S_atoms`
- static const pattern `_S_default_pattern`
- static `locale::id` `id`
- static const bool `intl`

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual `~moneypunct` ()
- void `_M_initialize_moneypunct` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0, const char \*\_\_name=0)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_moneypunct` (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_moneypunct` (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_moneypunct` (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_moneypunct` (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- virtual `string_type do_curr_symbol` () const
- virtual `char_type do_decimal_point` () const
- virtual int `do_frac_digits` () const
- virtual `string do_grouping` () const
- virtual pattern `do_neg_format` () const
- virtual `string_type do_negative_sign` () const
- virtual pattern `do_pos_format` () const
- virtual `string_type do_positive_sign` () const
- virtual `char_type do_thousands_sep` () const

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_clone_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale `_S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

**5.924.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>class std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >
```

Primary class template `moneypunct`.

This facet encapsulates the punctuation, grouping and other formatting features of money amount string representations.

Definition at line 1024 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

### 5.924.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.924.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> typedef _CharT std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1030 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.924.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1031 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.924.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.924.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline],[explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 1053 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.924.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct ( __cache_type * __cache, size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline],[explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is an internal constructor.

Parameters

<code>__cache</code>	Cache for optimization.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

Definition at line 1066 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.924.3.3 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct ( __c_locale __cloc, const char * __s, size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline],[explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__s</code>	The name of a locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

Definition at line 1081 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.



5.924.3.4 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::~~moneypunct ( )`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

#### 5.924.4 Member Function Documentation

5.924.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::curr_symbol ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a currency symbol. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_curr_symbol()`.

##### Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Definition at line 1151 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_curr_symbol()`.

5.924.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::decimal_point ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_decimal_point()`.

##### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1095 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_decimal_point()`.

5.924.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_curr_symbol ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a currency symbol. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

##### See Also

`curr_symbol()` for details.

##### Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Definition at line 1297 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::curr_symbol()`.

5.924.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_decimal_point ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1259 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::decimal_point()`.

5.924.4.5 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_frac_digits ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`frac_digits()` for details.

#### Returns

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Definition at line 1337 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::frac_digits()`.

5.924.4.6 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_grouping ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`grouping()` for details.

#### Returns

String representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1284 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::grouping()`.

5.924.4.7 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_neg_format ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a negative valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`neg_format()` for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1365 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::neg_format()`.

**5.924.4.8** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`negative_sign()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

Definition at line 1323 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::negative_sign()`.

**5.924.4.9** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_pos_format ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`pos_format()` for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1351 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::pos_format()`.

**5.924.4.10** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_positive_sign ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`positive_sign()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

Definition at line 1310 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::positive_sign()`.

**5.924.4.11** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_thousands_sep ( ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1271 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::thousands_sep()`.

**5.924.4.12** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::frac_digits ( ) const [inline]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_frac_digits()`.

The fractional part of a money amount is optional. But if it is present, there must be `frac_digits()` digits.

**Returns**

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Definition at line 1201 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_frac_digits()`.

**5.924.4.13** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::grouping ( ) const [inline]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of an amount. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `\003\002` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `32`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `moneypunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

#### Returns

string representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1138 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_grouping()`.

**5.924.4.14** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::neg_format ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. none indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. space indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern {symbol,sign,value,none}, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1241 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_neg_format()`.

**5.924.4.15** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::negative_sign ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_negative_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `neg_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

Definition at line 1185 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign()`.

**5.924.4.16** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::pos_format ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `money_punct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `money_punct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. none indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. space indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern `{symbol,sign,value,none}`, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1237 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_pos_format()`.

**5.924.4.17** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string_type std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::positive_sign ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. It does so by returning `money_punct<char_type>::do_positive_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `pos_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

Definition at line 1168 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_positive_sign()`.

**5.924.4.18** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> char_type std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::thousands_sep ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `money_punct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

#### Returns

`char_type` representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1108 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_thousands_sep()`.

### 5.924.5 Member Data Documentation

5.924.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> locale::id std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::id` [static]

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 1043 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

5.924.5.2 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> const bool std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::intl` [static]

This value is provided by the standard, but no reason for its existence.

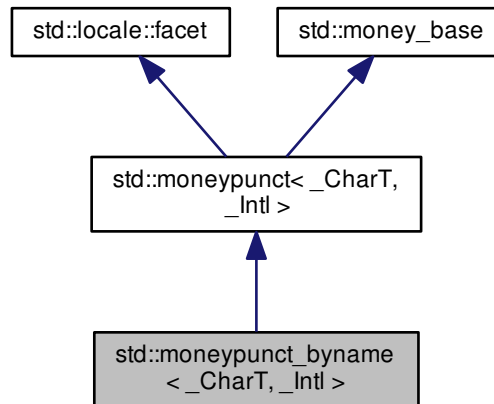
Definition at line 1041 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 5.925 std::moneypunct\_byname<\_CharT, \_Intl > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::moneypunct_byname<_CharT, _Intl >`:



### Public Types

- enum { **\_S\_minus**, **\_S\_zero**, **\_S\_end** }
- typedef `__moneypunct_cache<_CharT, _Intl >` **\_\_cache\_type**
- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- enum **part** { **none**, **space**, **symbol**, **sign**, **value** }
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT >` **string\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **money\_punct\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **money\_punct\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [string\\_type curr\\_symbol](#) () const
- [char\\_type decimal\\_point](#) () const
- int [frac\\_digits](#) () const
- [string grouping](#) () const
- [string\\_type negative\\_sign](#) () const
- [string\\_type positive\\_sign](#) () const
- [char\\_type thousands\\_sep](#) () const
  
- pattern [pos\\_format](#) () const
- pattern [neg\\_format](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static pattern **\_S\_construct\_pattern** (char \_\_precedes, char \_\_space, char \_\_posn) throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* **\_S\_atoms**
- static const pattern **\_S\_default\_pattern**
- static [locale::id](#) id
- static const bool **intl**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_initialize\_money\_punct** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0, const char \*\_\_name=0)
- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_money\_punct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_money\_punct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_money\_punct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_money\_punct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_curr\\_symbol](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_decimal\\_point](#) () const
- virtual int [do\\_frac\\_digits](#) () const
- virtual [string do\\_grouping](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_neg\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_negative\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_pos\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_positive\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_thousands\\_sep](#) () const



### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `_c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (_c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (_c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, _c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (_c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `_c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `_c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (_c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

#### 5.925.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_CharT, bool \_Intl>class std::moneypunct\_byname<\_CharT, \_Intl >

class moneypunct\_byname [22.2.6.4].

Definition at line 1414 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.925.2 Member Function Documentation

5.925.2.1 template<typename \_CharT, bool \_Intl> string\_type std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl >::curr\_symbol ( ) const  
[inline], [inherited]

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a currency symbol. It does so by returning returning moneypunct<char\_type>::do\_curr\_symbol().

##### Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Definition at line 1151 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl >::do\_curr\_symbol().

5.925.2.2 template<typename \_CharT, bool \_Intl> char\_type std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl >::decimal\_point ( ) const  
[inline], [inherited]

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a char\_type to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning returning moneypunct<char\_type>::do\_decimal\_point().

##### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1095 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl >::do\_decimal\_point().

5.925.2.3 template<typename \_CharT, bool \_Intl> virtual string\_type std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl >::do\_curr\_symbol ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a currency symbol. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`curr_symbol()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Definition at line 1297 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::curr_symbol()`.

**5.925.2.4** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_decimal_point ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1259 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::decimal_point()`.

**5.925.2.5** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_frac_digits ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`frac_digits()` for details.

**Returns**

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Definition at line 1337 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::frac_digits()`.

**5.925.2.6** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_grouping ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`grouping()` for details.

**Returns**

String representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1284 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >::grouping().

**5.925.2.7** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_neg_format ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a negative valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

neg\_format() for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1365 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >::neg\_format().

**5.925.2.8** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a sign for negative amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

negative\_sign() for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

Definition at line 1323 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >::negative\_sign().

**5.925.2.9** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_pos_format ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

pos\_format() for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1351 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::pos_format()`.

```
5.925.2.10 template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_positive_sign
( ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`positive_sign()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

Definition at line 1310 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::positive_sign()`.

```
5.925.2.11 template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> virtual char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_thousands_sep
( ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual],[inherited]
```

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1271 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::thousands_sep()`.

```
5.925.2.12 template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::frac_digits ( ) const
[inline],[inherited]
```

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. It does so by returning `returning moneypunct<char_type>::do_frac_digits()`.

The fractional part of a money amount is optional. But if it is present, there must be `frac_digits()` digits.

**Returns**

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Definition at line 1201 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_frac_digits()`.

**5.925.2.13** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::grouping ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of an amount. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the grouping() returns `\003\002` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `32`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `moneypunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

#### Returns

string representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1138 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_grouping()`.

**5.925.2.14** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::neg_format ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. none indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. space indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern `{symbol,sign,value,none}`, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1241 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_neg_format()`.

**5.925.2.15** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::negative_sign ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_negative_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `neg_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

Definition at line 1185 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign()`.

**5.925.2.16** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::pos_format ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. none indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. space indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern `{symbol,sign,value,none}`, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

Definition at line 1237 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_pos_format()`.

**5.925.2.17** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::positive_sign ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_positive_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `pos_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

Definition at line 1168 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::do_positive_sign()`.

**5.925.2.18** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >::thousands_sep ( ) const`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `money_punct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

#### Returns

`char_type` representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1108 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_thousands_sep()`.

### 5.925.3 Member Data Documentation

5.925.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl> locale::id std::money_punct<_CharT, _Intl>::id` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 1043 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

### 5.926 `std::move_iterator<_Iterator>` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `__traits_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__traits_type::iterator_category` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Iterator` **iterator\_type**
- typedef `_Iterator` **pointer**
- typedef [conditional](#) `< is\_reference< __base_ref >::value, typename remove\_reference< __base_ref >::type &&, __base_ref >::type` **reference**
- typedef `__traits_type::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` **move\_iterator** (`iterator_type __i`)
- `template<typename _Iter > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` **move\_iterator** (`const move\_iterator<_Iter > &__i`)
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `iterator_type` **base** () const
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `reference` **operator\*** () const
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `move\_iterator` **operator+** (`difference_type __n`) const
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `move\_iterator &` **operator++** ()
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `move\_iterator` **operator++** (`int`)

- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator` & `operator+=` (difference\_type \_\_n)
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `move_iterator` `operator-` (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator` & `operator--` ()
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` `move_iterator` `operator--` (int)
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator` & `operator-=` (difference\_type \_\_n)
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` pointer `operator->` () const
- `_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR` reference `operator[]` (difference\_type \_\_n) const

#### Protected Types

- typedef `__traits_type::reference` `__base_ref`
- typedef `iterator_traits`  
`<_Iterator > __traits_type`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator` `_M_current`

#### 5.926.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>class std::move_iterator<_Iterator >
```

Class template `move_iterator` is an iterator adapter with the same behavior as the underlying iterator except that its dereference operator implicitly converts the value returned by the underlying iterator's dereference operator to an rvalue reference. Some generic algorithms can be called with move iterators to replace copying with moving.

Definition at line 1004 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

#### 5.927 `std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

##### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` `const_iterator`
- typedef  
`_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef  
`_Alloc_traits::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef  
`_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Rep_type::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `_Rep_type::iterator` `iterator`
- typedef `_Compare` `key_compare`
- typedef `_Key` `key_type`



- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `multimap` ()=default
- `multimap` (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `multimap` (const `multimap` &)=default
- `multimap` (`multimap` &&)=default
- `multimap` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `multimap` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `multimap` (const `multimap` &\_\_m, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `multimap` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multimap` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multimap` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multimap` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `~multimap` ()=default
- iterator `begin` () `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `begin` () const `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () const `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `cend` () const `noexcept`
- void `clear` () `noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crbegin` () const `noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `crend` () const `noexcept`
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator `emplace` (`_Args` &&...\_\_args)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator `emplace_hint` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, `_Args` &&...\_\_args)
- bool `empty` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `end` () `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `end` () const `noexcept`
- size\_type `erase` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- `allocator_type` `get_allocator` () const `noexcept`
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
void `insert` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- void `insert` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l)
- key\_compare `key_comp` () const
- size\_type `max_size` () const `noexcept`
- `noexcept` (`is_nothrow_copy_constructible`< `_Compare` >::value && `_Alloc_traits::S_always_equal`())
- void `noexcept` ()

- `multimap` & `operator=` (const `multimap` &)=default
- `multimap` & `operator=` (`multimap` &&)=default
- `multimap` & `operator=` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l)
- `reverse_iterator` `rbegin` () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator` `rbegin` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator` `rend` () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator` `rend` () const noexcept
- `size_type` `size` () const noexcept
- `value_compare` `value_comp` () const
  
- `iterator` `insert` (const `value_type` &\_\_x)
- `iterator` `insert` (`value_type` &&\_\_x)
- `template`<typename `_Pair` , typename = typename `std::enable_if`<`std::is_constructible`<`value_type`, `_Pair`&&>::value>::type> `iterator` `insert` (`_Pair` &&\_\_x)
  
- `iterator` `erase` (const `iterator` \_\_position)
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11` `iterator` `erase` (`iterator` \_\_position)
  
- `iterator` `find` (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `find` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) -> `decltype`(`_M.t._M_find_tr`(\_\_x))
  
- `const_iterator` `find` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `find` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype`(`_M.t._M_find_tr`(\_\_x))
  
- `size_type` `count` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `count` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype`(`_M.t._M_count_tr`(\_\_x))
  
- `const_iterator` `lower_bound` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `lower_bound` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype`(`const_iterator`(`_M.t._M_lower_bound_tr`(\_\_x)))
  
- `const_iterator` `upper_bound` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `upper_bound` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype`(`const_iterator`(`_M.t._M_upper_bound_tr`(\_\_x)))
  
- `std::pair`< `const_iterator`, `const_iterator` > `equal_range` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template`<typename `_Kt` > `auto` `equal_range` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype`(`pair`< `const_iterator`, `const_iterator` >( `_M.t._M_equal_range_tr`(\_\_x)))

## Friends

- `template`<typename `_K1` , typename `_T1` , typename `_C1` , typename `_A1` > `bool` `operator`< (const `multimap`< `_K1`, `_T1`, `_C1`, `_A1` > &, const `multimap`< `_K1`, `_T1`, `_C1`, `_A1` > &)
- `template`<typename `_K1` , typename `_T1` , typename `_C1` , typename `_A1` > `bool` `operator==` (const `multimap`< `_K1`, `_T1`, `_C1`, `_A1` > &, const `multimap`< `_K1`, `_T1`, `_C1`, `_A1` > &)

- [iterator](#)
- iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Pair &&\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
decltype(iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x))) [auto](#)
- iterator [lower\\_bound](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
decltype(iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x))) [auto](#)
- iterator [upper\\_bound](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
decltype(pair< iterator,  
iterator >  
( \_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x))) [auto](#)
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > [equal\\_range](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)

### 5.927.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>class std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of (key,value) pairs, which can be retrieved based on a key, in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using equivalent keys). For a `multimap<Key, T>` the `key_type` is `Key`, the `mapped_type` is `T`, and the `value_type` is `std::pair<const Key,T>`.

Multimaps support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for map and multimap; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (`*_unique` versus `*_equal`, same as the standard).

Definition at line 72 of file `stl_map.h`.

### 5.927.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.927.2.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( ) [default]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

5.927.2.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline],[explicit]`

Creates a multimap with no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 189 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.2.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Multimap copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

5.927.2.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Multimap move constructor.

The newly-created multimap contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified multimap.

5.927.2.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( initializer_list< value_type > __l, const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from an `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from the `initializer_list`. This is linear in  $N$  if the list is already sorted, and  $N \log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 223 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.2.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Allocator-extended default constructor.

Definition at line 231 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.2.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __m, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

Definition at line 235 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.2.8 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( initializer_list< value_type > __l, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

Definition at line 245 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.2.9 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _InputIterator > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended range constructor.

Definition at line 251 of file stl\_multimap.h.

5.927.2.10 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _InputIterator > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from a range.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 267 of file stl\_multimap.h.

5.927.2.11 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _InputIterator > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from a range.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 283 of file stl\_multimap.h.

5.927.2.12 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::~~multimap ( ) [default]`

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

### 5.927.3 Member Function Documentation

5.927.3.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 349 of file stl\_multimap.h.

5.927.3.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 358 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 422 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 431 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 808 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > size_type std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 885 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M.t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

---

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 891 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

**5.927.3.8** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 440 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

**5.927.3.9** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 449 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

**5.927.3.10** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... _args )` `[inline]`

Build and insert a `std::pair` into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function builds and inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 489 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

**5.927.3.11** `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... _args )` `[inline]`

Builds and inserts a `std::pair` into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 516 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > bool std::multimap< _Key, _Tp,
    _Compare, _Alloc >::empty( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the multimap is empty.

Definition at line 456 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.13 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 367 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.14 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 376 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.15 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::pair<iterator, iterator>
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
-----	--

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*               c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

Definition at line 1001 of file `stl_multimap.h`.



```
5.927.3.16 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::pair<const_iterator,
const_iterator> std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const
[inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

**Returns**

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

Definition at line 1028 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.17  template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > template<typename
            _Kt > auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->
            decltype(pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)))  [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

**Returns**

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

Definition at line 1034 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.18  template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
            _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position )  [inline]
```

Erases an element from a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 702 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.19 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11  
iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 708 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.20 template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > size_type std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all elements located by the given key from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 739 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.21 template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a `[first,last)` range of elements from a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased .

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 760 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.22 template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 843 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.23 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > auto
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x )-> decltype(_M.t._M_find_tr(__x))
[inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 849 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.24 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<
_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 867 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.25 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > auto
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M.t._M_find_tr(__x))
[inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

**Parameters**

__x	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
-----	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 873 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.26 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > allocator_type std::multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 339 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.27 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

**Parameters**

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 537 of file stl\_multimap.h.

Referenced by std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::insert().

```
5.927.3.28 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

**Parameters**

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 544 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.29 template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Pair  
    , typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator  
    std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 551 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.30 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
    _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a `std::pair` into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 589 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.31 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Pair
    , typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a `std::pair` into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.



For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 596 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.32 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _InputIterator
> void std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
[inline]
```

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 613 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.33 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::multimap< _Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of std::pairs into the multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A std::initializer_list<value_type> of pairs to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 625 of file stl\_multimap.h.

References std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::insert().

```
5.927.3.34 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > key_compare std::multimap<
_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object out of which the multimap was constructed.

Definition at line 817 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.35 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap< _Key,
_Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 909 of file stl\_multimap.h.

```
5.927.3.36  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<
            _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const  [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful the iterator will point to the next greatest element or, if no such greater element exists, to end().

Definition at line 934 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.337 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename
_Kt > auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->
decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful the iterator will point to the next greatest element or, if no such greater element exists, to end().

Definition at line 940 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.338 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > size_type std::multimap<_Key,
_Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum size of the multimap.

Definition at line 466 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.339 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept ( is_nothrow_copy_constructible<_Compare >::value && _Alloc_traits::
_S_always_equal() ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

Definition at line 240 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.340 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > void std::multimap<_Key, _Tp,
_Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept ( ) [inline]
```

Swaps data with another multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A multimap of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two multimaps in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 798 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.41 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > multimap& std::multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]
```

Multimap assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.927.3.42 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > multimap& std::multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

```
5.927.3.43 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > multimap& std::multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Multimap list assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a multimap with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the multimap and that the resulting multimap's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 330 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.44 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > reverse_iterator
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 385 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.45 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 394 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.46 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > reverse_iterator
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 403 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

```
5.927.3.47 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator
    std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 412 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.48 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > size_type std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns the size of the multimap.

Definition at line 461 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.49 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x )` `[inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 954 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.50 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const` `[inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 974 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.51 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))` `[inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 980 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.3.52 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > value_compare std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns a value comparison object, built from the key comparison object out of which the multimap was constructed.

Definition at line 825 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

## 5.927.4 Member Data Documentation

5.927.4.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 917 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.4.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 962 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.4.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Kt > decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

Definition at line 1009 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

5.927.4.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::iterator`

Inserts a `std::pair` into the `multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

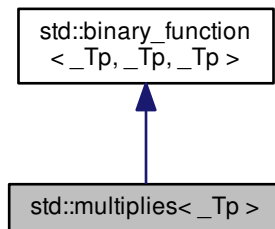
Definition at line 583 of file `stl_multimap.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_map.h](#)
- [stl\\_multimap.h](#)

## 5.928 `std::multiplies<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::multiplies<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &`__x`, const `_Tp` &`__y`) const



## 5.928.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::multiplies< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 153 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.928.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.928.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.928.2.2 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.928.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

5.929 `std::multiplies< void >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR auto operator() (_Tp &&_t, _Up &&_u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(_t)*std::forward< _Up >(_u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(_t)*std::forward< _Up >(_u))`

## 5.929.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::multiplies< void >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 260 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.930 `std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Compare` **value\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `multiset` ()=default
- `multiset` (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multiset` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multiset` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `multiset` (const `multiset` &)=default
- `multiset` (`multiset` &&)=default
- `multiset` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `multiset` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `multiset` (const `multiset` &\_\_m, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `multiset` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`multiset` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `~multiset` ()=default
- iterator `begin` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `cbegin` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `cend` () const `noexcept`
- void `clear` () `noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator` `crbegin` () const `noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator` `crend` () const `noexcept`
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
iterator `emplace` (`_Args` &&...\_\_args)

- `template<typename..._Args>`  
`iterator` `emplace_hint` (`const_iterator __pos, _Args &&...__args`)
- `bool` `empty` () `const noexcept`
- `iterator` `end` () `const noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11` `iterator` `erase` (`const_iterator __position`)
- `size_type` `erase` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11` `iterator` `erase` (`const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last`)
- `allocator_type` `get_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- `iterator` `insert` (`const value_type &__x`)
- `iterator` `insert` (`value_type &&__x`)
- `iterator` `insert` (`const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x`)
- `iterator` `insert` (`const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void` `insert` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `void` `insert` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `key_compare` `key_comp` () `const`
- `size_type` `max_size` () `const noexcept`
- `noexcept` (`is_nothrow_copy_constructible<_Compare >::value &&_Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal()`)
- `void` `noexcept` ()
- `multiset &` `operator=` (`const multiset &`)=default
- `multiset &` `operator=` (`multiset &&`)=default
- `multiset &` `operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `reverse_iterator` `rbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator` `rend` () `const noexcept`
- `size_type` `size` () `const noexcept`
- `value_compare` `value_comp` () `const`
  
- `size_type` `count` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto` `count` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x))`

## Friends

- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool` `operator<` (`const multiset<_K1,_C1,_A1 > &, const multiset<_K1,_C1,_A1 > &`)
- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool` `operator==` (`const multiset<_K1,_C1,_A1 > &, const multiset<_K1,_C1,_A1 > &`)
  
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_find_tr(__x) })` `auto`
- `iterator` `find` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `const_iterator` `find` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto` `find` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const -> decltype(const_iterator`
  
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator( _M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x) ))` `auto`
- `iterator` `lower_bound` (`const key_type &__x`)
- `const_iterator` `lower_bound` (`const key_type &__x`) `const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto` `lower_bound` (`const _Kt &__x`) `const -> decltype(iterator( _M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x) ))`

- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) auto`
- iterator `upper_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator `upper_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto upper_bound` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(pair< iterator,`  
`iterator >`  
`(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) auto`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator >` `equal_range` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(pair< iterator, iterator >(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)))`

### 5.930.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> class std::multiset<
_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of elements, which can be retrieved in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using equivalent keys). For a `multiset<Key>` the `key_type` and `value_type` are `Key`.

Multisets support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for set and multiset; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (`*_unique` versus `*_equal`, same as the standard).

Definition at line 96 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

### 5.930.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.930.2.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::multiset ( )` [default]

Default constructor creates no elements.

5.930.2.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::multiset ( const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a =`  
`allocator_type() )` [inline], [explicit]

Creates a multiset with no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	Comparator to use.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 173 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.3 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _InputIterator > std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset ( _InputIterator __first,
_InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Builds a multiset from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from `[first,last)`. This is linear in  $N$  if the range is already sorted, and  $N\log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `distance(__first,__last)`).

Definition at line 187 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _InputIterator > std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset ( _InputIterator __first,
_InputIterator __last, const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )
[inline]
```

Builds a multiset from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in  $N$  if the range is already sorted, and  $N\log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `distance(__first,__last)`).

Definition at line 203 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.5 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset ( const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & )
[default]
```

Multiset copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.930.2.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset ( multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Multiset move constructor.

The newly-created multiset contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified multiset.

```
5.930.2.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::multiset( initializer_list<value_type> __l, const _Compare & __comp
= _Compare(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a multiset from an initializer\_list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from the list. This is linear in N if the list is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 239 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::multiset ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[explicit]
```

Allocator-extended default constructor.

Definition at line 247 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.9 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::multiset ( const multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc> & __m, const
allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

Definition at line 251 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.10 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::multiset ( initializer_list<value_type> __l, const allocator_type &
__a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

Definition at line 261 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.11 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _InputIterator > std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::multiset ( _InputIterator __first,
_InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended range constructor.

Definition at line 267 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.2.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::~multiset ( ) [default]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

## 5.930.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.930.3.1 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator
std::multiset<_Key,_Compare,_Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 340 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator  
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 377 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator  
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 386 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> void  
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a multiset. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 718 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
size_type std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 730 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt > auto std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::count ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->  
decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 736 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
reverse_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.



Definition at line 395 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.8  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
           reverse_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const  [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 404 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.9  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
           template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args )
           [inline]
```

Builds and inserts an element into the multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element instance to be inserted.
---------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 457 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.10 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
           template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator
           __pos, _Args &&... __args )  [inline]
```

Builds and inserts an element into the multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element instance to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 483 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.11 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> bool std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the set is empty.

Definition at line 410 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.12 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 349 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.13 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*               c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 860 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.14 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator> std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*               c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 864 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.15 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
            template<typename _Kt > auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->
            decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*               c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 876 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.16 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
            _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position )
            [inline]
```

Erases an element from a multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 639 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.17 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
            size_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all elements located by the given key from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 669 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.18 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
           _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first,
           const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a `[first,last)` range of elements from a multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 691 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.19 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator
           std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 756 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.20 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
           const_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 760 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.21 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt > auto std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->
decltype(const_iterator) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 772 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.22 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
allocator_type std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns the memory allocation object.

Definition at line 331 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.23 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 502 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

Referenced by `std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`.

5.930.3.24 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator  
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 532 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.25 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _InputIterator > void std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first,
_InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

A template function that tries to insert a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 551 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.26 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> void
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 563 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

References `std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`.

```
5.930.3.27 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
key_compare std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the comparison object.

Definition at line 323 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.28 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 791 of file stl\_multiset.h.

```
5.930.3.29 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    const_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 795 of file stl\_multiset.h.

```
5.930.3.30 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    template<typename _Kt > auto std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const
    -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 807 of file stl\_multiset.h.

```
5.930.3.31 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    size_type std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum size of the set.

Definition at line 420 of file stl\_multiset.h.



```
5.930.3.32 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept( is_nothrow_copy_constructible<_Compare >::value
    &&_Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal() ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

Definition at line 256 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.33 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> void
    std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept( ) [inline]
```

Swaps data with another multiset.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A multiset of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two multisets in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(s1,s2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 438 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.34 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    multiset& std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & )
    [default]
```

Multiset assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.930.3.35 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    multiset& std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && )
    [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

```
5.930.3.36 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    multiset& std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator=( initializer_list<value_type > __l )
    [inline]
```

Multiset list assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a multiset with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the multiset and that the resulting multiset's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 312 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

```
5.930.3.37 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
    reverse_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 358 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.38 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
reverse_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 367 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.39 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
size_type std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns the size of the set.

Definition at line 415 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.40 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator  
std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 821 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.41 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
const_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 825 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.42 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt > auto std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const  
> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 837 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.3.43 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
value_compare std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the comparison object.

Definition at line 327 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

#### 5.930.4 Member Data Documentation

5.930.4.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

##### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

##### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 768 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.4.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)}) std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

##### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

##### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or `end()`.

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or `end()` if no such element exists.

Definition at line 803 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

5.930.4.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt > decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)}) std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

##### Parameters

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 833 of file stl\_multiset.h.

```
5.930.4.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt > decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) std::multiset<_Key,
_Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
* std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
* c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 872 of file stl\_multiset.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_multiset.h](#)

**5.931 std::mutex Class Reference**

Inherits std::\_\_mutex\_base.

**Public Types**

- typedef \_\_native\_type \* **native\_handle\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **mutex** (const [mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** () [noexcept](#)
- [mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** () [noexcept](#)
- void **unlock** ()

### Private Types

- typedef \_\_gthread\_mutex\_t **\_\_native\_type**

### Private Attributes

- \_\_native\_type **\_M\_mutex**

#### 5.931.1 Detailed Description

The standard mutex type.

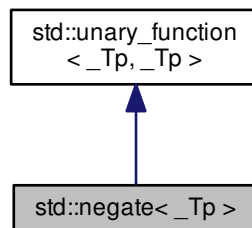
Definition at line 86 of file std\_mutex.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 5.932 std::negate< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::negate< \_Tp >:



### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp operator() (const _Tp &__x) const`

#### 5.932.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::negate< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 162 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.932.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.932.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::unary_function< _Tp, _Tp >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.932.2.2 `typedef _Tp std::unary_function< _Tp, _Tp >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.933 `std::negate< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp > _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR auto operator() (_Tp &&__t) const noexcept(noexcept(-std::forward< _Tp >(__t))) -> decltype(-std::forward< _Tp >(__t))`

### 5.933.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::negate< void >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 305 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.934 `std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` `result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `negative_binomial_distribution` (`_IntType __k=1`, `double __p=0.5`)
- `negative_binomial_distribution` (const `param_type` &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f`, `_ForwardIterator __t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f`, `_ForwardIterator __t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const `param_type` &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`result_type *__f`, `result_type *__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`result_type *__f`, `result_type *__t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const `param_type` &\_\_p)
- `_IntType k` () const
- `result_type max` () const
- `result_type min` () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`negative_binomial_distribution`  
< `_IntType` >::`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`negative_binomial_distribution`  
< `_IntType` >::`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const `param_type` &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const `param_type` &\_\_p)
- double `p` () const
- `param_type param` () const
- void `param` (const `param_type` &\_\_param)
- void `reset` ()

## Friends

- template<typename `_IntType1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_os, const `std::negative_binomial_distribution`< `_IntType1` > &\_\_x)
- bool `operator==` (const `negative_binomial_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `negative_binomial_distribution` &\_\_d2)
- template<typename `_IntType1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_is, `std::negative_binomial_distribution`< `_IntType1` > &\_\_x)

### 5.934.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>class std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >
```

A `negative_binomial_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the negative binomial probability mass function is  $p(i) = \binom{n}{i} p^i (1-p)^{n-i}$  where  $t$  and  $p$  are the parameters of the distribution.

Definition at line 4103 of file `random.h`.

### 5.934.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.934.2.1 template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::result_type
```

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 4106 of file `random.h`.

### 5.934.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.934.3.1 template<typename _IntType = int> _IntType std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::k ( ) const
[inline]
```

Return the  $k$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 4166 of file `random.h`.

```
5.934.3.2 template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::max ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4202 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

```
5.934.3.3 template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::min ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4195 of file `random.h`.

```
5.934.3.4 template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type
std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )
```

Generating functions.

```
5.934.3.5 template<typename _IntType = int> double std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::p ( ) const
[inline]
```

Return the  $p$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 4173 of file `random.h`.



5.934.3.6 `template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 4180 of file `random.h`.

5.934.3.7 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param ( const`  
`param_type &__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 4188 of file `random.h`.

5.934.3.8 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::reset ( )`  
`[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 4159 of file `random.h`.

References `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`.

#### 5.934.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.934.4.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const`  
`std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType1> &__x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `negative_binomial_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>negative_binomial_distribution</code> random number distribution.

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.934.4.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator== ( const negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType> &__d1,`  
`const negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType> &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two negative binomial distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 4251 of file `random.h`.

5.934.4.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is,`  
`std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType1> &__x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `negative_binomial_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>negative_binomial_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

### 5.935 `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef  
`negative_binomial_distribution`  
`<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_IntType __k=1`, `double __p=0.5`)
- `_IntType k` () const
- `double p` () const

## Friends

- `bool operator!=` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- `bool operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 5.935.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>struct std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

Definition at line 4113 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

### 5.936 `std::nested_exception` Class Reference

Inherited by `std::_Nested_exception<_Except>`.

## Public Member Functions

- `nested_exception` (const `nested_exception` &) `noexcept`=default
- `exception_ptr nested_ptr` () const `noexcept`
- `nested_exception & operator=` (const `nested_exception` &) `noexcept`=default
- void `rethrow_nested` () const

## 5.936.1 Detailed Description

Exception class with `exception_ptr` data member.

Definition at line 52 of file `nested_exception.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [nested\\_exception.h](#)

5.937 `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `normal_distribution` ([result\\_type](#) \_\_mean=[result\\_type](#)(0), [result\\_type](#) \_\_stddev=[result\\_type](#)(1))
- `normal_distribution` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator` \_\_f, `_ForwardIterator` \_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator` \_\_f, `_ForwardIterator` \_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void `generate` ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `result_type max` () const
- `_RealType mean` () const
- `result_type min` () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`normal_distribution`< `_RealType` >  
::`result_type operator`() (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`result_type operator`() (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
`result_type operator`() (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `param_type param` () const
- void `param` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void `reset` ()
- `_RealType stddev` () const

## Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::normal_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type1 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType1 >`  
`bool operator== (const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type1 > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & operator>>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 >`  
`&__x)`

## 5.937.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::normal_distribution< _RealType >
```

A normal continuous distribution for random numbers.

The formula for the normal probability density function is

$$p(x|\mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{x-\mu^2}{2\sigma^2}}$$

Definition at line 1925 of file random.h.

## 5.937.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.937.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 1928 of file random.h.

## 5.937.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.937.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::normal_distribution`  
`( result_type __mean = result_type(0), result_type __stddev = result_type(1) ) [inline],`  
`[explicit]`

Constructs a normal distribution with parameters *mean* and standard deviation.

Definition at line 1975 of file random.h.

## 5.937.4 Member Function Documentation

5.937.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2032 of file random.h.

5.937.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::mean ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the mean of the distribution.

Definition at line 1996 of file `random.h`.

5.937.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 2025 of file `random.h`.

5.937.4.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`normal_distribution<_RealType>::result_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng, const param_type & __param )`

Polar method due to Marsaglia.

Devroye, L. *Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation*. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. V, Sect. 4.4.

Definition at line 1786 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::log()`, and `std::sqrt()`.

5.937.4.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type`  
`std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 2040 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::normal_distribution< result_type >::operator()()`.

5.937.4.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 2010 of file `random.h`.

5.937.4.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const`  
`param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 2018 of file `random.h`.

5.937.4.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 1989 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`, `std::gamma_distribution< result_type >::reset()`, `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`, `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::reset()`, and `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::reset()`.

5.937.4.9 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::normal_distribution<_RealType >::stddev ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the standard deviation of the distribution.

Definition at line 2003 of file random.h.

#### 5.937.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.937.5.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const`  
`std::normal_distribution<_RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a normal\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

##### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A normal_distribution random number distribution.

##### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

5.937.5.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 > bool operator==( const`  
`std::normal_distribution<_RealType1 > & __d1, const std::normal_distribution<_RealType1 > & __d2 )`  
`[friend]`

Return true if two normal distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

5.937.5.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits`  
`> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::normal_distribution<_RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a normal\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

##### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A normal_distribution random number generator engine.

##### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.938 std::normal\_distribution<\_RealType >::param\_type Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [normal\\_distribution](#)  
`<_RealType > distribution_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __mean=_RealType(0), _RealType __stddev=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType` **mean** () const
- `_RealType` **stddev** () const

## Friends

- `bool` **operator!=** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)
- `bool` **operator==** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

## 5.938.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

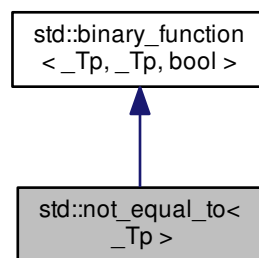
Definition at line 1935 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

5.939 `std::not_equal_to<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::not_equal_to<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp` `first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool` `result_type`
- `typedef _Tp` `second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR bool operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

### 5.939.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::not_equal_to< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

Definition at line 334 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.939.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.939.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.939.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` `[inherited]`

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.939.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` `[inherited]`

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.940 `std::not_equal_to< void >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)!=std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)!=std::forward< _Up >(__u))`

### 5.940.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::not_equal_to< void >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).



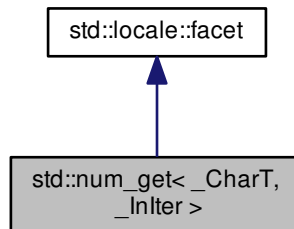
Definition at line 478 of file stl\_function.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.941 std::num\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter> Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::num\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>:



### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_InIter` [iter\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [num\\_get](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- template<typename `_ValueT`> `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG` `_InIter` **M\_extract\_int** (`_InIter` \_\_beg, `_InIter` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `_ValueT` &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, bool &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, void \*&\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, long &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, unsigned short &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, unsigned int &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, unsigned long &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, long long &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, unsigned long long &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, float &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, double &\_\_v) const
- `iter_type` get (`iter_type` \_\_in, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, long double &\_\_v) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~num\\_get](#) ()
- [\\_GLIBCXX\\_DEFAULT\\_ABI\\_TAG iter\\_type \\_M\\_extract\\_float](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [string &](#)) const
- [template<typename \\_ValueT > \\_GLIBCXX\\_DEFAULT\\_ABI\\_TAG iter\\_type \\_M\\_extract\\_int](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [\\_ValueT &](#)) const
- [template<typename \\_CharT2 > \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_enable\\_if < \\_\\_is\\_char< \\_CharT2 > ::\\_value, int >::\\_type \\_M\\_find](#) ([const \\_CharT2 \\*](#), [size\\_t \\_\\_len](#), [\\_CharT2 \\_\\_c](#)) const
- [template<typename \\_CharT2 > \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_enable\\_if <! \\_\\_is\\_char< \\_CharT2 > ::\\_value, int >::\\_type \\_M\\_find](#) ([const \\_CharT2 \\* \\_\\_zero](#), [size\\_t \\_\\_len](#), [\\_CharT2 \\_\\_c](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [bool &](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [long & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [unsigned short & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [unsigned int & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [unsigned long & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [long long & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type \\_\\_beg](#), [iter\\_type \\_\\_end](#), [ios\\_base & \\_\\_io](#), [ios\\_base::iostate & \\_\\_err](#), [unsigned long long & \\_\\_v](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [float &](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [double &](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [long double &](#)) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#), [iter\\_type](#), [ios\\_base &](#), [ios\\_base::iostate &](#), [void \\*&](#)) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale \\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale & \\_\\_cloc](#)) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale & \\_\\_cloc](#), [const char \\* \\_\\_s](#), [\\_\\_c\\_locale \\_\\_old=0](#))
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale & \\_\\_cloc](#))
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale \\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale \\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale \\_\\_cloc](#), [const char \\* \\_\\_s](#))

## 5.941.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>class std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template num\_get.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a number from a string. It is used by the istream numeric extraction operators.

The num\_get template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the num\_get facet.

Definition at line 1948 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.941.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.941.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _CharT std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1954 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.941.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1955 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.941.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.941.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::num_get ( size_t __refs = 0 )`  
`[inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 1969 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.941.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::~~num_get ( )`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 2141 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.941.4 Member Function Documentation

5.941.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type`  
`__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, bool & __v ) const` `[protected],`  
`[virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 595 of file `locale_facets.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::boolalpha`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

```
5.941.4.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long & __v ) const [inline],
    [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2211 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.941.4.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned short & __v ) const
    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

get() for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2216 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.4 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned int & __v ) const
    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

get() for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2221 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned long & __v ) const
    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

get() for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2226 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long long & __v ) const
    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get()` for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2232 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned long long & __v ) const
    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get()` for more details.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2237 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type
    __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, float & __v ) const [protected],
    [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

`get()` for more details.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 691 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::reserve()`.

```
5.941.4.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, double & __v ) const [protected],
    [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

`get()` for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 706 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::c_str()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve()`.

```
5.941.4.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get( iter_type __beg,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long double & __v ) const [protected],
[virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get()` for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 738 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::c_str()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve()`.

```
5.941.4.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get( iter_type
__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, void *& __v ) const [protected],
[virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get()` for more details.



## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 753 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::basefield`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, and `std::ios_base::hex`.

```
5.941.4.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, bool & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the bool `v`. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is set, attempts to read `ctype<CharT>::truename()` or `ctype<CharT>::falsename()`. Sets `v` to true or false if successful. Sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` if reading the string fails. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is not set, proceeds as with reading a long, except if the value is 1, sets `v` to true, if the value is 0, sets `v` to false, and otherwise set `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 1995 of file locale\_facets.h.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`.

```
5.941.4.13 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable `v`. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` `o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for  $v$ ,  $v$  is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves  $v$  unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2032 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.941.4.14 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned short & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable  $v$ . It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` `o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for  $v$ ,  $v$  is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves  $v$  unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2037 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.941.4.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned int & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable  $v$ . It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the

scanf o specifier. Else if equal to ios\_base::hex, parses like X specifier. Else if basefield equal to 0, parses like the i specifier. Otherwise, parses like d for signed and u for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to numpunct::grouping() and numpunct::thousands\_sep(). If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets err to ios\_base::failbit.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets err to ios\_base::failbit and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets err to ios\_base::eofbit if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2042 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.16 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned long & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling num\_get::do\_get().

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of io.flags() & ios\_base::basefield. If equal to ios\_base::oct, parses like the scanf o specifier. Else if equal to ios\_base::hex, parses like X specifier. Else if basefield equal to 0, parses like the i specifier. Otherwise, parses like d for signed and u for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to numpunct::grouping() and numpunct::thousands\_sep(). If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets err to ios\_base::failbit.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets err to ios\_base::failbit and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets err to ios\_base::eofbit if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2047 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.17 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long long & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2053 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.941.4.18 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, unsigned long long & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2058 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.941.4.19 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type __in, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, float & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2092 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.941.4.20 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type __in, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, double & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2097 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.21 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, long double & __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2102 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.941.4.22 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __in,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, void *& __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the pointer variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf p` specifier.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

Note that the digit grouping effect for pointers is a bit ambiguous in the standard and shouldn't be relied on. See DR 344.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.

<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

Definition at line 2135 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.941.5 Member Data Documentation**

5.941.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > locale::id std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::id` `[static]`

Numpunct facet id.

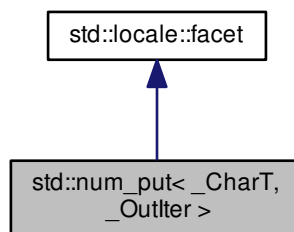
Definition at line 1959 of file locale\_facets.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets.tcc](#)

**5.942 std::num\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_OutIter` [iter\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [num\\_put](#) (`size_t __refs=0`)

- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`_Outlter M_insert_float (_Outlter __s, ios_base &__io, _CharT __fill, char __mod, _ValueT __v) const`
- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`_Outlter M_insert_int (_Outlter __s, ios_base &__io, _CharT __fill, _ValueT __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, bool __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, const void *__v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long long __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long long __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, double __v) const`
- `iter_type put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long double __v) const`

#### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id id`

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~num_put ()`
- void `M_group_float (const char *__grouping, size_t __grouping_size, char_type __sep, const char_type *__p, char_type *__new, char_type *__cs, int &__len) const`
- void `M_group_int (const char *__grouping, size_t __grouping_size, char_type __sep, ios_base &__io, char_type *__new, char_type *__cs, int &__len) const`
- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`iter_type M_insert_float (iter_type, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, char __mod, _ValueT __v) const`
- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`iter_type M_insert_int (iter_type, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, _ValueT __v) const`
- void `M_pad (char_type __fill, streamsize __w, ios_base &__io, char_type *__new, const char_type *__cs, int &__len) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, bool __v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long __v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long __v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long long __v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long long __v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, double) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, long double) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, const void *) const`

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`



## 5.942.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter>class std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >
```

Primary class template num\_put.

This facet encapsulates the code to convert a number to a string. It is used by the ostream numeric insertion operators.

The num\_put template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the num\_put facet.

Definition at line 2289 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.942.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.942.2.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > typedef _CharT std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::char_type
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 2295 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.942.2.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > typedef _Outiter std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::iter_type
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 2296 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.942.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.942.3.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::num_put ( size_t __refs = 0
) [inline],[explicit]
```

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 2310 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.942.3.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > virtual std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::~~num_put ( )
[inline],[protected],[virtual]
```

Destructor.

Definition at line 2489 of file locale\_facets.h.

## 5.942.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.942.4.1 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type
__s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, bool __v ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1106 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::adjustfield`, `std::ios_base::boolalpha`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::left`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

```
5.942.4.2 template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > virtual iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put
( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long __v ) const [inline], [protected],
[virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2509 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.942.4.3 template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > virtual iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, unsigned long __v ) const [inline], [protected],
[virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2513 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.942.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > virtual iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long long __v ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2519 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.942.4.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > virtual iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, unsigned long long __v ) const [inline],[protected],[virtual]`

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2524 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.942.4.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, double __v ) const [protected],[virtual]`

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1158 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

```
5.942.4.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type
__s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long double __v ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1172 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

```
5.942.4.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type
__s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const void * __v ) const [protected],[virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1179 of file locale\_facets.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::hex`, and `std::ios_base::uppercase`.

```
5.942.4.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
__s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, bool __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the boolean *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is set, writes `ctype<CharT>::truename()` or `ctype<CharT>::falsename()`. Otherwise formats *v* as an int.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>Char_type</code> to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2328 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.942.4.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
    __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>Char_type</code> to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2370 of file `locale_facets.h`.

```
5.942.4.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
    __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, unsigned long __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, `'+'` is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, `'0'` precedes octal values (except 0) and `'0[xX]'` precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a `'+'` or `'-'` or after `'0x'` or `'0X'`. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2374 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.942.4.12** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long long __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, `'+'` is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, `'0'` precedes octal values (except 0) and `'0[xX]'` precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a `'+'` or `'-'` or after `'0x'` or `'0X'`. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2380 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.942.4.13 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
    __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, unsigned long long __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>Char_type</code> to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2384 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.942.4.14 template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type
    __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, double __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the floating point value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::floatfield`. If equal to `ios_base::fixed`, formats like the `printf f` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::scientific`, formats like `e` or `E` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `g` or `G` depending on uppercase. Note that if both `fixed` and `scientific` are set, the effect will also be like `g` or `G`.

The output precision is given by `io.precision()`. This precision is capped at `numeric_limits::digits10 + 2` (different for double and long double). The default precision is 6.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showpoint` is set, a decimal point will always be output.



The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2433 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.942.4.15** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, long double __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric formatting.

Formats the floating point value `v` and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags() & ios_base::floatfield`. If equal to `ios_base::fixed`, formats like the `printf f` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::scientific`, formats like `e` or `E` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `g` or `G` depending on uppercase. Note that if both fixed and scientific are set, the effect will also be like `g` or `G`.

The output precision is given by `io.precision()`. This precision is capped at `numeric_limits::digits10 + 2` (different for double and long double). The default precision is 6.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showpoint` is set, a decimal point will always be output.

The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2437 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.942.4.16 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const void * __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric formatting.

Formats the pointer value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

This function formats *v* as an unsigned long with `ios_base::hex` and `ios_base::showbase` set.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>Char_type</code> to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 2458 of file `locale_facets.h`.

#### 5.942.5 Member Data Documentation

5.942.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > locale::id std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

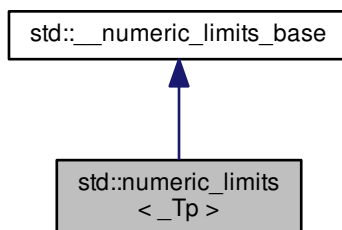
Definition at line 2300 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets.tcc](#)

#### 5.943 `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >`:



### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_Tp` `denorm_min` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `epsilon` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `infinity` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `lowest` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `max` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `min` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `quiet_NaN` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `round_error` () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` `signaling_NaN` () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int `digits`
- static constexpr int `digits10`
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` `has_denorm`
- static constexpr bool `has_denorm_loss`
- static constexpr bool `has_infinity`
- static constexpr bool `has_quiet_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `has_signaling_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `is_bounded`
- static constexpr bool `is_exact`
- static constexpr bool `is_iec559`
- static constexpr bool `is_integer`
- static constexpr bool `is_modulo`
- static constexpr bool `is_signed`
- static constexpr bool `is_specialized`
- static constexpr int `max_digits10`
- static constexpr int `max_exponent`
- static constexpr int `max_exponent10`
- static constexpr int `min_exponent`
- static constexpr int `min_exponent10`
- static constexpr int `radix`
- static constexpr `float_round_style` `round_style`
- static constexpr bool `tinyness_before`
- static constexpr bool `traps`

#### 5.943.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::numeric_limits<_Tp>
```

Properties of fundamental types.

This class allows a program to obtain information about the representation of a fundamental type on a given platform. For non-fundamental types, the functions will return 0 and the data members will all be `false`.

Definition at line 312 of file `limits`.

## 5.943.2 Member Function Documentation

5.943.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::denorm_min ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The minimum positive denormalized value. For types where `has_denorm` is false, this is the minimum positive normalized value.

Definition at line 357 of file `limits`.

5.943.2.2 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::epsilon ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The *machine epsilon*: the difference between 1 and the least value greater than 1 that is representable.

Definition at line 333 of file `limits`.

Referenced by `std::generate_canonical()`, `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::operator()()`, and `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::operator()()`.

5.943.2.3 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::infinity ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The representation of positive infinity, if `has_infinity`.

Definition at line 341 of file `limits`.

5.943.2.4 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::lowest ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

A finite value `x` such that there is no other finite value `y` where `y < x`.

Definition at line 327 of file `limits`.

Referenced by `std::normal_distribution<result_type>::min()`, `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, and `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::min()`.

5.943.2.5 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The maximum finite value.

Definition at line 321 of file `limits`.

Referenced by `std::normal_distribution<result_type>::max()`, `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::gamma_distribution<result_type>::max()`, `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::bernoulli_distribution::max()`, `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::max()`, `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::max()`, `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::max()`, `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::max_size()`, `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType>::operator()()`, `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::operator()()`, and `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::operator()()`.

5.943.2.6 `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::min ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The minimum finite value, or for floating types with denormalization, the minimum positive normalized value.

Definition at line 317 of file `limits`.

Referenced by `std::bernoulli_distribution::min()`, and `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::operator()()`.

**5.943.2.7** `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::quiet_NaN ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The representation of a quiet Not a Number, if `has_quiet_NaN`.

Definition at line 346 of file `limits`.

**5.943.2.8** `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::round_error ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The maximum rounding error measurement (see LIA-1).

Definition at line 337 of file `limits`.

**5.943.2.9** `template<typename _Tp> static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::signaling_NaN ( ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

The representation of a signaling Not a Number, if `has_signaling_NaN`.

Definition at line 351 of file `limits`.

### 5.943.3 Member Data Documentation

**5.943.3.1** `constexpr int std::_numeric_limits_base::digits [static], [inherited]`

The number of `radix` digits that be represented without change: for integer types, the number of non-sign bits in the mantissa; for floating types, the number of `radix` digits in the mantissa.

Definition at line 211 of file `limits`.

**5.943.3.2** `constexpr int std::_numeric_limits_base::digits10 [static], [inherited]`

The number of base 10 digits that can be represented without change.

Definition at line 214 of file `limits`.

**5.943.3.3** `constexpr float_denorm_style std::_numeric_limits_base::has_denorm [static], [inherited]`

See `std::float_denorm_style` for more information.

Definition at line 266 of file `limits`.

**5.943.3.4** `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_denorm_loss [static], [inherited]`

True if loss of accuracy is detected as a denormalization loss, rather than as an inexact result.

Definition at line 270 of file `limits`.

**5.943.3.5** `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_infinity [static], [inherited]`

True if the type has a representation for positive infinity.

Definition at line 255 of file `limits`.

**5.943.3.6** `constexpr bool std::_numeric_limits_base::has_quiet_NaN [static], [inherited]`

True if the type has a representation for a quiet (non-signaling) Not a Number.

Definition at line 259 of file limits.

**5.943.3.7** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::has_signaling_NaN` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the type has a representation for a signaling Not a Number.

Definition at line 263 of file limits.

**5.943.3.8** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_bounded` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the set of values representable by the type is finite. All built-in types are bounded, this member would be false for arbitrary precision types.

Definition at line 279 of file limits.

**5.943.3.9** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_exact` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the type uses an exact representation. All integer types are exact, but not all exact types are integer. For example, rational and fixed-exponent representations are exact but not integer.

Definition at line 231 of file limits.

**5.943.3.10** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_iec559` `[static],[inherited]`

True if-and-only-if the type adheres to the IEC 559 standard, also known as IEEE 754. (Only makes sense for floating point types.)

Definition at line 274 of file limits.

**5.943.3.11** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_integer` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the type is integer.

Definition at line 226 of file limits.

**5.943.3.12** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_modulo` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the type is *modulo*. A type is modulo if, for any operation involving `+`, `-`, or `*` on values of that type whose result would fall outside the range `[min(),max()]`, the value returned differs from the true value by an integer multiple of `max() - min() + 1`. On most machines, this is false for floating types, true for unsigned integers, and true for signed integers. See PR22200 about signed integers.

Definition at line 288 of file limits.

**5.943.3.13** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_signed` `[static],[inherited]`

True if the type is signed.

Definition at line 223 of file limits.

**5.943.3.14** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_specialized` `[static],[inherited]`

This will be true for all fundamental types (which have specializations), and false for everything else.

Definition at line 206 of file limits.

**5.943.3.15** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_digits10` `[static],[inherited]`

The number of base 10 digits required to ensure that values which differ are always differentiated.

Definition at line 219 of file limits.

5.943.3.16 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_exponent` `[static],[inherited]`

The maximum positive integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a representable finite floating point number.

Definition at line 248 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.17 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_exponent10` `[static],[inherited]`

The maximum positive integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of representable finite floating point numbers.

Definition at line 252 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.18 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent` `[static],[inherited]`

The minimum negative integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a normalized floating point number.

Definition at line 239 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.19 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent10` `[static],[inherited]`

The minimum negative integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of normalized floating point numbers.

Definition at line 243 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.20 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::radix` `[static],[inherited]`

For integer types, specifies the base of the representation. For floating types, specifies the base of the exponent representation.

Definition at line 235 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.21 `constexpr float_round_style std::__numeric_limits_base::round_style` `[static],[inherited]`

See `std::float_round_style` for more information. This is only meaningful for floating types; integer types will all be `round_toward_zero`.

Definition at line 299 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.22 `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::tinyness_before` `[static],[inherited]`

True if tininess is detected before rounding. (see IEC 559)

Definition at line 294 of file `limits`.

5.943.3.23 `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::traps` `[static],[inherited]`

True if trapping is implemented for this type.

Definition at line 291 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.944 `std::numeric_limits< bool >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr bool **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr bool **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.944.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< bool >`

`numeric_limits<bool>` specialization.

Definition at line 383 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)



## 5.945 `std::numeric_limits< char >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr char **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr char **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.945.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< char >`

`numeric_limits<char>` specialization.

Definition at line 452 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.946 `std::numeric_limits< char16_t >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `char16_t` **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char16_t` **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr `float_round_style` **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.946.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< char16_t >`

`numeric_limits<char16_t>` specialization.

Definition at line 731 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.947 `std::numeric_limits< char32_t >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `char32_t` **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr `char32_t` **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr `float_round_style` **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.947.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< char32_t >`

`numeric_limits<char32_t>` specialization.

Definition at line 792 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.948 `std::numeric_limits< double >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr double **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.948.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< double >`

`numeric_limits<double>` specialization.

Definition at line 1669 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.949 `std::numeric_limits< float >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr float **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr float **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.949.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< float >`

`numeric_limits<float>` specialization.

Definition at line 1594 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.950 `std::numeric_limits< int >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr int **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr int **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.950.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< int >`

`numeric_limits<int>` specialization.

Definition at line 994 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.951 `std::numeric_limits< long >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.951.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< long >`

`numeric_limits<long>` specialization.

Definition at line 1133 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.952 `std::numeric_limits< long double >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long double **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long double **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.952.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< long double >`

`numeric_limits<long double>` specialization.

Definition at line 1744 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)



## 5.953 `std::numeric_limits< long long >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long long **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr long long **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.953.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< long long >`

`numeric_limits<long long>` specialization.

Definition at line 1273 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.954 `std::numeric_limits< short >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr short **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.954.1 Detailed Description

`template<>struct std::numeric_limits< short >`

`numeric_limits<short>` specialization.

Definition at line 854 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.955 `std::numeric_limits< signed char >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr signed char **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr signed char **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.955.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< signed char >`

`numeric_limits<signed char>` specialization.

Definition at line 519 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.956 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned char >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned char **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.956.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< unsigned char >`

`numeric_limits<unsigned char>` specialization.

Definition at line 589 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.957 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned int >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned int **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned int **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.957.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< unsigned int >`

`numeric_limits<unsigned int>` specialization.

Definition at line 1061 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.958 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned long >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 5.958.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< unsigned long >`

`numeric_limits<unsigned long>` specialization.

Definition at line 1200 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.959 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned long long >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.959.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< unsigned long long >`

`numeric_limits<unsigned long long>` specialization.

Definition at line 1343 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.960 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned short >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned short **denorm\_min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **epsilon** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **infinity** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **lowest** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **max** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **min** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **quiet\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **round\_error** () [noexcept](#)
- static constexpr unsigned short **signaling\_NaN** () [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.960.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< unsigned short >`

`numeric_limits<unsigned short>` specialization.

Definition at line 921 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)



## 5.961 `std::numeric_limits< wchar_t >` Struct Template Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `wchar_t` **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr `wchar_t` **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr `float_round_style` **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

#### 5.961.1 Detailed Description

`template<> struct std::numeric_limits< wchar_t >`

`numeric_limits<wchar_t>` specialization.

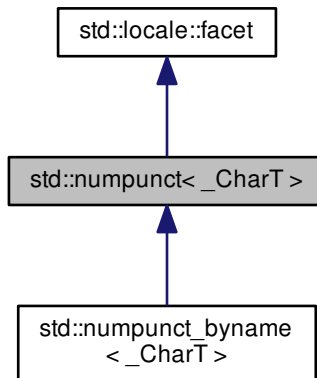
Definition at line 662 of file `limits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 5.962 `std::numpunct<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::numpunct<_CharT>`:



### Public Types

- typedef `__numpunct_cache<_CharT>` `__cache_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `basic_string<_CharT>` `string_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `numpunct` (`size_t __refs=0`)
- `numpunct` (`__cache_type *__cache, size_t __refs=0`)
- `numpunct` (`__c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- `char_type decimal_point` () const
- `string_type falsename` () const
- `string grouping` () const
- `char_type thousands_sep` () const
- `string_type truename` () const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~numpunct` ()
- void `_M_initialize_numpunct` (`__c_locale __cloc=0`)

- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_numpunct** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- template<>  
void **\_M\_initialize\_numpunct** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_decimal\\_point](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_falsename](#) () const
- virtual [string do\\_grouping](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_thousands\\_sep](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_truename](#) () const

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### Protected Attributes

- \_\_cache\_type \* **\_M\_data**

#### 5.962.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::numpunct<_CharT >
```

Primary class template numpunct.

This facet stores several pieces of information related to printing and scanning numbers, such as the decimal point character. It takes a template parameter specifying the char type. The numpunct facet is used by streams for many I/O operations involving numbers.

The numpunct template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from a numpunct facet.

Definition at line 1666 of file locale\_facets.h.

#### 5.962.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.962.2.1 `template<typename _CharT > typedef _CharT std::numpunct<_CharT >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1672 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.2.2 `template<typename _CharT > typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::numpunct<_CharT >::string_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1673 of file locale\_facets.h.

### 5.962.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.962.3.1 `template<typename _CharT > std::num_punct<_CharT >::num_punct ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Num\_punct constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	RefCount to pass to the base class.
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Definition at line 1690 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.3.2 `template<typename _CharT > std::num_punct<_CharT >::num_punct ( __cache_type * __cache, size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up the predefined locale facets.

#### Parameters

<code>__cache</code>	<code>__num_punct_cache</code> object.
<code>__refs</code>	RefCount to pass to the base class.

Definition at line 1704 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.3.3 `template<typename _CharT > std::num_punct<_CharT >::num_punct ( __c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__refs</code>	RefCount to pass to the base class.

Definition at line 1718 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.3.4 `template<typename _CharT > virtual std::num_punct<_CharT >::~~num_punct ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

### 5.962.4 Member Function Documentation

5.962.4.1 `template<typename _CharT > char_type std::num_punct<_CharT >::decimal_point ( ) const [inline]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `num_punct<char_type>::do_decimal_point()`.

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1732 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.4.2 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_decimal_point ( ) const`  
[inline], [protected], [virtual]

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1819 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.962.4.3 `template<typename _CharT> virtual string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_falsename ( ) const`  
[inline], [protected], [virtual]

Return string representation of bool false.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

Definition at line 1870 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.962.4.4 `template<typename _CharT> virtual string std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_grouping ( ) const` [inline],  
[protected], [virtual]

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See Also

`grouping()` for details.

Returns

String representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1844 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.962.4.5 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_thousands_sep ( ) const`  
[inline], [protected], [virtual]

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1831 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.962.4.6** `template<typename _CharT > virtual string_type std::numpunct<_CharT >::do_truename ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return string representation of bool true.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

Definition at line 1857 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.962.4.7** `template<typename _CharT > string_type std::numpunct<_CharT >::falsename ( ) const` `[inline]`

Return string representation of bool false.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. It does so by calling `numpunct<char_type>::do_falsename()`.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

Definition at line 1802 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.962.4.8** `template<typename _CharT > string std::numpunct<_CharT >::grouping ( ) const` `[inline]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted in the integer part of a number.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `"\003\002"` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `"32"`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `numpunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

**Returns**

string representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1776 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.962.4.9** `template<typename _CharT > char_type std::numpunct<_CharT >::thousands_sep ( ) const` `[inline]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `numpunct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

**Returns**

char\_type representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1745 of file locale\_facets.h.

5.962.4.10 `template<typename _CharT> string_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::truename ( ) const` [inline]

Return string representation of bool true.

This function returns a string\_type containing the text representation for true bool variables. It does so by calling numpunct<char\_type>::do\_truename().

**Returns**

string\_type representing printed form of true.

Definition at line 1789 of file locale\_facets.h.

**5.962.5 Member Data Documentation**

5.962.5.1 `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::numpunct<_CharT>::id` [static]

Numpunct facet id.

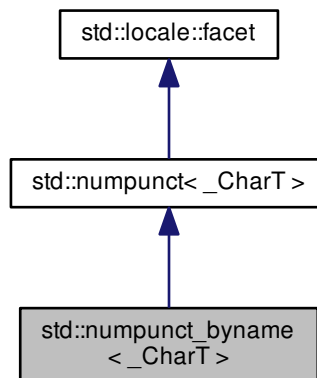
Definition at line 1682 of file locale\_facets.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

**5.963 std::numpunct\_byname<\_CharT> Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::numpunct\_byname<\_CharT>:



## Public Types

- typedef `__numpunct_cache< _CharT >` `__cache_type`
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `basic_string< _CharT >` `string_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `numpunct_byname` (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `numpunct_byname` (const `string` & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `char_type decimal_point` () const
- `string_type falsename` () const
- `string grouping` () const
- `char_type thousands_sep` () const
- `string_type truename` () const

## Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

## Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_initialize_numpunct` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_numpunct` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- template<>  
void `_M_initialize_numpunct` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- virtual `char_type do_decimal_point` () const
- virtual `string_type do_falsename` () const
- virtual `string do_grouping` () const
- virtual `char_type do_thousands_sep` () const
- virtual `string_type do_truename` () const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

## Protected Attributes

- `__cache_type` \* `_M_data`



## 5.963.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>class std::numpunct_byname<_CharT>
```

class `numpunct_byname` [22.2.3.2].

Definition at line 1899 of file `locale_facets.h`.

## 5.963.2 Member Function Documentation

5.963.2.1 `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::decimal_point ( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `numpunct<char_type>::do_decimal_point()`.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1732 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.963.2.2 `template<typename _CharT> virtual char_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::do_decimal_point ( ) const`  
`[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Definition at line 1819 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.963.2.3 `template<typename _CharT> virtual string_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::do_falsename ( ) const`  
`[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return string representation of bool false.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing printed form of false.

Definition at line 1870 of file `locale_facets.h`.

5.963.2.4 `template<typename _CharT> virtual string std::numpunct<_CharT>::do_grouping ( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

grouping() for details.

**Returns**

String representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1844 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.963.2.5 template<typename _CharT > virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_thousands_sep ( ) const
[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1831 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.963.2.6 template<typename _CharT > virtual string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_truename ( ) const
[inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Return string representation of bool true.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

Definition at line 1857 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.963.2.7 template<typename _CharT > string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_falsename ( ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Return string representation of bool false.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. It does so by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_falsename()`.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

Definition at line 1802 of file locale\_facets.h.

```
5.963.2.8 template<typename _CharT > string std::num_punct<_CharT>::grouping ( ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted in the integer part of a number.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `"\003\002"` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `"32"`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `numpunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

#### Returns

string representing grouping specification.

Definition at line 1776 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.963.2.9** `template<typename _CharT> char_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::thousands_sep( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `numpunct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

#### Returns

`char_type` representing a thousands separator.

Definition at line 1745 of file `locale_facets.h`.

**5.963.2.10** `template<typename _CharT> string_type std::numpunct<_CharT>::truename( ) const` `[inline]`,  
`[inherited]`

Return string representation of bool true.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. It does so by calling `numpunct<char_type>::do_truename()`.

#### Returns

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

Definition at line 1789 of file `locale_facets.h`.

### 5.963.3 Member Data Documentation

**5.963.3.1** `template<typename _CharT> locale::id std::numpunct<_CharT>::id` `[static]`, `[inherited]`

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 1682 of file `locale_facets.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 5.964 std::once\_flag Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [once\\_flag](#) () noexcept=default
- [once\\_flag](#) (const [once\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- [once\\_flag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [once\\_flag](#) &)=delete

### Friends

- template<typename \_Callable , typename... \_Args>  
void [call\\_once](#) ([once\\_flag](#) &\_\_once, \_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&...\_\_args)

### 5.964.1 Detailed Description

[once\\_flag](#)

Definition at line 629 of file mutex.

### 5.964.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.964.2.1 constexpr [std::once\\_flag::once\\_flag](#) ( ) [default],[noexcept]

Constructor.

5.964.2.2 [std::once\\_flag::once\\_flag](#) ( const [once\\_flag](#) & ) [delete]

Deleted copy constructor.

### 5.964.3 Member Function Documentation

5.964.3.1 [once\\_flag&](#) [std::once\\_flag::operator=](#) ( const [once\\_flag](#) & ) [delete]

Deleted assignment operator.

### 5.964.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.964.4.1 template<typename \_Callable , typename... \_Args> void [call\\_once](#) ( [once\\_flag](#) & \_\_once, \_Callable && \_\_f, \_Args &&...  
\_\_args ) [friend]

[call\\_once](#)

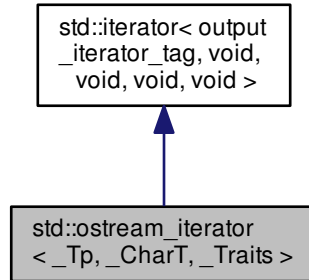
Definition at line 667 of file mutex.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 5.965 std::ostream\_iterator&lt; \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >:



## Public Types

- typedef void [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)
  
- typedef [\\_CharT](#) [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Traits](#) [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > [ostream\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [ostream\\_iterator](#) ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s)
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s, const [\\_CharT](#) \*\_\_c)
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) (const [ostream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_obj)
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator\*** ()
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** (int)
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Tp](#) &\_\_value)

## 5.965.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides output iterator semantics for streams.

This class provides an iterator to write to an ostream. The type `Tp` is the only type written by this iterator and there must be an operator `<<(Tp)` defined.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The type to write to the ostream.
<code>_CharT</code>	The ostream char_type.
<code>_Traits</code>	The ostream char_traits.

Definition at line 154 of file stream\_iterator.h.

## 5.965.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.965.2.1 `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _CharT std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::char_type`

Public typedef.

Definition at line 160 of file stream\_iterator.h.

5.965.2.2 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::difference_type [inherited]`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.965.2.3 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category [inherited]`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.965.2.4 `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_type`

Public typedef.

Definition at line 162 of file stream\_iterator.h.

5.965.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer [inherited]`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.965.2.6 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference [inherited]`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.965.2.7 `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`

Public typedef.

Definition at line 161 of file stream\_iterator.h.

5.965.2.8 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type [inherited]`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.965.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.965.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>  
std::ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits>::ostream_iterator( ostream_type & __s ) [inline]`

Construct from an ostream.

Definition at line 171 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

5.965.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>  
std::ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits>::ostream_iterator( ostream_type & __s, const _CharT * __c )  
[inline]`

Construct from an ostream.

The delimiter string `c` is written to the stream after every `Tp` written to the stream. The delimiter is not copied, and thus must not be destroyed while this iterator is in use.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Underlying ostream to write to.
<code>__c</code>	<code>CharT</code> delimiter string to insert.

Definition at line 184 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

5.965.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>  
std::ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits>::ostream_iterator( const ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT,  
_Traits> & __obj ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 188 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

### 5.965.4 Member Function Documentation

5.965.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ostream_iterator&  
std::ostream_iterator<_Tp, _CharT, _Traits>::operator=( const _Tp & __value ) [inline]`

Writes `value` to underlying ostream using operator<<. If constructed with delimiter string, writes delimiter to ostream.

Definition at line 194 of file `stream_iterator.h`.

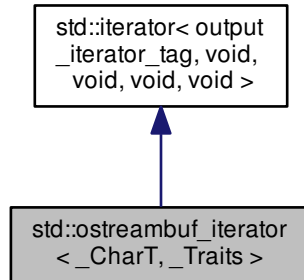
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stream\\_iterator.h](#)



## 5.966 std::ostreambuf\_iterator&lt;\_CharT, \_Traits&gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ostreambuf\_iterator<\_CharT, \_Traits>:



## Public Types

- typedef void [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)
  
- typedef [\\_CharT](#) [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Traits](#) [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) [streambuf\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) [ostream\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s) [noexcept](#)
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) ([streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_s) [noexcept](#)
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [M\\_put](#) (const [\\_CharT](#) \*\_\_ws, [streamsize](#) \_\_len)
- bool [failed](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [operator\\*](#) ()
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) (int)
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
- [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [operator=](#) ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c)

## Friends

- `template<typename _CharT2 > __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 > ::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > >::__type` **copy** (`istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >`, `istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >`, `ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >`)

## 5.966.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>class std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides output iterator semantics for streambufs.

Definition at line 128 of file iosfwd.

## 5.966.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.966.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _CharT std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 222 of file ostreambuf\_iterator.h.

5.966.2.2 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::difference_type` `[inherited]`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.966.2.3 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::iterator_category` `[inherited]`

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.966.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 225 of file ostreambuf\_iterator.h.

5.966.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::pointer` `[inherited]`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.966.2.6 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::reference` `[inherited]`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h.

5.966.2.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::streambuf_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 224 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.2.8 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> typedef _Traits std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::traits_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 223 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.2.9 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag, void, void, void, void >::value_type [inherited]`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

### 5.966.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.966.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::ostreambuf_iterator( ostream_type &__s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct output iterator from ostream.

Definition at line 240 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::ostreambuf_iterator( streambuf_type *__s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct output iterator from streambuf.

Definition at line 244 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

### 5.966.4 Member Function Documentation

5.966.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> bool std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::failed( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return true if previous operator=() failed.

Definition at line 274 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ostreambuf_iterator& std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator*( ) [inline]`

Return \*this.

Definition at line 259 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ostreambuf_iterator& std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++( int ) [inline]`

Return \*this.

Definition at line 264 of file `streambuf_iterator.h`.

5.966.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ostreambuf_iterator& std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++( ) [inline]`

Return \*this.

Definition at line 269 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

5.966.4.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>> ostreambuf_iterator& std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Write character to streambuf. Calls streambuf.sputc().

Definition at line 249 of file streambuf\_iterator.h.

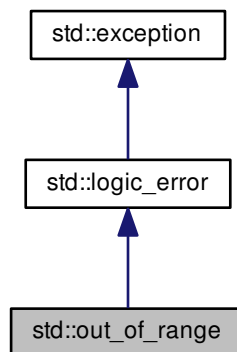
References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [streambuf\\_iterator.h](#)

## 5.967 std::out\_of\_range Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::out_of_range`:



### Public Member Functions

- **out\_of\_range** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **out\_of\_range** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN noexcept`

### 5.967.1 Detailed Description

This represents an argument whose value is not within the expected range (e.g., boundary checks in `basic_string`).

Definition at line 182 of file `stdexcept`.

## 5.967.2 Member Function Documentation

5.967.2.1 `virtual const char* std::logic_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

5.968 `std::output_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

## 5.968.1 Detailed Description

Marking output iterators.

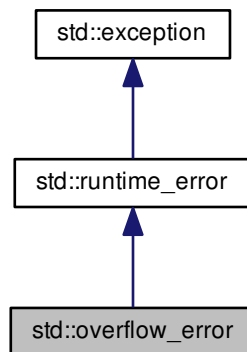
Definition at line 92 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

5.969 `std::overflow_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::overflow_error`:



## Public Member Functions

- **overflow\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **overflow\_error** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

### 5.969.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate arithmetic overflow.

Definition at line 241 of file `stdexcept`.

### 5.969.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.969.2.1 `virtual const char* std::runtime_error::what( ) const` [virtual],[noexcept],[inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.970 `std::owner_less< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.970.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void> struct std::owner_less< _Tp >
```

Primary template `owner_less`.

Definition at line 617 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.971 `std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &_lhs, const _Tp &_rhs`) `const` [noexcept](#)
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &_lhs, const _Tp1 &_rhs`) `const` [noexcept](#)
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp1 &_lhs, const _Tp &_rhs`) `const` [noexcept](#)

## 5.971.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of `owner_less` for `shared_ptr`.

Definition at line 626 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

## 5.971.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.971.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.971.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.971.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

5.972 `std::owner_less< void >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _Tp second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp1 &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp1 &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`

## 5.972.1 Detailed Description

```
template<>struct std::owner_less< void >
```

Void specialization of `owner_less`.

Definition at line 621 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

### 5.972.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.972.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.972.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.972.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

### 5.973 `std::owner_less< weak_ptr<_Tp>>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Sp_owner_less<_Tp, _Tp1>`.

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _Tp second_argument_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp &__lhs, const _Tp1 &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `bool operator()` (`const _Tp1 &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs`) `const noexcept`

#### 5.973.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::owner_less< weak_ptr<_Tp>>>
```

Partial specialization of `owner_less` for `weak_ptr`.

Definition at line 632 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

### 5.973.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.973.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.



5.973.2.2 `typedef bool std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.973.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.974 `std::packaged_task<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
**`packaged_task`** (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &__a`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename = typename __constrain_pkgdtask<packaged_task, _Fn>::__type>`  
**`packaged_task`** (`_Fn &&__fn`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Alloc, typename = typename __constrain_pkgdtask<packaged_task, _Fn>::__type>`  
**`packaged_task`** (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Alloc &__a`, `_Fn &&__fn`)
- **`packaged_task`** (`const packaged_task &`)=`delete`
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
**`packaged_task`** (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, `const packaged_task &`)=`delete`
- **`packaged_task`** (`packaged_task &&__other`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
**`packaged_task`** (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, `packaged_task &&__other`) `noexcept`
- `future<_Res >` **`get_future`** ()
- `void` **`make_ready_at_thread_exit`** (`_ArgTypes...__args`)
- `void` **`operator()`** (`_ArgTypes...__args`)
- `packaged_task &` **`operator=`** (`const packaged_task &`)=`delete`
- `packaged_task &` **`operator=`** (`packaged_task &&__other`) `noexcept`
- `void` **`reset`** ()
- `void` **`swap`** (`packaged_task &__other`) `noexcept`
- `bool` **`valid`** () `const` `noexcept`

### 5.974.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>class std::packaged_task<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>`

`packaged_task`

Definition at line 1476 of file `future`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 5.975 `std::pair<_T1,_T2>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
using `_PCCFP` = `_PCC<lis_same<_T1, _U1 >::value||lis_same<_T2, _U2 >::value, _T1, _T2 >`
- using `_PCCP` = `_PCC< true, _T1, _T2 >`
- typedef `_T1` **first\_type**
- typedef `_T2` **second\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if< __and_< __is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U1 >, __is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U2 >>::value, bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr `pair` ()
- `template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&_PCCP::template_ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (const `_T1` &`_a`, const `_T2` &`_b`)
- `template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&!_PCCP::template_ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
constexpr **pair** (const `_T1` &`_a`, const `_T2` &`_b`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&_PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (const `pair`< `_U1`, `_U2` > &`_p`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&!_PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
constexpr **pair** (const `pair`< `_U1`, `_U2` > &`_p`)
- constexpr **pair** (const `pair` &)=default
- constexpr **pair** (`pair` &&)=default
- `template<typename _U1, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_MoveCopyPair< true, _U1, _T2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (`_U1` &&`_x`, const `_T2` &`_y`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_MoveCopyPair< false, _U1, _T2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
constexpr **pair** (`_U1` &&`_x`, const `_T2` &`_y`)
- `template<typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_CopyMovePair< true, _T1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (const `_T1` &`_x`, `_U2` &&`_y`)
- `template<typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_CopyMovePair< false, _T1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
**pair** (const `_T1` &`_x`, `_U2` &&`_y`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&_PCCP::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (`_U1` &&`_x`, `_U2` &&`_y`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCP::template_MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&!_PCCP::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
constexpr **pair** (`_U1` &&`_x`, `_U2` &&`_y`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&_PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = true>`  
constexpr **pair** (`pair`< `_U1`, `_U2` > &&`_p`)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if< _PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2 >()&&!_PCCFP<_U1, _U2 >::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
constexpr **pair** (`pair`< `_U1`, `_U2` > &&`_p`)
- `template<typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
**pair** (`piecewise_construct_t`, `tuple`< `_Args1...`>, `tuple`< `_Args2...`>)
- void **noexcept** (`__and_< __is_nothrow_swappable<_T1 >, __is_nothrow_swappable<_T2 >>::value`)

- **pair & operator=** (typename [conditional](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)< [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 >, [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)< \_T2 >>::value, const [pair](#) &, const [\\_\\_nonesuch\\_no\\_braces](#) & >::type \_\_p)
- **pair & operator=** (typename [conditional](#)< [\\_\\_not](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)< [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 >, [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)< \_T2 >>>::value, const [pair](#) &, const [\\_\\_nonesuch\\_no\\_braces](#) & >::type \_\_p)=delete
- **pair & operator=** (typename [conditional](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)< [is\\_move\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 >, [is\\_move\\_assignable](#)< \_T2 >>::value, [pair](#) &&, [\\_\\_nonesuch\\_no\\_braces](#) && >::type \_\_p) noexcept([\\_\\_and](#)< [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 >, [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_assignable](#)< \_T2 >>::value)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
[enable\\_if](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)  
< [is\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 &, const  
\_U1 & >, [is\\_assignable](#)< \_T2  
&, const \_U2 & > >::value,  
[pair](#) & >::type **operator=** (const [pair](#)< \_U1, \_U2 > &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
[enable\\_if](#)< [\\_\\_and](#)  
< [is\\_assignable](#)< \_T1 &, \_U1 && >  
, [is\\_assignable](#)< \_T2 &, \_U2 && >  
>::value, [pair](#) & >::type **operator=** ([pair](#)< \_U1, \_U2 > &&\_\_p)

#### Public Attributes

- [\\_T1](#) *first*
- [\\_T2](#) *second*

#### 5.975.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _T1, typename _T2>struct std::pair< _T1, _T2 >`

Struct holding two objects of arbitrary type.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_T1</a>	Type of first object.
<a href="#">_T2</a>	Type of second object.

Definition at line 198 of file `stl_pair.h`.

#### 5.975.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.975.2.1 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> template<typename _U1, typename _U2 > using std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::_PCCFP = _PCC<!is_same< _T1, _U1 >::value || !is_same< _T2, _U2 >::value, _T1, _T2 >`

There is also a templated copy ctor for the `pair` class itself.

Definition at line 272 of file `stl_pair.h`.

5.975.2.2 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> using std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::_PCCP = _PCC<true, _T1, _T2 >`

Two objects may be passed to a `pair` constructor to be copied.

Definition at line 241 of file `stl_pair.h`.

### 5.975.2.3 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> typedef _T2 std::pair<_T1, _T2>::second_type`

`first_type` is the first bound type

Definition at line 201 of file `stl_pair.h`.

### 5.975.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.975.3.1 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if<__and<__is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U1>, __is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U2>>::value, bool>::type = true> constexpr std::pair<_T1, _T2>::pair ( ) [inline]`

`second` is a copy of the second object

The default constructor creates `first` and `second` using their respective default constructors.

Definition at line 218 of file `stl_pair.h`.

### 5.975.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.975.4.1 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> _T1 std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`

`second_type` is the second bound type

Definition at line 203 of file `stl_pair.h`.

Referenced by `std::__sample()`, `__gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux()`, `std::Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::_Temporary_buffer()`, `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::regex_replace()`, and `std::shuffle()`.

#### 5.975.4.2 `template<typename _T1, typename _T2> _T2 std::pair<_T1, _T2>::second`

`first` is a copy of the first object

Definition at line 204 of file `stl_pair.h`.

Referenced by `std::__sample()`, `__gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux()`, `std::Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::_Temporary_buffer()`, `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::regex_replace()`, and `std::shuffle()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_pair.h](#)
- [tuple](#)

## 5.976 `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB, typename _InputIteratorW >`  
`piecewise_constant_distribution` (`_InputIteratorB __bfirst, _InputIteratorB __bend, _InputIteratorW __wbegin`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
`piecewise_constant_distribution` (`initializer_list<_RealType> __bl, _Func __fw`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
`piecewise_constant_distribution` (`size_t __nw, _RealType __xmin, _RealType __xmax, _Func __fw`)
- `piecewise_constant_distribution` (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `std::vector<double>` `densities` () const
- `std::vector<_RealType>` `intervals` () const
- `result_type` `max` () const
- `result_type` `min` () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`piecewise_constant_distribution`  
< `_RealType` >::`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator()` (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `param_type` `param` () const
- `void` `param` (`const param_type &__param`)
- `void` `reset` ()

## Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits >` & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x`)
- `bool` `operator==` (`const piecewise_constant_distribution &__d1, const piecewise_constant_distribution &__d2`)
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >` & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x`)

## 5.976.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType >
```

A `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the piecewise constant probability mass function is

Definition at line 5406 of file `random.h`.

## 5.976.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 5.976.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 5409 of file random.h.

## 5.976.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.976.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::vector<double> std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::densities ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a vector of the probability densities.

Definition at line 5532 of file random.h.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

### 5.976.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::vector<_RealType> std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::intervals ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a vector of the intervals.

Definition at line 5516 of file random.h.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

### 5.976.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5567 of file random.h.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::back()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

### 5.976.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5557 of file random.h.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::front()`.

### 5.976.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 5578 of file random.h.

### 5.976.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 5542 of file random.h.

5.976.3.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 5550 of file `random.h`.

5.976.3.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 5509 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.976.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.976.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_constant_distribution</code> random number distribution.

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.976.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType> & __d1, const piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two `piecewise constant distributions` have the same parameters.

Definition at line 5613 of file `random.h`.

5.976.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_constant_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.977 `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef  
`piecewise_constant_distribution`  
`<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB, typename _InputIteratorW >`  
**param\_type** (`_InputIteratorB __bfirst, _InputIteratorB __bend, _InputIteratorW __wbegin`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**param\_type** (`initializer_list<_RealType> __bi, _Func __fw`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**param\_type** (`size_t __nw, _RealType __xmin, _RealType __xmax, _Func __fw`)
- **param\_type** (`const param_type &`)=default
- `std::vector<double>` **densities** () const
- `std::vector<_RealType>` **intervals** () const
- `param_type &` **operator=** (`const param_type &`)=default

### Friends

- `bool` **operator!=** (`const param_type &__p1, const param_type &__p2`)
- `bool` **operator==** (`const param_type &__p1, const param_type &__p2`)
- `class` **piecewise\_constant\_distribution<\_RealType>**

#### 5.977.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`

Parameter type.

Definition at line 5416 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.978 `std::piecewise_construct_t` Struct Reference

#### 5.978.1 Detailed Description

`piecewise_construct_t`

Definition at line 76 of file `stl_pair.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:



- [stl\\_pair.h](#)

## 5.979 `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB, typename _InputIteratorW >`  
**`piecewise_linear_distribution`** (`_InputIteratorB __bfirst, _InputIteratorB __bend, _InputIteratorW __wbegin`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**`piecewise_linear_distribution`** (`initializer_list<_RealType> __bl, _Func __fw`)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**`piecewise_linear_distribution`** (`size_t __nw, _RealType __xmin, _RealType __xmax, _Func __fw`)
- **`piecewise_linear_distribution`** (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **`generate`** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **`generate`** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **`generate`** (`result_type * __f, result_type * __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `std::vector<double>` **`densities`** () const
- `std::vector<_RealType>` **`intervals`** () const
- `result_type` **`max`** () const
- `result_type` **`min`** () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`piecewise_linear_distribution`  
< `_RealType` >::**`result_type operator()`** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__param`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
**`result_type operator()`** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
**`result_type operator()`** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `param_type` **`param`** () const
- void **`param`** (`const param_type &__param`)
- void **`reset`** ()

### Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` & **`operator<<`** (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType1> &__x`)

- `bool operator==(const piecewise_linear_distribution &__d1, const piecewise_linear_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator>>(std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x)`

### 5.979.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >
```

A `piecewise_linear_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the piecewise linear probability mass function is

Definition at line 5678 of file `random.h`.

### 5.979.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.979.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 5681 of file `random.h`.

### 5.979.3 Member Function Documentation

5.979.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::vector<double> std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::densities ( ) const [inline]`

Return a vector of the probability densities of the distribution.

Definition at line 5806 of file `random.h`.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

5.979.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> std::vector<_RealType> std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::intervals ( ) const [inline]`

Return the intervals of the distribution.

Definition at line 5789 of file `random.h`.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

5.979.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5841 of file `random.h`.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::back()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

5.979.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 5831 of file `random.h`.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::front()`.

5.979.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator> result_type  
std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )  
[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 5852 of file `random.h`.

5.979.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType  
>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 5816 of file `random.h`.

5.979.3.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const  
param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 5824 of file `random.h`.

5.979.3.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( )  
[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 5782 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.979.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.979.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const  
std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `piecewise_linear_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_linear_distribution</code> random number distribution.

Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.979.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType> &  
__d1, const piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two piecewise linear distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 5887 of file random.h.

```
5.979.4.3 template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits
> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is,
std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts a `piecewise_linear_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_linear_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.980 `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::param_type` Struct Reference

Public Types

- typedef  
[piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)  
<\_RealType > **distribution\_type**

Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIteratorB , typename \_InputIteratorW >  
**param\_type** (\_InputIteratorB \_\_bfirst, \_InputIteratorB \_\_bend, \_InputIteratorW \_\_wbegin)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**param\_type** (initializer\_list<\_RealType > \_\_bl, \_Func \_\_fw)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**param\_type** (size\_t \_\_nw, \_RealType \_\_xmin, \_RealType \_\_xmax, \_Func \_\_fw)
- **param\_type** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default
- `std::vector< double >` **densities** () const
- `std::vector<_RealType >` **intervals** () const
- [param\\_type](#) & **operator=** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default

Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- class [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType >

## 5.980.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

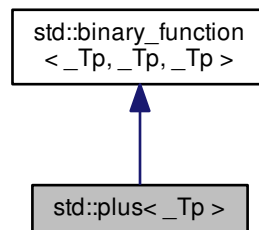
Definition at line 5688 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.981 `std::plus<_Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::plus<_Tp >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &\_\_x, const `_Tp` &\_\_y) const

## 5.981.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>struct std::plus<_Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

Definition at line 147 of file `stl_function.h`.

## 5.981.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 5.981.2.1 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.981.2.2 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.981.2.3 `typedef _Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, _Tp >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

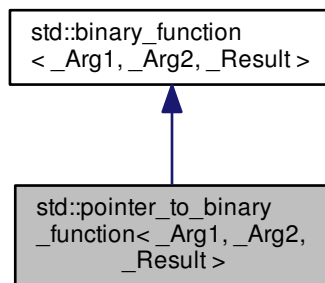
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.982 `std::pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Result` [result\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `pointer_to_binary_function` (`_Result(*_x)(_Arg1, _Arg2)`)

- `_Result operator() (_Arg1 __x, _Arg2 __y) const`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Result(* _M_ptr)(_Arg1, _Arg2)`

#### 5.982.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result>class std::pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

Definition at line 1081 of file `stl_function.h`.

#### 5.982.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.982.2.1 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg1 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.982.2.2 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.982.2.3 `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result> typedef _Arg2 std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

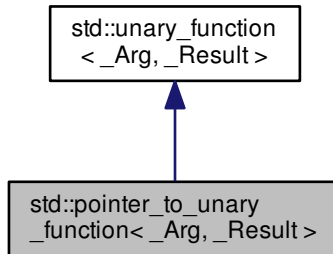
Definition at line 124 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.983 `std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **`pointer_to_unary_function`** (`_Result(* __x)(_Arg)`)
- `_Result` **`operator()`** (`_Arg __x`) const

### Protected Attributes

- `_Result(* _M_ptr)(_Arg)`

### 5.983.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg, typename _Result>class std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >
```

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

Definition at line 1056 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.983.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.983.2.1 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Arg std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::argument_type [inherited]`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.



5.983.2.2 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>::result_type`  
[inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.984 `std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `difference_type` = `__detected_or_t<ptrdiff_t, __difference_type, _Ptr>`
- using `element_type` = `__detected_or_t<__get_first_arg_t<_Ptr>, __element_type, _Ptr>`
- using `pointer` = `_Ptr`
- `template<typename _Up>`  
using `rebind` = `typename __rebind<_Ptr, _Up>::type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `_Ptr pointer_to` (`__make_not_void<element_type> &__e`)

### 5.984.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Ptr>struct std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>`

Uniform interface to all pointer-like types.

Definition at line 78 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

### 5.984.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.984.2.1 `template<typename _Ptr> using std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>::difference_type = __detected_or_t<ptrdiff_t, __difference_type, _Ptr>`

The type used to represent the difference between two pointers.

Definition at line 104 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

5.984.2.2 `template<typename _Ptr> using std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>::element_type = __detected_or_t<__get_first_arg_t<_Ptr>, __element_type, _Ptr>`

The type pointed to.

Definition at line 100 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

5.984.2.3 `template<typename _Ptr> using std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>::pointer = _Ptr`

The pointer type.

Definition at line 96 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

5.984.2.4 `template<typename _Ptr> template<typename _Up > using std::pointer_traits< _Ptr >::rebind = typename __rebind<_Ptr, _Up>::type`

A pointer to a different type.

Definition at line 108 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ptr\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.985 `std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `ptrdiff_t` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [element\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp *` [pointer](#)
- `template<typename _Up > using rebind = _Up *`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [pointer](#) [pointer\\_to](#) (`__make_not_void< element\_type > &__r`) `noexcept`

### 5.985.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>struct std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >`

Partial specialization for built-in pointers.

Definition at line 123 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

### 5.985.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.985.2.1 `template<typename _Tp > typedef ptrdiff_t std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >::difference_type`

Type used to represent the difference between two pointers.

Definition at line 130 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

5.985.2.2 `template<typename _Tp > typedef _Tp std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >::element_type`

The type pointed to.

Definition at line 128 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

5.985.2.3 `template<typename _Tp > typedef _Tp* std::pointer_traits< _Tp * >::pointer`

The pointer type.

Definition at line 126 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

## 5.985.3 Member Function Documentation

5.985.3.1 `template<typename _Tp > static pointer std::pointer_traits<_Tp * >::pointer_to ( __make_not_void<element_type > &__r ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]`

Obtain a pointer to an object.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A reference to an object of type <code>element_type</code>
------------------	--

## Returns

`addressof (__r)`

Definition at line 141 of file `ptr_traits.h`.

References `std::addressof()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ptr\\_traits.h](#)

## 5.986 `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >` Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **`poisson_distribution`** (`double __mean=1.0`)
- **`poisson_distribution`** (`const param\_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void generate (result\_type * __f, result\_type * __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `result\_type max () const`
- `double mean () const`
- `result\_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`poisson\_distribution<_IntType >`  
`::result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__param)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `param\_type param () const`
- `void param (const param\_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator<<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::poisson_distribution<_IntType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator==(const poisson_distribution &__d1, const poisson_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & operator>>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::poisson_distribution<_IntType1 > &__x)`

## 5.986.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>class std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >
```

A discrete Poisson random number distribution.

The formula for the Poisson probability density function is  $p(i|\mu) = \frac{\mu^i}{i!} e^{-\mu}$  where  $\mu$  is the parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 4330 of file `random.h`.

## 5.986.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.986.2.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 4333 of file `random.h`.

## 5.986.3 Member Function Documentation

5.986.3.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4429 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`.

5.986.3.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> double std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::mean ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the distribution parameter `mean`.

Definition at line 4400 of file `random.h`.

5.986.3.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4422 of file `random.h`.

5.986.3.4 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > poisson_distribution<_IntType>::result_type std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng, const param_type & __param )`

A rejection algorithm when mean  $\geq 12$  and a simple method based upon the multiplication of uniform random variates otherwise. NB: The former is available only if `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1` is defined.

Reference: Devroye, L. Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. X, Sects. 3.3 & 3.4 (+ Errata!).

Definition at line 1281 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

References `std::abs()`, `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::epsilon()`, `std::log()`, and `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`.

5.986.3.5 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 4437 of file `random.h`.

5.986.3.6 `template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 4407 of file `random.h`.

5.986.3.7 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::param ( const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 4415 of file `random.h`.

5.986.3.8 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::poisson_distribution<_IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 4393 of file `random.h`.

References `std::normal_distribution<_RealType >::reset()`.

## 5.986.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.986.4.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::poisson_distribution<_IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `poisson_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>poisson_distribution</code> random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.986.4.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator==( const poisson_distribution<_IntType> &_d1, const poisson_distribution<_IntType> &_d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Poisson distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 4473 of file `random.h`.

5.986.4.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &_is, std::poisson_distribution<_IntType1> &_x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `poisson_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>poisson_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**5.987 `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference****Public Types**

- typedef `poisson_distribution<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **param\_type** (double `__mean=1.0`)
- double **mean** () const

**Friends**

- bool **operator!=** (const `param_type` &`__p1`, const `param_type` &`__p2`)
- bool **operator==** (const `param_type` &`__p1`, const `param_type` &`__p2`)
- class **poisson\_distribution<\_IntType>**

## 5.987.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>struct std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

Definition at line 4340 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.988 std::priority\_queue&lt; \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare &gt; Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef \_Sequence::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Sequence **container\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Sequence::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Compare **value\_compare**
- typedef \_Sequence::value\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Seq = \_Sequence, typename \_Requires = typename enable\_if<\_\_and<is\_default\_constructible<\_Compare>, is\_default\_constructible<\_Seq>>::value>::type>  
[priority\\_queue](#) ()
- **priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_c, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, \_Sequence &&\_\_c, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const [priority\\_queue](#) &\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc , typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** ([priority\\_queue](#) &&\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[priority\\_queue](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_s)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x=\_Compare(), \_Sequence &&\_\_s=\_Sequence())
- **comp** (\_\_x)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool [empty](#) () const



- void **noexcept** (`__and_< __is_nothrow_swappable< _Sequence >, __is_nothrow_swappable< _Compare >::value`)
- void **pop** ()
- void **push** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **push** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- size\_type **size** () const
- const\_reference **top** () const

#### Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `c(std::move(__s))`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Sequence` **c**
- `_Compare` **comp**

#### 5.988.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>class std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >
```

A standard container automatically sorting its contents.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>vector&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Sequence::value_type&gt;</code> .

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces priority-based sorting and queue behavior. Very few of the standard container/sequence interface requirements are met (e.g., iterators).

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::vector`, but it can be any type that supports `front()`, `push_back`, `pop_back`, and random-access iterators, such as `std::deque` or an appropriate user-defined type.

The third template parameter supplies the means of making priority comparisons. It defaults to `less<value_type>` but can be anything defining a strict weak ordering.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second Sequence parameter, and `push`, `pop`, and `top`, which are standard queue operations.

#### Note

No equality/comparison operators are provided for `priority_queue`.

Sorting of the elements takes place as they are added to, and removed from, the `priority_queue` using the `priority_queue`'s member functions. If you access the elements by other means, and change their data such that the sorting order would be different, the `priority_queue` will not re-sort the elements for you. (How could it know to do so?)

Definition at line 423 of file `stl_queue.h`.

### 5.988.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.988.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<__and<is_default_constructible<_Compare>, is_default_constructible<_Seq>>::value>::type> std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::priority_queue ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

Definition at line 473 of file `stl_queue.h`.

5.988.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> template<typename _InputIterator > std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::priority_queue ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare & __x, const _Sequence & __s ) [inline]`

Builds a queue from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__x</code>	A comparison functor describing a strict weak ordering.
<code>__s</code>	An initial sequence with which to start.

Begins by copying `__s`, inserting a copy of the elements from `[first,last)` into the copy of `__s`, then ordering the copy according to `__x`.

For more information on function objects, see the documentation on [functor base classes](#).

Definition at line 541 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::make_heap()`.

### 5.988.3 Member Function Documentation

5.988.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> bool std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::empty ( ) const [inline]`

Returns true if the queue is empty.

Definition at line 567 of file `stl_queue.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

5.988.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> void std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::pop ( ) [inline]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical queue operation. It shrinks the queue by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop()` is called.

Definition at line 630 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::pop_heap()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

```
5.988.3.3 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename
           _Sequence::value_type>> void std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::push ( const value_type & __x
           ) [inline]
```

Add data to the queue.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical queue operation. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Definition at line 595 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::push_heap()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

5.988.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> size_type std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::size ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the number of elements in the queue.

Definition at line 572 of file `stl_queue.h`.

5.988.3.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>> const_reference std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::top ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the queue.

Definition at line 580 of file `stl_queue.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_queue.h](#)

## 5.989 `std::promise<_Res >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `promise` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t, const _Allocator &__a`)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t, const _Allocator &, promise &&__rhs`)
- `promise` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `future<_Res >` `get_future` ()
- `promise &` `operator=` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `promise &` `operator=` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- void `set_exception` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- void `set_exception_at_thread_exit` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- void `set_value` (`const _Res &__r`)
- void `set_value` (`_Res &&__r`)
- void `set_value_at_thread_exit` (`const _Res &__r`)
- void `set_value_at_thread_exit` (`_Res &&__r`)
- void `swap` (`promise &__rhs`) `noexcept`

## Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`class _State::Setter`

## 5.989.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>class std::promise<_Res >`

Primary template for promise.

Definition at line 134 of file future.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

5.990 `std::promise<_Res &>` Class Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **promise** ([promise](#) &&\_\_rhs) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
**promise** ([allocator\\_arg\\_t](#), const `_Allocator &`\_\_a)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
**promise** ([allocator\\_arg\\_t](#), const `_Allocator &`, [promise](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- **promise** (const [promise](#) &)=delete
- [future](#)<\_Res &> **get\_future** ()
- [promise](#) & **operator=** ([promise](#) &&\_\_rhs) `noexcept`
- [promise](#) & **operator=** (const [promise](#) &)=delete
- void **set\_exception** (`exception_ptr __p`)
- void **set\_exception\_at\_thread\_exit** (`exception_ptr __p`)
- void **set\_value** (`_Res &`\_\_r)
- void **set\_value\_at\_thread\_exit** (`_Res &`\_\_r)
- void **swap** ([promise](#) &\_\_rhs) `noexcept`

## Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`class _State::Setter`

## 5.990.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>class std::promise<_Res &>`

Partial specialization for promise<R&>

Definition at line 1154 of file future.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 5.991 `std::promise< void >` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `promise` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t, const _Allocator &__a`)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t, const _Allocator &, promise &&__rhs`)
- `promise` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `future< void >` `get_future` ()
- `promise & operator=` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `promise & operator=` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `void set_exception` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_exception_at_thread_exit` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_value` ()
- `void set_value_at_thread_exit` ()
- `void swap` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`class _State::Setter`

### 5.991.1 Detailed Description

`template<> class std::promise< void >`

Explicit specialization for `promise<void>`

Definition at line 1244 of file `future`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `future`

## 5.992 `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Sequence::const_reference` `const_reference`
- `typedef _Sequence` `container_type`
- `typedef _Sequence::reference` `reference`
- `typedef _Sequence::size_type` `size_type`
- `typedef _Sequence::value_type` `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<_Seq>::value>::type> queue ()`
- `queue (const _Sequence &__c)`
- `queue (_Sequence &&__c)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>> queue (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>> queue (const _Sequence &__c, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>> queue (_Sequence &&__c, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>> queue (const queue &__q, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>> queue (queue &&__q, const _Alloc &__a)`
- reference `back ()`
- `const_reference back () const`
- `template<typename... _Args> void emplace (_Args &&... __args)`
- `bool empty () const`
- reference `front ()`
- `const_reference front () const`
- `void pop ()`
- `void push (const value_type &__x)`
- `void push (value_type &&__x)`
- `size_type size () const`
- `swap (c, __q.c)`

## Public Attributes

- `void`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Sequence c`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 > bool operator< (const queue<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const queue<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 > bool operator== (const queue<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const queue<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`

## 5.992.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> class std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >`

A standard container giving FIFO behavior.

### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>deque&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets many of the requirements of a `container`, but does not define anything to do with iterators. Very few of the other standard container interfaces are defined.

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces strict first-in-first-out queue behavior.

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::deque`, but it can be any type that supports `front`, `back`, `push_back`, and `pop_front`, such as `std::list` or an appropriate user-defined type.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second `Sequence` parameter, and `push` and `pop`, which are standard queue/FIFO operations.

Definition at line 96 of file `stl_queue.h`.

### 5.992.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.992.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<_Seq::value>::type> std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::queue( ) [inline]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

Definition at line 152 of file `stl_queue.h`.

### 5.992.3 Member Function Documentation

5.992.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> reference std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::back( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the queue.

Definition at line 224 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::c`.

5.992.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> const_reference std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::back( ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the queue.

Definition at line 235 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::c`.

5.992.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> bool std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::empty( ) const [inline]`

Returns true if the queue is empty.

Definition at line 189 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::c`.



5.992.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> reference std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::front ( )`  
`[inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the queue.

Definition at line 202 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

5.992.3.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> const_reference std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::front ( ) const` `[inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the queue.

Definition at line 213 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

5.992.3.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> void std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::pop ( )`  
`[inline]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical queue operation. It shrinks the queue by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop()` is called.

Definition at line 284 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

5.992.3.7 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> void std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::push ( const value_type &__x )` `[inline]`

Add data to the end of the queue.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical queue operation. The function creates an element at the end of the queue and assigns the given data to it. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Definition at line 251 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

5.992.3.8 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> size_type std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::size ( )`  
`const` `[inline]`

Returns the number of elements in the queue.

Definition at line 194 of file `stl_queue.h`.

References `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

## 5.992.4 Member Data Documentation

5.992.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> _Sequence std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::c`  
`[protected]`

`c` is the underlying container.

Definition at line 139 of file `stl_queue.h`.

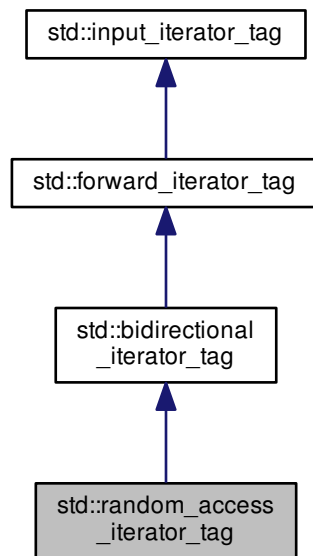
Referenced by `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::back()`, `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::empty()`, `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::front()`, `std::operator==(,)`, `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::pop()`, `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::push()`, and `std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >::size()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_queue.h](#)

### 5.993 `std::random_access_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::random_access_iterator_tag`:



#### 5.993.1 Detailed Description

Random-access iterators support a superset of bidirectional iterator operations.

Definition at line 103 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

### 5.994 `std::random_device` Class Reference

## Public Types

- typedef unsigned int [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **random\_device** (const [std::string](#) &\_\_token="mt19937")
- **random\_device** (const [random\\_device](#) &)=delete
- double **entropy** () const [noexcept](#)
- [result\\_type](#) **operator**() ()
- void **operator=** (const [random\\_device](#) &)=delete

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) **max** ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) **min** ()

### 5.994.1 Detailed Description

A standard interface to a platform-specific non-deterministic random number generator (if any are available).  
Definition at line 1560 of file `random.h`.

### 5.994.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.994.2.1 typedef unsigned int `std::random_device::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

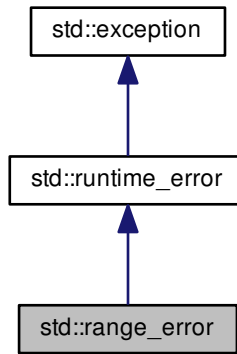
Definition at line 1564 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.995 `std::range_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::range_error`:



### Public Member Functions

- **`range_error`** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **`range_error`** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

#### 5.995.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate range errors in internal computations.

Definition at line 230 of file `stdexcept`.

#### 5.995.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.995.2.1** `virtual const char* std::runtime_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`, `[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

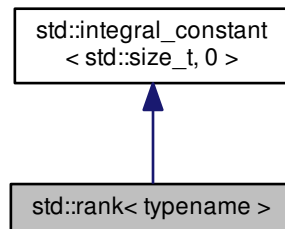
Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.996 `std::rank< typename >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::rank< typename >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant`  
`< std::size_t, __v > type`
- typedef `std::size_t value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `operator value_type` () const `noexcept`
- constexpr `value_type operator()` () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `std::size_t value`

#### 5.996.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename> struct std::rank< typename >`

`rank`

Definition at line 1293 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `type_traits`

## 5.997 `std::ratio< _Num, _Den >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `ratio< num, den > type`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr intmax\_t **den**
- static constexpr intmax\_t **num**

#### 5.997.1 Detailed Description

```
template<intmax_t _Num, intmax_t _Den = 1>struct std::ratio< _Num, _Den >
```

Provides compile-time rational arithmetic.

This class template represents any finite rational number with a numerator and denominator representable by compile-time constants of type intmax\_t. The ratio is simplified when instantiated.

For example:

```
*  std::ratio<7, -21>::num == -1;
*  std::ratio<7, -21>::den == 3;
*
```

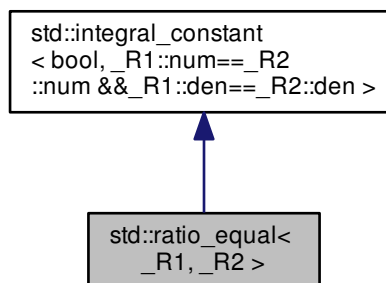
Definition at line 263 of file ratio.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

#### 5.998 std::ratio\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ratio\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant<bool, __v>` **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 5.998.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>struct std::ratio_equal<_R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_equal

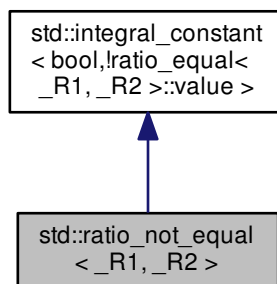
Definition at line 340 of file ratio.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

### 5.999 `std::ratio_not_equal<_R1, _R2>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ratio_not_equal<_R1, _R2 >`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#) `<bool, __v>` **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 5.999.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>struct std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_not\_equal

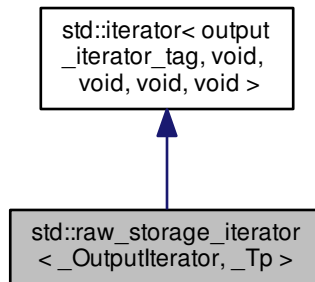
Definition at line 346 of file ratio.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

### 5.1000 std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >:



### Public Types

- typedef void [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **raw\_storage\_iterator** ([\\_OutputIterator \\_\\_x](#))
- [\\_OutputIterator base](#) () const
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator\*** ()
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()



- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const\_Tp &\_\_element)
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (\_Tp &&\_\_element)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_OutputIterator` **\_M\_iter**

#### 5.1000.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _OutputIterator, class _Tp>class std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >
```

This iterator class lets algorithms store their results into uninitialized memory.

Definition at line 68 of file `stl_raw_storage_iter.h`.

#### 5.1000.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1000.2.1 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::difference_type` [inherited]

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

Definition at line 125 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.1000.2.2 `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.1000.2.3 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` [inherited]

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 127 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.1000.2.4 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` [inherited]

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

Definition at line 129 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

5.1000.2.5 `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_raw\\_storage\\_iter.h](#)

#### 5.1001 `std::recursive_mutex` Class Reference

Inherits `std::__recursive_mutex_base`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__native_type * native_handle_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **recursive\_mutex** (const [recursive\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** () noexcept
- [recursive\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [recursive\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** () noexcept
- void **unlock** ()

### Private Types

- typedef `__gthread_recursive_mutex_t __native_type`

### Private Attributes

- `__native_type _M_mutex`

#### 5.1001.1 Detailed Description

The standard recursive mutex type.

Definition at line 93 of file `mutex`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

#### 5.1002 `std::recursive_timed_mutex` Class Reference

##### Public Member Functions

- **recursive\_timed\_mutex** (const [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- template<typename `_Rep`, typename `_Period` >  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rtime)
- template<typename `_Clock`, typename `_Duration` >  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_atime)
- void **unlock** ()

## 5.1002.1 Detailed Description

`recursive_timed_mutex`

Definition at line 363 of file `mutex`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

5.1003 `std::reference_wrapper<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Reference_wrapper_base_memfun<_Tp, bool>`.

## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

## Public Member Functions

- `reference_wrapper` (`_Tp &__indata`) `noexcept`
- `reference_wrapper` (`_Tp &&`)=`delete`
- `reference_wrapper` (`const reference_wrapper &`)=`default`
- `_Tp & get` () `const noexcept`
- `operator _Tp &` () `const noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args> result_of<_Tp &(_Args &&...)>::type operator` () (`_Args &&...__args`) `const`
- `reference_wrapper & operator=` (`const reference_wrapper &`)=`default`

## 5.1003.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::reference_wrapper<_Tp >
```

Primary class template for `reference_wrapper`.

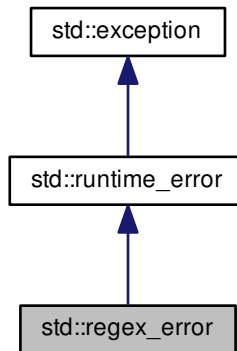
Definition at line 1929 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [type\\_traits](#)
- [refwrap.h](#)

## 5.1004 std::regex\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::regex\_error:



### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_error](#) ([regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#) \_\_ecode)
- [regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#) code () const
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

### Friends

- void [\\_\\_throw\\_regex\\_error](#) ([regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#), const char \*)

### 5.1004.1 Detailed Description

A regular expression exception class.

The regular expression library throws objects of this class on error.

Definition at line 132 of file `regex_error.h`.

### 5.1004.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1004.2.1 `std::regex_error::regex_error ( regex\_constants::error\_type __ecode )` `[explicit]`

Constructs a `regex_error` object.

#### Parameters

---

<code>__ecode</code>	the regex error code.
----------------------	-----------------------

### 5.1004.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.1004.3.1 `regex_constants::error_type` `std::regex_error::code ( ) const` `[inline]`

Gets the regex error code.

Returns

the regex error code.

Definition at line 153 of file `regex_error.h`.

#### 5.1004.3.2 `virtual const char*` `std::runtime_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual],[noexcept],[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex\\_error.h](#)

## 5.1005 `std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef const [value\\_type](#) \* **pointer**
- typedef const [value\\_type](#) & **reference**
- typedef [basic\\_regex< \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >](#) **regex\_type**
- typedef [match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter >](#) **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_iterator](#) ( )
- [regex\\_iterator](#) ( [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_a, [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **regex\_iterator** ( [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), const [regex\\_type](#) &&, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=delete
- [regex\\_iterator](#) (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)=default
- bool **operator!=** (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) const
- const [value\\_type](#) & **operator\*** ( ) const
- [regex\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ( )
- [regex\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- const [value\\_type](#) \* **operator->** ( ) const
- [regex\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)=default
- bool **operator==** (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) const

### 5.1005.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> class std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >
```

An iterator adaptor that will provide repeated calls of `regex_search` over a range until no more matches remain.

Definition at line 2479 of file `regex.h`.

### 5.1005.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.1005.2.1 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator ( ) [inline]
```

Provides a singular iterator, useful for indicating one-past-the-end of a range.

Definition at line 2493 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator()`.

```
5.1005.2.2 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator ( _Bi_iter __a, _Bi_iter __b, const regex_type & __re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Constructs a `regex_iterator`...

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of a text range to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text range to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to match.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

Definition at line 2504 of file `regex.h`.

References `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator()`, and `std::regex_search()`.

```
5.1005.2.3 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator ( const regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [default]
```

Copy constructs a `regex_iterator`.

### 5.1005.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.1005.3.1 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> bool std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator!=( const regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) const [inline]
```

Tests the inequivalence of two `regex_iterator`s.

Definition at line 2539 of file `regex.h`.

5.1005.3.2 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> const value_type& std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::operator*( ) const` `[inline]`

Dereferences a `regex_iterator`.

Definition at line 2546 of file `regex.h`.

5.1005.3.3 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++( )`

Increments a `regex_iterator`.

Definition at line 519 of file `regex.tcc`.

References `std::regex_constants::match_continuous`, `std::regex_constants::match_not_null`, `std::regex_constants::match_prev_avail`, and `std::regex_search()`.

5.1005.3.4 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> regex_iterator std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++( int )` `[inline]`

Postincrements a `regex_iterator`.

Definition at line 2566 of file `regex.h`.

5.1005.3.5 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> const value_type* std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator->( ) const` `[inline]`

Selects a `regex_iterator` member.

Definition at line 2553 of file `regex.h`.

5.1005.3.6 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> regex_iterator& std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator=( const regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs )` `[default]`

Assigns one `regex_iterator` to another.

5.1005.3.7 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator==( const regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) const`

Tests the equivalence of two `regex` iterators.

Definition at line 503 of file `regex.tcc`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex.h](#)
- [regex.tcc](#)

## 5.1006 `std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**

- typedef const [value\\_type](#) \* **pointer**
- typedef const [value\\_type](#) & **reference**
- typedef [basic\\_regex](#)< [\\_Ch\\_type](#), [\\_Rx\\_traits](#) > **regex\_type**
- typedef [sub\\_match](#)< [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) > **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ()
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_a, [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, int \_\_submatch=0, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_a, [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, const [std::vector](#)< int > &\_\_submatches, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_a, [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, [initializer\\_list](#)< int > \_\_submatches, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- template<[std::size\\_t](#) \_Nm>  
[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_a, [\\_Bi\\_iter](#) \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, const int(&\_\_submatches)[\_Nm], [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)** ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#), [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), const [regex\\_type](#) &&, int=0, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=delete
- **[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)** ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#), [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), const [regex\\_type](#) &&, const [std::vector](#)< int > &, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=delete
- **[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)** ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#), [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), const [regex\\_type](#) &&, [initializer\\_list](#)< int >, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=delete
- template<[std::size\\_t](#) \_Nm>  
**[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)** ([\\_Bi\\_iter](#), [\\_Bi\\_iter](#), const [regex\\_type](#) &&, const int(&)[\_Nm], [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=delete
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool operator!= (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) const
- const [value\\_type](#) & operator\* () const
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) & operator++ ()
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) operator++ (int)
- const [value\\_type](#) \* operator-> () const
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) & operator= (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool operator== (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) const

#### 5.1006.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_traits<\_Bi\_iter>::value_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>> class std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >
```

Iterates over submatches in a range (or *splits* a text string).

The purpose of this iterator is to enumerate all, or all specified, matches of a regular expression within a text range. The dereferenced value of an iterator of this class is a [std::sub\\_match](#) object.

Definition at line 2599 of file [regex.h](#).



## 5.1006.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1006.2.1 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator ( ) [inline]`

Default constructs a `regex_token_iterator`.

A default-constructed `regex_token_iterator` is a singular iterator that will compare equal to the one-past-the-end value for any iterator of the same type.

Definition at line 2617 of file `regex.h`.

5.1006.2.2 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator ( _Bi_iter _a, _Bi_iter _b, const regex_type & _re, int __submatch = 0, regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Constructs a `regex_token_iterator`...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatch</code>	[IN] Which submatch to return. There are some special values for this parameter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -1 each enumerated subexpression does NOT match the regular expression (aka field splitting)</li> <li>• 0 the entire string matching the subexpression is returned for each match within the text.</li> <li>• &gt;0 enumerates only the indicated subexpression from a match within the text.</li> </ul>
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

Definition at line 2639 of file `regex.h`.

5.1006.2.3 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator ( _Bi_iter _a, _Bi_iter _b, const regex_type & _re, const std::vector< int > & __submatches, regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Constructs a `regex_token_iterator`...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

Definition at line 2655 of file `regex.h`.

```
5.1006.2.4 template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename
    _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>> std::regex_token_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
    >::regex_token_iterator ( _Bi_iter __a, _Bi_iter __b, const regex_type & __re, initializer_list< int
    > __submatches, regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default )
    [inline]
```

Constructs a regex\_token\_iterator...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

Definition at line 2672 of file regex.h.

```
5.1006.2.5 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename
_Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> template<std::size_t _Nm> std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter,
_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator ( _Bi_iter __a, _Bi_iter __b, const regex_type & __re, const
int(&) __submatches[ _Nm], regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default )
[inline]
```

Constructs a regex\_token\_iterator...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

Definition at line 2690 of file regex.h.

```
5.1006.2.6 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename
_Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
>::regex_token_iterator ( const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs )
[inline]
```

Copy constructs a regex\_token\_iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	[IN] A regex_token_iterator to copy.
--------------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 2722 of file regex.h.

## 5.1006.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.1006.3.1 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename
_Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> bool std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits
>::operator!=( const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) const [inline]
```

Compares a regex\_token\_iterator to another for inequality.

Definition at line 2744 of file regex.h.

```
5.1006.3.2 template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename
_Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> const value_type& std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type,
_Rx_traits >::operator*( ) const [inline]
```

Dereferences a regex\_token\_iterator.

Definition at line 2751 of file regex.h.

5.1006.3.3 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++ ( )`

Increments a `regex_token_iterator`.

Definition at line 614 of file `regex.tcc`.

5.1006.3.4 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> regex_token_iterator std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++ ( int ) [inline]`

Postincrements a `regex_token_iterator`.

Definition at line 2771 of file `regex.h`.

5.1006.3.5 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>> const value_type* std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]`

Selects a `regex_token_iterator` member.

Definition at line 2758 of file `regex.h`.

5.1006.3.6 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= ( const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs )`

Assigns a `regex_token_iterator` to another.

Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	[IN] A <code>regex_token_iterator</code> to copy.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 578 of file `regex.tcc`.

5.1006.3.7 `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits > bool std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator==( const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) const`

Compares a `regex_token_iterator` to another for equality.

Definition at line 594 of file `regex.tcc`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex.h](#)
- [regex.tcc](#)

## 5.1007 `std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >` Class Template Reference

Public Types

- typedef `_RegexMask` **char\_class\_type**
- typedef `_Ch_type` **char\_type**
- typedef `std::locale` **locale\_type**
- typedef `std::basic_string`  
< `char_type` > **string\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- [regex\\_traits](#) ()
- [locale\\_type getloc](#) () const
- [locale\\_type imbue](#) ([locale\\_type](#) \_\_loc)
- bool [isctype](#) (\_Ch\_type \_\_c, char\_class\_type \_\_f) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
[regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>](#)  
::char\_class\_type [lookup\\_classname](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last, bool \_\_icase) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
char\_class\_type [lookup\\_classname](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last, bool \_\_icase=false) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
[regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>](#)  
::string\_type [lookup\\_collatename](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
string\_type [lookup\\_collatename](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
string\_type [transform](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
string\_type [transform\\_primary](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- char\_type [translate](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- char\_type [translate\\_nocase](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- int [value](#) (\_Ch\_type \_\_ch, int \_\_radix) const

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static std::size\_t [length](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_p)

**Protected Attributes**

- [locale\\_type \\_M\\_locale](#)

**5.1007.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Ch_type>class std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>
```

Describes aspects of a regular expression.

A regular expression traits class that satisfies the requirements of section [28.7].

The class `regex` is parameterized around a set of related types and functions used to complete the definition of its semantics. This class satisfies the requirements of such a traits class.

Definition at line 81 of file `regex.h`.

**5.1007.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

```
5.1007.2.1 template<typename _Ch_type> std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::regex_traits ( ) [inline]
```

Constructs a default traits object.

Definition at line 158 of file `regex.h`.

## 5.1007.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1007.3.1 `template<typename _Ch_type> locale_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Gets a copy of the current locale in use by the `regex_traits` object.

Definition at line 371 of file `regex.h`.

5.1007.3.2 `template<typename _Ch_type> locale_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::imbue ( locale_type __loc ) [inline]`

Imbues the `regex_traits` object with a copy of a new locale.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A locale.
--------------------	-----------

## Returns

a copy of the previous locale in use by the `regex_traits` object.

## Note

Calling `imbue` with a different locale than the one currently in use invalidates all cached data held by `*this`.

Definition at line 360 of file `regex.h`.

5.1007.3.3 `template<typename _Ch_type> bool std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::isctype ( _Ch_type __c, char_class_type __f ) const`

Determines if `c` is a member of an identified class.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	a character.
<code>__f</code>	a class type (as returned from <code>lookup_classname</code> ).

## Returns

true if the character `__c` is a member of the classification represented by `__f`, false otherwise.

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the current locale does not have a ctype facet.
----------------------------	--

Definition at line 327 of file `regex.tcc`.

5.1007.3.4 `template<typename _Ch_type> static std::size_t std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::length ( const char_type * __p ) [inline], [static]`

Gives the length of a C-style string starting at `__p`.

## Parameters

\_\_\_\_\_

<code>__p</code>	a pointer to the start of a character sequence.
------------------	---

**Returns**

the number of characters between `*__p` and the first default-initialized value of type `char_type`. In other words, uses the C-string algorithm for determining the length of a sequence of characters.

Definition at line 171 of file `regex.h`.

5.1007.3.5 `template<typename _Ch_type> template<typename _Fwd_iter > char_class_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::lookup_classname ( _Fwd_iter __first, _Fwd_iter __last, bool __icase = false ) const`

Maps one or more characters to a named character classification.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.
<code>__icase</code>	ignores the case of the classification name.

**Returns**

an unspecified value that represents the character classification named by the character sequence designated by the iterator range `[__first, __last)`. If `icase` is true, the returned mask identifies the classification regardless of the case of the characters to be matched (for example, `[:lower:]` is the same as `[:alpha:]`), otherwise a case-dependent classification is returned. The value returned shall be independent of the case of the characters in the character sequence. If the name is not recognized then returns a value that compares equal to 0.

At least the following names (or their wide-character equivalent) are supported.

- `d`
- `w`
- `s`
- `alnum`
- `alpha`
- `blank`
- `cntrl`
- `digit`
- `graph`
- `lower`
- `print`
- `punct`
- `space`
- `upper`
- `xdigit`

5.1007.3.6 `template<typename _Ch_type> template<typename _Fwd_iter > string_type std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::lookup_collatename ( _Fwd_iter __first, _Fwd_iter __last ) const`

Gets a collation element by name.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the collation element name.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the collation element name.

## Returns

a sequence of one or more characters that represents the collating element consisting of the character sequence designated by the iterator range [`__first`, `__last`). Returns an empty string if the character sequence is not a valid collating element.

**5.1007.3.7** `template<typename _Ch_type> template<typename _Fwd_iter > string_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::transform ( _Fwd_iter __first, _Fwd_iter __last ) const [inline]`

Gets a sort key for a character sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.

Returns a sort key for the character sequence designated by the iterator range [`F1`, `F2`) such that if the character sequence [`G1`, `G2`) sorts before the character sequence [`H1`, `H2`) then `v.transform(G1, G2) < v.transform(H1, H2)`.

What this really does is provide a more efficient way to compare a string to multiple other strings in locales with fancy collation rules and equivalence classes.

## Returns

a locale-specific sort key equivalent to the input range.

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the current locale does not have a collate facet.
----------------------------	--

Definition at line 224 of file `regex.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_traits<_CharType>::transform_primary()`.

**5.1007.3.8** `template<typename _Ch_type> template<typename _Fwd_iter > string_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::transform_primary ( _Fwd_iter __first, _Fwd_iter __last ) const [inline]`

Gets a sort key for a character sequence, independent of case.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.

Effects: if `typeid(use_facet<collate<_Ch_type> >) == typeid(collate_byname<_Ch_type>)` and the form of the sort key returned by `collate_byname<_Ch_type>::transform(__first, __last)` is known and can be converted into a primary sort key then returns that key, otherwise returns an empty string.

**Todo** Implement this function correctly.

Definition at line 248 of file `regex.h`.

**5.1007.3.9** `template<typename _Ch_type> char_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::translate ( char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Performs the identity translation.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to the locale-specific character set.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`__c`.

Definition at line 182 of file regex.h.

```
5.1007.3.10 template<typename _Ch_type> char_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::translate_nocase ( char_type __c )
const [inline]
```

Translates a character into a case-insensitive equivalent.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to the locale-specific character set.
------------------	---

**Returns**

the locale-specific lower-case equivalent of `__c`.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the imbued locale does not support the ctype facet.
----------------------------	--

Definition at line 195 of file regex.h.

```
5.1007.3.11 template<typename _Ch_type> int std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::value ( _Ch_type __ch, int __radix ) const
```

Converts a digit to an int.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	a character representing a digit.
<code>__radix</code>	the radix if the numeric conversion (limited to 8, 10, or 16).

**Returns**

the value represented by the digit `__ch` in base `radix` if the character `__ch` is a valid digit in base `radix`; otherwise returns -1.

Definition at line 341 of file regex.tcc.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex.h](#)
- [regex.tcc](#)

**5.1008 std::remove\_all\_extents< typename > Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef `_Tp type`

## 5.1008.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::remove_all_extents< typename >
```

`remove_all_extents`

Definition at line 762 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.1009 `std::remove_const<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

## 5.1009.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::remove_const<_Tp >
```

`remove_const`

Definition at line 1378 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

5.1010 `std::remove_cv< typename >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `remove_const< typename remove_volatile<_Tp >::type >::type` **type**

## 5.1010.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>struct std::remove_cv< typename >
```

`remove_cv`

Definition at line 190 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1011 `std::remove_extent<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

#### 5.1011.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::remove_extent<_Tp >
```

`remove_extent`

Definition at line 1745 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1012 `std::remove_pointer<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__remove_pointer_helper<_Tp, typename >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

#### 5.1012.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::remove_pointer<_Tp >
```

`remove_pointer`

Definition at line 1791 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1013 `std::remove_reference<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

#### 5.1013.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::remove_reference<_Tp >
```

`remove_reference`

Definition at line 1453 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1014 `std::remove_volatile<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

### 5.1014.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::remove_volatile<_Tp >
```

`remove_volatile`

Definition at line 1387 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1015 `std::result_of<_Signature>` Class Template Reference

### 5.1015.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>class std::result_of<_Signature >
```

`result_of`

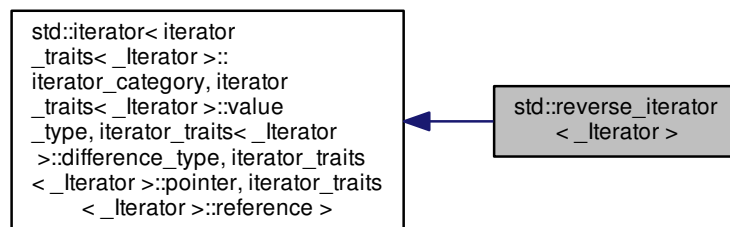
Definition at line 2118 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1016 `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>`:



**Public Types**

- typedef  
\_\_traits\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef iterator\_traits  
<\_Iterator >  
::iterator\_category iterator\_category
- typedef \_Iterator **iterator\_type**
- typedef \_\_traits\_type::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_\_traits\_type::reference **reference**
- typedef iterator\_traits  
<\_Iterator >::value\_type value\_type

**Public Member Functions**

- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reverse\_iterator ()
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reverse\_iterator (iterator\_type \_\_x)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reverse\_iterator (const reverse\_iterator &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Iter >  
\_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reverse\_iterator (const reverse\_iterator<\_Iter > &\_\_x)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR iterator\_type base () const
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reference operator\* () const
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator operator+ (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator & operator++ ()
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator operator++ (int)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator & operator+= (difference\_type \_\_n)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator operator- (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator & operator-- ()
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator operator-- (int)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR  
reverse\_iterator & operator-= (difference\_type \_\_n)
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR pointer operator-> () const
- \_GLIBCXX17\_CONSTEXPR reference operator[] (difference\_type \_\_n) const

**Protected Types**

- typedef iterator\_traits  
<\_Iterator > \_\_traits\_type

**Protected Attributes**

- \_Iterator **current**

## 5.1016.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>class std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >
```

Bidirectional and random access iterators have corresponding reverse iterator adaptors that iterate through the data structure in the opposite direction. They have the same signatures as the corresponding iterators. The fundamental relation between a reverse iterator and its corresponding iterator `i` is established by the identity:

```
*      &(reverse_iterator(i)) == &(i - 1)
*
```

*This mapping is dictated by the fact that while there is always a pointer past the end of an array, there might not be a valid pointer before the beginning of an array. [24.4.1]/1,2*

Reverse iterators can be tricky and surprising at first. Their semantics make sense, however, and the trickiness is a side effect of the requirement that the iterators must be safe.

Definition at line 101 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

## 5.1016.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.1016.2.1 typedef iterator_traits<_Iterator >::iterator_category std::iterator< iterator_traits<_Iterator >::iterator_category, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::value_type, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::difference_type, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::pointer, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::reference >::iterator_category
[inherited]
```

One of the [tag types](#).

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

```
5.1016.2.2 typedef iterator_traits<_Iterator >::value_type std::iterator< iterator_traits<_Iterator >::iterator_category, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::value_type, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::difference_type, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::pointer, iterator_traits<_Iterator >::reference >::value_type [inherited]
```

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_iterator_base_types.h`.

## 5.1016.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.1016.3.1 template<typename _Iterator>_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >::reverse_iterator ( ) [inline]
```

The default constructor value-initializes member `current`. If it is a pointer, that means it is zero-initialized.

Definition at line 126 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >::operator+()`, and `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >::operator-()`.

```
5.1016.3.2 template<typename _Iterator>_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator >::reverse_iterator ( iterator_type __x ) [inline],[explicit]
```

This iterator will move in the opposite direction that `x` does.

Definition at line 132 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.1016.3.3 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::reverse_iterator ( const reverse_iterator<_Iterator> &_x ) [inline]`

The copy constructor is normal.

Definition at line 138 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

5.1016.3.4 `template<typename _Iterator> template<typename _Iter> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::reverse_iterator ( const reverse_iterator<_Iter> &_x ) [inline]`

A `reverse_iterator` across other types can be copied if the underlying iterator can be converted to the type of `current`.

Definition at line 147 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

#### 5.1016.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1016.4.1 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR iterator_type std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::base ( ) const [inline]`

##### Returns

`current`, the iterator used for underlying work.

Definition at line 154 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator==( )`.

5.1016.4.2 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reference std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

##### Returns

A reference to the value at `-current`

This requires that `-current` is dereferenceable.

##### Warning

This implementation requires that for an iterator of the underlying iterator type, `x`, a reference obtained by `*x` remains valid after `x` has been modified or destroyed. This is a bug: <http://gcc.gnu.org/PR51823>

Definition at line 168 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

Referenced by `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator->( )`.

5.1016.4.3 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator+ ( difference_type __n ) const [inline]`

##### Returns

A `reverse_iterator` that refers to `current - __n`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

Definition at line 239 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

References `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::reverse_iterator( )`.



5.1016.4.4 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator& std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator++( ) [inline]`

Returns

`*this`

Decrements the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 189 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.1016.4.5 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator++( int ) [inline]`

Returns

The original value of `*this`

Decrements the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 201 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.1016.4.6 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator& std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator+=( difference_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns

`*this`

Moves the underlying iterator backwards `__n` steps. The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

Definition at line 249 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.1016.4.7 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator-( difference_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns

A `reverse_iterator` that refers to `current - __n`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

Definition at line 261 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

References `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::reverse_iterator()`.

5.1016.4.8 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator& std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator--( ) [inline]`

Returns

`*this`

Increments the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 214 of file bits/stl\_iterator.h.

5.1016.4.9 `template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator--( int ) [inline]`

**Returns**

A `reverse_iterator` with the previous value of `*this`

Increments the underlying iterator.

Definition at line 226 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

```
5.1016.4.10 template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator& std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator
>::operator=( difference_type __n ) [inline]
```

**Returns**

`*this`

Moves the underlying iterator forwards `__n` steps. The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

Definition at line 271 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

```
5.1016.4.11 template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR pointer std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator-> (
) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

A pointer to the value at `-current`

This requires that `-current` is dereferenceable.

Definition at line 180 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

References `std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator*`().

```
5.1016.4.12 template<typename _Iterator> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reference std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator[]
( difference_type __n ) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

The value at `current - __n - 1`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

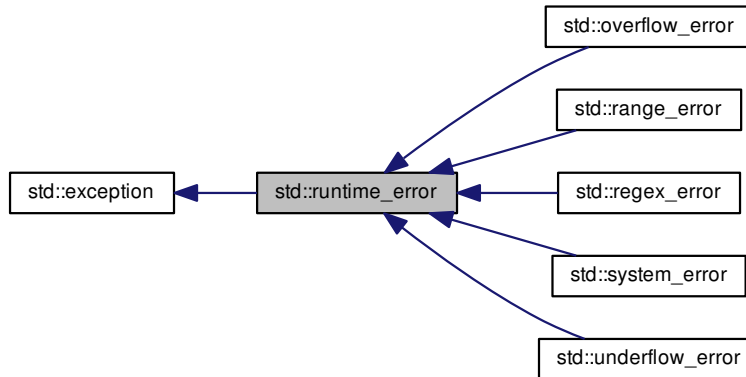
Definition at line 283 of file `bits/stl_iterator.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

5.1017 `std::runtime_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::runtime_error`:



## Public Member Functions

- `runtime_error` (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `runtime_error` (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* `what` () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

## 5.1017.1 Detailed Description

One of two subclasses of `exception`.

Runtime errors represent problems outside the scope of a program; they cannot be easily predicted and can generally only be caught as the program executes.

Definition at line 197 of file `stdexcept`.

## 5.1017.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1017.2.1 `std::runtime_error::runtime_error ( const string &__arg )` `[explicit]`

Takes a character string describing the error.

## 5.1017.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1017.3.1 `virtual const char* std::runtime_error::what ( ) const` `[virtual]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.1018 `std::scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `_OuterAlloc`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__traits::const_void_pointer` **const\_void\_pointer**
- typedef `__traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__inner_type::_type` **inner\_allocator\_type**
- typedef `__and_< typename __traits::is_always_equal, typename allocator_traits<_InnerAllocs>::is_always_equal...>::type` **is\_always\_equal**
- typedef `_OuterAlloc` **outer\_allocator\_type**
- typedef `__traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__or_< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment, typename allocator_traits<_InnerAllocs>::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment...>::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment**
- typedef `__or_< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_move_assignment, typename allocator_traits<_InnerAllocs>::propagate_on_container_move_assignment...>::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `__or_< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_swap, typename allocator_traits<_InnerAllocs>::propagate_on_container_swap...>::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_swap**
- typedef `__traits::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `__traits::value_type` **value\_type**
- typedef `__traits::void_pointer` **void\_pointer**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Outer2, typename = _Constructible<_Outer2>>`  
**scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (`_Outer2` &&`__outer`, `const _InnerAllocs` &...`__inner`)
- **scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (`const scoped_allocator_adaptor` &`__other`)
- **scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (`scoped_allocator_adaptor` &&`__other`)
- `template<typename _Outer2, typename = _Constructible<const _Outer2&>>`  
**scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (`const scoped_allocator_adaptor` < `_Outer2`, `_InnerAllocs...`> &`__other`)

- `template<typename _Outer2, typename = _Constructible<_Outer2>>`  
`scoped_allocator_adaptor` (`scoped_allocator_adaptor<_Outer2, _InnerAllocs...> &&__other`)
- pointer `allocate` (`size_type __n`)
- pointer `allocate` (`size_type __n, const_void_pointer __hint`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`void construct` (`_Tp *__p, _Args &&...__args`)
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
`void construct` (`pair<_T1, _T2> *__p, piecewise_construct_t, tuple<_Args1...> __x, tuple<_Args2...> __y`)
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`void construct` (`pair<_T1, _T2> *__p`)
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`void construct` (`pair<_T1, _T2> *__p, _Up &&__u, _Vp &&__v`)
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`void construct` (`pair<_T1, _T2> *__p, const pair<_Up, _Vp> &__x`)
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`void construct` (`pair<_T1, _T2> *__p, pair<_Up, _Vp> &&__x`)
- `void deallocate` (`pointer __p, size_type __n`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void destroy` (`_Tp *__p`)
- `inner_allocator_type & inner_allocator` () `noexcept`
- `const inner_allocator_type & inner_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- `size_type max_size` () `const`
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor & operator=` (`const scoped_allocator_adaptor &`)=default
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor & operator=` (`scoped_allocator_adaptor &&`)=default
- `outer_allocator_type & outer_allocator` () `noexcept`
- `const outer_allocator_type & outer_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor select_on_container_copy_construction` () `const`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Outer, typename... _Inner>`  
`class scoped_allocator_adaptor`
- `template<typename... >`  
`class __inner_type_impl`
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
`bool operator==` (`const scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA1, _InA...> &__a, const scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA2, _InA...> &__b`) `noexcept`

### 5.1018.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _OuterAlloc, typename... _InnerAllocs>class std::scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >`

Primary class template.

Definition at line 83 of file `scoped_allocator`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [scoped\\_allocator](#)

## 5.1019 std::seed\_seq Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef uint\_least32\_t [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [seed\\_seq](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_IntType >  
[seed\\_seq](#) (std::initializer\_list< \_IntType > il)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[seed\\_seq](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_begin, \_InputIterator \_\_end)
- [seed\\_seq](#) (const [seed\\_seq](#) &)=delete
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator >  
void [generate](#) (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_begin, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_end)
- [seed\\_seq](#) & [operator=](#) (const [seed\\_seq](#) &)=delete
- template<typename OutputIterator >  
void [param](#) (OutputIterator \_\_dest) const
- size\_t [size](#) () const noexcept

#### 5.1019.1 Detailed Description

The `seed_seq` class generates sequences of seeds for random number generators.

Definition at line 5959 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.1019.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 5.1019.2.1 typedef uint\_least32\_t std::seed\_seq::result\_type

The type of the seed vales.

Definition at line 5963 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.1019.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 5.1019.3.1 std::seed\_seq::seed\_seq( ) [inline], [noexcept]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 5966 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.1020 std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_Key [key\\_type](#)

- typedef `_Key` `value_type`
- typedef `_Compare` `key_compare`
- typedef `_Compare` `value_compare`
- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
  
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` `reference`
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` `iterator`
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` `const_iterator`
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Rep_type::size_type` `size_type`
- typedef `_Rep_type::difference_type` `difference_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `set` ()=default
- `set` (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`set` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`set` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `set` (const `set` &)=default
- `set` (`set` &&)=default
- `set` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=`_Compare`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `set` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `set` (const `set` &\_\_x, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `set` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`set` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `~set` ()=default
- `iterator begin` () const `noexcept`
- `iterator cbegin` () const `noexcept`
- `iterator cend` () const `noexcept`
- void `clear` () `noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator crbegin` () const `noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator crend` () const `noexcept`
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
`std::pair`< `iterator`, bool > `emplace` (`_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... `_Args`>  
`iterator emplace_hint` (const `iterator` \_\_pos, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- bool `empty` () const `noexcept`
- `iterator end` () const `noexcept`

- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `key_compare key_comp () const`
- `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
- `noexcept (is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Compare >::value && _Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal())`
- `void noexcept ()`
- `set & operator= (const set &)=default`
- `set & operator= (set &&)=default`
- `set & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `value_compare value_comp () const`
  
- `size_type count (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto count (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x))`

## Friends

- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator< (const set< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &, const set< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
- `template<typename _K1, typename _C1, typename _A1 >`  
`bool operator== (const set< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &, const set< _K1, _C1, _A1 > &)`
  
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) auto`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(const_iterator`
  
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)}) auto`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(const_iterator{ _M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)})`
  
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(iterator{ _M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)}) auto`



- `iterator upper_bound` (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `const_iterator upper_bound` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto upper_bound` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`decltype(pair< iterator,`  
`iterator >`  
`(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) auto`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range` (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `std::pair< const_iterator,`  
`const_iterator > equal_range` (const `key_type` &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range` (const `_Kt` &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(pair< iterator, iterator >(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)))`

### 5.1020.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> class std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of unique keys, which can be retrieved in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using unique keys).

Sets support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for set and multiset; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (`*_unique` versus `*_equal`, same as the standard).

Definition at line 70 of file `stl_multiset.h`.

### 5.1020.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1020.2.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 124 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.2.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::const_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 148 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.2.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc_traits::const_pointer std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 141 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc_traits::const_reference std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 143 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 150 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::difference_type std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 152 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::const_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 147 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.8 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Compare std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_compare`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 122 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.9 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Key std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 109 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.10 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc_traits::pointer std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 140 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.11 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Alloc_traits::reference std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 142 of file stl\_set.h.

5.1020.2.12 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 149 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.2.13 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Rep_type::size_type std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 151 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.2.14 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Compare std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_compare`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 123 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.2.15 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> typedef _Key std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 121 of file `stl_set.h`.

### 5.1020.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1020.3.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( )`  
`[default]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

5.1020.3.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( const _Compare & __comp, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` `[inline], [explicit]`

Creates a set with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	Comparator to use.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 176 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.3.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename InputIterator > std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( InputIterator __first, InputIterator __last )` `[inline]`

Builds a set from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
----------------------	--------------------

<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
---------------------	--------------------

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first, __last)`. This is linear in  $N$  if the range is already sorted, and  $N \log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `distance(__first, __last)`).

Definition at line 191 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.3.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator > std::set<
    _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare & __comp, const
    allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a set from a range.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first, __last)`. This is linear in  $N$  if the range is already sorted, and  $N \log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `distance(__first, __last)`).

Definition at line 208 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.3.5 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( const
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]
```

Set copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.1020.3.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( set<
    _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Set move constructor

The newly-created set contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified, set.

```
5.1020.3.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l, const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(), const allocator_type & __a =
    allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a set from an `initializer_list`.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in  $N$  if the list is already sorted, and  $N \log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 243 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.3.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( const
    allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Allocator-extended default constructor.

Definition at line 251 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.3.9 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::set ( const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> & __x, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

Definition at line 255 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.3.10 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::set ( initializer_list<value_type> __l, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

Definition at line 265 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.3.11 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename InputIterator> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::set ( InputIterator __first, InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended range constructor.

Definition at line 271 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.3.12 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::~set ( ) [default]`

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

#### 5.1020.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1020.4.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 344 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 381 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 390 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> void std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a set. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 733 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> size_type std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multisets; for set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 748 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.6 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::count ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M.t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multisets; for set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 754 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.7 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the last element in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 399 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.8 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 408 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.9 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert an element into the set. A set relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the set.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 462 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.10 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> iterator
std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key equivalent to the one generated from `__args` (may or may not be the element itself).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 488 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.11 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> bool std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty
( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the set is empty.

Definition at line 414 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc
>::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 353 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.13 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::set<_Key,
_Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.



## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 879 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.14  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>
              std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const  [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 883 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.15  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt > auto
              std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<iterator,
              iterator>(_M_t_M_equal_range_tr(__x)))  [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 895 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.16  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::set<
    _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a set.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 654 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.17  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
    >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 684 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.18  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::set<
    _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from a set.

#### Parameters

---

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

**Returns**

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 706 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.19 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 775 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.20 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 779 of file `stl_set.h`.

5.1020.4.21 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::find ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 791 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.22  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> allocator_type std::set< _Key, _Compare,
             _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const  [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object with which the set was constructed.

Definition at line 335 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.23  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::set< _Key,
             _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x )  [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a `bool` that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the set. A set relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the set.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Definition at line 509 of file `stl_set.h`.

References `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`, and `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::second`.

Referenced by `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`.

```
5.1020.4.24  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
             >::insert ( const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x )  [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Definition at line 546 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.25  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator > void
             std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 566 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.26  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> void std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
             initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the set.

**Parameters**

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 578 of file `stl_set.h`.

References `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`.

```
5.1020.4.27  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> key_compare std::set<_Key, _Compare,
             _Alloc >::key_comp ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the comparison object with which the set was constructed.

Definition at line 327 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.28  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc
             >::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 810 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.29  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare,
             _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const  [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 814 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.30  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt
             > auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const ->
             decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))  [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

Definition at line 826 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.31  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
             >::max_size ( ) const  [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum size of the set.

Definition at line 424 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.32  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::noexcept (
             is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Compare >::value && _Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal() )  [inline]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

Definition at line 260 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.33 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> void std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::noexcept( ) [inline]
```

Swaps data with another set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A set of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(s1,s2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 442 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.34 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> set& std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
  >::operator= ( const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]
```

Set assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

```
5.1020.4.35 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> set& std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
  >::operator= ( set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

```
5.1020.4.36 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> set& std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
  >::operator= ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Set list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a set with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the set and that the resulting set's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 316 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.37 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare,
  _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the last element in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 362 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.38 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare,
  _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

Definition at line 371 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.4.39 template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc
  >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the size of the set.

Definition at line 419 of file `stl_set.h`.



5.1020.4.40 `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc>::upper_bound( const key_type &_x ) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 840 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.41  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> const_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare,
             _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const  [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 844 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.42  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set< _Key,
             _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(iterator(_M.t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))
             [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

Definition at line 856 of file stl\_set.h.

```
5.1020.4.43  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> value_compare std::set< _Key, _Compare,
             _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the comparison object with which the set was constructed.

Definition at line 331 of file stl\_set.h.

**5.1020.5 Member Data Documentation**

```
5.1020.5.1  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt >
             decltype(iterator{_M.t._M_find_tr(__x)}) std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 787 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.5.2  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt >
           decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or `end()`.

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or `end()` if no such element exists.

Definition at line 822 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.5.3  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt >
           decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

Definition at line 852 of file `stl_set.h`.

```
5.1020.5.4  template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Kt > decltype(pair<iterator,
           iterator>)(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))) std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::auto
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
*   std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
*                   c.upper_bound(val))
*
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

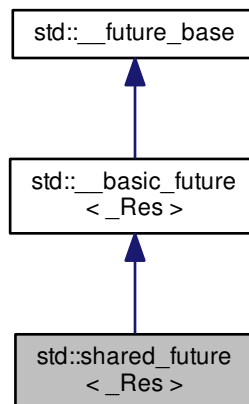
Definition at line 891 of file stl\_set.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_multiset.h](#)
- [stl\\_set.h](#)

**5.1021 std::shared\_future<\_Res > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::shared\_future<\_Res >:

**Public Types**

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr<_Res, _Result_base::_Deleter >`
- `using _State_base = _State_baseV2`

## Public Member Functions

- `shared_future` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf) `noexcept`
- `shared_future` (`future<_Res>` &&\_\_uf) `noexcept`
- `shared_future` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) `noexcept`
- const `_Res` & `get` () const
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf) `noexcept`
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) `noexcept`
- bool `valid` () const `noexcept`
- void `wait` () const
- template<typename `_Rep`, typename `_Period`>  
`future_status wait_for` (const `chrono::duration<_Rep, _Period>` &\_\_rel) const
- template<typename `_Clock`, typename `_Duration`>  
`future_status wait_until` (const `chrono::time_point<_Clock, _Duration>` &\_\_abs) const

## Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Res`, typename `_Allocator`>  
static `_Ptr<_Result_alloc`  
< `_Res`, `_Allocator` > > `_S_allocate_result` (const `_Allocator` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_Res`, typename `_Tp`>  
static `_Ptr<_Result<_Res>` > > `_S_allocate_result` (const `std::allocator<_Tp>` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_BoundFn`>  
static `std::shared_ptr`  
< `_State_base` > `_S_make_async_state` (`_BoundFn` &&\_\_fn)
- template<typename `_BoundFn`>  
static `std::shared_ptr`  
< `_State_base` > `_S_make_deferred_state` (`_BoundFn` &&\_\_fn)
- template<typename `_Res_ptr`, typename `_BoundFn`>  
static `_Task_setter<_Res_ptr,`  
`_BoundFn>` `_S_task_setter` (`_Res_ptr` &\_\_ptr, `_BoundFn` &\_\_call)

## Protected Types

- typedef `__future_base::_Result`  
< `_Res` > & `__result_type`
- typedef `shared_ptr<_State_base>` `__state_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `__result_type _M_get_result` () const
- void `_M_swap` (`__basic_future` &\_\_that) `noexcept`

## 5.1021.1 Detailed Description

template<typename `_Res`>class `std::shared_future<_Res>`

Primary template for `shared_future`.

Definition at line 128 of file `future`.

### 5.1021.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1021.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::__future_base::Ptr = unique_ptr<_Res, _Result_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

### 5.1021.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1021.3.1 `template<typename _Res > std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future ( const shared_future<_Res > & _sf )` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 899 of file `future`.

5.1021.3.2 `template<typename _Res > std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future ( future<_Res > && _uf )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a future rvalue.

Definition at line 902 of file `future`.

5.1021.3.3 `template<typename _Res > std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future ( shared_future<_Res > && _sf )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a `shared_future` rvalue.

Definition at line 907 of file `future`.

### 5.1021.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1021.4.1 `template<typename _Res> __result_type std::__basic_future<_Res >::M_get_result ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file `future`.

Referenced by `std::future<_Res >::get()`, `std::future<_Res & >::get()`, `std::future<void >::get()`, `std::shared_future<_Res >::get()`, and `std::shared_future<_Res & >::get()`.

5.1021.4.2 `template<typename _Res > const _Res& std::shared_future<_Res >::get ( ) const` `[inline]`

Retrieving the value.

Definition at line 925 of file `future`.

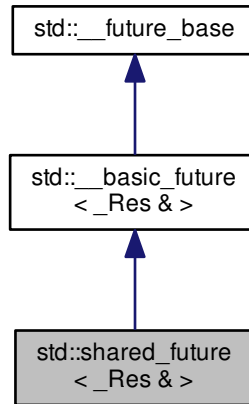
References `std::__basic_future<_Res >::M_get_result()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

5.1022 `std::shared_future<_Res &>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::shared_future<_Res &>`:



## Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr<_Res, _Result_base::_Deleter >`
- `using _State_base = _State_baseV2`

## Public Member Functions

- `shared\_future (const shared\_future &__sf)`
- `shared\_future (future<_Res &> &&__uf) noexcept`
- `shared\_future (shared\_future &&__sf) noexcept`
- `_Res & get () const`
- `shared\_future & operator= (const shared\_future &__sf)`
- `shared\_future & operator= (shared\_future &&__sf) noexcept`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `future\_status wait_for (const chrono::duration<_Rep, _Period > &__rel) const`
- `future\_status wait_until (const chrono::time\_point<_Clock, _Duration > &__abs) const`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr<\_Result\_alloc`  
`<_Res, _Allocator > > _S_allocate_result (const _Allocator &__a)`
- `template<typename _Res , typename _Tp >`  
`static \_Ptr<\_Result<_Res > > _S_allocate_result (const std::allocator<_Tp > &__a)`

- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`<_State_base > _S_make_async_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`<_State_base > _S_make_deferred_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr, typename _BoundFn >`  
`static \_Task\_setter<_Res_ptr,`  
`\_BoundFn > _S_task_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, \_BoundFn &__call)`

### Protected Types

- `typedef \_\_future\_base::Result`  
`<_Res & > & __result_type`
- `typedef shared\_ptr<_State_base > __state_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `\_\_result\_type _M_get_result () const`
- `void _M_swap (\_\_basic\_future &__that) noexcept`

#### 5.1022.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>class std::shared\_future<_Res & >`

Partial specialization for `shared\_future<R&>`

Definition at line 930 of file `future`.

#### 5.1022.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1022.2.1 `template<typename _Res > using std::\_\_future\_base::Ptr = unique\_ptr<_Res, Result\_base::Deleter>`  
`[inherited]`

A `unique\_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

#### 5.1022.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1022.3.1 `template<typename _Res > std::shared\_future<_Res & >::shared\_future ( const shared\_future<_Res & >`  
`&__sf ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 938 of file `future`.

5.1022.3.2 `template<typename _Res > std::shared\_future<_Res & >::shared\_future ( future<_Res & > && __uf )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a future rvalue.

Definition at line 941 of file `future`.



5.1022.3.3 `template<typename _Res > std::shared_future<_Res &>::shared_future ( shared_future<_Res &> && _sf ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Construct from a shared\_future rvalue.

Definition at line 946 of file future.

#### 5.1022.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1022.4.1 `__result_type std::__basic_future<_Res &>::M_get_result ( ) const [inline],[protected],[inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file future.

References `std::rethrow_exception()`.

5.1022.4.2 `template<typename _Res > _Res& std::shared_future<_Res &>::get ( ) const [inline]`

Retrieving the value.

Definition at line 964 of file future.

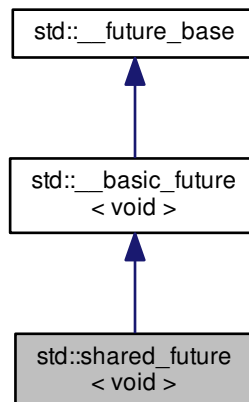
References `std::__basic_future<_Res >::M_get_result()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 5.1023 std::shared\_future< void > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::shared_future< void >`:



## Public Types

- `template<typename _Res >`  
`using _Ptr = unique\_ptr< _Res, \_Result\_base::\_Deleter >`
- `using \_State\_base = \_State\_baseV2`

## Public Member Functions

- `shared\_future (const shared\_future &__sf)`
- `shared\_future (future< void > &&__uf) noexcept`
- `shared\_future (shared\_future &&__sf) noexcept`
- `void get () const`
- `shared\_future & operator= (const shared\_future &__sf)`
- `shared\_future & operator= (shared\_future &&__sf) noexcept`
- `bool valid () const noexcept`
- `void wait () const`
- `future_status wait\_for (const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rel) const`
- `future_status wait\_until (const chrono::time\_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__abs) const`

## Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Res , typename _Allocator >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result\_alloc`  
`< _Res, _Allocator > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const _Allocator &__a)`
- `template<typename _Res , typename _Tp >`  
`static \_Ptr< \_Result< _Res > > \_S\_allocate\_result (const std::allocator< _Tp > &__a)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_async\_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _BoundFn >`  
`static std::shared\_ptr`  
`< \_State\_base > \_S\_make\_deferred\_state (_BoundFn &&__fn)`
- `template<typename _Res_ptr , typename _BoundFn >`  
`static \_Task\_setter< _Res_ptr,`  
`\_BoundFn > \_S\_task\_setter (_Res_ptr &__ptr, \_BoundFn &__call)`

## Protected Types

- `typedef \_\_future\_base::\_Result`  
`< void > & \_\_result\_type`
- `typedef shared\_ptr< \_State\_base > \_\_state\_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `\_\_result\_type \_M\_get\_result () const`
- `void \_M\_swap (\_\_basic\_future &__that) noexcept`

### 5.1023.1 Detailed Description

```
template<> class std::shared_future< void >
```

Explicit specialization for `shared_future<void>`

Definition at line 969 of file `future`.

### 5.1023.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1023.2.1 `template<typename Res > using std::__future_base::_Ptr = unique_ptr< Res, Result_base::_Deleter>`  
[`inherited`]

A `unique_ptr` for result objects.

Definition at line 223 of file `future`.

### 5.1023.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1023.3.1 `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future( const shared_future< void > &_sf )` [`inline`]

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 977 of file `future`.

5.1023.3.2 `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future( future< void > &&_uf )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Construct from a future rvalue.

Definition at line 980 of file `future`.

5.1023.3.3 `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future( shared_future< void > &&_sf )` [`inline`],  
[`noexcept`]

Construct from a `shared_future` rvalue.

Definition at line 985 of file `future`.

### 5.1023.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1023.4.1 `__result_type std::__basic_future< void >::_M_get_result( ) const` [`inline`], [`protected`],  
[`inherited`]

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

Definition at line 714 of file `future`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 5.1024 `std::shared_lock<_Mutex>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Mutex` `mutex_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m)
- **shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [defer\\_lock\\_t](#)) **noexcept**
- **shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#))
- **shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [adopt\\_lock\\_t](#))
- template<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
**shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
**shared\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel\_time)
- **shared\_lock** ([shared\\_lock](#) const &)=delete
- **shared\_lock** ([shared\\_lock](#) &&\_\_sl) **noexcept**
- void **lock** ()
- mutex\_type \* **mutex** () const **noexcept**
- **operator bool** () const **noexcept**
- [shared\\_lock](#) & **operator=** ([shared\\_lock](#) const &)=delete
- [shared\\_lock](#) & **operator=** ([shared\\_lock](#) &&\_\_sl) **noexcept**
- bool **owns\_lock** () const **noexcept**
- mutex\_type \* **release** () **noexcept**
- void **swap** ([shared\\_lock](#) &\_\_u) **noexcept**
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel\_time)
- template<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- void **unlock** ()

## 5.1024.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Mutex>class std::shared_lock< _Mutex >
```

[shared\\_lock](#)

Definition at line 541 of file [shared\\_mutex](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

## 5.1025 std::shared\_ptr&lt; \_Tp &gt; Class Template Reference

Inherits [std::\\_\\_shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Lp >](#).

## Public Types

- using **element\_type** = typename [\\_\\_shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp >](#)::**element\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `shared_ptr` () `noexcept`
- `shared_ptr` (const `shared_ptr` &) `noexcept=default`
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename = `_Constructible<_Yp*>>`  
`shared_ptr` (`_Yp *__p`)
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename `_Deleter`, typename = `_Constructible<_Yp*, _Deleter>>`  
`shared_ptr` (`_Yp *__p`, `_Deleter __d`)
- template<typename `_Deleter` >  
`shared_ptr` (nullptr\_t `__p`, `_Deleter __d`)
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename `_Deleter`, typename `_Alloc`, typename = `_Constructible<_Yp*, _Deleter, _Alloc>>`  
`shared_ptr` (`_Yp *__p`, `_Deleter __d`, `_Alloc __a`)
- template<typename `_Deleter`, typename `_Alloc` >  
`shared_ptr` (nullptr\_t `__p`, `_Deleter __d`, `_Alloc __a`)
- template<typename `_Yp` >  
`shared_ptr` (const `shared_ptr<_Yp>` &`__r`, element\_type \*`__p`) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename = `_Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
`shared_ptr` (const `shared_ptr<_Yp>` &`__r`) `noexcept`
- `shared_ptr` (`shared_ptr` &&`__r`) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename = `_Constructible<shared_ptr<_Yp>>>`  
`shared_ptr` (`shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&`__r`) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename = `_Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
`shared_ptr` (const `weak_ptr<_Yp>` &`__r`)
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename `_Del`, typename = `_Constructible<unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>>>`  
`shared_ptr` (`unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>` &&`__r`)
- constexpr `shared_ptr` (nullptr\_t) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Tp1`, typename >  
`shared_ptr` (`std::auto_ptr<_Tp1>` &&`__r`)
- element\_type \* `get` () const `noexcept`
- `operator bool` () const
- element\_type & `operator*` () const `noexcept`
- element\_type \* `operator->` () const `noexcept`
- `shared_ptr` & `operator=` (const `shared_ptr` &) `noexcept=default`
- template<typename `_Yp` >  
`_Assignable< const shared_ptr`  
`<_Yp> &>` `operator=` (const `shared_ptr<_Yp>` &`__r`) `noexcept`
- `shared_ptr` & `operator=` (`shared_ptr` &&`__r`) `noexcept`
- template<class `_Yp` >  
`_Assignable< shared_ptr<_Yp>>` `operator=` (`shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&`__r`) `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename `_Del` >  
`_Assignable< unique_ptr<_Yp,`  
`_Del>>` `operator=` (`unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>` &&`__r`)
- template<typename `_Tp1` >  
bool `owner_before` (`__shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` const &`__rhs`) const `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Tp1` >  
bool `owner_before` (`__weak_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` const &`__rhs`) const `noexcept`
- void `reset` () `noexcept`
- template<typename `_Yp` >  
`_SafeConv<_Yp>` `reset` (`_Yp *__p`)
- template<typename `_Yp`, typename `_Deleter` >  
`_SafeConv<_Yp>` `reset` (`_Yp *__p`, `_Deleter __d`)

- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Deleter, typename _Alloc > _SafeConv< _Yp > reset ( _Yp * __p, _Deleter __d, _Alloc __a)`
- `void swap ( __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > & __other) noexcept`
- `bool unique () const noexcept`
- `long use_count () const noexcept`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args> shared_ptr< _Yp > allocate_shared (const _Alloc & __a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `class weak_ptr< _Tp >`

#### 5.1025.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp> class std::shared_ptr< _Tp >`

A smart pointer with reference-counted copy semantics.

The object pointed to is deleted when the last `shared_ptr` pointing to it is destroyed or reset.

Definition at line 103 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

#### 5.1025.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1025.2.1 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct an empty `shared_ptr`.

##### Postcondition

`use_count() == 0 && get() == 0`

Definition at line 127 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.2 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<_Yp*>> std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr ( _Yp * __p ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer `__p`.

##### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer that is convertible to <code>element_type*</code> .
------------------	---

##### Postcondition

`use_count() == 1 && get() == __p`

##### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc, in</code>	which case <code>delete __p</code> is called.
---------------------------------	---

Definition at line 139 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.3 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename _Deleter, typename = _Constructible<_Yp*, _Deleter>> std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr ( _Yp * __p, _Deleter __d ) [inline]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer `__p` and the deleter `__d`.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.

## Postcondition

```
use_count() == 1 && get() == __p
```

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , <i>in</i>	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
---	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw

`__shared_ptr` will release `__p` by calling `__d(__p)`

Definition at line 156 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

```
5.1025.2.4 template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Deleter > std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr ( nullptr_t __p,
    _Deleter __d ) [inline]
```

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns a null pointer and the deleter `__d`.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A null pointer constant.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.

## Postcondition

```
use_count() == 1 && get() == __p
```

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , <i>in</i>	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
---	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw

The last owner will call `__d(__p)`

Definition at line 173 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

```
5.1025.2.5 template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp , typename _Deleter , typename _Alloc , typename =
    _Constructible<_Yp*, _Deleter, _Alloc>> std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr ( _Yp * __p, _Deleter __d, _Alloc
    __a ) [inline]
```

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer `__p` and the deleter `__d`.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

## Postcondition

```
use_count() == 1 && get() == __p
```

**Exceptions**

<i>std::bad_alloc</i> , <i>in</i>	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
-----------------------------------	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw `_Alloc`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw.

`__shared_ptr` will release `__p` by calling `__d(__p)`

Definition at line 193 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

**5.1025.2.6** `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Deleter, typename _Alloc > std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr ( nullptr_t __p, _Deleter __d, _Alloc __a ) [inline]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns a null pointer and the deleter `__d`.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A null pointer constant.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

**Postcondition**

`use_count() == 1 && get() == __p`

**Exceptions**

<i>std::bad_alloc</i> , <i>in</i>	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
-----------------------------------	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw `_Alloc`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw.

The last owner will call `__d(__p)`

Definition at line 212 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

**5.1025.2.7** `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp > std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr ( const shared_ptr< _Yp > & __r, element_type * __p ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Constructs a `shared_ptr` instance that stores `__p` and shares ownership with `__r`.

**Parameters**

<code>__r</code>	A <code>shared_ptr</code> .
<code>__p</code>	A pointer that will remain valid while <code>*__r</code> is valid.

**Postcondition**

`get() == __p && use_count() == __r.use_count()`

This can be used to construct a `shared_ptr` to a sub-object of an object managed by an existing `shared_ptr`.

```
* shared_ptr< pair<int,int> > pii(new pair<int,int>());
* shared_ptr<int> pi(pii, &pii->first);
* assert(pii.use_count() == 2);
*
```

Definition at line 234 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.



```
5.1025.2.8 template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>  
           std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr ( const shared_ptr<_Yp> &__r ) [inline],[noexcept]
```

If `__r` is empty, constructs an empty `shared_ptr`; otherwise construct a `shared_ptr` that shares ownership with `__r`.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A <code>shared_ptr</code> .
------------------	-----------------------------

## Postcondition

`get() == __r.get() && use_count() == __r.use_count()`

Definition at line 246 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.9 `template<typename _Tp> std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr ( shared_ptr<_Tp> &&__r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move-constructs a `shared_ptr` instance from `__r`.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A <code>shared_ptr</code> rvalue.
------------------	-----------------------------------

## Postcondition

\*this contains the old value of `__r`, `__r` is empty.

Definition at line 254 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.10 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<shared_ptr<_Yp>>>> std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr ( shared_ptr<_Yp> &&__r ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move-constructs a `shared_ptr` instance from `__r`.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A <code>shared_ptr</code> rvalue.
------------------	-----------------------------------

## Postcondition

\*this contains the old value of `__r`, `__r` is empty.

Definition at line 263 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.11 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>> std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr ( const weak_ptr<_Yp> &__r ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a `shared_ptr` that shares ownership with `__r` and stores a copy of the pointer stored in `__r`.

## Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A <code>weak_ptr</code> .
------------------	---------------------------

## Postcondition

`use_count() == __r.use_count()`

## Exceptions

<i>bad_weak_ptr</i>	when <code>__r.expired()</code> , in which case the constructor has no effect.
---------------------	--

Definition at line 275 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

5.1025.2.12 `template<typename _Tp> constexpr std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr( nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct an empty `shared_ptr`.

## Postcondition

`use_count() == 0 && get() == nullptr`

Definition at line 307 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

## 5.1025.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1025.3.1 `template<typename _Tp> template<typename _Yp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args> shared_ptr<_Yp> allocate_shared( const _Alloc &_a, _Args &&... __args ) [friend]`

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.

## Returns

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

## Exceptions

<i>An</i>	exception thrown from <code>_Alloc::allocate</code> or from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
-----------	---

A copy of `__a` will be used to allocate memory for the `shared_ptr` and the new object.

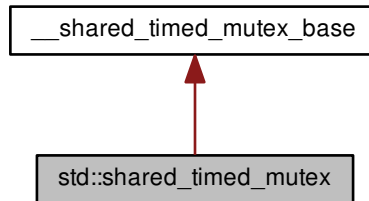
Definition at line 704 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)
- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.1026 std::shared\_timed\_mutex Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::shared\_timed\_mutex:



### Public Member Functions

- **shared\_timed\_mutex** (const [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- void **lock\_shared** ()
- [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- template<typename \_Rep, typename \_Period >  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel\_time)
- bool **try\_lock\_shared** ()
- template<typename \_Rep, typename \_Period >  
bool **try\_lock\_shared\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel\_time)
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Duration >  
bool **try\_lock\_shared\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Duration >  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- void **unlock** ()
- void **unlock\_shared** ()

### 5.1026.1 Detailed Description

The standard shared timed mutex type.

Definition at line 359 of file `shared_mutex`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

## 5.1027 std::shuffle\_order\_engine<\_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_RandomNumberEngine::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) ()
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (const `_RandomNumberEngine` &\_\_rng)
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (`_RandomNumberEngine` &&\_\_rng)
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)
- template<typename `_Sseq`, typename = typename `std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, shuffle_order_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq, _RandomNumberEngine>::value>::type>`  
[shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (`_Sseq` &\_\_q)
- const `_RandomNumberEngine` & [base](#) () const `noexcept`
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() ()
- void [seed](#) ()
- void [seed](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)
- template<typename `_Sseq` >  
void [seed](#) (`_Sseq` &\_\_q)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [min](#) ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `size_t` [table\\_size](#)

## Friends

- template<typename `_RandomNumberEngine1`, `size_t` \_\_k1, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_os, const [std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< `_RandomNumberEngine1`, \_\_k1 > &\_\_x)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) &\_\_lhs, const [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename `_RandomNumberEngine1`, `size_t` \_\_k1, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &\_\_is, [std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< `_RandomNumberEngine1`, \_\_k1 > &\_\_x)

## 5.1027.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k>class std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >`

Produces random numbers by combining random numbers from some base engine to produce random numbers with a specifies number of bits \_\_k.

Definition at line 1277 of file `random.h`.

### 5.1027.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1027.2.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> typedef _RandomNumberEngine::result_type  
std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 1280 of file random.h.

### 5.1027.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1027.3.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine,  
__k >::shuffle_order_engine ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a default `shuffle_order_engine` engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

Definition at line 1293 of file random.h.

5.1027.3.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine,  
__k >::shuffle_order_engine ( const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng ) [inline],[explicit]`

Copy constructs a `shuffle_order_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 1304 of file random.h.

5.1027.3.3 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine,  
__k >::shuffle_order_engine ( _RandomNumberEngine && __rng ) [inline],[explicit]`

Move constructs a `shuffle_order_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

Definition at line 1315 of file random.h.

5.1027.3.4 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine,  
__k >::shuffle_order_engine ( result_type __s ) [inline],[explicit]`

Seed constructs a `shuffle_order_engine` engine.

Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with `__s`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

Definition at line 1326 of file random.h.

```
5.1027.3.5 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> template<typename _Sseq, typename =
typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, shuffle_order_engine>::value && !std::is_same<_Sseq,
_RandomNumberEngine>::value> ::type> std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k
>::shuffle_order_engine ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline],[explicit]
```

Generator construct a `shuffle_order_engine` engine.

## Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed sequence.
------------------	------------------

Definition at line 1340 of file random.h.

## 5.1027.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1027.4.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> const _RandomNumberEngine& std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::base ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

Definition at line 1383 of file random.h.

5.1027.4.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> void std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::discard ( unsigned long long __z )` `[inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 1404 of file random.h.

5.1027.4.3 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> static constexpr result_type std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::max ( )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 1397 of file random.h.

References `std::max()`.

5.1027.4.4 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> static constexpr result_type std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::min ( )` `[inline]`, `[static]`

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

Definition at line 1390 of file random.h.

References `std::min()`.

5.1027.4.5 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::result_type std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::operator() ( )`

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

Definition at line 815 of file bits/random.tcc.

5.1027.4.6 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> void std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::seed ( )` `[inline]`

Reseeds the `shuffle_order_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 1349 of file random.h.

5.1027.4.7 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> void std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::seed ( result_type __s )` `[inline]`

Reseeds the `shuffle_order_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

Definition at line 1360 of file random.h.



```
5.1027.4.8 template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> template<typename _Sseq > void  
std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>::seed ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline]
```

Reseeds the `shuffle_order_engine` object with the given seed sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed generator function.
------------------	----------------------------

Definition at line 1373 of file random.h.

## 5.1027.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1027.5.1 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __k1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __k1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts the current state of a `shuffle_order_engine` random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>shuffle_order_engine</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.1027.5.2 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> bool operator==( const shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __lhs, const shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __rhs ) [friend]`

Compares two `shuffle_order_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A <code>shuffle_order_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another <code>shuffle_order_engine</code> random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 1428 of file random.h.

5.1027.5.3 `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k> template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __k1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __k1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts the current state of a `% subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
-------------------	------------------

__x	A shuffle_order_engine random number generator engine.
-----	--

**Returns**

The input stream with the state of \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**5.1028 std::slice Class Reference****Public Member Functions**

- [slice](#) ()
- [slice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, size\_t \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s)
- size\_t [size](#) () const
- size\_t [start](#) () const
- size\_t [stride](#) () const

**5.1028.1 Detailed Description**

Class defining one-dimensional subset of an array.

The slice class represents a one-dimensional subset of an array, specified by three parameters: start offset, size, and stride. The start offset is the index of the first element of the array that is part of the subset. The size is the total number of elements in the subset. Stride is the distance between each successive array element to include in the subset.

For example, with an array of size 10, and a slice with offset 1, size 3 and stride 2, the subset consists of array elements 1, 3, and 5.

Definition at line 59 of file slice\_array.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [slice\\_array.h](#)

**5.1029 std::slice\_array< \_Tp > Class Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- [slice\\_array](#) (const [slice\\_array](#) &)
- void [operator%=>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void [operator%=>](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator&=>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator&= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator*=(const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator*=(const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator+=(const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator+=(const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator-=(const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator-=(const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator/=(const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator/=(const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator<=<= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `slice_array & operator= (const slice_array &)`
- `void operator= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator>>= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator>>= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator^= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator^= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator|= (const valarray< _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void operator|= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &) const`

## Friends

- class `valarray< _Tp >`

### 5.1029.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp>class std::slice_array< _Tp >`

Reference to one-dimensional subset of an array.

A `slice_array` is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a slice. The way to get a `slice_array` is to call `operator[](slice)` on a `valarray`. The returned `slice_array` then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original `valarray`. For example, `operator+=(valarray)` will add values to the subset of elements in the underlying `valarray` this `slice_array` refers to.

#### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

Definition at line 80 of file `valarray`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [slice\\_array.h](#)

## 5.1030 `std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Sequence::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Sequence` **container\_type**
- typedef `_Sequence::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Sequence::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Sequence::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<_Seq>::value>::type>`  
`stack ()`
- **stack** (`const _Sequence &__c`)
- **stack** (`_Sequence &&__c`)
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**stack** (`const _Alloc &__a`)
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**stack** (`const _Sequence &__c, const _Alloc &__a`)
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**stack** (`_Sequence &&__c, const _Alloc &__a`)
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**stack** (`const stack &__q, const _Alloc &__a`)
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**stack** (`stack &&__q, const _Alloc &__a`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
void **emplace** (`_Args &&...__args`)
- bool **empty** () const
- void **pop** ()
- void **push** (`const value_type &__x`)
- void **push** (`value_type &&__x`)
- `size_type` **size** () const
- **swap** (`c, __s.c`)
- reference **top** ()
- `const_reference` **top** () const

### Public Attributes

- **void**

### Protected Attributes

- `_Sequence` **c**

## Friends

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 >`  
`bool operator< (const stack<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const stack<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 >`  
`bool operator== (const stack<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const stack<_Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`

## 5.1030.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>class std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence >
```

A standard container giving FILO behavior.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>deque&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets many of the requirements of a `container`, but does not define anything to do with iterators. Very few of the other standard container interfaces are defined.

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces strict first-in-last-out stack behavior.

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::deque`, but it can be any type that supports `back`, `push_back`, and `pop_back`, such as `std::list`, `std::vector`, or an appropriate user-defined type.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second `Sequence` parameter, and `push`, `pop`, and `top`, which are standard stack/FILO operations.

Definition at line 99 of file `stl_stack.h`.

## 5.1030.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.1030.2.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename
    _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<_Seq>::value>::type> std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence
    >::stack( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor creates no elements.

Definition at line 148 of file `stl_stack.h`.

## 5.1030.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.1030.3.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> bool std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence >::empty( )
    const [inline]
```

Returns true if the stack is empty.

Definition at line 185 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
5.1030.3.2 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> void std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence >::pop( )
    [inline]
```

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the stack by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop()` is called.

Definition at line 258 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
5.1030.3.3 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> void std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence>::push( const
    value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the top of the stack.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the top of the stack and assigns the given data to it. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Definition at line 225 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
5.1030.3.4 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> size_type std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence>::size( )
    const [inline]
```

Returns the number of elements in the stack.

Definition at line 190 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
5.1030.3.5 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> reference std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence>::top( )
    [inline]
```

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the stack.

Definition at line 198 of file `stl_stack.h`.

```
5.1030.3.6 template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>> const_reference std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence>
    >::top( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the stack.

Definition at line 209 of file `stl_stack.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_stack.h](#)

## 5.1031 `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)(const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result\_type * __f, result\_type * __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result\_type * __f, result\_type * __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `_M_gd (__n/2, 2)`
- `_M_nd ()`
- `result\_type max () const`
- `result\_type min () const`
- `_RealType n () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `param\_type param () const`
- `void param (const param\_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

#### Public Attributes

- `__pad0: _M_param(__n)`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::student\_t\_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const student\_t\_distribution &__d1, const student\_t\_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::student\_t\_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`

#### 5.1031.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>class std::student\_t\_distribution< _RealType >`

A `student_t_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is:

$$p(x|n) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(n\pi)}} \frac{\Gamma((n+1)/2)}{\Gamma(n/2)} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{n}\right)^{-(n+1)/2}$$

Definition at line 3229 of file `random.h`.



## 5.1031.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1031.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 3232 of file `random.h`.

## 5.1031.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1031.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3317 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

5.1031.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 3310 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::lowest()`.

5.1031.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator> result_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 3325 of file `random.h`.

References `std::sqrt()`.

5.1031.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 3295 of file `random.h`.

5.1031.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 3303 of file `random.h`.

5.1031.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::student_t_distribution<_RealType >::reset ( )`  
`[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 3278 of file random.h.

References `std::normal_distribution<_RealType >::reset()`, and `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType >::reset()`.

#### 5.1031.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1031.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<< ( std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::student_t_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x ) [friend]`

Inserts a `student_t_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

##### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>student_t_distribution</code> random number distribution.

##### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.1031.4.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d1,`  
`const student_t_distribution<_RealType > &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Student t distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

Definition at line 3374 of file random.h.

5.1031.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits`  
`> std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator>> ( std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::student_t_distribution<_RealType1 > &__x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `student_t_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

##### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>student_t_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

##### Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

#### 5.1032 `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType >::param_type` Struct Reference

## Public Types

- typedef [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)  
<\_RealType > **distribution\_type**

## Public Attributes

- **\_\_pad0\_\_**: \_M\_n(\_\_n) {} \_RealType n() const { return \_M\_n

## Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.1032.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>struct std::student_t_distribution<_RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

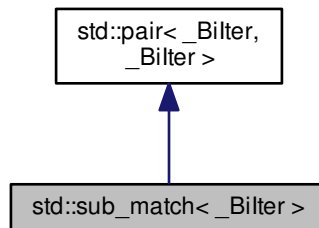
Definition at line 3239 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.1033 std::sub\_match&lt;\_Bilter &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::sub\_match<\_Bilter >:



## Public Types

- using **\_PCCFP** = \_PCC<[lis\\_same](#)<\_Bilter, \_U1 >::value||[lis\\_same](#)<\_Bilter, \_U2 >::value, \_Bilter, \_Bilter >
- using **\_PCCP** = \_PCC< true, \_Bilter, \_Bilter >
- typedef  
\_\_iter\_traits::difference\_type **difference\_type**

- typedef `_Bilter` **first\_type**
- typedef `_Bilter` **iterator**
- typedef `_Bilter` **second\_type**
- typedef `std::basic_string`  
`< value_type >` **string\_type**
- typedef `__iter_traits::value_type` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- int `compare` (const `sub_match` &\_\_s) const
- int `compare` (const `string_type` &\_\_s) const
- int `compare` (const `value_type` \*\_\_s) const
- difference\_type `length` () const
- void **noexcept** (`__and_< __is_nothrow_swappable< _Bilter >, __is_nothrow_swappable< _Bilter >>::value`)
- `operator string_type` () const
- `string_type` `str` () const

#### Public Attributes

- `_Bilter` `first`
- bool **matched**
- `_Bilter` `second`

#### 5.1033.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bilter>class std::sub_match<_Bilter >
```

A sequence of characters matched by a particular marked sub-expression.

An object of this class is essentially a pair of iterators marking a matched subexpression within a regular expression pattern match. Such objects can be converted to and compared with `std::basic_string` objects of a similar base character type as the pattern matched by the regular expression.

The iterators that make up the pair are the usual half-open interval referencing the actual original pattern matched.

Definition at line 864 of file `regex.h`.

#### 5.1033.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.1033.2.1 using std::pair<_Bilter, _Bilter>::_PCCFP = _PCC<!is_same<_Bilter, _U1>::value || is_same<_Bilter, _U2>::value, _Bilter, _Bilter > [inherited]
```

There is also a templated copy ctor for the `pair` class itself.

Definition at line 272 of file `stl_pair.h`.

```
5.1033.2.2 using std::pair<_Bilter, _Bilter>::_PCCP = _PCC<true, _Bilter, _Bilter > [inherited]
```

Two objects may be passed to a `pair` constructor to be copied.

Definition at line 241 of file `stl_pair.h`.

5.1033.2.3 typedef \_Bilter std::pair<\_Bilter, \_Bilter >::second\_type [inherited]

first\_type is the first bound type

Definition at line 201 of file stl\_pair.h.

### 5.1033.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1033.3.1 template<typename \_Bilter> int std::sub\_match<\_Bilter >::compare ( const sub\_match<\_Bilter > & \_\_s )  
const [inline]

Compares this and another matched sequence.

#### Parameters

__s	Another matched sequence to compare to this one.
-----	--

#### Return values

<0	this matched sequence will collate before __s.
=0	this matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
>0	this matched sequence will collate after __s.

Definition at line 925 of file regex.h.

Referenced by std::operator!=(), std::operator<(), std::operator<=(), std::operator==(), std::operator>(), and std::operator>=().

5.1033.3.2 template<typename \_Bilter> int std::sub\_match<\_Bilter >::compare ( const string\_type & \_\_s ) const  
[inline]

Compares this sub\_match to a string.

#### Parameters

__s	A string to compare to this sub_match.
-----	--

#### Return values

<0	this matched sequence will collate before __s.
=0	this matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
>0	this matched sequence will collate after __s.

Definition at line 938 of file regex.h.

5.1033.3.3 template<typename \_Bilter> int std::sub\_match<\_Bilter >::compare ( const value\_type \* \_\_s ) const  
[inline]

Compares this sub\_match to a C-style string.

#### Parameters

__s	A C-style string to compare to this sub_match.
-----	--

#### Return values

<0	this matched sequence will collate before __s.
=0	this matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
>0	this matched sequence will collate after __s.

Definition at line 951 of file regex.h.

**5.1033.3.4** `template<typename _Bilter> difference_type std::sub_match<_Bilter>::length( ) const [inline]`

Gets the length of the matching sequence.

Definition at line 882 of file regex.h.

**5.1033.3.5** `template<typename _Bilter> std::sub_match<_Bilter>::operator string_type( ) const [inline]`

Gets the matching sequence as a string.

Returns

the matching sequence as a string.

This is the implicit conversion operator. It is identical to the `str()` member function except that it will want to pop up in unexpected places and cause a great deal of confusion and cursing from the unwary.

Definition at line 895 of file regex.h.

**5.1033.3.6** `template<typename _Bilter> string_type std::sub_match<_Bilter>::str( ) const [inline]`

Gets the matching sequence as a string.

Returns

the matching sequence as a string.

Definition at line 908 of file regex.h.

Referenced by `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::compare()`, and `std::operator<<()`.

#### 5.1033.4 Member Data Documentation

**5.1033.4.1** `_Bilter std::pair<_Bilter, _Bilter>::first [inherited]`

`second_type` is the second bound type

Definition at line 203 of file `stl_pair.h`.

Referenced by `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::length()`, `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::operator string_type()`, and `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::str()`.

**5.1033.4.2** `_Bilter std::pair<_Bilter, _Bilter>::second [inherited]`

`first` is a copy of the first object

Definition at line 204 of file `stl_pair.h`.

Referenced by `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::length()`, `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::operator string_type()`, and `std::sub_match<_Bi_iter>::str()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

#### 5.1034 `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_UIntType` `result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `subtract_with_carry_engine` (`result_type` `__sd=default_seed`)
- template<typename `_Sseq`, typename = typename `std::enable_if<!std::is_same<_Sseq, subtract_with_carry_engine>::value>::type>`  
`subtract_with_carry_engine` (`_Sseq` &`__q`)
- void `discard` (unsigned long long `__z`)
- `result_type` `operator()` ()
- void `seed` (`result_type` `__sd=default_seed`)
- template<typename `_Sseq` >  
`std::enable_if< std::is_class`  
`<_Sseq>::value >::type` `seed` (`_Sseq` &`__q`)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `result_type` `max` ()
- static constexpr `result_type` `min` ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `result_type` `default_seed`
- static constexpr `size_t` `long_lag`
- static constexpr `size_t` `short_lag`
- static constexpr `size_t` `word_size`

## Friends

- template<typename `_UIntType1`, `size_t` `__w1`, `size_t` `__s1`, `size_t` `__r1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &`__os`, const `std::subtract_with_carry_engine`<  
`_UIntType1`, `__w1`, `__s1`, `__r1` > &`__x`)
- bool `operator==` (const `subtract_with_carry_engine` &`__lhs`, const `subtract_with_carry_engine` &`__rhs`)
- template<typename `_UIntType1`, `size_t` `__w1`, `size_t` `__s1`, `size_t` `__r1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`,  
`_Traits` > & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream`< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > &`__is`, `std::subtract_with_carry_engine`< `_UInt`-  
`Type1`, `__w1`, `__s1`, `__r1` > &`__x`)

## 5.1034.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>class std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>
```

The Marsaglia-Zaman generator.

This is a model of a Generalized Fibonacci discrete random number generator, sometimes referred to as the SWC generator.

A discrete random number generator that produces pseudorandom numbers using:

$$x_i \leftarrow (x_{i-s} - x_{i-r} - carry_{i-1}) \bmod m$$

The size of the state is  $r$  and the maximum period of the generator is  $(m^r - m^s - 1)$ .

Definition at line 652 of file random.h.

#### 5.1034.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1034.2.1 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> typedef _UIntType  
std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

Definition at line 655 of file random.h.

#### 5.1034.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1034.3.1 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType,  
__w, __s, __r >::subtract_with_carry_engine ( result_type __sd = default_seed ) [inline],  
[explicit]`

Constructs an explicitly seeded % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator.

Definition at line 676 of file random.h.

References `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed()`.

5.1034.3.2 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> template<typename _Sseq, typename  
= typename std::enable_if<!std::is_same< _Sseq, subtract_with_carry_engine >::value >::type >  
std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::subtract_with_carry_engine ( _Sseq & __q )  
[inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number engine seeded from the seed sequence `__q`.

Parameters

<code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------	--------------------

Definition at line 689 of file random.h.

References `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed()`.

#### 5.1034.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1034.4.1 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> void std::subtract_with_carry_engine<  
_UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::discard ( unsigned long long __z ) [inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

Definition at line 735 of file random.h.

5.1034.4.2 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> static constexpr result_type  
std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::max ( ) [inline], [static]`

Gets the inclusive maximum value of the range of random integers returned by this generator.

Definition at line 728 of file random.h.



5.1034.4.3 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> static constexpr result_type  
std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>::min( )` [`inline`],[`static`]

Gets the inclusive minimum value of the range of random integers returned by this generator.

Definition at line 720 of file `random.h`.

5.1034.4.4 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w,  
__s, __r>::result_type std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>::operator()( )`

Gets the next random number in the sequence.

Definition at line 595 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

5.1034.4.5 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> void std::subtract_with_carry_engine<  
_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>::seed( result_type __sd = default_seed )`

Seeds the initial state  $x_0$  of the random number generator.

N1688[4.19] modifies this as follows. If `__value == 0`, sets value to 19780503. In any case, with a linear congruential generator  $lcg(i)$  having parameters  $m_{lcg} = 2147483563$ ,  $a_{lcg} = 40014$ ,  $c_{lcg} = 0$ , and  $lcg(0) = value$ , sets  $x_{-r} \dots x_{-1}$  to  $lcg(1) \bmod m \dots lcg(r) \bmod m$  respectively. If  $x_{-1} = 0$  set carry to 1, otherwise sets carry to 0.

Definition at line 540 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>::subtract_with_carry_engine()`.

5.1034.4.6 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> template<typename _Sseq > std::enable_if<  
std::is_class<_Sseq >::value >::type std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>::seed(  
_Sseq & __q )`

Seeds the initial state  $x_0$  of the % `subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator.

Definition at line 569 of file `bits/random.tcc`.

## 5.1034.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1034.5.1 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t  
__s1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>& operator<<(  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType1, __w1,  
__s1, __r1 > & __x )` [`friend`]

Inserts the current state of a % `subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator engine.

### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

5.1034.5.2 `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> bool operator==( const  
subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __lhs, const subtract_with_carry_engine<  
_UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __rhs )` [`friend`]

Compares two % `subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

Definition at line 760 of file `random.h`.

```
5.1034.5.3 template<typename UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r> template<typename UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t
__s1, size_t __r1, typename CharT, typename Traits > std::basic_istream< CharT, Traits>& operator>> (
std::basic_istream< CharT, Traits > & __is, std::subtract_with_carry_engine< UIntType1, __w1, __s1,
__r1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a % `subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % <code>subtract_with_carry_engine</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

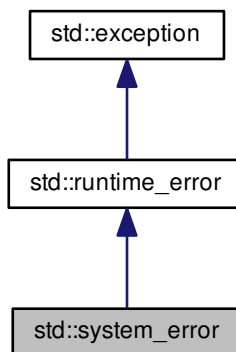
The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

5.1035 `std::system_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::system_error`:



## Public Member Functions

- **system\_error** ([error\\_code](#) \_\_ec, const [string](#) &\_\_what)
- **system\_error** ([error\\_code](#) \_\_ec, const char \*\_\_what)
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_ecat, const char \*\_\_what)
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_ecat)
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_ecat, const [string](#) &\_\_what)
- **\_M\_code** (\_\_ec)
- const [error\\_code](#) & **code** () const [noexcept](#)
- virtual const char \* **what** () const [\\_GLIBCXX\\_TXN\\_SAFE\\_DYN](#) [noexcept](#)

## Public Attributes

- **\_\_pad0\_\_**: [runtime\\_error](#)(\_\_ec.message())

## 5.1035.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate error code of underlying system.

Definition at line 341 of file `system_error`.

## 5.1035.2 Member Function Documentation

5.1035.2.1 `virtual const char* std::runtime_error::what ( ) const` [[virtual](#)], [[noexcept](#)], [[inherited](#)]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

5.1036 `std::thread` Class Reference

## Classes

- class [id](#)

## Public Types

- using **\_State\_ptr** = [unique\\_ptr](#)< [\\_State](#) >
- typedef [\\_\\_gthread\\_t](#) **native\_handle\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **thread** ([thread](#) &)=delete
- **thread** (const [thread](#) &)=delete
- **thread** (const [thread](#) &&)=delete
- **thread** ([thread](#) &&\_\_t) [noexcept](#)

- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`thread (_Callable &&__f, _Args &&...__args)`
- `void detach ()`
- `thread::id get_id () const noexcept`
- `void join ()`
- `bool joinable () const noexcept`
- `native_handle_type native_handle ()`
- `thread & operator= (const thread &)=delete`
- `thread & operator= (thread &&__t) noexcept`
- `void swap (thread &__t) noexcept`

#### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`static _Invoker`  
`< __decayed_tuple< _Callable,`  
`_Args...> > __make_invoker (_Callable &&__callable, _Args &&...__args)`
- `static unsigned int hardware_concurrency () noexcept`

#### 5.1036.1 Detailed Description

thread

Definition at line 62 of file thread.

#### 5.1036.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.1036.2.1 native\_handle\_type std::thread::native\_handle ( ) [inline]

Precondition

thread is joinable

Definition at line 169 of file thread.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [thread](#)

#### 5.1037 std::thread::id Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- `id (native_handle_type __id)`

Friends

- class `hash< thread::id >`
- `bool operator< (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, thread::id __id)`
- `bool operator== (thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- class `thread`

## 5.1037.1 Detailed Description

thread::id

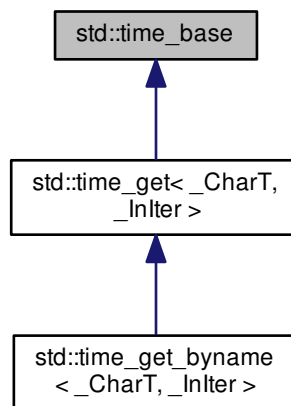
Definition at line 77 of file thread.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [thread](#)

## 5.1038 std::time\_base Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_base:



## Public Types

- enum **dateorder** {  
  **no\_order**, **dmy**, **mdy**, **ydm**,  
  **ydm** }

## 5.1038.1 Detailed Description

Time format ordering data.

This class provides an enum representing different orderings of time: day, month, and year.

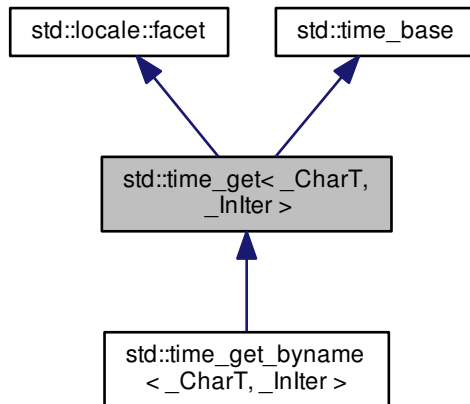
Definition at line 52 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

### 5.1039 `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >`:



#### Public Types

- enum `dateorder` {  
  **no\_order**, **dmy**, **mdy**, **ymd**,  
  **ydm** }
- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `_InIter` `iter_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `time_get` (`size_t` \_\_refs=0)
- `dateorder` `date_order` () const
- `iter_type` `get` (`iter_type` \_\_s, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm, `char` \_\_format, `char` \_\_modifier=0) const
- `iter_type` `get` (`iter_type` \_\_s, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm, const `char_type` \* \_\_fmt, const `char_type` \* \_\_fmtend) const
- `iter_type` `get_date` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_monthname` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_time` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_weekday` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_year` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` &\_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` &\_\_err, `tm` \* \_\_tm) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~time\\_get](#) ()
- [iter\\_type\\_M\\_extract\\_name](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, int &\_\_member, const \_CharT \*\*\_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err) const
- [iter\\_type\\_M\\_extract\\_num](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, int &\_\_member, int \_\_min, int \_\_max, size\_t \_\_len, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err) const
- [iter\\_type\\_M\\_extract\\_via\\_format](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, const \_CharT \*\_\_format) const
- [iter\\_type\\_M\\_extract\\_wday\\_or\\_month](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, int &\_\_member, const \_CharT \*\*\_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err) const
- virtual dateorder [do\\_date\\_order](#) () const
- [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_f, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get\\_date](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get\\_monthname](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get\\_time](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get\\_weekday](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get\\_year](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

## 5.1039.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>class std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template `time_get`.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a date or time from a string. It is used by the istream numeric extraction operators.

The `time_get` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `time_get` facet.

Definition at line 368 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

### 5.1039.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 5.1039.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _CharT std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 374 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.1039.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > typedef _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 375 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.1039.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1039.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::time_get ( size_t __refs = 0 )` `[inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 389 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

#### 5.1039.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > virtual std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::~time_get ( )` `[inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 593 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

### 5.1039.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.1039.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > dateorder std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::date_order ( ) const` `[inline]`

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. If the format `x` for the associated locale uses other fields, this function returns `time_base::dateorder::noorder`.

NOTE: The library always returns `noorder` at the moment.

Returns

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

Definition at line 406 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_date_order()`.



5.1039.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11 time_base::dateorder std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_date_order ( ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

Definition at line 627 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::date_order()`.

5.1039.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type __s, iter_type __end, ios_base & __f, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, char __format, char __modifier ) const` [inline], [protected]

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the string according to the provided format and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__f</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <code>tm</code> to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 1241 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`.

5.1039.4.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format `X` and puts the results into a user-supplied struct `tm`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_date()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

Definition at line 1077 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, and `std::ios_base::eofbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_date()`.

```
5.1039.4.5 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname
( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const
 [protected], [virtual]
```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_monthname()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

Definition at line 1120 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_monthname()`.

```
5.1039.4.6 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time ( iter_type
__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [protected],
 [virtual]
```

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

get\_time() for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

Definition at line 1060 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::\_M\_getloc(), and std::ios\_base::eofbit.

Referenced by std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::get\_time().

```
5.1039.4.7 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday
( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const
[protected], [virtual]
```

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

get\_weekday() for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

Definition at line 1094 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::\_M\_getloc(), std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::failbit, and std::ios\_base::goodbit.

Referenced by std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::get\_weekday().

```
5.1039.4.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year ( iter_type
__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [protected],
[virtual]
```

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_year()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond year.

Definition at line 1146 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_year()`.

```
5.1039.4.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __s,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, char __format, char __modifier = 0 )
const [inline]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function calls `time_get::do_get` with the provided parameters.

**See Also**

`do_get()` and `get()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 559 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`.

```
5.1039.4.10 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get( iter_type __s,
iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, const char_type * __fmt, const
char_type * __fmtend ) const [inline]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the input string according to a provided format string. It does the inverse of `time_put::put`. The format string follows the format specified for `strptime(3)/strptime(3)`. The actual parsing is done by `time_get::do_get`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__fmt</code>	Start of the format string.
<code>__fmtend</code>	End of the format string.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 1169 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::is()`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::narrow()`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::tolower()`, and `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::toupper()`.

```
5.1039.4.11 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_date ( iter_type
    __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline]
```

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_date()`.

If there is a valid date string according to format *x*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the date string. If an error occurs before the end, `err` |= `ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err` |= `ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

Definition at line 455 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`.

```
5.1039.4.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_monthname
    ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const
    [inline]
```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_monthname()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated month name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full month name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

Definition at line 512 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`.

5.1039.4.13 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_time ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_time()`.

If there is a valid time string according to format *X*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the time string. If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

Definition at line 430 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`.

5.1039.4.14 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_weekday ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_weekday()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated weekday name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full weekday name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

Definition at line 483 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`.

5.1039.4.15 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter> iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_year( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_year()`.

4 consecutive digits are interpreted as a full year. If there are exactly 2 consecutive digits, the library interprets this as the number of years since 1900.

If an error occurs before the end, `err != ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err != ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond year.

Definition at line 538 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`.

**5.1039.5 Member Data Documentation**

5.1039.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter> locale::id std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

Definition at line 379 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

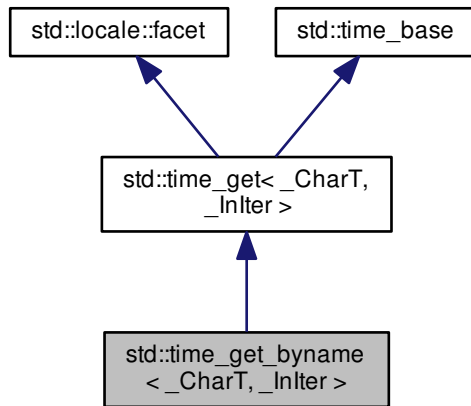
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)



## 5.1040 std::time\_get\_byname&lt;\_CharT, \_InIter &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_get\_byname<\_CharT, \_InIter >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- enum **dateorder** {  
  **no\_order**, **dmy**, **mdy**, **ymd**,  
  **ydm** }
- typedef `_InIter` **iter\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **time\_get\_byname** (const char \*, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **time\_get\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- dateorder **date\_order** () const
- **iter\_type get** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier=0) const
- **iter\_type get** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_fmt, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_fmtend) const
- **iter\_type get\_date** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- **iter\_type get\_monthname** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- **iter\_type get\_time** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- **iter\_type get\_weekday** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- **iter\_type get\_year** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

### Protected Member Functions

- `iter_type` **M\_extract\_name** (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, int &\_\_member, const \_CharT \*\* \_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err) const
- `iter_type` **M\_extract\_num** (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, int &\_\_member, int \_\_min, int \_\_max, size\_t \_\_len, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err) const
- `iter_type` **M\_extract\_via\_format** (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, const \_CharT \* \_\_format) const
- `iter_type` **M\_extract\_wday\_or\_month** (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, int &\_\_member, const \_CharT \*\* \_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err) const
- virtual dateorder `do_date_order` () const
- `iter_type` `do_get` (`iter_type` \_\_s, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_f, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_date` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_monthname` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_time` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_weekday` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_year` (`iter_type` \_\_beg, `iter_type` \_\_end, `ios_base` & \_\_io, `ios_base::iostate` & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale` **S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **S\_create\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale` **S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `__c_locale` **S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

#### 5.1040.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>class std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _InIter >
```

class `time_get_byname` [22.2.5.2].

Definition at line 760 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

#### 5.1040.2 Member Function Documentation

5.1040.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > dateorder std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::date_order ( ) const`  
[inline], [inherited]

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. If the format `x` for the associated locale uses other fields, this function returns `time_base::dateorder::noorder`.

NOTE: The library always returns `noorder` at the moment.

#### Returns

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

Definition at line 406 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_date_order()`.

**5.1040.2.2** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11 time_base::dateorder std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_date_order ( ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

Definition at line 627 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::date_order()`.

**5.1040.2.3** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get ( iter_type __s, iter_type __end, ios_base & __f, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, char __format, char __modifier ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the string according to the provided format and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__f</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <code>tm</code> to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 1241 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get()`.

5.1040.2.4 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct `tm`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get_date()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <code>tm</code> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

Definition at line 1077 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, and `std::ios_base::eofbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_date()`.

5.1040.2.5 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct `tm`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`get_monthname()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.

<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <code>tm</code> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

Definition at line 1120 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_monthname()`.

5.1040.2.6 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format `x` and puts the results into a user-supplied struct `tm`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_time()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <code>tm</code> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

Definition at line 1060 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, and `std::ios_base::eofbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_time()`.

5.1040.2.7 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct `tm`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_weekday()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

Definition at line 1094 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_weekday()`.

```
5.1040.2.8 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year ( iter_type
    __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [protected],
    [virtual],[inherited]
```

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See Also**

`get_year()` for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond year.

Definition at line 1146 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::ios_base::goodbit`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_year()`.

```
5.1040.2.9 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get ( iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, char __format, char __modifier = 0 )
    const [inline],[inherited]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function calls `time_get::do_get` with the provided parameters.

**See Also**

`do_get()` and `get()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 559 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`.

5.1040.2.10 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get ( iter_type __s, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm, const char_type * __fmt, const char_type * __fmtend ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the input string according to a provided format string. It does the inverse of `time_put::put`. The format string follows the format specified for `strptime(3)/strptime(3)`. The actual parsing is done by `time_get::do_get`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__fmt</code>	Start of the format string.
<code>__fmtend</code>	End of the format string.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

Definition at line 1169 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::is()`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::narrow()`, `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::tolower()`, and `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::toupper()`.

5.1040.2.11 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_date ( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format `x` and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_date()`.

If there is a valid date string according to format `x`, `tm` will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the date string. If an error occurs before the end, `err` |= `ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err` |= `ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

Definition at line 455 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`.

```
5.1040.2.12 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_monthname
( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const
[inline], [inherited]
```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_monthname()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated month name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full month name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

Definition at line 512 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`.

```
5.1040.2.13 template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_time ( iter_type
__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_time()`.

If there is a valid time string according to format *X*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the time string. If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.



## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

Definition at line 430 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_time().

```
5.1040.2.14 template<typename _CharT, typename _Inlter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get_weekday
( iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const
[inline], [inherited]
```

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling time\_get::do\_get\_weekday().

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated weekday name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full weekday name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, err |= ios\_base::failbit. If parsing reads all the characters, err |= ios\_base::eofbit.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

Definition at line 483 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_Inlter >::do\_get\_weekday().

```
5.1040.2.15 template<typename _CharT, typename _Inlter > iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get_year( iter_type
__beg, iter_type __end, ios_base & __io, ios_base::iostate & __err, tm * __tm ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling time\_get::do\_get\_year().

4 consecutive digits are interpreted as a full year. If there are exactly 2 consecutive digits, the library interprets this as the number of years since 1900.

If an error occurs before the end, err |= ios\_base::failbit. If parsing reads all the characters, err |= ios\_base::eofbit.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond year.

Definition at line 538 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`.

## 5.1040.3 Member Data Documentation

5.1040.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter > locale::id std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::id` [static], [inherited]

Numpunct facet id.

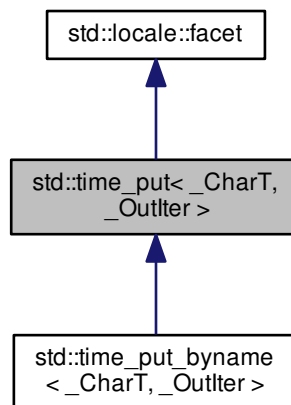
Definition at line 379 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

5.1041 `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >`:



**Public Types**

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `_OutIter` `iter_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `time_put` (`size_t` `__refs=0`)
- `iter_type put` (`iter_type` `__s`, `ios_base` & `__io`, `char_type` `__fill`, `const tm *` `__tm`, `const _CharT *` `__beg`, `const _CharT *` `__end`) `const`
- `iter_type put` (`iter_type` `__s`, `ios_base` & `__io`, `char_type` `__fill`, `const tm *` `__tm`, `char` `__format`, `char` `__mod=0`) `const`

**Static Public Attributes**

- static `locale::id` `id`

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual `~time_put` ()
- virtual `iter_type do_put` (`iter_type` `__s`, `ios_base` & `__io`, `char_type` `__fill`, `const tm *` `__tm`, `char` `__format`, `char` `__mod`) `const`

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static `_c_locale` `_S_clone_c_locale` (`_c_locale` & `__cloc`) `throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (`_c_locale` & `__cloc`, `const char *` `__s`, `_c_locale` `__old=0`)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (`_c_locale` & `__cloc`)
- static `_c_locale` `_S_get_c_locale` ()
- static `const char *` `_S_get_c_name` () `throw ()`
- static `_c_locale` `_S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (`_c_locale` `__cloc`, `const char *` `__s`)

**5.1041.1 Detailed Description**

`template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>class std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>`

Primary class template `time_put`.

This facet encapsulates the code to format and output dates and times according to formats used by `strftime()`.

The `time_put` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `time_put` facet.

Definition at line 797 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

**5.1041.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**5.1041.2.1** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter> typedef _CharT std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::char_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 803 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

### 5.1041.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > typedef _Outiter std::time_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::iter_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 804 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

### 5.1041.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1041.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > std::time_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::time_put ( size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 818 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

#### 5.1041.3.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > virtual std::time_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::~~time_put ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

Definition at line 864 of file `locale_facets_nonio.h`.

### 5.1041.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.1041.4.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter > _Outiter std::time_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm * __tm, char __format, char __mod ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct `tm` according to the provided format char and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See Also

`put()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct <code>tm</code> with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1309 of file `locale_facets_nonio.tcc`.

References std::ios\_base::\_M\_getloc(), and std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::widen().

Referenced by std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::put().

5.1041.4.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > _Outlter std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm * __tm, const _CharT * __beg, const _CharT * __end ) const`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format string. The format string is interpreted as by strftime().

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of format string.
<code>__end</code>	End of format string.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1274 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::\_M\_getloc(), and std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::narrow().

5.1041.4.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > iter_type std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm * __tm, char __format, char __mod = 0 ) const [inline]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. The format and modifier are interpreted as by strftime(). It does so by returning time\_put::do\_put().

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 857 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >::do\_put().

### 5.1041.5 Member Data Documentation

5.1041.5.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > locale::id std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

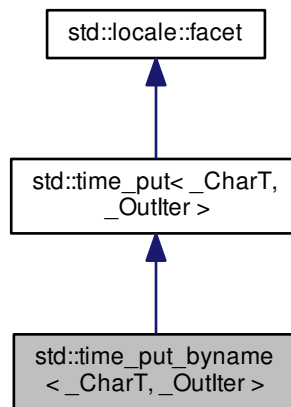
Definition at line 808 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 5.1042 std::time\_put\_byname<\_CharT, \_Outlter > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_put\_byname<\_CharT, \_Outlter >:



### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Outlter` **iter\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **time\_put\_byname** (const char \*, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **time\_put\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **iter\_type put** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const tm \*\_\_tm, const `_CharT` \*\_\_beg, const `_CharT` \*\_\_end) const
- **iter\_type put** ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_mod=0) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual `iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, const tm *__tm, char __format, char __mod) const`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

## 5.1042.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter>class std::time_put_byname< _CharT, _Outlter >
```

class time\_put\_byname [22.2.5.4].

Definition at line 893 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

## 5.1042.2 Member Function Documentation

5.1042.2.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter > _Outlter std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm *__tm, char __format, char __mod ) const` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See Also

`put()` for more details.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1309 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References `std::ios_base::M_getloc()`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

5.1042.2.2 `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > _OutIter std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm * __tm, const _CharT * __beg, const _CharT * __end ) const` [inherited]

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format string. The format string is interpreted as by strftime().

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of format string.
<code>__end</code>	End of format string.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 1274 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc.

References std::ios\_base::\_M\_getloc(), and std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::narrow().

5.1042.2.3 `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > iter_type std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put ( iter_type __s, ios_base & __io, char_type __fill, const tm * __tm, char __format, char __mod = 0 ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. The format and modifier are interpreted as by strftime(). It does so by returning time\_put::do\_put().

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

Definition at line 857 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

References std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put().

### 5.1042.3 Member Data Documentation

5.1042.3.1 `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter > locale::id std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::id` [static], [inherited]

Numpunct facet id.



Definition at line 808 of file locale\_facets\_nonio.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 5.1043 std::timed\_mutex Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **timed\_mutex** (const [timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- [timed\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- template<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- void **unlock** ()

### 5.1043.1 Detailed Description

timed\_mutex

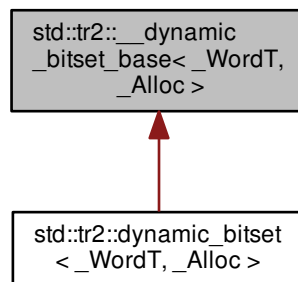
Definition at line 298 of file mutex.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 5.1044 std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base< \_WordT, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base< \_WordT, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_WordT` **block\_type**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `__dynamic_bitset_base` (`size_type __nbits`, `unsigned long long __val=0ULL`, `const allocator_type &__alloc=allocator_type()`)
- `size_t M_are_all_aux` () const
- `void M_assign` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b`)
- `void M_clear` ()
- `void M_do_and` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`)
- `void M_do_append_block` (`block_type __block`, `size_type __pos`)
- `size_t M_do_count` () const
- `void M_do_dif` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`)
- `size_type M_do_find_first` (`size_t __not_found`) const
- `size_type M_do_find_next` (`size_t __prev`, `size_t __not_found`) const
- `void M_do_flip` ()
- `void M_do_left_shift` (`size_t __shift`)
- `void M_do_or` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`)
- `void M_do_reset` ()
- `void M_do_right_shift` (`size_t __shift`)
- `void M_do_set` ()
- `unsigned long long M_do_to_ullong` () const
- `unsigned long M_do_to_ulong` () const
- `void M_do_xor` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`)
- `allocator_type M_get_allocator` () const
- `block_type & M_getword` (`size_type __pos`)
- `block_type M_getword` (`size_type __pos`) const
- `block_type & M_hiword` ()
- `block_type M_hiword` () const
- `bool M_is_any` () const
- `bool M_is_equal` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`) const
- `bool M_is_less` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x`) const
- `bool M_is_proper_subset_of` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b`) const
- `bool M_is_subset_of` (`const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b`)
- `void M_resize` (`size_t __nbits`, `bool __value`)
- `size_type M_size` () const `noexcept`
- `void M_swap` (`__dynamic_bitset_base &__b`)

## Static Public Member Functions

- `static block_type S_maskbit` (`size_type __pos`) `noexcept`
- `static size_type S_whichbit` (`size_type __pos`) `noexcept`
- `static size_type S_whichbyte` (`size_type __pos`) `noexcept`
- `static size_type S_whichword` (`size_type __pos`) `noexcept`

## Public Attributes

- `__pad0`: `_M_w(__alloc) { } explicit __dynamic_bitset_base(__dynamic_bitset_base&& __b) { this->_M_w.swap(__b._M_w)`
- `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type > _M_w`

## Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `_S_bits_per_block`
- static const size\_type `npos`

## 5.1044.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>struct std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc >
```

Base class, general case.

See documentation for `dynamic_bitset`.

Definition at line 63 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

## 5.1044.2 Member Data Documentation

```
5.1044.2.1 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
std::vector<block_type, allocator_type> std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc >::_M_w
```

0 is the least significant word.

Definition at line 76 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#)
- [dynamic\\_bitset.tcc](#)

5.1045 `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_Elements>` Struct Template Reference

## 5.1045.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Elements>struct std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_Elements >
```

See N2965: Type traits and base classes by Michael Spertus Simple typelist. Compile-time list of types.

Definition at line 56 of file `tr2/type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

**5.1046 `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_First, _Rest...>` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef [std::false\\_type](#) **empty**

**5.1046.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _First, typename... _Rest>struct std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_First, _Rest...>
```

Partial specialization.

Definition at line 67 of file `tr2/type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

**5.1047 `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<>` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **empty**

**5.1047.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<>struct std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<>
```

Specialization for an empty typelist.

Definition at line 60 of file `tr2/type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

**5.1048 `std::tr2::bases<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist](#)  
< [\\_\\_bases\(\\_Tp\)...](#) > **type**

**5.1048.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::tr2::bases<_Tp>
```

Sequence abstraction metafunctions for manipulating a typelist.

Enumerate all the base classes of a class. Form of a typelist.

Definition at line 88 of file `tr2/type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1049 std::tr2::bool\_set Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [bool\\_set](#) ()
- constexpr [bool\\_set](#) (bool \_\_t)
- bool **contains** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b) const
- bool **equals** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b) const
- bool **is\_emptyset** () const
- bool **is\_indeterminate** () const
- bool **is\_singleton** () const
- **operator bool** () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [bool\\_set](#) **emptyset** ()
- static [bool\\_set](#) **indeterminate** ()

### Friends

- [bool\\_set](#) **operator!** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator&** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- template<typename CharT , typename Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< CharT,  
Traits > & **operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< CharT, Traits > &\_\_out, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator==** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- template<typename CharT , typename Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< CharT,  
Traits > & **operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< CharT, Traits > &\_\_in, [bool\\_set](#) &\_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator**<sup>^</sup> ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator**| ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)

### 5.1049.1 Detailed Description

[bool\\_set](#)

See N2136, Bool\_set: multi-valued logic by Hervé Brönnimann, Guillaume Melquiond, Sylvain Pion.

The implicit conversion to bool is slippery! I may use the new explicit conversion. This has been specialized in the language so that in contexts requiring a bool the conversion happens implicitly. Thus most objections should be eliminated.

Definition at line 54 of file [bool\\_set](#).

### 5.1049.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1049.2.1 constexpr std::tr2::bool\_set::bool\_set ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Definition at line 59 of file [bool\\_set](#).

### 5.1049.2 `constexpr std::tr2::bool_set::bool_set( bool __t ) [inline]`

Constructor from bool.

Definition at line 62 of file `bool_set`.

## 5.1049.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.1049.3.1 `bool std::tr2::bool_set::equals( bool_set __b ) const [inline]`

Return true if states are equal.

Definition at line 69 of file `bool_set`.

### 5.1049.3.2 `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_emptyset( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is empty.

Definition at line 73 of file `bool_set`.

### 5.1049.3.3 `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_indeterminate( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is indeterminate.

Definition at line 77 of file `bool_set`.

### 5.1049.3.4 `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_singleton( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is false or true (normal boolean).

Definition at line 81 of file `bool_set`.

Referenced by operator `bool()`.

### 5.1049.3.5 `std::tr2::bool_set::operator bool( ) const [inline]`

Conversion to bool.

Definition at line 86 of file `bool_set`.

References `is_singleton()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bool\\_set](#)
- [bool\\_set.tcc](#)

## 5.1050 `std::tr2::direct_bases< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `__reflection_typelist`  
`< __direct_bases(_Tp)... >` **type**

### 5.1050.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::tr2::direct_bases< _Tp >
```

Enumerate all the direct base classes of a class. Form of a typelist.

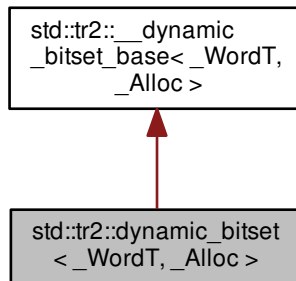
Definition at line 95 of file tr2/type\_traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 5.1051 std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >:



### Classes

- class [reference](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `__dynamic_bitset_base< _WordT, _Alloc >` **Base**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_WordT` **block\_type**
- typedef `bool` **const\_reference**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `dynamic_bitset` (`size_type __nbits`, `unsigned long long __val=0ULL`, `const allocator_type &__alloc=allocator_type()`)
- `dynamic_bitset` (`initializer_list< block_type > __il`, `const allocator_type &__alloc=allocator_type()`)

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc1 >`  
`dynamic_bitset` (const `std::basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` > &`__str`, typename `basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` >::size\_type `__pos`=0, typename `basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` >::size\_type `__n`=`std::basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` >::npos, `_CharT` `__zero`=`_CharT`('0'), `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT`('1'), const `allocator_type` &`__alloc`=`allocator_type`())
- `dynamic_bitset` (const char \*`__str`, const `allocator_type` &`__alloc`=`allocator_type`())
- `dynamic_bitset` (const `dynamic_bitset` &`__b`)
- `dynamic_bitset` (`dynamic_bitset` &&`__b`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`void` `_M_copy_from_ptr` (const `_CharT` \*, `size_t`, `size_t`, `size_t`, `_CharT`, `_CharT`)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc1 >`  
`void` `_M_copy_from_string` (const `std::basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` > &`__str`, `size_t` `__pos`, `size_t` `__n`, `_CharT` `__zero`=`_CharT`('0'), `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT`('1'))
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc1 >`  
`void` `_M_copy_to_string` (`std::basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` > &`__str`, `_CharT` `__zero`=`_CharT`('0'), `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT`('1')) const
- `_M_Nb` (0)
- `bool` `all` () const
- `bool` `any` () const
- `void` `append` (`block_type` `__block`)
- `void` `append` (`initializer_list`< `block_type` > `__il`)
- `template<typename _BlockInputIterator >`  
`void` `append` (`_BlockInputIterator` `__first`, `_BlockInputIterator` `__last`)
- `void` `clear` ()
- `size_type` `count` () const `noexcept`
- `bool` `empty` () const `noexcept`
- `size_type` `find_first` () const
- `size_type` `find_next` (`size_t` `__prev`) const
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `flip` ()
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `flip` (`size_type` `__pos`)
- `allocator_type` `get_allocator` () const
- `bool` `is_proper_subset_of` (const `dynamic_bitset` &`__b`) const
- `bool` `is_subset_of` (const `dynamic_bitset` &`__b`) const
- `constexpr` `size_type` `max_size` () `noexcept`
- `bool` `none` () const
- `size_type` `num_blocks` () const `noexcept`
- `dynamic_bitset` & `operator=` (const `dynamic_bitset` &`__b`)
- `dynamic_bitset` & `operator=` (`dynamic_bitset` &&`__b`)
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > `operator~` () const
- `void` `push_back` (`bool` `__bit`)
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `reset` ()
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `reset` (`size_type` `__pos`)
- `void` `resize` (`size_type` `__nbits`, `bool` `__value`=false)
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `set` ()
- `dynamic_bitset`< `_WordT`, `_Alloc` > & `set` (`size_type` `__pos`, `bool` `__val`=true)
- `size_type` `size` () const `noexcept`
- `void` `swap` (`dynamic_bitset` &`__b`)
- `bool` `test` (`size_type` `__pos`) const
- `template<typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc1 = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`std::basic_string`< `_CharT`, `_Traits`, `_Alloc1` > `to_string` (`_CharT` `__zero`=`_CharT`('0'), `_CharT` `__one`=`_CharT`('1')) const



- unsigned long long `to_ullong` () const
- unsigned long `to_ulong` () const
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator&=` (const `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_rhs)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator&=` (`dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` &&\_\_rhs)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator|=` (const `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_rhs)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator^=` (const `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_rhs)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator-=` (const `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_rhs)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator<<=` (size\_type \_\_pos)
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` & `operator>>=` (size\_type \_\_pos)
- `reference operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos)
- const `reference operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` `operator<<` (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- `dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >` `operator>>` (size\_type \_\_pos) const

#### Public Attributes

- `__pad0__`: `_Base`(\_\_alloc)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `bits_per_block`
- static const size\_type `npos`

#### Private Member Functions

- size\_t `_M_are_all_aux` () const
- void `_M_assign` (const `__dynamic_bitset_base` &\_\_b)
- void `_M_clear` ()
- void `_M_do_and` (const `__dynamic_bitset_base` &\_\_x)
- void `_M_do_append_block` (block\_type \_\_block, size\_type \_\_pos)
- size\_t `_M_do_count` () const
- void `_M_do_dif` (const `__dynamic_bitset_base` &\_\_x)
- size\_type `_M_do_find_first` (size\_t \_\_not\_found) const
- size\_type `_M_do_find_next` (size\_t \_\_prev, size\_t \_\_not\_found) const
- void `_M_do_flip` ()
- void `_M_do_left_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift)
- void `_M_do_or` (const `__dynamic_bitset_base` &\_\_x)
- void `_M_do_reset` ()
- void `_M_do_right_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift)
- void `_M_do_set` ()
- unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong` () const
- unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong` () const
- void `_M_do_xor` (const `__dynamic_bitset_base` &\_\_x)
- allocator\_type `_M_get_allocator` () const
- block\_type & `_M_getword` (size\_type \_\_pos)

- `block_type _M_getword (size_type __pos) const`
- `block_type & _M_hiword ()`
- `block_type _M_hiword () const`
- `bool _M_is_any () const`
- `bool _M_is_equal (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x) const`
- `bool _M_is_less (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x) const`
- `bool _M_is_proper_subset_of (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b) const`
- `bool _M_is_subset_of (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b)`
- `void _M_resize (size_t __nbits, bool __value)`
- `size_type _M_size () const noexcept`
- `void _M_swap (__dynamic_bitset_base &__b)`

#### Static Private Member Functions

- `static block_type _S_maskbit (size_type __pos) noexcept`
- `static size_type _S_whichbit (size_type __pos) noexcept`
- `static size_type _S_whichbyte (size_type __pos) noexcept`
- `static size_type _S_whichword (size_type __pos) noexcept`

#### Private Attributes

- `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type > _M_w`

#### Static Private Attributes

- `static const size_type _S_bits_per_block`

#### Friends

- `bool operator< (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `bool operator== (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `class reference`

#### 5.1051.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>class std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >
```

The `dynamic_bitset` class represents a sequence of bits.

See N2050, Proposal to Add a Dynamically Sizeable Bitset to the Standard Library.

In the general unoptimized case, storage is allocated in word-sized blocks. Let  $B$  be the number of bits in a word, then  $(Nb+(B-1))/B$  words will be used for storage.  $B - NbB$  bits are unused. (They are the high-order bits in the highest word.) It is a class invariant that those unused bits are always zero.

If you think of `dynamic_bitset` as "a simple array of bits," be aware that your mental picture is reversed: a `dynamic_bitset` behaves the same way as bits in integers do, with the bit at index 0 in the "least significant / right-hand" position, and

the bit at index Nb-1 in the "most significant / left-hand" position. Thus, unlike other containers, a `dynamic_bitset`'s index "counts from right to left," to put it very loosely.

This behavior is preserved when translating to and from strings. For example, the first line of the following program probably prints "b('a') is 0001100001" on a modern ASCII system.

```
* #include <dynamic_bitset>
* #include <iostream>
* #include <sstream>
*
* using namespace std;
*
* int main()
* {
*     long a = 'a';
*     dynamic_bitset<> b(a);
*
*     cout << "b('a') is " << b << endl;
*
*     ostringstream s;
*     s << b;
*     string str = s.str();
*     cout << "index 3 in the string is " << str[3] << " but\n"
*          << "index 3 in the bitset is " << b[3] << endl;
* }
*
```

Most of the actual code isn't contained in `dynamic_bitset<>` itself, but in the base class `__dynamic_bitset_base`. The base class works with whole words, not with individual bits. This allows us to specialize `__dynamic_bitset_base` for the important special case where the `dynamic_bitset` is only a single word.

Extra confusion can result due to the fact that the storage for `__dynamic_bitset_base` is a vector, and is indexed as such. This is carefully encapsulated.

Definition at line 413 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

## 5.1051.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**5.1051.2.1** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( size_type __nbits, unsigned long long __val = 0ULL, const allocator_type & __alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Initial bits bitwise-copied from a single word (others set to zero).

Definition at line 580 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

**5.1051.2.2** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc1 > std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( const std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 > & __str, typename basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 >::size_type __pos = 0, typename basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 >::size_type __n = std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1>::npos, _CharT __zero = _CharT('0'), _CharT __one = _CharT('1'), const allocator_type & __alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Use a subset of a string.

### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string of '0' and '1' characters.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__str</code> to use.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to copy.
<code>__zero</code>	The character to use for unset bits.
<code>__one</code>	The character to use for set bits.
<code>__alloc</code>	An allocator.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of <code>__str</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither '0' nor '1'.

Definition at line 605 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

```
5.1051.2.3 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( const char * __str, const allocator_type &
__alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Construct from a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	A string of '0' and '1' characters.
<code>__alloc</code>	An allocator.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither '0' nor '1'.
------------------------------------	--

Definition at line 634 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::resize()`.

```
5.1051.2.4 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > &
__b ) [inline]
```

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 650 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.2.5 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > && __b )
[inline]
```

Move constructor.

Definition at line 657 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

**5.1051.3 Member Function Documentation**

```
5.1051.3.1 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> bool
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::all ( ) const [inline]
```

Tests whether all the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if all the bits are set.

Definition at line 1046 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.2 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> bool
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::any( ) const [inline]
```

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if at least one bit is set.

Definition at line 1054 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.3 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> void
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append( block_type __block ) [inline]
```

Append a block.

Definition at line 740 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

Referenced by `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append()`.

```
5.1051.3.4 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> template<typename
_BlockInputIterator > void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append( _BlockInputIterator __first,
_BlockInputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Append an iterator range of blocks.

Definition at line 758 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append()`.

```
5.1051.3.5 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> void
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::clear( ) [inline]
```

Clear the bitset.

Definition at line 718 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.6 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> size_type
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::count( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of bits which are set.

Definition at line 1002 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.7 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> bool
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::empty( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the `dynamic_bitset` is empty.

Definition at line 1017 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.8 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> size_type
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::find_first( ) const [inline]
```

Finds the index of the first "on" bit.

**Returns**

The index of the first bit set, or size() if not found.

**See Also**

find\_next

Definition at line 1082 of file dynamic\_bitset.

```
5.1051.3.9 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> size_type
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::find_next ( size_t __prev ) const [inline]
```

Finds the index of the next "on" bit after prev.

**Returns**

The index of the next bit set, or size() if not found.

**Parameters**

<code>__prev</code>	Where to start searching.
---------------------	---------------------------

**See Also**

find\_first

Definition at line 1092 of file dynamic\_bitset.

```
5.1051.3.10 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::flip ( ) [inline]
```

Toggles every bit to its opposite value.

Definition at line 897 of file dynamic\_bitset.

Referenced by std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset<\_WordT, \_Alloc>::operator~().

```
5.1051.3.11 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::flip ( size_type __pos )
[inline]
```

Toggles a given bit to its opposite value.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 910 of file dynamic\_bitset.

```
5.1051.3.12 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> allocator_type
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::get_allocator ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the allocator for the bitset.

Definition at line 698 of file dynamic\_bitset.

5.1051.3.13 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> constexpr size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of a `dynamic_bitset` object having the same type as `*this`. The real answer is `max() * bits_per_block` but is likely to overflow.

Definition at line 1024 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp >::max()`.

5.1051.3.14 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::none ( ) const [inline]`

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

#### Returns

True if none of the bits are set.

Definition at line 1062 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.15 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::num_blocks ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of blocks.

Definition at line 1012 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.16 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator&= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > &_rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 773 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.17 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator&= ( dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > &&_rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 780 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.18 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator-= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > &_rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 801 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.19 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator<<< ( size_type
__pos ) const [inline]
```

Self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1068 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.20 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator<<= ( size_type
__pos ) [inline]
```

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The number of places to shift.
--------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 816 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.21 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset&
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > & __b )
[inline]
```

Assignment.

Definition at line 675 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.22 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset&
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator= ( dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > && __b )
[inline]
```

Move assignment.

Definition at line 688 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::swap()`.

```
5.1051.3.23 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator>>> ( size_type
__pos ) const [inline]
```

Self-explanatory.

Definition at line 1072 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.24 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator>>= ( size_type
__pos ) [inline]
```

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.



## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The number of places to shift.
--------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 829 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.25 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> reference std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator[] ( size_type __pos ) [inline]`

Array-indexing support.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index into the <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

## Returns

A `bool` for a 'const `dynamic_bitset`'. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

## Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

Definition at line 932 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.26 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> const_reference std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator[] ( size_type __pos ) const [inline]`

Array-indexing support.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index into the <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

## Returns

A `bool` for a 'const `dynamic_bitset`'. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

## Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

Definition at line 936 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.3.27 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator^= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > &_rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 794 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.28 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator|= ( const
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__rhs ) [inline]
```

Operations on `dynamic_bitsets`.

Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized <code>dynamic_bitset</code> .
--------------------	--

These should be self-explanatory.

Definition at line 787 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.29 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator~ ( ) const
[inline]
```

See the no-argument `flip()`.

Definition at line 919 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::flip()`.

```
5.1051.3.30 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> void
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::push_back ( bool __bit ) [inline]
```

Push a bit onto the high end of the bitset.

Definition at line 728 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::size()`.

```
5.1051.3.31 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::reset ( ) [inline]
```

Sets every bit to false.

Definition at line 872 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.3.32 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::reset ( size_type __pos )
[inline]
```

Sets a given bit to false.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
--------------------	-----------------------

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Same as writing `set (__pos, false)`.

Definition at line 886 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.333 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::resize ( size_type __nbits, bool __value = false ) [inline]`

Resize the bitset.

Definition at line 705 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

Referenced by `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

5.1051.334 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::set ( ) [inline]`

Sets every bit to true.

Definition at line 847 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.335 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>& std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::set ( size_type __pos, bool __val = true ) [inline]`

Sets a given bit to a particular value.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
<code>__val</code>	Either true or false, defaults to true.

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 861 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

5.1051.336 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of bits.

Definition at line 1007 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

Referenced by `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::push_back()`.

5.1051.337 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::swap ( dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > & __b ) [inline]`

Swap with another bitset.

Definition at line 665 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

Referenced by `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

5.1051.338 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::test ( size_type __pos ) const [inline]`

Tests the value of a bit.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of a bit.
--------------------	---------------------

## Returns

The value at `__pos`.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Definition at line 1034 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.339 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> template<typename
_CharT = char, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc1 = std::allocator<_CharT>>
std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1> std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::to_string ( _CharT
_zero = _CharT('0'), _CharT_one = _CharT('1') ) const [inline]
```

Returns a character interpretation of the `dynamic_bitset`.

## Returns

The string equivalent of the bits.

Note the ordering of the bits: decreasing character positions correspond to increasing bit positions (see the main class notes for an example).

Definition at line 972 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.340 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> unsigned long long
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::to_ulong ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a numerical interpretation of the `dynamic_bitset`.

## Returns

The integral equivalent of the bits.

## Exceptions

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an unsigned long.
----------------------------------	---

Definition at line 957 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

```
5.1051.341 template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>> unsigned long
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::to_ulong ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a numerical interpretation of the `dynamic_bitset`.

## Returns

The integral equivalent of the bits.

## Exceptions

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an unsigned long.
----------------------------------	---

Definition at line 947 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

## 5.1051.4 Member Data Documentation

5.1051.4.1 `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::_pad0__` [explicit]

All bits set to zero.

Definition at line 575 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#)
- [dynamic\\_bitset.tcc](#)

5.1052 `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::reference` Class Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **reference** ([dynamic\\_bitset](#) &\_\_b, size\_type \_\_pos)
- **reference** & **flip** ()
- **operator bool** () const
- **reference** & **operator=** (bool \_\_x)
- **reference** & **operator=** (const [reference](#) &\_\_j)
- bool **operator~** () const

## Friends

- class **dynamic\_bitset**

## 5.1052.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>class std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::reference`

This encapsulates the concept of a single bit. An instance of this class is a proxy for an actual bit; this way the individual bit operations are done as faster word-size bitwise instructions.

Most users will never need to use this class directly; conversions to and from `bool` are automatic and should be transparent. Overloaded operators help to preserve the illusion.

(On a typical system, this "bit %reference" is 64 times the size of an actual bit. Ha.)

Definition at line 507 of file `dynamic_bitset`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#)

## 5.1053 `std::try_to_lock_t` Struct Reference

### 5.1053.1 Detailed Description

Try to acquire ownership of the mutex without blocking.

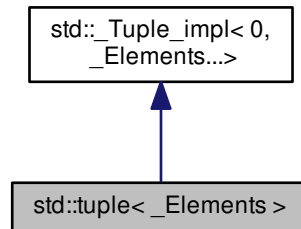
Definition at line 135 of file `std_mutex.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 5.1054 `std::tuple<_Elements>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple<_Elements>`:



### Public Types

- `template<typename _Dummy >`  
`using TCC = _TC< is\_same< _Dummy, void >::value, _Elements...>`
- `template<typename... _UElements>`  
`using TMCT = _TC<(sizeof...(_Elements)==sizeof...(_UElements))&&is\_same< tuple<_Elements...>, tuple<_UElements...>>::value, _Elements...>`
- `template<typename _Dummy >`  
`using TNTC = _TC< is\_same< _Dummy, void >::value &&sizeof...(_Elements)==1, _Elements...>`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr tuple (tuple &&)=default`
- `template<typename... _UElements, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy >::template_NonNestedTuple<const tuple<_UElements...> &>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (const tuple<_UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename... _UElements, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&!_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy >::template_NonNestedTuple<const tuple<_UElements...> &>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (const tuple<_UElements...> &__in)`

- `template<typename... _UElements, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (tuple<_UElements...> &&__in)`
- `template<typename... _UElements, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&!_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (tuple<_UElements...> &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TCC<_Dummy>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_Elements...>()&&_TCC<_Dummy>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_Elements...>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const _Elements &...__elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if<_TCC<_Dummy>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_Elements...>()&&!_TCC<_Dummy>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_Elements...>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const _Elements &...__elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMC<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TMC<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UElements &&...__elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMC<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&!_TMC<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UElements &&...__elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple<_UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&!_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple<_UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = true>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple<_UElements...> &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Dummy = void, typename... _UElements, typename enable_if<_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&!_TMCT<_UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple<_UElements...>()&&_TNTC<_Dummy>::template_NonNestedTuple<tuple<_UElements...> &&>(), bool >::type = false>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple<_UElements...> &&__in)`
- `void noexcept (noexcept(__in.M_swap(__in)))`
- `tuple & operator= (const tuple &__in)`
- `tuple & operator= (tuple &&__in) noexcept (is_nothrow_move_assignable<_Inherited>::value)`
- `template<typename... _UElements>`  
`enable_if<sizeof...(_UElements)==sizeof...(_Elements),`  
`tuple & >::type operator= (const tuple<_UElements...> &__in)`
- `template<typename... _UElements>`  
`enable_if<sizeof...(_UElements)==sizeof...(_Elements),`  
`tuple & >::type operator= (tuple<_UElements...> &&__in)`

## Public Attributes

- `template<typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if< _TCC< _Dummy >::template_ConstructibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&_TCC< _Dummy >::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&(sizeof...( _Elements) > = 1> _Elements`
- `template<typename _Dummy = void, typename enable_if< _TCC< _Dummy >::template_ConstructibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&_TCC< _Dummy >::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&(sizeof...( _Elements) > = 1> enable_if< _TCC< _Dummy >::template_ConstructibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&!_TCC< _Dummy >::template_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< _Elements...>()&&(sizeof...( _Elements) > = 1),bool >::type`
- `template<typename... _UElements, typename enable_if< _TMC< _UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple< _UElements...>()&&_TMC< _UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< _UElements...>()&&(sizeof...( _Elements) > = 1> enable_if< _TMC< _UElements...>::template_MoveConstructibleTuple< _UElements...>()&&!_TMC< _UElements...>::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< _UElements...>()&&(sizeof...( _Elements) > = 1),bool >::type`

## 5.1054.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename... _Elements>class std::tuple< _Elements >`

Primary class template, tuple.

Definition at line 53 of file tuple.

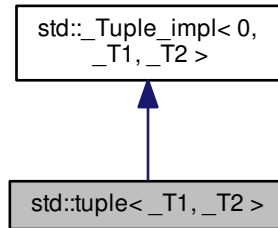
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)



## 5.1055 std::tuple&lt; \_T1, \_T2 &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tuple< \_T1, \_T2 >:



## Public Types

- template<typename \_Dummy >  
using **\_TCC** = \_TC< is\_same< \_Dummy, void >::value, \_T1, \_T2 >
- using **\_TMC** = \_TC< true, \_T1, \_T2 >

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Dummy = void, typename enable\_if< \_TCC< \_Dummy >::template\_ConstructibleTuple< \_T1, \_T2 >()&&\_TCC< \_Dummy >::template\_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< \_T1, \_T2 >(), bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (const \_T1 &\_\_a1, const \_T2 &\_\_a2)
- template<typename \_Dummy = void, typename enable\_if< \_TCC< \_Dummy >::template\_ConstructibleTuple< \_T1, \_T2 >()&&\_TCC< \_Dummy >::template\_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< \_T1, \_T2 >(), bool >::type = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (const \_T1 &\_\_a1, const \_T2 &\_\_a2)
- template<typename \_U1 , typename \_U2 , typename enable\_if< \_TMC::template\_MoveConstructibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&\_TMC::template\_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&is\_same< typename decay< \_U1 >::type, allocator\_arg\_t >::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (\_U1 &&\_\_a1, \_U2 &&\_\_a2)
- template<typename \_U1 , typename \_U2 , typename enable\_if< \_TMC::template\_MoveConstructibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&!\_TMC::template\_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&is\_same< typename decay< \_U1 >::type, allocator\_arg\_t >::value, bool >::type = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (\_U1 &&\_\_a1, \_U2 &&\_\_a2)
- constexpr **tuple** (const **tuple** &)=default
- constexpr **tuple** (**tuple** &&)=default
- template<typename \_U1 , typename \_U2 , typename enable\_if< \_TMC::template\_ConstructibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&\_TMC::template\_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >(), bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (const **tuple**< \_U1, \_U2 > &\_\_in)
- template<typename \_U1 , typename \_U2 , typename enable\_if< \_TMC::template\_ConstructibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&!\_TMC::template\_ImplicitlyConvertibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >(), bool >::type = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (const **tuple**< \_U1, \_U2 > &\_\_in)
- template<typename \_U1 , typename \_U2 , typename enable\_if< \_TMC::template\_MoveConstructibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >()&&\_TMC::template\_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< \_U1, \_U2 >(), bool >::type = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (**tuple**< \_U1, \_U2 > &&\_\_in)



- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _U1 , typename _U2 , typename enable_if< _TMC::template_MoveConstructibleTuple< _U1, _U2 >()&&!_TMC::template_ImplicitlyMoveConvertibleTuple< _U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type = false>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`
- `void noexcept (noexcept(__in. _M_swap(__in)))`
- `tuple & operator= (const tuple &__in)`
- `tuple & operator= (tuple &&__in) noexcept(is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Inherited >::value)`
- `template<typename _U1 , typename _U2 >`  
`tuple & operator= (const tuple< _U1, _U2 > &__in)`
- `template<typename _U1 , typename _U2 >`  
`tuple & operator= (tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`
- `template<typename _U1 , typename _U2 >`  
`tuple & operator= (const pair< _U1, _U2 > &__in)`
- `template<typename _U1 , typename _U2 >`  
`tuple & operator= (pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`

#### 5.1055.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _T1, typename _T2>class std::tuple< _T1, _T2 >`

Partial specialization, 2-element tuple. Includes construction and assignment from a pair.

Definition at line 907 of file tuple.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 5.1056 `std::tuple_element< _Int, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### 5.1056.1 Detailed Description

`template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp>struct std::tuple_element< _Int, _Tp >`

`tuple_element`

Gives the type of the *ith* element of a given tuple type.

Definition at line 359 of file array.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

## 5.1057 `std::tuple_element< 0, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference

Public Types

- `typedef _Tp1 type`

### 5.1057.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>struct std::tuple_element< 0, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.

Definition at line 155 of file `utility`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility](#)

## 5.1058 `std::tuple_element< 0, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Head type`

#### 5.1058.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Head, typename... _Tail>struct std::tuple_element< 0, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >
```

Basis case for `tuple_element`: The first element is the one we're seeking.

Definition at line 1286 of file `tuple`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 5.1059 `std::tuple_element< 1, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp2 type`

#### 5.1059.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>struct std::tuple_element< 1, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.

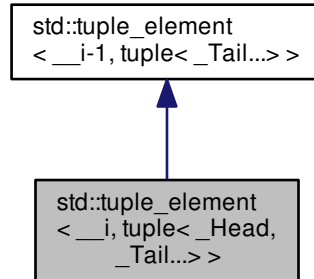
Definition at line 160 of file `utility`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility](#)

5.1060 `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >`:



## 5.1060.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>struct std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >
```

Recursive case for `tuple_element`: strip off the first element in the tuple and retrieve the (i-1)th element of the remaining tuple.

Definition at line 1279 of file `tuple`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

5.1061 `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple<> >` Struct Template Reference

## 5.1061.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t __i>struct std::tuple_element< __i, tuple<> >
```

Error case for `tuple_element`: invalid index.

Definition at line 1295 of file `tuple`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

5.1062 `std::tuple_element< _Int, std::__debug::array< _Tp, _Nm > >` Struct Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

### 5.1062.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>struct std::tuple_element< _Int, std::__debug::array< _Tp, _Nm > >
```

tuple\_element

Definition at line 329 of file debug/array.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/array](#)

### 5.1063 std::tuple\_element< \_Int,::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef **\_Tp type**

### 5.1063.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>struct std::tuple_element< _Int,::array< _Tp, _Nm > >
```

Partial specialization for std::array.

Definition at line 363 of file array.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

### 5.1064 std::tuple\_size< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherited by std::tuple\_size< const \_\_enable\_if\_has\_tuple\_size< \_Tp > >, std::tuple\_size< const volatile \_\_enable\_if\_has\_tuple\_size< \_Tp > >, and std::tuple\_size< volatile \_\_enable\_if\_has\_tuple\_size< \_Tp > >.

### 5.1064.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::tuple_size< _Tp >
```

tuple\_size

Finds the size of a given tuple type.

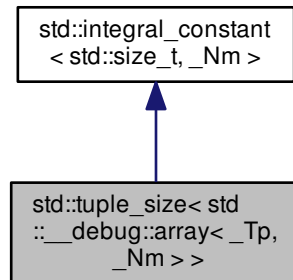
Definition at line 350 of file array.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

## 5.1065 std::tuple\_size&lt; std::\_\_debug::array&lt; \_Tp, \_Nm &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tuple\_size< std::\_\_debug::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#) < std::size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef std::size\_t **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr std::size\_t **value**

#### 5.1065.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>struct std::tuple_size< std::__debug::array< _Tp, _Nm > >
```

tuple\_size

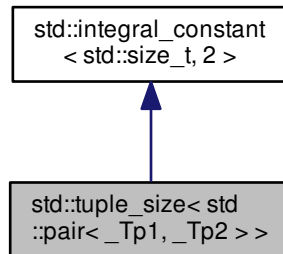
Definition at line 324 of file debug/array.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/array](#)

## 5.1066 `std::tuple_size< std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_size< std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `integral_constant< std::size_t, __v >` **type**
- typedef `std::size_t` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const `noexcept`
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const `noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `std::size_t` **value**

#### 5.1066.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>struct std::tuple_size< std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.

Definition at line 150 of file `utility`.

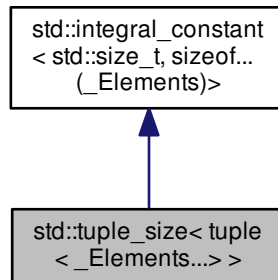
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `utility`



## 5.1067 std::tuple\_size&lt; tuple&lt; \_Elements...&gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tuple\_size< tuple< \_Elements...> >:



## Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
< std::size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef std::size\_t **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr std::size\_t **value**

## 5.1067.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Elements>struct std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements...> >
```

```
class tuple_size
```

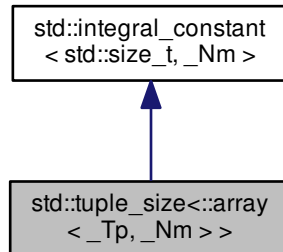
Definition at line 1266 of file tuple.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 5.1068 `std::tuple_size<::array<_Tp, _Nm >>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_size<::array<_Tp, _Nm >>`:



### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)  
`< std::size_t, __v > type`
- typedef `std::size_t` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `std::size_t` **value**

#### 5.1068.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm> struct std::tuple_size<::array<_Tp, _Nm >>
```

Partial specialization for `std::array`.

Definition at line 354 of file `array`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

## 5.1069 `std::type_index` Struct Reference

## Public Member Functions

- **type\_index** (const [type\\_info](#) &\_\_rhs) **noexcept**
- `size_t` **hash\_code** () const **noexcept**
- const char \* **name** () const **noexcept**
- bool **operator!=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator<** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator<=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator==** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator>** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator>=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const **noexcept**

## 5.1069.1 Detailed Description

Class `type_index`

The class `type_index` provides a simple wrapper for `type_info` which can be used as an index type in associative containers (23.6) and in unordered associative containers (23.7).

Definition at line 52 of file `typeidindex`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [typeidindex](#)

## 5.1070 std::type\_info Class Reference

Inherited by `__cxxabiv1::__array_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__class_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__enum_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__function_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__fundamental_type_info`, and `__cxxabiv1::__pbase_type_info`.

## Public Member Functions

- virtual `~type_info` ()
- virtual bool **\_\_do\_catch** (const [type\\_info](#) \*\_\_thr\_type, void \*\*\_\_thr\_obj, unsigned \_\_outer) const
- virtual bool **\_\_do\_upcast** (const `__cxxabiv1::__class_type_info` \*\_\_target, void \*\*\_\_obj\_ptr) const
- virtual bool **\_\_is\_function\_p** () const
- virtual bool **\_\_is\_pointer\_p** () const
- bool **before** (const [type\\_info](#) &\_\_arg) const **noexcept**
- `size_t` **hash\_code** () const **noexcept**
- const char \* **name** () const **noexcept**
- bool **operator!=** (const [type\\_info](#) &\_\_arg) const **noexcept**
- bool **operator==** (const [type\\_info](#) &\_\_arg) const **noexcept**

## Protected Member Functions

- **type\_info** (const char \*\_\_n)

## Protected Attributes

- const char \* **\_\_name**

### 5.1070.1 Detailed Description

Part of RTTI.

The `type_info` class describes type information generated by an implementation.

Definition at line 88 of file `typeinfo`.

### 5.1070.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.1070.2.1 virtual `std::type_info::~~type_info ( )` [virtual]

Destructor first. Being the first non-inline virtual function, this controls in which translation unit the vtable is emitted. The compiler makes use of that information to know where to emit the runtime-mandated `type_info` structures in the new-abi.

### 5.1070.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.1070.3.1 `const char* std::type_info::name ( ) const` [inline],[noexcept]

Returns an *implementation-defined* byte string; this is not portable between compilers!

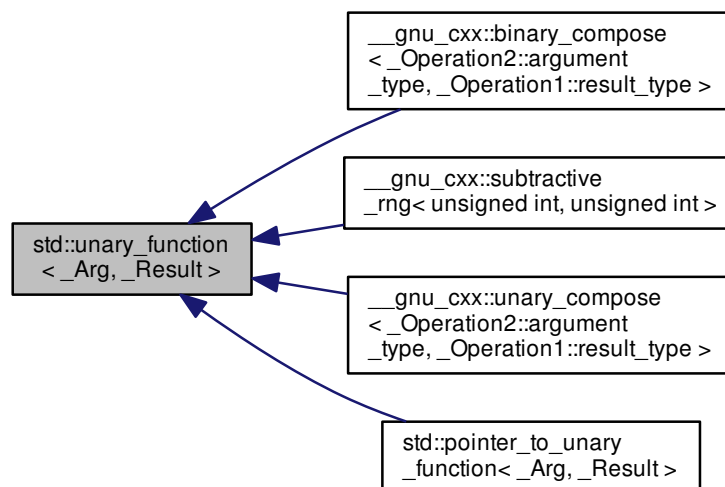
Definition at line 99 of file `typeinfo`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

### 5.1071 `std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)

### 5.1071.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg, typename _Result>struct std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >
```

This is one of the [functor base classes](#).

Definition at line 105 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.1071.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1071.2.1 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Arg std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::argument_type`

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

5.1071.2.2 `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result> typedef _Result std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >::result_type`

`result_type` is the return type

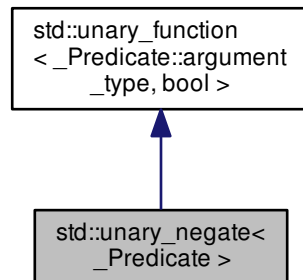
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.1072 std::unary\_negate<\_Predicate > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::unary_negate<_Predicate >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Predicate::argument_type` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` **unary\_negate** (const `_Predicate` &\_\_x)
- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` **bool operator()** (const typename `_Predicate::argument_type` &\_\_x) const

## Protected Attributes

- `_Predicate` **\_M\_pred**

### 5.1072.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Predicate>class std::unary_negate<_Predicate >`

One of the [negation functors](#).

Definition at line 979 of file `stl_function.h`.

### 5.1072.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**5.1072.2.1** `typedef _Predicate::argument_type std::unary_function<_Predicate::argument_type, bool >::argument_type` [inherited]

`argument_type` is the type of the argument

Definition at line 108 of file `stl_function.h`.

**5.1072.2.2** `typedef bool std::unary_function<_Predicate::argument_type, bool >::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

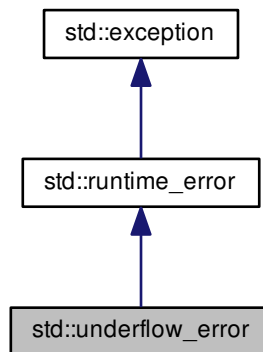
Definition at line 111 of file `stl_function.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 5.1073 std::underflow\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::underflow\_error:



## Public Member Functions

- **underflow\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **underflow\_error** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN` `noexcept`

## 5.1073.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate arithmetic underflow.

Definition at line 252 of file `stdexcept`.

## 5.1073.2 Member Function Documentation

## 5.1073.2.1 virtual const char\* std::runtime\_error::what ( ) const [virtual],[noexcept],[inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 5.1074 std::underlying\_type&lt;\_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference

## Public Member Functions

- typedef **\_\_underlying\_type** (\_Tp) type

### 5.1074.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>struct std::underlying_type< _Tp >
```

The underlying type of an enum.

Definition at line 2044 of file `type_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 5.1075 `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >` Class Template Reference

#### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

#### Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) (`_IntType __a=0, _IntType __b=std::numeric_limits< _IntType >::max()`)
- [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void [\\_\\_generate](#) (`result\_type *__f, result\_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [result\\_type a](#) () const
- [result\\_type b](#) () const
- [result\\_type max](#) () const
- [result\\_type min](#) () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)  
< `_IntType >::`[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__param`)
- [param\\_type param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()



## Friends

- `bool operator==(const uniform_int_distribution &__d1, const uniform_int_distribution &__d2)`

## 5.1075.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>class std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType >
```

Uniform discrete distribution for random numbers. A discrete random distribution on the range  $[min, max]$  with equal probability throughout the range.

Definition at line 58 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

## 5.1075.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1075.2.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> typedef _IntType std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 61 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

## 5.1075.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1075.3.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::uniform_int_distribution ( _IntType __a = 0, _IntType __b = std::numeric_limits<_IntType>::max() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a uniform distribution object.

Definition at line 105 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

## 5.1075.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1075.4.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::max ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the inclusive upper bound of the distribution range.

Definition at line 157 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

5.1075.4.2 `template<typename _IntType = int> result_type std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::min ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the inclusive lower bound of the distribution range.

Definition at line 150 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

5.1075.4.3 `template<typename _IntType = int> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 165 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

5.1075.4.4 `template<typename _IntType = int> param_type std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 135 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.1075.4.5 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param ( const param_type`  
`&__param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 143 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

5.1075.4.6 `template<typename _IntType = int> void std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Does nothing for the uniform integer distribution.

Definition at line 121 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

## 5.1075.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1075.5.1 `template<typename _IntType = int> bool operator==( const uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d1, const`  
`uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &__d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two uniform integer distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 200 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [uniform\\_int\\_dist.h](#)

## 5.1076 `std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

Public Types

- typedef  
[uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)  
`<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_IntType __a=0, _IntType __b=std::numeric_limits<_IntType>::max()`)
- `result_type a` () const
- `result_type b` () const

## Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.1076.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>struct std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

Definition at line 67 of file `uniform_int_dist.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [uniform\\_int\\_dist.h](#)

5.1077 `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#) (`_RealType __a=_RealType(0), _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- **uniform\_real\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
void **generate** (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [result\\_type a](#) () const
- [result\\_type b](#) () const
- [result\\_type max](#) () const
- [result\\_type min](#) () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator`>  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [param\\_type param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()

## Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `uniform_real_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `uniform_real_distribution` &\_\_d2)

## 5.1077.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>class std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >
```

Uniform continuous distribution for random numbers.

A continuous random distribution on the range [min, max) with equal probability throughout the range. The URNG should be real-valued and deliver number in the range [0, 1).

Definition at line 1702 of file random.h.

## 5.1077.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.1077.2.1 template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >::result_type
```

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 1705 of file random.h.

## 5.1077.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.1077.3.1 template<typename _RealType = double> std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >::uniform_real_distribution ( _RealType __a = _RealType(0), _RealType __b = _RealType(1) )
[inline], [explicit]
```

Constructs a `uniform_real_distribution` object.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The lower bound of the distribution.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] The upper bound of the distribution.

Definition at line 1753 of file random.h.

## 5.1077.4 Member Function Documentation

```
5.1077.4.1 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >::max ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the inclusive upper bound of the distribution range.

Definition at line 1805 of file random.h.

```
5.1077.4.2 template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >::min ( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the inclusive lower bound of the distribution range.

Definition at line 1798 of file random.h.

5.1077.4.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type  
std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )  
[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 1813 of file `random.h`.

5.1077.4.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 1783 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.1077.4.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const  
param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 1791 of file `random.h`.

5.1077.4.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( )  
[inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Does nothing for the uniform real distribution.

Definition at line 1769 of file `random.h`.

## 5.1077.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1077.5.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> &  
__d1, const uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two uniform real distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 1853 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 5.1078 `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

Public Types

- typedef  
[uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)  
<\_RealType> **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_a=\_RealType(0), \_RealType \_\_b=\_RealType(1))
- **result\_type a** () const
- **result\_type b** () const

## Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

## 5.1078.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_RealType = double>struct std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type

Parameter type.

Definition at line 1712 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 5.1079 std::unique\_lock&lt; \_Mutex &gt; Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- typedef \_Mutex **mutex\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m)
- **unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [defer\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- **unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#))
- **unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- template<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
**unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
**unique\_lock** (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- **unique\_lock** (const [unique\\_lock](#) &)=delete
- **unique\_lock** ([unique\\_lock](#) &&\_\_u) noexcept
- void **lock** ()
- mutex\_type \* **mutex** () const noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept
- [unique\\_lock](#) & **operator=** (const [unique\\_lock](#) &)=delete
- [unique\\_lock](#) & **operator=** ([unique\\_lock](#) &&\_\_u) noexcept
- bool **owns\_lock** () const noexcept
- mutex\_type \* **release** () noexcept
- void **swap** ([unique\\_lock](#) &\_\_u) noexcept
- bool **try\_lock** ()

- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`bool try_lock_for (const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
`bool try_lock_until (const chrono::time\_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime)`
- `void unlock ()`

### 5.1079.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Mutex>class std::unique_lock< _Mutex >`

A movable scoped lock type.

A `unique_lock` controls mutex ownership within a scope. Ownership of the mutex can be delayed until after construction and can be transferred to another `unique_lock` by move construction or move assignment. If a mutex lock is owned when the destructor runs ownership will be released.

Definition at line 185 of file `std_mutex.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 5.1080 `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `template<typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`using __safe_conversion_up = __and_< is\_convertible< typename unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep >::pointer, pointer >, __not_< is\_array< _Up >>, __or_< __and_< is\_reference< deleter_type >, is\_same< deleter_type, _Ep >>, __and_< __not_< is\_reference< deleter_type >>, is\_convertible< _Ep, deleter_type >> >`
- using `deleter_type = _Dp`
- using `element_type = _Tp`
- using `pointer = typename __uniq_ptr_impl< _Tp, _Dp >::pointer`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>>`  
`unique\_ptr (pointer __p) noexcept`
- `unique\_ptr (pointer __p, typename conditional< is\_reference< deleter_type >::value, deleter_type, const deleter_type & >::type __d) noexcept`
- `unique\_ptr (pointer __p, typename remove\_reference< deleter_type >::type &&__d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `unique\_ptr (unique\_ptr &&__u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up, typename _Ep, typename = _Require< __safe_conversion_up< _Up, _Ep >, typename conditional< is\_reference< _Dp >::value, is\_same< _Ep, _Dp >, is\_convertible< _Ep, _Dp >>::type >>`  
`unique\_ptr (unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &&__u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up, typename >`  
`unique\_ptr (auto\_ptr< _Up > &&__u) noexcept`
- `unique\_ptr (const unique\_ptr &)=delete`

- `~unique_ptr () noexcept`
- pointer `get () const noexcept`
- deleter\_type & `get_deleter () noexcept`
- const deleter\_type & `get_deleter () const noexcept`
- `operator bool () const noexcept`
- `add_lvalue_reference`  
`< element_type >::type operator* () const`
- pointer `operator-> () const noexcept`
- `unique_ptr & operator= (unique_ptr &&__u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __safe_conversion_up< _Up,`  
`_Ep >, is_assignable`  
`< deleter_type &, _Ep && >`  
`>::value, unique_ptr & >`  
`::type operator= (unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &&__u) noexcept`
- `unique_ptr & operator= (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `unique_ptr & operator= (const unique_ptr &)=delete`
- pointer `release () noexcept`
- void `reset (pointer __p=pointer()) noexcept`
- void `swap (unique_ptr &__u) noexcept`

### 5.1080.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> class std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >
```

20.7.1.2 `unique_ptr` for single objects.

Definition at line 160 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

### 5.1080.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1080.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>> constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Default constructor, creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

Definition at line 191 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>> std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr ( pointer __p ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Takes ownership of a pointer.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
------------------	---

The deleter will be value-initialized.

Definition at line 204 of file `unique_ptr.h`.



```
5.1080.2.3 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr (  
    pointer __p, typename conditional< is_reference< deleter_type >::value, deleter_type, const deleter_type &  
    >::type __d ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Takes ownership of a pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
<code>__d</code>	A reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `__d`

Definition at line 215 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr ( pointer __p, typename remove_reference< deleter_type >::type && __d ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Takes ownership of a pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
<code>__d</code>	An rvalue reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `std::move(__d)`

Definition at line 227 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>> constexpr std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr ( nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

Definition at line 236 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr ( unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> && __u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor.

Definition at line 241 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.7 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> template<typename _Up, typename _Ep, typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, typename conditional<is_reference<_Dp>::value, is_same<_Ep, _Dp>, is_convertible<_Ep, _Dp>>::type>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr ( unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> && __u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from another type.

Requires that the pointer owned by `__u` is convertible to the type of pointer owned by this object, `__u` does not own an array, and `__u` has a compatible deleter type.

Definition at line 255 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.2.8 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::~unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Destructor, invokes the deleter if the stored pointer is not null.

Definition at line 270 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

## 5.1080.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1080.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> pointer std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get ( void ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return the stored pointer.

Definition at line 342 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> deleter_type& std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

Definition at line 347 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr<_Result<_Res>>::operator=()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::operator=()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Result<_Res>>::reset()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::reset()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Result<_Res>>::~~unique_ptr()`, and `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::~~unique_ptr()`.

5.1080.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> const deleter_type& std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

Definition at line 352 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Return `true` if the stored pointer is not null.

Definition at line 356 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> add_lvalue_reference<element_type>::type std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator*( ) const [inline]`

Dereference the stored pointer.

Definition at line 326 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.6 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> pointer std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator-> ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return the stored pointer.

Definition at line 334 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.7 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> unique_ptr& std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator= ( unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> && __u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__u</code>	The object to transfer ownership from.
------------------	--

Invokes the deleter first if this object owns a pointer.

Definition at line 287 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

```
5.1080.3.8  template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> template<typename _Up, typename _Ep >
             enable_if<__and<__safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, is_assignable<deleter_type&, _Ep&&>>::value,
             unique_ptr&>::type std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp >::operator= ( unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep > && _u )
             [inline], [noexcept]
```

Assignment from another type.

## Parameters

<code>__u</code>	The object to transfer ownership from, which owns a convertible pointer to a non-array object.
------------------	--

Invokes the deleter first if this object owns a pointer.

Definition at line 307 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.9 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> unique_ptr& std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator=( nullptr_t )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Reset the `unique_ptr` to empty, invoking the deleter if necessary.

Definition at line 316 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.10 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> pointer std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::release ( )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Release ownership of any stored pointer.

Definition at line 363 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

5.1080.3.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> void std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::reset ( pointer _p = pointer ( ) )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Replace the stored pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	The new pointer to store.
------------------	---------------------------

The deleter will be invoked if a pointer is already owned.

Definition at line 377 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr< _Result< _Res > >::operator=()`, and `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator=()`.

5.1080.3.12 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>> void std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::swap ( unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__u )` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Exchange the pointer and deleter with another object.

Definition at line 387 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr< _Result< _Res > >::reset()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::reset()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Result< _Res > >::swap()`, and `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::swap()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)
- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

5.1081 `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >` Class Template Reference

## Public Types

- `template<typename _Up > using __safe_conversion_raw = __and_< __or_< __or_< is_same< _Up, pointer >, is_same< _Up, nullptr_t >>, __and_< is_pointer< _Up >, is_same< pointer, element_type * >, is_convertible< typename remove_pointer< _Up >::type(*)[], element_type(*)[]> > > >`
- `template<typename _Up, typename _Ep, typename _Up_up = unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep>, typename _Up_element_type = typename _Up_up::element_type>`

```
using __safe_conversion_up = __and_< is_array< _Up >, is_same< pointer, element_type * >, is_
same< typename _Up_up::pointer, _Up_element_type * >, is_convertible< _Up_element_type(*)[], element_
```

- using **deleter\_type** = \_Dp
- using **element\_type** = \_Tp
- using **pointer** = typename \_\_uniq\_ptr\_impl< \_Tp, \_Dp >::pointer

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Up = \_Dp, typename = \_DeleterConstraint<\_Up>>  
constexpr **unique\_ptr** () **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename \_Vp = \_Dp, typename = \_DeleterConstraint<\_Vp>, typename = typename enable\_if< \_\_safe\_
- conversion\_raw<\_Up>::value, bool>::type>  
**unique\_ptr** (\_Up \_\_p) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename = typename enable\_if< \_\_safe\_conversion\_raw<\_Up>::value, bool>::type>  
**unique\_ptr** (\_Up \_\_p, typename **conditional**< **is\_reference**< deleter\_type >::value, deleter\_type, const deleter\_
- type & >::type \_\_d) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename = typename enable\_if< \_\_safe\_conversion\_raw<\_Up>::value, bool>::type>  
**unique\_ptr** (\_Up \_\_p, typename **remove\_reference**< deleter\_type >::type &&\_\_d) **noexcept**
- **unique\_ptr** (**unique\_ptr** &&\_\_u) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up = \_Dp, typename = \_DeleterConstraint<\_Up>>  
constexpr **unique\_ptr** (nullptr\_t) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename \_Ep , typename = \_Require<\_\_safe\_conversion\_up<\_Up, \_Ep>>>  
**unique\_ptr** (**unique\_ptr**< \_Up, \_Ep > &&\_\_u) **noexcept**
- **unique\_ptr** (const **unique\_ptr** &)=delete
- ~**unique\_ptr** ()
- pointer **get** () const **noexcept**
- deleter\_type & **get\_deleter** () **noexcept**
- const deleter\_type & **get\_deleter** () const **noexcept**
- **operator bool** () const **noexcept**
- **unique\_ptr** & **operator=** (**unique\_ptr** &&\_\_u) **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename \_Ep >  
**enable\_if**< \_\_and\_
- < \_\_safe\_conversion\_up< \_Up,
- \_Ep >, **is\_assignable**
- < deleter\_type &, \_Ep && >
- >::value, **unique\_ptr** & >
- ::type **operator=** (**unique\_ptr**< \_Up, \_Ep > &&\_\_u) **noexcept**
- **unique\_ptr** & **operator=** (nullptr\_t) **noexcept**
- **unique\_ptr** & **operator=** (const **unique\_ptr** &)=delete
- **std::add\_lvalue\_reference**
- < element\_type >::type **operator[]** (size\_t \_\_i) const
- pointer **release** () **noexcept**
- template<typename \_Up , typename = \_Require< \_\_or\_< **is\_same**<\_Up, pointer>, \_\_and\_< **is\_same**<pointer, element\_type\*>, **is\_**
- pointer<\_Up>, **is\_convertible**< typename **remove\_pointer**<\_Up>::type(\*)[], element\_type(\*)[] > > > >>  
void **reset** (\_Up \_\_p) **noexcept**
- void **reset** (nullptr\_t=nullptr) **noexcept**
- void **swap** (**unique\_ptr** &\_\_u) **noexcept**

## 5.1081.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> class std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>
```

## 20.7.1.3 unique\_ptr for array objects with a runtime length

Definition at line 403 of file unique\_ptr.h.

## 5.1081.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.1081.2.1 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>>
constexpr std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Default constructor, creates a unique\_ptr that owns nothing.

Definition at line 459 of file unique\_ptr.h.

```
5.1081.2.2 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> template<typename _Up, typename _Vp = _Dp, typename =
_DeleterConstraint<_Vp>, typename = typename enable_if<__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>::value, bool>::type>
std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr ( _Up __p ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]
```

Takes ownership of a pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
------------------	---

The deleter will be value-initialized.

Definition at line 476 of file unique\_ptr.h.

```
5.1081.2.3 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable_if<
__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>::value, bool>::type> std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr ( _Up __p,
typename conditional<is_reference<deleter_type>::value, deleter_type, const deleter_type &>::type __d )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Takes ownership of a pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
<code>__d</code>	A reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `__d`

Definition at line 491 of file unique\_ptr.h.

```
5.1081.2.4 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable_if<
__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>::value, bool>::type> std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr ( _Up __p,
typename remove_reference<deleter_type>::type && __d ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Takes ownership of a pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
------------------	---

<code>__d</code>	A reference to a deleter.
------------------	---------------------------

The deleter will be initialized with `std::move(__d)`

Definition at line 507 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.2.5** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr( unique_ptr<_Tp[],  
_Dp> &&_u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor.

Definition at line 514 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.2.6** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> template<typename _Up = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Up>>  
constexpr std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::unique_ptr( nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

Definition at line 520 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.2.7** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::~~unique_ptr( ) [inline]`

Destructor, invokes the deleter if the stored pointer is not null.

Definition at line 529 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter()`.

### 5.1081.3 Member Function Documentation

**5.1081.3.1** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> pointer std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::get( void ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Return the stored pointer.

Definition at line 593 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.3.2** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> deleter_type& std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::get_deleter( )  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

Definition at line 598 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.3.3** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> const deleter_type& std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::get_deleter( )  
const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

Definition at line 603 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

**5.1081.3.4** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::operator bool( ) const [inline],  
[explicit], [noexcept]`

Return `true` if the stored pointer is not null.

Definition at line 607 of file `unique_ptr.h`.



5.1081.3.5 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp> unique_ptr& std::unique_ptr<_Tp[],_Dp>::operator= (unique_ptr<_Tp[],_Dp> && _u) [inline],[noexcept]`

Move assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__u</code>	The object to transfer ownership from.
------------------	--

Invokes the deleter first if this object owns a pointer.

Definition at line 546 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter()`, and `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::reset()`.

```
5.1081.3.6 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > template<typename _Up, typename _Ep > enable_if<__and<__-
safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, is_assignable<deleter_type&, _Ep&&> >::value, unique_ptr&>::type
std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::operator= ( unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep > && __u ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Assignment from another type.

## Parameters

<code>__u</code>	The object to transfer ownership from, which owns a convertible pointer to an array object.
------------------	---

Invokes the deleter first if this object owns a pointer.

Definition at line 566 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter()`, and `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::reset()`.

```
5.1081.3.7 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > unique_ptr& std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp >::operator= ( nullptr_t )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Reset the `unique_ptr` to empty, invoking the deleter if necessary.

Definition at line 575 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp >::reset()`.

```
5.1081.3.8 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > std::add_lvalue_reference<element_type>::type std::unique_ptr<
_Tp[], _Dp >::operator[] ( size_t __i ) const [inline]
```

Access an element of owned array.

Definition at line 585 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

```
5.1081.3.9 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > pointer std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp >::release ( ) [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Release ownership of any stored pointer.

Definition at line 614 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

```
5.1081.3.10 template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > template<typename _Up, typename = _Require<__or<is_same<_Up,
pointer>, __and<is_same<pointer, element_type*>, is_pointer<_Up>, is_convertible< typename
remove_pointer<_Up>::type(*)[], element_type(*)[] > > > > void std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp >::reset ( _Up
__p ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Replace the stored pointer.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	The new pointer to store.
------------------	---------------------------

The deleter will be invoked if a pointer is already owned.

Definition at line 640 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp >::get_deleter()`, and `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp >::swap()`.

5.1081.3.11 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp > void std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp >::swap ( unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp > &_u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Exchange the pointer and deleter with another object.

Definition at line 656 of file `unique_ptr.h`.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp >::swap()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.1082 `std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Hashtable::key_type` [key\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::value_type` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::mapped_type` [mapped\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::hasher` [hasher](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_equal` [key\\_equal](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::pointer` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer` [const\\_pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::reference` [reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::iterator` [iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator` [local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator` [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `unordered_map` ()=default
- `unordered_map` ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map` ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- `unordered_map` (const `unordered_map` &)=default
- `unordered_map` (`unordered_map` &&)=default
- `unordered_map` (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (const `unordered_map` &\_\_umap, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`unordered_map` &&\_\_umap, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- `unordered_map` ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)

- **unordered\_map** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- `iterator` **begin** () `noexcept`
- `local_iterator` **begin** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key) `const`
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_count** () `const` `noexcept`
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_size** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n) `const`
- `void` **clear** () `noexcept`
- [size\\_type](#) **count** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) `const`
- `template<typename... _Args >`  
**std::pair**< [iterator](#), `bool` > **emplace** ([\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args >`  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_hint** (const [iterator](#) \_\_pos, [\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- `bool` **empty** () `const` `noexcept`
- `iterator` **end** () `noexcept`
- `local_iterator` **end** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) **erase** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- `iterator` **erase** (const [iterator](#) \_\_first, const [iterator](#) \_\_last)
- [allocator\\_type](#) **get\_allocator** () `const` `noexcept`
- [hasher](#) **hash\_function** () `const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void` **insert** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- `void` **insert** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- [key\\_equal](#) **key\_eq** () `const`
- `float` **load\_factor** () `const` `noexcept`
- [size\\_type](#) **max\_bucket\_count** () `const` `noexcept`
- `float` **max\_load\_factor** () `const` `noexcept`
- `void` **max\_load\_factor** (`float` \_\_z)
- [size\\_type](#) **max\_size** () `const` `noexcept`
- `void` **noexcept** (`noexcept`([\\_M\\_h.swap](#)(\_\_x, [\\_M\\_h](#))))
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** (const [unordered\\_map](#) &)=`default`
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** ([unordered\\_map](#) &&)=`default`
- [unordered\\_map](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- `void` **rehash** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- `void` **reserve** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) **size** () `const` `noexcept`
  
- `const_iterator` **begin** () `const` `noexcept`
- `const_iterator` **cbegin** () `const` `noexcept`
  
- `const_iterator` **end** () `const` `noexcept`
- `const_iterator` **cend** () `const` `noexcept`
  
- **std::pair**< [iterator](#), `bool` > **insert** (const [value\\_type](#) &\_\_x)

- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (_Pair &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair, typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, _Pair &&__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
- `mapped_type & operator[] (const key_type &__k)`
- `mapped_type & operator[] (key_type &&__k)`
- `mapped_type & at (const key_type &__k)`
- `const mapped_type & at (const key_type &__k) const`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Key1, typename _Tp1, typename _Hash1, typename _Pred1, typename _Alloc1 > bool operator==(const unordered_map<_Key1, _Tp1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &, const unordered_map<_Key1, _Tp1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &)`

### 5.1082.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> class std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of unique keys (containing at most one of each key value) that associates values of another type with the keys.

#### Template Parameters

---

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>std::allocator&lt;std::pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a `container`, and `unordered associative container`

The resulting value type of the container is `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>`.

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__umap_hashtable`.

Definition at line 102 of file `unordered_map.h`.

### 5.1082.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1082.2.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::allocator_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 116 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 126 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.3 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 128 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.4 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 122 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.5 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 124 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.2.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::difference_type
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::difference_type
```

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 130 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::hasher std::unordered_map<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::hasher
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 114 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::iterator std::unordered_map<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::iterator
```

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 125 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.9 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::key_equal std::unordered_map<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_equal
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 115 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.10 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::key_type std::unordered_map<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_type
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 111 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.11 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::local_iterator
```

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 127 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.2.12 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::mapped_type
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::mapped_type
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 113 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1082.2.13 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::pointer std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 121 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.14 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::reference std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 123 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.15 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 129 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.2.16 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> typedef _Hashtable::value_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::value_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 112 of file `unordered_map.h`.

### 5.1082.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1082.3.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map( ) [default]`

Default constructor.

5.1082.3.2 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map( size_type __n, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline],[explicit]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 151 of file `unordered_map.h`.



```
5.1082.3.3 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator >
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator
__last, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const key_equal & __eq = key_equal(), const
allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds an unordered\_map from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an `unordered_map` consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in  $N$  (where  $N$  is `distance(__first,__last)`).

Definition at line 172 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.3.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc>::unordered_map ( const unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> & ) [default]
```

Copy constructor.

```
5.1082.3.5 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc>::unordered_map ( unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> && ) [default]
```

Move constructor.

```
5.1082.3.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc>::unordered_map ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[explicit]
```

Creates an `unordered_map` with no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 191 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.3.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc>::unordered_map ( initializer_list<value_type> __l, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf =
hasher(), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )
[inline]
```

Builds an `unordered_map` from an `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an `unordered_map` consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in  $N$  (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 226 of file `unordered_map.h`.

## 5.1082.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1082.4.1 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> mapped_type& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::at ( const key_type & _k ) [inline]`

Access to `unordered_map` data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equal to `__k`, if such a data is present in the `unordered_map`.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 993 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.2 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const mapped_type& std::unordered_map<_Key,
_Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::at ( const key_type & __k ) const [inline]
```

Access to `unordered_map` data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equal to `__k`, if such a data is present in the `unordered_map`.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 997 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.3 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 324 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.4 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 333 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.5 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::begin ( size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read/write local iterator.

Definition at line 1038 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.6 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key,
_Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1049 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.7 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of buckets of the unordered\_map.

Definition at line 1005 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.8 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_map.

Definition at line 337 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.9 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key,
_Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1053 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1082.4.10 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 359 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.11 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::cend ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1079 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.12 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 845 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.13 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to count.
------------------	---------------

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`; for `unordered_map` the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 941 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.14 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename... _Args> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_map`. An `unordered_map` relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the `unordered_map`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 387 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.15  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename... _Args> iterator
            std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&...
            __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args` (may or may not be that `std::pair`).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 418 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.16  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> bool std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
            _Pred, _Alloc >::empty( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the `unordered_map` is empty.

Definition at line 304 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.17  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
            _Pred, _Alloc >::end( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 346 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.18 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::end( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 355 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.19 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::end( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read/write local iterator.

Definition at line 1064 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.20 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::end( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1075 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.21 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::equal_range( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 954 of file `unordered_map.h`.



```
5.1082.4.22 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const
[inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 958 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.23  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
             typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
             _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 795 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.24  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
             typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
             _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 800 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.25  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
             typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
             _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_map`. For an `unordered_map` the result of this function can only be 0 (not present) or 1 (present). Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 817 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.26  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
              typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
              _Pred, _Alloc >::erase( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 835 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.27  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
              typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
              _Pred, _Alloc >::find( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 923 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.28  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
              typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
              _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 927 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.29  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> allocator_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
            _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::get_allocator( ) const  [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_map.

Definition at line 297 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.30  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> hasher std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
            _Pred, _Alloc>::hash_function( ) const  [inline]
```

Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_map was constructed.

Definition at line 899 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.31  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_map<
            _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::insert( const value_type & __x )  [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

## Parameters

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_map. An unordered\_map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the unordered\_map.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 579 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.32  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
            typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_map<
            _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::insert( value_type && __x )  [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_map`. An `unordered_map` relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the `unordered_map`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 585 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.33 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Pair, typename = typename
std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> std::pair<iterator, bool>
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_map`. An `unordered_map` relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the `unordered_map`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 592 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.34 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 619 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.35 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument insert() does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 625 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.36 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Pair, typename = typename
std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator std::unordered_map<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument insert() does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 632 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.37 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator > void
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
[inline]
```

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 647 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.38 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::insert ( initializer_list< value_type > _l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 658 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.39 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> key_equal std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_eq ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_map` was constructed.

Definition at line 905 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.40 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> float std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

Definition at line 1087 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.41 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 1010 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.42 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> float std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a positive number that the `unordered_map` tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

Definition at line 1093 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.43 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( float __z ) [inline]
```

Change the `unordered_map` maximum load factor.



## Parameters

<code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 1101 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.44 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const` [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Returns the maximum size of the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 314 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.45 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::noexcept ( noexcept( M_h.swap( x.M_h) ) )` [`inline`]

Swaps data with another `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An <code>unordered_map</code> of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two `unordered_map` in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

Definition at line 860 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1082.4.46 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> unordered_map& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( const unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> & )` [`default`]

Copy assignment operator.

5.1082.4.47 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> unordered_map& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> && )` [`default`]

Move assignment operator.

5.1082.4.48 `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> unordered_map& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( initializer_list<value_type> __l )` [`inline`]

`Unordered_map` list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills an `unordered_map` with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the `unordered_map` and that the resulting `unordered_map`'s size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 289 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.49 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> mapped_type& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator[]( const key_type &__k ) [inline]
```

Subscript ( [] ) access to unordered\_map data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( [] ) operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires constant time.

Definition at line 976 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.50 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> mapped_type& std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator[]( key_type && __k ) [inline]
```

Subscript ( [] ) access to unordered\_map data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( [] ) operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires constant time.

Definition at line 980 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.51 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::rehash ( size_type __n ) [inline]
```

May rehash the unordered\_map.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_map maximum load factor.

Definition at line 1112 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1082.4.52 template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc>::reserve ( size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Prepare the unordered\_map for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

Definition at line 1123 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1082.4.53  template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>,
              typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp,
              _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::size ( ) const    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the size of the `unordered_map`.

Definition at line 309 of file `unordered_map.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_map.h](#)

## 5.1083 `std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Hashtable::key_type` [key\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::value_type` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::mapped_type` [mapped\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::hasher` [hasher](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_equal` [key\\_equal](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
  
- `typedef _Hashtable::pointer` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer` [const\\_pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::reference` [reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::iterator` [iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator` [local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef`  
`_Hashtable::const_local_iterator` [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `unordered_multimap` ()=default
- `unordered_multimap` ([size\\_type](#) `__n`, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_multimap` (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, [size\\_type](#) `__n`=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- `unordered_multimap` (const `unordered_multimap` &)=default
- `unordered_multimap` (`unordered_multimap` &&)=default
- `unordered_multimap` (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)

- **unordered\_multimap** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &\_\_ummap, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&\_\_ummap, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- **unordered\_multimap** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [template](#)<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**unordered\_multimap** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [template](#)<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**unordered\_multimap** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [iterator](#) [begin](#) () [noexcept](#)
- [local\\_iterator](#) [begin](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) [bucket](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key) const
- [size\\_type](#) [bucket\\_count](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) [bucket\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n) const
- void [clear](#) () [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) [count](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- [template](#)<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) [emplace](#) ([\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- [template](#)<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) [emplace\\_hint](#) (const [iterator](#) \_\_pos, [\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- bool [empty](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [iterator](#) [end](#) () [noexcept](#)
- [local\\_iterator](#) [end](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) [erase](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [iterator](#) [erase](#) (const [iterator](#) \_\_first, const [iterator](#) \_\_last)
- [allocator\\_type](#) [get\\_allocator](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [hasher](#) [hash\\_function](#) () const
- [template](#)<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
void [insert](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- void [insert](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- [key\\_equal](#) [key\\_eq](#) () const
- float [load\\_factor](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) [max\\_bucket\\_count](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- float [max\\_load\\_factor](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [max\\_load\\_factor](#) (float \_\_z)
- [size\\_type](#) [max\\_size](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- void [noexcept](#) ([noexcept](#)([\\_M\\_h](#).swap(\_\_x, [\\_M\\_h](#))))
- [unordered\\_multimap](#) & [operator=](#) (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &)=default
- [unordered\\_multimap](#) & [operator=](#) ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&)=default
- [unordered\\_multimap](#) & [operator=](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- void [rehash](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- void [reserve](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) [size](#) () const [noexcept](#)
  
- [const\\_iterator](#) [begin](#) () const [noexcept](#)
- [const\\_iterator](#) [cbegin](#) () const [noexcept](#)

- [const\\_iterator end \(\)](#) const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator cend \(\)](#) const noexcept
- [iterator insert \(const value\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [iterator insert \(value\\_type &&\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\\_if<std::is\\_constructible<value\\_type, \\_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator insert \(\\_Pair &&\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [iterator insert \(const\\_iterator \\_\\_hint, const value\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [iterator insert \(const\\_iterator \\_\\_hint, value\\_type &&\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\\_if<std::is\\_constructible<value\\_type, \\_Pair&&>::value::type>  
iterator insert \(const\\_iterator \\_\\_hint, \\_Pair &&\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [iterator erase \(const\\_iterator \\_\\_position\)](#)
- [iterator erase \(iterator \\_\\_position\)](#)
- [iterator find \(const key\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [const\\_iterator find \(const key\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#) const
- [std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal\\_range \(const key\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#)
- [std::pair< const\\_iterator,  
const\\_iterator > equal\\_range \(const key\\_type &\\_\\_x\)](#) const
- [const\\_local\\_iterator begin \(size\\_type \\_\\_n\)](#) const
- [const\\_local\\_iterator cbegin \(size\\_type \\_\\_n\)](#) const
- [const\\_local\\_iterator end \(size\\_type \\_\\_n\)](#) const
- [const\\_local\\_iterator cend \(size\\_type \\_\\_n\)](#) const

#### Friends

- [template<typename \\_Key1, typename \\_Tp1, typename \\_Hash1, typename \\_Pred1, typename \\_Alloc1 >  
bool operator== \(const unordered\\_multimap< \\_Key1, \\_Tp1, \\_Hash1, \\_Pred1, \\_Alloc1 > &, const unordered\\_  
multimap< \\_Key1, \\_Tp1, \\_Hash1, \\_Pred1, \\_Alloc1 > &\)](#)

#### 5.1083.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc>class std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of equivalent keys (possibly containing multiple of each key value) that associates values of another type with the keys.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
-------------------	----------------------

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>std::allocator&lt;std::pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

The resulting value type of the container is `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>`.

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__ummap_hashtable`.

Definition at line 73 of file `unordered_map.h`.

### 5.1083.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1083.2.1 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1250 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.2 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1260 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.3 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1262 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.4 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1256 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.5 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1258 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.6 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::difference_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1264 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.7 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::hasher  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hasher`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1248 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.8 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::iterator  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1259 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.9 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::key_equal  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_equal`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1249 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.10 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::key_type  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1245 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.11 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1261 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.12 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::mapped_type  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::mapped_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1247 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.13 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::pointer  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1255 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.14 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::reference  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 1257 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.2.15 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::size_type  
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.



Definition at line 1263 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.2.16 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::value_type
std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::value_type
```

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 1246 of file unordered\_map.h.

### 5.1083.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
5.1083.3.1 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,
_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap( ) [default]
```

Default constructor.

```
5.1083.3.2 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,
_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap( size_type __n, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const
key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline],
[explicit]
```

Default constructor creates no elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 1284 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.3.3 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator >
std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap( _InputIterator
__first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const key_equal & __eqf =
key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds an unordered\_multimap from a range.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 1305 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.3.4 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,
_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap( const unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc >
& ) [default]
```

Copy constructor.

5.1083.3.5 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap ( unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

5.1083.3.6 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[explicit]`

Creates an unordered\_multimap with no elements.

Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 1324 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.3.7 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap ( initializer_list< value_type > __l, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf = hasher (), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal (), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type () ) [inline]`

Builds an unordered\_multimap from an initializer\_list.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_multimap consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in N (where N is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 1359 of file unordered\_map.h.

#### 5.1083.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1083.4.1 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_multimap.

Definition at line 1457 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.2 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_multimap.

Definition at line 1466 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.3 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read/write local iterator.

Definition at line 1875 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.4 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::begin( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1886 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.5 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::bucket_count( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of buckets of the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1842 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.6 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::cbegin( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.7 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::cbegin( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1890 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.8 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::cend( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1492 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.9 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator  
std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1916 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.10 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in an `unordered_multimap`. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1725 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.11 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to count.
------------------	---------------

## Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 1819 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.12 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	--

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_multimap`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1515 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.13 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args`.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1542 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.14  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> bool std::unordered_multimap< _Key,
            _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty( ) const  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns true if the `unordered_multimap` is empty.

Definition at line 1437 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.15  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
            _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end( )  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1479 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.16  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator
            std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end( ) const  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1488 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.17  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> local_iterator
            std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end( size_type __n )  [inline]
```

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read/write local iterator.

Definition at line 1901 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.18  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator
            std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end( size_type __n ) const  [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1912 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.19 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::pair<iterator, iterator>
std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x )
[inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

Definition at line 1830 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.20 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::pair<const_iterator,
const_iterator> std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const
key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

Definition at line 1834 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.21 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_multimap`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1675 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.22 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1680 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.23 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be erased.
------------------	-------------------------------

#### Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1696 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.24 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

#### Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1715 of file unordered\_map.h.



5.1083.4.25 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1805 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.26 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const
[inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multimap.

## Parameters

__x	Key to be located.
-----	--------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1809 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.27 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> allocator_type
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_multimap.

Definition at line 1430 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.28 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> hasher std::unordered_multimap<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_multimap was constructed.

Definition at line 1781 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.29 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

## Parameters

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1556 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.30 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

**Parameters**

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1560 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.31 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _Pair ,
    typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator
    std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

**Parameters**

__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
-----	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1567 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.32 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

**Parameters**

__hint	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
__x	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of \_\_x (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1592 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.33  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1598 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.34  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _Pair ,
    typename = typename std::enable_if<std::is_constructible<value_type, _Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator
    std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, _Pair && __x )
    [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.-associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1605 of file unordered\_map.h.

```
5.1083.4.35  template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator > void
    std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last
    ) [inline]
```

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 1620 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.36 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap<_Key,
    _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::insert( initializer_list<value_type> __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 1632 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.37 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> key_equal std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_eq( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_multimap` was constructed.

Definition at line 1787 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.38 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> float std::unordered_multimap<_Key,
    _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::load_factor( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

Definition at line 1924 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.39 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap<
    _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_bucket_count( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1847 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.40 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> float std::unordered_multimap<_Key,
    _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a positive number that the `unordered_multimap` tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

Definition at line 1930 of file `unordered_map.h`.

```
5.1083.4.41 template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap<_Key,
    _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor( float __z ) [inline]
```

Change the `unordered_multimap` maximum load factor.

## Parameters

<code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 1938 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.42 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const` [inline],[noexcept]

Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_multimap.

Definition at line 1447 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.43 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::noexcept ( noexcept(_M_h.swap(__x._M_h)) )` [inline]

Swaps data with another unordered\_multimap.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An unordered_multimap of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two unordered\_multimap in constant time. Note that the global std::swap() function is specialized such that std::swap(m1,m2) will feed to this function.

Definition at line 1740 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.44 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multimap& std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( const unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & )` [default]

Copy assignment operator.

5.1083.4.45 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multimap& std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && )` [default]

Move assignment operator.

5.1083.4.46 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multimap& std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( initializer_list<value_type > __l )` [inline]

Unordered\_multimap list assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills an unordered\_multimap with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_multimap and that the resulting unordered\_multimap's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1422 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.47 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash ( size_type __n )` [inline]

May rehash the unordered\_multimap.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_multimap maximum load factor.

Definition at line 1949 of file unordered\_map.h.

5.1083.4.48 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the `unordered_multimap` for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

Definition at line 1960 of file `unordered_map.h`.

5.1083.4.49 `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the `unordered_multimap`.

Definition at line 1442 of file `unordered_map.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_map.h](#)

## 5.1084 `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Hashtable::key_type` [key\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::value_type` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::hasher` [hasher](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_equal` [key\\_equal](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
  
- `typedef _Hashtable::pointer` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer` [const\\_pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::reference` [reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::iterator` [iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator` [local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef`  
`_Hashtable::const_local_iterator` [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `unordered_multiset ()`=default
- `unordered_multiset (size_type __n, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_multiset (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n=0, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `unordered_multiset (const unordered_multiset &)`=default
- `unordered_multiset (unordered_multiset &&)`=default
- `unordered_multiset (initializer_list< value_type > __l, size_type __n=0, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `unordered_multiset (const allocator_type &__a)`



- **unordered\_multiset** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &\_\_umset, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&\_\_umset, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**unordered\_multiset** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
**unordered\_multiset** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key) const
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_count** () const [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_size** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n) const
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator **cend** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **clear** () [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) **count** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) **emplace** ([\\_Args](#) &&...\_\_args)
- template<typename... [\\_Args](#)>  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, [\\_Args](#) &&...\_\_args)
- bool **empty** () const [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) **erase** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [iterator](#) **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- [allocator\\_type](#) **get\_allocator** () const [noexcept](#)
- [hasher](#) **hash\_function** () const
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
void **insert** ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- void **insert** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- [key\\_equal](#) **key\_eq** () const
- float **load\_factor** () const [noexcept](#)
- [size\\_type](#) **max\_bucket\_count** () const [noexcept](#)
- float **max\_load\_factor** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **max\_load\_factor** (float \_\_z)
- [size\\_type](#) **max\_size** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **noexcept** ([noexcept](#)([\\_M\\_h.swap](#)(\_\_x.[\\_M\\_h](#))))
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &)=default
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&)=default
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
- void **rehash** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- void **reserve** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- [size\\_type](#) **size** () const [noexcept](#)
  
- [iterator](#) **begin** () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator **begin** () const [noexcept](#)
  
- [iterator](#) **end** () [noexcept](#)
- const\_iterator **end** () const [noexcept](#)

- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
  
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
  
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
  
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
  
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
  
- `local_iterator begin (size_type __n)`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
  
- `local_iterator end (size_type __n)`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _Value1, typename _Hash1, typename _Pred1, typename _Alloc1 > bool operator==(const unordered_multiset< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &, const unordered_multiset< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &)`

#### 5.1084.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc>class std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

A standard container composed of equivalent keys (possibly containing multiple of each key value) in which the elements' keys are the elements themselves.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Value</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__umset_hashtable`.

Definition at line 70 of file `unordered_set.h`.

## 5.1084.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1084.2.1 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 908 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.2 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 918 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.3 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 920 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.4 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 914 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.5 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::const_reference  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 916 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.6 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::difference_type  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::difference_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 922 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.7 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::hasher  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hasher`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 906 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.8 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::iterator  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 917 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.9 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::key_equal  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_equal`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 907 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.10 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::key_type  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 904 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.11 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 919 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.12 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::pointer  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 913 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.13 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::reference  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 915 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.14 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::size_type  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 921 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.2.15 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> typedef _Hashtable::value_type  
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::value_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 905 of file `unordered_set.h`.

### 5.1084.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1084.3.1 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred,  
_Alloc >::unordered_multiset( ) [default]`

Default constructor.

5.1084.3.2 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_multiset( size_type __n, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 942 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.3.3 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator >
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( _InputIterator __first,
_InputIterator __last, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf = hasher (), const key_equal & __eqf =
key_equal (), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type () ) [inline]
```

Builds an `unordered_multiset` from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an `unordered_multiset` consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in `N` (where `N` is `distance(__first,__last)`).

Definition at line 963 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.3.4 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & )
[default]
```

Copy constructor.

```
5.1084.3.5 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Move constructor.

```
5.1084.3.6 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( initializer_list< value_type > __l, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf =
hasher (), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal (), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type () )
[inline]
```

Builds an `unordered_multiset` from an `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Create an `unordered_multiset` consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in  $N$  (where  $N$  is `l.size()`).

Definition at line 988 of file `unordered_set.h`.

**5.1084.3.7** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline],[explicit]`

Creates an `unordered_multiset` with no elements.

Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 1009 of file `unordered_set.h`.

#### 5.1084.4 Member Function Documentation

**5.1084.4.1** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1116 of file `unordered_set.h`.

**5.1084.4.2** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1120 of file `unordered_set.h`.

**5.1084.4.3** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1502 of file `unordered_set.h`.

**5.1084.4.4** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1506 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.5  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
            _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns the number of buckets of the unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 1468 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.6  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset<
            _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 1143 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.7  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset<
            _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( size_type __n ) const  [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1510 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.8  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset<
            _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 1151 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.9  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset<
            _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( size_type __n ) const  [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1530 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.10  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
            _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( )  [inline],[noexcept]
```

Erases all elements in an unordered\_multiset.



Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1352 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.11 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

Definition at line 1445 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.12 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Builds and insert an element into the unordered\_multiset.

Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1165 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.13 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the unordered\_multiset.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1187 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.14 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> bool std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the `unordered_multiset` is empty.

Definition at line 1095 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.15 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1130 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.16 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1134 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.17 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1522 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.18 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 1526 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.19 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

Definition at line 1456 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.20 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const
[inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

Definition at line 1460 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.21 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset<_Value,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1298 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.22 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset<_Value,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1303 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.23  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
              _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1321 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.24  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
              _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an `unordered_multiset`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

**Returns**

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1341 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.25  template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
              _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

__x	Element to be located.
-----	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1431 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.26 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset<
    _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multiset.

## Parameters

__x	Element to be located.
-----	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

Definition at line 1435 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.27 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> allocator_type std::unordered_multiset<
    _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 1088 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.28 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> hasher std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
    _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_multiset was constructed.

Definition at line 1407 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1084.4.29 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
    _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the unordered\_multiset.

## Parameters

__x	Element to be inserted.
-----	-------------------------

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1199 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.30 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 1203 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.31 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
    _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

Definition at line 1225 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.32 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
    _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

Definition at line 1229 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.33 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> template<typename _InputIterator > void
std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )
[inline]
```

A template function that inserts a range of elements.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 1243 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.34 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::insert( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Inserts a list of elements into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 1254 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.35 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> key_equal std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_multiset` was constructed.

Definition at line 1413 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.36 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> float std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::load_factor( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

Definition at line 1538 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.37 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value,
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_bucket_count( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1473 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.38 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> float std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a positive number that the `unordered_multiset` tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

Definition at line 1544 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1084.4.39 template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash,
_Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor( float __z ) [inline]
```

Change the `unordered_multiset` maximum load factor.

## Parameters

<code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 1552 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1084.4.40 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const` [inline], [noexcept]

Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_multiset.

Definition at line 1105 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.41 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::noexcept ( noexcept( _M_h.swap( __x._M_h) ) )` [inline]

Swaps data with another unordered\_multiset.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An unordered_multiset of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. Note that the global std::swap() function is specialized such that std::swap(s1,s2) will feed to this function.

Definition at line 1366 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.42 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multiset& std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & )` [default]

Copy assignment operator.

5.1084.4.43 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multiset& std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && )` [default]

Move assignment operator.

5.1084.4.44 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> unordered_multiset& std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( initializer_list< value_type > __l )` [inline]

Unordered\_multiset list assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills an unordered\_multiset with copies of the elements in the initializer list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_multiset and that the resulting unordered\_multiset's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 1080 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.45 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash ( size_type __n )` [inline]

May rehash the unordered\_multiset.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_multiset maximum load factor.

Definition at line 1563 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1084.4.46 `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> void std::unordered_multiset<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::reserve ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the `unordered_multiset` for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

Definition at line 1574 of file `unordered_set.h`.

**5.1084.4.47** `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc> size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the `unordered_multiset`.

Definition at line 1100 of file `unordered_set.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_set.h](#)

## 5.1085 `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Hashtable::key_type` [key\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::value_type` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::hasher` [hasher](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_equal` [key\\_equal](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::pointer` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer` [const\\_pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::reference` [reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::iterator` [iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator` [local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef`  
`_Hashtable::const_local_iterator` [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `unordered_set` ()=default
- `unordered_set` ([size\\_type](#) `__n`, const [hasher](#) & `__hf=hasher()`, const [key\\_equal](#) & `__eq=key_equal()`, const [allocator\\_type](#) & `__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_set` (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, [size\\_type](#) `__n=0`, const [hasher](#) & `__hf=hasher()`, const [key\\_equal](#) & `__eq=key_equal()`, const [allocator\\_type](#) & `__a=allocator_type()`)
- `unordered_set` (const `unordered_set` &)=default
- `unordered_set` (`unordered_set` &&)=default
- `unordered_set` (const [allocator\\_type](#) & `__a`)
- `unordered_set` (const `unordered_set` & `__uset`, const [allocator\\_type](#) & `__a`)
- `unordered_set` (`unordered_set` && `__uset`, const [allocator\\_type](#) & `__a`)

- [unordered\\_set](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- [unordered\\_set](#) (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_set](#) (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[unordered\\_set](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[unordered\\_set](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_set](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_set](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- [size\\_type bucket](#) (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- [size\\_type bucket\\_count](#) () const noexcept
- [size\\_type bucket\\_size](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const
- [const\\_iterator cbegin](#) () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator cend](#) () const noexcept
- void [clear](#) () noexcept
- [size\\_type count](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [emplace](#) (\_Args &&...\_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator emplace\\_hint](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&...\_\_args)
- bool [empty](#) () const noexcept
- [size\\_type erase](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- [iterator erase](#) (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- [allocator\\_type get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- [hasher hash\\_function](#) () const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [insert](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void [insert](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- [key\\_equal key\\_eq](#) () const
- float [load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
- [size\\_type max\\_bucket\\_count](#) () const noexcept
- float [max\\_load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
- void [max\\_load\\_factor](#) (float \_\_z)
- [size\\_type max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
- void [noexcept](#) (noexcept(\_M\_h.swap(\_\_x, \_M\_h)))
- [unordered\\_set & operator=](#) (const unordered\_set &)=default
- [unordered\\_set & operator=](#) (unordered\_set &&)=default
- [unordered\\_set & operator=](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void [rehash](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- void [reserve](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- [size\\_type size](#) () const noexcept
  
- [iterator begin](#) () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator begin](#) () const noexcept
  
- [iterator end](#) () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator end](#) () const noexcept
  
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [insert](#) (const value\_type &\_\_x)

- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
- `local_iterator begin (size_type __n)`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- `local_iterator end (size_type __n)`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

#### Friends

- `template<typename _Value1, typename _Hash1, typename _Pred1, typename _Alloc1 > bool operator==(const unordered_set< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &, const unordered_set< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &)`

#### 5.1085.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> class std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of unique keys (containing at most one of each key value) in which the elements' keys are the elements themselves.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Value</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__uset_hashtable`.

Definition at line 97 of file `unordered_set.h`.

## 5.1085.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1085.2.1 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::allocator_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 110 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.2 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 120 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.3 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 122 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.4 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 116 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.5 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::const_reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 118 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.6 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::difference_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::difference_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 124 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.7 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::hasher std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::hasher`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 108 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.8 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 119 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.9 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::key_equal std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_equal`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 109 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.10 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::key_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::key_type`

Public typedefs.

Definition at line 106 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.11 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::local_iterator`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 121 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.12 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::pointer std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::pointer`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 115 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.13 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::reference std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::reference`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 117 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.14 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::size_type`

Iterator-related typedefs.

Definition at line 123 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.2.15 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> typedef _Hashtable::value_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::value_type`

Public typedefs.



Definition at line 107 of file unordered\_set.h.

### 5.1085.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.1085.3.1 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set ( )`  
`[default]`

Default constructor.

5.1085.3.2 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set ( size_type __n,`  
`const hasher & __hf = hasher ( ), const key_equal & __eq = key_equal ( ), const allocator_type & __a =`  
`allocator_type ( ) ) [inline],[explicit]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eq</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Definition at line 145 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.3.3 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> template<typename InputIterator > std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred,`  
`_Alloc >::unordered_set ( InputIterator __first, InputIterator __last, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf =`  
`hasher ( ), const key_equal & __eq = key_equal ( ), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type ( ) )`  
`[inline]`

Builds an unordered\_set from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eq</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_set consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

Definition at line 166 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.3.4 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set ( const`  
`unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy constructor.

5.1085.3.5 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_set ( unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

5.1085.3.6 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_set ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates an `unordered_set` with no elements.

Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

Definition at line 185 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.3.7 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_set ( initializer_list<value_type> & __l, size_type __n = 0, const hasher & __hf = hasher(), const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(), const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds an `unordered_set` from an `initializer_list`.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an `unordered_set` consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in  $N$  (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

Definition at line 220 of file `unordered_set.h`.

#### 5.1085.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1085.4.1 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 319 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.2 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 323 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.3 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 726 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.4 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc
= allocator<_Value>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (
size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 730 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.5 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc
= allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of buckets of the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 692 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.6 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc
= allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 346 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.7 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc
= allocator<_Value>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin (
size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 734 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.8 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 354 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.9 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( size_type __n ) const` `[inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 754 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.10 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`

Erases all elements in an `unordered_set`. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 572 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.11 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const` `[inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for `unordered_multisets`; for `unordered_set` the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

Definition at line 667 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.12 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> template<typename... _Args> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args )` `[inline]`

Attempts to build and insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert an element into the `unordered_set`. An `unordered_set` relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the `unordered_set`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 376 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.13 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred,
_Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key equivalent to the one generated from `__args` (may or may not be the element itself).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 402 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.14 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> bool std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the `unordered_set` is empty.

Definition at line 298 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.15 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( )
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 333 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.16 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_set.

Definition at line 337 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.4.17 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 746 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.4.18 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

Returns

A read-only local iterator.

Definition at line 750 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.4.19 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::pair<iterator, iterator> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 680 of file unordered\_set.h.

---

5.1085.4.20 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename  
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::pair<const_iterator, const_iterator> std::unordered_set<_Value,  
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.



## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

Definition at line 684 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.21  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
              _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
              const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an unordered\_set.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 522 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.22  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
              _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator
              __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an unordered\_set.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 527 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.23  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
              _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const
              key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_set`. For an `unordered_set` the result of this function can only be 0 (not present) or 1 (present). Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 544 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.24  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
             const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_set`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 562 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.25  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const
             key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 649 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.26  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find ( const
             key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end (`end()`) iterator.

Definition at line 653 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.27 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> allocator_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
>::get_allocator( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object used by the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 291 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.28 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> hasher std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function( )
const [inline]
```

Returns the hash functor object with which the `unordered_set` was constructed.

Definition at line 625 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.29 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
>::insert( const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a `bool` that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`. An `unordered_set` relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the `unordered_set`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 420 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.30 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
_Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::pair<iterator, bool> std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
>::insert( value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`. An `unordered_set` relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the `unordered_set`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

Definition at line 424 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.31  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::insert (
             const_iterator __hint, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

Definition at line 449 of file `unordered_set.h`.

```
5.1085.4.32  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::insert (
             const_iterator __hint, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.-.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

Definition at line 453 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.33 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
    _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> template<typename InputIterator > void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash,
    _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( InputIterator __first, InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 468 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.34 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
    typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the unordered\_set.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A std::initializer_list<value_type> of elements to be inserted.
------------------	---

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

Definition at line 479 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.35 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
    _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> key_equal std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq ( ) const
    [inline]
```

Returns the key comparison object with which the unordered\_set was constructed.

Definition at line 631 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.36 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
    _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> float std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::load_factor ( ) const
    [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

Definition at line 762 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.37 template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
    typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc
    >::max_bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the unordered\_set.

Definition at line 697 of file unordered\_set.h.

5.1085.4.38 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> float std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a positive number that the `unordered_set` tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

Definition at line 768 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.39 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( float __z ) [inline]`

Change the `unordered_set` maximum load factor.

Parameters

<code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 776 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.40 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of the `unordered_set`.

Definition at line 308 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.41 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::noexcept ( noexcept(_M_h.swap(__x._M_h)) ) [inline]`

Swaps data with another `unordered_set`.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An <code>unordered_set</code> of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(s1,s2)` will feed to this function.

Definition at line 586 of file `unordered_set.h`.

5.1085.4.42 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> unordered_set& std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( const unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> & ) [default]`

Copy assignment operator.

5.1085.4.43 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> unordered_set& std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

5.1085.4.44 `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> unordered_set& std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( initializer_list<value_type> _l ) [inline]`

`Unordered_set` list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills an unordered\_set with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_set and that the resulting unordered\_set's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 283 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.45  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash ( size_type __n
             ) [inline]
```

May rehash the unordered\_set.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_set maximum load factor.

Definition at line 787 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.46  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve ( size_type __n
             ) [inline]
```

Prepare the unordered\_set for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as rehash(ceil(n / max\_load\_factor())).

Definition at line 798 of file unordered\_set.h.

```
5.1085.4.47  template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename
             _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> size_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const
             [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the size of the unordered\_set.

Definition at line 303 of file unordered\_set.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_set.h](#)

## 5.1086 std::uses\_allocator&lt; typename, typename &gt; Struct Template Reference

Inherits type< \_Tp, \_Alloc >.

## 5.1086.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, typename> struct std::uses_allocator< typename, typename >
```

Declare uses\_allocator so it can be specialized in <queue> etc.

[allocator.uses.trait]

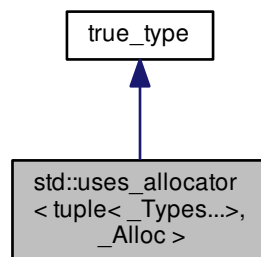
Definition at line 71 of file memoryfwd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [memoryfwd.h](#)

### 5.1087 std::uses\_allocator< tuple< \_Types...>, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::uses\_allocator< tuple< \_Types...>, \_Alloc >:



#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const [noexcept](#)
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 5.1087.1 Detailed Description

template<typename... \_Types, typename \_Alloc>struct std::uses\_allocator< tuple< \_Types...>, \_Alloc >

Partial specialization for tuples.

Definition at line 1646 of file tuple.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:



- [tuple](#)

## 5.1088 std::valarray< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [valarray](#) ()
- [valarray](#) (size\_t)
- [valarray](#) (const \_Tp &, size\_t)
- [valarray](#) (const \_Tp \* \_\_restrict\_\_, size\_t)
- [valarray](#) (const [valarray](#) &)
- [valarray](#) ([valarray](#) &&) **noexcept**
- [valarray](#) (const [slice\\_array](#)< \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [gslice\\_array](#)< \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [mask\\_array](#)< \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [indirect\\_array](#)< \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< \_Tp >)
- template<class \_Dom >  
**valarray** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &\_\_e)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
**valarray** (const \_Tp \* \_\_restrict\_\_ \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- \_Expr< \_ValFunClos< \_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > [apply](#) (\_Tp func(\_Tp)) const
- \_Expr< \_RefFunClos< \_ValArray, \_Tp >, \_Tp > [apply](#) (\_Tp func(const \_Tp &)) const
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > [cshift](#) (int \_\_n) const
- \_Tp [max](#) () const
- \_Tp [min](#) () const
- \_UnaryOp< \_\_logical\_not >::\_Rt [operator!](#) () const
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator%=>](#) (const \_Tp &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator%=>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
[valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator%=>](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator&=>](#) (const \_Tp &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator&=>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
[valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator&=>](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator\\*=>](#) (const \_Tp &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator\\*=>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
[valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator\\*=>](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &)
- \_UnaryOp< \_\_unary\_plus >::\_Rt [operator+>](#) () const
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator+>](#) (const \_Tp &)
- [valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator+>](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
[valarray](#)< \_Tp > & [operator+>](#) (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &)

- `_UnaryOp< __negate >::_Rt operator- ()` const
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator== (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator== (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator== (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator/= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator/= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator/= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator<<= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator<<= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator<<= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (valarray< _Tp > &&__v) noexcept`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const _Tp &__t)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const slice_array< _Tp > &__sa)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const gslice_array< _Tp > &__ga)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const mask_array< _Tp > &__ma)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const indirect_array< _Tp > &__ia)`
- `valarray & operator= (initializer_list< _Tp > __l)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator>>= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator>>= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator>>= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `_Tp & operator[] (size_t __i)`
- `const _Tp & operator[] (size_t) const`
- `_Expr< _SClos< _ValArray, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > operator[] (slice __s) const`
- `slice_array< _Tp > operator[] (slice __s)`
- `_Expr< _GClos< _ValArray, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > operator[] (const gslice &__s) const`
- `gslice_array< _Tp > operator[] (const gslice &__s)`
- `valarray< _Tp > operator[] (const valarray< bool > &__m) const`
- `mask_array< _Tp > operator[] (const valarray< bool > &__m)`
- `_Expr< _IClos< _ValArray, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > operator[] (const valarray< size_t > &__i) const`
- `indirect_array< _Tp > operator[] (const valarray< size_t > &__i)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator^= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator^= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator^= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator|= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray< _Tp > & operator|= (const valarray< _Tp > &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & operator|= (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &)`
- `_UnaryOp< __bitwise_not >::_Rt operator~ ()` const
- `void resize (size_t __size, _Tp __c=_Tp())`
- `valarray< _Tp > shift (int __n) const`
- `size_t size () const`
- `_Tp sum () const`
- `void swap (valarray< _Tp > &__v) noexcept`

## Friends

- class `_Array<_Tp >`

## 5.1088.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp>class std::valarray<_Tp >
```

Smart array designed to support numeric processing.

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the array.

A valarray is an array that provides constraints intended to allow for effective optimization of numeric array processing by reducing the aliasing that can result from pointer representations. It represents a one-dimensional array from which different multidimensional subsets can be accessed and modified.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of object in the array.
------------------	------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__arr</code>	Array.
--------------------	--------

Definition at line 78 of file valarray.

## 5.1088.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1088.2.1 `template<class _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray ( const _Tp * __restrict__, size_t )`

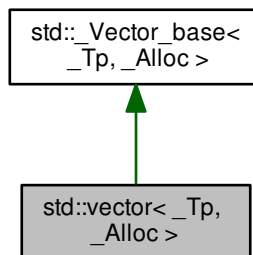
Construct an array initialized to the first  $n$  elements of  $t$ .

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [valarray](#)

## 5.1089 std::vector&lt;\_Tp, \_Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
< `const_pointer`, `vector` > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `const_iterator` > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator`  
< `pointer`, `vector` > **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `iterator` > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `vector` (`size_type __n`, `const value_type &__value`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `vector` (`const vector &__x`)
- `vector` (`vector &&__x`) **noexcept**
- `vector` (`const vector &__x`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- void `assign` (`size_type __n`, `const value_type &__val`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
void `assign` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- void `assign` (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`)
- `reference at` (`size_type __n`)
- `const_reference at` (`size_type __n`) **const**
- `reference back` () **noexcept**
- `const_reference back` () **const noexcept**
- `iterator begin` () **noexcept**
- `const_iterator begin` () **const noexcept**
- `size_type capacity` () **const noexcept**
- `const_iterator cbegin` () **const noexcept**
- `const_iterator cend` () **const noexcept**
- void `clear` () **noexcept**
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin` () **const noexcept**
- `const_reverse_iterator crend` () **const noexcept**
- `_Tp * data` () **noexcept**
- `const _Tp * data` () **const noexcept**
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace` (`const_iterator __position`, `_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
void `emplace_back` (`_Args &&... __args`)

- bool `empty` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `end` () `noexcept`
- const\_iterator `end` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- reference `front` () `noexcept`
- const\_reference `front` () const `noexcept`
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- size\_type `max_size` () const `noexcept`
- `vector` & `operator=` (`vector` &&\_\_x) `noexcept`(\_Alloc\_traits::\_S\_nothrow\_move())
- `vector` & `operator=` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- reference `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_n) `noexcept`
- const\_reference `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_n) const `noexcept`
- void `pop_back` () `noexcept`
- void `push_back` (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void `push_back` (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- reverse\_iterator `rbegin` () `noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `rbegin` () const `noexcept`
- reverse\_iterator `rend` () `noexcept`
- const\_reverse\_iterator `rend` () const `noexcept`
- void `reserve` (size\_type \_\_n)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_new\_size)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_new\_size, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void `shrink_to_fit` ()
- size\_type `size` () const `noexcept`
- void `swap` (`vector` &\_\_x) `noexcept`

#### Public Attributes

- `__a`
- `__m`
- `__pad0__`: `_Base`() { } explicit `vector`(const allocator\_type& \_\_a) `noexcept`: `_Base`(\_\_a) { } explicit: `_Base`(\_\_n
- `__pad1__`: `_Base`(std::move(\_\_rv)

#### Protected Member Functions

- pointer `_M_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
pointer `_M_allocate_and_copy` (size\_type \_\_n, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void `_M_assign_aux` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void `_M_assign_aux` (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
- template<typename \_Integer >  
void `_M_assign_dispatch` (\_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_val, \_\_true\_type)

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_assign_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `size_type _M_check_len (size_type __n, const char *__s) const`
- `void _M_deallocate (pointer __p, size_t __n)`
- `void _M_default_append (size_type __n)`
- `void _M_default_initialize (size_type __n)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator _M_emplace_aux (const_iterator __position, _Args &&...__args)`
- `iterator _M_emplace_aux (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__v)`
- `iterator _M_erase (iterator __position)`
- `iterator _M_erase (iterator __first, iterator __last)`
- `void _M_erase_at_end (pointer __pos) noexcept`
- `void _M_fill_assign (size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`
- `void _M_fill_initialize (size_type __n, const value_type &__value)`
- `void _M_fill_insert (iterator __pos, size_type __n, const value_type &__x)`
- `_Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () noexcept`
- `const _Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch (_Integer __n, _Integer __value, __true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_initialize_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`void _M_insert_aux (iterator __position, _Arg &&__arg)`
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void _M_insert_dispatch (iterator __pos, _Integer __n, _Integer __val, __true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_insert_dispatch (iterator __pos, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, __false_type)`
- `iterator _M_insert_rval (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__v)`
- `void _M_range_check (size_type __n) const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_range_initialize (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _M_range_initialize (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_range_insert (iterator __pos, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void _M_range_insert (iterator __pos, _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void _M_realloc_insert (iterator __position, _Args &&...__args)`
- `bool _M_shrink_to_fit ()`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Vector_impl _M_impl`

#### 5.1089.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>class std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`

A standard container which offers fixed time access to individual elements in any order.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `push_front` and `pop_front`.

In some terminology a vector can be described as a dynamic C-style array, it offers fast and efficient access to individual elements in any order and saves the user from worrying about memory and size allocation. Subscripting ( `[]` ) access is also provided as with C-style arrays.

Definition at line 339 of file `stl_vector.h`.

## 5.1089.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1089.2.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::vector ( size_type __n, const value_type & __value, const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Creates a vector with copies of an exemplar element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the vector with `__n` copies of `__value`.

Definition at line 427 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.2.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::vector ( const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline]`

Vector copy constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

All the elements of `__x` are copied, but any unused capacity in `__x` will not be copied (i.e. `capacity() == size()` in the new vector).

The newly-created vector uses a copy of the allocator object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

Definition at line 458 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.2.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::vector ( vector<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Vector move constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The newly-created vector contains the exact contents of `__x`. The contents of `__x` are a valid, but unspecified vector.

Definition at line 476 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.2.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector ( const vector<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor with alternative allocator.

Definition at line 480 of file `stl_vector.h`.

### 5.1089.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1089.3.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _ForwardIterator > pointer std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::M_allocate_and_copy ( size_type __n, _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline],[protected]`

Memory expansion handler. Uses the member allocation function to obtain  $n$  bytes of memory, and then copies `[first,last)` into it.

Definition at line 1395 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::M_range_check ( size_type __n ) const [inline],[protected]`

Safety check used only from `at()`.

Definition at line 957 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::at()`.

5.1089.3.3 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( size_type __n, const value_type & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a vector with `__n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 636 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.4 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Assigns a range to a vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the range `[__first,__last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 655 of file `stl_vector.h`.



```
5.1089.3.5 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign (  
    initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Assigns an initializer list to a vector.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 681 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.6** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::at ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the vector.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read/write reference to data.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the vector. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 979 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.7** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::at ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the vector.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the vector. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

Definition at line 997 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.8** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the vector.

Definition at line 1030 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, and `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::max()`.

**5.1089.3.9** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the vector.

Definition at line 1041 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.10** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 698 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::crend()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::empty()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::erase()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::front()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::insert()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`, `std::operator==(,)`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::rend()`, and `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::vector()`.

**5.1089.3.11** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 707 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.12** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::capacity ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of elements that the vector can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

Definition at line 885 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.13** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 771 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::erase()`, and `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::insert()`.

**5.1089.3.14** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 780 of file `stl_vector.h`.

**5.1089.3.15** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1385 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.16 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 789 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.17 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 798 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.18 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> _Tp* std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::data ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a pointer such that `[data(), data() + size())` is a valid range. For a non-empty vector, `data() == &front()`.

Definition at line 1055 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::regex_traits<_CharType >::transform_primary()`.

5.1089.3.19 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::emplace ( const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Inserts an object in vector before specified iterator.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the vector.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type `T` constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using std::list.`

Definition at line 1135 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.20 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> bool std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the vector is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Definition at line 894 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType >::densities()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::densities()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType >::intervals()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::intervals()`, `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType >::max()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType >::max()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::max()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType >::min()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType >::min()`, and `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType >::probabilities()`.

5.1089.3.21 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::end ( )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 716 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::back()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::crbegin()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::empty()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::push_back()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::rbegin()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::resize()`, and `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::vector()`.

5.1089.3.22 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::end ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Definition at line 725 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.23 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position )` `[inline]`

Remove element at given position.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the next element (or `end()`).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the vector by one.

Note This operation could be expensive and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1317 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.24 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last )` `[inline]`

Remove a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by `__last` prior to erasing (or `end()`).

This function will erase the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` and shorten the vector accordingly.

Note This operation could be expensive and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Definition at line 1344 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.25  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( )
              [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the vector.

Definition at line 1008 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, and `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::min()`.

```
5.1089.3.26  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) const
              [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the vector.

Definition at line 1019 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.27  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
              const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x )
```

Inserts given value into vector before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the vector.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

```
5.1089.3.28  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
              const_iterator __position, value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts given rvalue into vector before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the vector.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given rvalue before the specified location. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

Definition at line 1180 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.29 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Inserts an `initializer_list` into the vector.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator into the vector.
<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list *l* into the vector before the location specified by *position*.

Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

Definition at line 1197 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.30  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (
               const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the vector.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by *position*.

Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

Definition at line 1222 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.31  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> template<typename _InputIterator, typename =
               std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>> iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert ( const_iterator __position,
               _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Inserts a range into the vector.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range [`__first`, `__last`) into the vector before the location specified by *pos*.

Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

Definition at line 1266 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.32  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size
               ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the `size()` of the largest possible vector.



Definition at line 810 of file stl\_vector.h.

```
5.1089.3.33 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> vector& std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=
( vector<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Vector move assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The contents of `__x` are moved into this vector (without copying, if the allocators permit it). Afterwards `__x` is a valid, but unspecified vector.

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 596 of file stl\_vector.h.

```
5.1089.3.34 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> vector& std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator=
( initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Vector list assignment operator.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
------------------	------------------------------------

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Definition at line 617 of file stl\_vector.h.

```
5.1089.3.35 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc
>::operator[]( size_type __n ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Subscript access to the data contained in the vector.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

Returns

Read/write reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 930 of file stl\_vector.h.

```
5.1089.3.36 template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc
>::operator[]( size_type __n ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Subscript access to the data contained in the vector.

Parameters

---

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Definition at line 948 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.37  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::pop_back ( )
           [inline], [noexcept]
```

Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the vector by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_back()` is called.

Definition at line 1112 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.38  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_back (
           const value_type & _x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the end of the vector.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the vector and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a vector this operation can be done in constant time if the vector has preallocated space available.

Definition at line 1074 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`.

```
5.1089.3.39  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>
           >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 734 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.40  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp,
           _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 743 of file `stl_vector.h`.

```
5.1089.3.41  template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>
           >::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 752 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.42 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const` [*inline*], [*noexcept*]

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

Definition at line 761 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.43 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc > void vector::reserve ( size_type __n )`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <i>n</i> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the vector to hold the specified number of elements. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the number of elements that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of vector data.

Definition at line 67 of file `vector.tcc`.

References `std::_Destroy()`.

5.1089.3.44 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::resize ( size_type __new_size )` [*inline*]

Resizes the vector to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the vector should contain.
-------------------------	---

This function will resize the vector to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the vector's current size the vector is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

Definition at line 824 of file `stl_vector.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__shrink_and_double()`, and `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`.

5.1089.3.45 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::resize ( size_type __new_size, const value_type & __x )` [*inline*]

Resizes the vector to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the vector should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the vector to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the vector's current size the vector is truncated, otherwise the vector is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

Definition at line 844 of file `stl_vector.h`.

5.1089.3.46 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline]`

A non-binding request to reduce capacity() to size().

Definition at line 876 of file stl\_vector.h.

5.1089.3.47 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> size_type std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::size ( ) const [inline],[noexcept]`

Returns the number of elements in the vector.

Definition at line 805 of file stl\_vector.h.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__shrink()`, `__gnu_parallel::__shrink_and_double()`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::M_range_check()`, `__gnu_parallel::list_partition()`, `std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::max()`, `std::operator==( )`, `std::vector< block_type, allocator_type >::resize()`, and `std::regex_traits< _CharType >::transform_primary()`.

5.1089.3.48 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::swap ( vector<_Tp, _Alloc> &_x ) [inline],[noexcept]`

Swaps data with another vector.

Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two vectors in constant time. (Three pointers, so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(v1,v2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Definition at line 1367 of file stl\_vector.h.

#### 5.1089.4 Member Data Documentation

5.1089.4.1 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::__pad0__`

Creates a vector with no elements.

Definition at line 416 of file stl\_vector.h.

5.1089.4.2 `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::__pad1__`

Move constructor with alternative allocator.

Definition at line 492 of file stl\_vector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_vector.h](#)
- [vector.tcc](#)

#### 5.1090 `std::vector< bool, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Bvector_base<_Alloc>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Bit_const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `const bool *` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `bool` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `const_iterator` > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Bit_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Bit_reference *` **pointer**
- typedef `_Bit_reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`  
< `iterator` > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `bool` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **vector** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **vector** (`const vector &__x`, `const allocator_type &__a`)
- **vector** (`initializer_list< bool > __l`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**vector** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **\_M\_copy\_aligned** (`__x.begin()`, `__x.end()`, `begin()`)
- `else` **\_M\_insert\_aux** (`__position`, `_M_const_cast()`, `__x`)
- `void` **assign** (`size_type __n`, `const bool &__x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`void` **assign** (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- `void` **assign** (`initializer_list< bool > __l`)
- `reference` **at** (`size_type __n`)
- `const_reference` **at** (`size_type __n`) `const`
- `reference` **back** ()
- `const_reference` **back** () `const`
- `iterator` **begin** () `noexcept`
- `const_iterator` **begin** () `const` `noexcept`
- `return` **begin** ()+`__n`
- `size_type` **capacity** () `const` `noexcept`
- `const_iterator` **cbegin** () `const` `noexcept`
- `const_iterator` **cend** () `const` `noexcept`
- `__x` **clear** ()
- `void` **clear** () `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator` **crbegin** () `const` `noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator` **crend** () `const` `noexcept`
- `void` **data** () `noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator` **emplace** (`const_iterator __pos`, `_Args &&...__args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void` **emplace\_back** (`_Args &&...__args`)
- `bool` **empty** () `const` `noexcept`
- `iterator` **end** () `noexcept`

- const\_iterator **end** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **flip** () [noexcept](#)
- reference **front** ()
- const\_reference **front** () const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const bool &\_\_x)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_p, [initializer\\_list](#)< bool > \_\_l)
- else **insert** (end(), \_\_new\_size-size(), \_\_x)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const [noexcept](#)
- [vector](#) & **operator=** (const [vector](#) &\_\_x)
- [vector](#) & **operator=** ([vector](#) &&\_\_x) [noexcept](#)([\\_Bit\\_alloc\\_traits::\\_S\\_nothrow\\_move](#)())
- [vector](#) & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< bool > \_\_l)
- reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- void **pop\_back** ()
- void **push\_back** (bool \_\_x)
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () [noexcept](#)
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const [noexcept](#)
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () [noexcept](#)
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **reserve** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **shrink\_to\_fit** ()
- size\_type **size** () const [noexcept](#)
- void **swap** ([vector](#) &\_\_x) [noexcept](#)

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **swap** (reference \_\_x, reference \_\_y) [noexcept](#)

#### Public Attributes

- **\_\_a**
- **\_\_pad0\_\_**: [vector](#)(\_\_n)
- **\_\_pad1\_\_**: [\\_Base](#)(\_\_a) { this->\_M\_move\_data(std::move(\_\_x))
- && **\_\_position**
- **else**
- **false**
- **iterator**
- **void**

#### Protected Types

- typedef  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)  
[<\\_Alloc >::template rebind](#)  
[<\\_Bit\\_type >::other](#) **\_Bit\_alloc\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Bit_pointer_M_allocate` (`size_t __n`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void M_assign_aux` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void M_assign_aux` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)
- `size_type M_check_len` (`size_type __n`, `const char *__s`) `const`
- `iterator M_copy_aligned` (`const_iterator __first`, `const_iterator __last`, `iterator __result`)
- `void M_deallocate` ()
- `iterator M_erase` (`iterator __pos`)
- `iterator M_erase` (`iterator __first`, `iterator __last`)
- `void M_erase_at_end` (`iterator __pos`)
- `void M_fill_assign` (`size_t __n`, `bool __x`)
- `void M_fill_insert` (`iterator __position`, `size_type __n`, `bool __x`)
- `_Bit_alloc_type & M_get_Bit_allocator` () `noexcept`
- `const _Bit_alloc_type & M_get_Bit_allocator` () `const noexcept`
- `void M_initialize` (`size_type __n`)
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void M_initialize_dispatch` (`_Integer __n`, `_Integer __x`, `__true_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void M_initialize_dispatch` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `__false_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void M_initialize_range` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void M_initialize_range` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)
- `void M_initialize_value` (`bool __x`)
- `void M_insert_aux` (`iterator __position`, `bool __x`)
- `template<typename _Integer >`  
`void M_insert_dispatch` (`iterator __pos`, `_Integer __n`, `_Integer __x`, `__true_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void M_insert_dispatch` (`iterator __pos`, `_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `__false_type`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void M_insert_range` (`iterator __pos`, `_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void M_insert_range` (`iterator __position`, `_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)
- `void M_move_data` (`_Bvector_base && __x`) `noexcept`
- `void M_range_check` (`size_type __n`) `const`
- `void M_reallocate` (`size_type __n`)
- `bool M_shrink_to_fit` ()

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `static size_t S_nword` (`size_t __n`)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Bvector_impl M_impl`

## Friends

- struct `std::hash< vector >`

## 5.1090.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc> class std::vector< bool, _Alloc >
```

A specialization of vector for booleans which offers fixed time access to individual elements in any order.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type.
---------------------	-----------------

Note that `vector<bool>` does not actually meet the requirements for being a container. This is because the reference and pointer types are not really references and pointers to `bool`. See DR96 for details.

## See Also

`vector` for function documentation.

In some terminology a vector can be described as a dynamic C-style array, it offers fast and efficient access to individual elements in any order and saves the user from worrying about memory and size allocation. Subscripting ( `[]` ) access is also provided as with C-style arrays.

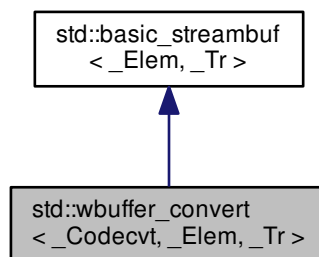
Definition at line 588 of file `stl_bvector.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_bvector.h](#)
- [vector.tcc](#)

5.1091 `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Codecvt::state_type` **state\_type**



- typedef `_Elem` `char_type`
- typedef `_Tr` `traits_type`
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
  
- typedef `basic_streambuf`  
`< char_type, traits_type > __streambuf_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `wbuffer_convert` (`streambuf * __bytebuf=0, _Codecvt * __pcvt=new _Codecvt, state_type __state=state_type()`)
- `wbuffer_convert` (`const wbuffer_convert &)=delete`
- `locale getloc` () const
- `streamsize in_avail` ()
- `wbuffer_convert & operator=` (`const wbuffer_convert &)=delete`
- `locale pubimbue` (`const locale &__loc`)
- `streambuf * rdbuf` () const `noexcept`
- `streambuf * rdbuf` (`streambuf * __bytebuf`) `noexcept`
- `int_type sbumpc` ()
- `int_type sgetc` ()
- `streamsize sgetn` (`char_type * __s, streamsize __n`)
- `int_type snextc` ()
- `int_type sputbackc` (`char_type __c`)
- `int_type sputc` (`char_type __c`)
- `streamsize sputn` (`const char_type * __s, streamsize __n`)
- `state_type state` () const `noexcept`
- `int_type sungetc` ()
  
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf` (`char_type * __s, streamsize __n`)
- `pos_type pubseekoff` (`off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `pos_type pubseekpos` (`pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- `int pubsync` ()

#### Protected Member Functions

- void `__safe_gbump` (`streamsize __n`)
- void `__safe_pbump` (`streamsize __n`)
- void `gbump` (`int __n`)
- virtual void `imbue` (`const locale &__loc __attribute__((__unused__))`)
- `_Wide_streambuf::int_type overflow` (`typename _Wide_streambuf::int_type __out`)
- void `pbump` (`int __n`)
- virtual `pos_type seekoff` (`off_type, ios_base::seekdir, ios_base::openmode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `pos_type seekpos` (`pos_type, ios_base::openmode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out`)
- virtual `basic_streambuf`  
`< char_type, _Tr > * setbuf` (`char_type *, streamsize`)
- void `setg` (`char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend`)
- void `setp` (`char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend`)
- virtual `streamsize showmanyc` ()

- void **swap** ([basic\\_streambuf](#) &\_\_sb)
  - int **sync** ()
  - virtual [int\\_type](#) return [traits\\_type::eof](#) ()
  - virtual [int\\_type](#) **uflow** ()
  - [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::int\\_type](#) **underflow** ()
  - virtual [streamsize](#) **xsgn** ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [streamsize](#) **xspn** (const typename [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - virtual [streamsize](#) **xspn** (const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- 
- [char\\_type](#) \* **eback** () const
  - [char\\_type](#) \* **gptr** () const
  - [char\\_type](#) \* **egptr** () const
- 
- [char\\_type](#) \* **pbase** () const
  - [char\\_type](#) \* **pptr** () const
  - [char\\_type](#) \* **pptr** () const

#### Protected Attributes

- [locale](#) [\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_out\\_end](#)
- virtual [int\\_type](#)

#### 5.1091.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Codecv, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>class std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecv, _Elem, _Tr >
```

Buffer conversions.

Definition at line 321 of file `locale_conv.h`.

#### 5.1091.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
5.1091.2.1 typedef basic_streambuf<char_type, traits_type> std::basic_streambuf< _Elem , _Tr >::__streambuf_type [inherited]
```

This is a non-standard type.

Definition at line 140 of file `streambuf`.

```
5.1091.2.2 typedef _Elem std::basic_streambuf< _Elem , _Tr >::char_type [inherited]
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 131 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.2.3 `typedef traits_type::int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::int_type` [inherited]

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 133 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.2.4 `typedef traits_type::off_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::off_type` [inherited]

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 135 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.2.5 `typedef traits_type::pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pos_type` [inherited]

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 134 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.2.6 `typedef _Tr std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::traits_type` [inherited]

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

Definition at line 132 of file `streambuf`.

## 5.1091.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

5.1091.3.1 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>  
std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert ( streambuf * __bytebuf = 0, _Codecvt *  
__pcvt = new _Codecvt, state_type __state = state_type() )` [inline],[explicit]

Default constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__bytebuf</code>	The underlying byte stream buffer.
<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
<code>__state</code>	Initial conversion state.

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor.

Definition at line 337 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp()`.

## 5.1091.4 Member Function Documentation

5.1091.4.1 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eback ( ) const` [inline],[protected],[inherited]

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence

- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 489 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg`.

**5.1091.4.2** `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::egptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 495 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::underflow()`.

**5.1091.4.3** `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::eptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 542 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end`.

**5.1091.4.4** `void std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gbump ( int __n )` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

Definition at line 505 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur`.

**5.1091.4.5** `locale std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::getloc ( ) const` `[inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

Definition at line 233 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale`.

**5.1091.4.6** `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::gptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

Definition at line 492 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::underflow()`.

**5.1091.4.7** `virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::imbue ( const locale &_loc __attribute__((unused)) )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Changes translations.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from `streambuf` can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

**Note**

Base class version does nothing.

Definition at line 583 of file `streambuf`.

**5.1091.4.8** `streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::in_avail ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

Definition at line 291 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**5.1091.4.9** `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbase ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 536 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg`.

**5.1091.4.10** `void std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pbump ( int __n )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Moving the write position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

Definition at line 552 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`.

**5.1091.4.11** `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pptr ( ) const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

Definition at line 539 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`.

**5.1091.4.12** `locale std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubimbue ( const locale & __loc )` [inline], [inherited]

Entry point for `imbue()`.

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

Definition at line 216 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`.

**5.1091.4.13** `pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubseekoff ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

Definition at line 258 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`.

**5.1091.4.14** `pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubseekpos ( pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

**Parameters**

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

Definition at line 270 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**5.1091.4.15** `basic_streambuf* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubsetbuf ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

Definition at line 246 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setbuf()`.

**5.1091.4.16** `int std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::pubsync ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Calls virtual `sync` function.

Definition at line 278 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`.

**5.1091.4.17** `int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sbumpc( )` [inline], [inherited]

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

Definition at line 323 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow()`.

**5.1091.4.18** `virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::seekoff( off_type, ios_base::seekdir, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Definition at line 609 of file `streambuf`.

**5.1091.4.19** `virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::seekpos( pos_type, ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out )` [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Definition at line 621 of file `streambuf`.

**5.1091.4.20** `virtual basic_streambuf<char_type, Tr>* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setbuf( char_type*, streamsize )` [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Definition at line 598 of file `streambuf`.



5.1091.4.21 `void std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setg ( char_type * __gbeg, char_type * __gnext, char_type * __gend )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

Definition at line 516 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert()`.

**5.1091.4.22** `void std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::setp( char_type * __pbeg, char_type * __pend )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

Definition at line 562 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert()`.

**5.1091.4.23** `int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetc( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

Definition at line 345 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`.

**5.1091.4.24** `streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sgetn( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsgetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 364 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**5.1091.4.25** virtual streamsize `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::showmanyc ( )` [`inline`], [`protected`], [`virtual`], [`inherited`]

Investigating the data available.

## Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Definition at line 656 of file `streambuf`.

**5.1091.4.26** int\_type `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::snextc ( )` [`inline`], [`inherited`]

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

Calls `sputc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

Definition at line 305 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sputc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`.

**5.1091.4.27** int\_type `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputbackc ( char_type __c )` [`inline`], [`inherited`]

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

Definition at line 379 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::eback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`.

**5.1091.4.28** `int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputc ( char_type __c )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(-__c)`.

Definition at line 431 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::eptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pbump()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pptr()`.

**5.1091.4.29** `streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sputn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xsputn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

Definition at line 457 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**5.1091.4.30** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>> state_type std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::state ( ) const` `[inline], [noexcept]`

The conversion state following the last conversion.

Definition at line 373 of file `locale_conv.h`.

**5.1091.4.31** `int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::sungetc ( )` `[inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

Definition at line 404 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::eback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`.

**5.1091.4.32** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>> int  
std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync( void )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

**Returns**

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >`.

Definition at line 377 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`.

**5.1091.4.33** `virtual int_type return std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::traits_type::eof( )` `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

**5.1091.4.34** `virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::uflow( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Definition at line 707 of file `streambuf`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`.

```
5.1091.4.35  template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>
             _Wide_streambuf::int_type std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::underflow ( ) [inline],
             [protected], [virtual]
```

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >`.

Definition at line 391 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::gptr()`.

```
5.1091.4.36  virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr >::xsgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n )
             [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

5.1091.4.37 `virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::xspn ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n )`  
[protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

## 5.1091.5 Member Data Documentation

5.1091.5.1 `locale std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_buf_locale` [protected], [inherited]

Current locale setting.

Definition at line 199 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.2 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Definition at line 191 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.3 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Definition at line 192 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.4 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Definition at line 193 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.5 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Definition at line 194 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.6 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Definition at line 195 of file `streambuf`.

5.1091.5.7 `char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Definition at line 196 of file `streambuf`.



5.1091.5.8 `virtual std::basic_streambuf<_Elem, _Tr>::int_type` [protected], [inherited]

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Definition at line 776 of file `streambuf`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_conv.h](#)

## 5.1092 `std::weak_ptr<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `std::__weak_ptr<_Tp, _Lp>`.

## Public Types

- using **element\_type** = typename [remove\\_extent](#)<\_Tp>::type

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
**weak\_ptr** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Yp> &\_\_r) **noexcept**
- **weak\_ptr** (const [weak\\_ptr](#) &) **noexcept=default**
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
**weak\_ptr** (const [weak\\_ptr](#)<\_Yp> &\_\_r) **noexcept**
- **weak\_ptr** ([weak\\_ptr](#) &&) **noexcept=default**
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<weak_ptr<_Yp>>>`  
**weak\_ptr** ([weak\\_ptr](#)<\_Yp> &&\_\_r) **noexcept**
- **bool expired** () const **noexcept**
- [shared\\_ptr](#)<\_Tp> **lock** () const **noexcept**
- [weak\\_ptr](#) & **operator=** (const [weak\\_ptr](#) &\_\_r) **noexcept=default**
- `template<typename _Yp >`  
`_Assignable< const weak\_ptr`  
`<_Yp> & > operator= (const weak\_ptr<_Yp> &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Yp >`  
`_Assignable< const shared\_ptr`  
`<_Yp> & > operator= (const shared\_ptr<_Yp> &__r) noexcept`

- `weak_ptr` & `operator=` (`weak_ptr` &&\_\_r) `noexcept=default`
- `template<typename _Yp > _Assignable< weak_ptr<_Yp > > operator=` (`weak_ptr<_Yp > &&__r`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 > bool owner_before` (`const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp > &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 > bool owner_before` (`const __weak_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp > &__rhs`) `const noexcept`
- `void reset` () `noexcept`
- `void swap` (`__weak_ptr &__s`) `noexcept`
- `long use_count` () `const noexcept`

### 5.1092.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>class std::weak_ptr<_Tp >
```

A smart pointer with weak semantics.

With forwarding constructors and assignment operators.

Definition at line 536 of file `bits/shared_ptr.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 5.1093 `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `weibull_distribution` (`_RealType __a=_RealType(1), _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- `weibull_distribution` (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > void __generate` (`result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)
- `_RealType a` () `const`
- `_RealType b` () `const`
- `result_type max` () `const`
- `result_type min` () `const`

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`weibull_distribution`  
`<_RealType >::result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

#### Friends

- `bool operator== (const weibull_distribution &__d1, const weibull_distribution &__d2)`

#### 5.1093.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RealType = double>class std::weibull_distribution<_RealType >`

A `weibull_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability density function is:

$$p(x|\alpha, \beta) = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \left(\frac{x}{\beta}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left(-\left(\frac{x}{\beta}\right)^\alpha\right)$$

Definition at line 4758 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.1093.2 Member Typedef Documentation

5.1093.2.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> typedef _RealType std::weibull_distribution<_RealType >::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

Definition at line 4761 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.1093.3 Member Function Documentation

5.1093.3.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::weibull_distribution<_RealType >::a ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return the  $a$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 4821 of file `random.h`.

5.1093.3.2 `template<typename _RealType = double> _RealType std::weibull_distribution<_RealType >::b ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Return the  $b$  parameter of the distribution.

Definition at line 4828 of file `random.h`.

5.1093.3.3 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4857 of file `random.h`.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

5.1093.3.4 `template<typename _RealType = double> result_type std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

Definition at line 4850 of file `random.h`.

5.1093.3.5 `template<typename _RealType = double> template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator> result_type`  
`std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )`  
`[inline]`

Generating functions.

Definition at line 4865 of file `random.h`.

5.1093.3.6 `template<typename _RealType = double> param_type std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param ( )`  
`const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Definition at line 4835 of file `random.h`.

Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

5.1093.3.7 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param ( const`  
`param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

Definition at line 4843 of file `random.h`.

5.1093.3.8 `template<typename _RealType = double> void std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Definition at line 4814 of file `random.h`.

#### 5.1093.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

5.1093.4.1 `template<typename _RealType = double> bool operator==( const weibull_distribution<_RealType> & __d1,`  
`const weibull_distribution<_RealType> & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Weibull distributions have the same parameters.

Definition at line 4900 of file `random.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

### 5.1094 `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [weibull\\_distribution](#)  
<\_RealType> **distribution\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_a=\_RealType(1), \_RealType \_\_b=\_RealType(1))
- \_RealType **a** () const
- \_RealType **b** () const

#### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 5.1094.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_RealType = double>struct std::weibull\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type

Parameter type.

Definition at line 4768 of file random.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

### 5.1095 `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< char,  
[char\\_traits](#)< char >  
, \_Byte\_alloc > **byte\_string**
- typedef  
wide\_string::traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
- typedef \_Codecvt::state\_type **state\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< \_Elem,  
[char\\_traits](#)< \_Elem >  
, \_Wide\_alloc > **wide\_string**

## Public Member Functions

- `wstring_convert` (`_Codecvt *__pcvt=new _Codecvt()`)
  - `wstring_convert` (`_Codecvt *__pcvt, state_type __state`)
  - `wstring_convert` (`const byte_string &__byte_err, const wide_string &__wide_err=wide_string()`)
  - `wstring_convert` (`const wstring_convert &`)=delete
  - `size_t converted` (`()`) `const noexcept`
  - `wstring_convert & operator=` (`const wstring_convert &`)=delete
  - `state_type state` (`()`) `const`
- 
- `wide_string from_bytes` (`char __byte`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (`const char *__ptr`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (`const byte_string &__str`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (`const char *__first, const char *__last`)
- 
- `byte_string to_bytes` (`_Elem __wchar`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (`const _Elem *__ptr`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (`const wide_string &__wstr`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (`const _Elem *__first, const _Elem *__last`)

## 5.1095.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc =
allocator<char>>class std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >
```

String conversions.

Definition at line 169 of file `locale_conv.h`.

## 5.1095.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

```
5.1095.2.1 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
_Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
>::wstring_convert ( _Codecvt *__pcvt=new _Codecvt() ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Default constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
---------------------	-----------------------------------

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor.

Definition at line 184 of file `locale_conv.h`.

```
5.1095.2.2 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
_Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
>::wstring_convert ( _Codecvt *__pcvt, state_type __state ) [inline]
```

Construct with an initial conversion state.

## Parameters

<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
<code>__state</code>	Initial conversion state.

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor. The object's conversion state will persist between conversions.

Definition at line 198 of file `locale_conv.h`.

```
5.1095.2.3 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
    _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
    >::wstring_convert ( const byte_string & __byte_err, const wide_string & __wide_err = wide_string () )
    [inline], [explicit]
```

Construct with error strings.

## Parameters

<code>__byte_err</code>	A string to return on failed conversions.
<code>__wide_err</code>	A wide string to return on failed conversions.

Definition at line 211 of file `locale_conv.h`.

## 5.1095.3 Member Function Documentation

```
5.1095.3.1 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
    _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> size_t std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
    >::converted ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

The number of elements successfully converted in the last conversion.

Definition at line 301 of file `locale_conv.h`.

```
5.1095.3.2 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
    _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
    >::from_bytes ( char __byte ) [inline]
```

Convert from bytes.

Definition at line 230 of file `locale_conv.h`.

Referenced by `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`.

```
5.1095.3.3 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
    _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
    >::from_bytes ( const char * __ptr ) [inline]
```

Convert from bytes.

Definition at line 237 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`.

```
5.1095.3.4 template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename
    _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc
    >::from_bytes ( const byte_string & __str ) [inline]
```

Convert from bytes.

Definition at line 241 of file `locale_conv.h`.



References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::from_bytes()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

5.1095.3.5 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> wide_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::from_bytes ( const char * __first, const char * __last ) [inline]`

Convert from bytes.

Definition at line 248 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator()`.

5.1095.3.6 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> state_type std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::state ( ) const [inline]`

The final conversion state of the last conversion.

Definition at line 304 of file `locale_conv.h`.

5.1095.3.7 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> byte_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes ( _Elem __wchar ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

Definition at line 264 of file `locale_conv.h`.

Referenced by `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes()`.

5.1095.3.8 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> byte_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes ( const _Elem * __ptr ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

Definition at line 271 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes()`.

5.1095.3.9 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> byte_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes ( const wide_string & __wstr ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

Definition at line 277 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`, and `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes()`.

5.1095.3.10 `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>> byte_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc>::to_bytes ( const _Elem * __first, const _Elem * __last ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

Definition at line 284 of file `locale_conv.h`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_conv.h](#)

## 6 File Documentation

### 6.1 algo.h File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_parallel::\\_\\_CRandNumber<\\_MustBeInt >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
iterator_traits<_RAIter >  
::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator_traits<_Iter >  
::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
iterator_traits<_RAIter >  
::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator_traits<_Iter >  
::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_Iter std::__parallel::__find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_first_of_switch (_RAIter __begin1, _RAIter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _F-`  
`Iterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator`  
`__end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__val, random_access_`  
`iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Function std:: parallel:: for_each_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: parallel:: for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_OutputIterator std:: parallel:: generate_n_switch (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std:: parallel:: generate_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: parallel:: generate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Generator __gen, random_access_`  
`iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std:: parallel:: max_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: max_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _`  
`IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std:: parallel:: merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 _`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std:: parallel:: merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 _`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std:: parallel:: min_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: min_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::partition_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, _`  
`IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::partition_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp`  
`& __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &`  
`__new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const`  
`_Tp & __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp`  
`& __new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::search_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &`  
`__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const`  
`_Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2 >`  
`_RAIter1 std::parallel::search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search_switch (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2,`  
`_FIterator2 __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter1 std::parallel::search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search_switch (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2,`  
`_FIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _`  
`IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter std::parallel::set_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __`  
`begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _`  
`IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter std::parallel::set_intersection_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2`  
`__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter std::parallel::set_union_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter2 std::parallel::transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_RAIter2 std::parallel::transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter3 std::parallel::transform2_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter3 __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform2_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename RandomAccessOutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`RandomAccessOutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __last, RandomAccessOutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits<_Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: __parallel::count ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: __parallel::count ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: __parallel::count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: __parallel::count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: __parallel::count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each ( _Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each ( _Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate ( _FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate ( _FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate ( _FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen)`

- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_FIterator std::__parallel::partition (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_FIterator std::__parallel::partition (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator && __rand)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::__parallel::search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`



- `template<typename _F1, typename _F2 >`  
`_F1 std::parallel::search (_F1 __begin1, _F1 __end1, _F2 __begin2, _F2`  
`__end2)`
- `template<typename _F1, typename _F2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_F1 std::parallel::search (_F1 __begin1, _F1 __end1, _F2 __begin2, _F2`  
`__end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _F1, typename _F2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_F1 std::parallel::search (_F1 __begin1, _F1 __end1, _F2 __begin2, _F2`  
`__end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _F, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_F std::parallel::search_n (_F __begin, _F __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val,`  
`gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _F, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_F std::parallel::search_n (_F __begin, _F __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _F, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_F std::parallel::search_n (_F __begin, _F __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _F, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_F std::parallel::search_n (_F __begin, _F __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2, _I2 __-`  
`end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2,`  
`_I2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2,`  
`_I2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_I1 __begin1, _I1 __end1, _I2 __begin2,`  
`_I2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2,`  
`_OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2,`  
`_OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2,`  
`_OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2,`  
`_OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`

- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to the `stl_algo.h` header. The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [algo.h](#).

## 6.2 algobase.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _`  
`Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __`  
`end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __`  
`begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RA`  
`Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RA`  
`Iter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_`  
`parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel`  
`::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::__parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::__parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::__parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::__parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __begin1, _InputIterator1 __end1, _InputIterator2 __begin2, _InputIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to the `stl_algobase.h` header. The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [algobase.h](#).

## 6.3 algorithm File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALGORITHM`

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [algorithm](#).

## 6.4 algorithm File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_ALGORITHM`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >  
pair< _InputIterator,  
_OutputIterator > __gnu_cxx::copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result, input_  
iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >  
pair< _RAIterator,  
_OutputIterator > __gnu_cxx::copy_n (_RAIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result, random_  
_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >  
int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _Input-  
Iterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (const unsigned char *__first1, const unsigned char *__  
last1, const unsigned char *__first2, const unsigned char *__last2)`
- `int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (const char *__first1, const char *__last1, const char *__  
first2, const char *__last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >  
const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >  
_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random-  
AccessIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator, typename _Distance >  
_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random-  
AccessIterator __out, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >  
pair< _InputIterator,  
_OutputIterator > __gnu_cxx::copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Size >  
void __gnu_cxx::count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Size &__n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Size >  
void __gnu_cxx::count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, _Size &__n)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int \_\_gnu\_cxx::lexicographical\_compare\_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).  
 Definition in file [ext/algorithm](#).

## 6.5 algorithm File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _PARALLEL_ALGORITHM`

#### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.  
 Definition in file [parallel/algorithm](#).

## 6.6 algorithm File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_sample`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ALGORITHM`

### Functions

- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`>`  
`_SampleIterator std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, _Distance __n, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &&__g)`

- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance > _SampleIterator std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher > _ForwardIterator std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher &__searcher)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator > void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`

### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/algorithm](#).

## 6.7 algorithmfwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Filter > _Filter std::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate > _Filter std::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate > bool std::all_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate > bool std::any_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp > bool std::binary_search (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare > bool std::binary_search (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter std::copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter1, typename _BIter2 > _BIter2 std::copy_backward (_BIter1, _BIter1, _BIter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate > _OIter std::copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Size, typename _OIter > _OIter std::copy_n (_Iter, _Size, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp > iterator_traits< _Iter > ::difference_type std::count (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate > iterator_traits< _Iter > ::difference_type std::count_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 > bool std::equal (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`



- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter std::fill_n (_OIter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::find (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std::find_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std::find_if_not (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Funct >`  
`_Funct std::for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Funct)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_BIter, _BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_BIter, _BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`bool std::is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`_RAIter std::is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::is_partitioned (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`bool std::is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`

- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`bool std::is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`void std::iter_swap (_Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter std::max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter std::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter std::min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Filter std::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair  
< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _Filter, _Filter > std::minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _Filter, _Filter > std::minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`bool std::next_permutation (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::next_permutation (_BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::none_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::nth_element (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::nth_element (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::partial_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::partial_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _RAIter >`  
`_RAIter std::partial_sort_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::partial_sort_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_BIter std::partition (_BIter, _BIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter1, typename _OIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _OIter1, _OIter2 > std::partition_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter1, _OIter2, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::partition_point (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::pop_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::pop_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`bool std::prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Generator &&)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::remove (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter std::remove_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::remove_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::remove_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter std::replace_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`_OIter std::replace_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`void std::reverse (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::reverse_copy (_BIter, _BIter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::_V2::rotate (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::rotate_copy (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >  
_OIter std::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _UGenerator >  
void std::shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _UGenerator &&)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void std::sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void std::sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void std::sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void std::sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Predicate >  
_BIter std::stable_partition (_BIter, _BIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
void std::stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void std::stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >  
_Filter2 std::swap_ranges (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >  
_OIter std::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOperation >  
_OIter std::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BinaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Filter >  
_Filter std::unique (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate >  
_Filter std::unique (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >  
_OIter std::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >  
_OIter std::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >  
_Filter std::upper_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >  
_Filter std::upper_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

Definition in file [bits/algorithmfwd.h](#).

## 6.8 algorithmfwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel:: adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel:: adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _BiPredicate, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: parallel:: count_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type std:: parallel:: count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std:: parallel:: count_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type std:: parallel:: count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_first_of_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, random_access_iterator_tag, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__val, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel:: find_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: parallel:: for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Function std:: parallel:: for_each_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Function, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: generate_n_switch (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Generator __gen, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::max_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter std::parallel::max_element_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAlter std::parallel::min_element_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAlter1, _RAlter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::partition_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAlter std::parallel::partition_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAlter std::parallel::search_n_switch (_RAlter, _RAlter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, random_access_iterator_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel:: search_n_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAlter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_RAlter1, _RAlter1, _RAlter2, _RAlter2, _BiPredicate, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2 >`  
`_RAlter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __begin2, _RAlter2`  
`__end2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_difference_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __`  
`begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _Olter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, type-`  
`name _IterTag3 >`  
`_Olter std:: parallel:: set_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Predicate, _IterTag1,`  
`_IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_intersection_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2`  
`__begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random-`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _Olter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, type-`  
`name _IterTag3 >`  
`_Olter std:: parallel:: set_intersection_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Predicate, _Iter-`  
`Tag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, -`  
`_RAlter2 __begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _Olter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, type-`  
`name _IterTag3 >`  
`_Olter std:: parallel:: set_symmetric_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, -`  
`Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_union_switch (_RAlter1 __begin1, _RAlter1 __end1, _RAlter2 __`  
`begin2, _RAlter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random-`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _Olter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, type-`  
`name _IterTag3 >`  
`_Olter std:: parallel:: set_union_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _Iter-`  
`Tag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Olter, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Olter std:: parallel:: transform1_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Olter, _UnaryOperation, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RAOlter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAOlter std:: parallel:: transform1_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAOlter, _UnaryOperation, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=gnu\_parallel-`  
`parallel\_balanced)`
- `template<typename _RAlter1, typename _RAlter2, typename _RAlter3, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_RAlter3 std:: parallel:: transform2_switch (_RAlter1, _RAlter1, _RAlter2, _RAlter3, _BiOperation,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::`  
`Parallelism __parallelism=gnu\_parallel::parallel\_balanced)`



- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::transform2_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _RandomAccess_OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccess_OIter std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_RAlter, _RAlter, _RandomAccess_OIter, _Predicate, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >`  
`::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: parallel::for_each (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: parallel::for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: parallel::for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Function)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std:: parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std:: parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std:: parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std:: parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __nth, _RAlter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __middle, _RAlter __end, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator && __rand)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std:: __parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std:: __parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std:: __parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std:: __parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std:: __parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std:: __parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std:: __parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std:: __parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation > _OIter std::parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation > _OIter std::parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate > _OIter std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate > _OIter std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [parallel/algorithmfwd.h](#).

## 6.9 aligned\_buffer.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [aligned\\_buffer.h](#).

## 6.10 alloc\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::allocator\\_traits<\\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [std::allocator\\_traits< allocator<\\_Tp > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_allocator\_traits\_is\_always\_equal`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`using std::__alloc_rebind = typename __allocator_traits_base::template __rebind< _Alloc, _Up >::type`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`using std::RequireAllocator = typename enable_if< __is_allocator< _Alloc >::value, _Alloc >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__alloc_on_copy (_Alloc &__one, const _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`_Alloc std::__alloc_on_copy (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__alloc_on_move (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__alloc_on_swap (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_copy (_Alloc &__one, const _Alloc &__two, true_type)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_copy (_Alloc &, const _Alloc &, false_type)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_move (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two, true_type)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_move (_Alloc &, _Alloc &, false_type)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_swap (_Alloc &__one, _Alloc &__two, true_type)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__do_alloc_on_swap (_Alloc &, _Alloc &, false_type)`

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.11 alloc\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< _Alloc, typename >`

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [ext/alloc\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.12 `allocated_ptr.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr<\\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- template<typename `_Alloc` >  
[\\_\\_allocated\\_ptr<\\_Alloc >](#) [std::\\_\\_allocate\\_guarded](#) (`_Alloc &__a`)

#### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [allocated\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.13 `allocator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::allocator<\\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::allocator<void >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_allocator_is_always_equal`
- `#define __cpp_lib_incomplete_container_elements`

### Functions

- template<typename `_T1` , typename `_T2` >  
 bool **std::operator!=** (const allocator< `_T1` > &, const allocator< `_T2` > &) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
 bool **std::operator!=** (const allocator< `_Tp` > &, const allocator< `_Tp` > &) noexcept
- template<typename `_T1` , typename `_T2` >  
 bool **std::operator==** (const allocator< `_T1` > &, const allocator< `_T2` > &) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
 bool **std::operator==** (const allocator< `_Tp` > &, const allocator< `_Tp` > &) noexcept



## 6.13.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [allocator.h](#).

## 6.14 any File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::any](#)
- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_any`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ANY`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__any_caster (const any * __any)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__throw_bad_any_cast ()`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (const any & __any)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::swap (any & __x, any & __y) noexcept`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any & __any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable_if<!is_move_constructible< _ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference< _ValueType >::value, bool >::type = true >`  
`_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any && __any)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (const any * __any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (any * __any) noexcept`

## 6.14.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [any](#).

## 6.15 array File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm >](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_element<\\_Int, \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_element<\\_Int,::array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_size<\\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_size<::array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_ARRAY`

### Functions

- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr _Tp & std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr _Tp && std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator!= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator< (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__a, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator<= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator== (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator> (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::operator>= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
enable_if< !::__array_traits  
< _Tp, _Nm >  
::__is_swappable::value >::type std::swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &, array< _Tp, _Nm > &)=delete`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
enable_if< ::__array_traits  
< _Tp, _Nm >  
::__is_swappable::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__one.swap(__two)))`

## 6.15.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [array](#).

## 6.16 array File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::tuple\\_element](#)< [\\_Int](#), [std::\\_\\_debug::array](#)< [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Nm](#) > >
- struct [std::tuple\\_size](#)< [std::\\_\\_debug::array](#)< [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Nm](#) > >

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_ARRAY`

## Functions

- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr \_Tp & std::\_\_debug::get (array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr \_Tp && std::\_\_debug::get (array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr const \_Tp & std::\_\_debug::get (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr const \_Tp && std::\_\_debug::get (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
void std::\_\_debug::noexcept (noexcept(__one.swap(__two)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__one, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator< (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__a, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator<= (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__one, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator== (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__one, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator> (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__one, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator>= (const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__one, const array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
enable_if< !:: \_array\_traits  
< \_Tp, \_Nm >  
:: \_is\_swappable::value >::type std::\_\_debug::swap (array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &, array< \_Tp, \_Nm > &)=delete`

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [debug/array](#).

## 6.17 array File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_make_array`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ARRAY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>  
constexpr array< typename  
__make_array_elem< _Dest,  
_Types...>::type, sizeof...(_Types)> std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::make_array (_Types &&...__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove_cv_t  
< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::noexcept (is_nothrow_constructible< remove_cv_t<  
_Tp >, _Tp & >::value)`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm, size_t... _Idx>  
constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm >`

### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/array](#).

## 6.18 array\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::array\\_allocator< \\_Tp, \\_Array >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::array\\_allocator\\_base< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Array >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &, const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Array >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &, const array_allocator< _Tp, _Array > &)`

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [array\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.19 assertions.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_non_empty_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_nonempty()`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_subscript(_N)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_ASSERT(_Condition)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_ONLY(_Statement)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_PEDASSERT(_Condition)`

### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [assertions.h](#).

## 6.20 assoc\_container.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node_Update, Policy_TI, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_TI, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- `__gnu_pbds`

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_BRANCH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

Contains associative containers.

Definition in file [assoc\\_container.hpp](#).

## 6.21 atomic File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::atomic< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< bool >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< int >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< long long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< short >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< signed char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< wchar\\_t >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ATOMIC`

## Typedefs

- typedef atomic< bool > [std::atomic\\_bool](#)
- typedef atomic< char > [std::atomic\\_char](#)
- typedef atomic< char16\_t > [std::atomic\\_char16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< char32\_t > [std::atomic\\_char32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int > [std::atomic\\_int](#)
- typedef atomic< int16\_t > [std::atomic\\_int16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast16\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_fast8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least16\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least32\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least64\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< int\_least8\_t > [std::atomic\\_int\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< intmax\_t > [std::atomic\\_intmax\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< intptr\_t > [std::atomic\\_intptr\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< long long > [std::atomic\\_llong](#)
- typedef atomic< long > [std::atomic\\_long](#)
- typedef atomic< ptrdiff\_t > [std::atomic\\_ptrdiff\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< signed char > [std::atomic\\_schar](#)
- typedef atomic< short > [std::atomic\\_short](#)
- typedef atomic< size\_t > [std::atomic\\_size\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned char > [std::atomic\\_uchar](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned int > [std::atomic\\_uint](#)
- typedef atomic< uint16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_fast8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least16\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least16\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least32\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least32\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least64\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least64\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uint\_least8\_t > [std::atomic\\_uint\\_least8\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uintmax\_t > [std::atomic\\_uintmax\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< uintptr\_t > [std::atomic\\_uintptr\\_t](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned long  
long > [std::atomic\\_ullong](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned long > [std::atomic\\_ulong](#)
- typedef atomic< unsigned short > [std::atomic\\_ushort](#)
- typedef atomic< wchar\_t > [std::atomic\\_wchar\\_t](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp *__i1, _ITp __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_add (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_add (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`



- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp * std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic< _ITp * > *__a, ptrdiff_t __d, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, _ITp __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [atomic](#).

## 6.22 atomic\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_atomic\\_base< \\_IntTp >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_atomic\\_base< \\_IntTp >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_atomic\\_base< \\_PTp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_atomic\\_flag\\_base](#)
- struct [std::atomic< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::atomic\\_flag](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALWAYS_INLINE`
- `#define ATOMIC_FLAG_INIT`
- `#define ATOMIC_VAR_INIT(_VI)`

## Typedefs

- typedef unsigned char **std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_data\_type**
- typedef enum [std::memory\\_order](#) **std::memory\_order**

## Enumerations

- enum **\_\_memory\_order\_modifier** { **\_\_memory\_order\_mask**, **\_\_memory\_order\_modifier\_mask**, **\_\_memory\_order\_hle\_acquire**, **\_\_memory\_order\_hle\_release** }
- enum [std::memory\\_order](#) { **memory\_order\_relaxed**, **memory\_order\_consume**, **memory\_order\_acquire**, **memory\_order\_release**, **memory\_order\_acq\_rel**, **memory\_order\_seq\_cst** }

## Functions

- **std::\_\_attribute\_\_** ((\_\_always\_inline\_\_)) void atomic\_thread\_fence(memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::\_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::\_\_cmpexch\_failure\_order2** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp **std::kill\_dependency** (\_Tp \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::operator&** (memory\_order \_\_m, \_\_memory\_order\_modifier \_\_mod)
- constexpr memory\_order **std::operator|** (memory\_order \_\_m, \_\_memory\_order\_modifier \_\_mod)

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

Definition in file [atomic\\_base.h](#).

## 6.23 atomic\_futex.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [atomic\\_futex.h](#).

## 6.24 atomic\_lockfree\_defines.h File Reference

### Macros

- #define [ATOMIC\\_BOOL\\_LOCK\\_FREE](#)
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR16\_T\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR32\_T\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR\_LOCK\_FREE**

- `#define ATOMIC_INT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LLONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_POINTER_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_SHORT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_WCHAR_T_LOCK_FREE`

#### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

Definition in file [atomic\\_lockfree\\_defines.h](#).

## 6.25 atomic\_word.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_READ_MEM_BARRIER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_WRITE_MEM_BARRIER`

### Typedefs

- `typedef int _Atomic_word`

#### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [atomic\\_word.h](#).

## 6.26 atomicity.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_READ_MEM_BARRIER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_WRITE_MEM_BARRIER`

### Functions

- `void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add (volatile _Atomic_word *, int) throw ()`
- `static void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add_dispatch (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`
- `static void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add_single (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`
- `_Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add (volatile _Atomic_word *, int) throw ()`
- `static _Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add_dispatch (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`
- `static _Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add_single (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [atomicity.h](#).

## 6.27 auto\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::auto\\_ptr< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::auto\\_ptr\\_ref< \\_Tp1 >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [auto\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.28 backward\_warning.h File Reference

### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [backward\\_warning.h](#).

## 6.29 balanced\_quicksort.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal< \\_RAIter >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_RAIter, typename \_Compare >  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qsb](#) (\_RAIter \_\_begin, \_RAIter \_\_end, \_Compare \_\_comp, \_ThreadIndex \_\_num\_threads)

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__qsb_conquer (_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > **__tls, _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end,`  
`__Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __iam, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, bool __parent_wait)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >`  
`::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__qsb_divide (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, __Compare __comp, _Thread-`  
`Index __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping (_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > **__tls, __Compare &__-`  
`comp, _ThreadIndex __iam, bool __wait)`

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a dynamically load-balanced parallel quicksort. It works in-place and needs only logarithmic extra memory. The algorithm is similar to the one proposed in

P. Tsigas and Y. Zhang. A simple, fast parallel implementation of quicksort and its performance evaluation on SUN enterprise 10000. In 11th Euromicro Conference on Parallel, Distributed and Network-Based Processing, page 372, 2003.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [balanced\\_quicksort.h](#).

## 6.30 base.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

Sequential helper functions. This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/base.h](#).

## 6.31 base.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_binder1st< \\_Operation, \\_FirstArgumentType, \\_SecondArgumentType, \\_ResultType >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_binder2nd< \\_Operation, \\_FirstArgumentType, \\_SecondArgumentType, \\_ResultType >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_unary\\_negate< \\_Predicate, argument\\_type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_EqualFromLess< \\_T1, \\_T2, \\_\\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_EqualTo< \\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Less< \\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Multiplies< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2, \\_Result >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Plus< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2, \\_Result >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_PseudoSequence< \\_Tp, \\_DifferenceTp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_PseudoSequenceIterator< \\_Tp, \\_DifferenceTp >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_sequential](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_ASSERT(_Condition)`

## Functions

- `void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_decode2 (_CASable __x, int &__a, int &__b)`
- `_CASable \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_encode2 (int __a, int __b)`
- `_ThreadIndex \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_get\_max\_threads ()`
- `bool \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_is\_parallel (const _Parallelism __p)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
_RAIter \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_median\_of\_three\_iterators (_RAIter __a, _RAIter __b, _RAIter __c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Size >  
_Size \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_rd\_log2 (_Size __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
const _Tp & \_\_gnu\_parallel::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
const _Tp & \_\_gnu\_parallel::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`

## 6.31.1 Detailed Description

Sequential helper functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [parallel/base.h](#).

## 6.32 basic\_file.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## 6.32.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

Definition in file [basic\\_file.h](#).

## 6.33 basic\_ios.h File Reference

## Classes

- `class std::basic\_ios<_CharT, _Traits >`

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::__check_facet (const _Facet * __f)`

### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

Definition in file [basic\\_ios.h](#).

## 6.34 basic\_ios.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _BASIC_IOS_TCC`

### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

Definition in file [basic\\_ios.tcc](#).

## 6.35 basic\_iterator.h File Reference

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

Includes the original header files concerned with iterators except for stream iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [basic\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.36 basic\_string.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [std::hash< string >](#)
- struct [std::hash< u16string >](#)
- struct [std::hash< u32string >](#)
- struct [std::hash< wstring >](#)



## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_string_udls`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & std::getline (basic_istream< char > &__in, basic_string< char > &__str, char __delim)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< wchar_t > & std::getline (basic_istream< wchar_t > &__in, basic_string< wchar_t > &__str, wchar_t __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`  
`basic_string< char > std::literals::string\_literals::operator""s (const char *__str, size_t __len)`
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`  
`basic_string< wchar_t > std::literals::string\_literals::operator""s (const wchar_t *__str, size_t __len)`
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`  
`basic_string< char16_t > std::literals::string\_literals::operator""s (const char16_t *__str, size_t __len)`
- `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`  
`basic_string< char32_t > std::literals::string\_literals::operator""s (const char32_t *__str, size_t __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`



- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,`  
`bool >::__type std::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char > &__is, basic_string< char > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

Definition in file [basic\\_string.h](#).

## 6.37 basic\_string.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _BASIC_STRING_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

Definition in file [basic\\_string.tcc](#).

## 6.38 `bin_search_tree.hpp` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node)`
- `#define PB_DS_BIN_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_BIN_TREE_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_STRUCT_ONLY_ASSERT_VALID(X)`

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for binary search tree.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree.hpp](#).

## 6.39 `binary_heap.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_ASSERT\_VALID**(X)
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_DEBUG\_VERIFY**(\_Cond)
- #define **PB\_DS\_ENTRY\_CMP\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_RESIZE\_POLICY\_DEC**

### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary heap.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap.hpp](#).

## 6.40 binders.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::binder1st](#)< [\\_Operation](#) >
- class [std::binder2nd](#)< [\\_Operation](#) >

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- [template](#)<typename [\\_Operation](#) , typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[binder1st](#)< [\\_Operation](#) > [std::bind1st](#) (const [\\_Operation](#) &\_\_fn, const [\\_Tp](#) &\_\_x)
- [template](#)<typename [\\_Operation](#) , typename [\\_Tp](#) >  
[binder2nd](#)< [\\_Operation](#) > [std::bind2nd](#) (const [\\_Operation](#) &\_\_fn, const [\\_Tp](#) &\_\_x)

### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [binders.h](#).

## 6.41 binomial\_heap.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap](#)< [Value\\_Type](#), [Cmp\\_Fn](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**

### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binomial heap.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap.hpp](#).

## 6.42 binomial\_heap\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap\\_base< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_ASSERT\_BASE\_NODE\_CONSISTENT**(\_Node, \_Bool)
- #define **PB\_DS\_ASSERT\_VALID\_COND**(X, \_StrictlyBinomial)
- #define **PB\_DS\_B\_HEAP\_BASE**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**

### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.43 bitmap\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_mini\\_vector< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::Bitmap\\_counter< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::Ffit\\_finder< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::bitmap\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::bitmap\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::free\\_list](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define _BALLOC_ALIGN_BYTES`

## Enumerations

- enum { **bits\_per\_byte**, **bits\_per\_block** }

## Functions

- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_bit\\_allocate](#) (size\_t \* \_\_pbmap, size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_bit\\_free](#) (size\_t \* \_\_pbmap, size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_Compare >  
\_ForwardIterator [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_lower\\_bound](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp & \_\_val, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_num\\_bitmaps](#) (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_num\\_blocks](#) (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_Bit\\_scan\\_forward](#) (size\_t \_\_num)
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Tp2 >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator!=](#) (const bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp1 > &, const bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp2 > &) throw ()
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Tp2 >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator==](#) (const bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp1 > &, const bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp2 > &) throw ()

## 6.43.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation

## 6.43.2.1 #define \_BALLOC\_ALIGN\_BYTES

The constant in the expression below is the alignment required in bytes.

Definition at line 43 of file [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.44 bitset File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset< \\_Nw >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset< 0 >](#)

- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset< 1 >](#)
- class [std::bitset< \\_Nb >](#)
- class [std::bitset< \\_Nb >::reference](#)
- struct [std::hash<::bitset< \\_Nb > >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_BITSET`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_BITSET\_BITS\_PER\_ULL`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_BITSET\_BITS\_PER\_WORD`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_BITSET\_WORDS\(\_\_n\)`

## Functions

- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb > &__x)`

### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [bitset](#).

## 6.45 [bitset](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::bitset< \\_Nb >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_debug::bitset< \\_Nb > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)



## Functions

- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::__debug::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::__debug::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`

## 6.45.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/bitset](#).

## 6.46 bitset File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::bitset< \\_Nb >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_profile::bitset< \\_Nb > >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__profile::operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::__profile::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::__profile::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__profile::operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`bitset< _Nb > std::__profile::operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`

### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/bitset](#).

## 6.47 `bool_set` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::tr2::bool\\_set](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_BOOL_SET`

### Functions

- bool [std::tr2::certainly](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::contains](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool [std::tr2::equals](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_emptyset](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_indeterminate](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_singleton](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator!=](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator!=](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator!=](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator&](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator&](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator==](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator==](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator^](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator^](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator|](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator|](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool [std::tr2::possibly](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_complement](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_intersection](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_intersection](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_intersection](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_union](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_union](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool \_\_t)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::set\\_union](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [bool\\_set](#).

## 6.48 `bool_set.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_BOOL_SET_TCC`

### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [bool\\_set.tcc](#).

## 6.49 `boost_concept_check.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES(_type_var, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES2(_type_var1, _type_var2, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES3(_type_var1, _type_var2, _type_var3, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES4(_type_var1, _type_var2, _type_var3, _type_var4, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEFINE_BINARY_OPERATOR_CONSTRAINT(_OP, _NAME)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEFINE_BINARY_PREDICATE_OP_CONSTRAINT(_OP, _NAME)`
- `#define _IsUnused`

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__aux_require_boolean_expr (const _Tp &_t)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_a_signed_integer_type ()`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_an_integer_type ()`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_an_unsigned_integer_type ()`
- `template<class _Concept >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__function_requires ()`

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

Definition in file [boost\\_concept\\_check.h](#).

## 6.50 `branch_policy.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Cltr, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

Contains a base class for branch policies.

Definition in file [branch\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.51 `c++0x_warning.h` File Reference

### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [c++0x\\_warning.h](#).

## 6.52 `c++allocator.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- [template<typename \\_Tp > using std::\\_\\_allocator\\_base = \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::new\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [c++allocator.h](#).

## 6.53 `++config.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __GLIBCXX__`
- `#define __glibcxx_assert(_Condition)`
- `#define __N(msgid)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_MATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_STDIO`
- `#define _GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- `#define _GLIBCXX17_INLINE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_MATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_STDIO`
- `#define _GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_EXTERN_C`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_ALGO`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_CONTAINER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_VERSION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEPRECATED`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_EXTERN_C`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_ALGO`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CONTAINER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_VERSION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXTERN_TEMPLATE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FAST_MATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FULLY_DYNAMIC_STRING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_ACOSF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_AS_SYMVER_DIRECTIVE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_ASINF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATAN2F`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATTRIBUTE_VISIBILITY`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_CEILF`

- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_COMPLEX_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_COSF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_COSHF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EBADMSG`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ECANCELED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ECHILD`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EIDRM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENODATA`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOLINK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOSPC`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOSR`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOSTR`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOTRECOVERABLE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ENOTSUP`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EOVERFLOW`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EOWNERDEAD`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EPERM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EPROTO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ETIME`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ETIMEDOUT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ETXTBSY`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EWOULDBLOCK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_EXPF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FABSF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FCNTL_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FENV_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FLOAT_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FLOORF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FMODF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_FREXPF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_GETIPINFO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_GETS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_HYPOT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ICONV`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_IEEEFP_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_INT64_T`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_INT64_T_LONG_LONG`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_INTPYPES_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ISWBLANK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LC_MESSAGES`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LDEXPF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_AS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_DATA`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_FSIZE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_RSS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_VMEM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOCALE_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOG10F`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOGF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MACHINE_ENDIAN_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MACHINE_PARAM_H`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_MBSTATE_T`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_MEMALIGN`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_MEMORY_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_MODFF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_POWF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_S_ISREG`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINHF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SLEEP`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SQRTF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDALIGN_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDBOOL_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDINT_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDLIB_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRERROR_R`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRING_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRINGS_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRTOF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_IOCTL_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_PARAM_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_RESOURCE_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_STAT_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_TIME_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANHF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TGMATH_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UNISTD_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_USLEEP`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UTIME_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VFWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VSWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCHAR_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCSTOF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCTYPE_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HOSTED`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INLINE_VERSION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MANGLE_SIZE_T`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_GLIBCXX_VERSION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_BUGREPORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_NAME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_STRING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_TARNAME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_URL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PSEUDO_VISIBILITY(V)`

- #define `_GLIBCXX_PTRDIFF_T_IS_INT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_RELEASE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_SIZE_T_IS_UINT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_STD_A`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_STD_C`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_STDIO_EOF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_STDIO_SEEK_CUR`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_STDIO_SEEK_END`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_SYNCHRONIZATION_HAPPENS_AFTER(A)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_SYNCHRONIZATION_HAPPENS_BEFORE(A)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_THROW_OR_ABORT(_EXC)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_ALLOCATOR_NEW`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_COMPLEX`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_CTYPE_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_FENV_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_INTTYPES_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_INTTYPES_WCHAR_T_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDINT_TR1`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDIO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_CXX11_ABI`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_DEPRECATED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_DUAL_ABI`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_FCHMOD`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_FCHMODAT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_GETTIMEOFDAY`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_LONG_LONG`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_SC_NPROCESSORS_ONLN`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_TMPNAM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_WCHAR_T`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_USE_WEAK_REF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_VERBOSE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_VISIBILITY(V)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_WEAK_DEFINITION`
- #define `_GTHREAD_USE_MUTEX_TIMEDLOCK`
- #define `LT_OBJDIR`
- #define `STDC_HEADERS`

#### Typedefs

- typedef `__PTRDIFF_TYPE__` `std::ptrdiff_t`
- typedef `__SIZE_TYPE__` `std::size_t`



## Functions

- namespace `__cxx11` **`std::__attribute__`** (`(__abi_tag__("cxx11"))`)
- namespace `__cxx11` **`__gnu_cxx::__attribute__`** (`(__abi_tag__("cxx11"))`)

## Variables

- `decltype(nullptr)` typedef **`std::nullptr_t`**

## 6.53.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [c++config.h](#).

6.54 `c++io.h` File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef FILE **`std::__c_file`**
- typedef `__gthread_mutex_t` **`std::__c_lock`**

## 6.54.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

Definition in file [c++io.h](#).

6.55 `c++locale.h` File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define` **`_GLIBCXX_NUM_CATEGORIES`**

## Typedefs

- typedef int \* **`std::__c_locale`**

## Functions

- `int std::__convert_from_v` (const `__c_locale` &, char \*`__out`, const int `__size` `__attribute__((__unused__))`, const char \*`__fmt`,...)

### 6.55.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [c++locale.h](#).

## 6.56 cassert File Reference

### 6.56.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `assert.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cassert](#).

## 6.57 cast.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Caster<\\_ToType >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_const\_pointer\_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_const\_pointer\_cast (_FromType *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_dynamic\_pointer\_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_dynamic\_pointer\_cast (_FromType *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_reinterpret\_pointer\_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_reinterpret\_pointer\_cast (_FromType *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_static\_pointer\_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_static\_pointer\_cast (_FromType *__arg)`

### 6.57.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/pointer.h>`.

Definition in file [cast.h](#).

## 6.58 cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 6.58.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize trigger implementation.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.59 cc\_ht\_map\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cc\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, Resize\\_Policy >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_GEN_POS`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_EQ_FN_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RANGED_HASH_FN_C_DEC`

### 6.59.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `cc_ht_map_`.

Definition in file [cc\\_ht\\_map\\_.hpp](#).

## 6.60 ccomplex File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CCOMPLEX`

### 6.60.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [ccomplex](#).

## 6.61 ccomplex File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CCOMPLEX`

### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/ccomplex](#).

## 6.62 ctype File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CCTYPE`

### 6.62.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `ctype.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [ctype](#).

## 6.63 ctype File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CCTYPE`

### 6.63.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/ctype](#).

## 6.64 `cerrno` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CERRNO`
- `#define errno`

#### 6.64.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `errno.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [`cerrno`](#).

## 6.65 `cfenv` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CFENV`

#### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [`cfenv`](#).

## 6.66 `cfenv` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CFENV`

#### 6.66.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [`tr1/cfenv`](#).

## 6.67 `cfloat` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CFLOAT`
- `#define DECIMAL_DIG`
- `#define FLT_EVAL_METHOD`

### 6.67.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `float.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cfloat](#).

## 6.68 cfloat File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CFLOAT`

### 6.68.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cfloat](#).

## 6.69 char\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Char\\_types<\\_CharT>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>](#)
- struct [std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>](#)
- struct [std::char\\_traits<char>](#)
- struct [std::char\\_traits<wchar\\_t>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALWAYS_INLINE`

### 6.69.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

Definition in file [char\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.70 checkers.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_is\_sorted (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Compare __comp)`

#### 6.70.1 Detailed Description

Routines for checking the correctness of algorithm results. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [checkers.h](#).

## 6.71 chrono File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::chrono::\\_V2::steady\\_clock](#)
- struct [std::chrono::\\_V2::system\\_clock](#)
- struct [std::chrono::duration<\\_Rep, \\_Period >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::duration<\\_Rep, \\_Period >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::duration\\_values<\\_Rep >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::time\\_point<\\_Clock, \\_Dur >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::time\\_point<\\_Clock, \\_Dur >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point<\\_Rep >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::chrono](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_chrono\_udls`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_CHRONO`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Rep2, typename _CRep = typename common_type<_Rep1, _Rep2>::type>`  
`using std::chrono::\_\_common\_rep\_t = typename enable_if< is_convertible< const _Rep2 &, _CRep >::value,`  
`_CRep >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::chrono::\_\_disable\_if\_is\_duration = typename enable_if<!__is_duration< _Tp >::value, _Tp >`  
`::type`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::chrono::__enable_if_is_duration` = `typename enable_if< __is_duration< _Tp >::value, _Tp >::type`
- using `std::chrono::_V2::high_resolution_clock` = `system_clock`
- `typedef duration< int64_t,`  
`ratio< 3600 > > std::chrono::hours`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, micro > std::chrono::microseconds`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, milli > std::chrono::milliseconds`
- `typedef duration< int64_t,`  
`ratio< 60 > > std::chrono::minutes`
- `typedef duration< int64_t, nano > std::chrono::nanoseconds`
- `typedef duration< int64_t > std::chrono::seconds`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Dur, char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr _Dur std::literals::chrono_literals::__check_overflow ()`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr`  
`__enable_if_is_duration`  
`< _ToDur > std::chrono::duration_cast (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &_d)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &_lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &_lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
`_Dur2 > &_rhs)`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""h (long double __hours)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::hours std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""h ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""min (long double __mins)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::minutes std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""min ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double, milli > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ms (long double __msecs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::milliseconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ms ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double, nano > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ns (long double __nsecs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::nanoseconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ns ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""s (long double __secs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::seconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""s ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration`  
`< long double, micro > std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""us (long double __usecs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::microseconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""us ()`



- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration`  
`< __common_rep_t< _Rep1,`  
`__disable_if_is_duration`  
`< _Rep2 >, _Period > std::chrono::operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2`  
`&__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type`  
`< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >`  
`, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type std::chrono::operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration`  
`< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, _Rep2 >`  
`, _Period > std::chrono::operator* (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr duration`  
`< __common_rep_t< _Rep2, _Rep1 >`  
`, _Period > std::chrono::operator* (const _Rep1 &__s, const duration< _Rep2, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type`  
`< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >`  
`, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type std::chrono::operator+ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock,`  
`typename common_type< _Dur1,`  
`duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type > std::chrono::operator+ (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _`  
`Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Clock, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock,`  
`typename common_type< duration`  
`< _Rep1, _Period1 >, _Dur2 >`  
`::type > std::chrono::operator+ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type`  
`< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >`  
`, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type std::chrono::operator- (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock,`  
`typename common_type< _Dur1,`  
`duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`>::type > std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _`  
`Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Dur1,`  
`_Dur2 >::type std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
`_Dur2 > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration`  
`< __common_rep_t< _Rep1,`  
 `__disable_if_is_duration`  
`< _Rep2 >, _Period > std::chrono::operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Rep1,`  
 `_Rep2 >::type std::chrono::operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
 `_Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _`  
 `Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator== (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator== (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
 `_Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
 `_Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
 `_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _`  
 `Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if`  
`< __is_duration< _ToDur >`  
`::value, time_point< _Clock,`  
 `_ToDur > >::type std::chrono::time_point_cast (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__t)`

### 6.71.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [chrono](#).

## 6.72 chrono File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::chrono](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CHRONO`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Rep >  
constexpr bool std::chrono::experimental::fundamentals_v1::treat_as_floating_point_v`

#### 6.72.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/chrono](#).

## 6.73 cinttypes File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CINTTYPES`

#### 6.73.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [cinttypes](#).

## 6.74 cinttypes File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CINTTYPES`

#### 6.74.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cinttypes](#).

## 6.75 `ciso646` File Reference

### 6.75.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `iso646.h`, which is empty in C++.

Definition in file [ciso646](#).

## 6.76 `climits` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLIMITS`
- `#define LLONG_MAX`
- `#define LLONG_MIN`
- `#define ULLONG_MAX`

### 6.76.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `limits.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [climits](#).

## 6.77 `climits` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CLIMITS`

### 6.77.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/climits](#).

## 6.78 `clocale` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLOCALE`

### 6.78.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `locale.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [clocale](#).

## 6.79 cmath File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CMATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INCLUDE_NEXT_C_HEADERS`

### Functions

- constexpr float **std::acos** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::acos** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::acos** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::asin** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::asin** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::asin** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::atan** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::atan** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::atan** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::atan2** (float \_\_y, float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::atan2** (long double \_\_y, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type **std::atan2** (\_Tp \_\_y, \_Up \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::ceil** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::ceil** (long double \_\_x)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::ceil (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::cos (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::cos (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::cos (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::cosh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::cosh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::cosh (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::exp (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::exp (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::exp (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::fabs (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::fabs (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::fabs (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::floor (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::floor (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::floor (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::fmod (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double std::fmod (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type std::fmod (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `float std::frexp (float __x, int * __exp)`
- `long double std::frexp (long double __x, int * __exp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::frexp (_Tp __x, int * __exp)`

- constexpr float **std::ldexp** (float \_\_x, int \_\_exp)
- constexpr long double **std::ldexp** (long double \_\_x, int \_\_exp)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::ldexp** (\_Tp \_\_x, int \_\_exp)
- constexpr float **std::log** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::log** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::log** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::log10** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::log10** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::log10** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::modf** (float \_\_x, float \*\_\_iptr)
- long double **std::modf** (long double \_\_x, long double \*\_\_iptr)
- constexpr float **std::pow** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- constexpr long double **std::pow** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
\_Up >::\_\_type **std::pow** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y)
- constexpr float **std::sin** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::sin** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::sin** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::sinh** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::sinh** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::sinh** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::sqrt** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::sqrt** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if  
< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value,  
double >::\_\_type **std::sqrt** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::tan** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::tan** (long double \_\_x)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::tan (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::tanh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::tanh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if`  
`< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value,`  
`double >::__type std::tanh (_Tp __x)`

### 6.79.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `math.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cmath](#).

## 6.80 cmath File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_CMATH`

### 6.80.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [ext/cmath](#).

## 6.81 cmath File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CMATH`



## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::assoc\_laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::assoc\_laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::assoc\_legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::assoc\_legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpx, typename _Tpy >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpx, _Tpy >::__type std::tr1::beta` (\_Tpx \_\_x, \_Tpy \_\_y)
- `float std::tr1::betaf` (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- `long double std::tr1::betal` (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1f` (float \_\_k)
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2f` (float \_\_k)
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2l` (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::conf\_hyperg` (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::conf\_hypergf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::conf\_hypergl` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_i` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_if` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_il` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_j` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_k` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- `long double std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kl` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl\_neumann` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- `float std::tr1::cyl\_neumannf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)

- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_neumann1** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
  \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_1** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_1f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_1l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
  \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_2** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_2f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_2l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tp,  
  \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_3** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_3f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_3l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::expint** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::expintf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::expintl** (long double \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::fabs** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::fabs** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::fabs** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hermite** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hermitef** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hermitel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_4< \_Tpa,  
  \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hyperg** (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hypergf** (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hypergl** (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::laguerre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::laguerref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::laguerrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::legendre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::legendref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::pow** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double **std::tr1::pow** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp,  
  \_Up >::\_\_type **std::tr1::pow** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::riemann\_zeta** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::riemann\_zetaf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::riemann\_zetal** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)

- float `std::tr1::sph_besself` (unsigned int `__n`, float `__x`)
- long double `std::tr1::sph_bessell` (unsigned int `__n`, long double `__x`)
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::sph_legendre` (unsigned int `__l`, unsigned int `__m`, `_Tp __theta`)
- float `std::tr1::sph_legendref` (unsigned int `__l`, unsigned int `__m`, float `__theta`)
- long double `std::tr1::sph_legendrel` (unsigned int `__l`, unsigned int `__m`, long double `__theta`)
- `template<typename _Tp > __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::sph_neumann` (unsigned int `__n`, `_Tp __x`)
- float `std::tr1::sph_neumannf` (unsigned int `__n`, float `__x`)
- long double `std::tr1::sph_neumannl` (unsigned int `__n`, long double `__x`)

### 6.81.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cmath](#).

## 6.82 `cmp_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.82.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map`'s entire container comparison related functions.

Definition in file [cmp\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.83 `codecvt` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CODECVT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CODECVT_SPECIALIZATION(_NAME, _ELEM)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CODECVT_SPECIALIZATION2(_NAME, _ELEM)`

### Enumerations

- enum `codecvt_mode` { `consume_header`, `generate_header`, `little_endian` }

### 6.83.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [codecvt](#).

## 6.84 codecv.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#)
- class [std::codecvt<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#)
- class [std::codecvt<char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [std::codecvt<char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [std::codecvt<char32\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [std::codecvt<wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#)
- class [std::codecvt\\_base](#)
- class [std::codecvt\\_byname<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### 6.84.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [codecv.h](#).

## 6.85 codecvt\_specializations.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::encoding\\_state](#)
- class [std::codecvt<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, encoding\\_state >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
size\_t [std::\\_\\_iconv\\_adaptor](#)(size\_t(\*\_\_func)(iconv\_t, \_Tp, size\_t \*, char \*\*, size\_t \*), iconv\_t \_\_cd, char \*\*\_\_inbuf, size\_t \*\_\_inbytes, char \*\*\_\_outbuf, size\_t \*\_\_outbytes)

#### 6.85.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [codecvt\\_specializations.h](#).

## 6.86 compatibility.h File Reference

### 6.86.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library sources. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [esirisc-elf/bits/compatibility.h](#).

## 6.87 compatibility.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::__add_omp (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __addend)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__cas_omp (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __comparand, _Tp __replacement)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__compare_and_swap (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __comparand, _Tp __replacement)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::__fetch_and_add (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __addend)`
- `void __gnu_parallel::__yield ()`

### 6.87.1 Detailed Description

Compatibility layer, mostly concerned with atomic operations. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library and contains implementation details for the library's internal use.

Definition in file [parallel/compatibility.h](#).

## 6.88 compiletime\_settings.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CALL(__n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_L1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_TLB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SCALE_DOWN_FPU`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`

### 6.88.1 Detailed Description

Defines on options concerning debugging and performance, at compile-time. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [compiletime\\_settings.h](#).

## 6.88.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 6.88.2.1 #define \_GLIBCXX\_CALL( \_\_n )

Macro to produce log message when entering a function.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Input size.
------------------	-------------

#### See Also

`_GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`

Definition at line 44 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_find_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`, `__gnu_parallel::_merge_advance()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_nth_element()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort_qs()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort_qsb()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_unique_copy()`, `__gnu_parallel::_search_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::_sequential_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiseq_selection()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_3_variant()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_4_variant()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_loser_tree()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded()`, `__gnu_parallel::_multiway_merge_sentinels()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_multiway_merge()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort_mwms()`.

### 6.88.2.2 #define \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_ASSERTIONS

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Should be switched on only locally.

Definition at line 61 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

### 6.88.2.3 #define \_GLIBCXX\_RANDOM\_SHUFFLE\_CONSIDER\_L1

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Consider the size of the L1 cache for `gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle()`.

Definition at line 68 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

### 6.88.2.4 #define \_GLIBCXX\_RANDOM\_SHUFFLE\_CONSIDER\_TLB

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Consider the size of the TLB for `gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle()`.

Definition at line 74 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

### 6.88.2.5 #define \_GLIBCXX\_SCALE\_DOWN\_FPU

Use floating-point scaling instead of modulo for mapping random numbers to a range. This can be faster on certain CPUs.

Definition at line 55 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

### 6.88.2.6 #define \_GLIBCXX\_VERBOSE\_LEVEL

Determine verbosity level of the parallel mode. Level 1 prints a message each time a parallel-mode function is entered.

Definition at line 37 of file `completetime_settings.h`.

## 6.89 complex File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::complex< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::complex< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::complex< double >](#)
- struct [std::complex< float >](#)
- struct [std::complex< long double >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_complex\_udls`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_COMPLEX`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_complex\_abs (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_acos (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_acosh (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_complex\_arg (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_asin (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_asinh (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_atan (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< \_Tp > std::\_\_complex\_atanh (const std::complex< \_Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_cos (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_cosh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_exp (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_log (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_pow (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::\_\_complex\_pow\_unsigned (complex< _Tp > __x, unsigned __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sin (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sinh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tan (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tanh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::abs (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::acos (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::arg (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >`  
`::__type > std::conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote`  
`< _Tp >::__type std::imag (_Tp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::norm (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::norm (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr std::complex< double > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""i (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< double > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""i (unsigned long long __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< float > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""if (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< float > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""if (unsigned long long __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< long`  
`double > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""il (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< long`  
`double > std::literals::complex\_literals::operator""il (unsigned long long __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, complex< _Tp`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::polar (const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,`  
`_Up >::__type > std::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >`  
`::__type > std::proj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::real (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote`  
`<_Tp >::__type std::real (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::sin (const complex<_Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::sinh (const complex<_Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::sqrt (const complex<_Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::tan (const complex<_Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::tanh (const complex<_Tp > &)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator+ (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator+ (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator- (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator- (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator- (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator* (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator* (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator* (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator/ (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator/ (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex<_Tp > std::operator/ (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const complex<_Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const _Tp &__x, const complex<_Tp > &__y)`

## 6.89.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [complex](#).

## 6.90 complex File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_COMPLEX`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::conj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< typename  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >  
::__type > std::tr1::conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >  
std::complex< typename  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,  
_Up >::__type > std::tr1::polar (const _Tp &__rho, const _Up &__theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >  
std::complex< typename  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,  
_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >  
std::complex< typename  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,  
_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >  
std::complex< typename  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp,  
_Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`

### 6.90.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/complex](#).

## 6.91 `complex.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __GLIBCXX_COMPLEX_H`

### 6.91.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [complex.h](#).

## 6.92 `concept_check.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires(_a, _b)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires2(_a, _b, _c)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires3(_a, _b, _c, _d)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires4(_a, _b, _c, _d, _e)`
- `#define __glibcxx_function_requires(...)`

### 6.92.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

Definition in file [concept\\_check.h](#).

## 6.93 `concurrency.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_scoped\\_lock](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Enumerations

- enum `_Lock_policy` { `_S_single`, `_S_mutex`, `_S_atomic` }

## Functions

- void `__gnu_cxx::__throw_concurrency_lock_error ()`
- void `__gnu_cxx::__throw_concurrency_unlock_error ()`

## Variables

- static const `_Lock_policy` `__gnu_cxx::__default_lock_policy`

## 6.93.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [concurrency.h](#).

## 6.94 cond\_dealtor.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cond\\_dealtor< Entry, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.94.1 Detailed Description

Contains a conditional deallocator.

Definition in file [cond\\_dealtor.hpp](#).

## 6.95 cond\_key\_dtor\_entry\_dealtor.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cond\\_dealtor< Entry, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.95.1 Detailed Description

Contains a conditional key destructor, used for exception handling.

Definition in file [cond\\_key\\_dtor\\_entry\\_dealtor.hpp](#).

## 6.96 `condition_variable` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_V2::condition\\_variable\\_any](#)
- class [std::condition\\_variable](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CONDITION_VARIABLE`

### Enumerations

- enum [std::cv\\_status](#) { `no_timeout`, `timeout` }

### Functions

- void [std::notify\\_all\\_at\\_thread\\_exit](#) (`condition_variable &`, `unique_lock< mutex >`)

#### 6.96.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [condition\\_variable](#).

## 6.97 `const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_BIN_HEAP_CIT_BASE`

#### 6.97.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

## 6.98 `const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_BASIC_HEAP_CIT_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`

#### 6.98.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

## 6.99 `const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [const\\_iterator\\_](#)

#### 6.99.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class used for const ranging over the elements of the table.

Definition in file [unordered\\_iterator/const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

## 6.100 `constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.100.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.101 `constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.101.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.102 `constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

## 6.103 `constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.103.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.  
Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.104 `constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.104.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.  
Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.105 `constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.105.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.  
Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.106 `constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.106.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.  
Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/constructor\\_destructor\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.107 `constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.107.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `binary_heap_`.  
Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.108 `constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.108.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `binomial_heap_`.  
Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).



## 6.109 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.109.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.110 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.110.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.111 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.111.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.112 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.112.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.113 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.113.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.114 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.114.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.115 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

**6.115.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_.`

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

**6.116 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****6.116.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_.`

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

**6.117 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****6.117.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_.`

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

**6.118 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****6.118.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_.`

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/constructors\\_destructor\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

**6.119 container\_base\_dispatch.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, rb\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, splay\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, rb\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, splay\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_CHECK_KEY_DOES_NOT_EXIST(_Key)`
- `#define PB_DS_CHECK_KEY_EXISTS(_Key)`
- `#define PB_DS_DATA_FALSE_INDICATOR`
- `#define PB_DS_DATA_TRUE_INDICATOR`
- `#define PB_DS_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Cond)`
- `#define PB_DS_EP2VP(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_EP2VP(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_V2F(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_V2F(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_V2S(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_V2S(X)`

### 6.119.1 Detailed Description

Contains associative container dispatching.

Definition in file [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#).

## 6.120 `cpp_type_traits.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __INT_N(TYPE)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >  
_Iterator std::__miter_base (_Iterator __it)`

### 6.120.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/type_traits>`.

Definition in file [cpp\\_type\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.121 `cpu_defines.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_NO_VERBOSE_TERMINATE`

### 6.121.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [cpu\\_defines.h](#).

## 6.122 `csetjmp` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSETJMP`
- `#define setjmp(env)`

### 6.122.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `setjmp.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [csetjmp](#).

## 6.123 `csignal` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSIGNAL`

### 6.123.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `signal.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [csignal](#).

## 6.124 `cstdalign` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDALIGN`

#### 6.124.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [cstdalign](#).

## 6.125 `cstdarg` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDARG`
- `#define va_end(ap)`

#### 6.125.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdarg.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cstdarg](#).

## 6.126 `cstdarg` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDARG`

#### 6.126.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cstdarg](#).

## 6.127 `cstdint` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDBOOL`

### 6.127.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [cstdint](#).

## 6.128 `cstdint` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDBOOL`

### 6.128.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cstdint](#).

## 6.129 `cstdint` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDDEF`

### 6.129.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdint.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [stdint](#).

## 6.130 `cstdint` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDINT`

### 6.130.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [cstdint](#).

## 6.131 `cstdint` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDINT`

### 6.131.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cstdint](#).

## 6.132 `cstdio` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDIO`

### 6.132.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdio.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cstdio](#).

## 6.133 `cstdio` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDIO`

### 6.133.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cstdio](#).

## 6.134 `cstdlib` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDLIB`
- `#define EXIT_FAILURE`
- `#define EXIT_SUCCESS`

### Functions

- void **`std::abort`** (void) throw ()
- int **`std::atexit`** (void\*)(void) throw ()
- void **`std::exit`** (int) throw ()

### 6.134.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdlib.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cstdlib](#).

## 6.135 `cstdlib` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDLIB`

### 6.135.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cstdlib](#).



## 6.136 `cstring` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTRING`

### Functions

- `void * std::memchr (void *__s, int __c, size_t __n)`
- `char * std::strchr (char *__s, int __n)`
- `char * std::strpbrk (char *__s1, const char *__s2)`
- `char * std::strrchr (char *__s, int __n)`
- `char * std::strstr (char *__s1, const char *__s2)`

#### 6.136.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `string.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cstring](#).

## 6.137 `ctgmath` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CTGMATH`

#### 6.137.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [ctgmath](#).

## 6.138 `ctgmath` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CTGMATH`

#### 6.138.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/ctgmath](#).

## 6.139 `ctime` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CTIME`

### 6.139.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `time.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [ctime](#).

## 6.140 `ctime` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CTIME`

### 6.140.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/ctime](#).

## 6.141 `ctype_inline.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.141.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [ctype\\_inline.h](#).

## 6.142 `cuchar` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CUCHAR`

### 6.142.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `uchar.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cuchar](#).

## 6.143 `wchar` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CWCHAR`

### Functions

- `wchar_t * std::wcschr` (`wchar_t *__p`, `wchar_t __c`)
- `wchar_t * std::wenspbrk` (`wchar_t *__s1`, `const wchar_t *__s2`)
- `wchar_t * std::wcsrchr` (`wchar_t *__p`, `wchar_t __c`)
- `wchar_t * std::wcsstr` (`wchar_t *__s1`, `const wchar_t *__s2`)
- `wchar_t * std::wmemchr` (`wchar_t *__p`, `wchar_t __c`, `size_t __n`)

### 6.143.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `wchar.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cwchar](#).

## 6.144 `wchar` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CWCHAR`

### 6.144.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cwchar](#).

## 6.145 cwctype File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CWCTYPE`

### 6.145.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `wctype.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

Definition in file [cwctype](#).

## 6.146 cwctype File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CWCTYPE`

### 6.146.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr1/cwctype](#).

## 6.147 cxxabi.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::recursive\\_init\\_error](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [abi](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef `__cxa_ctor_return_type(* __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_ctor_type )(void *)`

## Functions

- `__cxa_dependent_exception * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_allocate_dependent_exception ()` noexcept
- `int __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_atexit (void*)(void *, void *, void *)` noexcept
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_bad_cast ()` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_bad_typeid ()` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `void * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_begin_catch (void *)` noexcept
- `std::type_info * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_current_exception_type ()` noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((pure))
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_deleted_virtual (void)` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `char * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_demangle (const char * __mangled_name, char * __output_buffer, size_t * __length, int * __status)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_end_catch ()`
- `int __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_finalize (void *)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_free_dependent_exception (__cxa_dependent_exception *)` noexcept
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_free_exception (void *)` noexcept
- `void * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_get_exception_ptr (void *)` noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((pure))
- `__cxa_eh_globals * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_get_globals ()` noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((const))
- `__cxa_eh_globals * __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_get_globals_fast ()` noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((const))
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_guard_abort (__guard *)` noexcept
- `int __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_guard_acquire (__guard *)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_guard_release (__guard *)` noexcept
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_pure_virtual (void)` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_rethrow ()` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `int __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_thread_atexit (void*)(void *, void *, void *)` noexcept
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_throw (void *, std::type_info *, void*)(void *)` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_throw_bad_array_new_length ()` \_\_attribute\_\_((noreturn))
- `__cxa_vec_ctor_return_type __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_ctor (void * __dest_array, void * __src_array, size_t __element_count, size_t __element_size, __cxa_ctor_return_type(* __constructor)(void *, void *), __cxa_ctor_type __destructor)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_cleanup (void * __array_address, size_t __element_count, size_t __s, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor)` noexcept
- `__cxa_vec_ctor_return_type __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_ctor (void * __array_address, size_t __element_count, size_t __element_size, __cxa_ctor_type __constructor, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_delete (void * __array_address, size_t __element_size, size_t __padding_size, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor)`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_delete2 (void * __array_address, size_t __element_size, size_t __padding_size, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor, void(* __dealloc)(void *))`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_delete3 (void * __array_address, size_t __element_size, size_t __padding_size, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor, void(* __dealloc)(void *, size_t))`
- `void __cxxabiv1:: __cxa_vec_dtor (void * __array_address, size_t __element_count, size_t __element_size, __cxa_ctor_type __destructor)`

- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_constructor, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_destructor)
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new2** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_constructor, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_destructor, void \*(\*\_\_alloc)(size\_t), void(\*\_\_dealloc)(void\*))
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new3** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_constructor, \_\_cxa\_ctor\_type \_\_destructor, void \*(\*\_\_alloc)(size\_t), void(\*\_\_dealloc)(void\*, size\_t))
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_dynamic\_cast** (const void \*\_\_src\_ptr, const \_\_class\_type\_info \*\_\_src\_type, const \_\_class\_type\_info \*\_\_dst\_type, ptrdiff\_t \_\_src2dst)

#### 6.147.1 Detailed Description

The header provides an interface to the C++ ABI.

Definition in file [cxxabi.h](#).

### 6.148 cxxabi\_forced.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_cxxabiv1::\\_\\_forced\\_unwind](#)

#### 6.148.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cxxabi.h>`.

Definition in file [cxxabi\\_forced.h](#).

### 6.149 cxxabi\_init\_exception.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_CDTOR\_CALLABI`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_CDTOR\_CALLABI`

#### Functions

- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_allocate\_exception** (size\_t) noexcept
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_free\_exception** (void \*) noexcept
- `__cxa_refcounted_exception * \_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_init\_primary\_exception` (void \*object, [std::type\\_info](#) \*tinfo, void(\*dest)(void\*)) noexcept

## 6.149.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [cxxabi\\_init\\_exception.h](#).

6.150 `cxxabi_tweaks.h` File Reference

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CXA_VEC_CTOR_RETURN(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_BIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_PENDING_BIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_SET(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_TEST(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_WAITING_BIT`

## Typedefs

- `typedef void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_ctor_return_type`
- `typedef void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_vec_ctor_return_type`

## Functions

- `__extension__ typedef int __guard __cxxabiv1::__attribute__ ((mode(__DI__)))`

## 6.150.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cxxabi.h>`.

Definition in file [cxxabi\\_tweaks.h](#).

6.151 `debug.h` File Reference

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_cond(_Cond, _Msg)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_heap(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_heap_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive2(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive_pred2(_First, _Last, _Pred)`

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_lower(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_lower_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_upper(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_upper_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_set(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_set_pred(_First1, _Last1, _First2, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_string(_String)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_string_len(_String, _Len)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_valid_range(_First, _Last)`

#### 6.151.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug.h](#).

## 6.152 debug\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::debug\\_allocator<\\_Alloc>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=(const debug_allocator<_Alloc> &__lhs, const debug_allocator<_Alloc> &__rhs)`

#### 6.152.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.153 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 6.153.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).



## 6.154 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.154.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `binomial_heap_`.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.155 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.155.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.156 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.156.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.157 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.157.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.158 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.158.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.159 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.159.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.160 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.160.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.161 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.161.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.162 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.162.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.163 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.163.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.164 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.164.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.165 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.165.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_`.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.166 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.166.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_`.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.167 `debug_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.167.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_`.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/debug\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.168 `debug_map_base.hpp` File Reference

### 6.168.1 Detailed Description

Contains a debug-mode base for all maps.

Definition in file [debug\\_map\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.169 `debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.169.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.170 `debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.170.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.171 `debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.171.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.172 `debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.172.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s debug-mode functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/debug\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.173 decimal File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::decimal::decimal128](#)
- class [std::decimal::decimal32](#)
- class [std::decimal::decimal64](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::decimal](#)

### Macros

- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL128_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL32_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL64_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL_BINARY_OP_WITH_DEC(_Op, _T1, _T2, _T3)`
- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL_BINARY_OP_WITH_INT(_Op, _Tp)`
- `#define _DECLARE_DECIMAL_COMPARISON(_Op, _Tp)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DECIMAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_DECIMAL_`

### Functions

- double [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)

- static decimal128 **std::decimal::make\_decimal128** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal128 **std::decimal::make\_decimal128** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal32 **std::decimal::make\_decimal32** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal32 **std::decimal::make\_decimal32** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal64 **std::decimal::make\_decimal64** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal64 **std::decimal::make\_decimal64** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)

- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator+** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)

- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)



- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator**>= (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

#### 6.173.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [decimal](#).

## 6.174 deque File Reference

### Macros

- #define **\_GLIBCXX\_DEQUE**

#### 6.174.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [deque](#).

## 6.175 deque File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- #define **\_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_DEQUE**

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
void **std::\_\_debug::noexcept** ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool **std::\_\_debug::operator!=** (const deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_rhs)

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### 6.175.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/deque](#).

## 6.176 deque File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEQUE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__profile::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### 6.176.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/deque](#).

## 6.177 deque File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_DEQUE`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::deque** = [std::deque](#)<\_Tp, `polymorphic_allocator`<\_Tp >>

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
void **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase** (`deque`<\_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_cont, const \_Up &\_\_value)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
void **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase\_if** (`deque`<\_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_cont, \_Predicate \_\_pred)

### 6.177.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/deque](#).

## 6.178 deque.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _DEQUE_TCC`

### Functions

- **std::\_\_catch** (...)
- else return **std::M\_insert\_aux** (\_\_position.\_M\_const\_cast(), \_\_x)
- this \_M\_impl \_M\_finish **std::M\_set\_node** (this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_finish.\_M\_node+1)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, const`  
`_Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy_backward (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc > _M_reserve_map_at_back ()`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc > _M_reserve_map_at_front ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc > if (__position._M_cur==this->_M_impl._M_start._`  
`_M_cur)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *`  
`> &__last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `else std::if (__position._M_cur==this->_M_impl._M_finish._M_cur)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, const`  
`_Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move_backward (_Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, _Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`

## Variables

- **std::\_try**
- `this _M_impl _M_finish std::_M_cur`
- `*this _M_impl _M_finish std::_M_node`

### 6.178.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<deque>`.

Definition in file [deque.tcc](#).

## 6.179 direct\_mask\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 6.179.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range-hashing policy implementation

Definition in file [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing\\_imp.hpp](#).



## 6.180 `direct_mod_range_hashing_imp.hpp` File Reference

### 6.180.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range-hashing policy implementation

Definition in file `direct_mod_range_hashing_imp.hpp`.

## 6.181 `dynamic_bitset` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc>`
- class `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>`
- class `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::reference`

### Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::tr2`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_DYNAMIC_BITSET`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::tr2::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__x)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::tr2::operator!= (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::tr2::operator<= (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::tr2::operator> (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::tr2::operator>= (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator& (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__x, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc>`  
`dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> std::tr2::operator| (const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__x, const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> &__y)`

- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` [std::tr2::operator^](#) (const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_x, const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` [std::tr2::operator-](#) (const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_x, const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_y)

### 6.181.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [dynamic\\_bitset](#).

## 6.182 dynamic\_bitset.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_TR2\\_DYNAMIC\\_BITSET\\_TCC](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
[std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT,](#)  
`_Traits >` & [std::tr2::operator>>](#) (`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` &\_\_is, `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >` &\_\_x)

### 6.182.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<tr2/dynamic_bitset>`.

Definition in file [dynamic\\_bitset.tcc](#).

## 6.183 enable\_special\_members.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct` [std::\\_Enable\\_copy\\_move< \\_Copy, \\_CopyAssignment, \\_Move, \\_MoveAssignment, \\_Tag >](#)
- `struct` [std::\\_Enable\\_default\\_constructor< \\_Switch, \\_Tag >](#)
- `struct` [std::\\_Enable\\_destructor< \\_Switch, \\_Tag >](#)
- `struct` [std::\\_Enable\\_special\\_members< \\_Default, \\_Destructor, \\_Copy, \\_CopyAssignment, \\_Move, \\_MoveAssignment, \\_Tag >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## 6.183.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [enable\\_special\\_members.h](#).

6.184 `enc_filebuf.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::enc\\_filebuf<\\_CharT>](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## 6.184.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [enc\\_filebuf.h](#).

6.185 `entry_cmp.hpp` File Reference

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, No\\_Throw>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, false>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, false>::type](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, true>](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.185.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#).

## 6.186 [entry\\_list\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.186.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s entry-list related functions.

Definition in file [entry\\_list\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.187 [entry\\_metadata\\_base.hpp](#) File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.187.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for a list update map.

Definition in file [entry\\_metadata\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.188 [entry\\_pred.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_pred](#)< `_VTp`, `Pred`, `_Alloc`, `No_Throw` >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_pred](#)< `_VTp`, `Pred`, `_Alloc`, `false` >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_pred](#)< `_VTp`, `Pred`, `_Alloc`, `true` >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.188.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [entry\\_pred.hpp](#).

## 6.189 [eq\\_by\\_less.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::eq\\_by\\_less](#)< `Key`, `Cmp_Fn` >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.189.1 Detailed Description

Contains an equivalence function.

Definition in file [eq\\_by\\_less.hpp](#).

## 6.190 `equally_split.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _DifferenceType , typename _OutputIterator >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_equally\_split (_DifferenceType __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _OutputIterator __s)`
- `template<typename _DifferenceType >  
_DifferenceType \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_equally\_split\_point (_DifferenceType __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _ThreadIndex __thread_no)`

### 6.190.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [equally\\_split.h](#).

## 6.191 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.191.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.192 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.192.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.193 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.193.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.194 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.194.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s erase related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.195 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.195.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s erase related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.196 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.196.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.197 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.197.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.198 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.198.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.199 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.199.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.200 `erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.200.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.201 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.201.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.202 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.202.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.203 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.203.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.204 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.204.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.205 erase\_if.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Container , typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__detail::__erase_nodes_if (_Container &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 6.205.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [erase\\_if.h](#).

## 6.206 erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.206.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s erase related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.207 erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.207.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s erase related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.208 erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.208.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s erase related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.209 erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.209.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s erase related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/erase\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.210 error\_constants.h File Reference

Namespaces

- [std](#)



## Enumerations

- enum `errc` {  
    `address_family_not_supported`, `address_in_use`, `address_not_available`, `already_connected`,  
    `argument_list_too_long`, `argument_out_of_domain`, `bad_address`, `bad_file_descriptor`,  
    `broken_pipe`, `connection_aborted`, `connection_already_in_progress`, `connection_refused`,  
    `connection_reset`, `cross_device_link`, `destination_address_required`, `device_or_resource_busy`,  
    `directory_not_empty`, `executable_format_error`, `file_exists`, `file_too_large`,  
    `filename_too_long`, `function_not_supported`, `host_unreachable`, `illegal_byte_sequence`,  
    `inappropriate_io_control_operation`, `interrupted`, `invalid_argument`, `invalid_seek`,  
    `io_error`, `is_a_directory`, `message_size`, `network_down`,  
    `network_reset`, `network_unreachable`, `no_buffer_space`, `no_child_process`,  
    `no_lock_available`, `no_message`, `no_protocol_option`, `no_space_on_device`,  
    `no_such_device_or_address`, `no_such_device`, `no_such_file_or_directory`, `no_such_process`,  
    `not_a_directory`, `not_a_socket`, `not_connected`, `not_enough_memory`,  
    `operation_in_progress`, `operation_not_permitted`, `operation_not_supported`, `operation_would_block`,  
    `permission_denied`, `protocol_not_supported`, `read_only_file_system`, `resource_deadlock_would_occur`,  
    `resource_unavailable_try_again`, `result_out_of_range`, `timed_out`, `too_many_files_open_in_system`,  
    `too_many_files_open`, `too_many_links`, `too_many_symbolic_link_levels`, `wrong_protocol_type` }

## 6.210.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<system_error>`.

Definition in file [error\\_constants.h](#).

## 6.211 exception File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::bad\\_exception](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_uncaught_exceptions`
- `#define __EXCEPTION__`

## Typedefs

- typedef void(\* [std::terminate\\_handler](#) )()
- typedef void(\* [std::unexpected\\_handler](#) )()

## Functions

- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_verbose\\_terminate\\_handler](#) ()
- terminate\_handler [std::get\\_terminate](#) () noexcept
- unexpected\_handler [std::get\\_unexpected](#) () noexcept
- terminate\_handler [std::set\\_terminate](#) (terminate\_handler) noexcept
- unexpected\_handler [std::set\\_unexpected](#) (unexpected\_handler) noexcept
- void [std::terminate](#) () noexcept [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(\\_\\_noreturn\\_\\_\)\)](#)
- [\\_GLIBCXX17\\_DEPRECATED](#) bool [std::uncaught\\_exception](#) () noexcept [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(\\_\\_pure\\_\\_\)\)](#)
- int [std::uncaught\\_exceptions](#) () noexcept [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(\\_\\_pure\\_\\_\)\)](#)
- void [std::unexpected](#) () [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(\\_\\_noreturn\\_\\_\)\)](#)

### 6.211.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [exception](#).

## 6.212 exception.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::exception](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.212.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [exception.h](#).

## 6.213 exception.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::insert\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::join\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::resize\\_error](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Functions

- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_container_error ()`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_insert_error ()`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_join_error ()`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_resize_error ()`

### 6.213.1 Detailed Description

Contains exception classes.

Definition in file [exception.hpp](#).

## 6.214 exception\_defines.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __catch(X)`
- `#define __throw_exception_again`
- `#define __try`

### 6.214.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

Definition in file [exception\\_defines.h](#).

## 6.215 exception\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__exception_ptr::exception_ptr`

### Namespaces

- `std`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Ex > void std::__exception_ptr::__dest_thunk (void *__x)`
- `exception_ptr std::current_exception () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ex > exception_ptr std::make_exception_ptr (_Ex __ex) noexcept`
- `bool std::__exception_ptr::operator!= (const exception_ptr &, const exception_ptr &) noexcept __attribute__((__pure__))`
- `bool std::__exception_ptr::operator== (const exception_ptr &, const exception_ptr &) noexcept __attribute__((__pure__))`
- `void std::rethrow_exception (exception_ptr) __attribute__((__noreturn__))`
- `void std::__exception_ptr::swap (exception_ptr &__lhs, exception_ptr &__rhs)`

### 6.215.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

Definition in file [exception\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.216 extc++.h File Reference

### 6.216.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.

Definition in file [extc++.h](#).

## 6.217 extptr\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::swap (_ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp > &__larg, _ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp > &__rarg)`

### 6.217.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### Author

Bob Walters

An example allocator which uses an alternative pointer type from `bits/pointer.h`. Supports test cases which confirm container support for alternative pointers.

Definition in file [extptr\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.218 features.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_BAL\_QUICKSORT`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_CONSTANT\_SIZE\_BLOCKS`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_EQUAL\_SPLIT`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_GROWING\_BLOCKS`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MERGESORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_QUICKSORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_DYNAMIC_BALANCING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_FULL_COPY`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_INITIAL_SPLITTING`

### 6.218.1 Detailed Description

Defines on whether to include algorithm variants. Less variants reduce executable size and compile time. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [features.h](#).

### 6.218.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.218.2.1 `#define _GLIBCXX_BAL_QUICKSORT`

Include parallel dynamically load-balanced quicksort.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::sort_algorithm`

Definition at line 55 of file [features.h](#).

#### 6.218.2.2 `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`

Include the equal-sized blocks variant for `std::find`.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_algorithm`

Definition at line 67 of file [features.h](#).

#### 6.218.2.3 `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`

Include the equal splitting variant for `std::find`.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_algorithm`

Definition at line 74 of file [features.h](#).

#### 6.218.2.4 `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`

Include the growing blocks variant for `std::find`.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_algorithm`

Definition at line 61 of file [features.h](#).

### 6.218.2.5 #define \_GLIBCXX\_MERGESORT

Include parallel multi-way mergesort.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::sort_algorithm`

Definition at line 41 of file features.h.

### 6.218.2.6 #define \_GLIBCXX\_QUICKSORT

Include parallel unbalanced quicksort.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::sort_algorithm`

Definition at line 48 of file features.h.

### 6.218.2.7 #define \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_DYNAMIC\_BALANCING

Include the dynamic balancing variant for `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)`.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

Definition at line 91 of file features.h.

### 6.218.2.8 #define \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_FULL\_COPY

In order to sort the input sequence of `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)` a full copy of the input elements is done.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

Definition at line 100 of file features.h.

### 6.218.2.9 #define \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_INITIAL\_SPLITTING

Include the initial splitting variant for `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)`.

#### See Also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

Definition at line 83 of file features.h.

## 6.219 fenv.h File Reference

### 6.219.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [fenv.h](#).

## 6.220 find.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >  
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >  
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, equal_split_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >  
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, growing_blocks_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >  
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, constant_size_blocks_tag)`

#### 6.220.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation base for `std::find()`, `std::equal()` and related functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [find.h](#).

## 6.221 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 6.221.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.222 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 6.222.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.223 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 6.223.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.224 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.224.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s find related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.225 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.225.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s find related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.226 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.226.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.227 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.227.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.228 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.228.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.229 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.229.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.230 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference



### 6.230.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_`.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.231 `find_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.231.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_`.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/find\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.232 `find_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.232.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s find related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [find\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.233 `find_selectors.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_adjacent\\_find\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_first\\_of\\_selector<\\_FIterator >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_generic\\_find\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_mismatch\\_selector](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### 6.233.1 Detailed Description

`_Function` objects representing different tasks to be plugged into the parallel find algorithm. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [find\\_selectors.h](#).

## 6.234 `find_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.234.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s find related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.235 [find\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.235.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s insert related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/find\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.236 [for\\_each.h](#) File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _UserOp, typename _Functionality, typename _Red, typename _Result > _UserOp __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _UserOp __user_op, _Functionality &__functionality, _Red __reduction, _Result __reduction_start, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type __bound, _Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

### 6.236.1 Detailed Description

Main interface for embarrassingly parallel functions. The explicit implementation are in other header files, like `workstealing.h`, `par_loop.h`, `omp_loop.h`, and `omp_loop_static.h`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [for\\_each.h](#).

## 6.237 [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- `struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_binop_reduct< _BinOp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector< _It, _Diff >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__count_selector< _It, _Diff >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__fill_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__generate_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__identity_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector< _It, _It2, _Tp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector< _It, _Op, _Tp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector< _It, _Tp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector< _It >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__DummyReduct`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__Nothing`

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

## 6.237.1 Detailed Description

Functors representing different tasks to be plugged into the generic parallelization methods for embarrassingly parallel functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#).

6.238 `formatter.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_TYPEID(_Type)`

## Enumerations

- enum [\\_Debug\\_msg\\_id](#) {  
[\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_range](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_singular](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_different](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_bad](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_different](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_subscript\\_oob](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_empty](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_unpartitioned](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_unpartitioned\\_pred](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_unsorted](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_unsorted\\_pred](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_not\\_heap](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_not\\_heap\\_pred](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_write](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_read](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_flip](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_self\\_splice](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_alloc](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_bad](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_other](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_overlap](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_singular](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_copy\\_singular](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_const\\_singular](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_copy\\_singular](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_deref](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_inc](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_dec](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_subscript\\_oob](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_advance\\_oob](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_retreat\\_oob](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_compare\\_bad](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_compare\\_different](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_order\\_bad](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_order\\_different](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_distance\\_bad](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_distance\\_different](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_deref\\_istream](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_inc\\_istream](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_output\\_ostream](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_deref\\_istreambuf](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_inc\\_istreambuf](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_after\\_end](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_after\\_bad](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_range2](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_local\\_iter\\_compare\\_bad](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_non\\_empty\\_range](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_self\\_move\\_-assign](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_bucket\\_index\\_oob](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_load\\_factor](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_equal\\_allocs](#), [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_range\\_from\\_-self](#),  
[\\_\\_msg\\_irreflexive\\_ordering](#) }

## Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
[bool \\_\\_gnu\\_debug::check\\_singular](#) (const \_Iterator &)

### 6.238.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [formatter.h](#).

## 6.239 forward\_list File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FORWARD\_LIST`

### 6.239.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [forward\\_list](#).

## 6.240 forward\_list File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_forward\\_list<\\_SafeSequence >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_valid\_fl\_range(_First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_FORWARD\_LIST`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_debug::noexcept (noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator< (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator<= (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

### 6.240.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/forward\\_list](#).

## 6.241 forward\_list File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_FORWARD_LIST`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::\_\_profile::swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(-__lx.swap(__ly)))`

#### 6.241.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/forward\\_list](#).

### 6.242 forward\_list File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_FORWARD\_LIST`

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::forward\_list = std::forward\_list< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp >>`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase\_if (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 6.242.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/forward\\_list](#).

### 6.243 forward\_list.h File Reference

#### Classes

- `struct std::\_Fwd\_list\_base< _Tp, _Alloc >`
- `struct std::\_Fwd\_list\_const\_iterator< _Tp >`
- `struct std::\_Fwd\_list\_iterator< _Tp >`
- `struct std::\_Fwd\_list\_node< _Tp >`
- `struct std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base`
- `class std::forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc >`

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const _Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > &__x, const _Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const _Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp > &__x, const _Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`

## 6.243.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<forward_list>`.

Definition in file [forward\\_list.h](#).

## 6.244 forward\_list.tcc File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_FORWARD\_LIST\_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

### 6.244.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<forward_list>`.

Definition in file [forward\\_list.tcc](#).

## 6.245 fs\_dir.h File Reference

### 6.245.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

Definition in file [fs\\_dir.h](#).

## 6.246 fs\_fwd.h File Reference

### 6.246.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

Definition in file [fs\\_fwd.h](#).

## 6.247 fs\_path.h File Reference

### 6.247.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

Definition in file [fs\\_path.h](#).

## 6.248 fstream File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FSTREAM`



## Functions

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`

### 6.248.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [fstream](#).

## 6.249 `fstream.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_FSTREAM\_TCC`

### 6.249.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<fstream>`.

Definition in file [fstream.tcc](#).

## 6.250 `functexcept.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_alloc (void) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_cast (void) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_exception (void) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_function\_call () \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_typeid (void) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_domain\_error (const char *) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_future\_error (int) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_invalid\_argument (const char *) \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_noreturn\_\_\)\)`

- void **std::\_\_throw\_ios\_failure** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_length\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_logic\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range\_fmt** (const char \*,...) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_)) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_format\_\_ (\_\_gnu\_printf\_\_)))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_overflow\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_range\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_runtime\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_system\_error** (int) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))
- void **std::\_\_throw\_underflow\_error** (const char \*) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_noreturn\_\_))

### 6.250.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

This header provides support for `-fno-exceptions`.

Definition in file [functexcept.h](#).

## 6.251 functional File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Bind<\\_Ind, \\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result, \\_Signature>](#)
- class [std::\\_Mu<\\_Arg, \\_IsBindExp, \\_IsPlaceholder>](#)
- class [std::\\_Mu<\\_Arg, false, false>](#)
- class [std::\\_Mu<\\_Arg, false, true>](#)
- class [std::\\_Mu<\\_Arg, true, false>](#)
- class [std::\\_Mu<reference\\_wrapper<\\_Tp>, false, false>](#)
- class [std::\\_Not\\_fn<\\_Fn>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Placeholder<\\_Num>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<\\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result, \\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result, \\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const volatile \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<const volatile \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result, \\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<volatile \\_Bind<\\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression<volatile \\_Bind\\_result<\\_Result, \\_Signature>>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_placeholder<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::is\\_placeholder<\\_Placeholder<\\_Num>>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::placeholders](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEPR_BIND`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FUNCTIONAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOT_FN_CALL_OP(_QUALS)`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 = typename decay<_Tp>::type>`  
`using std::is_socketlike = __or_< is_integral< _Tp2 >, is_enum< _Tp2 >>`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Tuple >`  
`using std::Safe_tuple_element_t = typename enable_if<(__i < tuple_size< _Tuple >::value), tuple_element<`  
`__i, _Tuple >>::type::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`_Bind_helper< __is_socketlike`  
`< _Func >::value, _Func,`  
`_BoundArgs...>::type std::bind (_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`_Bindres_helper< _Result,`  
`_Func, _BoundArgs...>::type std::bind (_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class >`  
`_Mem_fn< _Tp _Class::* > std::mem_fn (_Tp _Class::* __pm) noexcept`

## Variables

- `const _Placeholder< 1 > std::placeholders::_1`
- `const _Placeholder< 10 > std::placeholders::_10`
- `const _Placeholder< 11 > std::placeholders::_11`
- `const _Placeholder< 12 > std::placeholders::_12`
- `const _Placeholder< 13 > std::placeholders::_13`
- `const _Placeholder< 14 > std::placeholders::_14`
- `const _Placeholder< 15 > std::placeholders::_15`
- `const _Placeholder< 16 > std::placeholders::_16`
- `const _Placeholder< 17 > std::placeholders::_17`
- `const _Placeholder< 18 > std::placeholders::_18`
- `const _Placeholder< 19 > std::placeholders::_19`
- `const _Placeholder< 2 > std::placeholders::_2`
- `const _Placeholder< 20 > std::placeholders::_20`
- `const _Placeholder< 21 > std::placeholders::_21`
- `const _Placeholder< 22 > std::placeholders::_22`
- `const _Placeholder< 23 > std::placeholders::_23`
- `const _Placeholder< 24 > std::placeholders::_24`
- `const _Placeholder< 25 > std::placeholders::_25`
- `const _Placeholder< 26 > std::placeholders::_26`
- `const _Placeholder< 27 > std::placeholders::_27`
- `const _Placeholder< 28 > std::placeholders::_28`
- `const _Placeholder< 29 > std::placeholders::_29`

- `const _Placeholder< 3 > std::placeholders::_3`
- `const _Placeholder< 4 > std::placeholders::_4`
- `const _Placeholder< 5 > std::placeholders::_5`
- `const _Placeholder< 6 > std::placeholders::_6`
- `const _Placeholder< 7 > std::placeholders::_7`
- `const _Placeholder< 8 > std::placeholders::_8`
- `const _Placeholder< 9 > std::placeholders::_9`

### 6.251.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [functional](#).

## 6.252 functional File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::binary\\_compose< \\_Operation1, \\_Operation2, \\_Operation3 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_binary\\_fun< \\_Result, \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_unary\\_fun< \\_Result, \\_Argument >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_void\\_fun< \\_Result >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::project1st< \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::project2nd< \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::select1st< \\_Pair >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::select2nd< \\_Pair >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::subtractive\\_rng](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::unary\\_compose< \\_Operation1, \\_Operation2 >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_FUNCTIONAL`

### Functions

- `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 >  
unary_compose< _Operation1,  
_Operation2 > \_\_gnu\_cxx::compose1 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2)`
- `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 , class _Operation3 >  
binary_compose< _Operation1,  
_Operation2, _Operation3 > \_\_gnu\_cxx::compose2 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2, const  
_Operation3 &__fn3)`
- `template<class _Result >  
constant_void_fun< _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant0 (const _Result &__val)`

- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_unary_fun< _Result,`  
`_Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant1 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_binary_fun< _Result,`  
`_Result, _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant2 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::plus< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::multiplies< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1 (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg))`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1 (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg))`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret,`  
`_Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`

### 6.252.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).  
 Definition in file [ext/functional](#).

## 6.253 functional File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_boyer\_moore\_searching`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_not\_fn`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_FUNCTIONAL`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Hash , typename _Pred , typename _Val = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type, type-`  
`name _Diff = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::boyer\_moore\_base\_t = std::conditional\_t< std::is\_byte\_  
like< _Val, _Pred >::value, \_\_boyer\_moore\_array\_base< _Diff, 256, _Pred >, \_\_boyer\_moore\_map\_base<  
_Val, _Diff, _Hash, _Pred >>`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _Binary-`  
`Predicate = equal_to<>>>`

```

boyer_moore_horspool_searcher
< _RAIter, _Hash,
  _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_boyer_moore_horspool_searcher (_RAIter
  __pat_first, _RAIter __pat_last, _Hash __hf=_Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())
• template<typename _RAIter , typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _Binary-
  Predicate = equal_to<>>
boyer_moore_searcher< _RAIter,
  _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_boyer_moore_searcher (_RAIter __
  __pat_first, _RAIter __pat_last, _Hash __hf=_Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())
• template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _BinaryPredicate = std::equal_to<>>
default_searcher
< _ForwardIterator,
  _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_default_searcher (_ForwardIterator __pat_
  first, _ForwardIterator __pat_last, _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())
• template<typename _Fn >
auto std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::noexcept (std::is_nothrow_constructible< std::decay_t< _Fn >, -
  _Fn && >::value)

```

### Variables

- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::is\_bind\_expression\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr int **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::is\_placeholder\_v**

### 6.253.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/functional](#).

### 6.254 functional\_hash.h File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [std::hash< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::hash< bool >](#)
- struct [std::hash< char >](#)
- struct [std::hash< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::hash< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::hash< double >](#)
- struct [std::hash< float >](#)
- struct [std::hash< int >](#)
- struct [std::hash< long >](#)
- struct [std::hash< long double >](#)
- struct [std::hash< long long >](#)
- struct [std::hash< short >](#)
- struct [std::hash< signed char >](#)
- struct [std::hash< unsigned char >](#)

- struct [std::hash< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [std::hash< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [std::hash< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [std::hash< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [std::hash< wchar\\_t >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_Cxx\_hashtable\_define\_trivial\_hash(_Tp)`

#### 6.254.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [functional\\_hash.h](#).

## 6.255 functions.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_dereferenceable](#) (const \_Iterator &)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_dereferenceable](#) (const \_Tp \*\_\_ptr)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_partitioned\\_lower](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_partitioned\\_lower](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value, \_Pred \_\_pred)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_partitioned\\_upper](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_partitioned\\_upper](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_value, \_Pred \_\_pred)

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_singular (const _Iterator &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_singular (const _Tp * __ptr)`
- `bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_singular\_aux (const void *)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, std::\_\_true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::\_\_false\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred, std::\_\_true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::\_\_false\_type)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Integer >`  
`const _CharT * \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_string (const _CharT * __s, const _Integer & __n \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_unused\_\_\)\))`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const _CharT * \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_string (const _CharT * __s)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`_InputIterator \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_valid\_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last \_\_attribute\_\_\(\(\_\_unused\_\_\)\))`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_foreign\_iterator (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Integral >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, _Integral, _Integral, std::\_\_true\_type)`



- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence > &__other, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _OtherIterator, typename _OtherSequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > &, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux3 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux3 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux4 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it, const typename _Sequence::value_type *__other)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux4 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &,...)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__is_irreflexive (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Pred >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__is_irreflexive_pred (_Iterator __it, _Pred __pred)`

### 6.255.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [functions.h](#).

## 6.256 future File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_basic\\_future< \\_Res >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base::Result< \\_Res >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base::Result< \\_Res & >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base::Result< void >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base::Result\\_alloc< \\_Res, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_future\\_base::Result\\_base](#)
- class [std::future< \\_Res >](#)
- class [std::future< \\_Res >](#)
- class [std::future< \\_Res & >](#)
- class [std::future< void >](#)
- class [std::future\\_error](#)
- struct [std::is\\_error\\_code\\_enum< future\\_errc >](#)

- class `std::packaged_task<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `std::promise<_Res >`
- class `std::promise<_Res >`
- class `std::promise<_Res & >`
- class `std::promise< void >`
- class `std::shared_future<_Res >`
- class `std::shared_future<_Res >`
- class `std::shared_future<_Res & >`
- class `std::shared_future< void >`

## Namespaces

- `std`

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_FUTURE`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::__async_result_of = typename result_of< typename decay< _Fn >::type(typename decay< _Args >::type...)>::type`

## Enumerations

- enum `std::future_errc` { `future_already_retrieved`, `promise_already_satisfied`, `no_state`, `broken_promise` }
- enum `std::future_status` { `ready`, `timeout`, `deferred` }
- enum `std::launch` { `async`, `deferred` }

## Functions

- `template<typename _Signature, typename _Fn, typename _Alloc >`  
`static shared_ptr`  
`< __future_base::Task_state_base`  
`< _Signature > > std::create_task_state (_Fn &&__fn, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`__Args...> > std::async (launch __policy, _Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn,`  
`__Args...> > std::async (_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `const error_category & std::future_category () noexcept`
- `error_code std::make_error_code (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error_condition std::make_error_condition (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `constexpr launch std::operator& (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `launch & std::operator&= (launch &__x, launch __y)`
- `constexpr launch std::operator^ (launch __x, launch __y)`
- `launch & std::operator^= (launch &__x, launch __y)`

- constexpr launch **std::operator|** (launch \_\_x, launch \_\_y)
- launch & **std::operator|=** (launch &\_\_x, launch \_\_y)
- constexpr launch **std::operator~** (launch \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Res >  
void **std::swap** (promise< \_Res > &\_\_x, promise< \_Res > &\_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_Res, typename... \_ArgTypes>  
void **std::swap** (packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_x, packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.256.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [future](#).

## 6.257 gp\_ht\_map.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::gp\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_GEN\_POS**
- #define **PB\_DS\_GP\_HASH\_NAME**
- #define **PB\_DS\_GP\_HASH\_TRAITS\_BASE**
- #define **PB\_DS\_HASH\_EQ\_FN\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_RANGED\_PROBE\_FN\_C\_DEC**

### Variables

- **empty\_entry\_status**
- **erased\_entry\_status**
- **valid\_entry\_status**

### 6.257.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for general probing hash.

Definition in file [gp\\_ht\\_map.hpp](#).

## 6.258 `gslice.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::gslice](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.258.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [gslice.h](#).

## 6.259 `gslice_array.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::gslice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

### 6.259.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [gslice\\_array.h](#).

## 6.260 `hash_bytes.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `size_t std::Fnv\_hash\_bytes(const void *__ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`
- `size_t std::Hash\_bytes(const void *__ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`

### 6.260.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [hash\\_bytes.h](#).

## 6.261 hash\_eq\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn](#)< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, true >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.261.1 Detailed Description

Contains 2 equivalence functions, one employing a hash value, and one ignoring it.

Definition in file [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.262 hash\_exponential\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 6.262.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize size policy implementation.

Definition in file [hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.263 hash\_fun.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `size_t __gnu_cxx::__stl_hash_string` (const char \* \_\_s)

### 6.263.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [hash\\_fun.h](#).

## 6.264 `hash_load_check_resize_trigger_imp.hpp` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID(X)`

### 6.264.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize trigger implementation.

Definition in file [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.265 `hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base< Size\\_Type, Hold\\_Size >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base< Size\\_Type, true >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.265.1 Detailed Description

Contains an base holding size for some resize policies.

Definition in file [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.266 `hash_map` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_HashFn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_HashFn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _BACKWARD_HASH_MAP`

## Functions

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`

### 6.266.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [hash\\_map](#).

## 6.267 hash\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger< External\\_Load\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::direct\\_mod\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy< Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger< External\\_Load\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_standard\\_resize\\_policy< Size\\_Policy, Trigger\\_Policy, External\\_Size\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::linear\\_probe\\_fn< Size\\_Type >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::quadratic\\_probe\\_fn< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_SIZE_BASE_C_DEC`

#### Enumerations

- enum { `num_distinct_sizes_32_bit`, `num_distinct_sizes_64_bit`, `num_distinct_sizes` }

#### Variables

- static const std::size\_t `__gnu_pbds::detail::g_a_sizes` [`num_distinct_sizes_64_bit`]

#### 6.267.1 Detailed Description

Contains hash-related policies.

Definition in file [hash\\_policy.hpp](#).

#### 6.268 hash\_prime\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp File Reference

##### Enumerations

- enum { `num_distinct_sizes_32_bit`, `num_distinct_sizes_64_bit`, `num_distinct_sizes` }

##### Variables

- static const std::size\_t `detail::g_a_sizes` [`num_distinct_sizes_64_bit`]

#### 6.268.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize size policy implementation.

Definition in file [hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#).



## 6.269 hash\_set File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_multiset<\\_Value, \\_HashFcn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_set<\\_Value, \\_HashFcn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _BACKWARD_HASH_SET`

### Functions

- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_set<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_set<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_multiset<_Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`

#### 6.269.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).  
 Definition in file [hash\\_set](#).

## 6.270 hash\_standard\_resize\_policy\_imp.hpp File Reference

#### 6.270.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize policy implementation.

Definition in file [hash\\_standard\\_resize\\_policy\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.271 hashtable.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_Hashtable<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_Alloc, \\_ExtractKey, \\_Equal, \\_H1, \\_H2, \\_Hash, \\_RehashPolicy, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash > using std::__cache_default = __not_< __and_< __is_fast_hash< _Hash >, __is_nothrow_invocable< const _Hash &, const _Tp & >>>`

### Functions

- iterator **std::\_\_result** (`__n->_M_next()`)
- this **std::\_M\_deallocate\_node** (`__n`)
- return **std::\_M\_erase** (`__bkt, __prev_n, __n`)
- return **std::\_M\_insert\_multi\_node** (`__hint._M_cur, __code, __node`)
- **std::\_M\_remove\_bucket\_begin** (`__bkt, __n_last, __n_last_bkt`)
- **std::catch** (...)
- **std::for** (;;)
- **std::if** (`__p`)
- else **std::if** (`__n->_M_nxt`)
- else **std::if** (`__n_last && __n_last_bkt != __bkt`) `_M_buckets[__n_last_bkt]`
- return **std::iterator** (`__n`)
- **std::while** (`__n_last_bkt == __bkt && this->_M_equals(__k, __code, __n_last)`)
- **std::while** (`__n != __n_last`)

### Variables

- size\_type **std::\_bkt**
- \_\_hash\_code **std::\_code**
- bool **std::\_is\_bucket\_begin**
- const key\_type & **std::\_k**
- \_\_node\_type \* **std::\_last\_n**
- std::size\_t **std::\_n**
- std::size\_t **std::\_n\_bkt**
- \_\_node\_type \* **std::\_n\_last**
- std::size\_t **std::\_n\_last\_bkt**
- \_\_node\_type \* **std::\_p**
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _Alloc, typename _ExtractKey, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits > auto _Hashtable<_Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >__node_base * std::_prev_n`

- return **std::\_\_result**
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Value, typename \_Alloc, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_Equal, typename \_H1, typename \_H2, typename \_Hash, typename \_RehashPolicy, typename \_Traits >  
auto **std::\_Hashtable**< **\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits** >  
**iterator**
- template<typename... \_Args>  
auto **std::\_Hashtable**< **\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits** >  
**pair**< **iterator, bool** >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Value, typename \_Alloc, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_Equal, typename \_H1, typename \_H2, typename \_Hash, typename \_RehashPolicy, typename \_Traits >  
auto **std::\_Hashtable**< **\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits** >  
**pair**< **iterator, iterator** >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Value, typename \_Alloc, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_Equal, typename \_H1, typename \_H2, typename \_Hash, typename \_RehashPolicy, typename \_Traits >  
auto **std::\_Hashtable**< **\_Key, \_Value, \_Alloc, \_ExtractKey, \_Equal, \_H1, \_H2, \_Hash, \_RehashPolicy, \_Traits** >  
**size\_type**
- **std::\_M\_buckets** [**\_n\_bkt**]
- **std::\_M\_element\_count**
- **\_\_prev\_n std::\_M\_nxt**
- **std::break**
- **std::do**
- **std::return**
- **std::try**

### 6.271.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>` or `<unordered_set>`.

Definition in file <bits/hashtable.h>.

## 6.272 hashtable.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Enumerations

- enum { **\_S\_num\_primes** }

### Functions

- unsigned long **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_stl\_next\_prime** (unsigned long **\_\_n**)
- template<class \_Val, class \_Key, class \_HF, class \_Ex, class \_Eq, class \_All >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator!=** (const hashtable< **\_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All** > &**\_\_ht1**, const hashtable< **\_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All** > &**\_\_ht2**)
- template<class \_Val, class \_Key, class \_HF, class \_Ex, class \_Eq, class \_All >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator==** (const hashtable< **\_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All** > &**\_\_ht1**, const hashtable< **\_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All** > &**\_\_ht2**)

- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Extract, class _EqKey, class _All >`  
`void gnu_cxx::swap (hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht1, hashtable< _Val, _Key,`  
`_HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht2)`

### 6.272.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).  
 Definition in file [backward/hashtable.h](#).

### 6.273 hashtable\_policy.h File Reference

#### Classes

- `struct std::__detail::Default_ranged_hash`
- `struct std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, __cache_hash_code >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equal_helper< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _HashCodeType, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equality< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Equality_base`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Default_ranged_hash, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_node< _Value, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_node< _Value, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_node_base`
- `struct std::__detail::Hash_node_value_base< _Value >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< _NodeAlloc >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_alloc< _NodeAlloc >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _Traits >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, __use_ebo >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Hashtable_traits< _Cache_hash_code, _Constant_iterators, _Unique_keys >`
- `struct std::__detail::Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Constant_iterators >`
- `struct std::__detail::Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- `struct std::__detail::Insert< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- `struct std::__detail::Insert_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

- struct `std::__detail::Local_const_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Local_iterator_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, _Unique_keys >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, false >`
- struct `std::__detail::Map_base< _Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >`
- struct `std::__detail::Mask_range_hashing`
- struct `std::__detail::Mod_range_hashing`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_const_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_iterator< _Value, __constant_iterators, __cache >`
- struct `std::__detail::Node_iterator_base< _Value, _Cache_hash_code >`
- struct `std::__detail::Power2_rehash_policy`
- struct `std::__detail::Prime_rehash_policy`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, typename >`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::false_type >`
- struct `std::__detail::Rehash_base< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, std::true_type >`
- class `std::Hashtable< _Key, _Value, _Alloc, _ExtractKey, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits >`

## Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::__detail`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Policy >`  
using `std::__detail::__has_load_factor` = `typename _Policy::__has_load_factor`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash >`  
using `std::__detail::__hash_code_for_local_iter` = `_Hash_code_storage< _Hash_code_base< _Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, false >>`

## Functions

- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR` `std::size_t std::__detail::__clp2` (`std::size_t __n`) `noexcept`
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
< `_Iterator` >::`difference_type` `std::__detail::__distance_fw` (`_Iterator __first`, `_Iterator __last`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
< `_Iterator` >::`difference_type` `std::__detail::__distance_fw` (`_Iterator __first`, `_Iterator __last`, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)

- `template<class _Iterator >`  
`std::iterator_traits`  
`<_Iterator >::difference_type` **std::detail::\_\_distance\_fw** (`_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last`)
- **std::detail::\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range** (`__N("__Map_base::at")`)
- `return __p` **std::detail::\_\_M\_v** ().second
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool` **std::detail::\_\_operator!=** (`const _Node_iterator_base<_Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__x, const _Node_iterator_base<_Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__y`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool` **std::detail::\_\_operator!=** (`const _Local_iterator_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__x, const _Local_iterator_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>`  
`bool` **std::detail::\_\_operator==** (`const _Node_iterator_base<_Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__x, const _Node_iterator_base<_Value, _Cache_hash_code > &__y`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _ExtractKey, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, bool __cache>`  
`bool` **std::detail::\_\_operator==** (`const _Local_iterator_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__x, const _Local_iterator_base<_Key, _Value, _ExtractKey, _H1, _H2, _Hash, __cache > &__y`)

## Variables

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Pair, typename _Alloc, typename _Equal, typename _H1, typename _H2, typename _Hash, typename _RehashPolicy, typename _Traits >`  
`auto` `_Map_base<_Key, _Pair, _Alloc, _Select1st, _Equal, _H1, _H2, _Hash, _RehashPolicy, _Traits, true >` mapped\_type  
`&__hash_code` **std::detail::\_\_code**
- `std::size_t` **std::detail::\_\_n**
- `__node_type *` **std::detail::\_\_p**

### 6.273.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>` or `<unordered_set>`.

Definition in file [hashtable\\_policy.h](#).

### 6.274 helper\_functions.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

#### Enumerations

- `enum` [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Distance\\_precision](#) { `__dp_none, __dp_equality, __dp_sign, __dp_exact` }

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator` [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_base](#) (`_Iterator __it`)

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Distance_traits<_Iterator >`  
`::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Distance_traits<_Iterator >`  
`::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Distance_traits<_Iterator >`  
`::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (const _Iterator &__lhs, const _Iterator &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator __gnu_debug::__unsafe (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, typename _Distance_traits<_InputIterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux (const _Integral &, const _Integral &, typename _Distance_traits<_Integral >::__type &__dist, std::\_\_true\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, typename _Distance_traits<_InputIterator >::__type &__dist, std::\_\_false\_type)`

#### 6.274.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [helper\\_functions.h](#).

## 6.275 indirect\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::indirect\\_array<\\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

#### 6.275.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [indirect\\_array.h](#).

## 6.276 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.276.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.277 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.277.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.278 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.278.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s entire container info related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.279 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.279.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s entire container info related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.280 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.280.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.281 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.281.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.282 [info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference



### 6.282.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.283 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.283.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.284 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.284.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.285 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.285.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/info\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.286 initializer\_list File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::initializer\\_list<\\_E>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp * std::begin (initializer_list<_Tp > __ils) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp * std::end (initializer_list<_Tp > __ils) noexcept`

### 6.286.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [initializer\\_list](#).

## 6.287 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.287.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.288 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.288.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.289 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.289.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.290 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.290.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.291 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.291.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.292 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.292.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.293 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.293.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.294 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.294.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.295 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.295.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.296 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.296.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.297 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.297.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_`.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.298 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.298.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_`.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.299 [insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.299.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_`.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/insert\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.300 [insert\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.300.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [insert\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.301 [insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.301.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s insert related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.302 [insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.302.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s insert related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.303 [insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.303.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s insert related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.304 [insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.304.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s find related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/insert\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.305 [invoke.h](#) File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>  
constexpr _Up && std::__invfwd (typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_other, _Fn &&__f, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>  
constexpr __invoke_result  
<_Callable, _Args...>::type std::noexcept (__is_nothrow_invocable<_Callable, _Args...>::value)`

## 6.305.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [invoke.h](#).

## 6.306 iomanip File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_quoted_string_io`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOMANIP`

## Functions

- `template<typename _MoneyT >  
_Get_money<_MoneyT > std::get_money (_MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
_Get_time<_CharT > std::get_time (std::tm * __tmb, const _CharT * __fmt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, _  
Resetiosflags __f)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setiosflags`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setbase`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setfill<`  
`_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _-`  
`Setprecision __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_`  
`money< _MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_time<`  
`_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Resetiosflags`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setiosflags`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setbase __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setfill< _-`  
`CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setprecision`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Get_money<`  
`_MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Get_time<`  
`_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Put_money< _MoneyT > std::put_money (const _MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Put_time< _CharT > std::put_time (const std::tm * __tmb, const _CharT * __fmt)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`auto std::quoted (const _CharT * __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto std::quoted (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT`  
`__escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto std::quoted (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT _-`  
`escape = _CharT("\\"))`

- `_Resetiosflags` [std::resetiosflags](#) (`ios_base::fmtflags __mask`)
- `_Setbase` [std::setbase](#) (`int __base`)
- `template<typename _CharT > _Setfill< _CharT >` [std::setfill](#) (`_CharT __c`)
- `_Setiosflags` [std::setiosflags](#) (`ios_base::fmtflags __mask`)
- `_Setprecision` [std::setprecision](#) (`int __n`)
- `_Setw` [std::setw](#) (`int __n`)

### 6.306.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [iomanip](#).

## 6.307 ios File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOS`

### 6.307.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [ios](#).

## 6.308 ios\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::ios\\_base](#)
- class [std::ios\\_base::failure](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Enumerations

- enum `_ios_Fmtflags` {  
`_S_boolalpha, _S_dec, _S_fixed, _S_hex,`  
`_S_internal, _S_left, _S_oct, _S_right,`  
`_S_scientific, _S_showbase, _S_showpoint, _S_showpos,`  
`_S_skipws, _S_unitbuf, _S_uppercase, _S_adjustfield,`  
`_S_basefield, _S_floatfield, _S_ios_fmtflags_end, _S_ios_fmtflags_max,`  
`_S_ios_fmtflags_min }`
- enum `_ios_istate` {  
`_S_goodbit, _S_badbit, _S_eofbit, _S_failbit,`  
`_S_ios_istate_end, _S_ios_istate_max, _S_ios_istate_min }`

- enum `_ios_Openmode` {  
`_S_app, _S_ate, _S_bin, _S_in,`  
`_S_out, _S_trunc, _S_ios_openmode_end, _S_ios_openmode_max,`  
`_S_ios_openmode_min }`
- enum `_ios_Seekdir` { `_S_beg, _S_cur, _S_end, _S_ios_seekdir_end` }
- enum `std::io_errc` { `stream` }

## Functions

- `ios_base & std::boolalpha` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::dec` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::defaultfloat` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::fixed` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::hex` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::hexfloat` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::internal` (`ios_base & __base`)
- const `error_category & std::iostream_category` () noexcept
- `ios_base & std::left` (`ios_base & __base`)
- error\_code `std::make_error_code` (`io_errc __e`) noexcept
- error\_condition `std::make_error_condition` (`io_errc __e`) noexcept
- `ios_base & std::noboolalpha` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowbase` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowpoint` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowpos` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noskipws` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::nounitbuf` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::nouppercase` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::oct` (`ios_base & __base`)
- constexpr `_ios_Fmtflags std::operator&` (`_ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Openmode std::operator&` (`_ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_istate std::operator&` (`_ios_istate __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- const `_ios_Fmtflags & std::operator&=` (`_ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- const `_ios_Openmode & std::operator&=` (`_ios_Openmode & __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- const `_ios_istate & std::operator&=` (`_ios_istate & __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Fmtflags std::operator^` (`_ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Openmode std::operator^` (`_ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_istate std::operator^` (`_ios_istate __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- const `_ios_Fmtflags & std::operator^=` (`_ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- const `_ios_Openmode & std::operator^=` (`_ios_Openmode & __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- const `_ios_istate & std::operator^=` (`_ios_istate & __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Fmtflags std::operator|` (`_ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Openmode std::operator|` (`_ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_istate std::operator|` (`_ios_istate __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- const `_ios_Fmtflags & std::operator|=` (`_ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b`)
- const `_ios_Openmode & std::operator|=` (`_ios_Openmode & __a, _ios_Openmode __b`)
- const `_ios_istate & std::operator|=` (`_ios_istate & __a, _ios_istate __b`)
- constexpr `_ios_Fmtflags std::operator~` (`_ios_Fmtflags __a`)
- constexpr `_ios_Openmode std::operator~` (`_ios_Openmode __a`)
- constexpr `_ios_istate std::operator~` (`_ios_istate __a`)
- `ios_base & std::right` (`ios_base & __base`)



- `ios_base & std::scientific` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::showbase` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::showpoint` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::showpos` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::skipws` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::unitbuf` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::uppercase` (`ios_base & __base`)

### 6.308.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

Definition in file [ios\\_base.h](#).

## 6.309 iosfwd File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`

### Namespaces

- `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOSFWD`

### Typedefs

- `typedef basic_filebuf< char > std::filebuf`
- `typedef basic_fstream< char > std::fstream`
- `typedef basic_ifstream< char > std::ifstream`
- `typedef basic_ios< char > std::ios`

- typedef basic\_iostream< char > [std::iostream](#)
- typedef basic\_istream< char > [std::istream](#)
- typedef basic\_istreamstream< char > [std::istreamstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ofstream< char > [std::ofstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ostream< char > [std::ostream](#)
- typedef basic\_ostreamstream< char > [std::ostreamstream](#)
- typedef basic\_streambuf< char > [std::streambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringbuf< char > [std::stringbuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringstream< char > [std::stringstream](#)
- typedef basic\_filebuf< wchar\_t > [std::wfilebuf](#)
- typedef basic\_fstream< wchar\_t > [std::wfstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ifstream< wchar\_t > [std::wifstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ios< wchar\_t > [std::wios](#)
- typedef basic\_iostream< wchar\_t > [std::wiostream](#)
- typedef basic\_istream< wchar\_t > [std::wistream](#)
- typedef basic\_istreamstream  
  < wchar\_t > [std::wistreamstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ofstream< wchar\_t > [std::wofstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ostream< wchar\_t > [std::wostream](#)
- typedef basic\_ostreamstream  
  < wchar\_t > [std::wostreamstream](#)
- typedef basic\_streambuf< wchar\_t > [std::wstreambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringbuf< wchar\_t > [std::wstringbuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringstream  
  < wchar\_t > [std::wstringstream](#)

### 6.309.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [iosfwd](#).

## 6.310 iostream File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_IOSTREAM`

### Variables

- static ios\_base::Init [std::\\_\\_ioinit](#)

### Standard Stream Objects

The `<iostream>` header declares the eight standard stream objects. For other declarations, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.html> and the [I/O forward declarations](#)

They are required by default to cooperate with the global C library's `FILE` streams, and to be available during program startup and termination. For more information, see the section of the manual linked to above.

- istream [std::cin](#)
- ostream [std::cout](#)
- ostream [std::cerr](#)
- ostream [std::clog](#)
- wistream [std::wcin](#)
- wostream [std::wcout](#)
- wostream [std::wcerr](#)
- wostream [std::wclog](#)

### 6.310.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [iostream](#).

## 6.311 istream File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ISTREAM`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **std::\_\_do\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_istream\_impl** = decltype(\_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_istream\_test(declval< typename remove\_reference< \_Tp >::type \* >()))
- `template<typename _Istream >`  
using **std::\_\_rvalue\_istream\_type** = typename \_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_istream< \_Istream >::\_\_istream\_type

### Functions

- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Up >`  
`basic_istream< _Ch, _Up > & std::__is_convertible_to_basic_istream_test (basic_istream< _Ch, _Up > *)`

- `template<typename _Istream, typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if< __and< __not_`  
`< is_lvalue_reference`  
`< _Istream >`  
`>, __is_convertible_to_basic_istream`  
`< _Istream >, __is_extractable`  
`< __rvalue_istream_type`  
`< _Istream >, _Tp && >`  
`>::value,`  
`__rvalue_istream_type`  
`< _Istream > >::type std::operator>> (_Istream &&__is, _Tp &&__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ws (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char &__c)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT *__s)`
- `template<>`  
`basic_istream< char > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char > &__in, char *__s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char *__s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char *__s)`

### 6.311.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [istream](#).

## 6.312 istream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_ISTREAM\_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ws (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT &__c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT *__s)`

#### 6.312.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<istream>`.

Definition in file [istream.tcc](#).

## 6.313 iterator File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_ITERATOR`

#### 6.313.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [iterator](#).

## 6.314 iterator File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_EXT\_ITERATOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_distance (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance &__n, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_cxx::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`

#### 6.314.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [ext/iterator](#).

## 6.315 iterator File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::ostream\\_joiner<\\_DelimT, \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_ostream_joiner`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ITERATOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _DelimT >  
ostream_joiner< decay_t  
< _DelimT >, _CharT, _Traits > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::make_ostream_joiner (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _DelimT &&__delimiter)`

#### 6.315.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/iterator](#).

## 6.316 iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_IteratorPair<\\_Iterator1, \\_Iterator2, \\_IteratorCategory >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_IteratorTriple<\\_Iterator1, \\_Iterator2, \\_Iterator3, \\_IteratorCategory >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### 6.316.1 Detailed Description

Helper iterator classes for the `std::transform()` functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [iterator.h](#).

## 6.317 iterator.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [iterator\\_](#)

#### 6.317.1 Detailed Description

Contains an `iterator_` class used for ranging over the elements of the table.

Definition in file [iterator.hpp](#).

## 6.318 iterator\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 6.318.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s iterators related functions, e.g., `begin()`.

Definition in file [iterator\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.319 iterator\_tracker.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > std::__profile::operator+ (typename __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type __n, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence >::difference_type std::__profile::operator- (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`__iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type std::__profile::operator- (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const __iterator_tracker< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`

### 6.319.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [iterator\\_tracker.h](#).

## 6.320 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.320.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.321 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.321.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).



## 6.322 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.322.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s iterators related functions, e.g., begin().

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.323 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.323.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.324 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.324.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.325 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.325.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.326 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.326.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/iterators\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.327 left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Metadata, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### 6.327.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a basic heap.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap.hpp](#).

## 6.328 lfts\_config.h File Reference

### 6.328.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [lfts\\_config.h](#).

## 6.329 limits File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_numeric\\_limits\\_base](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< bool >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< double >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< float >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< int >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long double >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< short >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< signed char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< wchar\\_t >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- #define `__glibcxx_digits(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_digits10(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_digits10_b(T, B)`
- #define `__glibcxx_digits_b(T, B)`
- #define `__glibcxx_double_has_denorm_loss`
- #define `__glibcxx_double_tinyness_before`
- #define `__glibcxx_double_traps`
- #define `__glibcxx_float_has_denorm_loss`
- #define `__glibcxx_float_tinyness_before`
- #define `__glibcxx_float_traps`
- #define `__glibcxx_integral_traps`
- #define `__glibcxx_long_double_has_denorm_loss`
- #define `__glibcxx_long_double_tinyness_before`
- #define `__glibcxx_long_double_traps`
- #define `__glibcxx_max(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_max_b(T, B)`
- #define `__glibcxx_max_digits10(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_min(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_min_b(T, B)`
- #define `__glibcxx_signed(T)`
- #define `__glibcxx_signed_b(T, B)`
- #define `__INT_N(TYPE, BITSIZE, EXT, UEXT)`
- #define `__INT_N_201103(TYPE)`
- #define `__INT_N_U201103(TYPE)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_NUMERIC_LIMITS`

## Enumerations

- enum `std::float_denorm_style` { `std::denorm_indeterminate`, `std::denorm_absent`, `std::denorm_present` }
- enum `std::float_round_style` { `round_indeterminate`, `std::round_toward_zero`, `std::round_to_nearest`, `std::round_toward_infinity`, `std::round_toward_neg_infinity` }

### 6.329.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [limits](#).

## 6.330 linear\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 6.330.1 Detailed Description

Contains a probe policy implementation

Definition in file [linear\\_probe\\_fn\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.331 list File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_LIST`

### 6.331.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [list](#).

## 6.332 list File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__debug::list<_Tp, _Allocator >`

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_LIST`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### 6.332.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/list](#).

## 6.333 list File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::list<\\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PROFILE\_LIST`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_profile::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

#### 6.333.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/list](#).

## 6.334 list File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_LIST`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::list`** = `std::list<_Tp, polymorphic_allocator<_Tp >>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
void **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase`** (`list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__cont`, `const _Up &__value`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
void **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if`** (`list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__cont`, `_Predicate __pred`)

### 6.334.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/list](#).

### 6.335 list.tcc File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define _LIST_TCC`

#### Functions

- **`std::__catch`** (...)
- `__tmp std::__M_hook` (`__position`, `__M_const_cast`()).`__M_node`)
- this **`std::__M_inc_size`** (1)
- this **`std::__M_inc_size`** (`__x`), `__M_get_size`()
- `__x std::__M_set_size` (0)
- **`std::__M_transfer`** (`__last1`, `__first2`, `__last2`)
- return **`std::iterator`** (`__tmp`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
void **`std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >__M_check_equal_allocators`** (`__x`)
- `template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >`  
void **`std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >__M_check_equal_allocators`** (`__x`)

#### Variables

- iterator **`std::__first1`**
- iterator **`std::__first2`**
- iterator **`std::__last1`**
- iterator **`std::__last2`**
- const size\_t **`std::__orig_size`**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`list<_Tp, _Alloc >::iterator`  
`list<_Tp, _Alloc >_Node * std::__tmp`

### 6.335.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<list>`.

Definition in file [list.tcc](#).

## 6.336 list\_partition.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_shrink (std::vector<_Iter > &__os_starts, size_t &__count_to_two, size_t &__range_length)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_shrink\_and\_double (std::vector<_Iter > &__os_starts, size_t &__count_to_two, size_t &__range_length, const bool __make_twice)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FunctorType >`  
`size_t \_\_gnu\_parallel::list\_partition (const _Iter __begin, const _Iter __end, _Iter *__starts, size_t *__lengths, const int __num_parts, _FunctorType &__f, int __oversampling=0)`

### 6.336.1 Detailed Description

\_\_Functionality to split \_\_sequence referenced by only input iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [list\\_partition.h](#).

## 6.337 list\_update\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_counter\\_policy< Max\\_Count, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_move\\_to\\_front\\_policy< \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.337.1 Detailed Description

Contains policies for list update containers.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.338 locale File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_LOCALE`

### 6.338.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [locale](#).

## 6.339 locale\_classes.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::collate<\\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::collate\\_byname<\\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::locale](#)
- class [std::locale::facet](#)
- class [std::locale::id](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.339.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_classes.h](#).

## 6.340 locale\_classes.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_LOCALE\_CLASSES\_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool std::has\_facet (const locale &__loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::use\_facet (const locale &__loc)`



## 6.340.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_classes.tcc](#).

## 6.341 locale\_conv.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >](#)
- class [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _OutStr, typename _InChar, typename _Codecvt, typename _State, typename _Fn >`  
`bool std::__do_str_codecvt (const _InChar * __first, const _InChar * __last, _OutStr & __outstr, const _Codecvt & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count, _Fn __fn)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char * __first, const char * __last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > & __cvt)`

## 6.341.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_conv.h](#).

## 6.342 locale\_facets.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype<\\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype<char >](#)
- class [std::ctype<wchar\\_t >](#)

- class [std::ctype\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype\\_byname< char >](#)
- class [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >](#)
- class [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >](#)
- class [std::num\\_punct< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::num\\_punct\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_NUM\_CXX11\_FACETS`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_NUM\_FACETS`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_NUM\_UNICODE\_FACETS`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT * std::\_\_add\_grouping (_CharT * __s, _CharT __sep, const char * __beg, size_t __gsize, const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::\_\_convert\_to\_v (const char *, _Tp &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void std::\_\_convert\_to\_v (const char *, float &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void std::\_\_convert\_to\_v (const char *, double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<>`  
`void std::\_\_convert\_to\_v (const char *, long double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > std::\_\_write (ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __s, const _CharT * __ws, int __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter >`  
`_OutIter std::\_\_write (_OutIter __s, const _CharT * __ws, int __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isalnum (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isalpha (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isblank (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::iscntrl (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isdigit (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isgraph (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::islower (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isprint (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::ispunct (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isspace (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isxdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT std::tolower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT std::toupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`

#### 6.342.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_facets.h](#).

## 6.343 locale\_facets.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_LOCALE\_FACETS\_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT * std::\_\_add\_grouping (_CharT * __s, _CharT __sep, const char * __gbeg, size_t __gsize, const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _ValueT >`  
`int std::\_\_int\_to\_char (_CharT * __bufend, _ValueT __v, const _CharT * __lit, ios_base::fmtflags __flags, bool __dec)`
- `bool std::\_\_verify\_grouping (const char * __grouping, size_t __grouping_size, const string & __grouping_tmp) throw ()`

#### 6.343.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_facets.tcc](#).

## 6.344 locale\_facets\_nonio.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::messages<\\_CharT>](#)
- struct [std::messages\\_base](#)
- class [std::messages\\_byname<\\_CharT>](#)
- class [std::money\\_base](#)
- class [std::money\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>](#)
- class [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>](#)
- class [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>](#)
- class [std::moneypunct\\_byname<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>](#)
- class [std::time\\_base](#)
- class [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>](#)
- class [std::time\\_get\\_byname<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>](#)
- class [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>](#)
- class [std::time\\_put\\_byname<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### 6.344.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#).

## 6.345 locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_LOCALE\_FACETS\_NONIO\_TCC`

#### 6.345.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#).

## 6.346 localefwd.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::codecvt< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#)
- class [std::codecvt\\_byname< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#)
- class [std::collate< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::collate\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::messages< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::messages\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >](#)
- class [std::money\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >](#)
- class [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >](#)
- class [std::moneypunct\\_byname< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >](#)
- class [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >](#)
- class [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >](#)
- class [std::numpunct< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::numpunct\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >](#)
- class [std::time\\_get\\_byname< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >](#)
- class [std::time\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >](#)
- class [std::time\\_put\\_byname< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- [template<typename \\_Facet >](#)  
bool [std::has\\_facet](#) (const locale &\_\_loc) throw ()
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isalnum](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isalpha](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isblank](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::iscntrl](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isdigit](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isgraph](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::islower](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::isprint](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- [template<typename \\_CharT >](#)  
bool [std::ispunct](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isspace (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::isxdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT std::tolower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_CharT std::toupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::use\_facet (const locale &__loc)`

#### 6.346.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [localefwd.h](#).

#### 6.347 losertree.h File Reference

##### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTree< \\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTree< false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_Loser](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointer< \\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointer< false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_Loser](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< \\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguarded< \\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguardedBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >](#)

##### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### 6.347.1 Detailed Description

Many generic loser tree variants. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [losertree.h](#).

## 6.348 lu\_counter\_metadata.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_counter\\_metadata< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_counter\\_policy\\_base< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_counter\\_policy\\_base< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.348.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementation of a lu counter policy's metadata.

Definition in file [lu\\_counter\\_metadata.hpp](#).

## 6.349 lu\_map\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_map< Key, Mapped, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Update\\_Policy >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_GEN_POS`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_TRAITS_BASE`

#### 6.349.1 Detailed Description

Contains a list update map.

Definition in file [lu\\_map\\_.hpp](#).

## 6.350 macros.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_check_bucket_index(_N)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_equal_allocs(_This, _Other)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_erase(_Position)`

- `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_after(_Position)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_range_after(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_heap(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_heap_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_insert(_Position)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_after(_Position)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_range(_Position, _First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_range_after(_Position, _First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_irreflexive(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_irreflexive2(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_irreflexive_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_irreflexive_pred2(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_max_load_factor(_F)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_non_empty_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_nonempty()`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_upper(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_upper_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_self_move_assign(_Other)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_set(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_set_pred(_First1, _Last1, _First2, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_string(_String)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_string_len(_String, _Len)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_subscript(_N)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_range2(_First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Condition, _ErrorMessage)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_AT(_Condition, _ErrorMessage, _File, _Line)`

### 6.350.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [macros.h](#).

### 6.350.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.350.2.1 `#define __glibcxx_check_erase( _Position )`

Verify that we can erase the element referenced by the iterator `_Position`. We can erase the element if the `_Position` iterator is dereferenceable and references this sequence.

Definition at line 145 of file [macros.h](#).

#### 6.350.2.2 `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_after( _Position )`

Verify that we can erase the element after the iterator `_Position`. We can erase the element if the `_Position` iterator is before a dereferenceable one and references this sequence.

Definition at line 159 of file [macros.h](#).



### 6.350.2.3 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range( *\_First*, *\_Last* )

Verify that we can erase the elements in the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*). We can erase the elements if [*\_First*, *\_Last*) is a valid iterator range within this sequence.

Definition at line 173 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.4 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after( *\_First*, *\_Last* )

Verify that we can erase the elements in the iterator range (*\_First*, *\_Last*). We can erase the elements if (*\_First*, *\_Last*) is a valid iterator range within this sequence.

Definition at line 185 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.5 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred( *\_First*, *\_Last*, *\_Pred* )

Verify that the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) is a heap w.r.t. the predicate *\_Pred*.

Definition at line 335 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.6 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert( *\_Position* )

Verify that we can insert into \*this with the iterator *\_Position*. Insertion into a container at a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular, either dereferenceable or past-the-end, and that it reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a *\_Safe\_sequence* and the iterator is a *\_Safe\_iterator*.

Definition at line 79 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.7 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_after( *\_Position* )

Verify that we can insert into \*this after the iterator *\_Position*. Insertion into a container after a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular, either dereferenceable or before-begin, and that it reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a *\_Safe\_sequence* and the iterator is a *\_Safe\_iterator*.

Definition at line 96 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.8 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range( *\_Position*, *\_First*, *\_Last*, *\_Dist* )

Verify that we can insert the values in the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) into \*this with the iterator *\_Position*. Insertion into a container at a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular (i.e., either dereferenceable or past-the-end), that it reference the sequence we are inserting into, and that the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) is a valid (possibly empty) range which does not reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a *\_Safe\_sequence* and the *\_Position* iterator is a *\_Safe\_iterator*.

Definition at line 113 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.9 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range\_after( *\_Position*, *\_First*, *\_Last*, *\_Dist* )

Verify that we can insert the values in the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) into \*this after the iterator *\_Position*. Insertion into a container after a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular (i.e., either dereferenceable or past-the-end), that it reference the sequence we are inserting into, and that the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) is a valid (possibly empty) range which does not reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a *\_Safe\_sequence* and the *\_Position* iterator is a *\_Safe\_iterator*.

Definition at line 132 of file macros.h.

### 6.350.2.10 #define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower( *\_First*, *\_Last*, *\_Value* )

Verify that the iterator range [*\_First*, *\_Last*) is partitioned w.r.t. the value *\_Value*.

Definition at line 279 of file macros.h.

6.350.2.11 `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower_pred( _First, _Last, _Value, _Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range [`_First`, `_Last`) is partitioned w.r.t. the value `_Value` and predicate `_Pred`.

Definition at line 301 of file macros.h.

6.350.2.12 `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_upper_pred( _First, _Last, _Value, _Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range [`_First`, `_Last`) is partitioned w.r.t. the value `_Value` and predicate `_Pred`.

Definition at line 314 of file macros.h.

6.350.2.13 `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_pred( _First, _Last, _Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range [`_First`, `_Last`) is sorted by the predicate `_Pred`.

Definition at line 245 of file macros.h.

6.350.2.14 `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_AT( _Condition, _ErrorMessage, _File, _Line )`

Macros used by the implementation to verify certain properties. These macros may only be used directly by the debug wrappers. Note that these are macros (instead of the more obviously *correct* choice of making them functions) because we need line and file information at the call site, to minimize the distance between the user error and where the error is reported.

Definition at line 41 of file macros.h.

## 6.351 malloc\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::malloc\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &, const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &, const malloc_allocator< _Tp > &)`

#### 6.351.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [malloc\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.352 map File Reference

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MAP`

## 6.352.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [map](#).

## 6.353 map File Reference

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_MAP`

## 6.353.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/map](#).

## 6.354 map File Reference

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAP`

## 6.354.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/map](#).

## 6.355 map File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MAP`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::map = std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp >>>`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::multimap = std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,  
polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp >>>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _-  
Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _-  
Predicate __pred)`

### 6.355.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/map](#).

### 6.356 map.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.356.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/map.h](#).

## 6.357 map.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.357.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/map.h](#).

## 6.358 mask\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::mask\\_array<\\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

### 6.358.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [mask\\_array.h](#).

## 6.359 mask\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.359.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range hashing policy base.

Definition in file [mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#).

## 6.360 math.h File Reference

### 6.360.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [math.h](#).

## 6.361 memory File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MEMORY`

## Enumerations

- enum `pointer_safety` { `relaxed`, `preferred`, `strict` }

## Functions

- void \* `std::align` (size\_t \_\_align, size\_t \_\_size, void \*&\_\_ptr, size\_t &\_\_space) noexcept
- void `std::declare_no_pointers` (char \*, size\_t)
- void `std::declare_reachable` (void \*)
- pointer\_safety `std::get_pointer_safety` () noexcept
- void `std::undeclare_no_pointers` (char \*, size\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp \* `std::undeclare_reachable` (\_Tp \*\_\_p)

## 6.361.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [memory](#).

## 6.362 memory File Reference

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::temporary\\_buffer](#)< [\\_ForwardIterator](#), [\\_Tp](#) >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Macros

- `#define _EXT_MEMORY`

## Functions

- template<typename [\\_InputIter](#), typename [\\_Size](#), typename [\\_ForwardIter](#) >  
[pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > `__gnu_cxx::__uninitialized_copy_n` ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- template<typename [\\_RandomAccessIter](#), typename [\\_Size](#), typename [\\_ForwardIter](#) >  
[pair](#)< [\\_RandomAccessIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > `__gnu_cxx::__uninitialized_copy_n` ([\\_RandomAccessIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, `std::random_access_iterator_tag`)
- template<typename [\\_InputIter](#), typename [\\_Size](#), typename [\\_ForwardIter](#) >  
[pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > `__gnu_cxx::__uninitialized_copy_n` ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result)

- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Allocator >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __gnu_cxx::__uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _-`  
`ForwardIter __result, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __gnu_cxx::__uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _-`  
`ForwardIter __result, std::allocator<_Tp >)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
`pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter`  
`__result)`

### 6.362.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [ext/memory](#).

## 6.363 memory File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_observer_ptr`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MEMORY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`observer_ptr<_Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::make_observer (_Tp *__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p1, observer_ptr<_Up > __-`  
`p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (nullptr_t, observer_ptr<_Tp > __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p1, observer_ptr<_Up > __-`  
`p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p1, observer_ptr<_Up > __-`  
`p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p1, observer_ptr<_Up > __-`  
`p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (observer_ptr<_Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (nullptr_t, observer_ptr<_Tp > __p) noexcept`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::swap (observer_ptr< _Tp > &__p1, observer_ptr< _Tp > &__p2)`  
`noexcept`

### 6.363.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/memory](#).

## 6.364 memory\_resource File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_memory_resources`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MEMORY_RESOURCE`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::resource_adaptor = __resource_adaptor_imp< typename allocator_traits< _Alloc >::template rebind_alloc< char >>`

### Functions

- `std::atomic< memory_resource * > & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::get_default_resource ()`
- `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::get_default_resource () noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::new_delete_resource () noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::null_memory_resource () noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::operator!= (const memory_resource &__a, const memory_resource &__b) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::operator!= (const polymorphic_allocator< _Tp1 > &__a, const polymorphic_allocator< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::operator== (const memory_resource &__a, const memory_resource &__b) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::operator== (const polymorphic_allocator< _Tp1 > &__a, const polymorphic_allocator< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::set_default_resource (memory_resource * __r) noexcept`

### 6.364.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [memory\\_resource](#).

## 6.365 memoryfwd.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::allocator< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::uses\\_allocator< typename, typename >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.365.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [memoryfwd.h](#).

## 6.366 merge.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance\_movc (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance\_usual (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter1 &__begin2, _RAIter1 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`

### 6.366.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::merge()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [merge.h](#).

## 6.367 messages\_members.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.367.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [messages\\_members.h](#).

## 6.368 mod\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.368.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range hashing policy base.

Definition in file [mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#).

## 6.369 move.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FORWARD(_Tp, __val)`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_MOVE(__val)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::\_\_addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`_Tp std::\_\_exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _Tp * std::addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::addressof (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr`  
`std::remove\_reference< _Tp >`  
`::type && std::move (_Tp &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr conditional`  
`< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >`  
`::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && >`  
`::type std::move\_if\_noexcept (_Tp &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if< __and_< __not_`  
`< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >`  
`>, is_move_constructible< _Tp >`  
`, is_move_assignable< _Tp >`  
`>::value >::type std::noexcept (__and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_nothrow_move_`  
`assignable< _Tp >>::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`

### 6.369.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

Definition in file [move.h](#).

### 6.370 `mt_allocator.h` File Reference

#### Classes

- `struct \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_common\_pool\_policy< _PoolTp, _Thread >`
- `class \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp >`
- `class \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc\_base< _Tp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_per\_type\_pool\_policy< _Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread >`
- `class \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< _Thread >`
- `class \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< false >`
- `class \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< true >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_base`

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Macros

- `#define __thread_default`

## Typedefs

- typedef void(\* [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_destroy\\_handler](#) )(void \*)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator!= (const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator== (const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`

## 6.370.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [mt\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.371 multimap.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::\_\_debug::operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::\_\_debug::operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::\_\_debug::operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _`  
`Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.371.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/multimap.h](#).

## 6.372 multimap.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _`  
`Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.372.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/multimap.h](#).

## 6.373 multiseq\_selection.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Lexicographic<\\_T1, \\_T2, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LexicographicReverse<\\_T1, \\_T2, \\_Compare >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define __S(__i)`
- `#define __S(__i)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _RankIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiseq\_partition (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankIterator __begin_offsets, _Compare __comp=std::less< typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RanSeqs >::value_type::first_type >::value_type >())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiseq\_selection (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankType &__offset, _Compare __comp=std::less< _Tp >())`

### 6.373.1 Detailed Description

Functions to find elements of a certain global `__rank` in multiple sorted sequences. Also serves for splitting such sequence sets. The algorithm description can be found in

P. J. Varman, S. D. Scheufler, B. R. Iyer, and G. R. Ricard. Merging Multiple Lists on Hierarchical-Memory Multiprocessors. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing*, 12(2):171–177, 1991.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [multiseq\\_selection.h](#).

## 6.374 multiset.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::multiset<\\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

## 6.374.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/multiset.h](#).

## 6.375 multiset.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::multiset< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`



- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept( /*conditional */)`

### 6.375.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/multiset.h](#).

## 6.376 multiway\_merge.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `class __gnu_parallel::__GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`

### Namespaces

- `__gnu_parallel`

## Macros

- #define `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION`(\_\_a, \_\_b, \_\_c, \_\_d)
- #define `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`(\_\_s)
- #define `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_MERGE_3_CASE`(\_\_a, \_\_b, \_\_c, \_\_c0, \_\_c1)
- #define `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_MERGE_4_CASE`(\_\_a, \_\_b, \_\_c, \_\_d, \_\_c0, \_\_c1, \_\_c2)

## Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::merge\_advance (_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`
- `template<template< typename RAIter, typename C > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_3\_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<template< typename RAIter, typename C > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_4\_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType > void \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename UnguardedLoserTree, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_sentinel (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType > void \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Splitter, typename _Compare > _RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _Splitter __splitter, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut \_\_gnu\_parallel::stable\_multiway\_merge\_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`

- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare > _RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`

### 6.376.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of sequential and parallel multiway merge. Explanations on the high-speed merging routines in the appendix of

P. Sanders. Fast priority queues for cached memory. ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics, 5, 2000.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [multiway\\_merge.h](#).

### 6.376.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.376.2.1 `#define GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH( __s )`

Length of a sequence described by a pair of iterators.

Definition at line 54 of file `multiway_merge.h`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::sequential_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge()`.

## 6.377 multiway\_mergesort.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::Piece< _DifferenceTp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::SplitConsistently< __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::SplitConsistently< false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp > void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_determine\_samples (_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter > *__sd, _DifferenceTp __num_samples)`

- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_sort\_mwms (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu (_PMWMSortingData<_RAIter > *__sd, _Compare &__comp)`

### 6.377.1 Detailed Description

Parallel multiway merge sort. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#).

## 6.378 mutex File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::once\\_flag](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::timed\\_mutex](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_MUTEX`
- `__thread void * std::\_\_once\_callable`
- `__thread void(* std::\_\_once\_call )()`
- `template<typename _Lock >`  
`unique_lock<_Lock > std::\_\_try\_to\_lock (_Lock &__l)`
- `template<typename _Lock1, typename _Lock2, typename... _Lock3>`  
`int std::try\_lock (_Lock1 &__l1, _Lock2 &__l2, _Lock3 &...__l3)`
- `template<typename _L1, typename _L2, typename... _L3>`  
`void std::lock (_L1 &__l1, _L2 &__l2, _L3 &...__l3)`
- `void std::\_\_once\_proxy (void)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`void std::call\_once (once_flag &__once, _Callable &&__f, _Args &&...__args)`

### 6.378.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [mutex](#).

## 6.379 nested\_exception.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::nested\\_exception](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **std::\_\_rethrow\_if\_nested\_cond** = `typename enable_if< __and< is_polymorphic< _Tp >, __or< __not< is_base_of< nested_exception, _Tp >>, is_convertible< _Tp *, nested_exception * >>>::value >::type`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`__rethrow_if_nested_cond< _Ex > std::__rethrow_if_nested_impl (const _Ex * __ptr)`
- `void std::__rethrow_if_nested_impl (const void *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__throw_with_nested_impl (_Tp && __t, true_type)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__throw_with_nested_impl (_Tp && __t, false_type)`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`void std::rethrow\_if\_nested (const _Ex & __ex)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::throw\_with\_nested (_Tp && __t)`

#### 6.379.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

Definition in file [nested\\_exception.h](#).

## 6.380 new File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::bad\\_alloc](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `typedef void(* std::new\_handler )()`

## Functions

- new\_handler `std::get_new_handler` () noexcept
- new\_handler `std::set_new_handler` (new\_handler) throw ()
- void \* `operator new` (std::size\_t) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void \* `operator new[]` (std::size\_t) \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void `operator delete` (void \*) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void `operator delete[]` (void \*) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void \* `operator new` (std::size\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void \* `operator new[]` (std::size\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void `operator delete` (void \*, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void `operator delete[]` (void \*, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept \_\_attribute\_\_((\_\_externally\_visible\_\_))
- void \* `operator new` (std::size\_t, void \* \_\_p) noexcept
- void \* `operator new[]` (std::size\_t, void \* \_\_p) noexcept
- void `operator delete` (void \*, void \*) noexcept
- void `operator delete[]` (void \*, void \*) noexcept

## Variables

- const nothrow\_t **std::nothrow**

### 6.380.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

The header `new` defines several functions to manage dynamic memory and handling memory allocation errors; see [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/18\\_support/howto.html#4](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/18_support/howto.html#4) for more.

Definition in file `new`.

### 6.380.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.380.2.1 void operator delete ( void \* ) [noexcept]

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

**6.380.2.2** `void operator delete ( void *, const std::nothrow_t & ) [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

**6.380.2.3** `void operator delete ( void *, void * ) [inline], [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

Definition at line 174 of file `new`.

**6.380.2.4** `void operator delete[] ( void * ) [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

**6.380.2.5** `void operator delete[] ( void *, const std::nothrow_t & ) [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.



**6.380.2.6** `void operator delete[]( void *, void * ) [inline], [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

Definition at line 175 of file `new`.

**6.380.2.7** `void* operator new ( std::size_t )`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

**6.380.2.8** `void* operator new ( std::size_t, const std::nothrow_t& ) [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

**6.380.2.9** `void* operator new ( std::size_t, void * __p ) [inline], [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

Definition at line 168 of file `new`.

### 6.380.2.10 `void* operator new[]( std::size_t )`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

### 6.380.2.11 `void* operator new[]( std::size_t, const std::nothrow_t & ) [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

### 6.380.2.12 `void* operator new[]( std::size_t, void *__p ) [inline], [noexcept]`

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

Definition at line 170 of file `new`.

## 6.381 `new_allocator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::new\\_allocator<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const new_allocator< _Tp > &, const new_allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const new_allocator< _Tp > &, const new_allocator< _Tp > &)`

### 6.381.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [new\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.382 node.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node\\_< \\_Value, \\_Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.382.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation struct for this type of heap's node.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/node.hpp](#).

## 6.383 node.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rb\\_tree\\_node\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.383.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_.`

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/node.hpp](#).

## 6.384 node.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::splay\\_tree\\_node\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.384.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation struct for `splay_tree_`'s node.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/node.hpp](#).

## 6.385 node\_handle.h File Reference

### 6.385.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map,set,unordered_map,unordered_set>`.

Definition in file [node\\_handle.h](#).

## 6.386 node\_iterators.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_TREE_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_ITERATOR_CLASS_C_DEC`

### 6.386.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#).

## 6.387 node\_iterators.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata\\_Type, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata\\_Type, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`

## 6.387.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#).

## 6.388 node\_metadata\_selector.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.388.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for trees.

Definition in file [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#).

## 6.389 node\_metadata\_selector.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- [struct \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.389.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tries.

Definition in file [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#).

## 6.390 null\_node\_metadata.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::dumnode\\_const\\_iterator](#)< Key, Data, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.390.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tree-like classes.

Definition in file [null\\_node\\_metadata.hpp](#).

## 6.391 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_NUMERIC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr enable_if_t< __and_  
< is_integral< _Tp >  
, is_signed< _Tp > >::value,  
_Tp > std::\_\_detail::\_\_abs\_integral (_Tp __val)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr enable_if_t< __and_  
< is_integral< _Tp >  
, is_unsigned< _Tp > >::value,  
_Tp > std::\_\_detail::\_\_abs\_integral (_Tp __val)`
- `void std::\_\_detail::\_\_abs\_integral (bool)=delete`
- `template<typename _Mn , typename _Nn >  
constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::\_\_detail::\_\_gcd (_Mn __m, _Nn __n)`
- `template<typename _Mn , typename _Nn >  
constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::\_\_detail::\_\_lcm (_Mn __m, _Nn __n)`

## 6.391.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [numeric](#).

## 6.392 numeric File Reference

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Macros

- `#define _EXT_NUMERIC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer , typename _MonoidOperation >  
_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer >  
_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer , typename _MonoidOperation >  
_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer >  
_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`

## 6.392.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [ext/numeric](#).

## 6.393 numeric File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_NUMERIC_H`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Iter , typename _Tp , typename _IteratorTag >  
_Tp std::__parallel::accumulate_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _IteratorTag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary-`  
`_op, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation`  
`__binary_op, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator _`  
`__result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator _`  
`__result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel-`  
`::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product_switch (_RAIter1 __first1, _RAIter1 __last1, _RAIter2 __first2, _Tp _`  
`__init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _`  
`IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product_switch (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _`  
`BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryOperation __bin_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_`  
`gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_`  
`gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_`  
`gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _`  
`BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_`  
`gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`



- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`

### 6.393.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to `stl_numeric.h`. The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [parallel/numeric](#).

## 6.394 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_gcd\_lcm`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_NUMERIC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::gcd (_Mn __m, _Nn __n)`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::lcm (_Mn __m, _Nn __n)`

### 6.394.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/numeric](#).

### 6.395 numeric\_traits.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

#### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_digits(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_digits10(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_floating(_Tp, _Fval, _Dval, _LDval)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_digits10(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_exponent10(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_min(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_signed(_Tp)`

### 6.395.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [numeric\\_traits.h](#).

### 6.396 numeric\_fwd.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _Tag >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _Tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, _Tag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism __parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism __parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename BinaryFunction1, typename BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _Tp, BinaryFunction1, BinaryFunction2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__partial_sum_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__partial_sum_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::__parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::__parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename BinaryFunction1, typename BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::__parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, BinaryFunction1, BinaryFunction2, __gnu_parallel::_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper > _OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter > _OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper > _OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`

### 6.396.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [numericfwd.h](#).

## 6.397 omp\_loop.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result > _Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu &__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`

### 6.397.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of an OpenMP for loop. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [omp\\_loop.h](#).

## 6.398 omp\_loop\_static.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result > _Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`

### 6.398.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of an OpenMP for loop with static scheduling. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [omp\\_loop\\_static.h](#).

## 6.399 `opt_random.h` File Reference

### 6.399.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

Definition in file [opt\\_random.h](#).

## 6.400 `optional` File Reference

### Classes

- `struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Has_addressof< _Tp >`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, _ShouldProvideDestructor >`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::_Optional_base< _Tp, false >`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`
- `struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place_t`
- `struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional< _Tp >`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional< _Tp >`
- `class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional< _Tp >`

### Namespaces

- `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_optional`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_OPTIONAL`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__assigns_from_optional = __or_< is_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > & >, is_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > & >, is_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > && >, is_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > && >>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__converts_from_optional = __or_< is_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > & >, is_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > & >, is_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > && >, is_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > && >, is_convertible< const optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is_convertible< optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is_convertible< const optional< _Up > &&, _Tp >, is_convertible< optional< _Up > &&, _Tp >>`

## Functions

- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__attribute__ ((__noreturn__))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t`  
`<!_Has_addressof< _Tp >::value,`  
`_Tp * > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__constexpr_addressof (_Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if_t< !_Has_addressof`  
`< _Tp >::value, _Tp * > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__constexpr_addressof (_Tp &__t)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__throw_bad_optional_access (const char * __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr optional< decay_t`  
`< _Tp > > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_optional (_Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::noexcept (noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, _Tp const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator< (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator<= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator== (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator> (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator>= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Tp &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator>= (const _Tp &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs)`

#### Variables

- `constexpr in_place_t std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::in\_place`
- `constexpr nullopt_t std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::nullopt`

#### 6.400.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [optional](#).

#### 6.401 [order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#) File Reference

##### 6.401.1 Detailed Description

Contains forward declarations for `order_statistics_key`

Definition in file [tree\\_policy/order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#).

#### 6.402 [order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#) File Reference

##### 6.402.1 Detailed Description

Contains forward declarations for `order_statistics_key`

Definition in file [trie\\_policy/order\\_statistics\\_imp.hpp](#).

#### 6.403 [ordered\\_base.h](#) File Reference

##### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

##### 6.403.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [ordered\\_base.h](#).



## 6.404 os\_defines.h File Reference

### 6.404.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [os\\_defines.h](#).

## 6.405 ostream File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_OSTREAM`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **std::\_\_do\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_ostream\_impl** = decltype(\_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_ostream\_test(declval<typename remove\_reference<\_Tp >::type \* >()))
- `template<typename _Ostream >`  
using **std::\_\_rvalue\_ostream\_type** = typename \_\_is\_convertible\_to\_basic\_ostream<\_Ostream >::\_\_ostream\_type

### Functions

- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Up >`  
`basic_ostream<_Ch, _Up > & std::__is_convertible_to_basic_ostream_test (basic_ostream<_Ch, _Up > *)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::endl (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::ends (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::flush (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _Ostream, typename _Tp >`

```

enable_if< __and< __not_
< is_lvalue_reference
< _Ostream >
>, __is_convertible_to_basic_ostream
< _Ostream >, __is_insertable
< __rvalue_ostream_type
< _Ostream >, const_Tp & >
>::value,
__rvalue_ostream_type
< _Ostream > >::type std::operator<< (_Ostream && __os, const_Tp & __x)

```

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, signed char __c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, unsigned char __c)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, const _CharT * __s)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out, const char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, const char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, const signed char * __s)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out, const unsigned char * __s)`

### 6.405.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [ostream](#).

## 6.406 ostream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _OSTREAM_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`

### 6.406.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ostream>`.

Definition in file [ostream.tcc](#).

## 6.407 ostream\_insert.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`void std::__ostream_fill (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, streamsize __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__ostream_insert (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`void std::__ostream_write (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT *__s, streamsize __n)`

### 6.407.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ostream>`.

Definition in file [ostream\\_insert.h](#).

## 6.408 ov\_tree\_map.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [class \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::cond\\_dtor< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_TRAITS_BASE`

### 6.408.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map.hpp](#).

## 6.409 pairing\_heap.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pairing\\_heap](#)< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node, _Bool)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_P_HEAP_BASE`

### 6.409.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap.hpp](#).

## 6.410 par\_loop.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result >`  
`__Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_ed ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu`  
`&__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type`  
`__bound)`

### 6.410.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of equal splitting. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [par\\_loop.h](#).

## 6.411 parallel.h File Reference

### 6.411.1 Detailed Description

End-user include file. Provides advanced settings and tuning options. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [parallel.h](#).

## 6.412 parse\_numbers.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<unsigned long long _Val>`  
using `std::__parse_int::__ull_constant` = `integral_constant< unsigned long long, _Val >`
- `template<char... _Digs>`  
using `std::__select_int::__Select_int` = `typename _Select_int_base< __parse_int::Parse_int< _Digs...>::value, unsigned char, unsigned short, unsigned int, unsigned long, unsigned long long >::type`

### 6.412.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<chrono>`.

Definition in file [parse\\_numbers.h](#).

## 6.413 partial\_sum.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_OutputIterator __result`, `_BinaryOperation __bin_op`)
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_basecase` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_OutputIterator __result`, `_BinaryOperation __bin_op`, `typename std::iterator_traits<_Iter >::value_type __value`)

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, typename std::iterator_traits<_Iter >::difference_type __n)`

#### 6.413.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::partial_sum()`, i.e. prefix sums. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [partial\\_sum.h](#).

### 6.414 partition.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_nth\_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare > void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_partial\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate > std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_partition (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

#### 6.414.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::partition()`, `std::nth_element()`, and `std::partial_sort()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [partition.h](#).

#### 6.414.2 Macro Definition Documentation

##### 6.414.2.1 `#define \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE`

Decide whether to declare certain variables volatile.

Definition at line 43 of file [partition.h](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#).

## 6.415 pat\_trie\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- #define [PB\\_DS\\_ASSERT\\_NODE\\_VALID\(X\)](#)
- #define [PB\\_DS\\_CLASS\\_C\\_DEC](#)
- #define [PB\\_DS\\_CLASS\\_T\\_DEC](#)
- #define [PB\\_DS\\_PAT\\_TRIE\\_NAME](#)
- #define [PB\\_DS\\_PAT\\_TRIE\\_TRAITS\\_BASE](#)
- #define [PB\\_DS\\_RECURSIVE\\_COUNT\\_LEAFS\(X\)](#)

#### 6.415.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a patricia tree.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_.hpp](#).

## 6.416 pat\_trie\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Clter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Head](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >::const\_iterator
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >::iterator
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Leaf](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Metadata](#)< Metadata, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Metadata](#)< null\_type, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_base](#)< \_ATraits, Metadata >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_NODE_CONST_ITERATOR_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`

### 6.416.1 Detailed Description

Contains the base class for a patricia tree.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.417 pod\_char\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::character<\\_Value, \\_Int, \\_St>](#)
- struct [std::char\\_traits<\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::character<\\_Value, \\_Int, \\_St>>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<(const character<_Value, _Int, _St> &lhs, const character<_Value, _Int, _St> &rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator==(const character<_Value, _Int, _St> &lhs, const character<_Value, _Int, _St> &rhs)`

### 6.417.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [pod\\_char\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.418 point\_const\_iterator.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator<Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc>](#)



## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.418.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

6.419 `point_const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

## 6.419.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

6.420 `point_const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

## Classes

- class [point\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#)

## 6.420.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the tables' const find and insert methods.

Definition in file [unordered\\_iterator/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#).

6.421 `point_iterator.hpp` File Reference

## Classes

- class [point\\_iterator\\_](#)

### 6.421.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the tables' find and insert methods.

Definition in file [point\\_iterator.hpp](#).

## 6.422 point\_iterators.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB\_DS\_TREE\_CONST\_IT\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_TREE\_CONST\_ODIR\_IT\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_TREE\_IT\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_TREE\_ODIR\_IT\_C\_DEC`

### 6.422.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_.`

Definition in file [point\\_iterators.hpp](#).

## 6.423 pointer.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Invalid\\_type](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Pointer\\_adapter< \\_Storage\\_policy >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl< const \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Std\\_pointer\\_impl< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_Unqualified\\_type< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _CXX_POINTER_ARITH_OPERATOR_SET(INT_TYPE)`
- `#define _GCC_CXX_POINTER_COMPARISON_OPERATION_SET(OPERATOR)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (int __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _StoreT >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const _Pointer_adapter< _StoreT > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (int __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`

#### 6.423.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

##### Author

Bob Walters

Provides reusable `_Pointer_adapter` for assisting in the development of custom pointer types that can be used with the standard containers via the `allocator::pointer` and `allocator::const_pointer` typedefs.

Definition in file [pointer.h](#).

#### 6.424 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

##### 6.424.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

#### 6.425 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

##### 6.425.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.426 [policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.426.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s policy access functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.427 [policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.427.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s policy access functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.428 [policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.428.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.429 [policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.429.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.430 [policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.430.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/policy\\_access\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.431 [pool\\_allocator.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_pool\\_alloc< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_pool\\_alloc\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`

### 6.431.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [pool\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.432 `postypes.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::fpos< \\_StateT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef long long [std::streamoff](#)
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` [std::streampos](#)
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` [std::streamsize](#)
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` [std::u16streampos](#)
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` [std::u32streampos](#)
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` [std::wstreampos](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool std::operator== (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`

### 6.432.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

Definition in file [postypes.h](#).

## 6.433 `predefined_ops.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_iter (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iter_equals_iter< _Iterator > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_iter (_Iter_equal_to_iter, _Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iter_comp_to_iter< _Compare,`  
`_Iterator > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_iter (_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare > __comp, _Iterator __it)`
- `_Iter_less_val __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_val (_Iter_less_iter)`
- `_Iter_equal_to_val __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_val (_Iter_equal_to_iter)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`_Iter_comp_val< _Compare > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_val (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`_Iter_comp_val< _Compare > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_val (_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare > __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Value >`  
`_Iter_comp_to_val< _Compare,`  
`_Value > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_comp_val (_Compare __comp, _Value & __val)`
- `_Iter_equal_to_iter __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_equal_to_iter ()`
- `_Iter_equal_to_val __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_equal_to_val ()`
- `template<typename _Value >`  
`_Iter_equals_val< _Value > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_equals_val (_Value & __val)`
- `_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_Iter_less_iter __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_less_iter ()`
- `_Iter_less_val __gnu_cxx::__ops::__iter_less_val ()`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter_negate< _Predicate > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__negate (_Iter_pred< _Predicate > __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter_pred< _Predicate > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__pred_iter (_Predicate __pred)`
- `_Val_less_iter __gnu_cxx::__ops::__val_comp_iter (_Iter_less_iter)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`_Val_comp_iter< _Compare > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__val_comp_iter (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`_Val_comp_iter< _Compare > __gnu_cxx::__ops::__val_comp_iter (_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare > __comp)`
- `_Val_less_iter __gnu_cxx::__ops::__val_less_iter ()`

## 6.433.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

Definition in file [predefined\\_ops.h](#).

## 6.434 prefix\_search\_node\_update\_imp.hpp File Reference

## 6.434.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation of `prefix_search_node_update`.

Definition in file [prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.435 [priority\\_queue.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue<\\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.435.1 Detailed Description

Contains [priority\\_queues](#).

Definition in file [priority\\_queue.hpp](#).

## 6.436 [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, binary\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, binomial\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, pairing\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, thin\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB\_DS\_ASSERT\_VALID\(X\)`
- `#define PB\_DS\_DEBUG\_VERIFY\(\_Cond\)`

#### 6.436.1 Detailed Description

Contains an pqiative container dispatching base.

Definition in file [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#).

## 6.437 [probe\\_fn\\_base.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::probe\\_fn\\_base<\\_Alloc >](#)



## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.437.1 Detailed Description

Contains a probe policy base.

Definition in file [probe\\_fn\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.438 profiler.h File Reference

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_reentrance\\_guard](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

## Macros

- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_hash\\_func\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_hash\\_func\\_destruct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_hashtable\\_size\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_hashtable\\_size\\_destruct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_hashtable\\_size\\_resize](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_is\\_invalid](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_is\\_off](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_is\\_on](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2slist\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2slist\\_destruct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2slist\\_operation](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2slist\\_rewind](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2vector\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2vector\\_destruct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2vector\\_insert](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2vector\\_invalid\\_operator](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_list2vector\\_iterate](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_destruct](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_erase](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_find](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_insert](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_invalidate](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_map2umap\\_iterate](#)(\_\_x...)
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_report](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_turn\\_off](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_turn\\_on](#)()
- #define [\\_\\_profcxx\\_vector2list\\_construct](#)(\_\_x...)

- `#define __profcxx_vector2list_destruct(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector2list_insert(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector2list_invalid_operator(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector2list_iterate(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector2list_resize(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector_size_construct(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector_size_destruct(__x...)`
- `#define __profcxx_vector_size_resize(__x...)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DATA(__name)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA(__type, __name, __initial_value...)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA(__type, __name)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_STACK_DEPTH`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_STACK_DEPTH_ENV_VAR`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_WARN_COUNT`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_WARN_COUNT_ENV_VAR`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MEM_PER_DIAGNOSTIC`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MEM_PER_DIAGNOSTIC_ENV_VAR`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_TRACE_ENV_VAR`
- `#define __GLIBCXX_PROFILE_TRACE_PATH_ROOT`

## Functions

- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_invalid ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_off ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_on ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__report ()`
- `__hashfunc_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func_destruct (__hashfunc_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `__container_size_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_construct (std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_destruct (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_resize (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `__list2slist_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_destruct (__list2slist_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_operation (__list2slist_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_rewind (__list2slist_info *)`
- `__list2vector_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_destruct (__list2vector_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_insert (__list2vector_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_invalid_operator (__list2vector_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_iterate (__list2vector_info *, int)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_resize (__list2vector_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `__map2umap_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_destruct (__map2umap_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_erase (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_find (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_insert (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_invalidate (__map2umap_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_iterate (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t)`
- `__container_size_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_construct (std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_destruct (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`

- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_resize` (`__container_size_info *`, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)
- `__vector2list_info *` `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_construct` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_destruct` (`__vector2list_info *`)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_insert` (`__vector2list_info *`, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_invalid_operator` (`__vector2list_info *`)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_iterate` (`__vector2list_info *`, `int`)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_resize` (`__vector2list_info *`, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)
- bool `__gnu_profile::__turn_off` ()
- bool `__gnu_profile::__turn_on` ()

#### 6.438.1 Detailed Description

Interface of the profiling runtime library.

Definition in file [profiler.h](#).

## 6.439 profiler\_algos.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`__Function` `__gnu_profile::__for_each` (`_InputIterator` `__first`, `_InputIterator` `__last`, `_Function` `__f`)
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`void` `__gnu_profile::__insert_top_n` (`_Container &` `__output`, `const` `typename` `_Container::value_type` `&` `__value`, `typename` `_Container::size_type` `__n`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator` `__gnu_profile::__remove` (`_ForwardIterator` `__first`, `_ForwardIterator` `__last`, `const` `_Tp` `&` `__value`)
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`void` `__gnu_profile::__top_n` (`const` `_Container &` `__input`, `_Container &` `__output`, `typename` `_Container::size_type` `__n`)

#### 6.439.1 Detailed Description

Algorithms used by the profile extension. This file is needed to avoid including `<algorithm>` or `<bits/stl_algo.h>`. Including those files would result in recursive includes. These implementations are oversimplified. In general, efficiency may be sacrificed to minimize maintenance overhead.

Definition in file [profiler\\_algos.h](#).

## 6.440 profiler\_container\_size.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_profile::__container_size_info`
- class `__gnu_profile::__container_size_stack_info`
- class `__gnu_profile::__trace_container_size`

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### 6.440.1 Detailed Description

Diagnostics for container sizes.

Definition in file [profiler\\_container\\_size.h](#).

### 6.441 profiler\_hash\_func.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_hashfunc\\_stack\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

#### Functions

- [\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info \\* \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func\\_construct \(\)](#)
- [void \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func\\_destruct \(\\_\\_hashfunc\\_info \\*, std::size\\_t, std::size\\_t, std::size\\_t\)](#)
- [void \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func\\_free \(\)](#)
- [void \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func\\_init \(\)](#)
- [void \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hash\\_func\\_report \(FILE \\* \\_\\_f, \\_\\_warning\\_vector\\_t & \\_\\_warnings\)](#)

### 6.441.1 Detailed Description

Data structures to represent profiling traces.

Definition in file [profiler\\_hash\\_func.h](#).

### 6.442 profiler\_hashtable\_size.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_hashtable\\_size](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `__container_size_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_construct (std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_destruct (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_free ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_init ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_report (FILE * __f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_resize (__container_size_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`

## 6.442.1 Detailed Description

Collection of hashtable size traces.

Definition in file [profiler\\_hashtable\\_size.h](#).

## 6.443 profiler\_list\_to\_slist.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `__list2slist_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_destruct (__list2slist_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_free ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_init ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_operation (__list2slist_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_report (FILE * __f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_rewind (__list2slist_info *)`

## 6.443.1 Detailed Description

Diagnostics for list to slist.

Definition in file [profiler\\_list\\_to\\_slist.h](#).

## 6.444 profiler\_list\_to\_vector.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_list2vector\\_info](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `__list2vector_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_destruct (__list2vector_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_free ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_init ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_insert (__list2vector_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_invalid_operator (__list2vector_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_iterate (__list2vector_info *, int)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_report (FILE *_f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_resize (__list2vector_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`

### 6.444.1 Detailed Description

diagnostics for list to vector.

Definition in file [profiler\\_list\\_to\\_vector.h](#).

### 6.445 profiler\_map\_to\_unordered\_map.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_map2umap\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_map2umap\\_stack\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_map2umap](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

## Functions

- `int __gnu_profile::__log2 (std::size_t __size)`
- `float __gnu_profile::__map_erase_cost (std::size_t __size)`
- `float __gnu_profile::__map_find_cost (std::size_t __size)`
- `float __gnu_profile::__map_insert_cost (std::size_t __size)`
- `__map2umap_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_construct ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_destruct (__map2umap_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_erase (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_find (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_free ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_init ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_insert (__map2umap_info *, std::size_t, std::size_t)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_invalidate (__map2umap_info *)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_iterate (__map2umap_info *_info, int)`
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_report (FILE *_f, __warning_vector_t & __warnings)`

### 6.445.1 Detailed Description

Diagnostics for map to unordered\_map.

Definition in file [profiler\\_map\\_to\\_unordered\\_map.h](#).

## 6.446 profiler\_node.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_object\\_info\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_stack\\_hash](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef void \* [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_instruction\\_address\\_t](#)
- typedef std::vector< [\\_\\_instruction\\_address\\_t](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_stack\\_npt](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_stack\\_npt](#) \* [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_stack\\_t](#)

### Functions

- [\\_\\_stack\\_t \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_get\\_stack \(\)](#)
- [std::size\\_t \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_size \(\\_\\_stack\\_t \\_\\_stack\)](#)
- [std::size\\_t \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_stack\\_max\\_depth \(\)](#)
- [void \\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_write \(FILE \\* \\_\\_f, \\_\\_stack\\_t \\_\\_stack\)](#)

### 6.446.1 Detailed Description

Data structures to represent a single profiling event.

Definition in file [profiler\\_node.h](#).

## 6.447 profiler\_state.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [\\_\\_state\\_type](#) { [\\_\\_ON](#), [\\_\\_OFF](#), [\\_\\_INVALID](#) }

## Functions

- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_invalid ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_off ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__is_on ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__turn (__state_type __s)`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__turn_off ()`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__turn_on ()`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__state_type, __state, __INVALID)`

### 6.447.1 Detailed Description

Global profiler state.

Definition in file [profiler\\_state.h](#).

## 6.448 profiler\_trace.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_base<\\_\\_object\\_info, \\_\\_stack\\_info >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_warning\\_data](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_IMPL_UNORDERED_MAP`

### Typedefs

- typedef `std::vector<__cost_factor * >` **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_cost\_factor\_vector**
- typedef `std::unordered_map<std::string, std::string >` **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_env\_t**
- typedef `std::vector<__warning_data >` **\_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_warning\_vector\_t**

### Functions

- `std::size_t __gnu_profile::__env_to_size_t (const char * __env_var, std::size_t __default_value)`
- `int __gnu_profile::__log_magnitude (float __f)`
- `std::size_t __gnu_profile::__max_mem ()`
- `FILE * __gnu_profile::__open_output_file (const char * __extension)`
- `bool __gnu_profile::__profcxx_init ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__profcxx_init_unconditional ()`
- `void __gnu_profile::__read_cost_factors ()`



- void `__gnu_profile::__report ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__report_and_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__set_cost_factors ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__set_max_mem ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__set_max_stack_trace_depth ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__set_max_warn_count ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__set_trace_path ()`
- `std::size_t __gnu_profile::__stack_max_depth ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hash_func_report (FILE *__f, __warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_hashtable_size_report (FILE *__f, __warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_slist_report (FILE *__f, __warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_list_to_vector_report (FILE *__f, __warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_map_to_unordered_map_report (FILE *__f, __warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- `template<typename __object_info, typename __stack_info >`  
`void __gnu_profile::__trace_report (__trace_base< __object_info, __stack_info > *__cont, FILE *__f, __-`  
`warning_vector_t &__warnings)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_report (FILE *, __warning_vector_t &)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_free ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_init ()`
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_report (FILE *, __warning_vector_t &)`
- void `__gnu_profile::__write_cost_factors ()`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_hash_func *, _S_hash_func, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_hashtable_size *, _S_hashtable_size, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_map2umap *, _S_map2umap, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_vector_size *, _S_vector_size, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_vector_to_list *, _S_vector_to_list, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_list_to_slist *, _S_list_to_slist, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__trace_list_to_vector *, _S_list_to_vector, 0)`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_shift_cost_factor, {"__vector_-`  
`shift_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_iterate_cost_factor, {"__vector-`  
`iterate_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __vector_resize_cost_factor, {"__vector_-`  
`resize_cost_factor", 1.0})`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __list_shift_cost_factor, {"__list_shift_-`  
`cost_factor", 0.0})`
- `__gnu_profile::__GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA (__cost_factor, __list_iterate_cost_factor, {"__list_iterate-`  
`_cost_factor", 10.0})`

- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__list_resize_cost_factor`,{"`__list_resize_cost_factor`", 0.0})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_insert_cost_factor`,{"`__map_insert_cost_factor`", 1.5})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_erase_cost_factor`,{"`__map_erase_cost_factor`", 1.5})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_find_cost_factor`,{"`__map_find_cost_factor`", 1})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__map_iterate_cost_factor`,{"`__map_iterate_cost_factor`", 2.3})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_insert_cost_factor`,{"`__umap_insert_cost_factor`", 12.0})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_erase_cost_factor`,{"`__umap_erase_cost_factor`", 12.0})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_find_cost_factor`,{"`__umap_find_cost_factor`", 10.0})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor`, `__umap_iterate_cost_factor`,{"`__umap_iterate_cost_factor`", 1.7})
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`__cost_factor_vector *`, `__cost_factors`, 0)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`const char *`, `_S_trace_file_name`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_TRACE_PATH_ROOT`)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_warn_count`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_WARN_COUNT`)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_stack_depth`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MAX_STACK_DEPTH`)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_DATA` (`std::size_t`, `_S_max_mem`, `_GLIBCXX_PROFILE_MEM_PER_DIAGNOSTIC`)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA` (`__env_t`, `__env`)
- `__gnu_profile::GLIBCXX_PROFILE_DEFINE_UNINIT_DATA` (`__gnu_cxx::__mutex`, `__global_mutex`)

#### 6.448.1 Detailed Description

Data structures to represent profiling traces.

Definition in file [profiler\\_trace.h](#).

#### 6.449 profiler\_vector\_size.h File Reference

##### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_vector\\_size](#)

##### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

##### Functions

- `__container_size_info * __gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_construct` (`std::size_t`)
- `void __gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_destruct` (`__container_size_info *`, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)

- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_free` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_init` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_report` (FILE \*, `__warning_vector_t` &)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_size_resize` (`__container_size_info` \*, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)

#### 6.449.1 Detailed Description

Collection of vector size traces.

Definition in file [profiler\\_vector\\_size.h](#).

## 6.450 profiler\_vector\_to\_list.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_trace\\_vector\\_to\\_list](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_vector2list\\_info](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile::\\_\\_vector2list\\_stack\\_info](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `__vector2list_info` \* `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_construct` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_destruct` (`__vector2list_info` \*)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_free` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_init` ()
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_insert` (`__vector2list_info` \*, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_invalid_operator` (`__vector2list_info` \*)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_iterate` (`__vector2list_info` \*, int)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_report` (FILE \*, `__warning_vector_t` &)
- void `__gnu_profile::__trace_vector_to_list_resize` (`__vector2list_info` \*, `std::size_t`, `std::size_t`)

#### 6.450.1 Detailed Description

diagnostics for vector to list.

Definition in file [profiler\\_vector\\_to\\_list.h](#).

## 6.451 propagate\_const File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::propagate\\_const<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_PROPAGATE_CONST`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_underlying (const propagate_const< _Tp >`  
`&__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_underlying (propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::noexcept (__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &`  
`__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`_Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _`  
`Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`_Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _`  
`Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp >`  
`&__pu)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const`  
`_Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _`  
`Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt,`  
`const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`

#### 6.451.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [propagate\\_const](#).

## 6.452 ptr\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >`](#)
- [struct `std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >`](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__get_first_arg_t = typename __get_first_arg< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__make_not_void = typename conditional< is_void< _Tp >::value, __undefined, _Tp >::type`

- `template<typename _Ptr, typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__ptr_rebind` = `typename pointer_traits<_Ptr >::template rebind<_Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__replace_first_arg_t` = `typename __replace_first_arg<_Tp, _Up >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::__to_address (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr std::pointer\_traits`  
`<_Ptr >::element_type * std::__to_address (const _Ptr &__ptr)`

### 6.452.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [ptr\\_traits.h](#).

## 6.453 `quadratic_probe_fn_imp.hpp` File Reference

### 6.453.1 Detailed Description

Contains a probe policy implementation

Definition in file [quadratic\\_probe\\_fn\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.454 `queue` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_QUEUE`

### 6.454.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [queue](#).

## 6.455 `queue.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

## Macros

- [#define \\_GLIBCXX\\_VOLATILE](#)

### 6.455.1 Detailed Description

Lock-free double-ended queue. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [queue.h](#).

### 6.455.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.455.2.1 #define \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE

Decide whether to declare certain variable volatile in this file.

Definition at line 40 of file [queue.h](#).

## 6.456 quicksort.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_sort\_qs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_conquer (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >  
std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >  
::difference_type \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_divide (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

### 6.456.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a unbalanced parallel quicksort (in-place). This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [quicksort.h](#).

## 6.457 quoted\_string.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::__detail::Quoted_string<_String, _CharT >`

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic\_ostream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const _Quoted_string<  
const _CharT *, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _String >  
std::basic\_ostream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const _Quoted_string<  
_String, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >  
std::basic\_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, const _Quoted_string<  
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT > &__str)`

### 6.457.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iomanip>`.

Definition in file [quoted\\_string.h](#).

### 6.458 `r_erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.458.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_.`

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/r\\_erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.459 `r_erase_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 6.459.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/r\\_erase\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

### 6.460 `random` File Reference

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_RANDOM`



## 6.460.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [random](#).

## 6.461 random File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_randint`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_RANDOM`

## Functions

- `std::default_random_engine & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::S_randint_engine ()`
- `template<typename _IntType > _IntType std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::randint (_IntType __a, _IntType __b)`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::reseed ()`
- `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::reseed (default_random_engine::result_type __value)`

## 6.461.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/random](#).

## 6.462 random.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::bernoulli\\_distribution](#)
- struct [std::bernoulli\\_distribution::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- struct [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::cauchy\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- struct [std::cauchy\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- struct [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::discard\\_block\\_engine< \\_RandomNumberEngine, \\_\\_p, \\_\\_r >](#)
- class [std::discrete\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- struct [std::discrete\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::exponential\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- struct [std::exponential\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\\_type](#)
- class [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#)
- struct [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\\_type](#)

- class `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>`
- struct `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- class `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType>`
- class `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>`
- class `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f>`
- class `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>`
- struct `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- class `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>`
- struct `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- class `std::random_device`
- class `std::seed_seq`
- class `std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>`
- class `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>`
- class `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- class `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`

## Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::__detail`

## Typedefs

- typedef `minstd_rand0` **`std::default_random_engine`**
- typedef `shuffle_order_engine`  
`< minstd_rand0, 256 >` **`std::knuth_b`**
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
`< uint_fast32_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL >` **`std::minstd_rand`**
- typedef  
`linear_congruential_engine`  
`< uint_fast32_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL >` **`std::minstd_rand0`**

- typedef  
mersenne\_twister\_engine  
< uint\_fast32\_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xfffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > [std::mt19937](#)
- typedef  
mersenne\_twister\_engine  
< uint\_fast64\_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xfff7eee000000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > [std::mt19937\\_64](#)
- typedef discard\_block\_engine  
< ranlux24\_base, 223, 23 > **std::ranlux24**
- typedef  
subtract\_with\_carry\_engine  
< uint\_fast32\_t, 24, 10, 24 > **std::ranlux24\_base**
- typedef discard\_block\_engine  
< ranlux48\_base, 389, 11 > **std::ranlux48**
- typedef  
subtract\_with\_carry\_engine  
< uint\_fast64\_t, 48, 5, 12 > **std::ranlux48\_base**

## Functions

- template<typename \_RealType, size\_t \_\_bits, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
\_RealType [std::generate\\_canonical](#) (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & \_\_g)
- template<typename \_UIntType, \_UIntType \_\_a, \_UIntType \_\_c, \_UIntType \_\_m>  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m > &\_\_lhs, const [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_UIntType, size\_t \_\_w, size\_t \_\_n, size\_t \_\_m, size\_t \_\_r, \_UIntType \_\_a, size\_t \_\_u, \_UIntType \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s, \_UIntType \_\_b, size\_t \_\_t, \_UIntType \_\_c, size\_t \_\_l, \_UIntType \_\_f>  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f > &\_\_lhs, const [std::mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_UIntType, size\_t \_\_w, size\_t \_\_s, size\_t \_\_r>  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r > &\_\_lhs, const [std::subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_p, size\_t \_\_r>  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::discard\\_block\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > &\_\_lhs, const [std::discard\\_block\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_w, typename \_UIntType >  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType > &\_\_lhs, const [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_k>  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > &\_\_lhs, const [std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_IntType >  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_d1, const [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_IntType >  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_d1, const [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_RealType >  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [std::normal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_d1, const [std::normal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_d2)

- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `bool std::operator!= (const std::bernoulli_distribution &__d1, const std::bernoulli_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__d1, const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_int_distribution< _`  
`IntType > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_real_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::cauchy_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::bernoulli_distribution &_`  
`__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::geometric_distribution<`  
`_IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::exponential_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::weibull_distribution< _`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::extreme_value_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, std::uniform_real_distribution< _Real`  
`Type > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::geometric_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::exponential_distribution< _Real-  
Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::weibull_distribution< _RealType  
> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::extreme_value_distribution< _  
RealType > &__x)`

### 6.462.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

Definition in file [random.h](#).

## 6.463 random.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define _RANDOM_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Tp >  
_OutputIterator std::detail::normalize (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,  
const _Tp &__factor)`
- `template<typename _RealType , size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
_RealType std::generate_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__g)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const linear_congruential_  
engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UInt-  
Type __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const mersenne_twister_engine<  
_UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const subtract_with_carry_  
engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const discard\_block\_engine< \_-  
 RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const shuffle\_order\_engine< \_-  
 RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const negative\_binomial\_-  
 distribution< \_IntType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const poisson\_distribution< \_Int-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const binomial\_distribution< \_Int-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, const [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_-  
 IntType > &)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, const [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)<  
 \_RealType > &)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const normal\_distribution< \_Real-  
 Type > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const lognormal\_distribution<  
 \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const chi\_squared\_distribution<  
 \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const fisher\_f\_distribution< \_-  
 RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const student\_t\_distribution< \_-  
 RealType > &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT,  
 \_Traits > & **std::operator**<< ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const gamma\_distribution< \_-  
 RealType > &\_\_x)

- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const discrete_distribution< _Int-`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const piecewise_constant_-`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::cauchy_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const piecewise_linear_-`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::bernoulli_distribution &_-`  
`_x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::geometric_distribution<`  
`_IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::exponential_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::weibull_distribution< _-`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::extreme_value_-`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool std::operator==(const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _-`  
`RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, linear_congruential_engine< _U-`  
`IntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UInt-`  
`Type __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, mersenne_twister_engine< _UInt-`  
`Type, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, subtract_with_carry_engine< _U-`  
`IntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`



- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [discard\\_block\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [negative\\_binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [poisson\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &)
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [normal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [lognormal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [chi\\_squared\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [fisher\\_f\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::operator**>> ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is, [gamma\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > & \_\_x)

- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, discrete_distribution< _IntType >`  
`&__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, piecewise_constant_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, piecewise_linear_distribution< _-`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::geometric_distribution< _IntType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::exponential_distribution< _Real-`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::weibull_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::extreme_value_distribution< _-`  
`RealType > &__x)`

### 6.463.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

Definition in file [bits/random.tcc](#).

## 6.464 random.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define EXT_RANDOM_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::simd_`  
`fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3,`  
`__msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::beta_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::normal_`  
`mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const rice_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const nakagami_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const pareto_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const k_distribution< _`  
`RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const arcsine_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const hoyt_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::`  
`triangular_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::von_`  
`mises_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::`  
`hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const logistic_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::uniform_`  
`_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const __gnu_cxx::uniform_`  
`_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t`  
`__msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __`  
`pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 >`  
`&__lhs, const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1,`  
`__sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__rhs)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__d1, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t`  
`__msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT`  
`, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_`  
`mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3,`  
`__msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::beta_`  
`distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_`  
`distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, rice_distribution< _Real`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, nakagami_distribution<`  
`_RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, pareto_distribution< _Real`  
`Type > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, k_distribution< _RealType`  
`> &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, arcsine_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, hoyt_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, logistic_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`

#### 6.464.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/random>`.

Definition in file [ext/random.tcc](#).

## 6.465 random\_number.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::RandomNumber](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### 6.465.1 Detailed Description

Random number generator based on the Mersenne twister. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [random\\_number.h](#).

### 6.466 random\_shuffle.h File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned short [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::BinIndex](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator __rng=_RandomNumber())`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::difference_type __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs\_pu (_DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator > *__pus)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator >  
int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_random\_number\_pow2 (int __logp, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_round\_up\_to\_pow2 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >  
void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_random\_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`

### 6.466.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::random_shuffle()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [random\\_shuffle.h](#).

## 6.467 range\_access.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::valarray< \\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::begin (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::begin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<class _Tp >  
_Tp * std::begin (valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<class _Tp >  
const _Tp * std::begin (const valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr auto std::cbegin (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::begin(__cont))) -> decltype(std::begin(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr auto std::cend (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::end(__cont))) -> decltype(std::end(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::cbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::begin(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::crend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::end (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::end (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<class _Tp >  
_Tp * std::end (valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<class _Tp >  
const _Tp * std::end (const valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rbegin (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR  
reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rbegin (initializer_list< _Tp > __il)`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rend (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Container >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::rend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR  
reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rend (initializer_list< _Tp > __il)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`__GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp *return std::__arr`
- `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`__GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR std::reverse_iterator< _Tp * >`

### 6.467.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

Definition in file [range\\_access.h](#).

### 6.468 ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, Store\\_Hash >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, true >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, true >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

#### Variables

- `template<typename Key , typename Hash_Fn , typename _Alloc , typename Comb_Hash_Fn >`  
`ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn,`  
`_Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >`  
`::comp_hash size_type hash \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::const`
- `template<typename Key , typename Hash_Fn , typename _Alloc , typename Comb_Hash_Fn >`  
`ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn,`  
`_Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >`  
`::comp_hash \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true >key\_-`  
`const\_reference`



### 6.468.1 Detailed Description

Contains a unified ranged hash functor, allowing the hash tables to deal with a single class for ranged hashing.

Definition in file [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.469 ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Store\_Hash >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, false >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, null\_type, false >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**

### Variables

- return [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash](#)
- template<typename Key , typename Hash\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn >  
[ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn,  
\_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn,  
Probe\_Fn, true >::size\_type [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true >**key\_const\_reference**

### 6.469.1 Detailed Description

Contains a unified ranged probe functor, allowing the probe tables to deal with a single class for ranged probing.

Definition in file [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.470 ratio File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::ratio](#)< \_Num, \_Den >
- struct [std::ratio\\_equal](#)< \_R1, \_R2 >
- struct [std::ratio\\_not\\_equal](#)< \_R1, \_R2 >

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_RATIO`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >  
using std::ratio\_divide = typename __ratio_divide< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >  
using std::ratio\_multiply = typename __ratio_multiply< _R1, _R2 >::type`

### 6.470.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [ratio](#).

### 6.471 ratio File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr2](#)

#### 6.471.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr2/ratio](#).

### 6.472 ratio File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_RATIO`

#### Variables

- `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >  
constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_equal_v`

- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_greater_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_greater_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_less_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_less_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::ratio_not_equal_v`

#### 6.472.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/ratio](#).

## 6.473 rb\_tree File Reference

### Classes

- `struct \_\_gnu\_cxx::rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Value, \_KeyOfValue, \_Compare, \_Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _RB_TREE`

#### 6.473.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [rb\\_tree](#).

## 6.474 rb\_tree.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- `class \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_BASE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_STRUCT_ONLY_ASSERT_VALID(X)`

### 6.474.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for Red Black trees.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree.hpp](#).

## 6.475 rc.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rc< \\_Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.475.1 Detailed Description

Contains a redundant (binary counter).

Definition in file [rc.hpp](#).

## 6.476 rc\_binomial\_heap.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rc\\_binomial\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RC_C_DEC`

## 6.476.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for redundant-counter binomial heap.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap.hpp](#).

## 6.477 rc\_string\_base.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## 6.477.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

Definition in file [rc\\_string\\_base.h](#).

## 6.478 refwrap.h File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::\\_Maybe\\_get\\_result\\_type< \\_Functor, typename >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Maybe\\_unary\\_or\\_binary\\_function< \\_Res, \\_ArgTypes >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Maybe\\_unary\\_or\\_binary\\_function< \\_Res, \\_T1 >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Maybe\\_unary\\_or\\_binary\\_function< \\_Res, \\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Reference\\_wrapper\\_base< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type< \\_Functor >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type\\_impl< \\_Functor >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type\\_impl< \\_Res\(\\*\)\(\\_ArgTypes...\) \\_GLIBCXX\\_NOEXCEPT\\_QUAL >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type\\_impl< \\_Res\(\\*\)\(\\_ArgTypes.....\) \\_GLIBCXX\\_NOEXCEPT\\_QUAL >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type\\_impl< \\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\) \\_GLIBCXX\\_NOEXCEPT\\_QUAL >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Weak\\_result\\_type\\_impl< \\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes.....\) \\_GLIBCXX\\_NOEXCEPT\\_QUAL >](#)
- class [std::reference\\_wrapper< \\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_MEM\_FN\_TRAITS(_REF, _LVAL, _RVAL)`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_MEM\_FN\_TRAITS2(_CV, _REF, _LVAL, _RVAL)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< _Tp > std::ref (_Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< const _Tp > std::cref (const _Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::ref (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::cref (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< _Tp > std::ref (reference_wrapper< _Tp > __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference_wrapper< const _Tp > std::cref (reference_wrapper< _Tp > __t) noexcept`

### 6.478.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [refwrap.h](#).

## 6.479 regex File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_REGEX`

### 6.479.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [regex](#).

## 6.480 regex File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_REGEX`

### Typedefs

- `typedef match_results< const char * > std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::cmatch`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::match\_results = std::match\_results< _BidirectionalIterator, polymorphic_allocator< sub_match< _BidirectionalIterator >>>`

- typedef match\_results  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::smatch**
- typedef match\_results< const  
wchar\_t \* > **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::wcmatch**
- typedef match\_results  
< wstring::const\_iterator > **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::wsmatch**

### 6.480.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/regex](#).

## 6.481 regex.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Executor](#)< typename, typename, typename, bool >
- class [std::basic\\_regex](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::basic\\_regex](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::match\\_results](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::match\\_results](#)< typename, typename >
- class [std::regex\\_iterator](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >
- class [std::regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >
- class [std::regex\\_traits](#)< \_Ch\_type >
- class [std::sub\\_match](#)< \_Bilter >

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Typedefs

- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
using **std::\_\_sub\_match\_string** = basic\_string< typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type, \_Ch\_traits,  
\_Ch\_alloc >
- typedef match\_results< const  
char \* > **std::cmatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator< const  
char \* > **std::cregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
< const char \* > [std::cregex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- typedef sub\_match< const char \* > [std::csub\\_match](#)
- typedef basic\_regex< char > [std::regex](#)
- typedef match\_results  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::smatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator  
< string::const\_iterator > **std::sregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
< string::const\_iterator > [std::sregex\\_token\\_iterator](#)

- typedef sub\_match  
   < string::const\_iterator > [std::ssub\\_match](#)
- typedef match\_results< const  
   wchar\_t \* > **std::wcmatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator< const  
   wchar\_t \* > **std::wcregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
   < const wchar\_t \* > [std::wcregex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- typedef sub\_match< const  
   wchar\_t \* > [std::wcsub\\_match](#)
- typedef basic\_regex< wchar\_t > [std::wregex](#)
- typedef match\_results  
   < wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wsmatch**
- typedef regex\_iterator  
   < wstring::const\_iterator > **std::wsregex\_iterator**
- typedef regex\_token\_iterator  
   < wstring::const\_iterator > [std::wsregex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- typedef sub\_match  
   < wstring::const\_iterator > [std::wssub\\_match](#)

#### Enumerations

- enum **\_RegexExecutorPolicy** : int { **\_S\_auto**, **\_S\_alternate** }

#### Functions

- template<typename \_Bilter , typename \_Alloc , typename \_CharT , typename \_TraitsT , \_RegexExecutorPolicy \_\_policy, bool \_\_match\_mode>  
   bool **std::detail::\_regex\_algo\_impl** (\_Bilter \_\_s, \_Bilter \_\_e, match\_results< \_Bilter, \_Alloc > &\_\_m, const basic\_regex< \_CharT, \_TraitsT > &\_\_re, regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type \_\_flags)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bilter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_traits , typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (const \_\_sub\_match\_string< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc > &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_traits , typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const \*\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const \*\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const &\_\_lhs, const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter >  
   bool **std::operator!=** (const sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > &\_\_lhs, typename iterator\_traits< \_Bi\_iter >::value\_type const &\_\_rhs)



- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator|= (const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m2)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter >`  
`basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > &__os, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__m)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m1, const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m2)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, class _Ch_traits, class _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__lhs, basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__lhs, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const _Ch_type *__s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const _Ch_type *__s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`

- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< type-`  
`name basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< type-`  
`name basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch-`  
`_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex\_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type`  
`__flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex\_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants-`  
`::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex\_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__`  
`s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex\_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_-`  
`type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex\_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx-`  
`_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __-`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex\_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx-`  
`traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match-`  
`default)`

#### 6.481.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex.h](#).

## 6.482 regex.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Bilter, typename _Alloc, typename _CharT, typename _TraitsT, _RegexExecutorPolicy __policy, bool __match-`  
`mode>`  
`bool std::\_\_detail::\_\_regex\_algo\_impl (_Bilter __s, _Bilter __e, match_results< _Bilter, _Alloc > &__m, const`  
`basic_regex< _CharT, _TraitsT > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags)`

## Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter` [std::regex\\_replace](#) (`_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)

### 6.482.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex.tcc](#).

## 6.483 `regex_automaton.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::StateSeq<\\_TraitsT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_REGEX_STATE_LIMIT`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
using [std::\\_\\_detail::Matcher](#) = `std::function< bool(_CharT)>`
- `typedef long` [std::\\_\\_detail::StateIdT](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [std::\\_\\_detail::Opcode](#) : `int` {  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_unknown](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_alternative](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_repeat](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_backref](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_line\\_begin\\_assertion](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_line\\_end\\_assertion](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_word\\_boundary](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_lookahead](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_begin](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_subexpr\\_end](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_dummy](#), [\\_S\\_opcode\\_match](#),  
[\\_S\\_opcode\\_accept](#) }

### Variables

- static const `_StateIdT` [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_S\\_invalid\\_state\\_id](#)

### 6.483.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_automaton.h](#).

## 6.484 regex\_automaton.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### 6.484.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_automaton.tcc](#).

## 6.485 regex\_compiler.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_detail::BracketMatcher](#)< typename, bool, bool >
- struct [std::\\_\\_detail::BracketMatcher](#)< typename, bool, bool >
- class [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Compiler](#)< \_TraitsT >
- class [std::regex\\_traits](#)< \_Ch\_type >

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Typedefs

- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_TraitsT >  
using [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_disable\\_if\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#) = typename enable\_if< !\_\_is\_contiguous\_normal\_iter< \_Iter >::value, [std::shared\\_ptr](#)< const \_NFA< \_TraitsT >> >::type
- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_TraitsT >  
using [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_enable\\_if\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#) = typename enable\_if< \_\_is\_contiguous\_normal\_iter< \_Iter >::value, [std::shared\\_ptr](#)< const \_NFA< \_TraitsT >> >::type

### Functions

- template<typename \_TraitsT, typename \_FwdIter >  
[\\_\\_enable\\_if\\_contiguous\\_normal\\_iter](#)  
< \_FwdIter, \_TraitsT > [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_compile\\_nfa](#) (\_FwdIter \_\_first, \_FwdIter \_\_last, const typename \_TraitsT::locale\_type &\_\_loc, regex\_constants::syntax\_option\_type \_\_flags)

- `template<typename _TraitsT, typename _Fwdlter >`  
`__disable_if_contiguous_normal_iter`  
`<_Fwdlter, _TraitsT > std::__detail::__compile_nfa` (`_Fwdlter __first, _Fwdlter __last, const typename _Traits-`  
`T::locale_type &__loc, regex_constants::syntax_option_type __flags)`

#### 6.485.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_compiler.h](#).

## 6.486 `regex_compiler.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __INSERT_REGEX_MATCHER(__func,...)`

#### 6.486.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_compiler.tcc](#).

## 6.487 `regex_constants.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::regex\\_constants](#)

### 5.1 Regular Expression Syntax Options

- enum [std::regex\\_constants::\\_\\_syntax\\_option](#) {  
`__S_icase, __S_nosubs, __S_optimize, __S_collate,`  
`__S_ECMAScript, __S_basic, __S_extended, __S_awk,`  
`__S_grep, __S_egrep, __S_polynomial, __S_syntax_last }`
- enum [std::regex\\_constants::syntax\\_option\\_type](#) : unsigned int
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`syntax_option_type` [std::regex\\_constants::icase](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`syntax_option_type` [std::regex\\_constants::nosubs](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`syntax_option_type` [std::regex\\_constants::optimize](#)

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::collate](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::ECMAScript](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::basic](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::extended](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::awk](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::grep](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::egrep](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::\\_\\_polynomial](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator&](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator|](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator^](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator~](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a)
- syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator&=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator|=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator^=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)

## 5.2 Matching Rules

Matching a regular expression against a sequence of characters [first, last) proceeds according to the rules of the grammar specified for the regular expression object, modified according to the effects listed below for any bitmask elements set.

- enum [std::regex\\_constants::\\_\\_match\\_flag](#) {  
  [\\_S\\_not\\_bol](#), [\\_S\\_not\\_eol](#), [\\_S\\_not\\_bow](#), [\\_S\\_not\\_eow](#),  
  [\\_S\\_any](#), [\\_S\\_not\\_null](#), [\\_S\\_continuous](#), [\\_S\\_prev\\_avail](#),  
  [\\_S\\_sed](#), [\\_S\\_no\\_copy](#), [\\_S\\_first\\_only](#), [\\_S\\_match\\_flag\\_last](#) }
- enum [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) : unsigned int
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_bol](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_eol](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_bow](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_eow](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_any](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_null](#)



- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_continuous](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_prev\\_avail](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_sed](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_no\\_copy](#)
- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr  
match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_first\\_only](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator&](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator|](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator^](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator~](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a)
- match\_flag\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator&=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- match\_flag\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator|=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- match\_flag\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator^=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)

#### 6.487.1 Detailed Description

Constant definitions for the std regex library. This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_constants.h](#).

## 6.488 `regex_error.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::regex\\_error](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::regex\\_constants](#)

### Functions

- void [std::\\_\\_throw\\_regex\\_error](#) (regex\_constants::error\_type \_\_ecode)
- void [std::\\_\\_throw\\_regex\\_error](#) (regex\_constants::error\_type \_\_ecode, const char \* \_\_what)

### 5.3 Error Types

- enum [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#) {  
`_S_error_collate`, `_S_error_ctype`, `_S_error_escape`, `_S_error_backref`,  
`_S_error_brack`, `_S_error_paren`, `_S_error_brace`, `_S_error_badbrace`,  
`_S_error_range`, `_S_error_space`, `_S_error_badrepeat`, `_S_error_complexity`,  
`_S_error_stack` }

- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_collate](#) (\_S\_error\_collate)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_ctype](#) (\_S\_error\_ctype)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_escape](#) (\_S\_error\_escape)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_backref](#) (\_S\_error\_backref)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_brack](#) (\_S\_error\_brack)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_paren](#) (\_S\_error\_paren)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_brace](#) (\_S\_error\_brace)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_badbrace](#) (\_S\_error\_badbrace)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_range](#) (\_S\_error\_range)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_space](#) (\_S\_error\_space)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_badrepeat](#) (\_S\_error\_badrepeat)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_complexity](#) (\_S\_error\_complexity)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_stack](#) (\_S\_error\_stack)

#### 6.488.1 Detailed Description

Error and exception objects for the std regex library. This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_error.h](#).

### 6.489 regex\_executor.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Executor](#)< typename, typename, typename, bool >

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### 6.489.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_executor.h](#).

### 6.490 regex\_executor.tcc File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### 6.490.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_executor.tcc](#).

## 6.491 `regex_scanner.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Scanner<\\_CharT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### 6.491.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_scanner.h](#).

## 6.492 `regex_scanner.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### 6.492.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

Definition in file [regex\\_scanner.tcc](#).

## 6.493 `resize_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.493.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_'s` resize related functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.494 [resize\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.494.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s resize related functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.495 [resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.495.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s resize related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.496 [resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.496.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s resize related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_no\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.497 [resize\\_policy.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::resize\\_policy< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.497.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [resize\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.498 [resize\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.498.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s resize related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.499 `resize_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.499.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s `resize` related functions, when the hash value is stored.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/resize\\_store\\_hash\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.500 `rope` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::rope<\\_CharT, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::rope<\\_CharT, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define __GC_CONST`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOC(_Tp, __name)`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOC(_Tp, __name)`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOCS(__a)`
- `#define __STATIC_IF_SGI_ALLOC`
- `#define __STL_FREE_STRING(__s, __l, __a)`
- `#define __STL_ROPE_FROM_UNOWNED_CHAR_PTR(__s, __size, __a)`
- `#define _ROPE`

### Typedefs

- `typedef rope< char > __gnu_cxx::crope`
- `typedef rope< wchar_t > __gnu_cxx::wrope`

### Enumerations

- enum { `_S_max_rope_depth` }
- enum `_Tag` { `_S_leaf`, `_S_concat`, `_S_substringfn`, `_S_function` }

### Functions

- `crope::reference __gnu_cxx::mutable_reference_at (crope &__c, size_t __i)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator< _Tp >)`

- `template<class _CharT >`  
`void gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (_CharT &)`
- `void gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (char &__c)`
- `void gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (wchar_t &__c)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`_CharT gnu_cxx::S_eos (_CharT *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (char *)`
- `bool gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::S_is_one_byte_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool gnu_cxx::S_is_one_byte_char_type (char *)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator!= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`ptrdiff_t __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`ptrdiff_t __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class __Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (_Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, __Alloc > __a, _Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, __Alloc > __b)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`

## Variables

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::identity_element (_Rope_Concat_fn< _CharT, _Alloc >)`

### 6.500.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).  
 Definition in file [rope](#).

## 6.501 ropeimpl.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Rope_fill (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, size_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::Rope_is_simple (_CharT *)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::Rope_is_simple (char *)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::Rope_is_simple (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _Rope_iterator >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Rope_rotate (_Rope_iterator __first, _Rope_iterator __middle, _Rope_iterator __last)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::rotate (_Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __first, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __middle, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __last)`

### 6.501.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/rope>`.

Definition in file [ropeimpl.h](#).



## 6.502 rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.502.1 Detailed Description

Contains imps for rotating nodes.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/rotate\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.503 rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.503.1 Detailed Description

Contains imps for rotating nodes.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/rotate\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.504 safe\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_singular\\_aux](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \*\_\_x)

### 6.504.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_base.h](#).

## 6.505 safe\_container.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_container<\\_SafeContainer, \\_Alloc, \\_SafeBase, \\_IsCxx11AllocatorAware >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### 6.505.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_container.h](#).

## 6.506 safe\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_BeforeBeginHelper<\\_Sequence >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Sequence\\_traits<\\_Sequence >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Iterator [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::base](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_it, [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
const \_Safe\_iterator  
< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > & [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::base](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_it, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::check\\_dereferenceable](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >  
::type [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::get\\_distance](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_first, const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_last, [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >  
::type [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::get\\_distance](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_first, const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >  
::type [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::get\\_distance\\_from\\_begin](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >  
::type [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::get\\_distance\\_to\\_end](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
\_Iterator [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::unsafe](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Sequence >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::valid\\_range](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_first, const \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence > &\_\_last, typename \_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >::type &\_\_dist)
- template<typename \_IteratorL, typename \_IteratorR, typename \_Sequence >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::operator!=](#) (const \_Safe\_iterator< \_IteratorL, \_Sequence > &\_\_lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator< \_IteratorR, \_Sequence > &\_\_rhs) noexcept

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > __gnu_debug::operator+ (typename _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type __n, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence >::difference_type __gnu_debug::operator- (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::difference_type __gnu_debug::operator- (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator< (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator< (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator<= (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator<= (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator> (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator> (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator>= (const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator>= (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs) noexcept`

#### Variables

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`decltype(__base(__it, std::__iterator_category(__it))) __gnu_debug::auto`

### 6.506.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.507 safe\_iterator.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_ITERATOR_TCC`

### 6.507.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_iterator.tcc](#).

## 6.508 safe\_local\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_dereferenceable (const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`std::pair<typename`  
`std::iterator\_traits`  
`<_Iterator>::difference_type,`  
`_Distance_precision> \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_get\_distance (const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__`  
`__first, const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`_Iterator \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_unsafe (const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range (const _Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__first, const _Safe_`  
`local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> &__last, typename _Distance_traits<_Iterator>::__type &__dist_info)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence>`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::operator!= (const _Safe_local_iterator<_IteratorL, _Sequence> &__lhs, const _Safe_`  
`local_iterator<_IteratorR, _Sequence> &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const _Safe_local_iterator< _IteratorL, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_local_iterator< _IteratorR, _Sequence > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__lhs, const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__rhs)`

#### 6.508.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_local\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.509 `safe_local_iterator.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_LOCAL_ITERATOR_TCC`

#### 6.509.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_local\\_iterator.tcc](#).

## 6.510 `safe_sequence.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::After\\_nth\\_from< \\_Iterator >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Equal\\_to< \\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Not\\_equal\\_to< \\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_node\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

#### 6.510.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_sequence.h](#).

## 6.511 [safe\\_sequence.tcc](#) File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_SAFE\_SEQUENCE\_TCC`

#### 6.511.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_sequence.tcc](#).

## 6.512 [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

#### 6.512.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#).

## 6.513 [safe\\_unordered\\_container.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container<\\_Container >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

#### 6.513.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_unordered\\_container.h](#).

## 6.514 `safe_unordered_container.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_UNORDERED_CONTAINER_TCC`

#### 6.514.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [safe\\_unordered\\_container.tcc](#).

## 6.515 `sample_probe_fn.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_probe\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.515.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample probe policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.516 `sample_range_hashing.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.516.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range hashing policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#).

## 6.517 [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.517.1 Detailed Description

Contains a ranged hash policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.518 [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.518.1 Detailed Description

Contains a ranged probe policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#).

## 6.519 [sample\\_resize\\_policy.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_resize\\_policy](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.519.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample resize policy for hash tables.

Definition in file [sample\\_resize\\_policy.hpp](#).



## 6.520 `sample_resize_trigger.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.520.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample resize trigger policy class.

Definition in file [sample\\_resize\\_trigger.hpp](#).

## 6.521 `sample_size_policy.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.521.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample size resize-policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_size\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.522 `sample_tree_node_update.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update< Const\\_Node\\_Iter, Node\\_Iter, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.522.1 Detailed Description

Contains a samle node update functor.

Definition in file [sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update.hpp](#).

## 6.523 [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits`](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.523.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample probe policy.

Definition in file [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#).

## 6.524 [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- [class `\_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update`< `Node\_Cltr`, `Node\_Itr`, `\_ATraits`, `\_Alloc` >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.524.1 Detailed Description

Contains a samle node update functor.

Definition in file [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update.hpp](#).

## 6.525 [sample\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy`](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 6.525.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample policy for list update containers.

Definition in file [sample\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.526 `scoped_allocator` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor<\\_OuterAlloc, \\_InnerAllocs >](#)
- class [std::scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor<\\_OuterAlloc, \\_InnerAllocs >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _SCOPED_ALLOCATOR`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
using **std::\_\_outer\_allocator\_t** = decltype(std::declval<\_Alloc >().outer\_allocator())

### Functions

- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`__outermost_type<_Alloc >::type & std::__outermost (_Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
bool **std::operator!=** (const `scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA1, _InA...>` &\_\_a, const `scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA2, _InA...>` &\_\_b) noexcept
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
bool **std::operator==** (const `scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA1, _InA...>` &\_\_a, const `scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OutA2, _InA...>` &\_\_b) noexcept

#### 6.526.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [scoped\\_allocator](#).

## 6.527 `search.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp >`  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_calc\\_borders](#) (\_RAIter \_\_elements, \_DifferenceTp \_\_length, \_DifferenceTp \* \_\_off)
- `template<typename __RAIter1, typename __RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`__RAIter1` [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_search\\_template](#) (\_\_RAIter1 \_\_begin1, \_\_RAIter1 \_\_end1, \_\_RAIter2 \_\_begin2, \_\_RAIter2 \_\_end2, \_Pred \_\_pred)

### 6.527.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation base for `std::search()` and `std::search_n()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [search.h](#).

## 6.528 set File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_SET`

### 6.528.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [set](#).

## 6.529 set File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SET`

### 6.529.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/set](#).

## 6.530 set File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_SET`

### 6.530.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/set](#).

## 6.531 set File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_SET`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::multiset = std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< _Key >>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::set = std::set< _Key, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< _Key >>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 6.531.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/set](#).

## 6.532 set.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__debug::set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`

### Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::__debug`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool std::__debug::operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.532.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/set.h](#).

### 6.533 set.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::set< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Allocator >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.533.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/set.h](#).

## 6.534 set\_operations.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__copy_tail (std::pair< _Iter, _Iter > __b, std::pair< _Iter, _Iter > __e, _-`  
`OutputIterator __r)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _I-`  
`Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_intersection (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _I-`  
`Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Operation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_operation (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _I-`  
`Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Operation __op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_symmetric_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter`  
`__begin2, _Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_union (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

### 6.534.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementations of set operations for random-access iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [set\\_operations.h](#).

## 6.535 settings.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct __gnu_parallel::Settings`

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_CONDITION(__c)`

### 6.535.1 Detailed Description

Runtime settings and tuning parameters, heuristics to decide whether to use parallelized algorithms. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 6.535.2 `parallelization_decision`

The decision whether to run an algorithm in parallel.

There are several ways the user can switch on and \_\_\_off the parallel execution of an algorithm, both at compile- and run-time.

Only sequential execution can be forced at compile-time. This reduces code size and protects code parts that have non-thread-safe side effects.

Ultimately, forcing parallel execution at compile-time makes sense. Often, the sequential algorithm implementation is used as a subroutine, so no reduction in code size can be achieved. Also, the machine the program is run on might have only one processor core, so to avoid overhead, the algorithm is executed sequentially.

To force sequential execution of an algorithm ultimately at compile-time, the user must add the tag `gnu_parallel::sequential_tag()` to the end of the parameter list, e. g.

```
* std::sort(__v.begin(), __v.end(), \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag(  
  );  
*
```

This is compatible with all overloaded algorithm variants. No additional code will be instantiated, at all. The same holds for most algorithm calls with iterators not providing random access.

If the algorithm call is not forced to be executed sequentially at compile-time, the decision is made at run-time. The global variable `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::algorithm_strategy` is checked. `_It` is a tristate variable corresponding to:

a. `force_sequential`, meaning the sequential algorithm is executed. b. `force_parallel`, meaning the parallel algorithm is executed. c. `heuristic`

For heuristic, the parallel algorithm implementation is called only if the input size is sufficiently large. For most algorithms, the input size is the (combined) length of the input sequence(`_s`). The threshold can be set by the user, individually for each algorithm. The according variables are called `gnu_parallel::_Settings::[algorithm]_minimal_n`.

For some of the algorithms, there are even more tuning options, e. g. the ability to choose from multiple algorithm variants. See below for details.

Definition in file [settings.h](#).

### 6.535.3 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.535.3.1 `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_CONDITION( __c )`

Determine at compile(?) -time if the parallel variant of an algorithm should be called.



## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A condition that is convertible to bool that is overruled by <code>__gnu_parallel::_Settings::algorithm_strategy</code> . Usually a decision based on the input size.
------------------	---

Definition at line 95 of file `settings.h`.

6.536 `shared_mutex` File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_shared\\_mutex\\_cv](#)
- class [std::shared\\_lock<\\_Mutex >](#)
- class [std::shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_SHARED\_MUTEX`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_shared\_timed\_mutex`
- `using std::\_\_shared\_timed\_mutex\_base = \_\_shared\_mutex\_cv`
- `template<typename \_Mutex >`  
`void std::swap(shared\_lock<\_Mutex > &\_\_x, shared\_lock<\_Mutex > &\_\_y) noexcept`

## 6.536.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [shared\\_mutex](#).

6.537 `shared_ptr.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this<\\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::hash<shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less<\\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less<shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less<void >](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less<weak\\_ptr<\\_Tp > >](#)
- class [std::shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::weak\\_ptr<\\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_enable_shared_from_this`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::allocate\_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::const\_pointer\_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::dynamic\_pointer\_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * std::get\_deleter (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * std::get\_deleter (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::make\_shared (_Args &&...__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & std::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > &__os, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::operator= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`

### 6.537.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.538 shared\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::owner\\_less< shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::owner\\_less< weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::hash< experimental::shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_exchange_explicit (const shared_ptr< _`  
`Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp >`  
`*__p, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::atomic_store_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp >`  
`*__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 >`  
`&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1`  
`> &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_deleter (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr<`  
`_Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr<`  
`_Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream<`  
`_Ch, _Tr > &__os, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr<`  
`_Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr<`  
`_Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 , typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::reinterpret_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Yp , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__sp_compatible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Yp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__sp_is_constructible_v`

### 6.538.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/memory>`.

Definition in file [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.539 shared\_ptr\_atomic.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_is\_lock\_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_is\_lock\_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_load\_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_load\_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic\_store\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic\_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic\_store\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic\_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic\_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_exchange\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic\_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __v, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __v, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __v, __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> __w)`

### 6.539.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [shared\\_ptr\\_atomic.h](#).

## 6.540 `shared_ptr_base.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper<\\_Nm, \\_Tp, false>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper<\\_Nm, \\_Tp, true>](#)
- class [std::bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#)
- class [std::enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_\\_shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Lp>>](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::weak\\_ptr<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_shared\_ptr\_arrays`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::\_\_allocate\_shared (const _Alloc & __a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp, typename... _Args>`  
`__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::\_\_make\_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `void std::\_\_throw\_bad\_weak\_ptr ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::const\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> & __r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::dynamic\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> & __r) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Up, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::static_pointer_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::swap (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::swap (__weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`

### 6.540.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#).



## 6.541 size\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.541.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s entire container size related functions.

Definition in file [size\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.542 slice\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::slice](#)
- class [std::slice\\_array<\\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

### 6.542.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [slice\\_array.h](#).

## 6.543 slist File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::slist<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_SLIST`

## Functions

- `_Slist_node_base * __gnu_cxx::__slist_make_link` (`_Slist_node_base * __prev_node`, `_Slist_node_base * __new_node`)
- `_Slist_node_base * __gnu_cxx::__slist_previous` (`_Slist_node_base * __head`, `const _Slist_node_base * __node`)
- `const _Slist_node_base * __gnu_cxx::__slist_previous` (`const _Slist_node_base * __head`, `const _Slist_node_base * __node`)
- `_Slist_node_base * __gnu_cxx::__slist_reverse` (`_Slist_node_base * __node`)
- `size_t __gnu_cxx::__slist_size` (`_Slist_node_base * __node`)
- `void __gnu_cxx::__slist_splice_after` (`_Slist_node_base * __pos`, `_Slist_node_base * __before_first`, `_Slist_node_base * __before_last`)
- `void __gnu_cxx::__slist_splice_after` (`_Slist_node_base * __pos`, `_Slist_node_base * __head`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<=` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator==` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>=` (`const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL1`, `const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & SL2`)
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap` (`slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x`, `slist< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y`)

### 6.543.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

Definition in file [slist](#).

## 6.544 sort.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `_Parallelism __parallelism`)
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `multiway_mergesort_tag __parallelism`)
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __comp`, `multiway_mergesort_exact_tag __parallelism`)

- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort-  
__sampling_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, quicksort_tag __-  
parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, balanced_quicksort_-  
tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag  
__parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __-  
parallelism)`

#### 6.544.1 Detailed Description

Parallel sorting algorithm switch. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [sort.h](#).

## 6.545 specfun.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_math_special_functions`
- `#define __STDCPP_MATH_SPEC_FUNCS__`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::airy_ai (_Tp __x)`
- `float __gnu_cxx::airy_aif (float __x)`
- `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_ail (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::airy_bi (_Tp __x)`
- `float __gnu_cxx::airy_bif (float __x)`
- `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_bil (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::assoc_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double std::assoc_laguerrel (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::assoc_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x)`

- long double [std::assoc\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpa,`  
`_Tpb >::__type std::beta (_Tpa __a, _Tpb __b)`
- float [std::betaf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_b)
- long double [std::betal](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::comp\_ellint\_1 (_Tp __k)`
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote<_Tp >::__type std::comp\_ellint\_2 (_Tp __k)`
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp,`  
`_Tpn >::__type std::comp\_ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu)`
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3<_Tpa,`  
`_Tpc, _Tp >::__type \_\_gnu\_cxx::conf\_hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- float [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergl](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl\_bessel\_i (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_if](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_il](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl\_bessel\_j (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl\_bessel\_k (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpnu,`  
`_Tp >::__type std::cyl\_neumann (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- float [std::cyl\\_neumannf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_neumannl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type std::ellint\_1 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- float [std::ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tp,`  
`_Tpp >::__type std::ellint\_2 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`

- float [std::ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_3](#)<\_Tp,  
 \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type [std::ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [std::ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::expint](#) (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::expintf](#) (float \_\_x)
- long double [std::expintl](#) (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::hermite](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::hermitef](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::hermitel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_4](#)<\_Tpa,  
 \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hyperg](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hypergf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hypergl](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::laguerre](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::laguerref](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::laguerrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::riemann\\_zeta](#) (\_Tp \_\_s)
- float [std::riemann\\_zetaf](#) (float \_\_s)
- long double [std::riemann\\_zetal](#) (long double \_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_bessel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::sph\\_besself](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::sph\\_bessell](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float [std::sph\\_legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double [std::sph\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote](#)<\_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_neumann](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::sph\\_neumannf](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::sph\\_neumannl](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 6.545.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cmath>`.

Definition in file [specfun.h](#).

## 6.546 [splay\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.546.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_.`

Definition in file [splay\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.547 [splay\\_tree\\_.hpp](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::splay\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_BASE_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_BASE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_NAME`

### 6.547.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay trees.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_.hpp](#).

## 6.548 [split\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.548.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

Definition in file [split\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.549 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.549.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.550 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.550.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

Definition in file [binomial\\_heap\\_base\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.551 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.551.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.552 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.552.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.553 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.553.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

Definition in file [pairing\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.554 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.554.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.555 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.555.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_`.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.556 [split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#) File Reference

### 6.556.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_`.  
Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.557 `split_join_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.557.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_`.  
Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/split\\_join\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.558 `sso_string_base.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 6.558.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

Definition in file [sso\\_string\\_base.h](#).

## 6.559 `sstream` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_istringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ostringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_SSTREAM`

### Functions

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >  
void std::swap (basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`



- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`

#### 6.559.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [sstream](#).

## 6.560 `sstream.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_SSTREAM\_TCC`

#### 6.560.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<sstream>`.

Definition in file [sstream.tcc](#).

## 6.561 `stack` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_STACK`

#### 6.561.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [stack](#).

## 6.562 `standard_policies.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_comb\\_hash\\_fn](#)

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_eq\\_fn< Key >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_hash\\_fn< Key >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_probe\\_fn< Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_resize\\_policy< Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_trie\\_access\\_traits< Key >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_trie\\_access\\_traits< std::basic\\_string< Char, Char\\_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_update\\_policy](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### Macros

- `#define __dtrie_alloc`
- `#define __dtrie_string`

#### Enumerations

- enum { **default\_store\_hash** }

#### 6.562.1 Detailed Description

Contains standard policies for containers.

Definition in file [standard\\_policies.hpp](#).

### 6.563 `std_abs.h` File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Functions

- long **std::abs** (long \_\_i)
- long long **std::abs** (long long \_\_x)
- constexpr double **std::abs** (double \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::abs** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::abs** (long double \_\_x)

#### 6.563.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cmath>` or `<cstdlib>`.

Definition in file [std\\_abs.h](#).

## 6.564 std\_function.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_is\\_location\\_invariant< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::\\_Function\\_base](#)
- class [std::bad\\_function\\_call](#)
- class [std::function< \\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\)>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
using [std::\\_check\\_func\\_return\\_type](#) = `__or< is_void< _To >, is_same< _From, _To >, is_convertible< _From, _To >>`

### Enumerations

- enum [\\_Manager\\_operation](#) { [\\_\\_get\\_type\\_info](#), [\\_\\_get\\_func\\_ptr](#), [\\_\\_clone\\_func](#), [\\_\\_destroy\\_func](#) }

### Functions

- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`bool std::operator== (const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`void std::swap (function< _Res(_Args...)> &__x, function< _Res(_Args...)> &__y) noexcept`

#### 6.564.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [std\\_function.h](#).

## 6.565 std\_mutex.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)
- struct [std::defer\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::lock\\_guard< \\_Mutex >](#)

- class [std::mutex](#)
- struct [std::try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::unique\\_lock<\\_Mutex >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- template<typename [\\_Mutex](#) >  
void [std::swap](#) ([unique\\_lock<\\_Mutex > &\\_\\_x](#), [unique\\_lock<\\_Mutex > &\\_\\_y](#)) noexcept

## Variables

- [\\_GLIBCXX17\\_INLINE](#) constexpr  
[adopt\\_lock\\_t](#) [std::adopt\\_lock](#)
- [\\_GLIBCXX17\\_INLINE](#) constexpr  
[defer\\_lock\\_t](#) [std::defer\\_lock](#)
- [\\_GLIBCXX17\\_INLINE](#) constexpr  
[try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#) [std::try\\_to\\_lock](#)

### 6.565.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<mutex>`.

Definition in file [std\\_mutex.h](#).

### 6.566 stdc++.h File Reference

#### 6.566.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.

Definition in file [stdc++.h](#).

### 6.567 stdexcept File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::domain\\_error](#)
- class [std::invalid\\_argument](#)
- class [std::length\\_error](#)
- class [std::logic\\_error](#)
- class [std::out\\_of\\_range](#)
- class [std::overflow\\_error](#)
- class [std::range\\_error](#)
- class [std::runtime\\_error](#)
- class [std::underflow\\_error](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDEXCEPT`

## Typedefs

- `typedef basic_string< char > std::__cow_string`
- `typedef basic_string< char > std::__sso_string`

## 6.567.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [stDEXCEPT](#).

6.568 `stdio_filebuf.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## 6.568.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [stdio\\_filebuf.h](#).

6.569 `stdio_sync_filebuf.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## 6.569.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf.h](#).

## 6.570 `stdlib.h` File Reference

### 6.570.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [stdlib.h](#).

## 6.571 `stdtr1c++.h` File Reference

### 6.571.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.

Definition in file [stdtr1c++.h](#).

## 6.572 `stl_algo.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Enumerations

- enum { [\\_S\\_threshold](#) }
- enum { [\\_S\\_chunk\\_size](#) }

### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::chunk_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance __chunk_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy_n (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`<_InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type std::count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _CompareItTp, typename _CompareTplt >`  
`pair<_ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val,`  
`_CompareItTp __comp_it_val, _CompareTplt __comp_val_it)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::final_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, forward_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 std::find_end (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, bidirectional_iterator_tag, bidirectional_iterator_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::find_if (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iterator std::find_if (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find_if_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_InputIterator std::find_if_not_n (_InputIterator __first, _Distance & __len, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement >`  
`_EuclideanRingElement std::gcd (_EuclideanRingElement __m, _EuclideanRingElement __n)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`pair< _IntType, _IntType > std::gen_two_uniform_ints (_IntType __b0, _IntType __b1, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::heap_select (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace_stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::introsselect (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Size __depth_limit, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::introsort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Size __depth_limit, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR  
_FowardIterator std::max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator`  
`__last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator1, typename _RandomAccessIterator2, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_sort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator1 __first, _RandomAccessIterator1 __last, _Random-`  
`AccessIterator2 __result, _Distance __step_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_sort_with_buffer (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer`  
`__buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_without_buffer (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _Bidirectional-`  
`Iterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::__minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __-`  
`comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__move_median_to_first (_Iterator __result, _Iterator __a, _Iterator __b, _Iterator __c, _Compare __-`  
`comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__move_merge (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _InputIterator __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__move_merge_adaptive (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _-`  
`InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BidirectionalIterator3, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__move_merge_adaptive_backward (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _-`  
`BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, _BidirectionalIterator3 __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::__next_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__partial_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccess-`  
`Iterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::__partial_sort_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random-`  
`AccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, forward_`  
`iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator std::__partition (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Predicate __-`  
`pred, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::__prev_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__remove_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _-`  
`Predicate __pred)`



- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::remove_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::replace_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::reverse (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::V2::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator std::V2::rotate (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::V2::rotate (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _Distance >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 std::rotate_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first, _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input_iterator_tag, _RandomAccessIterator __out, random_access_iterator_tag, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::sample (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, forward_iterator_tag, _OutputIterator __out, _Cat, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search_n_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::search_n_aux (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set_symmetric_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__stable_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__stable_partition_adaptive (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, _Distance __len, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__stable_sort_adaptive (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__unguarded_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__unguarded_linear_insert (_RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::__unguarded_partition (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __pivot, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::__unguarded_partition_pivot (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__unique_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, forward_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::all_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::any_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::binary_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::binary_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type std::count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits`  
`< _InputIterator >`  
`::difference_type std::count\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`pair< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_InputIterator std::find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_InputIterator std::find\_if\_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std::for\_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::generate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::generate\_n (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::is\_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`_ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair< _Tp,`  
`_Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR pair`  
`< _ForwardIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::none\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator`  
`__last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator`  
`__last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccess-`  
`Iterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccess-`  
`Iterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccess-`  
`Iterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccess-`  
`Iterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _OutputIterator1,`  
`_OutputIterator2 > std::partition\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator1 __out_true,`  
`_OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::partition\_point (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::remove\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::remove\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::replace\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`_OutputIterator std::replace\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::replace\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::reverse\_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::V2::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::rotate\_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _`  
`InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _`  
`InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _`  
`InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 _`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 _`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumber-`  
`Generator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable\_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Unary-`  
`Operation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Output-`  
`Iterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary-`  
`Predicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _`  
`Compare __comp)`



### 6.572.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_algo.h](#).

## 6.573 stl\_algobase.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>](#)
- class [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_robust_nonmodifying_seq_ops`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOVE3(_Tp, _Up, _Vp)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOVE_BACKWARD3(_Tp, _Up, _Vp)`

### Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >  
_OI std::copy_move_a (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT,  
char_traits<_CharT >  
>::__type std::copy_move_a2 (_CharT *, _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, char_traits<_CharT  
> >)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT,  
char_traits<_CharT >  
>::__type std::copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *, const _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, char_  
traits<_CharT > >)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
_CharT * >::__type std::copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, char_traits<_CharT > > ,  
istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, char_traits<_CharT > > , _CharT *)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >  
_OI std::copy_move_a2 (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`



- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::copy_move_backward_a (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::copy_move_backward_a2 (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::equal4 (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal4 (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::equal_aux (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`<! _is_scalar< _Tp >::value,`  
`void >::type std::fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`< _is_scalar< _Tp >::value,`  
`void >::type std::fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`< _is_byte< _Tp >::value,`  
`void >::type std::fill_a (_Tp *__first, _Tp *__last, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`<! _is_scalar< _Tp >::value,`  
`_OutputIterator >::type std::fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`< _is_scalar< _Tp >::value,`  
`_OutputIterator >::type std::fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::enable_if`  
`< _is_byte< _Tp >::value,`  
`_Tp * >::type std::fill_n_a (_Tp *__first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_impl (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `constexpr int std::lg (int __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned std::lg (unsigned __n)`
- `constexpr long std::lg (long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long std::lg (unsigned long __n)`
- `constexpr long long std::lg (long long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long long std::lg (unsigned long long __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _`  
`InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator std::niter_base (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::copy (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::copy_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool std::equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool std::equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _IIter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_OI std::fill_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`void std::iter_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_FowardIterator std::lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Binary-`  
`Predicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1,`  
`_InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`_BI2 std::move\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`_ForwardIterator2 std::swap\_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`

### 6.573.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

Definition in file [std\\_algobase.h](#).

## 6.574 `std_bvector.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash<::vector< bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- class [std::vector< bool, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [std::\\_Bit\\_type](#)

### Enumerations

- enum { [\\_S\\_word\\_bit](#) }

### Functions

- void [std::\\_fill\\_bvector](#) (\_Bit\_type \* \_\_v, unsigned int \_\_first, unsigned int \_\_last, bool \_\_x)
- void [std::fill](#) (\_Bit\_iterator \_\_first, \_Bit\_iterator \_\_last, const bool & \_\_x)
- \_Bit\_iterator [std::operator+](#) (ptrdiff\_t \_\_n, const \_Bit\_iterator & \_\_x)
- \_Bit\_const\_iterator [std::operator+](#) (ptrdiff\_t \_\_n, const \_Bit\_const\_iterator & \_\_x)
- ptrdiff\_t [std::operator-](#) (const \_Bit\_iterator\_base & \_\_x, const \_Bit\_iterator\_base & \_\_y)
- void [std::swap](#) (\_Bit\_reference \_\_x, \_Bit\_reference \_\_y) noexcept
- void [std::swap](#) (\_Bit\_reference \_\_x, bool & \_\_y) noexcept
- void [std::swap](#) (bool & \_\_x, \_Bit\_reference \_\_y) noexcept

### 6.574.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

Definition in file [std\\_bvector.h](#).

## 6.575 `stl_construct.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _T1 , typename... _Args>`  
`void std::\_Construct (_T1 *__p, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _T1 >`  
`void std::\_Construct\_novalue (_T1 *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::\_Destroy (_Tp *__pointer)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void std::\_Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::\_Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`void std::\_Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator<_Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::\_Destroy\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`

### 6.575.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_construct.h](#).

## 6.576 `stl_deque.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_Deque\\_base](#)<\_Tp, \_Alloc >
- struct [std::\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr >
- class [std::deque](#)<\_Tp, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEQUE\_BUF\_SIZE`

## Functions

- `constexpr size_t std::__deque_buf_size (size_t __size)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`__last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const`  
`_Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy_backward ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &`  
`, _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::copy_backward ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill (const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *`  
`> &__last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`__last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const`  
`_Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move_backward ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > std::move_backward ( __Deque_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __first, __Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > std::operator+ (ptrdiff_t __n, const __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >`  
`&__x) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref,`  
`_Ptr >::difference_type std::operator- (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_`  
`iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`_Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL,`  
`_PtrL >::difference_type std::operator- (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_`  
`iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator< (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator< (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator== (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator== (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator> (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator> (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RefL, typename _PtrL, typename _RefR, typename _PtrR >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefL, _PtrL > &__x, const _Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR,`  
`_PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 6.576.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<deque>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_deque.h](#).

## 6.576.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 6.576.2.1 #define \_GLIBCXX\_DEQUE\_BUF\_SIZE

This function controls the size of memory nodes.

#### Parameters

<code>__size</code>	The size of an element.
---------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The number (not byte size) of elements per node.

This function started off as a compiler kludge from SGI, but seems to be a useful wrapper around a repeated constant expression. The **512** is tunable (and no other code needs to change), but no investigation has been done since inheriting the SGI code. Touch `_GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE` only if you know what you are doing, however: changing it breaks the binary compatibility!!

Definition at line 88 of file `stl_deque.h`.

## 6.577 stl\_function.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::binary\\_function< \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Result >](#)
- class [std::binary\\_negate< \\_Predicate >](#)
- class [std::const\\_mem\\_fun1\\_ref\\_t< \\_Ret, \\_Tp, \\_Arg >](#)
- class [std::const\\_mem\\_fun1\\_t< \\_Ret, \\_Tp, \\_Arg >](#)
- class [std::const\\_mem\\_fun\\_ref\\_t< \\_Ret, \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::const\\_mem\\_fun\\_t< \\_Ret, \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::divides< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::divides< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::divides< void >](#)
- struct [std::equal\\_to< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::equal\\_to< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::equal\\_to< void >](#)
- struct [std::greater< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::greater< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::greater< void >](#)
- struct [std::greater\\_equal< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::greater\\_equal< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::greater\\_equal< void >](#)
- struct [std::less< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::less< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::less< void >](#)
- struct [std::less\\_equal< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::less\\_equal< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::less\\_equal< void >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_and< \\_Tp >](#)

- struct `std::logical_and< _Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_and< void >`
- struct `std::logical_not< _Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_not< _Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_not< void >`
- struct `std::logical_or< _Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_or< _Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_or< void >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp >`
- struct `std::minus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::minus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::minus< void >`
- struct `std::modulus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::modulus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::modulus< void >`
- struct `std::multiplies< _Tp >`
- struct `std::multiplies< _Tp >`
- struct `std::multiplies< void >`
- struct `std::negate< _Tp >`
- struct `std::negate< _Tp >`
- struct `std::negate< void >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< void >`
- struct `std::plus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::plus< _Tp >`
- class `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- class `std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`
- struct `std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`
- class `std::unary_negate< _Predicate >`

## Namespaces

- `std`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_transparent_operators`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)() const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*_f)(_Arg))`



- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)() const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`unary_negate< _Predicate > std::not1 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`_GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR`  
`binary_negate< _Predicate > std::not2 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_unary_function`  
`< _Arg, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_binary_function`  
`< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg1, _Arg2))`

#### 6.577.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_function.h](#).

## 6.578 `stl_heap.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__adjust_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __len, _Tp __value, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`bool std::__is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare, typename _Distance >`  
`bool std::__is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Compare __comp, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`bool std::__is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::__is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`_Distance std::__is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n, _Compare &__comp)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __topIndex, _Tp __value, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

### 6.578.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<queue>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_heap.h](#).

### 6.579 stl\_iterator.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::back\\_insert\\_iterator<\\_Container >](#)
- class [std::front\\_insert\\_iterator<\\_Container >](#)
- class [std::insert\\_iterator<\\_Container >](#)
- class [std::move\\_iterator<\\_Iterator >](#)
- class [std::reverse\\_iterator<\\_Iterator >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_reverse_iterator`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MAKE_MOVE_IF_NOEXCEPT_ITERATOR(_Iter)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MAKE_MOVE_ITERATOR(_Iter)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond <typename iterator_traits<_Iterator>::value_type>::value, _Iterator, move_iterator<_Iterator>>::type> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType std::make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ReturnType = typename conditional<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp*, move_iterator<_Tp*>>::type> _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _ReturnType std::make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Tp * __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container > _Iterator std::niter_base (__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > __it)`
- `template<typename _Container > back_insert_iterator< _Container > std::back_inserter (_Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Container > front_insert_iterator< _Container > std::front_inserter (_Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Container, typename _Iterator > insert_iterator< _Container > std::inserter (_Container & __x, _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR move_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_move_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > & __x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > & __y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > & __x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > & __y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container > bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > & __lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container > bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > & __lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR > _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > & __x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > & __y)`

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_`  
`iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n,`  
`const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`__normal_iterator< _Iterator,`  
`_Container > gnu_cxx::operator+ (typename __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type`  
`__n, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR`  
`move_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename move_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const`  
`move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::operator- (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__y.base()-__x.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`auto gnu_cxx::operator- (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept-> decltype(__lhs.base()-__rhs.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`__normal_iterator< _Iterator,`  
`_Container >::difference_type gnu_cxx::operator- (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs,`  
`const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR auto std::operator- (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__x.base()-__y.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator< (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator< (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_`  
`iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_`  
`iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_`  
`iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`

- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator== (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator== (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator> (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator> (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`

- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR , typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base()))) std::auto`

### 6.579.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file implements `reverse_iterator`, `back_insert_iterator`, `front_insert_iterator`, `insert_iterator`, `__normal_iterator`, and their supporting functions and overloaded operators.

Definition in file [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.580 stl\_iterator.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Distance_traits< _Iterator >`  
`::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`

## 6.580.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/stl\\_iterator.h](#).

6.581 `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h` File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#)< typename >
- struct [std::\\_List\\_iterator](#)< typename >

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >
 _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void std::__advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance >
 _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void std::__advance (_BidirectionalIterator &__i, _Distance __n, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >
 _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR void std::__advance (_RandomAccessIterator &__i, _Distance __n, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >
 _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR
 iterator_traits
 < _InputIterator >
 ::difference_type std::__distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >
 _GLIBCXX14_CONSTEXPR
 iterator_traits
 < _RandomAccessIterator >
 ::difference_type std::__distance (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >
 _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR void std::advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >
 _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR
 iterator_traits
 < _InputIterator >
 ::difference_type std::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >
 _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR _InputIterator std::next (_InputIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type __n=1)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >
 _GLIBCXX17_CONSTEXPR
 _BidirectionalIterator std::prev (_BidirectionalIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _BidirectionalIterator >::difference_type __n=1)`

### 6.581.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file contains all of the general iterator-related utility functions, such as `distance()` and `advance()`.

Definition in file [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_funcs.h](#).

## 6.582 stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_traits<\\_Iterator, typename >](#)
- struct [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::iterator<\\_Category, \\_Tp, \\_Distance, \\_Pointer, \\_Reference >](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<\\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<const \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::output\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _InIter >`  
using **std::RequireInputIter** = `typename enable_if< is_convertible< typename iterator_traits< _InIter >::iterator_category, input_iterator_tag >::value >::type`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter >`  
constexpr `iterator_traits<_Iter >::iterator_category` [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category](#) (const \_Iter &)

### 6.582.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file contains all of the general iterator-related utility types, such as `iterator_traits` and `struct iterator`.

Definition in file [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#).



6.583 `stl_list.h` File Reference

## Classes

- struct `std::__detail::_List_node_base`
- struct `std::__detail::_List_node_header`
- class `std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc >`
- struct `std::_List_const_iterator< typename >`
- struct `std::_List_iterator< typename >`
- struct `std::_List_node< _Tp >`
- class `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >`

## Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::__detail`

## Functions

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
void `std::noexcept` ()
- template<typename `_Val` >  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `_List_iterator< _Val >` &`_x`, const `_List_const_iterator< _Val >` &`_y`) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `std::operator<` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `std::operator<=` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- template<typename `_Val` >  
bool `std::operator==` (const `_List_iterator< _Val >` &`_x`, const `_List_const_iterator< _Val >` &`_y`) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
`_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CXX11` bool `std::operator==` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `std::operator>` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `std::operator>=` (const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_x`, const `list< _Tp, _Alloc >` &`_y`)

## 6.583.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<list>`.

Definition in file `stl_list.h`.

6.584 `stl_map.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.584.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_map.h](#).

### 6.585 stl\_multimap.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.585.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>`.

Definition in file [std::multimap.h](#).

## 6.586 `std::multiset.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::multiset< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::set< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 6.586.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<set>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_multiset.h](#).

## 6.587 stl\_numeric.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::adjacent\_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::adjacent\_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2 >`  
`_Tp std::inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::iota (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`

## 6.587.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<numeric>`.

Definition in file [std\\_numeric.h](#).

6.588 `std::pair.h` File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [std::piecewise\\_construct\\_t](#)
- class [std::tuple<\\_Elements >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T1 >`  
`::__type, typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _T2 >`  
`::__type > std::make_pair ( _T1 &&__x, _T2 &&__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`enable_if<!__and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _T1 >`  
`, __is_swappable< _T2 >`  
`>::value >::type std::swap (pair< _T1, _T2 > &, pair< _T1, _T2 > &)=delete`

## Variables

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`piecewise_construct_t` [std::piecewise\\_construct](#)

## 6.588.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_pair.h](#).

6.589 `stl_queue.h` File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::priority\\_queue](#)`< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >`
- class [std::queue](#)`< _Tp, _Sequence >`

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable`  
`< _Seq >::value >::type` **std::noexcept** (`noexcept(__x.swap(__y))`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator!=** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator<** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator<=** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator==** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator>** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool` **std::operator>=** (`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence, typename _Compare >`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Sequence >`  
`, __is_swappable< _Compare >`  
`>::value >::type` **std::swap** (`priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > &__x, priority_queue< _Tp, _-`  
`Sequence, _Compare > &__y`) `noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y))`)

### 6.589.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<queue>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_queue.h](#).

## 6.590 `stl_raw_storage_iter.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::raw\\_storage\\_iterator<\\_OutputIterator, \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.590.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_raw\\_storage\\_iter.h](#).

## 6.591 `stl_relops.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::rel\\_ops](#)

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel\_ops::operator!= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel\_ops::operator<= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel\_ops::operator> (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel\_ops::operator>= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`

### 6.591.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

Inclusion of this file has been removed from all of the other STL headers for safety reasons, except `std_utility.h`. For more information, see the thread of about twenty messages starting with <http://gcc.gnu.org/ml/libstdc++/2001-01/msg00223.html>, or [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#faq.ambiguous\\_overloads](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#faq.ambiguous_overloads)

Short summary: the `rel_ops` operators should be avoided for the present.

Definition in file [stl\\_relops.h](#).

## 6.592 `stl_set.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::multiset<\\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::set<\\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 6.592.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<set>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_set.h](#).

## 6.593 `stl_stack.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::stack<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)



## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable`  
`< _Seq >::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator< (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator== (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator> (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`

### 6.593.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<stack>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_stack.h](#).

## 6.594 `stl_tempbuf.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >`

### Namespaces

- `std`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Pointer, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void std::__uninitialized_construct_buf (_Pointer __first, _Pointer __last, _ForwardIterator __seed)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Tp *, ptrdiff_t > std::get_temporary_buffer (ptrdiff_t __len) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::return_temporary_buffer (_Tp *__p)`

### 6.594.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_tempbuf.h](#).

## 6.595 `std::rb_tree` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_generic_associative_lookup`

### Enumerations

- `enum std::rb_tree_color { std::rb_tree_color::red, std::rb_tree_color::black }`

### Functions

- `return std::rb_tree::insert(__res.first, __res.second, std::forward<_Arg>(__v), __an)`
- `return std::rb_tree::insert_lower(__y, std::forward<_Arg>(__v))`
- `unsigned int std::rb_tree::black_count(const std::rb_tree_node_base* __node, const std::rb_tree_node_base* __root) throw ()`
- `std::rb_tree_node_base* std::rb_tree::decrement(std::rb_tree_node_base* __x) throw ()`
- `const std::rb_tree_node_base* std::rb_tree::decrement(const std::rb_tree_node_base* __x) throw ()`
- `std::rb_tree_node_base* std::rb_tree::increment(std::rb_tree_node_base* __x) throw ()`
- `const std::rb_tree_node_base* std::rb_tree::increment(const std::rb_tree_node_base* __x) throw ()`
- `void std::rb_tree::insert_and_rebalance(const bool __insert_left, std::rb_tree_node_base* __x, std::rb_tree_node_base* __p, std::rb_tree_node_base& __header) throw ()`
- `std::rb_tree::insert_and_rebalance(__insert_left, __z, __p, this->_M_impl._M_header)`
- `std::rb_tree_node_base* std::rb_tree::rebalance_for_erase(std::rb_tree_node_base* const __z, std::rb_tree_node_base& __header) throw ()`
- `return std::rb_tree::Res(iterator(__res.first), false)`
- `std::if(__res.second)`
- `return std::rb_tree::iterator(__z)`
- `template<typename _Val >  
bool std::operator!=(const std::rb_tree_iterator<_Val> &__x, const std::rb_tree_const_iterator<_Val> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::operator!=(const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x, const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::operator<(const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x, const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::operator<=(const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x, const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Val >  
bool std::operator==(const std::rb_tree_iterator<_Val> &__x, const std::rb_tree_const_iterator<_Val> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::operator==(const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x, const std::rb_tree<_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rb_tree<`  
`_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rb_tree<`  
`_Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _Key-`  
`OfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `std::while (__x!=0)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >bool std::__insert_left`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > std::__res`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`::iterator _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >_Link_type std::__x`
- `_Base_ptr std::__y`
- `_Link_type std::__z`
- `_M_impl std::M_node_count`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`pair< typename _Rb_tree< _Key,`  
`_Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc >::iterator, bool >`  
`_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val,`  
`_KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`typedef pair< iterator, bool > std::__Res`
- `_Alloc_node __an * std::this`

### 6.595.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>` or `<set>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_tree.h](#).

## 6.596 `stl_uninitialized.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_copy_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __-`  
`result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_copy_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __-`  
`result, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_copy_move (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _Input-`  
`iterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result, input-`  
`iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_copy_n (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __-`  
`result, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std:: uninitialized_copy_n_pair (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __-`  
`result, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _RandomAccessIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std:: uninitialized_copy_n_pair (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _Forward-`  
`iterator __result, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator,`  
`_ForwardIterator > std:: uninitialized_copy_n_pair (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __-`  
`result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_default (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_default_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_default_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_default_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_default_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_default_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, allocator< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_default_novalue (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_default_novalue_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator`  
`&__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 >`  
`void std:: uninitialized_fill_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x, allocator<`  
`_Tp2 > &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_fill_move (_ForwardIterator __result, _ForwardIterator __mid, const _Tp`  
`&__x, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Allocator &__alloc)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator > _ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_fill_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 > _ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_fill_n_a (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x, allocator<_Tp2 > &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator > _ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_move_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator > _ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_move_copy (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator > void std:: uninitialized_move_fill (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, const _Tp &__x, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator > _ForwardIterator std:: uninitialized_move_if_noexcept_a (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result, _Allocator &__alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp > void std::uninitialized_fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_fill_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x)`

### 6.596.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_uninitialized.h](#).

## 6.597 `stl_vector.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Vector\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_BEFORE_DEALLOC`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_GREW(n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_GROW(n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_REINIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_SHRINK(n)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 6.597.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

Definition in file [stl\\_vector.h](#).

## 6.598 stream\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::istream\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >
- class [std::ostream\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp, class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Dist >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Dist >`  
`bool std::operator== (const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__x, const istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > &__y)`

### 6.598.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

Definition in file [stream\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.599 streambuf File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBXX_STREAMBUF`
- `#define _IsUnused`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
streamsize **std::\_\_copy\_streambufs\_eof** (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, bool &)
- `template<>`  
streamsize **std::\_\_copy\_streambufs\_eof** (basic\_streambuf< char > \*\_\_sbin, basic\_streambuf< char > \*\_\_s-  
sbout, bool &\_\_ineof)
- `template<>`  
streamsize **std::\_\_copy\_streambufs\_eof** (basic\_streambuf< wchar\_t > \*\_\_sbin, basic\_streambuf< wchar\_t >  
\*\_\_sbout, bool &\_\_ineof)

#### 6.599.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [streambuf](#).

## 6.600 streambuf.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _STREAMBUF_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
streamsize **std::\_\_copy\_streambufs** (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sbin, basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_s-  
sbout)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
streamsize **std::\_\_copy\_streambufs\_eof** (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, bool &)

### 6.600.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<streambuf>`.

Definition in file [streambuf.tcc](#).

## 6.601 streambuf\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT >  
>::__type std::copy_move_a2 (_CharT *__first, _CharT *__last, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT >  
>::__type std::copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT  
> __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
_CharT * >::__type std::copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator<_Char-  
T > __last, _CharT * __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Distance >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
void >::__type std::advance (istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT >  
>::__type std::copy (istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __last, ostreambuf-  
_iterator<_CharT > __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if  
< __is_char<_CharT>::__value,  
istreambuf_iterator<_CharT >  
>::__type std::find (istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT > __last, const _CharT  
& __val)`



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::operator== (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`

#### 6.601.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

Definition in file [streambuf\\_iterator.h](#).

## 6.602 string File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING`

#### 6.602.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [string](#).

## 6.603 string File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_STRING`

### Typedefs

- `typedef basic_string< char > __gnu_debug::string`
- `typedef basic_string< wchar_t > __gnu_debug::wstring`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_debug::getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_debug::getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic-`  
`string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT`  
`*__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, _CharT __-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator< (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_debug::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator<= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator> (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__-`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT,`  
`_Traits > & __gnu_debug::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __gnu_debug::swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > &__rhs)`

### 6.603.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/string](#).

## 6.604 string File Reference

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_STRING`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::basic_string = std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits,  
polymorphic_allocator< _CharT >>`
- `typedef basic_string< char > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::string`
- `typedef basic_string< char16_t > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::u16string`
- `typedef basic_string< char32_t > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::u32string`
- `typedef basic_string< wchar_t > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::wstring`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up  
&__value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, _-  
Predicate __pred)`

## 6.604.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/string](#).

## 6.605 string\_conversions.h File Reference

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _TRet, typename _Ret = _TRet, typename _CharT, typename... _Base>  
_Ret __gnu_cxx::__stoa (_TRet(*__convf)(const _CharT *, _CharT **, _Base...), const char *__name, const  
_CharT *__str, std::size_t *__idx, _Base...__base)`
- `template<typename _String, typename _CharT = typename _String::value_type>  
_String __gnu_cxx::__to_xstring (int(*__convf)(_CharT *, std::size_t, const _CharT *, __builtin_va_list), std-  
::size_t __n, const _CharT *__fmt,...)`

## 6.605.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [string\\_conversions.h](#).

## 6.606 string\_view File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_Tp>](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_string_view`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_STRING_VIEW`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::__detail::__idt = common_type_t<_Tp >`
- `using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::string_view = basic_string_view< char >`
- `using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::u16string_view = basic_string_view< char16_t >`
- `using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::u32string_view = basic_string_view< char32_t >`
- `using std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::wstring_view = basic_string_view< wchar_t >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __detail::__idt< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >> __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::operator!= (__detail::__idt< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >> __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< char > std::experimental::literals::string_view_literals::operator""sv (const char *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< wchar_t > std::experimental::literals::string_view_literals::operator""sv (const wchar_t *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< char16_t > std::experimental::literals::string_view_literals::operator""sv (const char16_t *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`

- constexpr basic\_string\_view  
< char32\_t > **std::experimental::literals::string\_view\_literals::operator""sv** (const char32\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**< (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**< (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**< (\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT,  
\_Traits >> \_\_x, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**<< (basic\_ostream< \_  
CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_str)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**<= (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**<= (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**<= (\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_  
CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_x, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**== (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**== (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**== (\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT,  
\_Traits >> \_\_x, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**> (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**> (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**> (\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT,  
\_Traits >> \_\_x, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**>= (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**>= (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x,  
\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::operator**>= (\_\_detail::\_\_id\_t< basic\_string\_view< \_  
CharT, \_Traits >> \_\_x, basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_y) noexcept

### 6.606.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [string\\_view](#).

## 6.607 `string_view.tcc` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING_VIEW_TCC`

### 6.607.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string_view>`.

Definition in file [bits/string\\_view.tcc](#).

## 6.608 `string_view.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_STRING_VIEW_TCC`

### 6.608.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/string_view>`.

Definition in file [experimental/bits/string\\_view.tcc](#).

## 6.609 `stringfwd.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef basic\_string< char > [std::string](#)
- typedef basic\_string< char16\_t > [std::u16string](#)
- typedef basic\_string< char32\_t > [std::u32string](#)
- typedef basic\_string< wchar\_t > [std::wstring](#)

### 6.609.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

Definition in file [stringfwd.h](#).

## 6.610 stringstream File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.610.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [stringstream](#).

## 6.611 synth\_access\_traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::synth\\_access\\_traits< Type\\_Traits, Set, \\_ATraits >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_SYNTH_E_ACCESS_TRAITS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_SYNTH_E_ACCESS_TRAITS_T_DEC`

### 6.611.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a patricia tree.

Definition in file [synth\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#).



## 6.612 `system_error` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::_V2::error_category`
- struct `std::error_code`
- struct `std::error_condition`
- struct `std::hash<_Tp>`
- struct `std::hash<error_code>`
- struct `std::is_error_code_enum<_Tp>`
- struct `std::is_error_condition_enum<_Tp>`
- class `std::system_error`

### Namespaces

- `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYSTEM_ERROR`

### Functions

- `const error_category & std::_V2::generic_category () noexcept`
- `error_code std::make_error_code (errc __e) noexcept`
- `error_condition std::make_error_condition (errc __e) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator!= (const error_code &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator!= (const error_code &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator!= (const error_condition &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator!= (const error_condition &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator< (const error_code &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator< (const error_condition &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const error_code &__e)`
- `bool std::operator== (const error_code &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator== (const error_code &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator== (const error_condition &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::operator== (const error_condition &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs) noexcept`
- `const error_category & std::_V2::system_category () noexcept`

### Variables

- `error_code std::make_error_code (errc) noexcept`
- `error_condition std::make_error_condition (errc) noexcept`

#### 6.612.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [system\\_error](#).

## 6.613 system\_error File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_SYSTEM_ERROR`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_error_code_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_error_condition_enum_v`

### 6.613.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/system\\_error](#).

## 6.614 tag\_and\_trait.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::associative\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_hash\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_invalidation\_guarantee`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::binary\_heap\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::binomial\_heap\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntr >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< \_Tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binary\_heap\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binomial\_heap\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< cc\_hash\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< gp\_hash\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< list\_update\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< ov\_tree\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pairing\_heap\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pat\_trie\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rb\_tree\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< splay\_tree\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< thin\_heap\_tag >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Tag, Policy, TI >`](#)

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::gp\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::list\\_update\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2, \\_Tp3, \\_Tp4 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_type](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::ov\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pat\\_trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::range\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rb\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sequence\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::string\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### Typedefs

- typedef void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#)

#### 6.614.1 Detailed Description

Contains tags and traits, e.g., ones describing underlying data structures.

Definition in file [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#).

## 6.615 tags.h File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_quicksort\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::constant\\_size\\_blocks\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::default\\_parallel\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::equal\\_split\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::exact\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::find\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::growing\\_blocks\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_exact\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_sampling\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::omp\\_loop\\_static\\_tag](#)

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag`](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### 6.615.1 Detailed Description

Tags for compile-time selection. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [tags.h](#).

### 6.616 `tgmath.h` File Reference

#### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TGMATH_H`

#### 6.616.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tgmath.h](#).

### 6.617 `thin_heap.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::thin\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_AUX_NULL(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node, _Bool)`
- `#define PB_DS_BASE_T_P`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

## Enumerations

- enum { `num_distinct_rank_bounds` }

## Variables

- static const `std::size_t __gnu_pbds::detail::g_a_rank_bounds` [`num_distinct_rank_bounds`]

## 6.617.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a thin heap.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_.hpp](#).

## 6.618 thread File Reference

## Classes

- struct [std::hash< thread::id >](#)
- class [std::thread](#)
- class [std::thread::id](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::this\\_thread](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_THREAD`

## Functions

- void [std::this\\_thread::\\_\\_sleep\\_for](#) (`chrono::seconds`, `chrono::nanoseconds`)
- `thread::id` [std::this\\_thread::get\\_id](#) () noexcept
- bool [std::operator!=](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- bool [std::operator<](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<<` (`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out`, `thread::id` \_\_id)
- bool [std::operator<=](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- bool [std::operator==](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- bool [std::operator>](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- bool [std::operator>=](#) (`thread::id` \_\_x, `thread::id` \_\_y) noexcept
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
void [std::this\\_thread::sleep\\_for](#) (`const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime`)
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
void [std::this\\_thread::sleep\\_until](#) (`const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime`)
- void [std::swap](#) (`thread &__x`, `thread &__y`) noexcept
- void [std::this\\_thread::yield](#) () noexcept

### 6.618.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [thread](#).

### 6.619 `throw_allocator.h` File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::annotate\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::condition\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::forced\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::limit\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::never\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::group\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::never\\_adjustor](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_base<\\_Tp, \\_Cond>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_limit<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_random<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_base<\\_Cond>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_random](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit>](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_random>](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

#### Functions

- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_throw\\_forced\\_error](#) ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Cond >  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator!=](#) (const throw\_allocator\_base<\_Tp, \_Cond > &, const throw\_allocator\_base<\_Tp, \_Cond > &)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator\\*](#) (const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator+](#) (const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator-](#) (const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base<\_Cond > &\_\_b)

- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `std::ostream & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const annotate_base &__b)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &, const throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond > &)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`

### 6.619.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Contains two exception-generating types (`throw_value`, `throw_allocator`) intended to be used as value and allocator types while testing exception safety in templated containers and algorithms. The allocator has additional log and debug features. The exception generated is of type `forced_exception_error`.

Definition in file [throw\\_allocator.h](#).

## 6.620 `time_members.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.620.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

Definition in file [time\\_members.h](#).

## 6.621 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.621.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

Definition in file [binary\\_heap/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.622 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.622.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map`'s trace-mode functions.

Definition in file [cc\\_hash\\_table\\_map/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.623 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.623.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s trace-mode functions.

Definition in file [gp\\_hash\\_table\\_map\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.624 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.624.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.625 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.625.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

Definition in file [list\\_update\\_map\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.626 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.626.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.627 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.627.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_`.

Definition in file [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.628 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 6.628.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

Definition in file [thin\\_heap\\_/trace\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.629 `traits.hpp` File Reference



## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits](#)< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## 6.629.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `bin_search_tree_`.

Definition in file [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.630 traits.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, Data, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Tag, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_traits](#)< Key, Data, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, Tag, \_Alloc >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB\_DS\_DEBUG\_VERIFY(_Cond)`

## 6.630.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tree-like classes.

Definition in file [branch\\_policy/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.631 traits.hpp File Reference

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.631.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

Definition in file [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.632 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits`< Key, Mapped, \\_ATraits, Node\\_Update, pat\\_trie\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits`< Key, null\\_type, \\_ATraits, Node\\_Update, pat\\_trie\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.632.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

Definition in file [pat\\_trie\\_/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.633 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits`< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.633.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

Definition in file [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.634 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits`< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits`< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.634.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for splay\_tree\_.

Definition in file [splay\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#).

## 6.635 tree\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- #define **PB\_DS\_BRANCH\_POLICY\_BASE**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC**
- #define **PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC**

### 6.635.1 Detailed Description

Contains tree-related policies.

Definition in file [tree\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.636 tree\_trace\_base.hpp File Reference

### 6.636.1 Detailed Description

Contains tree-related policies.

Definition in file [tree\\_trace\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.637 trie\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits](#)< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_POLICY_BASE`

### 6.637.1 Detailed Description

Contains trie-related policies.

Definition in file [trie\\_policy.hpp](#).

## 6.638 trie\_policy\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_policy\\_base< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_ATraits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### 6.638.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation of `trie_policy_base`.

Definition in file [trie\\_policy\\_base.hpp](#).

## 6.639 trie\_string\_access\_traits\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 6.639.1 Detailed Description

Contains a policy for extracting character positions from a string for a vector-based PATRICIA tree

Definition in file [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits\\_imp.hpp](#).

## 6.640 tuple File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Tuple\\_impl< \\_Idx, \\_Elements >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Tuple\\_impl< \\_Idx, \\_Head, \\_Tail... >](#)

- class `std::tuple< _Elements >`
- class `std::tuple< _Elements >`
- class `std::tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- struct `std::tuple_element< 0, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >`
- struct `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Head, _Tail...> >`
- struct `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple<> >`
- struct `std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements...> >`
- struct `std::uses_allocator< tuple< _Types...>, _Alloc >`

## Namespaces

- `std`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TUPLE`

## Typedefs

- typedef `__tuple_concater`  
`< __ret, __idx, _Tpls...> std::__concater`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using `std::__empty_not_final` = typename conditional< `__is_final(_Tp)`, `false_type`, `__is_empty_non_tuple< _Tp >>::type`
- typedef `__make_1st_indices`  
`< _Tpls...>::__type std::__idx`

## Functions

- template<std::size\_t `__i`, typename `_Head`, typename... `_Tail`>  
constexpr `_Head & std::__get_helper` (`_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<std::size\_t `__i`, typename `_Head`, typename... `_Tail`>  
constexpr const `_Head & std::__get_helper` (const `_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<typename `_Head`, size\_t `__i`, typename... `_Tail`>  
constexpr `_Head & std::__get_helper2` (`_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<typename `_Head`, size\_t `__i`, typename... `_Tail`>  
constexpr const `_Head & std::__get_helper2` (const `_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<typename... `_Elements`>  
constexpr `tuple< _Elements &&...> std::forward_as_tuple` (`_Elements &&... __args`) noexcept
- template<std::size\_t `__i`, typename... `_Elements`>  
constexpr `__tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > & std::get` (`tuple< _Elements...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<std::size\_t `__i`, typename... `_Elements`>  
constexpr const  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> > & std::get` (const `tuple< _Elements...> &__t`) noexcept
- template<std::size\_t `__i`, typename... `_Elements`>  
constexpr `__tuple_element_t`  
`< __i, tuple< _Elements...> > && std::get` (`tuple< _Elements...> &&__t`) noexcept

- `template<std::size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const`  
`__tuple_element_t< __i, tuple`  
`< _Elements...> && std::get (const tuple< _Elements...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const tuple< _Types...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const tuple< _Types...> &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename`  
`__decay_and_strip< _Elements >`  
`::_type...> std::make_tuple ( _Elements &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if< __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type std::noexcept (noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const tuple< _TElements...> &__t, const tuple< _UElements...> &__u)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`enable_if<! __and_`  
`< __is_swappable< _Elements >`  
`...>::value >::type std::swap (tuple< _Elements...> &, tuple< _Elements...> &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &...> std::tie ( _Elements &...__args) noexcept`

## Variables

- `_GLIBCXX17_INLINE constexpr`  
`_Swallow_assign std::ignore`

### 6.640.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tuple](#).

## 6.641 tuple File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_tuple`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_TUPLE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, std::size_t... _Idx>`  
`decltype(auto) constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::\_\_apply\_impl (_Fn &&_f, _Tuple &&_t, std::index\_sequence<_Idx...>)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple >`  
`decltype(auto) constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::apply (_Fn &&_f, _Tuple &&_t)`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::tuple\_size\_v`

#### 6.641.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/tuple](#).

## 6.642 type\_traits File Reference

### Classes

- `struct std::\_\_add\_pointer\_helper<_Tp, bool >`
- `struct std::\_\_detector<_Default, _AlwaysVoid, _Op, _Args >`
- `struct std::\_\_detector<_Default, __void_t<_Op<_Args...> >, _Op, _Args...>`
- `struct std::\_\_is\_nullptr\_t<_Tp >`
- `struct std::\_\_is\_trivially\_copy\_assignable\_impl<_Tp, bool >`
- `struct std::\_\_is\_trivially\_copy\_constructible\_impl<_Tp, bool >`
- `struct std::\_\_is\_trivially\_move\_assignable\_impl<_Tp, bool >`
- `struct std::\_\_is\_trivially\_move\_constructible\_impl<_Tp, bool >`
- `struct std::add\_const<_Tp >`
- `struct std::add\_cv<_Tp >`
- `struct std::add\_lvalue\_reference<_Tp >`
- `struct std::add\_rvalue\_reference<_Tp >`
- `struct std::add\_volatile<_Tp >`
- `struct std::aligned\_storage<_Len, _Align >`
- `struct std::aligned\_union<_Len, _Types >`
- `struct std::alignment\_of<_Tp >`

- struct `std::common_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::conditional< bool, typename, typename >`
- struct `std::conditional< bool, typename, typename >`
- class `std::decay< _Tp >`
- struct `std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >`
- struct `std::extent< _Tp >`
- struct `std::extent< _Tp >`
- struct `std::has_virtual_destructor< _Tp >`
- struct `std::integral_constant< _Tp, __v >`
- struct `std::is_abstract< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_arithmetic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_array< typename >`
- struct `std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`
- struct `std::is_class< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_compound< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_const< typename >`
- struct `std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_convertible< _From, _To >`
- struct `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_empty< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_enum< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_final< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_function< typename >`
- struct `std::is_function< typename >`
- struct `std::is_fundamental< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_integral< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_pointer< typename >`
- struct `std::is_member_pointer< typename >`
- struct `std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_object< _Tp >`



- struct [std::is\\_pod< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_pointer< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_polymorphic< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_reference< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_rvalue\\_reference< typename >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_same< typename, typename >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_scalar< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_standard\\_layout< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_swappable< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_swappable\\_with< \\_Tp, \\_Up >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_trivial< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_trivially\\_assignable< \\_Tp, \\_Up >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_trivially\\_constructible< \\_Tp, \\_Args >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_trivially\\_default\\_constructible< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_trivially\\_destructible< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_union< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_void< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_volatile< typename >](#)
- struct [std::make\\_signed< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::make\\_unsigned< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::rank< typename >](#)
- class [std::reference\\_wrapper< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_all\\_extents< typename >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_all\\_extents< typename >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_const< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_cv< typename >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_cv< typename >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_extent< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_pointer< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_reference< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_volatile< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::result\\_of< \\_Signature >](#)
- class [std::tuple< \\_Elements >](#)
- struct [std::underlying\\_type< \\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_integral\\_constant\\_callable](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_final](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_null\\_pointer](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_swappable](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_result\\_of\\_sfinae](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_transformation\\_trait\\_aliases](#)
- [#define \\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_void\\_t](#)
- [#define \\_GLIBCXX\\_HAS\\_NESTED\\_TYPE\(\\_NTYPE\)](#)
- [#define \\_GLIBCXX\\_TYPE\\_TRAITS](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<bool __v>`  
`using std::\_\_bool\_constant = integral_constant< bool, __v >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::\_\_call\_is\_nothrow = __call_is_nothrow< __invoke_result< _Fn, _Args...>, _Fn, _Args...>`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::\_\_detected\_or = __detector< _Default, void, _Op, _Args...>`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::\_\_detected\_or\_t = typename __detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args...>::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using std::\_\_void\_t = void`
- `template<typename... _Cond>`  
`using std::Require = typename enable_if< __and< _Cond...>::value >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_const\_t = typename add_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_cv\_t = typename add_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_lvalue\_reference\_t = typename add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_pointer\_t = typename add_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_rvalue\_reference\_t = typename add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_volatile\_t = typename add_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>`  
`using std::aligned\_storage\_t = typename aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`  
`using std::aligned\_union\_t = typename aligned_union< _Len, _Types...>::type`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common\_type\_t = typename common_type< _Tp...>::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
`using std::conditional\_t = typename conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::decay\_t = typename decay< _Tp >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::enable\_if\_t = typename enable_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `typedef integral_constant`  
`< bool, false > std::false\_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_signed\_t = typename make_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_unsigned\_t = typename make_unsigned< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_all\_extents\_t = typename remove_all_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_const\_t = typename remove_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_cv\_t = typename remove_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_extent\_t = typename remove_extent< _Tp >::type`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::remove_pointer_t` = `typename remove_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::remove_reference_t` = `typename remove_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::remove_volatile_t` = `typename remove_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::result_of_t` = `typename result_of< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef integral_constant`  
< `bool`, `true` > `std::true_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::underlying_type_t` = `typename underlying_type< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
using `std::void_t` = `void`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp, typename... _Args >`  
constexpr bool `std::__call_is_nt` (`__invoke_memfun_ref`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp, typename... _Args >`  
constexpr bool `std::__call_is_nt` (`__invoke_memfun_deref`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool `std::__call_is_nt` (`__invoke_memobj_ref`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool `std::__call_is_nt` (`__invoke_memobj_deref`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args >`  
constexpr bool `std::__call_is_nt` (`__invoke_other`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
auto `std::declval` () noexcept-> `decltype(__declval< _Tp >(0))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if<__and<__not_`  
< `__is_tuple_like< _Tp >`  
>, `is_move_constructible< _Tp >`  
, `is_move_assignable< _Tp >`  
>::value >::type `std::noexcept` (`__and< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`, `is_nothrow_move_`  
`assignable< _Tp >>::value`)
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr bool `std::is_nothrow_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr bool `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr bool `std::is_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`_GLIBCXX17_INLINE` constexpr bool `std::is_swappable_with_v`

### 6.642.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [type\\_traits](#).

### 6.642.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.642.2.1 `#define _GLIBCXX_HAS_NESTED_TYPE( _NTYPE )`

Use SFINAE to determine if the type `_Tp` has a publicly-accessible member type `_NTYPE`.

Definition at line 2393 of file `type_traits`.

## 6.643 `type_traits` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist< \\_Elements >](#)
- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist< \\_First, \\_Rest...>](#)
- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist<>](#)
- struct [std::tr2::bases< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::tr2::direct\\_bases< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_TYPE_TRAITS`

### 6.643.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

Definition in file [tr2/type\\_traits](#).

## 6.644 `type_traits` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_detect`
- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_logical_traits`
- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_type_trait_variable_templates`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_TYPE_TRAITS`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::detected_or`** = `std::__detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args...>`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::detected_or_t`** = `typename detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args...>::type`
- `template<template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::detected_t`** = `typename std::__detector< nonesuch, void, _Op, _Args...>::type`
- `template<template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected`** = `typename std::__detector< nonesuch, void, _Op, _Args...>::value_t`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_convertible`** = `is_convertible< detected_t< _Op, _Args...>, _To >`
- `template<typename Expected, template< typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_exact`** = `is_same< Expected, detected_t< _Op, _Args...>>`
- `template<typename... >`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::void_t`** = `void`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr size\_t **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::alignment_of_v`**
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::conjunction_v`**
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::disjunction_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
constexpr size\_t **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::extent_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::has_virtual_destructor_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_abstract_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_arithmetic_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_array_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_assignable_v`**
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_base_of_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_class_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_compound_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_const_v`**
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
constexpr bool **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_constructible_v`**

- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _To, template<typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_convertible_v`
- `template<typename Expected, template<typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_exact_v`
- `template<template<typename...> class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_union_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::negation_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::rank_v`

#### 6.644.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/type\\_traits](#).

### 6.645 type\_traits.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Type >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::__is_null_pointer (_Type * __ptr)`
- `template<typename _Type >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::__is_null_pointer (_Type)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::__is_null_pointer (std::nullptr_t)`

#### 6.645.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [type\\_traits.h](#).

### 6.646 type\_utils.hpp File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_STATIC_ASSERT(UNIQUE, E)`



## Typedefs

- typedef  
std::tr1::integral\_constant  
< int, 0 > **\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::false\_type**
- typedef  
std::tr1::integral\_constant  
< int, 1 > **\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::true\_type**

### 6.646.1 Detailed Description

Contains utilities for handling types. All of these classes are based on Modern C++ by Andrei Alexandrescu.

Definition in file [type\\_utils.hpp](#).

## 6.647 typeindex File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::hash< type\\_index >](#)
- struct [std::type\\_index](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPEINDEX`

### 6.647.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [typeindex](#).

## 6.648 typeinfo File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::bad\\_cast](#)
- class [std::bad\\_typeid](#)
- class [std::type\\_info](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __GXX_MERGED_TYPEINFO_NAMES`
- `#define __GXX_TYPEINFO_EQUALITY_INLINE`
- `#define _TYPEINFO`

### 6.648.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [typeinfo](#).

## 6.649 typelist.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::typelist](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN1(X0)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN10(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN11(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN12(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN13(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN14(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN15(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN16(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN17(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN18(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN19(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN2(X0, X1)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN20(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18, X19)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN3(X0, X1, X2)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN4(X0, X1, X2, X3)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN5(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN6(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN7(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN8(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN9(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8)`

## Functions

- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply (Fn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Gn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Gn &, TypelistT, TypelistV)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Fn &fn, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Fn &fn, TypelistT, TypelistV)`

### 6.649.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Contains `typelist_chain` definitions. Typelists are an idea by Andrei Alexandrescu.

Definition in file [typelist.h](#).

## 6.650 types.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Typedefs

- `typedef int64_t \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_CASable`
- `typedef uint64_t \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_SequenceIndex`
- `typedef uint16_t \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_ThreadIndex`

### Enumerations

- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_AlgorithmStrategy { heuristic, force_sequential, force_parallel }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_FindAlgorithm { GROWING_BLOCKS, CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS, EQUAL_SPLIT }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm { LOSER_TREE }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism { \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_balanced, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_omp\_loop, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_omp\_loop\_static, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_taskqueue }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_PartialSumAlgorithm { RECURSIVE, LINEAR }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_SortAlgorithm { MWMS, QS, QS_BALANCED }`
- `enum \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_SplittingAlgorithm { SAMPLING, EXACT }`

### Variables

- `static const int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_CASable\_bits`
- `static const \_CASable \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_CASable\_mask`

### 6.650.1 Detailed Description

Basic types and typedefs. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [types.h](#).

### 6.651 `types_traits.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, Mapped >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, null\_type >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, null\_type >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_hash< \_Th >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_value< \_Tv >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, false >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, true >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, false >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, true >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >`](#)
- [struct `\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::types\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >`](#)

#### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 6.651.1 Detailed Description

Contains a traits class of types used by containers.

Definition in file [types\\_traits.hpp](#).

### 6.652 `uniform_int_dist.h` File Reference

#### Classes

- [class `std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >`](#)
- [struct `std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type`](#)

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### Functions

- [template<typename \\_Tp >  
bool `std::\_\_detail::\_Power\_of\_2` \(\\_Tp \\_\\_x\)](#)

### 6.652.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

Definition in file [uniform\\_int\\_dist.h](#).

## 6.653 `unique_copy.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator, class _BinaryPredicate >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_unique\_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_unique\_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result)`

### 6.653.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementations of `std::unique_copy()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [unique\\_copy.h](#).

## 6.654 `unique_ptr.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::default\\_delete<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::default\\_delete<\\_Tp\[\]>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>>](#)
- class [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>](#)
- class [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp\[\], \\_Dp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_make\_unique`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__single_object std::make\_unique (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__array std::make\_unique (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_MakeUniq< _Tp >::__invalid_type std::make\_unique (_Args &&...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Dp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if<! __is_swappable< _Dp >`  
`::value >::type std::swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &)=delete`

### 6.654.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

Definition in file [unique\\_ptr.h](#).

## 6.655 unordered\_base.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _UnorderedCont, typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>  
bool std::__profile::__are_equal (const _UnorderedCont &__uc, const __detail::_Hash_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > *__lhs, const __detail::_Hash_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _UnorderedCont, typename _Value, bool _Cache_hash_code>  
std::size_t std::__profile::__get_bucket_index (const _UnorderedCont &__uc, const __detail::_Hash_node< _Value, _Cache_hash_code > *__node)`

### 6.655.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [unordered\\_base.h](#).

## 6.656 unordered\_map File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_UNORDERED_MAP`

### 6.656.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [unordered\\_map](#).

## 6.657 unordered\_map File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_UNORDERED\_MAP`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_debug::swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_debug::swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

## 6.657.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/unordered\\_map](#).

## 6.658 unordered\_map File Reference

## Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_profile::unordered\\_map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_profile::unordered\\_multimap< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)



## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_UNORDERED_MAP`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_BASE`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.658.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/unordered\\_map](#).

## 6.659 unordered\_map File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_UNORDERED_MAP`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_map = std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp >>>`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
using **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_multimap`** = `std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
void **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if`** (`unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >` &`_cont`, `_Predicate __pred`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
void **`std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if`** (`unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >` &`_cont`, `_Predicate __pred`)

### 6.659.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/unordered\\_map](#).

## 6.660 unordered\_map.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::unordered\\_map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_multimap<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_multimap<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename _Tr = __umap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
using **`std::__umap_hashtable`** = `_Hashtable<_Key, std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>, _Alloc, __detail::_Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
using **`std::__umap_traits`** = `__detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, true >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename _Tr = __ummap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
using **`std::__ummap_hashtable`** = `_Hashtable<_Key, std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>, _Alloc, __detail::_Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
using **`std::__ummap_traits`** = `__detail::_Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, false >`

## Functions

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.660.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>`.

Definition in file [unordered\\_map.h](#).

## 6.661 unordered\_set File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_UNORDERED_SET`

### 6.661.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [unordered\\_set](#).

## 6.662 unordered\_set File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_set< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_UNORDERED_SET`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.662.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/unordered\\_set](#).

### 6.663 unordered\_set File Reference

#### Classes

- class `std::__profile::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::__profile::unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

#### Namespaces

- `std`
- `std::__profile`

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PROFILE_UNORDERED_SET`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_BASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_BASE`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator!= (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__profile::operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__profile::swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.663.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/unordered\\_set](#).

## 6.664 unordered\_set File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_UNORDERED_SET`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_multiset = std::unordered\_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key >>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_set = std::unordered\_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key >>`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::erase_if (unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > & _`  
`_cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 6.664.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/unordered\\_set](#).

### 6.665 unordered\_set.h File Reference

#### Classes

- class `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __umset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using std::__umset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __`  
`detail::Mod_range_hashing, __detail::Default_ranged_hash, __detail::Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__umset_traits = __detail::Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, false >`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __uset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using std::__uset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::`  
`Mod_range_hashing, __detail::Default_ranged_hash, __detail::Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__uset_traits = __detail::Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, true >`

#### Functions

- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _`  
`Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_`  
`multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _`  
`Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_`  
`multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.665.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_set>`.

Definition in file [unordered\\_set.h](#).

## 6.666 update\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 6.666.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

Definition in file [update\\_fn\\_imps.hpp](#).

## 6.667 utility File Reference

### Classes

- `struct std::__is_tuple_like_impl< std::pair< _T1, _T2 > >`
- `struct std::integer_sequence< _Tp, _Idx >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< _Int, _Tp >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< 0, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`
- `struct std::tuple_element< 1, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`
- `struct std::tuple_size< _Tp >`
- `struct std::tuple_size< std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_exchange_function`
- `#define __cpp_lib_integer_sequence`
- `#define __cpp_lib_tuple_element_t`
- `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_UTILITY`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type, typename = typename enable_if<is_same<_Tp, _Up>::value>::type, size_t = tuple_size<_Tp>::value>`  
`using std::__enable_if_has_tuple_size = _Tp`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__tuple_element_t = typename tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t... _Idx>`  
`using std::index_sequence = integer_sequence< size_t, _Idx...>`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::index_sequence_for = make_index_sequence< sizeof...( _Types)>`
- `template<size_t _Num>`  
`using std::make_index_sequence = make_integer_sequence< size_t, _Num >`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Tp _Num>`  
`using std::make_integer_sequence = integer_sequence< _Tp, __integer_pack( _Num)...>`
- `template<std::size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::tuple_element_t = typename tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`_Tp std::exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int,`  
`std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type & std::get (std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int,`  
`std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type && std::get (std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element`  
`< _Int, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type & std::get (const std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element`  
`< _Int, std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 >`  
`>::type && std::get (const std::pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`



### 6.667.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [utility](#).

## 6.668 utility File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_UTILITY`

### Typedefs

- using `std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erased\_type = std::\_\_erased\_type`

### 6.668.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/utility](#).

## 6.669 valarray File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::gslice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::indirect\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::mask\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::slice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::valarray<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::valarray<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_DEFINE\_BINARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_AUGMENTED\_ASSIGNMENT(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_EXPR\_AUGMENTED\_ASSIGNMENT(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_DEFINE\_VALARRAY\_UNARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_VALARRAY`

## Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::begin (valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::begin (const valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::end (valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::end (const valarray< _Tp > &__va)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _ValArray,`  
`_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Constant,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _ValArray,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator% (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator% (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator% (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __logical_and, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator&& (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __multiplies,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __plus,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >`

- ```

::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __plus,
        _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __plus, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __minus,
        _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __minus,
        _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __minus,
        _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __minus, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator- (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
        _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __divides,
        _Tp >::result_type > std::operator/ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
        _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __divides,
        _Tp >::result_type > std::operator/ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __divides,
        _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __divides,
        _Tp >::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less,
        _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __less, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less,
        _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __less, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less,
        _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
  , typename __fun< __less, _Tp >
  ::result_type > std::operator< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >

```

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __shift_left,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
- ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __shift_left,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __shift_left,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __less_equal,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __less_equal,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __less_equal,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)

```
  - ```

template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)

```

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`_Tp >::result_type > std::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Constant,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, _Tp >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`

```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, _Tp >
    ::result_type > std::operator^ (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_xor, _Tp >
    ::result_type > std::operator^ (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator| (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator|| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator|| (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)
• template<typename _Tp >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    _Tp >::result_type > std::operator|| (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)

```

### 6.669.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [valarray](#).

## 6.670 valarray\_after.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _DEFINE_EXPR_BINARY_FUNCTION(_Fun, _UFun)`
- `#define _DEFINE_EXPR_BINARY_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define _DEFINE_EXPR_UNARY_FUNCTION(_Name, _UName)`
- `#define _DEFINE_EXPR_UNARY_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

## Functions

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Abs, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::abs (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Abs,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::abs (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Acos, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::acos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Acos,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::acos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Asin, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::asin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Asin,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::asin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Atan, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::atan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Atan,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::atan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename _Dom1::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1,`  
`const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Atan2,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::atan2 (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cos, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::cos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cos,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::cos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cosh, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::cosh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Cosh,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::cosh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Exp, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::exp (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Exp,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::exp (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::log (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::log (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log10, _Expr,`  
`_> , typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::log10 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Log10,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::log10 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Constant,`  
`_Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __not_equal_to,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _ValArray,`  
`_Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Expr, _Expr,`  
`_Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun`  
`< __not_equal_to, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __not_equal_to, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __not_equal_to,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator% (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __modulus,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __modulus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator% (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_and, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator& (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator& (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_and,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun
    < __bitwise_and, typename
    _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator&& (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _
    Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >

```

```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```

- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator&& (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_and,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun
    < __logical_and, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename
    _Dom::value_type &__t)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __multiplies,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __multiplies,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _
    Dom::value_type &__t)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __multiplies,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator* (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >

```

```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __multiplies,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
• template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __multiplies,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __multiplies,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)
• template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __plus, _Expr,
    _ValArray, _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type >, typename
    __fun< __plus, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
• template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __plus, _Expr,
    _Constant, _Dom, typename
    _Dom::value_type >, typename
    __fun< __plus, typename
    _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _
    Dom::value_type &__t)
• template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __plus,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __plus,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)
• template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __plus, _Expr,
    _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __plus,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)
• template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __plus,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __plus,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator+ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-`  
`Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __minus,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __minus,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _-`  
`Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _-`  
`Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _-`  
`Dom::value_type &__t)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator/(const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator/(const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __divides,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __divides,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator/(const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __less,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<(const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __less, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<(const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<(const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __less, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<(const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`



- ```

typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __less,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<< (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_left,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __shift_left,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __less_equal,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`

```
_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)
```

- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
  _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  , typename __fun< __less_equal,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename
  _Dom::value_type &__t)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
  _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  , typename __fun< __less_equal,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
  typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
  _Constant, _Expr, typename
  _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
  , typename __fun< __less_equal,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator<= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _
  Dom::value_type > &__v)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __less_equal,
  _ValArray, _Expr, typename
  _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
  , typename __fun< __less_equal,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator<= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
  _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  , typename __fun< __equal_to,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
  typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
  _ValArray, _Expr, typename
  _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
  , typename __fun< __equal_to,
  typename _Dom::value_type >
  ::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
  typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)
```
- ```
template<class _Dom >
```

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator== (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _-
    Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __equal_to,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __equal_to,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename
    _Dom::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename
    _Dom::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __greater,
    _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >
    , typename __fun< __greater,
    typename _Dom1::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<
    _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

```

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __greater,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun< __greater,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __greater_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Constant,`  
`_Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _-`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _ValArray,`  
`_Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __greater_equal, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos`  
`< __greater_equal, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< __greater_equal,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`

- ```

_Dom::value_type & __t)

```
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type & __t)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const typename _Dom::value_type & __t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _-`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __shift_right,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __shift_right, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_xor,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename __fun`  
`< __bitwise_xor, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator^ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom`  
`::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,`  
`_Expr, _Constant, _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`, typename __fun< __bitwise_or,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`

- ```

    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
- ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator| (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-
    ::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __bitwise_or,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __bitwise_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator| (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, type-
    name _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _ValArray, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator|| (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Expr, _Constant, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _-
    Dom::value_type &__t)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<
    typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```
  - ```

template<class _Dom >
    _Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,
    _Constant, _Expr, typename
    _Dom::value_type, _Dom >
    , typename __fun< __logical_or,
    typename _Dom::value_type >
    ::result_type > std::operator|| (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom-

```

- ```

::value_type > &__v)

```
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< __logical_or,`  
`_Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename __fun< __logical_or,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >`  
`::result_type > std::operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_Constant, _Expr, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type, _Dom >`  
`, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const _Tp &__t)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_Constant, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_ValArray, _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow, _Expr,`  
`_Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >`  
`, typename _Dom1::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1,`  
`const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
  - `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< _Pow,`  
`_Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >`  
`, _Tp > std::pow (const _Tp &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
  - `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sin, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::sin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sin,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sinh, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::sinh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sinh,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sinh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sqrt,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sqrt (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Sqrt, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::sqrt (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tan,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::tan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tan, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::tan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tanh, _Expr,`  
`_Dom >, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > std::tanh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< _Tanh,`  
`_ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::tanh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

### 6.670.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [valarray\\_after.h](#).

## 6.671 valarray\_array.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _DEFINE_ARRAY_FUNCTION(_Op, _Name)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp * __restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp * __restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __a, _Tp * __restrict __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __src, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Tp * __restrict __dst, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __a, const size_t * __restrict __i, _Tp * __restrict __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp * __restrict __b, const size_t * __restrict __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp * __restrict __src, size_t __n, const size_t * __restrict __i, _Tp * __restrict __dst, const size_t * __restrict __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __src, size_t __n, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __dst, _Array< size_t > __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __b, const _Tp * __e, _Tp * __restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp * __restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp * __restrict __a, const size_t * __restrict __i, _Tp * __restrict __o, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_default_construct (_Tp * __b, _Tp * __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_destroy_elements (_Tp * __b, _Tp * __e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t * __restrict __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill_construct (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e, const _Tp __t)`
- `void * std::__valarray_get_memory (size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp *__restrict std::__valarray_get_storage (size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type std::__valarray_max (const _Ta &__a)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type std::__valarray_min (const _Ta &__a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__valarray_product (const _Tp *__f, const _Tp *__l)`
- `void std::__valarray_release_memory (void *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__valarray_sum (const _Tp *__f, const _Tp *__l)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented___minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented_shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::_Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

### 6.671.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [valarray\\_array.h](#).

## 6.672 valarray\_array.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _VALARRAY_ARRAY_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __e, _Array< size_t > __f, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< bool > __m, const _Tp &__t)`

### 6.672.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [valarray\\_array.tcc](#).

### 6.673 valarray\_before.h File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### 6.673.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

Definition in file [valarray\\_before.h](#).

### 6.674 vector File Reference

#### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_VECTOR`

### 6.674.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

Definition in file [vector](#).

## 6.675 vector File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_vector<\\_SafeSequence, \\_BaseSequence >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_\\_debug::vector<bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_VECTOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_debug::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_debug::operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### 6.675.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [debug/vector](#).

## 6.676 vector File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_profile::vector< bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)

### Namespaces

- [std](#)
- [std::\\_\\_profile](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PROFILE\_VECTOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
void std::\_\_profile::noexcept ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool std::\_\_profile::operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`

### 6.676.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU profile extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [profile/vector](#).

## 6.677 vector File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_erase\_if`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_VECTOR`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::vector** = `std::vector`< \_Tp, `polymorphic_allocator`< \_Tp >>

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
void **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase** (`vector`< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_cont, const \_Up &\_\_value)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
void **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::erase\_if** (`vector`< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_cont, \_Predicate \_\_pred)

### 6.677.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

Definition in file [experimental/vector](#).

## 6.678 vector.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _VECTOR_TCC`

### Functions

- **std::\_\_catch** (...)
- pointer **std::\_\_new\_finish** (\_\_new\_start)
- pointer **std::\_\_new\_start** (this->\_M\_allocate(\_\_len))
- `_Temporary_value` **std::\_\_x\_copy** (this, \_\_x)
- **std::\_GLIBCXX\_ASAN\_ANNOTATE\_GREW** (1)
- **std::\_GLIBCXX\_MOVE\_BACKWARD3** (\_\_position.base(), this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_finish-2, this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_finish-1)
- **std::\_M\_deallocate** (\_\_old\_start, this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_end\_of\_storage-\_\_old\_start)
- **std::\_M\_insert\_aux** (\_\_pos, `std::move`(\_\_x\_copy.\_M\_val()))
- **std::\_M\_insert\_aux** (begin()+\_\_n, `std::move`(\_\_tmp.\_M\_val()))
- else **std::\_M\_realloc\_insert** (begin()+(\_\_position-cbegin()), \_\_x)
- else **std::\_M\_realloc\_insert** (begin()+\_\_n, `std::forward`< \_Args >(\_\_args)...)
  - return **std::iterator** (this->\_M\_impl.\_M\_start+\_\_n)
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
void **std::vector**< \_Tp, \_Alloc > **\_GLIBCXX\_ASAN\_ANNOTATE\_GROW** (1)

## Variables

- const size\_type **std::\_\_elems\_before**
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >  
const size\_type **std::\_\_len**
- **std::\_\_new\_finish**
- pointer **std::\_\_old\_finish**
- pointer **std::\_\_old\_start**
- \* **std::\_\_position**
- **std::\_\_GLIBCXX\_ASAN\_ANNOTATE\_REINIT**
- this \_M\_impl **std::\_\_M\_end\_of\_storage**
- this \_M\_impl **std::\_\_M\_finish**
- this \_M\_impl **std::\_\_M\_start**
- **std::\_\_else**
- template<typename... \_Args>  
auto **std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >iterator**

## 6.678.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

Definition in file [vector.tcc](#).

## 6.679 vstring.h File Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_u16vstring >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_u32vstring >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_vstring >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_wvstring >](#)

## Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

## Functions

- template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits , typename \_Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class \_Base>  
basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::getline](#) (basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#) & \_\_str, \_CharT \_\_delim)
- template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits , typename \_Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class \_Base>  
basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::getline](#) (basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#) & \_\_str)
- template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits , typename \_Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class \_Base>  
bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator!=](#) (const [\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#) & \_\_lhs, const [\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >](#) & \_\_rhs)







- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> void \_\_gnu\_cxx::swap (\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`

### 6.679.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [vstring.h](#).

## 6.680 `vstring.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_VSTRING\_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+ (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`

### 6.680.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

Definition in file [vstring.tcc](#).

## 6.681 vstring\_fwd.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef `__versa_string< char, std::char\_traits< char>, std::allocator< char>, \_\_rc\_string\_base >` **`__gnu_cxx::__rc_string`**
- typedef `__vstring` **`__gnu_cxx::__sso_string`**
- typedef `__versa_string< char16\_t, std::char\_traits< char16\_t>, std::allocator< char16\_t>, \_\_rc\_string\_base >` **`__gnu_cxx::__u16rc_string`**
- typedef `__u16vstring` **`__gnu_cxx::__u16sso_string`**
- typedef `__versa_string< char16\_t >` **`__gnu_cxx::__u16vstring`**
- typedef `__versa_string< char32\_t, std::char\_traits< char32\_t>, std::allocator< char32\_t>, \_\_rc\_string\_base >` **`__gnu_cxx::__u32rc_string`**
- typedef `__u32vstring` **`__gnu_cxx::__u32sso_string`**
- typedef `__versa_string< char32\_t >` **`__gnu_cxx::__u32vstring`**
- typedef `__versa_string< char >` **`__gnu_cxx::__vstring`**
- typedef `__versa_string< wchar\_t, std::char\_traits< wchar\_t>, std::allocator< wchar\_t>, \_\_rc\_string\_base >` **`__gnu_cxx::__wrc_string`**
- typedef `__wvstring` **`__gnu_cxx::__wssso_string`**
- typedef `__versa_string< wchar\_t >` **`__gnu_cxx::__wvstring`**

### 6.681.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

Definition in file [vstring\\_fwd.h](#).

## 6.682 `vstring_util.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 6.682.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

Definition in file [vstring\\_util.h](#).

## 6.683 `workstealing.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Job<\\_DifferenceTp>](#)

### Namespaces

- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_JOB\_VOLATILE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >  
\_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_workstealing (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _-  
Op __op, _Fu &__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >-  
::difference_type __bound)`

### 6.683.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of work-stealing. Work stealing is described in

R. D. Blumofe and C. E. Leiserson. Scheduling multithreaded computations by work stealing. *Journal of the ACM*, 46(5):720–748, 1999.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Definition in file [workstealing.h](#).

## Index

- ~\_LoserTreeBase
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase, [1043](#)
- ~\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue, [1067](#)
- ~\_Safe\_sequence\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, [952](#)
- ~\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, [958](#)
- ~\_\_allocated\_ptr
  - std::\_\_allocated\_ptr, [1394](#)
- ~\_\_versa\_string
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [740](#)
- ~any
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, [2390](#)
- ~auto\_ptr
  - std::auto\_ptr, [1639](#)
- ~basic\_filebuf
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1655](#)
- ~basic\_fstream
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1682](#)
- ~basic\_ifstream
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1736](#)
- ~basic\_ios
  - std::basic\_ios, [1779](#)
- ~basic\_iostream
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1806](#)
- ~basic\_istream
  - std::basic\_istream, [1857](#)
- ~basic\_istreambuf\_iterator<char>
  - std::basic\_istreambuf\_iterator, [1903](#)
- ~basic\_ofstream
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1945](#)
- ~basic\_ostream
  - std::basic\_ostream, [1979](#)
- ~basic\_ostringstream
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, [2015](#)
- ~basic\_regex
  - std::basic\_regex, [2045](#)
- ~basic\_streambuf
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2053](#)
- ~basic\_string
  - std::basic\_string, [2074](#)
- ~basic\_stringstream
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2144](#)
- ~collate
  - std::collate, [2259](#)
- ~ctype
  - std::ctype< char >, [2292](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [2304](#)
- ~deque
  - std::deque, [2355](#)
- ~facet
  - std::locale::facet, [2617](#)
- ~forward\_list
  - std::forward\_list, [2418](#)
- ~gslice
  - Numeric Arrays, [92](#)
- ~ios\_base
  - std::ios\_base, [2507](#)
- ~locale
  - std::locale, [2611](#)
- ~map
  - std::map, [2637](#)
- ~match\_results
  - std::match\_results, [2663](#)
- ~messages
  - std::messages, [2681](#)
- ~money\_get
  - std::money\_get, [2690](#)
- ~money\_put
  - std::money\_put, [2694](#)
- ~moneypunct
  - std::moneypunct, [2699](#)
- ~multimap
  - std::multimap, [2720](#)
- ~multiset
  - std::multiset, [2746](#)
- ~num\_get
  - std::num\_get, [2775](#)
- ~num\_put
  - std::num\_put, [2789](#)
- ~num\_punct
  - std::num\_punct, [2824](#)
- ~sentry
  - std::basic\_ostream::sentry, [2006](#)
- ~set
  - std::set, [2921](#)
- ~stdio\_filebuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [865](#)
- ~temporary\_buffer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, [904](#)
- ~time\_get
  - std::time\_get, [2983](#)
- ~time\_put
  - std::time\_put, [3003](#)
- ~type\_info
  - std::type\_info, [3043](#)
- ~unique\_ptr
  - std::unique\_ptr, [3057](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel

- parallel\_balanced, 406
- parallel\_omp\_loop, 406
- parallel\_omp\_loop\_static, 406
- parallel\_taskqueue, 406
- parallel\_unbalanced, 406
- sequential, 406
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger
  - external\_load\_access, 1110
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits
  - erase\_can\_throw, 1121
  - order\_preserving, 1121
  - reverse\_iteration, 1121
  - split\_join\_can\_throw, 1121
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger
  - external\_load\_access, 1303
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy
  - max\_count, 1314
- \_AlgorithmStrategy
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_BinIndex
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_Bit\_scan\_forward
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 374
- \_CASable
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_CASable\_bits
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 443
- \_CASable\_mask
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 443
- \_Construct
  - std, 584
- \_DRandomShufflingGlobalData
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData, 1021
- \_Destroy
  - std, 584
- \_Destroy\_n
  - std, 585
- \_Distance\_precision
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 394
- \_FindAlgorithm
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_Find\_first
  - SGI, 9
- \_Find\_next
  - SGI, 9
- \_GLIBCXX\_CALL
  - completetime\_settings.h, 3287
- \_GLIBCXX\_MERGESORT
  - features.h, 3342
- \_GLIBCXX\_QUICKSORT
  - features.h, 3343
- \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE
  - partition.h, 3455
  - queue.h, 3480
- \_GuardedIterator
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::GuardedIterator, 1027
- \_LoserTreeBase
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTreeBase, 1043
- \_M\_allocate\_and\_copy
  - std::vector, 3161
- \_M\_allocate\_single\_object
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator, 801
- \_M\_attach
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 922
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 929
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 935
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 942
- \_M\_attach\_single
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 922
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 929
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 935
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 942
- \_M\_attached\_to
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 929
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 935
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
- \_M\_before\_dereferenceable
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 923
- \_M\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Piece, 1059
- \_M\_bin\_proc
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData, 1021
- \_M\_bins\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRSSorterPU, 1023
- \_M\_buf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 825
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1668
- \_M\_buf\_locale
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 825
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 900
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1668
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2066
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2133
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3193
- \_M\_buf\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 825
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
- \_M\_can\_compare
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 936

- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
- \_M\_clear
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, 832
- \_M\_comp
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree, 1038
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1041
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase, 1045
- \_M\_const\_iterators
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 919
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 947
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 950
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 953
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 956
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 959
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 983
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1421
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1425
  - std::\_debug::list, 1429
  - std::\_debug::map, 1433
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1442
  - std::\_debug::set, 1446
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1450
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1455
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1459
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1464
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1469
- \_M\_const\_local\_iterators
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 956
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 959
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1450
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1455
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1459
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1464
- \_M\_create\_node
  - std::list, 2593
- \_M\_create\_pback
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 811
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 865
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1655
- \_M\_deallocate\_single\_object
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator, 801
- \_M\_dereferenceable
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
- \_M\_destroy\_pback
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 811
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 865
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1655
- \_M\_detach
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
- \_M\_detach\_all
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 918
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 946
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 949
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 952
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 955
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 958
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 966
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1420
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1424
  - std::\_debug::list, 1428
  - std::\_debug::map, 1432
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1441
  - std::\_debug::set, 1445
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1449
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1458
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_detach\_single
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
- \_M\_detach\_singular
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 918
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 946
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 949
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 952
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 955
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 958
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 966
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1420
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1424
  - std::\_debug::list, 1428
  - std::\_debug::map, 1432
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1441
  - std::\_debug::set, 1445
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1449
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1458
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_dist
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData, 1021
- \_M\_elements\_leftover

- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_QSBThreadLocal, 1065
- \_M\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Piece, 1059
- \_M\_ext\_buf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
- \_M\_ext\_buf\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
- \_M\_ext\_next
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 880
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
- \_M\_fill\_initialize
  - std::deque, 2355
- \_M\_finish\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_accumulate\_selector, 986
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_adjacent\_difference\_selector, 987
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_count\_if\_selector, 992
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_count\_selector, 994
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_fill\_selector, 995
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_for\_each\_selector, 999
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_generate\_selector, 1001
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_generic\_for\_each\_selector, 1003
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_identity\_selector, 1004
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_inner\_product\_selector, 1006
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_replace\_if\_selector, 1015
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_replace\_selector, 1016
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_transform1\_selector, 1018
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_transform2\_selector, 1019
- \_M\_first
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Job, 1032
- \_M\_first\_insert
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree, 1038
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1041
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase, 1045
- \_M\_gcount
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1721
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1767
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1844
  - std::basic\_istream, 1888
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1931
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2181
- \_M\_get
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, 832
- \_M\_get\_mutex
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 918
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 946
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 949
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 952
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 955
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 958
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_basic\_string, 966
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1420
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1424
  - std::\_debug::list, 1428
  - std::\_debug::map, 1432
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1441
  - std::\_debug::set, 1445
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1449
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1458
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_get\_result
  - std::\_basic\_future, 1398
  - std::future, 2445
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 2447
  - std::future< void >, 2450
  - std::shared\_future, 2938
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2941
  - std::shared\_future< void >, 2943
- \_M\_getloc
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1682
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1736
  - std::basic\_ios, 1779
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1806
  - std::basic\_istream, 1858
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1903
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1945
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1980
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2015
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2145
  - std::ios\_base, 2507
- \_M\_global
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_QSBThreadLocal, 1065
- \_M\_in\_beg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 881
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 900
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2066
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2133
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3193
- \_M\_in\_cur
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 881
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 900
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669

- std::basic\_streambuf, 2066
- std::basic\_stringbuf, 2133
- std::wbuffer\_convert, 3193
- \_M\_in\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 826
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 881
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 900
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1669
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2066
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2133
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3193
- \_M\_in\_same\_bucket
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
- \_M\_incrementable
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 923
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 936
- \_M\_initial
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_QSBThreadLocal, 1065
- \_M\_initialize\_map
  - std::\_Deque\_base, 1557
  - std::deque, 2356
- \_M\_insert
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, 832
- \_M\_invalidate
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 924
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 937
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 943
- \_M\_invalidate\_all
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 918
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 946
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 949
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 952
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 955
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 958
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 966
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1420
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1424
  - std::\_debug::list, 1428
  - std::\_debug::map, 1432
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1441
  - std::\_debug::set, 1445
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1449
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1459
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_invalidate\_if
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 918
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 946
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 949
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 955
- \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 966
- std::\_debug::deque, 1421
- std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1424
- std::\_debug::list, 1428
- std::\_debug::map, 1433
- std::\_debug::multimap, 1437
- std::\_debug::multiset, 1441
- std::\_debug::set, 1445
- std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1450
- std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
- std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1459
- std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
- std::\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_invalidate\_local\_if
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 956
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1450
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1454
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1459
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1463
- \_M\_is\_before\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 924
- \_M\_is\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 924
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 937
- \_M\_is\_beginnest
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 924
- \_M\_is\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 924
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 937
- \_M\_iterators
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list, 919
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_node\_sequence, 947
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence, 950
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 953
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container, 956
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 959
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 983
  - std::\_debug::deque, 1421
  - std::\_debug::forward\_list, 1425
  - std::\_debug::list, 1429
  - std::\_debug::map, 1433
  - std::\_debug::multimap, 1438
  - std::\_debug::multiset, 1442
  - std::\_debug::set, 1446
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_map, 1450
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1455
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1460
  - std::\_debug::unordered\_set, 1464
  - std::\_debug::vector, 1469
- \_M\_key
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase::\_Loser, 1046
- \_M\_last
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Job, 1032



- `_M_leftover_parts`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal`, 1065
- `_M_load`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__Job`, 1032
- `_M_local_iterators`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container`, 956
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container_base`, 959
  - `std::__debug::unordered_map`, 1451
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multimap`, 1455
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multiset`, 1460
  - `std::__debug::unordered_set`, 1464
- `_M_log_k`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTree`, 1039
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`, 1041
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTreeBase`, 1045
- `_M_losers`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTree`, 1039
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`, 1041
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTreeBase`, 1045
- `_M_mode`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 826
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 881
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
  - `std::basic_stringbuf`, 2133
- `_M_new_elements_at_back`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_new_elements_at_front`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_next`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator`, 927
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base`, 931
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator`, 940
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator_base`, 944
- `_M_num_bins`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 1021
- `_M_num_bits`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 1022
- `_M_num_threads`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__DRSSorterPU`, 1023
  - `__gnu_parallel::__PMWMSortingData`, 1061
  - `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal`, 1065
- `_M_offsets`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__PMWMSortingData`, 1061
- `_M_out_beg`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 881
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf`, 900
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
  - `std::basic_streambuf`, 2066
  - `std::basic_stringbuf`, 2134
  - `std::wbuffer_convert`, 3193
- `_M_out_cur`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 881
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf`, 901
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
  - `std::basic_streambuf`, 2067
  - `std::basic_stringbuf`, 2134
  - `std::wbuffer_convert`, 3193
- `_M_out_end`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 881
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf`, 901
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
  - `std::basic_streambuf`, 2067
  - `std::basic_stringbuf`, 2134
  - `std::wbuffer_convert`, 3193
- `_M_pback`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 882
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
- `_M_pback_cur_save`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 882
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1670
- `_M_pback_end_save`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 827
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 882
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1671
- `_M_pback_init`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 828
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 882
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1671
- `_M_pieces`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__PMWMSortingData`, 1061
- `_M_pop_back_aux`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_pop_front_aux`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_prior`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator`, 927
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base`, 931
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator`, 940
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator_base`, 944
- `_M_push_back_aux`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_push_front_aux`
  - `std::deque`, 2356
- `_M_range_check`
  - `std::deque`, 2357
  - `std::vector`, 3161
- `_M_range_initialize`
  - `std::deque`, 2357

- `_M_reading`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 828
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 883
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1671
- `_M_reallocate_map`
  - `std::deque`, 2357
- `_M_reserve_elements_at_back`
  - `std::deque`, 2358
- `_M_reserve_elements_at_front`
  - `std::deque`, 2358
- `_M_reserve_map_at_back`
  - `std::deque`, 2358
- `_M_reserve_map_at_front`
  - `std::deque`, 2358
- `_M_reset`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`, 924
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 930
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator`, 937
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 943
- `_M_revalidate_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list`, 918
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence`, 946
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence`, 949
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 953
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container`, 956
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 959
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string`, 966
  - `std::__debug::deque`, 1421
  - `std::__debug::forward_list`, 1424
  - `std::__debug::list`, 1428
  - `std::__debug::map`, 1433
  - `std::__debug::multimap`, 1437
  - `std::__debug::multiset`, 1441
  - `std::__debug::set`, 1445
  - `std::__debug::unordered_map`, 1450
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multimap`, 1454
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multiset`, 1459
  - `std::__debug::unordered_set`, 1463
  - `std::__debug::vector`, 1468
- `_M_samples`
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData`, 1061
- `_M_sd`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU`, 1023
- `_M_seed`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU`, 1023
- `_M_sequence`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`, 927
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 931
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator`, 940
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 944
- `_M_sequential_algorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector`, 988
  - `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector`, 996
  - `__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector`, 997
  - `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector`, 1008
- `_M_set_buffer`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf`, 811
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf`, 865
  - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1655
- `_M_set_node`
  - `std::_Deque_iterator`, 1559
- `_M_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`, 924
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 930
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator`, 937
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 943
- `_M_source`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 1022
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase::_Loser`, 1046
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData`, 1061
- `_M_starts`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 1022
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData`, 1061
- `_M_sup`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase::_Loser`, 1046
- `_M_swap`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence`, 946
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence`, 949
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 953
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container`, 956
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 959
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string`, 966
  - `std::__debug::deque`, 1421
  - `std::__debug::list`, 1428
  - `std::__debug::map`, 1433
  - `std::__debug::multimap`, 1437
  - `std::__debug::multiset`, 1441
  - `std::__debug::set`, 1446
  - `std::__debug::unordered_map`, 1450
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multimap`, 1454, 1455
  - `std::__debug::unordered_multiset`, 1459
  - `std::__debug::unordered_set`, 1464
  - `std::__debug::vector`, 1468
- `_M_temporaries`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 1022
- `_M_temporary`
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData`, 1062
- `_M_transfer_from_if`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list`, 918
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence`, 947
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence`, 950
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string`, 966
  - `std::__debug::deque`, 1421

- std::\_\_debug::forward\_list, 1425
- std::\_\_debug::list, 1428
- std::\_\_debug::map, 1433
- std::\_\_debug::multimap, 1437
- std::\_\_debug::multiset, 1441
- std::\_\_debug::set, 1446
- std::\_\_debug::vector, 1468
- \_M\_unlink
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 924
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 930
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 937
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 944
- \_M\_use\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeTraits, 1053
- \_M\_version
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_forward\_list, 919
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 927
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 931
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 940
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 944
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_node\_sequence, 947
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence, 950
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base, 953
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container, 956
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 959
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 983
  - std::\_\_debug::deque, 1421
  - std::\_\_debug::forward\_list, 1425
  - std::\_\_debug::list, 1429
  - std::\_\_debug::map, 1433
  - std::\_\_debug::multimap, 1438
  - std::\_\_debug::multiset, 1442
  - std::\_\_debug::set, 1446
  - std::\_\_debug::unordered\_map, 1451
  - std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multimap, 1455
  - std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset, 1460
  - std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set, 1464
  - std::\_\_debug::vector, 1469
- \_M\_w
  - std::\_Base\_bitset, 1553
  - std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base, 3010
- \_M\_write
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1682
  - std::basic\_istream, 1806
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1945
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1980
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2015
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2145
- \_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_Opcode
  - Base and Implementation Classes, 211
- \_PCCFP
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair, 1030
  - std::pair, 2847
  - std::sub\_match, 2970
- \_PCCP
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair, 1030
  - std::pair, 2847
  - std::sub\_match, 2970
- \_Parallelism
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_PartialSumAlgorithm
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 406
- \_Piece
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_QSBThreadLocal, 1064
- \_PseudoSequence
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_PseudoSequence, 1062
- \_Ptr
  - std::\_\_basic\_future, 1398
  - std::\_\_future\_base, 1514
  - std::future, 2444
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 2447
  - std::future< void >, 2449
  - std::shared\_future, 2938
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2940
  - std::shared\_future< void >, 2943
- \_QSBThreadLocal
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_QSBThreadLocal, 1065
- \_RandomNumber
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RandomNumber, 1066
- \_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue, 1067
- \_Safe\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 921, 922
- \_Safe\_iterator\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 929
- \_Safe\_local\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 934, 935
- \_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 942
- \_SequenceIndex
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_SortAlgorithm
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 406
- \_SplittingAlgorithm
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 406
- \_Temporary\_buffer
  - std::\_Temporary\_buffer, 1587
- \_ThreadIndex
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 405
- \_TokenT
  - std::\_\_detail::\_Scanner, 1511
- \_Unchecked\_flip
  - SGI, 10
- \_Unchecked\_reset

- SGI, [10](#)
- `_Unchecked_set`
  - SGI, [10](#)
- `_Unchecked_test`
  - SGI, [10](#)
- `__addressof`
  - Utilities, [73](#)
- `__allocate_guarded`
  - std, [577](#)
- `__allocated_ptr`
  - std::: `__allocated_ptr`, [1393](#)
- `__allocator_base`
  - Allocators, [208](#)
- `__arr`
  - std, [648](#)
- `__begin1_iterator`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector`, [1006](#)
- `__begin2_iterator`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector`, [1006](#)
- `__bins_end`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU`, [1023](#)
- `__bit_allocate`
  - `__gnu_cxx::__detail`, [386](#)
- `__bit_free`
  - `__gnu_cxx::__detail`, [386](#)
- `__calc_borders`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [406](#)
- `__check_dereferenceable`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [394](#)
- `__check_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [395](#)
- `__check_singular_aux`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [395](#)
- `__check_string`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [395](#)
- `__clp2`
  - Base and Implementation Classes, [204](#)
- `__compare_and_swap`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [406](#)
- `__constexpr_addressof`
  - Optional values, [315](#)
- `__cpp_lib_shared_timed_mutex`
  - Mutexes, [268](#)
- `__ctype_type`
  - std::: `basic_ios`, [1776](#)
- `__cxxabiv1::__forced_unwind`, [714](#)
- `__decode2`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [407](#)
- `__delete_min_insert`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTree`, [1038](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`, [1040](#)
- `__determine_samples`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [407](#)
- `__encode2`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [407](#)
- `__env_t`
  - `__gnu_profile`, [449](#)
- `__equally_split`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [408](#)
- `__equally_split_point`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [408](#)
- `__fetch_and_add`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [409](#)
- `__final_insertion_sort`
  - std, [577](#)
- `__find_if`
  - std, [577](#), [578](#)
- `__find_if_not`
  - std, [578](#)
- `__find_if_not_n`
  - std, [578](#)
- `__find_template`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [409](#), [410](#)
- `__for_each_template_random_access`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [411](#)
- `__for_each_template_random_access_ed`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [411](#)
- `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [412](#)
- `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [413](#)
- `__foreign_iterator_aux2`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [395](#)
- `__gcd`
  - std, [578](#)
- `__gen_two_uniform_ints`
  - std, [578](#)
- `__genrand_bits`
  - `__gnu_parallel::RandomNumber`, [1066](#)
- `__get_distance`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [395](#), [396](#)
- `__get_min_source`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTree`, [1038](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`, [1040](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase`, [1043](#)
- `__get_num_threads`
  - `__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag`, [1077](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag`, [1078](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag`, [1080](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::exact_tag`, [1083](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_exact_tag`, [1087](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`, [1088](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag`, [1089](#)
  - `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag`, [1091](#)

- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag, 1093
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, 1097
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag, 1098
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, 1099
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, 1102
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase
  - macros.h, 3409
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_after
  - macros.h, 3409
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range
  - macros.h, 3409
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_after
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range\_after
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower
  - macros.h, 3410
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower\_pred
  - macros.h, 3411
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_upper\_pred
  - macros.h, 3411
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_sorted\_pred
  - macros.h, 3411
- \_\_gnu\_cxx, 357
  - \_\_Bit\_scan\_forward, 374
  - \_\_static\_pointer\_cast, 373, 374
  - airy\_ai, 374
  - airy\_aif, 374
  - airy\_ail, 374
  - airy\_bi, 374
  - airy\_bif, 374
  - airy\_bil, 374
  - conf\_hyperg, 374
  - conf\_hypergf, 375
  - conf\_hypergl, 375
  - hyperg, 375
  - hypergf, 376
  - hypergl, 376
  - operator<, 379
  - operator<=, 380
  - operator>, 383
  - operator>=, 384
  - operator+, 377, 378
  - operator==, 381
  - swap, 385
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Caster<\_ToType >, 788
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Char\_types<\_CharT >, 789
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_ExtPtr\_allocator<\_Tp >, 789
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Invalid\_type, 791
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Pointer\_adapter<\_Storage\_policy >, 791
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Relative\_pointer\_impl<\_Tp >, 793
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Relative\_pointer\_impl<const\_Tp >, 794
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Std\_pointer\_impl<\_Tp >, 794
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_Unqualified\_type<\_Tp >, 795
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_alloc\_traits
  - allocate, 717
  - const\_void\_pointer, 716
  - construct, 717
  - deallocate, 718
  - destroy, 718
  - is\_always\_equal, 716
  - max\_size, 718
  - propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 716
  - void\_pointer, 717
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_alloc\_traits<\_Alloc, typename >, 714
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_detail, 385
  - \_\_bit\_allocate, 386
  - \_\_bit\_free, 386
  - \_\_num\_bitmaps, 386
  - \_\_num\_blocks, 386
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_detail::\_Bitmap\_counter<\_Tp >, 721
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_detail::\_Ffit\_finder
  - argument\_type, 722
  - result\_type, 722
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_detail::\_Ffit\_finder<\_Tp >, 722
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_mt\_alloc<\_Tp, \_Poolp >, 723
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_mt\_alloc\_base<\_Tp >, 724
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool<\_Thread >, 725
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool<false >, 726
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool<true >, 727
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool\_alloc<\_Tp >, 728
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool\_alloc\_base, 730
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_pool\_base, 731
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_scoped\_lock, 734
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string
  - ~\_\_versa\_string, 740
  - \_\_versa\_string, 739, 740
- append, 741–743
- assign, 743, 744, 746
- at, 748
- back, 748, 749
- begin, 749
- c\_str, 749
- capacity, 749
- cbegin, 749
- cend, 750
- clear, 750
- compare, 750–752
- copy, 753
- crbegin, 753

crend, 753  
 data, 754  
 empty, 754  
 end, 754  
 erase, 754  
 find, 755, 756  
 find\_first\_not\_of, 756, 757  
 find\_first\_of, 759, 761  
 find\_last\_not\_of, 761, 762  
 find\_last\_of, 763, 764  
 front, 764  
 get\_allocator, 764  
 insert, 765, 766, 768, 769  
 iterator, 787  
 length, 769  
 max\_size, 769  
 npos, 788  
 operator+=", 770, 771  
 operator=", 771, 772  
 pop\_back, 774  
 push\_back, 774  
 rbegin, 774  
 rend, 775  
 replace, 775, 777–781  
 reserve, 781  
 resize, 782  
 rfind, 782, 784  
 shrink\_to\_fit, 784  
 size, 785  
 substr, 785  
 swap, 786  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::annotate\_base, 795  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::array\_allocator< \_Tp, \_Array >, 796  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::array\_allocator\_base< \_Tp >, 797  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose  
   argument\_type, 799  
   result\_type, 800  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2,  
   \_Operation3 >, 799  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator  
   \_M\_allocate\_single\_object, 801  
   \_M\_deallocate\_single\_object, 801  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp >, 800  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::char\_traits< \_CharT >, 802  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::character< \_Value, \_Int, \_St >, 803  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::condition\_base, 804  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant\_unary\_fun< \_Result, \_Argument >,  
   805  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant\_void\_fun< \_Result >, 806  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::debug\_allocator< \_Alloc >, 806  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf  
   \_M\_buf, 825  
   \_M\_buf\_locale, 825  
   \_M\_buf\_size, 825  
   \_M\_create\_pback, 811  
   \_M\_destroy\_pback, 811  
   \_M\_ext\_buf, 826  
   \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, 826  
   \_M\_ext\_next, 826  
   \_M\_in\_beg, 826  
   \_M\_in\_cur, 826  
   \_M\_in\_end, 826  
   \_M\_mode, 826  
   \_M\_out\_beg, 827  
   \_M\_out\_cur, 827  
   \_M\_out\_end, 827  
   \_M\_pback, 827  
   \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, 827  
   \_M\_pback\_end\_save, 827  
   \_M\_pback\_init, 828  
   \_M\_reading, 828  
   \_M\_set\_buffer, 811  
 close, 811  
 eback, 811  
 egptr, 811  
 epptr, 812  
 gbump, 812  
 getloc, 812  
 gptr, 813  
 imbue, 813  
 in\_avail, 813  
 is\_open, 814  
 open, 814  
 pbase, 816  
 pbump, 816  
 pptr, 816  
 pubimbue, 816  
 pubseekoff, 818  
 pubseekpos, 818  
 pubsetbuf, 818  
 pubsync, 818  
 sbumpc, 818  
 seekoff, 819  
 seekpos, 819  
 setbuf, 819  
 setg, 820  
 setp, 820  
 sgetc, 820  
 sgetn, 821  
 showmanyc, 821  
 snextc, 821  
 sputbackc, 822  
 sputc, 822  
 sputn, 822  
 sungetc, 823  
 sync, 823  
 traits\_type::eof, 823  
 uflow, 824

- underflow, [824](#)
- xsggetn, [824](#)
- xspu<sub>t</sub>n, [825](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [808](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::encoding\_char\_traits< \_CharT >, [828](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::encoding\_state, [829](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::forced\_error, [831](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, [831](#)
  - \_M\_clear, [832](#)
  - \_M\_get, [832](#)
  - \_M\_insert, [832](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition, [839](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::always\_adjustor, [840](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::limit\_adjustor, [840](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::never\_adjustor, [840](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::malloc\_allocator< \_Tp >, [841](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::new\_allocator< \_Tp >, [842](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st
  - first\_argument\_type, [843](#)
  - result\_type, [843](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [844](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [843](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd
  - first\_argument\_type, [844](#)
  - result\_type, [844](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [844](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [844](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition, [845](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::always\_adjustor, [845](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::group\_adjustor, [846](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::never\_adjustor, [846](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::recursive\_init\_error, [851](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::rope< \_CharT, \_Alloc >, [851](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st
  - argument\_type, [857](#)
  - result\_type, [857](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st< \_Pair >, [857](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd
  - argument\_type, [858](#)
  - result\_type, [858](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd< \_Pair >, [858](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [858](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf
  - ~stdio\_filebuf, [865](#)
  - \_M\_buf, [880](#)
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, [880](#)
  - \_M\_buf\_size, [880](#)
  - \_M\_create\_pback, [865](#)
  - \_M\_destroy\_pback, [865](#)
  - \_M\_ext\_buf, [880](#)
  - \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, [880](#)
  - \_M\_ext\_next, [880](#)
  - \_M\_in\_beg, [881](#)
  - \_M\_in\_cur, [881](#)
  - \_M\_in\_end, [881](#)
  - \_M\_mode, [881](#)
  - \_M\_out\_beg, [881](#)
  - \_M\_out\_cur, [881](#)
  - \_M\_out\_end, [881](#)
  - \_M\_pback, [882](#)
  - \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, [882](#)
  - \_M\_pback\_end\_save, [882](#)
  - \_M\_pback\_init, [882](#)
  - \_M\_reading, [883](#)
  - \_M\_set\_buffer, [865](#)
- close, [865](#)
- eback, [866](#)
- egptr, [866](#)
- epptr, [866](#)
- fd, [867](#)
- file, [867](#)
- gbump, [867](#)
- getloc, [867](#)
- gptr, [868](#)
- imbue, [868](#)
- in\_avail, [868](#)
- is\_open, [869](#)
- open, [869](#), [870](#)
- pbase, [870](#)
- pbump, [870](#)
- pptr, [870](#)
- pubimbue, [871](#)
- pubseekoff, [871](#)
- pubseekpos, [871](#)
- pubsetbuf, [872](#)
- pubsync, [872](#)
- sbumpc, [872](#)
- seekoff, [872](#)
- seekpos, [873](#)
- setbuf, [873](#)
- setg, [873](#)
- setp, [874](#)
- sgetc, [874](#)
- sgetn, [874](#)
- showmanyc, [874](#)
- snextc, [875](#)
- sputbackc, [875](#)
- sputc, [875](#)
- sputn, [877](#)
- stdio\_filebuf, [864](#), [865](#)
- sungetc, [877](#)
- sync, [877](#)
- traits\_type::eof, [878](#)
- uflow, [878](#)
- underflow, [878](#)
- xsggetn, [879](#)
- xspu<sub>t</sub>n, [879](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [861](#)



- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 900
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 900
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 900
  - \_M\_in\_end, 900
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 900
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 901
  - \_M\_out\_end, 901
  - eback, 886
  - egptr, 886
  - epptr, 886
  - file, 887
  - gbump, 887
  - getloc, 887
  - gptr, 887
  - imbue, 888
  - in\_avail, 888
  - pbase, 888
  - pbump, 888
  - pptr, 890
  - pubimbue, 890
  - pubseekoff, 890
  - pubseekpos, 890
  - pubsetbuf, 892
  - pubsync, 892
  - sbumpc, 892
  - seekoff, 892
  - seekpos, 893
  - setbuf, 893
  - setg, 893
  - setp, 894
  - sgetc, 894
  - sgetn, 894
  - showmanyc, 894
  - snextc, 895
  - sputbackc, 895
  - sputc, 895
  - sputn, 897
  - sungetc, 897
  - sync, 897
  - traits\_type::eof, 898
  - uflow, 898
  - underflow, 898
  - xsgetr, 899
  - xsputr, 899
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 883
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, 901
  - argument\_type, 902
  - operator(), 902
  - result\_type, 902
  - subtractive\_rng, 902
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer
  - ~temporary\_buffer, 904
  - begin, 904
  - end, 904
  - requested\_size, 904
  - size, 904
  - temporary\_buffer, 904
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 903
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_base< \_Tp, \_Cond >, 905
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_limit< \_Tp >, 906
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_random< \_Tp >, 908
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_base< \_Cond >, 909
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit, 910
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random, 912
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::typelist, 386
  - apply\_generator, 387
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose
  - argument\_type, 914
  - result\_type, 914
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2 >, 913
- \_\_gnu\_debug, 387
  - \_Distance\_precision, 394
  - \_\_check\_dereferenceable, 394
  - \_\_check\_singular, 395
  - \_\_check\_singular\_aux, 395
  - \_\_check\_string, 395
  - \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2, 395
  - \_\_get\_distance, 395, 396
  - \_\_valid\_range, 396
  - \_\_valid\_range\_aux, 396
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_After\_nth\_from< \_Iterator >, 914
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_BeforeBeginHelper< \_Sequence >, 914
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Equal\_to< \_Type >, 915
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Not\_equal\_to< \_Type >, 915
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list
  - \_M\_iterators, 919
  - \_M\_version, 919
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_forward\_list< \_SafeSequence >, 917
- \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator
  - \_M\_attach, 922
  - \_M\_attach\_single, 922
  - \_M\_attached\_to, 923
  - \_M\_before\_dereferenceable, 923
  - \_M\_can\_compare, 923
  - \_M\_dereferenceable, 923
  - \_M\_detach, 923
  - \_M\_detach\_single, 923
  - \_M\_get\_mutex, 923
  - \_M\_incrementable, 923
  - \_M\_invalidate, 924
  - \_M\_is\_begin, 924
  - \_M\_is\_beginnest, 924
  - \_M\_is\_end, 924
  - \_M\_next, 927



- [\\_M\\_prior](#), [927](#)
- [\\_M\\_reset](#), [924](#)
- [\\_M\\_sequence](#), [927](#)
- [\\_M\\_singular](#), [924](#)
- [\\_M\\_unlink](#), [924](#)
- [\\_M\\_version](#), [927](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#), [921](#), [922](#)
- [\\_\\_pad0\\_\\_](#), [926](#)
- [base](#), [925](#)
- [operator\\_iterator](#), [925](#)
- [operator\\*](#), [925](#)
- [operator++](#), [925](#)
- [operator->](#), [926](#)
- [operator--](#), [925](#), [926](#)
- [operator=](#), [926](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >](#), [919](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#), [928](#)
  - [\\_M\\_attach](#), [929](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach](#), [930](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate](#), [930](#)
  - [\\_M\\_next](#), [931](#)
  - [\\_M\\_prior](#), [931](#)
  - [\\_M\\_reset](#), [930](#)
  - [\\_M\\_sequence](#), [931](#)
  - [\\_M\\_singular](#), [930](#)
  - [\\_M\\_unlink](#), [930](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [931](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)
  - [\\_M\\_attach](#), [935](#)
  - [\\_M\\_dereferenceable](#), [936](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach](#), [936](#)
  - [\\_M\\_incrementable](#), [936](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate](#), [937](#)
  - [\\_M\\_next](#), [940](#)
  - [\\_M\\_prior](#), [940](#)
  - [\\_M\\_reset](#), [937](#)
  - [\\_M\\_sequence](#), [940](#)
  - [\\_M\\_singular](#), [937](#)
  - [\\_M\\_unlink](#), [937](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [940](#)
- [base](#), [937](#)
- [bucket](#), [938](#)
- [operator\\_iterator](#), [938](#)
- [operator\\*](#), [938](#)
- [operator++](#), [938](#)
- [operator->](#), [939](#)
- [operator=](#), [939](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#), [941](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_node\\_sequence](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [947](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [946](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [947](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_node\\_sequence<\\_Sequence >](#), [945](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [950](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [950](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [949](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [950](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence >](#), [948](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#), [951](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [953](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [953](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [953](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_unordered\\_container](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [956](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [956](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [956](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_unordered\\_container<\\_Container >](#), [954](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#), [957](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Sequence\\_traits<\\_Sequence >](#), [960](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::basic\\_string](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [983](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [983](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), [966](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [983](#)
- [\\_\\_pad1\\_\\_](#), [983](#)
- [append](#), [967](#)
- [assign](#), [967](#), [969](#)
- [at](#), [969](#), [970](#)
- [back](#), [970](#)
- [capacity](#), [970](#)
- [compare](#), [970](#), [971](#)
- [empty](#), [972](#)
- [erase](#), [972](#)
- [find](#), [972](#)
- [find\\_first\\_not\\_of](#), [973](#)
- [find\\_first\\_of](#), [973](#)
- [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#), [973](#)
- [find\\_last\\_of](#), [974](#)
- [front](#), [974](#)
- [get\\_allocator](#), [974](#)

- insert, 974–976
- length, 976
- max\_size, 977
- npos, 984
- operator+=, 977
- replace, 977–979, 981
- reserve, 981
- rfind, 981
- size, 983
- swap, 983
- \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 961
- \_\_gnu\_internal, 396
- \_\_gnu\_parallel, 397
  - \_AlgorithmStrategy, 405
  - \_BinIndex, 405
  - \_CASable, 405
  - \_CASable\_bits, 443
  - \_CASable\_mask, 443
  - \_FindAlgorithm, 405
  - \_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm, 405
  - \_Parallelism, 405
  - \_PartialSumAlgorithm, 406
  - \_SequenceIndex, 405
  - \_SortAlgorithm, 406
  - \_SplittingAlgorithm, 406
  - \_ThreadIndex, 405
  - \_\_calc\_borders, 406
  - \_\_compare\_and\_swap, 406
  - \_\_decode2, 407
  - \_\_determine\_samples, 407
  - \_\_encode2, 407
  - \_\_equally\_split, 408
  - \_\_equally\_split\_point, 408
  - \_\_fetch\_and\_add, 409
  - \_\_find\_template, 409, 410
  - \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access, 411
  - \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_ed, 411
  - \_\_is\_sorted, 413
  - \_\_median\_of\_three\_iterators, 414
  - \_\_merge\_advance, 414
  - \_\_merge\_advance\_movc, 414
  - \_\_merge\_advance\_usual, 415
  - \_\_parallel\_merge\_advance, 415, 416
  - \_\_parallel\_nth\_element, 416
  - \_\_parallel\_partial\_sort, 417
  - \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum, 417
  - \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_basecase, 417
  - \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear, 418
  - \_\_parallel\_partition, 418
  - \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle, 419
  - \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs, 419
  - \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs\_pu, 419
  - \_\_parallel\_sort, 420, 421, 423, 425
    - \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs, 426
    - \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_conquer, 426
    - \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_divide, 426
    - \_\_parallel\_sort\_qsb, 427
    - \_\_parallel\_unique\_copy, 427
    - \_\_qsb\_conquer, 428
    - \_\_qsb\_divide, 428
    - \_\_qsb\_local\_sort\_with\_helping, 428
    - \_\_random\_number\_pow2, 430
    - \_\_rd\_log2, 430
    - \_\_round\_up\_to\_pow2, 430
    - \_\_search\_template, 430
    - \_\_sequential\_multiway\_merge, 432
    - \_\_sequential\_random\_shuffle, 432
    - \_\_shrink, 432
    - \_\_shrink\_and\_double, 433
    - \_\_yield, 433
  - list\_partition, 433
  - max, 434
  - min, 434
  - multiseq\_partition, 434
  - multiseq\_selection, 434
  - multiway\_merge, 435
  - multiway\_merge\_3\_variant, 436
  - multiway\_merge\_4\_variant, 437
  - multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting, 437
  - multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree, 438
  - multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_sentinel, 438
  - multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded, 439
  - multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting, 439
  - multiway\_merge\_sentinels, 439
  - parallel\_multiway\_merge, 441
  - parallel\_sort\_mwms, 441
  - parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu, 443
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRSSorterPU
  - \_M\_sd, 1023
  - \_M\_seed, 1023
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData
  - \_M\_dist, 1021
  - \_M\_source, 1022
  - \_M\_starts, 1022
  - \_M\_temporaries, 1022
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< \_RAIter >, 1020
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_DummyReduct, 1024
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualFromLess
  - first\_argument\_type, 1025
  - result\_type, 1025
  - second\_argument\_type, 1025
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo
  - first\_argument\_type, 1026
  - result\_type, 1026
  - second\_argument\_type, 1026
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 >, 1025

- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: GuardedIterator
  - \_GuardedIterator, 1027
  - operator \_RAIter, 1027
  - operator<, 1028
  - operator<=, 1028
  - operator\*, 1027
  - operator++, 1027
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: GuardedIterator< \_RAIter, \_Compare >, 1026
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: IteratorPair
  - \_PCCFP, 1030
  - \_PCCP, 1030
  - first, 1030
  - second, 1030
  - second\_type, 1030
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Job
  - \_M\_first, 1032
  - \_M\_last, 1032
  - \_M\_load, 1032
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Job< \_DifferenceTp >, 1032
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Less
  - first\_argument\_type, 1033
  - result\_type, 1033
  - second\_argument\_type, 1033
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Less< \_T1, \_T2 >, 1033
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Lexicographic
  - first\_argument\_type, 1035
  - result\_type, 1035
  - second\_argument\_type, 1035
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Lexicographic< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, 1034
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LexicographicReverse
  - first\_argument\_type, 1036
  - result\_type, 1036
  - second\_argument\_type, 1036
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTree
  - \_M\_comp, 1038
  - \_M\_first\_insert, 1038
  - \_M\_log\_k, 1039
  - \_M\_losers, 1039
  - \_\_delete\_min\_insert, 1038
  - \_\_get\_min\_source, 1038
  - \_\_insert\_start, 1038
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1039
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeBase
  - ~\_LoserTreeBase, 1043
  - \_LoserTreeBase, 1043
  - \_M\_comp, 1045
  - \_M\_first\_insert, 1045
  - \_M\_log\_k, 1045
  - \_M\_losers, 1045
  - \_\_get\_min\_source, 1043
  - \_\_insert\_start, 1043
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1042
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreePointer< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1048
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreePointerBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1049
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1051
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeTraits
  - \_M\_use\_pointer, 1053
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeTraits< \_Tp >, 1053
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeUnguarded< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1055
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: LoserTreeUnguardedBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 1056
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Multiplies
  - first\_argument\_type, 1057
  - result\_type, 1057
  - second\_argument\_type, 1057
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Multiplies< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, 1057
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Nothing, 1058
  - operator(), 1058
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Piece
  - \_M\_begin, 1059
  - \_M\_end, 1059
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Piece< \_DifferenceTp >, 1058
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Plus
  - first\_argument\_type, 1060
  - result\_type, 1060
  - second\_argument\_type, 1060
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Plus< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, 1059
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: PseudoSequence
  - \_PseudoSequence, 1062
  - begin, 1063
  - end, 1063
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: PseudoSequence< \_Tp, \_DifferenceTp >, 1062
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: PseudoSequenceIterator< \_Tp, \_DifferenceTp >, 1063
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: QSBThreadLocal
  - \_M\_global, 1065
  - \_M\_initial, 1065
  - \_Piece, 1064
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: QSBThreadLocal< \_RAIter >, 1064
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: RandomNumber, 1066
  - \_RandomNumber, 1066
  - \_\_genrand\_bits, 1066
  - operator(), 1066
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue
  - pop\_back, 1067
  - pop\_front, 1068
  - push\_front, 1068
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< \_Tp >, 1067

- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1069
- accumulate\_minimal\_n, 1070
- adjacent\_difference\_minimal\_n, 1070
- cache\_line\_size, 1071
- count\_minimal\_n, 1071
- fill\_minimal\_n, 1071
- find\_increasing\_factor, 1071
- find\_initial\_block\_size, 1071
- find\_maximum\_block\_size, 1071
- find\_scale\_factor, 1071
- find\_sequential\_search\_size, 1071
- for\_each\_minimal\_n, 1071
- generate\_minimal\_n, 1072
- get, 1070
- L1\_cache\_size, 1072
- L2\_cache\_size, 1072
- max\_element\_minimal\_n, 1072
- merge\_minimal\_n, 1072
- merge\_oversampling, 1072
- min\_element\_minimal\_n, 1072
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_k, 1072
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_n, 1072
- multiway\_merge\_oversampling, 1072
- nth\_element\_minimal\_n, 1073
- partial\_sort\_minimal\_n, 1073
- partial\_sum\_dilation, 1073
- partial\_sum\_minimal\_n, 1073
- partition\_chunk\_share, 1073
- partition\_chunk\_size, 1073
- partition\_minimal\_n, 1073
- qsb\_steals, 1073
- random\_shuffle\_minimal\_n, 1073
- replace\_minimal\_n, 1074
- search\_minimal\_n, 1074
- set, 1070
- set\_difference\_minimal\_n, 1074
- set\_intersection\_minimal\_n, 1074
- set\_symmetric\_difference\_minimal\_n, 1074
- set\_union\_minimal\_n, 1074
- sort\_minimal\_n, 1074
- sort\_mwms\_oversampling, 1074
- sort\_qs\_num\_samples\_preset, 1074
- sort\_qsb\_base\_case\_maximal\_n, 1074
- TLB\_size, 1075
- transform\_minimal\_n, 1075
- unique\_copy\_minimal\_n, 1075
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: accumulate\_binop\_reduct< \_BinOp >, 984
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: accumulate\_selector operator(), 985
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: accumulate\_selector< \_It >, 985
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: adjacent\_difference\_selector< \_It >, 986
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: adjacent\_find\_selector, 987
- operator(), 988
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: binder1st argument\_type, 990 result\_type, 990
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: binder2nd argument\_type, 991 result\_type, 991
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: count\_if\_selector operator(), 992
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: count\_selector \_M\_finish\_iterator, 994 operator(), 993
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: count\_selector< \_It, \_Diff >, 993
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: fill\_selector \_M\_finish\_iterator, 995 operator(), 995
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: fill\_selector< \_It >, 994
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: find\_first\_of\_selector operator(), 996
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: find\_if\_selector, 997 operator(), 998
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: for\_each\_selector operator(), 999
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: for\_each\_selector< \_It >, 998
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: generate\_selector \_M\_finish\_iterator, 1001 operator(), 1000
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: generate\_selector< \_It >, 1000
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: generic\_find\_selector, 1001
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: generic\_for\_each\_selector< \_It >, 1002
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: identity\_selector \_M\_finish\_iterator, 1004 operator(), 1004
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: identity\_selector< \_It >, 1003
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: inner\_product\_selector operator(), 1006
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: mismatch\_selector, 1008 operator(), 1008
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: replace\_if\_selector operator(), 1014
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: replace\_selector \_M\_finish\_iterator, 1016 \_\_new\_val, 1016 \_\_replace\_selector, 1016 operator(), 1016
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: replace\_selector< \_It, \_Tp >, 1015
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: transform1\_selector operator(), 1017
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: transform1\_selector< \_It >, 1017
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: transform2\_selector operator(), 1019
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: transform2\_selector< \_It >, 1018
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: unary\_negate

- argument\_type, 1020
- result\_type, 1020
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_unary\_negate< \_Predicate, argument\_type >, 1019
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag, 1076
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1077
  - set\_num\_threads, 1077
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_tag, 1078
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1078
  - set\_num\_threads, 1078
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::constant\_size\_blocks\_tag, 1079
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag, 1080
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1080
  - set\_num\_threads, 1080
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::equal\_split\_tag, 1082
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag, 1083
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1083
  - set\_num\_threads, 1083
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::find\_tag, 1085
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::growing\_blocks\_tag, 1086
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag, 1086
  - set\_num\_threads, 1087
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag, 1088
  - set\_num\_threads, 1088
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag, 1089
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1089
  - set\_num\_threads, 1089
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_static\_tag, 1091
  - set\_num\_threads, 1091
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag, 1093
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1093
  - set\_num\_threads, 1093
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, 1096
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1097
  - parallel\_tag, 1097
  - set\_num\_threads, 1097
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag, 1098
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1098
  - set\_num\_threads, 1098
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, 1099
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1099
  - set\_num\_threads, 1099
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, 1101
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, 1101
  - \_\_get\_num\_threads, 1102
  - set\_num\_threads, 1102
- \_\_gnu\_pbds, 443
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::associative\_tag, 1102
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\_Update, Policy\_Tl, \_Alloc >, 1103
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch\_tag, 1104
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_hash\_tag, 1106
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_invalidation\_guarantee, 1107
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::binary\_heap\_tag, 1108
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::binomial\_heap\_tag, 1109
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_table
    - cc\_hash\_table, 1115–1117
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_tag, 1118
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_error, 1119
    - what, 1119
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag, 1120
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntnr >, 1120
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< \_Tag >, 1121
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binary\_heap\_tag >, 1122
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binomial\_heap\_tag >, 1122
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< cc\_hash\_tag >, 1122
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< gp\_hash\_tag >, 1123
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< list\_update\_tag >, 1123
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< ov\_tree\_tag >, 1124
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pairing\_heap\_tag >, 1124
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pat\_trie\_tag >, 1124
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rb\_tree\_tag >, 1125
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag >, 1125
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< splay\_tree\_tag >, 1126
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< thin\_heap\_tag >, 1126
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator
    - operator\*, 1137
    - operator==, 1137
    - reference, 1136
    - value\_type, 1136
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits
    - node\_const\_iterator, 1139
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, 1141
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator
    - const\_pointer, 1144
    - const\_reference, 1144
    - difference\_type, 1144
    - iterator\_category, 1145
    - operator\*, 1146
    - operator->, 1146
    - operator==, 1146
    - pointer, 1145
    - reference, 1145
    - value\_type, 1145
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator
    - operator\*, 1149

- operator->, 1149
- operator==, 1149
- pointer, 1148
- reference, 1148
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, 1150
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map
  - empty, 1159
  - get\_comb\_hash\_fn, 1159, 1160
  - get\_eq\_fn, 1160
  - get\_hash\_fn, 1160
  - get\_resize\_policy, 1160
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cond\_dealtor< Entry, \_Alloc >, 1161
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Tag, Policy\_TI >, 1162
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn, 1173
  - type, 1173
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_eq\_fn
  - type, 1174
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_eq\_fn< Key >, 1174
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_hash\_fn
  - type, 1174
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_hash\_fn< Key >, 1174
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_probe\_fn
  - type, 1175
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_probe\_fn< Comb\_Probe\_Fn >, 1175
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_resize\_policy
  - type, 1175
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_resize\_policy< Comb\_Hash\_Fn >, 1175
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_trie\_access\_traits< Key >, 1176
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_update\_policy, 1176
  - type, 1177
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::dumnode\_const\_iterator< Key, Data, \_Alloc >, 1177
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, false >, 1179
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, true >, 1180
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::eq\_by\_less< Key, Cmp\_Fn >, 1180
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map
  - empty, 1184
  - get\_comb\_probe\_fn, 1184
  - get\_eq\_fn, 1184
  - get\_hash\_fn, 1184
  - get\_probe\_fn, 1185
  - get\_resize\_policy, 1185
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_eq\_fn< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >, 1186
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_eq\_fn< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, true >, 1187
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_counter\_metadata< Size\_Type >, 1198
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_counter\_policy\_base< Size\_Type >, 1198
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_map< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy >, 1199
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::mask\_based\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, 1202
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::mod\_based\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, 1203
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, Mapped >, 1203
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, null\_type >, 1204
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map
  - node\_begin, 1207
  - node\_end, 1207, 1208
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_it
  - get\_l\_child, 1212
  - get\_r\_child, 1212
  - operator\*, 1212
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pairing\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, 1213
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base, 1215
  - node\_type, 1216
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Metadata< Metadata, \_Alloc >, 1227
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer
  - get\_child, 1232
  - operator\*, 1232
  - operator==, 1233
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter
  - get\_child, 1235
  - operator\*, 1236
  - operator==, 1236
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map
  - node\_begin, 1239
  - node\_end, 1239
  - node\_type, 1239
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::probe\_fn\_base< \_Alloc >, 1240
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map
  - node\_begin, 1250
  - node\_end, 1250
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rc< \_Node, \_Alloc >, 1251
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::resize\_policy< \_Tp >, 1254
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map
  - node\_begin, 1258
  - node\_end, 1259
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th >, 1260
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, null\_type >, 1261
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_hash< \_Th >, 1262
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_value< \_Tv >, 1263
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::synth\_access\_traits< Type\_Traits, Set, \_ATraits >, 1263

- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::thin\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, 1264
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp >, 1266
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, false >, 1267
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, true >, 1267
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp >, 1281
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, false >, 1282
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, true >, 1282
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, 1289
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, false >, 1289
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, true >, 1290
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, false >, 1291
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_base< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, true >, 1291
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::type\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, 1292
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::types\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, 1293
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing operator(), 1294
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, 1294
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mod\_range\_hashing operator(), 1296
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mod\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, 1295
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_table gp\_hash\_table, 1298–1300
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_tag, 1301
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_exponential\_size\_policy hash\_exponential\_size\_policy, 1302
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_exponential\_size\_policy< Size\_Type >, 1301
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger get\_loads, 1304  
notify\_cleared, 1304  
notify\_inserted, 1304  
notify\_resized, 1304  
set\_loads, 1304
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 1305 hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 1305  
size\_type, 1305
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy get\_actual\_size, 1307  
get\_new\_size, 1307  
get\_size\_policy, 1307  
get\_trigger\_policy, 1308  
hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1307  
resize, 1308
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::insert\_error, 1309  
what, 1309
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::join\_error, 1310  
what, 1310
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::linear\_probe\_fn operator(), 1311
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::linear\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, 1311
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update list\_update, 1312
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, Update\_Policy, \_Alloc >, 1311
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update\_tag, 1313
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy metadata\_reference, 1314  
metadata\_type, 1314  
operator(), 1315
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >, 1313
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy metadata\_reference, 1315  
metadata\_type, 1316  
operator(), 1316
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy< \_Alloc >, 1315
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::null\_type, 1317
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::ov\_tree\_tag, 1318
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::pairing\_heap\_tag, 1319
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::pat\_trie\_tag, 1320
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::point\_invalidation\_guarantee, 1321
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue< \_Tv, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, \_Alloc >, 1321
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue\_tag, 1323
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn operator(), 1324
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, 1323
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::range\_invalidation\_guarantee, 1324
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::rb\_tree\_tag, 1325
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, 1326
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::resize\_error, 1327  
what, 1327
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, 1328 operator(), 1328  
sample\_probe\_fn, 1328  
swap, 1328
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 1328  
notify\_resized, 1329  
operator(), 1329  
sample\_range\_hashing, 1329  
size\_type, 1329  
swap, 1329



- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 1330
  - notify\_resized, 1330
  - operator(), 1330
  - sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 1330
  - swap, 1330
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn, 1331
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1331
  - get\_new\_size, 1332
  - is\_resize\_needed, 1332
  - notify\_cleared, 1332
  - notify\_erase\_search\_collision, 1332
  - notify\_erase\_search\_end, 1332
  - notify\_erase\_search\_start, 1332
  - notify\_erased, 1332
  - notify\_find\_search\_collision, 1333
  - notify\_find\_search\_end, 1333
  - notify\_find\_search\_start, 1333
  - notify\_insert\_search\_collision, 1333
  - notify\_insert\_search\_end, 1333
  - notify\_insert\_search\_start, 1333
  - notify\_inserted, 1333
  - notify\_resized, 1333
  - sample\_range\_hashing, 1333
  - sample\_resize\_policy, 1332
  - size\_type, 1332
  - swap, 1333
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1333
  - is\_grow\_needed, 1334
  - is\_resize\_needed, 1334
  - notify\_cleared, 1335
  - notify\_erase\_search\_collision, 1335
  - notify\_erase\_search\_end, 1335
  - notify\_erase\_search\_start, 1335
  - notify\_erased, 1335
  - notify\_externally\_resized, 1335
  - notify\_find\_search\_collision, 1335
  - notify\_find\_search\_end, 1335
  - notify\_find\_search\_start, 1335
  - notify\_insert\_search\_collision, 1335
  - notify\_insert\_search\_end, 1335
  - notify\_insert\_search\_start, 1335
  - notify\_inserted, 1335
  - notify\_resized, 1335
  - sample\_range\_hashing, 1336
  - sample\_resize\_trigger, 1334
  - size\_type, 1334
  - swap, 1336
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1336
  - get\_nearest\_larger\_size, 1337
  - get\_nearest\_smaller\_size, 1337
  - sample\_range\_hashing, 1337
  - sample\_size\_policy, 1336
  - size\_type, 1336
  - swap, 1337
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 1337
  - begin, 1338
  - e\_pos, 1338
  - e\_type, 1338
  - end, 1338
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update
  - operator(), 1339
  - sample\_trie\_node\_update, 1339
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, 1339
  - metadata\_type, 1340
  - operator(), 1340
  - sample\_update\_policy, 1340
  - swap, 1340
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sequence\_tag, 1341
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag, 1342
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::string\_tag, 1343
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::thin\_heap\_tag, 1344
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree
  - cmp\_fn, 1345
  - tree, 1346
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, 1344
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update
  - find\_by\_order, 1348
  - operator(), 1348
  - order\_of\_key, 1349
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_tag, 1349
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie
  - access\_traits, 1351
  - trie, 1351
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, 1350
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update
  - find\_by\_order, 1354
  - operator(), 1354
  - order\_of\_key, 1354
  - order\_of\_prefix, 1354
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update
  - a\_const\_iterator, 1357
  - access\_traits, 1357
  - allocator\_type, 1357
  - operator(), 1357
  - prefix\_range, 1357, 1358
  - size\_type, 1357
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits
  - begin, 1359
  - const\_iterator, 1359
  - e\_pos, 1360
  - e\_type, 1359
  - end, 1360
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_tag, 1361
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trivial\_iterator\_tag, 1361
- \_\_gnu\_profile, 445
- \_\_env\_t, 449



- \_\_profcxx\_init, [449](#)
- \_\_report, [449](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_container\_size\_info, [1362](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_container\_size\_stack\_info, [1363](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_hashfunc\_info, [1364](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_hashfunc\_stack\_info, [1365](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_list2vector\_info, [1366](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_map2umap\_info, [1367](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_map2umap\_stack\_info, [1368](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_object\_info\_base, [1369](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_reentrance\_guard, [1370](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_stack\_hash, [1370](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_container\_size, [1371](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_hash\_func, [1372](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_hashtable\_size, [1373](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_map2umap, [1374](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_vector\_size, [1375](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_trace\_vector\_to\_list, [1376](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_vector2list\_info, [1377](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_vector2list\_stack\_info, [1378](#)
- \_\_gnu\_profile::\_\_warning\_data, [1379](#)
- \_\_gnu\_sequential, [450](#)
- \_\_heap\_select
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_init\_winner
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [1040](#)
- \_\_inner\_product\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector, [1005](#)
- \_\_inplace\_stable\_sort
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_insert\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTree, [1038](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [1041](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTreeBase, [1043](#)
- \_\_insertion\_sort
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_introsort\_loop
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_ioinit
  - std, [648](#)
- \_\_is\_sorted
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [413](#)
- \_\_iterator\_category
  - Iterators, [289](#)
- \_\_lcm
  - std::\_\_detail, [659](#)
- \_\_lg
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_match\_flag
  - std::regex\_constants, [699](#)
- \_\_median
  - SGL, [8, 9](#)
- \_\_median\_of\_three\_iterators
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [414](#)
- \_\_merge\_adaptive
  - std, [579](#)
- \_\_merge\_advance
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [414](#)
- \_\_merge\_advance\_movc
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [414](#)
- \_\_merge\_advance\_usual
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [415](#)
- \_\_merge\_without\_buffer
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_move\_median\_to\_first
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_move\_merge
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive\_backward
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_new\_val
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector, [1015](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector, [1016](#)
- \_\_num\_bitmaps
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, [386](#)
- \_\_num\_blocks
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, [386](#)
- \_\_num\_get\_type
  - std::basic\_ios, [1776](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1942](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [1977](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, [2012](#)
- \_\_num\_put\_type
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1679](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1732](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1776](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1803](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1855](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, [1900](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2142](#)
- \_\_once\_call
  - std, [648](#)
- \_\_once\_callable
  - std, [649](#)
- \_\_once\_proxy
  - std, [580](#)
- \_\_pad0\_\_
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [787](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_Safe\_iterator, [926](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2116](#)
  - std::deque, [2369](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution, [2405](#)
  - std::forward\_list, [2431](#)
  - std::list, [2607](#)

- std::match\_results, [2668](#)
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3028](#)
- std::vector, [3173](#)
- \_\_pad1\_\_
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [787](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [983](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2117](#)
  - std::vector, [3173](#)
- \_\_parallel\_merge\_advance
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [415](#), [416](#)
- \_\_parallel\_nth\_element
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [416](#)
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sort
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [417](#)
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [417](#)
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_basecase
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [417](#)
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [418](#)
- \_\_parallel\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [418](#)
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [419](#)
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [419](#)
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs\_pu
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [419](#)
- \_\_parallel\_sort
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [420](#), [421](#), [423](#), [425](#)
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [426](#)
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_conquer
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [426](#)
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_divide
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [426](#)
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qsb
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [427](#)
- \_\_parallel\_unique\_copy
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [427](#)
- \_\_partition
  - std, [581](#)
- \_\_polynomial
  - std::regex\_constants, [703](#)
- \_\_profcxx\_init
  - \_\_gnu\_profile, [449](#)
- \_\_ptr\_rebind
  - std, [575](#)
- \_\_qsb\_conquer
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [428](#)
- \_\_qsb\_divide
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [428](#)
- \_\_qsb\_local\_sort\_with\_helping
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [428](#)
- \_\_random\_number\_pow2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [430](#)
- \_\_rd\_log2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [430](#)
- \_\_rebind\_m
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, [1231](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, [1235](#)
- \_\_replace\_if\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector, [1013](#)
- \_\_replace\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector, [1016](#)
- \_\_report
  - \_\_gnu\_profile, [449](#)
- \_\_reverse
  - std, [581](#)
- \_\_rotate\_adaptive
  - std, [581](#)
- \_\_round\_up\_to\_pow2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [430](#)
- \_\_sample
  - std, [582](#)
- \_\_search\_n\_aux
  - std, [582](#)
- \_\_search\_template
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [430](#)
- \_\_sequential\_multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [432](#)
- \_\_sequential\_random\_shuffle
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [432](#)
- \_\_shared\_timed\_mutex\_base
  - Mutexes, [268](#)
- \_\_shrink
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [432](#)
- \_\_shrink\_and\_double
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [433](#)
- \_\_stable\_partition\_adaptive
  - std, [582](#)
- \_\_static\_pointer\_cast
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [373](#), [374](#)
- \_\_streambuf\_type
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2052](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3179](#)
- \_\_syntax\_option
  - std::regex\_constants, [699](#)
- \_\_try\_to\_lock
  - std, [583](#)
- \_\_type
  - Utilities, [73](#)
- \_\_umap\_traits
  - std, [575](#)
- \_\_ummap\_traits
  - std, [575](#)
- \_\_umset\_traits

- std, [575](#)
- \_\_unguarded\_insertion\_sort
  - std, [583](#)
- \_\_unguarded\_linear\_insert
  - std, [583](#)
- \_\_unguarded\_partition
  - std, [583](#)
- \_\_unguarded\_partition\_pivot
  - std, [583](#)
- \_\_unique\_copy
  - std, [584](#)
- \_\_uset\_traits
  - std, [575](#)
- \_\_valid\_range
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, [396](#)
- \_\_valid\_range\_aux
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, [396](#)
- \_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler
  - Exceptions, [198](#)
- \_\_versa\_string
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [739](#), [740](#)
- \_\_yield
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [433](#)
- a
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, [2408](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution, [3197](#)
- a\_const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, [1357](#)
- abi, [450](#)
- abs
  - Complex Numbers, [24](#)
- access\_traits
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie, [1351](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, [1357](#)
- accumulate
  - std, [585](#)
- accumulate\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1070](#)
- acos
  - std, [585](#)
- acosh
  - std, [586](#)
- Adaptors for pointers to functions, [276](#)
  - ptr\_fun, [276](#)
- Adaptors for pointers to members, [278](#)
- add\_const\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [65](#)
- add\_cv\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- add\_lvalue\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- add\_pointer\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- add\_rvalue\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- add\_volatile\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- addressof
  - Utilities, [73](#)
- adjacent\_difference
  - std, [586](#)
- adjacent\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1070](#)
- adjacent\_find
  - Non-Mutating, [138](#), [139](#)
- adjustfield
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1722](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1767](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1791](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1845](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1888](#)
  - std::basic\_istreambuf\_iterator, [1931](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1967](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2000](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreambuf\_iterator, [2036](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2181](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2512](#)
- adopt\_lock
  - Mutexes, [268](#)
- advance
  - std, [587](#)
- airy\_ai
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- airy\_aif
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- airy\_ail
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- airy\_bi
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- airy\_bif
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- airy\_bil
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [374](#)
- algo.h, [3203](#)
- algbase.h, [3213](#)
- algorithm, [3214](#)–[3216](#)
- algorithmfwd.h, [3217](#), [3222](#)
- Algorithms, [112](#)
- align
  - std, [588](#)
- aligned\_buffer.h, [3231](#)
- aligned\_storage\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- alignment\_value
  - Metaprogramming, [68](#)
- all
  - std::bitset, [2206](#)

- std::locale, 2614
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3019
- all\_of
  - Non-Mutating, 139
- alloc\_traits.h, 3231, 3232
- allocate
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 717
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1605
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1610
- allocate\_shared
  - Pointer Abstractions, 45
  - std::shared\_ptr, 2951
- allocated\_ptr.h, 3233
- allocator.h, 3233
- allocator\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, 1357
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1603
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
  - std::set, 2917
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3132
- Allocators, 207
  - \_\_allocator\_base, 208
- alpha
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2453
- any, 3234
  - std::bitset, 2206
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 2390
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3020
- any\_cast
  - Type-safe container of any type, 307, 308
- any\_of
  - Non-Mutating, 139
- app
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1722
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1767
  - std::basic\_ios, 1791
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1845
  - std::basic\_istream, 1888
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1932
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1967
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2000
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2036
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2181
  - std::ios\_base, 2513
- append
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 741–743
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 967
  - std::basic\_string, 2074–2076
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3020
- apply
  - Numeric Arrays, 92
- apply\_generator
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::typelist, 387
- arg
  - Complex Numbers, 24
  - std, 588
- argument\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::\_Ffit\_finder, 722
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose, 799
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st, 857
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd, 858
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, 902
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose, 914
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_binder1st, 990
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_binder2nd, 991
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_unary\_negate, 1020
- std:: Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function< \_Res, \_T1 >, 1580
- std::binder1st, 2194
- std::binder2nd, 2195
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t, 2276
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_t, 2277
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >, 2470
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >, 2471
- std::logical\_not, 2623
- std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t, 2672
- std::mem\_fun\_t, 2673
- std::negate, 2761
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function, 2860
- std::unary\_function, 3044
- std::unary\_negate, 3045
- Arithmetic Classes, 271
- array, 3235–3237
- Array creation functions, 310
- array\_allocator.h, 3237
- asin
  - std, 588
- asinh
  - std, 588
- assertions.h, 3238
- assign
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 743, 744, 746
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 967, 969
  - std::basic\_regex, 2045, 2046
  - std::basic\_string, 2076, 2078–2080
  - std::deque, 2358, 2360
  - std::forward\_list, 2418, 2419
  - std::list, 2593, 2594
  - std::vector, 3161
- assoc\_container.hpp, 3238
- assoc\_laguerre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 249, 298
- assoc\_laguerref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 250

- assoc\_laguerrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [250](#)
- assoc\_legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [250](#), [298](#)
- assoc\_legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [250](#)
- assoc\_legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [251](#)
- Associative, [16](#)
- async
  - Futures, [34](#)
- at
  - `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`, [748](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string`, [969](#), [970](#)
  - `std::basic_string`, [2080](#)
  - `std::deque`, [2360](#)
  - `std::map`, [2637](#)
  - `std::unordered_map`, [3072](#), [3074](#)
  - `std::vector`, [3163](#)
- atan
  - `std`, [589](#)
- atanh
  - `std`, [589](#)
- ate
  - `std::basic_fstream`, [1722](#)
  - `std::basic_ifstream`, [1767](#)
  - `std::basic_ios`, [1792](#)
  - `std::basic_iostream`, [1845](#)
  - `std::basic_istream`, [1888](#)
  - `std::basic_istreamstream`, [1932](#)
  - `std::basic_ofstream`, [1967](#)
  - `std::basic_ostream`, [2000](#)
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream`, [2036](#)
  - `std::basic_stringstream`, [2181](#)
  - `std::ios_base`, [2513](#)
- atomic, [3239](#)
- atomic\_base.h, [3243](#)
- atomic\_bool
  - Atomics, [191](#)
- atomic\_char
  - Atomics, [191](#)
- atomic\_char16\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_char32\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong
  - Pointer Abstractions, [46](#)
- atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit
  - Pointer Abstractions, [46](#), [48](#)
- atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak
  - Pointer Abstractions, [48](#)
- atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit
  - Pointer Abstractions, [50](#)
- atomic\_exchange
  - Pointer Abstractions, [51](#)
- atomic\_exchange\_explicit
  - Pointer Abstractions, [51](#)
- atomic\_futex.h, [3244](#)
- atomic\_int
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int16\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int32\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int64\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int8\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int\_fast16\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int\_fast32\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int\_fast64\_t
  - Atomics, [192](#)
- atomic\_int\_fast8\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_int\_least16\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_int\_least32\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_int\_least64\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_int\_least8\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_intmax\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_intptr\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_is\_lock\_free
  - Pointer Abstractions, [52](#)
- atomic\_llong
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_load
  - Pointer Abstractions, [52](#)
- atomic\_load\_explicit
  - Pointer Abstractions, [54](#)
- atomic\_lockfree\_defines.h, [3244](#)
- atomic\_long
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_ptrdiff\_t
  - Atomics, [193](#)
- atomic\_schar
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- atomic\_short
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- atomic\_size\_t
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- atomic\_store

- Pointer Abstractions, [54](#), [55](#)
- `atomic_store_explicit`
  - Pointer Abstractions, [55](#)
- `atomic_uchar`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint16_t`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint32_t`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint64_t`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint8_t`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint_fast16_t`
  - Atomics, [194](#)
- `atomic_uint_fast32_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_fast64_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_fast8_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_least16_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_least32_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_least64_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uint_least8_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uintmax_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_uintptr_t`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_ullong`
  - Atomics, [195](#)
- `atomic_ulong`
  - Atomics, [196](#)
- `atomic_ushort`
  - Atomics, [196](#)
- `atomic_wchar_t`
  - Atomics, [196](#)
- `atomic_word.h`, [3245](#)
- `atomicity.h`, [3245](#)
- Atomics, [187](#)
  - `atomic_bool`, [191](#)
  - `atomic_char`, [191](#)
  - `atomic_char16_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_char32_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int16_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int32_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int64_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int8_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int_fast16_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int_fast32_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int_fast64_t`, [192](#)
  - `atomic_int_fast8_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_int_least16_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_int_least32_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_int_least64_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_int_least8_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_intmax_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_intptr_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_llong`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_long`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_ptrdiff_t`, [193](#)
  - `atomic_schar`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_short`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_size_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uchar`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint16_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint32_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint64_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint8_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint_fast16_t`, [194](#)
  - `atomic_uint_fast32_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_fast64_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_fast8_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_least16_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_least32_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_least64_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uint_least8_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uintmax_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_uintptr_t`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_ullong`, [195](#)
  - `atomic_ulong`, [196](#)
  - `atomic_ushort`, [196](#)
  - `atomic_wchar_t`, [196](#)
  - `kill_dependency`, [196](#)
  - `memory_order`, [196](#)
- auto
  - `std::map`, [2655](#), [2656](#)
  - `std::multimap`, [2737](#)
  - `std::multiset`, [2758](#), [2759](#)
  - `std::set`, [2934](#), [2935](#)
- `auto_ptr`
  - `std::auto_ptr`, [1639](#)
- `auto_ptr.h`, [3246](#)
- awk
  - `std::regex_constants`, [703](#)
- b
  - `std::extreme_value_distribution`, [2408](#)
  - `std::weibull_distribution`, [3197](#)
- back

- `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string`, 748, 749
    - `__gnu_debug::basic_string`, 970
    - `std::basic_string`, 2081
    - `std::deque`, 2361
    - `std::list`, 2594
    - `std::queue`, 2876
    - `std::vector`, 3163
  - `back_insert_iterator`
    - `std::back_insert_iterator`, 1643
  - `back_inserter`
    - Iterators, 289
  - `backward_warning.h`, 3246
  - `bad`
    - `std::basic_fstream`, 1682
    - `std::basic_ifstream`, 1737
    - `std::basic_ios`, 1779
    - `std::basic_iostream`, 1806
    - `std::basic_istream`, 1858
    - `std::basic_istreamstream`, 1904
    - `std::basic_ofstream`, 1945
    - `std::basic_ostream`, 1980
    - `std::basic_ostreamstream`, 2015
    - `std::basic_stringstream`, 2145
  - `badbit`
    - `std::basic_fstream`, 1722
    - `std::basic_ifstream`, 1768
    - `std::basic_ios`, 1792
    - `std::basic_iostream`, 1845
    - `std::basic_istream`, 1889
    - `std::basic_istreamstream`, 1932
    - `std::basic_ofstream`, 1968
    - `std::basic_ostream`, 2000
    - `std::basic_ostreamstream`, 2037
    - `std::basic_stringstream`, 2181
    - `std::ios_base`, 2513
  - `balanced_quicksort.h`, 3246
  - `base`
    - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator`, 925
    - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator`, 937
    - `std::discard_block_engine`, 2373
    - `std::independent_bits_engine`, 2490
    - `std::reverse_iterator`, 2908
    - `std::shuffle_order_engine`, 2956
  - Base and Implementation Classes, 201, 210
    - `_Opcode`, 211
    - `__clp2`, 204
  - Base and Policy Classes, 320, 322, 327
  - `base.h`, 3247
  - `basefield`
    - `std::basic_fstream`, 1722
    - `std::basic_ifstream`, 1768
    - `std::basic_ios`, 1792
    - `std::basic_iostream`, 1845
    - `std::basic_istream`, 1889
  - `std::basic_istreamstream`, 1932
  - `std::basic_ofstream`, 1968
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream`, 2037
  - `std::basic_stringstream`, 2182
  - `std::ios_base`, 2513
- `basic`
    - `std::regex_constants`, 703
  - `basic_file.h`, 3248
  - `basic_filebuf`
    - `std::basic_filebuf`, 1655
  - `basic_fstream`
    - `std::basic_fstream`, 1681
  - `basic_ifstream`
    - `std::basic_ifstream`, 1736
  - `basic_ios`
    - `std::basic_ios`, 1779
  - `basic_ios.h`, 3248
  - `basic_ios.tcc`, 3249
  - `basic_iostream`
    - `std::basic_iostream`, 1806
  - `basic_istream`
    - `std::basic_istream`, 1857
  - `basic_istreamstream`
    - `std::basic_istreamstream`, 1903
  - `basic_iterator.h`, 3249
  - `basic_ofstream`
    - `std::basic_ofstream`, 1944
  - `basic_ostream`
    - `std::basic_ostream`, 1979
  - `basic_ostreamstream`
    - `std::basic_ostreamstream`, 2014
  - `basic_regex`
    - `std::basic_regex`, 2043, 2044
  - `basic_streambuf`
    - `std::basic_streambuf`, 2053
  - `basic_string`
    - `std::basic_string`, 2072–2074
  - `basic_string.h`, 3249
  - `basic_string.tcc`, 3252
  - `basic_stringbuf`
    - `std::basic_stringbuf`, 2120
  - `basic_stringstream`
    - `std::basic_stringstream`, 2144
  - `before_begin`
    - `std::forward_list`, 2419
  - `beg`
    - `std::basic_fstream`, 1723
    - `std::basic_ifstream`, 1768
    - `std::basic_ios`, 1792
    - `std::basic_iostream`, 1846
    - `std::basic_istream`, 1889
    - `std::basic_istreamstream`, 1932
    - `std::basic_ofstream`, 1968

- std::basic\_ostream, 2001
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2037
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2182
  - std::ios\_base, 2513
  - begin
    - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 749
    - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, 904
    - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_PseudoSequence, 1063
    - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 1338
    - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits, 1359
  - Numeric Arrays, 93
  - std, 589
  - std::\_Temporary\_buffer, 1587
  - std::basic\_string, 2081
  - std::deque, 2361
  - std::forward\_list, 2419, 2420
  - std::list, 2594
  - std::map, 2637, 2638
  - std::match\_results, 2663
  - std::multimap, 2720
  - std::multiset, 2746
  - std::set, 2921
  - std::unordered\_map, 3074, 3075
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3097
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3118
  - std::unordered\_set, 3138
  - std::vector, 3164
  - Bernoulli Distributions, 348
    - operator<<, 349
    - operator>>, 350
  - bernoulli\_distribution
    - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2187
  - beta
    - Mathematical Special Functions, 251, 298
    - std::gamma\_distribution, 2453
  - betaf
    - Mathematical Special Functions, 251
  - betal
    - Mathematical Special Functions, 251
  - bin\_search\_tree\_.hpp, 3253
  - binary
    - std::basic\_fstream, 1723
    - std::basic\_ifstream, 1768
    - std::basic\_ios, 1792
    - std::basic\_istream, 1846
    - std::basic\_istream, 1889
    - std::basic\_istream, 1932
    - std::basic\_ofstream, 1968
    - std::basic\_ostream, 2001
    - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2037
    - std::basic\_stringstream, 2182
    - std::ios\_base, 2513
  - Binary Search, 182
    - binary\_search, 183
    - equal\_range, 183, 184
    - lower\_bound, 184
    - upper\_bound, 186
  - binary\_heap.hpp, 3253
  - binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_
    - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1145
  - binary\_search
    - Binary Search, 183
  - bind
    - Binder Classes, 295
  - bind1st
    - Binder Classes, 295
  - bind2nd
    - Binder Classes, 295
  - Binder Classes, 294
    - bind, 295
    - bind1st, 295
    - bind2nd, 295
  - binders.h, 3254
  - binomial\_heap.hpp, 3254
  - binomial\_heap\_base.hpp, 3255
  - bitmap\_allocator.h, 3255
  - bitset, 3256–3258
    - std::bitset, 2205, 2206
  - bool\_set, 3259
    - std::tr2::bool\_set, 3012
  - bool\_set.tcc, 3260
  - boolalpha
    - std, 589
    - std::basic\_fstream, 1723
    - std::basic\_ifstream, 1768
    - std::basic\_ios, 1792
    - std::basic\_istream, 1846
    - std::basic\_istream, 1889
    - std::basic\_istream, 1932
    - std::basic\_ofstream, 1968
    - std::basic\_ostream, 2001
    - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2037
    - std::basic\_stringstream, 2182
    - std::ios\_base, 2514
  - Boolean Operations Classes, 273
  - boost\_concept\_check.h, 3260
  - Branch-Based, 321
  - branch\_policy.hpp, 3261
  - bucket
    - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 938
  - bucket\_count
    - std::unordered\_map, 3075
    - std::unordered\_multimap, 3098
    - std::unordered\_multiset, 3118
    - std::unordered\_set, 3139
- c



std::queue, 2877  
 c++0x\_warning.h, 3261  
 c++allocator.h, 3261  
 c++config.h, 3262  
 c++io.h, 3266  
 c++locale.h, 3266  
 c\_str  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 749  
   std::basic\_string, 2081  
 cache\_line\_size  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1071  
 call\_once  
   std, 589  
   std::once\_flag, 2832  
 capacity  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 749  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 970  
   std::basic\_string, 2081  
   std::vector, 3164  
 cassert, 3267  
 cast.h, 3267  
 category  
   std::locale, 2609  
 cbefore\_begin  
   std::forward\_list, 2420  
 cbegin  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 749  
   std, 590  
   std::basic\_string, 2082  
   std::deque, 2361  
   std::forward\_list, 2420  
   std::list, 2594  
   std::map, 2638  
   std::match\_results, 2663  
   std::multimap, 2721  
   std::multiset, 2746  
   std::set, 2921  
   std::unordered\_map, 3075  
   std::unordered\_multimap, 3098  
   std::unordered\_multiset, 3118, 3119  
   std::unordered\_set, 3139  
   std::vector, 3164  
 cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp,  
   3268  
 cc\_hash\_table  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_table, 1115–1117  
 cc\_ht\_map.hpp, 3268  
 ccomplex, 3268, 3269  
 cctype, 3269  
 cend  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 750  
   std, 590  
   std::basic\_string, 2082  
   std::deque, 2361  
   std::forward\_list, 2420  
   std::list, 2595  
   std::map, 2638  
   std::match\_results, 2663  
   std::multimap, 2721  
   std::multiset, 2747  
   std::set, 2921  
   std::unordered\_map, 3075, 3076  
   std::unordered\_multimap, 3098  
   std::unordered\_multiset, 3119  
   std::unordered\_set, 3139  
   std::vector, 3164  
 cerr  
   std, 649  
 cerrno, 3270  
 cfenv, 3270  
 cfloat, 3270, 3271  
 char\_traits.h, 3271  
 char\_type  
   std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1405  
   std::basic\_ios, 1776  
   std::basic\_streambuf, 2052  
   std::collate, 2257  
   std::collate\_byname, 2264  
   std::ctype< char >, 2291  
   std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2302  
   std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2329  
   std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2572  
   std::messages, 2680  
   std::money\_get, 2689  
   std::money\_put, 2693  
   std::moneypunct, 2699  
   std::num\_get, 2775  
   std::num\_put, 2789  
   std::numpunct, 2823  
   std::ostream\_iterator, 2835  
   std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838  
   std::time\_get, 2983  
   std::time\_put, 3002  
   std::wbuffer\_convert, 3179  
 checkers.h, 3272  
 chrono, 3272, 3276  
 cin  
   std, 649  
 cinttypes, 3276  
 ciso646, 3277  
 classic  
   std::locale, 2611  
 classic\_table  
   std::ctype< char >, 2292  
   std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2329  
 clear  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 750  
   std::basic\_fstream, 1683

- std::basic\_ifstream, 1737
- std::basic\_ios, 1780
- std::basic\_iostream, 1807
- std::basic\_istream, 1858
- std::basic\_istream, 1904
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1946
- std::basic\_ostream, 1980
- std::basic\_ostream, 2015
- std::basic\_string, 2082
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2145
- std::deque, 2361
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 2391
- std::forward\_list, 2420
- std::list, 2595
- std::map, 2638
- std::multimap, 2721
- std::multiset, 2747
- std::set, 2921
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3020
- std::unordered\_map, 3076
- std::unordered\_multimap, 3098
- std::unordered\_multiset, 3119
- std::unordered\_set, 3139
- std::vector, 3164
- climits, 3277
- locale, 3277
- clog
  - std, 649
- close
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 811
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 865
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1656
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1683
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1737
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1946
- cmath, 3278, 3281
- cmp\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree, 1345
- cmp\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3284
- code
  - std::regex\_error, 2889
- codecvt, 3284
- codecvt.h, 3285
- codecvt\_specializations.h, 3285
- collate
  - std::collate, 2257, 2259
  - std::locale, 2614
  - std::regex\_constants, 703
- combine
  - std::locale, 2611
- common\_type\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 66
- comp\_ellint\_1
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 251, 298
- comp\_ellint\_1f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 252
- comp\_ellint\_1l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 252
- comp\_ellint\_2
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 252, 298
- comp\_ellint\_2f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 253
- comp\_ellint\_2l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 253
- comp\_ellint\_3
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 253, 298
- comp\_ellint\_3f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 254
- comp\_ellint\_3l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 254
- compare
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 750–752
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 970, 971
  - std::basic\_string, 2082–2084
  - std::collate, 2259
  - std::collate\_byname, 2264
  - std::sub\_match, 2970, 2971
- Comparison Classes, 272
- compatibility.h, 3286
- compiletime\_settings.h, 3286
  - \_GLIBCXX\_CALL, 3287
- complex, 3288, 3292
  - std::complex, 2268
- Complex Numbers, 21
  - abs, 24
  - arg, 24
  - conj, 24
  - cos, 25
  - cosh, 25
  - exp, 25
  - fabs, 25
  - log, 25
  - log10, 25
  - norm, 25
  - operator<<, 28
  - operator>>, 29
  - operator\*, 26
  - operator\*=: 26
  - operator+, 26, 27
  - operator+=, 27
  - operator-, 27
  - operator-=, 27
  - operator/, 27, 28
  - operator/=, 28
  - operator=, 28
  - operator==, 28, 29
  - polar, 29
  - pow, 29, 30

- sin, 30
- sinh, 30
- sqrt, 30
- tan, 30
- tanh, 30
- complex.h, 3293
- compose1
  - SGI, 10
- compose2
  - SGI, 10
- concept\_check.h, 3293
- concurrency.h, 3293
- Concurrency, 19
- cond\_dealtor.hpp, 3294
- cond\_key\_dtor\_entry\_dealtor.hpp, 3294
- Condition Variables, 31
  - cv\_status, 31
- condition\_variable, 3295
- conditional\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 66
- conf\_hyperg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 374
  - std::tr1, 712
- conf\_hypergfc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 375
- conf\_hypergl
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 375
- conj
  - Complex Numbers, 24
- Const-propagating wrapper, 316
- const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits, 1359
  - std::set, 2917
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3132
- const\_iterator.hpp, 3295, 3296
- const\_iterator\_, 1380
  - const\_iterator\_, 1382
  - const\_pointer, 1381
  - const\_reference, 1381
  - const\_iterator\_, 1382
  - difference\_type, 1381
  - iterator\_category, 1381
  - m\_p\_tbl, 1383
  - operator\*, 1382
  - operator++, 1382
  - operator->, 1382
  - operator==, 1383
  - pointer, 1381
  - reference, 1381
  - value\_type, 1381
- const\_local\_iterator
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- const\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1144
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1196
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1388
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1603
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
  - std::set, 2917
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- const\_pointer\_cast
  - std, 590
- const\_reference
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1135
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1144
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1196
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1388
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::set, 2918
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- const\_reverse\_iterator
  - std::set, 2918
- const\_void\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 716
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1603
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
- constant0

- SGL, 10
- constant1
  - SGL, 11
- constant2
  - SGL, 11
- construct
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 717
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1605
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1610
- constructor\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3296, 3297
- constructor\_destructor\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3297
- constructor\_destructor\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3297
- constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3297–3299
- container\_base\_dispatch.hpp, 3299
- container\_type
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
- Containers, 14, 318
- converted
  - std::wstring\_convert, 3201
- copy
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 753
  - Mutating, 115
  - std::basic\_string, 2085
- copy\_backward
  - Mutating, 115
- copy\_if
  - Mutating, 115
- copy\_n
  - Mutating, 116
  - SGL, 11
- copyfmt
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1683
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1737
  - std::basic\_ios, 1780
  - std::basic\_istream, 1807
  - std::basic\_istream, 1858
  - std::basic\_istream, 1904
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1946
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1981
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2017
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2146
- cos
  - Complex Numbers, 25
- cosh
  - Complex Numbers, 25
- count
  - Non-Mutating, 140
  - std::bitset, 2206
  - std::map, 2638, 2639
  - std::multimap, 2721
  - std::multiset, 2747
  - std::set, 2922
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3020
  - std::unordered\_map, 3076
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3099
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3119
  - std::unordered\_set, 3140
- count\_if
  - Non-Mutating, 140
- count\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1071
- cout
  - std, 649
- cpp\_type\_traits.h, 3300
- cpu\_defines.h, 3301
- crbegin
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 753
  - std, 590
  - std::basic\_string, 2085
  - std::deque, 2362
  - std::list, 2595
  - std::map, 2639
  - std::multimap, 2722
  - std::multiset, 2747
  - std::set, 2922
  - std::vector, 3164
- cref
  - std, 590, 591
- cregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, 217
- crend
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 753
  - std, 591
  - std::basic\_string, 2085
  - std::deque, 2362
  - std::list, 2595
  - std::map, 2639
  - std::multimap, 2722
  - std::multiset, 2748
  - std::set, 2922
  - std::vector, 3165
- csetjmp, 3301
- cshift
  - Numeric Arrays, 93
- csignal, 3301
- cstdalign, 3302
- cstdarg, 3302
- cstdbool, 3303
- cstddef, 3303
- cstdint, 3303, 3304
- cstdio, 3304, 3305
- cstdlib, 3305
- cstring, 3306
- csub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 217



- defaultfloat
  - std, 591
- defer\_lock
  - Mutexes, 268
- denorm\_absent
  - std, 577
- denorm\_indeterminate
  - std, 577
- denorm\_present
  - std, 577
- denorm\_min
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2799
- densities
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2850
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2854
- deque, 3326–3328
  - std::deque, 2351, 2353, 2355
- deque.tcc, 3328
- destroy
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 718
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1606
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1612
- Diagnostics, 18
- difference\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator, 1135
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator, 1144
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator, 1196
  - const\_iterator, 1381
  - iterator, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator, 1388
  - point\_iterator, 1391
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1603
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
  - std::istream\_iterator, 2570
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2572
  - std::iterator, 2575
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2835
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838
  - std::pointer\_traits, 2861
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2862
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator, 2885
  - std::set, 2918
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- digits
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- digits10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- direct\_mask\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp, 3329
- direct\_mod\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp, 3330
- discard
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2373
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2490
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2584
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2676
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2956
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2974
- discard\_block\_engine
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2372, 2373
- distance
  - SGL, 11
  - std, 591
- do\_compare
  - std::collate, 2259
  - std::collate\_byname, 2265
- do\_curr\_symbol
  - std::moneypunct, 2700
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2708
- do\_date\_order
  - std::time\_get, 2983
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2994
- do\_decimal\_point
  - std::moneypunct, 2700
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2709
  - std::numpunct, 2824
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2829
- do\_falsename
  - std::numpunct, 2825
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2829
- do\_frac\_digits
  - std::moneypunct, 2701
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2709
- do\_get
  - std::money\_get, 2690
  - std::num\_get, 2775–2780
  - std::time\_get, 2984
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2994
- do\_get\_date
  - std::time\_get, 2984
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2995
- do\_get\_monthname
  - std::time\_get, 2985
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2995

- do\_get\_time
  - std::time\_get, 2985
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2996
- do\_get\_weekday
  - std::time\_get, 2986
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2996
- do\_get\_year
  - std::time\_get, 2986
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2997
- do\_grouping
  - std::moneypunct, 2701
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2709
  - std::numpunct, 2825
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2829
- do\_hash
  - std::collate, 2260
  - std::collate\_byname, 2265
- do\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1405
  - std::ctype, 2280
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2304
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2317
- do\_narrow
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1405, 1406
  - std::ctype, 2280, 2281
  - std::ctype< char >, 2292
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2304, 2305
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2318
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2329
- do\_neg\_format
  - std::moneypunct, 2701
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2710
- do\_negative\_sign
  - std::moneypunct, 2702
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2710
- do\_out
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base, 1400
  - std::codecvt, 2228
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 2232
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 2237
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2240
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2244
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2248
  - std::codecvt\_byname, 2253
- do\_pos\_format
  - std::moneypunct, 2702
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2710
- do\_positive\_sign
  - std::moneypunct, 2702
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2711
- do\_put
  - std::money\_put, 2694, 2695
  - std::num\_put, 2789, 2791–2793
  - std::time\_put, 3003
  - std::time\_put\_byname, 3006
- do\_scan\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1406
  - std::ctype, 2281
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2305
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2318
- do\_scan\_not
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1407
  - std::ctype, 2282
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2306
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2319
- do\_thousands\_sep
  - std::moneypunct, 2703
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2711
  - std::numpunct, 2825
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2830
- do\_tolower
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1407
  - std::ctype, 2282
  - std::ctype< char >, 2293
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2306
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2319, 2320
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2331
- do\_toupper
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1408
  - std::ctype, 2283
  - std::ctype< char >, 2293, 2294
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2307
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2320
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2331, 2333
- do\_transform
  - std::collate, 2260
  - std::collate\_byname, 2265
- do\_truename
  - std::numpunct, 2825
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2830
- do\_widen
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1409
  - std::ctype, 2283, 2284
  - std::ctype< char >, 2294
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2307, 2308
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2321
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2333
- duration\_cast
  - std::chrono, 686
- Dynamic Bitset., 301
  - operator<<, 302
  - operator<=, 303
  - operator>, 303
  - operator>>, 303
  - operator>=, 303
  - operator^, 303
  - operator-, 302



- operator&, [302](#)
- dynamic\_bitset, [3330](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3018](#), [3019](#)
- dynamic\_bitset.tcc, [3331](#)
- dynamic\_pointer\_cast
  - std, [592](#)
- e\_pos
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, [1338](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits, [1360](#)
- e\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, [1338](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits, [1359](#)
- ECMAScript
  - std::regex\_constants, [703](#)
- eback
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [811](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [866](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [886](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1656](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2054](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, [2120](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3180](#)
- egptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [811](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [866](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [886](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1656](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2054](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, [2120](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3181](#)
- egrep
  - std::regex\_constants, [704](#)
- element\_type
  - std::auto\_ptr, [1638](#)
  - std::pointer\_traits, [2861](#)
  - std::pointer\_traits<\_Tp \* >, [2862](#)
- ellint\_1
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [257](#), [299](#)
- ellint\_1f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [258](#)
- ellint\_1l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [258](#)
- ellint\_2
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [258](#), [299](#)
- ellint\_2f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [259](#)
- ellint\_2l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [259](#)
- ellint\_3
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [259](#), [299](#)
- ellint\_3f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [260](#)
- ellint\_3l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [260](#)
- Mathematical Special Functions, [260](#)
- emplace
  - std::deque, [2362](#)
  - std::list, [2595](#)
  - std::map, [2639](#)
  - std::multimap, [2722](#)
  - std::multiset, [2748](#)
  - std::set, [2922](#)
  - std::unordered\_map, [3076](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3099](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3120](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3140](#)
  - std::vector, [3165](#)
- emplace\_after
  - std::forward\_list, [2420](#)
- emplace\_front
  - std::forward\_list, [2421](#)
- emplace\_hint
  - std::map, [2639](#)
  - std::multimap, [2722](#)
  - std::multiset, [2748](#)
  - std::set, [2924](#)
  - std::unordered\_map, [3077](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3099](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3120](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3140](#)
- empty
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [754](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [972](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map, [1159](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, [1184](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2086](#)
  - std::deque, [2362](#)
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, [2391](#)
  - std::forward\_list, [2421](#)
  - std::list, [2595](#)
  - std::map, [2641](#)
  - std::match\_results, [2664](#)
  - std::multimap, [2723](#)
  - std::multiset, [2748](#)
  - std::priority\_queue, [2870](#)
  - std::queue, [2876](#)
  - std::set, [2924](#)
  - std::stack, [2962](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3020](#)
  - std::unordered\_map, [3077](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3100](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3120](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3141](#)
  - std::vector, [3165](#)
- enable\_if\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [66](#)
- enable\_special\_members.h, [3331](#)
- enc\_filebuf.h, [3332](#)



end  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 754  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, 904  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_PseudoSequence, 1063  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 1338  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits, 1360  
 Numeric Arrays, 93, 95  
 std, 592  
 std::\_Temporary\_buffer, 1587  
 std::basic\_fstream, 1723  
 std::basic\_ifstream, 1769  
 std::basic\_ios, 1793  
 std::basic\_iostream, 1846  
 std::basic\_istream, 1890  
 std::basic\_istream, 1890  
 std::basic\_istringstream, 1933  
 std::basic\_ofstream, 1969  
 std::basic\_ostream, 2001  
 std::basic\_ostringstream, 2038  
 std::basic\_string, 2086  
 std::basic\_stringstream, 2183  
 std::deque, 2362  
 std::forward\_list, 2421  
 std::ios\_base, 2514  
 std::list, 2596  
 std::map, 2641  
 std::match\_results, 2664  
 std::multimap, 2723  
 std::multiset, 2749  
 std::set, 2924  
 std::unordered\_map, 3077, 3078  
 std::unordered\_multimap, 3100  
 std::unordered\_multiset, 3120, 3121  
 std::unordered\_set, 3141  
 std::vector, 3165, 3166  
 endl  
   std, 592  
 ends  
   std, 593  
 entry\_cmp.hpp, 3332  
 entry\_list\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3333  
 entry\_metadata\_base.hpp, 3333  
 entry\_pred.hpp, 3333  
 eof  
   std::basic\_fstream, 1683  
   std::basic\_ifstream, 1738  
   std::basic\_ios, 1780  
   std::basic\_iostream, 1807  
   std::basic\_istream, 1860  
   std::basic\_istream, 1860  
   std::basic\_istringstream, 1904  
   std::basic\_ofstream, 1946  
   std::basic\_ostream, 1981  
   std::basic\_ostringstream, 2017  
   std::basic\_stringstream, 2146  
 eofbit  
   std::basic\_fstream, 1723  
   std::basic\_ifstream, 1769  
   std::basic\_ios, 1793  
   std::basic\_iostream, 1846  
   std::basic\_istream, 1890  
   std::basic\_istream, 1890  
   std::basic\_istringstream, 1933  
   std::basic\_ofstream, 1969  
   std::basic\_ostream, 2002  
   std::basic\_ostringstream, 2038  
   std::basic\_stringstream, 2183  
   std::ios\_base, 2514  
 ep\_ptr  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 812  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 866  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 886  
   std::basic\_filebuf, 1657  
   std::basic\_streambuf, 2054  
   std::basic\_stringbuf, 2121  
   std::wbuffer\_convert, 3181  
 epsilon  
   std::numeric\_limits, 2799  
 eq\_by\_less.hpp, 3333  
 equal  
   Non-Mutating, 140, 141  
   std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2574  
 equal\_range  
   Binary Search, 183, 184  
   std::map, 2641, 2642  
   std::multimap, 2723, 2725  
   std::multiset, 2749, 2750  
   std::set, 2924, 2925  
   std::unordered\_map, 3078  
   std::unordered\_multimap, 3101  
   std::unordered\_multiset, 3121  
   std::unordered\_set, 3143  
 equally\_split.h, 3334  
 equals  
   std::tr2::bool\_set, 3013  
 erase  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 754  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 972  
   std::basic\_string, 2086, 2087  
   std::list, 2596  
   std::map, 2643, 2645  
   std::multimap, 2725, 2727  
   std::multiset, 2750, 2751  
   std::set, 2926  
   std::unordered\_map, 3080, 3081  
   std::unordered\_multimap, 3101, 3103  
   std::unordered\_multiset, 3123, 3124  
   std::unordered\_set, 3143, 3144  
   std::vector, 3166  
 erase\_can\_throw  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits, 1121

- erase\_after
  - std::forward\_list, 2421, 2422
- erase\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3334–3336
- erase\_if.h, 3336
- erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3337
- erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3337
- error\_backref
  - std::regex\_constants, 699
- error\_badbrace
  - std::regex\_constants, 699
- error\_badrepeat
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_brace
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_brack
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_collate
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_complexity
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_constants.h, 3337
- error\_ctype
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_escape
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_paren
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_range
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_space
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_stack
  - std::regex\_constants, 700
- error\_type
  - std::regex\_constants, 699
- event
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1681
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1735
  - std::basic\_ios, 1779
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1805
  - std::basic\_istream, 1857
  - std::basic\_istream, 1902
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1944
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1979
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2014
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2144
  - std::ios\_base, 2507
- event\_callback
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1679
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1732
  - std::basic\_ios, 1776
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1803
  - std::basic\_istream, 1855
  - std::basic\_istream, 1901
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1942
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1977
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2012
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2142
  - std::ios\_base, 2505
- exception, 3338
- exception.h, 3339
- exception.hpp, 3339
- exception\_defines.h, 3340
- exception\_ptr.h, 3340
- Exceptions, 197, 324
  - \_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler, 198
  - current\_exception, 198
  - make\_exception\_ptr, 198
  - rethrow\_exception, 199
  - rethrow\_if\_nested, 199
  - throw\_with\_nested, 199
  - what, 199
- exceptions
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1684
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1738
  - std::basic\_ios, 1781
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1807, 1808
  - std::basic\_istream, 1860
  - std::basic\_istream, 1905
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1947
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1981, 1982
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2017, 2018
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2146, 2147
- exchange
  - std, 593
- exp
  - Complex Numbers, 25
- Experimental, 311
- expint
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 260, 299
- expintf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 261
- expintl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 261
- extc++.h, 3341
- extended
  - std::regex\_constants, 704
- Extensions, 4
- external\_load\_access
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1110
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1303
- extptr\_allocator.h, 3341
- fabs
  - Complex Numbers, 25
  - std, 593
- facet

- std::locale::facet, [2617](#)
- fail
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1684](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1739](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1781](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1808](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1861](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1905](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1947](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [1982](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2018](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2147](#)
- failbit
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1724](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1769](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1793](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1847](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1890](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1933](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1969](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2002](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2038](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2183](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2514](#)
- failed
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
- false\_type
  - Metaprogramming, [67](#)
- falsename
  - std::numpunct, [2826](#)
  - std::numpunct\_byname, [2830](#)
- fd
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [867](#)
- features.h, [3341](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_MERGESORT, [3342](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_QUICKSORT, [3343](#)
- fenv.h, [3343](#)
- file
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [867](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [887](#)
- filebuf
  - I/O, [36](#)
- fill
  - Mutating, [116](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1685](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1739](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1782](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1809](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1861](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1906](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1948](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [1982](#), [1983](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2018](#), [2019](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2147](#), [2148](#)
- fill\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1071](#)
- fill\_n
  - Mutating, [116](#)
- find
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [755](#), [756](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [972](#)
  - Non-Mutating, [142](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2087](#), [2089](#)
  - std::map, [2645](#), [2646](#)
  - std::multimap, [2727](#), [2728](#)
  - std::multiset, [2751](#), [2752](#)
  - std::set, [2927](#)
  - std::unordered\_map, [3081](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3103](#), [3104](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3124](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3145](#)
- find.h, [3344](#)
- find\_by\_order
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1348](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1354](#)
- find\_end
  - Non-Mutating, [142](#), [143](#)
- find\_first
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3020](#)
- find\_first\_not\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [756](#), [757](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [973](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2089](#), [2090](#)
- find\_first\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [759](#), [761](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [973](#)
  - Non-Mutating, [143](#), [144](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2091](#), [2093](#)
- find\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3344–3346](#)
- find\_if
  - Non-Mutating, [144](#)
- find\_if\_not
  - Non-Mutating, [144](#)
- find\_increasing\_factor
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1071](#)
- find\_initial\_block\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1071](#)
- find\_last\_not\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [761](#), [762](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [973](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2093](#), [2095](#)
- find\_last\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [763](#), [764](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [974](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2095](#), [2096](#)
- find\_maximum\_block\_size

- \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1071
- find\_next
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3021
- find\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3346
- find\_scale\_factor
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1071
- find\_selectors.h, 3346
- find\_sequential\_search\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1071
- find\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3346, 3347
- first
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::IteratorPair, 1030
  - std::pair, 2848
  - std::sub\_match, 2972
- first\_argument\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st, 843
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd, 844
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualFromLess, 1025
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualTo, 1026
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Less, 1033
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Lexicographic, 1035
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LexicographicReverse, 1036
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Multiplies, 1057
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Plus, 1060
  - std::\_Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function<\_Res, \_T1, \_T2 >, 1581
  - std::binary\_function, 2191
  - std::binary\_negate, 2193
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2273
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t, 2275
  - std::divides, 2380
  - std::equal\_to, 2383
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr<\_Tp > >, 2400
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr<\_Tp > >, 2401
  - std::greater, 2460
  - std::greater\_equal, 2462
  - std::less, 2579
  - std::less\_equal, 2580
  - std::logical\_and, 2621
  - std::logical\_or, 2625
  - std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2670
  - std::mem\_fun1\_t, 2671
  - std::minus, 2684
  - std::modulus, 2686
  - std::multiplies, 2740
  - std::not\_equal\_to, 2772
  - std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr<\_Tp > >, 2843
  - std::owner\_less< void >, 2844
  - std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr<\_Tp > >, 2844
  - std::plus, 2858
  - std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function, 2859
- fixed
  - std, 593
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1724
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1769
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1847
  - std::basic\_istream, 1890
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1934
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1969
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2002
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2038
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2183
  - std::ios\_base, 2515
- flags
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1685, 1686
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1740
  - std::basic\_ios, 1782
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1809
  - std::basic\_istream, 1862
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1906, 1907
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1948, 1949
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1983
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2019
  - std::basic\_regex, 2047
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2148
  - std::ios\_base, 2507
- flip
  - std::bitset, 2206, 2207
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3021
- float\_denorm\_style
  - std, 577
- float\_round\_style
  - std, 577
- floatfield
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1724
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1847
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1934
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1970
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2002
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2039
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2183
  - std::ios\_base, 2515
- flush
  - std, 593
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1686
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1810
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1949
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1983
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2019
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2148
- fmtflags
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1679

- std::basic\_ifstream, 1734
- std::basic\_ios, 1776
- std::basic\_iostream, 1804
- std::basic\_istream, 1855
- std::basic\_istream, 1901
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1942
- std::basic\_ostream, 1977
- std::basic\_ostringstream, 2012
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2142
- std::ios\_base, 2505
- for\_each
  - Non-Mutating, 145
- for\_each.h, 3347
- for\_each\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1071
- for\_each\_selectors.h, 3347
- format
  - std::match\_results, 2664
- format\_default
  - std::regex\_constants, 704
- format\_first\_only
  - std::regex\_constants, 704
- format\_no\_copy
  - std::regex\_constants, 704
- format\_sed
  - std::regex\_constants, 705
- formatter.h, 3348
- forward
  - Utilities, 73, 74
- forward\_list, 3349–3351
  - std::forward\_list, 2418
- forward\_list.h, 3351
- forward\_list.tcc, 3352
- fpos
  - std::fpos, 2432
- frac\_digits
  - std::moneypunct, 2703
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2711
- from\_bytes
  - std::wstring\_convert, 3201, 3202
- front
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 764
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 974
  - std::basic\_string, 2097
  - std::deque, 2363
  - std::forward\_list, 2422
  - std::list, 2597
  - std::queue, 2876, 2877
  - std::vector, 3167
- front\_insert\_iterator
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2435
- front\_inserter
  - Iterators, 289
- fs\_dir.h, 3353
- fs\_fwd.h, 3353
- fs\_path.h, 3353
- fstream, 3353
  - I/O, 36
- fstream.tcc, 3354
- functexcept.h, 3354
- function
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2437, 2439
- Function Objects, 269
  - mem\_fn, 270
- functional, 3355, 3357, 3358
- functional\_hash.h, 3359
- functions.h, 3360
- future, 3362
  - std::future, 2445
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 2447
  - std::future< void >, 2450
- future\_category
  - Futures, 34
- future\_errc
  - Futures, 33
- future\_status
  - Futures, 33
- Futures, 32
  - async, 34
  - future\_category, 34
  - future\_errc, 33
  - future\_status, 33
  - launch, 33
  - make\_error\_code, 34
  - make\_error\_condition, 34
  - swap, 34
- gamma\_distribution
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2452
- gbump
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 812
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 867
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 887
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1657
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2054
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2121
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3181
- gcount
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1686
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1740
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1810
  - std::basic\_istream, 1862
  - std::basic\_istream, 1907
  - std::basic\_istream, 1907
  - std::basic\_istream, 2149
- generate
  - Mutating, 118
- generate\_canonical
  - Random Number Generation, 209

generate\_minimal\_n  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1072

generate\_n  
   Mutating, 118

get  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1070  
   std::\_\_allocated\_ptr, 1394  
   std::auto\_ptr, 1640  
   std::basic\_fstream, 1686–1689  
   std::basic\_ifstream, 1740–1743  
   std::basic\_istream, 1810–1812  
   std::basic\_istream, 1862–1865  
   std::basic\_istream, 1907–1909  
   std::basic\_stringstream, 2149–2151  
   std::future, 2445  
   std::future< \_Res & >, 2447  
   std::future< void >, 2450  
   std::money\_get, 2691  
   std::num\_get, 2781–2786  
   std::shared\_future, 2938  
   std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2941  
   std::time\_get, 2987  
   std::time\_get\_byname, 2997, 2998  
   std::unique\_ptr, 3057  
   Utilities, 74, 75

get\_actual\_size  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1307

get\_allocator  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 764  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 974  
   std::basic\_string, 2097  
   std::deque, 2363  
   std::forward\_list, 2422  
   std::list, 2597  
   std::map, 2646  
   std::match\_results, 2665  
   std::multimap, 2729  
   std::multiset, 2752  
   std::set, 2928  
   std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3021  
   std::unordered\_map, 3082  
   std::unordered\_multimap, 3104  
   std::unordered\_multiset, 3125  
   std::unordered\_set, 3145

get\_child  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1232  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1235

get\_comb\_hash\_fn  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map, 1159, 1160

get\_comb\_probe\_fn  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, 1184

get\_date  
   std::time\_get, 2988

  std::time\_get\_byname, 2998

get\_deleter  
   Pointer Abstractions, 55  
   std::unique\_ptr, 3058

get\_eq\_fn  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map, 1160  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, 1184

get\_hash\_fn  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map, 1160  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, 1184

get\_id  
   std::this\_thread, 708

get\_l\_child  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_, 1131  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1136  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it\_, 1210  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1212

get\_load  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1111

get\_loads  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1304

get\_metadata  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_, 1131  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1136  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1232  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1235

get\_money  
   std, 593

get\_monthname  
   std::time\_get, 2988  
   std::time\_get\_byname, 2999

get\_nearest\_larger\_size  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1337

get\_nearest\_smaller\_size  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1337

get\_new\_handler  
   std, 593

get\_new\_size  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1307  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1332

get\_probe\_fn  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, 1185

get\_r\_child  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_, 1131  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1136  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it\_, 1210  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1212

get\_resize\_policy  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map, 1160

- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map, 1185
- get\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1307
- get\_temporary\_buffer
  - std, 593
- get\_terminate
  - std, 594
- get\_time
  - std, 594
  - std::time\_get, 2990
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 2999
- get\_trigger\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1308
- get\_unexpected
  - std, 594
- get\_weekday
  - std::time\_get, 2990
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 3000
- get\_year
  - std::time\_get, 2991
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 3000
- getline
  - std, 594–596
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1689
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1743
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1812, 1814
  - std::basic\_istream, 1865
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1909, 1911
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2151, 2152
- getloc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 812
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 867
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 887
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1657
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1691
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1745
  - std::basic\_ios, 1784
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1814
  - std::basic\_istream, 1867
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1911
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1949
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1984
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2020
  - std::basic\_regex, 2047
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2056
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2121
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2152
  - std::ios\_base, 2508
  - std::regex\_traits, 2898
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3181
- global
  - std::locale, 2612
- good
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1691
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1745
  - std::basic\_ios, 1784
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1815
  - std::basic\_istream, 1867
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1912
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1949
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1984
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2020
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2153
- goodbit
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1724
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1847
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1934
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1970
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2002
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2039
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2184
  - std::ios\_base, 2515
- gp\_hash\_table
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_table, 1298–1300
- gp\_ht\_map.hpp, 3364
- gptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 813
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 868
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 887
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1657
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2056
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2121
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3182
- grep
  - std::regex\_constants, 705
- grouping
  - std::moneypunct, 2703
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2711
  - std::numpunct, 2826
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2830
- gslice
  - Numeric Arrays, 90
- gslice.h, 3365
- gslice\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 90
- gslice\_array.h, 3365
- has\_denorm
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- has\_denorm\_loss
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- has\_facet
  - Locales, 206



- std::locale, 2613
- std::locale::id, 2618
- has\_infinity
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- has\_quiet\_NaN
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- has\_signaling\_NaN
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- hash
  - std::collate, 2260
  - std::collate\_byname, 2266
- Hash-Based, 319
- hash\_bytes.h, 3365
- hash\_eq\_fn.hpp, 3366
- hash\_exponential\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_exponential\_size\_policy, 1302
- hash\_exponential\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp, 3366
- hash\_fun.h, 3366
- hash\_function
  - std::unordered\_map, 3082
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3104
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3125
  - std::unordered\_set, 3145
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1304
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp, 3367
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base.hpp, 3367
- hash\_map, 3367
- hash\_policy.hpp, 3368
- hash\_prime\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 1305
- hash\_prime\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp, 3369
- hash\_set, 3370
- hash\_standard\_resize\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1307
- hash\_standard\_resize\_policy\_imp.hpp, 3370
- hasher
  - std::unordered\_map, 3069
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- Hashes, 200
- hashtable.h, 3371, 3372
- hashtable\_policy.h, 3373
- Heap, 279
  - is\_heap, 279, 280
  - is\_heap\_until, 280
  - make\_heap, 281
  - pop\_heap, 281, 282
  - push\_heap, 282
  - sort\_heap, 282, 284
- Heap-Based, 325
  - priority\_queue, 326
- helper\_functions.h, 3375
- hermite
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 261, 299
- hermitef
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 261
- hermitel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 261
- hex
  - std, 596
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1724
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1847
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istreamstringstream, 1934
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1970
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2003
  - std::basic\_ostreamstringstream, 2039
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2184
  - std::ios\_base, 2515
- hexfloat
  - std, 596
- hours
  - std::chrono, 686
- hyperg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 375
  - std::tr1, 712
- hypergf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 376
- hypergl
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 376
- I/O, 35
  - filebuf, 36
  - fstream, 36
  - ifstream, 36
  - ios, 36
  - iostream, 37
  - istream, 37
  - istreamstringstream, 37
  - ofstream, 37
  - ostream, 37
  - ostreamstringstream, 37
  - streambuf, 37
  - stringbuf, 37
  - stringstream, 37
  - wfilebuf, 37
  - wfstream, 38
  - wifstream, 38
  - wios, 38
  - wiostream, 38
  - wistream, 38



- wistringstream, 38
- wofstream, 38
- wostream, 38
- wostringstream, 38
- wstreambuf, 38
- wstringbuf, 39
- wstringstream, 39
- icase
  - std::regex\_constants, 705
- id
  - std::collate, 2262
  - std::collate\_byname, 2267
  - std::ctype, 2289
  - std::ctype< char >, 2299
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2314
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2326
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2338
  - std::locale::id, 2618
  - std::messages, 2681
  - std::messages\_byname, 2683
  - std::money\_get, 2692
  - std::money\_put, 2696
  - std::moneypunct, 2705
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2714
  - std::num\_get, 2787
  - std::num\_put, 2798
  - std::numpunct, 2827
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2831
  - std::time\_get, 2991
  - std::time\_get\_byname, 3001
  - std::time\_put, 3004
  - std::time\_put\_byname, 3007
- identity\_element
  - SGL, 11
- ifstream
  - I/O, 36
- ignore
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1691, 1692
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1745, 1746
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1815, 1816
  - std::basic\_istream, 1867, 1868
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1912, 1913
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2153, 2154
- imbue
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 813
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 868
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 888
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1658
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1692
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1746
  - std::basic\_ios, 1784
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1816
  - std::basic\_istream, 1868
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1913
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1950
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1984
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2020
  - std::basic\_regex, 2047
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2056
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2122
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2154
  - std::ios\_base, 2508
  - std::regex\_traits, 2898
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3182
- in
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base, 1401
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1725
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1848
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1934
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1970
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2003
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2039
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2184
  - std::codecvt, 2229
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 2232
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 2237
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2241
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2244
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2249
  - std::codecvt\_byname, 2254
  - std::ios\_base, 2515
- in\_avail
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 813
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 868
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 888
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1658
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2057
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2122
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3182
- in\_place
  - Optional values, 315
- includes
  - Set Operation, 177
- increment
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2587
- independent\_bits\_engine
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2489, 2490
- index\_sequence
  - std, 575
- index\_sequence\_for
  - std, 575
- indirect\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 90
- indirect\_array.h, 3376

- infinity
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2800
- info\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3377, 3378
- init
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1693
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1747
  - std::basic\_ios, 1785
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1816
  - std::basic\_istream, 1869
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1913
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1950
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1985
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2021
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2154
- initializer\_list, 3378
- inner\_product
  - std, 597
- inplace\_merge
  - Sorting, 156
- insert
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 765, 766, 768, 769
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 974–976
  - std::basic\_string, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2101
  - std::deque, 2363, 2364
  - std::list, 2597, 2598
  - std::map, 2646, 2648–2650
  - std::multimap, 2729, 2731, 2732
  - std::multiset, 2752, 2754
  - std::set, 2928, 2929
  - std::unordered\_map, 3082–3084, 3086
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3104–3107
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3125, 3127
  - std::unordered\_set, 3146, 3147
  - std::vector, 3167, 3169
- insert\_after
  - std::forward\_list, 2422, 2424
- insert\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3379–3381
- insert\_iterator
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
- insert\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3381
- insert\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3381
- insert\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3381
- inserter
  - Iterators, 289
- int\_type
  - std::basic\_ios, 1777
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2053, 2067
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2572
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3179, 3193
- internal
  - std, 597
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1725
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1794
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1848
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1970
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2003
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2039
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2184
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- intervals
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2850
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2854
- intl
  - std::moneypunct, 2706
- Invalidation Guarantees, 330
- invoke.h, 3381
- io\_errc
  - std, 577
- iomanip, 3382
- ios, 3384
  - I/O, 36
- ios\_base.h, 3384
- iosfwd, 3386
- iostate
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1680
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1734
  - std::basic\_ios, 1777
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1804
  - std::basic\_istream, 1856
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1901
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1943
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1978
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2013
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2143
  - std::ios\_base, 2506
- iostream, 3387
  - I/O, 37
- iota
  - std, 597
- is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1409, 1410
  - std::ctype, 2284, 2285
  - std::ctype< char >, 2295
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2308, 2309
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2322
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2334
- is\_always\_equal
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 716
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
- is\_bounded
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1525
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- is\_emptyset
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, 3013

- is\_exact
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1525](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_grow\_needed
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1334](#)
- is\_heap
  - Heap, [279](#), [280](#)
- is\_heap\_until
  - Heap, [280](#)
- is\_iec559
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_indeterminate
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, [3013](#)
- is\_integer
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_modulo
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v
  - std, [649](#)
- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v
  - std, [650](#)
- is\_open
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [814](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [869](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1658](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1693](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1747](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1950](#)
- is\_partitioned
  - Mutating, [118](#)
- is\_permutation
  - Non-Mutating, [145](#), [146](#)
- is\_resize\_needed
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1334](#)
- is\_signed
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_singleton
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, [3013](#)
- is\_sorted
  - Sorting, [157](#)
- is\_sorted\_until
  - Sorting, [157](#), [159](#)
- is\_specialized
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- is\_swappable\_v
  - std, [650](#)
- is\_swappable\_with\_v
  - std, [650](#)
- isalnum
  - std, [599](#)
- isalpha
  - std, [599](#)
- isblank
  - std, [599](#)
- iscntrl
  - std, [599](#)
- isctype
  - std::regex\_traits, [2898](#)
- isdigit
  - std, [599](#)
- isgraph
  - std, [599](#)
- islower
  - std, [599](#)
- isprint
  - std, [599](#)
- ispunct
  - std, [599](#)
- isspace
  - std, [600](#)
- istream, [3388](#)
  - I/O, [37](#)
- istream.tcc, [3389](#)
- istream\_iterator
  - std::istream\_iterator, [2570](#)
- istream\_type
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, [2572](#)
- istreambuf\_iterator
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, [2573](#), [2574](#)
- istringstream
  - I/O, [37](#)
- isupper
  - std, [600](#)
- isxdigit
  - std, [600](#)
- iter\_swap
  - Mutating, [120](#)
- iter\_type
  - std::money\_get, [2689](#)
  - std::money\_put, [2693](#)
  - std::num\_get, [2775](#)
  - std::num\_put, [2789](#)
  - std::time\_get, [2983](#)
  - std::time\_put, [3002](#)
- iterator, [3390](#), [3391](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, [787](#)
  - std::deque, [2370](#)
  - std::map, [2656](#)

- std::multimap, 2737
- std::set, 2918
- std::unordered\_map, 3070
- std::unordered\_multimap, 3093
- std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
- std::unordered\_set, 3133
- Iterator Tags, 291
- iterator.h, 3391
- iterator.hpp, 3392
- iterator\_, 1383
  - const\_pointer, 1385
  - const\_reference, 1385
  - difference\_type, 1385
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - iterator\_category, 1385
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - m\_p\_tbl, 1387
  - operator const point\_iterator\_, 1386
  - operator point\_iterator\_, 1386
  - operator\*, 1386
  - operator++, 1386
  - operator->, 1386
  - operator==, 1386
  - pointer, 1385
  - reference, 1385
  - value\_type, 1385
- iterator\_category
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_, 1135
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1145
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1196
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1388
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
  - std::istream\_iterator, 2570
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2573
  - std::iterator, 2575
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2835
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator, 2885
  - std::reverse\_iterator, 2907
- iterator\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3392
- iterator\_tracker.h, 3392
- Iterators, 285
  - \_\_iterator\_category, 289
  - back\_inserter, 289
  - front\_inserter, 289
  - inserter, 289
  - make\_reverse\_iterator, 290
  - operator==, 290
- iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3393, 3394
- iword
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1693
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1747
  - std::basic\_ios, 1785
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1817
  - std::basic\_istream, 1869
  - std::basic\_istream, 1914
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1951
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1985
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2021
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2155
  - std::ios\_base, 2508
- k
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, 2763
- key\_comp
  - std::map, 2650
  - std::multimap, 2732
  - std::multiset, 2754
  - std::set, 2929
- key\_compare
  - std::set, 2918
- key\_eq
  - std::unordered\_map, 3086
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3107
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3128
  - std::unordered\_set, 3149
- key\_equal
  - std::unordered\_map, 3070
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3113
  - std::unordered\_set, 3133
- key\_type
  - std::set, 2918
  - std::unordered\_map, 3070
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- kill\_dependency
  - Atomics, 196
- L1\_cache\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1072
- L2\_cache\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1072
- laguerre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 262, 299

- laguerref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 262
- laguerrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 262
- launch
  - Futures, 33
- left
  - std, 600
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1725
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1770
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_istream, 1848
  - std::basic\_istream, 1891
  - std::basic\_istream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2003
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2184
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.hpp, 3394
- legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 262, 299
- legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 263
- legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 263
- length
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 769
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 976
  - std::basic\_string, 2102
  - std::match\_results, 2665
  - std::regex\_traits, 2898
  - std::sub\_match, 2971
- lexicographical\_compare
  - Sorting, 159
- lexicographical\_compare\_3way
  - SGI, 12
- lfts\_config.h, 3395
- limits, 3395
- linear\_congruential\_engine
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2583, 2584
- linear\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp, 3396
- list, 3397, 3398
  - std::list, 2592, 2593
- List-Based, 323
- list.tcc, 3399
- list\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 433
- list\_partition.h, 3400
- list\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update, 1312
- list\_update\_policy.hpp, 3400
- load\_factor
  - std::unordered\_map, 3086
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3107
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3128
  - std::unordered\_set, 3149
- local\_iterator
  - std::unordered\_map, 3070
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- locale, 3401
  - std::locale, 2609–2611
- locale\_classes.h, 3401
- locale\_classes.tcc, 3401
- locale\_conv.h, 3402
- locale\_facets.h, 3402
- locale\_facets.tcc, 3404
- locale\_facets\_nonio.h, 3405
- locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc, 3405
- localefwd.h, 3406
- Locales, 205
  - has\_facet, 206
  - use\_facet, 206
- lock
  - std, 600
- log
  - Complex Numbers, 25
- log10
  - Complex Numbers, 25
- logic\_error
  - std::logic\_error, 2620
- lookup\_classname
  - std::regex\_traits, 2899
- lookup\_collatename
  - std::regex\_traits, 2899
- losertree.h, 3407
- lower\_bound
  - Binary Search, 184
  - std::map, 2650, 2652
  - std::multimap, 2732–2734
  - std::multiset, 2754, 2755
  - std::set, 2929, 2930
- lowest
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2800
- lu\_counter\_metadata.hpp, 3408
- lu\_map\_.hpp, 3408
- m\_p\_tbl
  - const\_iterator\_, 1383
  - iterator\_, 1387
- macros.h, 3408
  - \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase, 3409
  - \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_after, 3409
  - \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range, 3409
  - \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after, 3410
  - \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred, 3410

- [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_insert](#), 3410
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_insert\\_after](#), 3410
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_insert\\_range](#), 3410
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_insert\\_range\\_after](#), 3410
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_partitioned\\_lower](#), 3410
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_partitioned\\_lower\\_pred](#), 3411
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_partitioned\\_upper\\_pred](#), 3411
  - [\\_\\_glibcxx\\_check\\_sorted\\_pred](#), 3411
- [make\\_error\\_code](#)
  - [Futures](#), 34
- [make\\_error\\_condition](#)
  - [Futures](#), 34
- [make\\_exception\\_ptr](#)
  - [Exceptions](#), 198
- [make\\_heap](#)
  - [Heap](#), 281
- [make\\_index\\_sequence](#)
  - [std](#), 575
- [make\\_integer\\_sequence](#)
  - [std](#), 575
- [make\\_pair](#)
  - [Utilities](#), 75
- [make\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
  - [Iterators](#), 290
- [make\\_shared](#)
  - [Pointer Abstractions](#), 55
- [make\\_signed\\_t](#)
  - [Metaprogramming](#), 67
- [make\\_unique](#)
  - [Pointer Abstractions](#), 57
- [make\\_unsigned\\_t](#)
  - [Metaprogramming](#), 67
- [malloc\\_allocator.h](#), 3411
- [map](#), 3411, 3412
  - [std::map](#), 2634, 2635, 2637
- [map.h](#), 3413, 3414
- [mapped\\_type](#)
  - [std::unordered\\_map](#), 3070
  - [std::unordered\\_multimap](#), 3094
- [mark\\_count](#)
  - [std::basic\\_regex](#), 2047
- [mask\\_array](#)
  - [Numeric Arrays](#), 91
- [mask\\_array.h](#), 3415
- [mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#), 3415
- [match\\_any](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 705
- [match\\_continuous](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 705
- [match\\_default](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 705
- [match\\_flag\\_type](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 699
- [match\\_not\\_bol](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 705
- [match\\_not\\_bow](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 705
- [match\\_not\\_eol](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 706
- [match\\_not\\_eow](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 706
- [match\\_not\\_null](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 706
- [match\\_prev\\_avail](#)
  - [std::regex\\_constants](#), 706
- [match\\_results](#)
  - [std::match\\_results](#), 2663
- [math.h](#), 3415
- [Mathematical Special Functions](#), 247, 296
  - [assoc\\_laguerre](#), 249, 298
  - [assoc\\_laguerref](#), 250
  - [assoc\\_laguerrel](#), 250
  - [assoc\\_legendre](#), 250, 298
  - [assoc\\_legendref](#), 250
  - [assoc\\_legendrel](#), 251
  - [beta](#), 251, 298
  - [betaf](#), 251
  - [betal](#), 251
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_1](#), 251, 298
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_1f](#), 252
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_1l](#), 252
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_2](#), 252, 298
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_2f](#), 253
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_2l](#), 253
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_3](#), 253, 298
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_3f](#), 254
  - [comp\\_ellint\\_3l](#), 254
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_i](#), 254, 298
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_if](#), 255
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_il](#), 255
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_j](#), 255, 298
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_jf](#), 255
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_jl](#), 256
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_k](#), 256, 298
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_kf](#), 256
  - [cyl\\_bessel\\_kl](#), 256
  - [cyl\\_neumann](#), 257, 299
  - [cyl\\_neumannf](#), 257
  - [cyl\\_neumannl](#), 257
  - [ellint\\_1](#), 257, 299
  - [ellint\\_1f](#), 258
  - [ellint\\_1l](#), 258
  - [ellint\\_2](#), 258, 299
  - [ellint\\_2f](#), 259
  - [ellint\\_2l](#), 259
  - [ellint\\_3](#), 259, 299
  - [ellint\\_3f](#), 260
  - [ellint\\_3l](#), 260

- expint, [260](#), [299](#)
- expintf, [261](#)
- expintl, [261](#)
- hermite, [261](#), [299](#)
- hermitef, [261](#)
- hermitel, [261](#)
- laguerre, [262](#), [299](#)
- laguerref, [262](#)
- laguerrel, [262](#)
- legendre, [262](#), [299](#)
- legendref, [263](#)
- legendrel, [263](#)
- riemann\_zeta, [263](#), [299](#)
- riemann\_zetaf, [264](#)
- riemann\_zetal, [264](#)
- sph\_bessel, [264](#), [300](#)
- sph\_besself, [264](#)
- sph\_bessell, [265](#)
- sph\_legendre, [265](#), [300](#)
- sph\_legendref, [265](#)
- sph\_legendrel, [265](#)
- sph\_neumann, [265](#), [300](#)
- sph\_neumannf, [266](#)
- sph\_neumannl, [266](#)
- max
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#), [434](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [95](#)
  - Sorting, [160](#)
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [2187](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution, [2197](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, [2213](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, [2220](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, [2373](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution, [2376](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution, [2404](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, [2408](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, [2411](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution, [2453](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution, [2457](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, [2491](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, [2584](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, [2627](#)
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, [2676](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2763](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2767](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2800](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, [2850](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, [2854](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution, [2865](#)
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, [2956](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, [2966](#)
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, [2974](#)
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution, [3048](#)
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution, [3051](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution, [3197](#)
- max\_count
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_counter\\_policy](#), [1314](#)
- max\_bucket\_count
  - std::unordered\_map, [3086](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3107](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3128](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3149](#)
- max\_digits10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- max\_element
  - Sorting, [160](#), [162](#)
- max\_element\_minimal\_n
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Settings](#), [1072](#)
- max\_exponent
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- max\_exponent10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1526](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2802](#)
- max\_load\_factor
  - std::unordered\_map, [3086](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3107](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3128](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3149](#)
- max\_size
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#), [718](#)
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#), [769](#)
  - [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::basic\\_string](#), [977](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits, [1606](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1612](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2102](#)
  - std::deque, [2365](#)
  - std::forward\_list, [2426](#)
  - std::list, [2599](#)
  - std::map, [2652](#)
  - std::match\_results, [2665](#)
  - std::multimap, [2734](#)
  - std::multiset, [2755](#)
  - std::set, [2930](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3021](#)
  - std::unordered\_map, [3087](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap, [3107](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset, [3128](#)
  - std::unordered\_set, [3149](#)
  - std::vector, [3169](#)
- mean
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2767](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution, [2865](#)
- mem\_fn
  - Function Objects, [270](#)
- Memory, [40](#)
- memory, [3415–3417](#)



- memory\_order
  - Atomics, 196
- memory\_resource, 3418
- memoryfwd.h, 3419
- merge
  - Sorting, 162
  - std::forward\_list, 2426
  - std::list, 2599
- merge.h, 3419
- merge\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1072
- merge\_oversampling
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1072
- mersenne\_twister\_engine
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2676
- messages
  - std::locale, 2614
  - std::messages, 2680
- messages\_members.h, 3420
- metadata\_const\_reference
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator, 1135
- metadata\_reference
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy, 1314
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy, 1315
- metadata\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator, 1136
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1231
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1235
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy, 1314
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy, 1316
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, 1340
- Metaprogramming, 62
  - add\_const\_t, 65
  - add\_cv\_t, 66
  - add\_lvalue\_reference\_t, 66
  - add\_pointer\_t, 66
  - add\_rvalue\_reference\_t, 66
  - add\_volatile\_t, 66
  - aligned\_storage\_t, 66
  - alignment\_value, 68
  - common\_type\_t, 66
  - conditional\_t, 66
  - decay\_t, 66
  - enable\_if\_t, 66
  - false\_type, 67
  - make\_signed\_t, 67
  - make\_unsigned\_t, 67
  - remove\_all\_extents\_t, 67
  - remove\_const\_t, 67
  - remove\_cv\_t, 67
  - remove\_extent\_t, 67
  - remove\_pointer\_t, 67
  - remove\_reference\_t, 67
  - remove\_volatile\_t, 67
  - result\_of\_t, 68
  - true\_type, 68
  - underlying\_type\_t, 68
  - void\_t, 68
- microseconds
  - std::chrono, 686
- milliseconds
  - std::chrono, 686
- min
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 434
  - Numeric Arrays, 95
  - Sorting, 164
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2187
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2197
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, 2213
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, 2220
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2373
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2376
  - std::exponential\_distribution, 2404
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, 2408
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, 2411
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2453
  - std::geometric\_distribution, 2457
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2491
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2584
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, 2627
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2677
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, 2763
  - std::normal\_distribution, 2767
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2800
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2850
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2854
  - std::poisson\_distribution, 2865
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2956
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, 2966
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2974
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution, 3048
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution, 3051
  - std::weibull\_distribution, 3198
- min\_element
  - Sorting, 165
- min\_element\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1072
- min\_exponent
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1526
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2803
- min\_exponent10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1527
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2803



- minmax
  - Sorting, [165](#), [166](#)
- minmax\_element
  - Sorting, [166](#)
- minstd\_rand
  - Random Number Generators, [335](#)
- minstd\_rand0
  - Random Number Generators, [335](#)
- minutes
  - std::chrono, [686](#)
- mismatch
  - Non-Mutating, [146](#), [148](#)
- mod\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp, [3420](#)
- modulus
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, [2587](#)
- monetary
  - std::locale, [2615](#)
- money\_get
  - std::money\_get, [2690](#)
- money\_put
  - std::money\_put, [2694](#)
- money\_punct
  - std::money\_punct, [2699](#)
- move
  - Mutating, [120](#)
  - Utilities, [75](#)
- move.h, [3420](#)
- move\_backward
  - Mutating, [120](#)
- move\_if\_noexcept
  - Utilities, [76](#)
- mt19937
  - Random Number Generators, [335](#)
- mt19937\_64
  - Random Number Generators, [336](#)
- mt\_allocator.h, [3421](#)
- multimap
  - std::multimap, [2718](#)–[2720](#)
- multimap.h, [3422](#), [3423](#)
- multiplier
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, [2587](#)
- multisec\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [434](#)
- multisec\_selection
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [434](#)
- multisec\_selection.h, [3424](#)
- multiset
  - std::multiset, [2743](#), [2744](#), [2746](#)
- multiset.h, [3424](#), [3425](#)
- multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [435](#)
- multiway\_merge.h, [3426](#)
- multiway\_merge\_3\_variant
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [436](#)
- multiway\_merge\_4\_variant
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [437](#)
- multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [437](#)
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [438](#)
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_sentinel
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [438](#)
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [439](#)
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_k
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1072](#)
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1072](#)
- multiway\_merge\_oversampling
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1072](#)
- multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [439](#)
- multiway\_merge\_sentinels
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [439](#)
- multiway\_mergesort.h, [3429](#)
- Mutating, [113](#)
  - copy, [115](#)
  - copy\_backward, [115](#)
  - copy\_if, [115](#)
  - copy\_n, [116](#)
  - fill, [116](#)
  - fill\_n, [116](#)
  - generate, [118](#)
  - generate\_n, [118](#)
  - is\_partitioned, [118](#)
  - iter\_swap, [120](#)
  - move, [120](#)
  - move\_backward, [120](#)
  - partition, [122](#)
  - partition\_copy, [122](#)
  - partition\_point, [123](#)
  - random\_shuffle, [123](#)
  - remove, [123](#)
  - remove\_copy, [124](#)
  - remove\_copy\_if, [124](#)
  - remove\_if, [124](#)
  - replace, [126](#)
  - replace\_copy\_if, [126](#)
  - replace\_if, [126](#)
  - reverse, [127](#)
  - reverse\_copy, [127](#)
  - rotate, [128](#)
  - rotate\_copy, [128](#)
  - shuffle, [128](#)
  - stable\_partition, [130](#)
  - swap\_ranges, [130](#)
  - transform, [130](#), [132](#)
  - unique, [132](#), [133](#)

- unique\_copy, [133](#)
- mutex, [3430](#)
- Mutexes, [267](#)
  - \_\_cpp\_lib\_shared\_timed\_mutex, [268](#)
  - \_\_shared\_timed\_mutex\_base, [268](#)
  - adopt\_lock, [268](#)
  - defer\_lock, [268](#)
  - swap, [268](#)
  - try\_to\_lock, [268](#)
- name
  - std::locale, [2612](#)
  - std::type\_info, [3043](#)
- nanoseconds
  - std::chrono, [686](#)
- narrow
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, [1410](#), [1411](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1694](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1748](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1785](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1817](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1869](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1914](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1951](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [1985](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2021](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2155](#)
  - std::ctype, [2285](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [2295](#), [2296](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [2309](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname, [2322](#), [2323](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [2334](#), [2335](#)
- native\_handle
  - std::thread, [2979](#)
- neg\_format
  - std::moneypunct, [2704](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, [2712](#)
- negative\_sign
  - std::moneypunct, [2704](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, [2712](#)
- Negators, [274](#)
  - not1, [274](#)
  - not2, [275](#)
- nested\_exception.h, [3431](#)
- new, [3431](#)
  - operator delete, [3432](#), [3433](#)
  - operator new, [3434](#)
- new\_allocator.h, [3435](#)
- new\_handler
  - std, [576](#)
- next\_permutation
  - Sorting, [167](#)
- noboolalpha
  - std, [600](#)
- node.hpp, [3436](#)
- node\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map, [1207](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map, [1239](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map, [1250](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map, [1258](#)
- node\_const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits, [1139](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc >, [1140](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1269](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1271](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1274](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1275](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1278](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1281](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1286](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1288](#)
- node\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map, [1207](#), [1208](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map, [1239](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map, [1250](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map, [1259](#)
- node\_handle.h, [3437](#)
- node\_iterators.hpp, [3437](#)
- node\_metadata\_selector.hpp, [3438](#)
- node\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base, [1216](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map, [1239](#)
- node\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1286](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [1288](#)
- noexcept
  - std, [601](#)
  - std::\_\_debug, [655](#)

- std::map, [2652](#)
- std::multimap, [2734](#)
- std::multiset, [2755](#), [2756](#)
- std::set, [2930](#)
- std::unordered\_map, [3087](#)
- std::unordered\_multimap, [3108](#)
- std::unordered\_multiset, [3128](#)
- std::unordered\_set, [3149](#)
- Utilities, [76](#), [78](#)
- Non-Mutating, [136](#)
  - adjacent\_find, [138](#), [139](#)
  - all\_of, [139](#)
  - any\_of, [139](#)
  - count, [140](#)
  - count\_if, [140](#)
  - equal, [140](#), [141](#)
  - find, [142](#)
  - find\_end, [142](#), [143](#)
  - find\_first\_of, [143](#), [144](#)
  - find\_if, [144](#)
  - find\_if\_not, [144](#)
  - for\_each, [145](#)
  - is\_permutation, [145](#), [146](#)
  - mismatch, [146](#), [148](#)
  - none\_of, [150](#)
  - search, [150](#), [151](#)
  - search\_n, [151](#)
- none
  - std::bitset, [2207](#)
  - std::locale, [2615](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3022](#)
- none\_of
  - Non-Mutating, [150](#)
- norm
  - Complex Numbers, [25](#)
- Normal Distributions, [344](#)
  - operator<<, [345](#)
  - operator>>, [347](#)
- normal\_distribution
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2767](#)
- noshowbase
  - std, [601](#)
- noshowpoint
  - std, [601](#)
- noshowpos
  - std, [601](#)
- noskipws
  - std, [601](#)
- nosubs
  - std::regex\_constants, [706](#)
- not1
  - Negators, [274](#)
- not2
  - Negators, [275](#)
- notify\_cleared
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1304](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_erased
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1111](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1332](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_externally\_resized
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1333](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1333](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1333](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1333](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [1335](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1112](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [1333](#)

- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1335
- notify\_insert\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1112
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1333
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1335
- notify\_inserted
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1113
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1304
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1333
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1335
- notify\_resized
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1113
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1304
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 1329
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 1330
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1333
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1335
- nounitbuf
  - std, 601
- nouppercase
  - std, 601
- npos
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, 788
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 984
  - std::basic\_string, 2117
- nth\_element
  - Sorting, 167, 168
- nth\_element\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1073
- null\_node\_metadata.hpp, 3439
- nullopt
  - Optional values, 315
- num\_blocks
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3022
- num\_children
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1232
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1235
- num\_get
  - std::num\_get, 2775
- num\_put
  - std::num\_put, 2789
- numeric, 3439, 3440, 3442
  - std::locale, 2615
- Numeric Arrays, 79
  - ~gslice, 92
  - apply, 92
  - begin, 93
  - cshift, 93
  - end, 93, 95
  - gslice, 90
  - gslice\_array, 90
  - indirect\_array, 90
  - mask\_array, 91
  - max, 95
  - min, 95
  - operator<<=, 99, 100
  - operator>>=, 104, 105
  - operator\*=: 96, 97
  - operator~, 109
  - operator^=: 108
  - operator+, 97
  - operator+=, 97, 98
  - operator-, 98
  - operator-=, 98, 99
  - operator/=, 99
  - operator=, 100–102, 104
  - operator%=: 95, 96
  - operator&=: 96
  - resize, 109
  - shift, 109
  - size, 110
  - slice, 91
  - slice\_array, 91
  - start, 110
  - stride, 110
  - sum, 110
  - swap, 111
  - valarray, 91, 92
- numeric\_traits.h, 3443
- numeric\_fwd.h, 3443
- Numerics, 58
- num\_punct
  - std::num\_punct, 2824
- oct
  - std, 602
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1725
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1848
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2003
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- off\_type
  - std::basic\_ios, 1777
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2053
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3180
- ofstream
  - I/O, 37
- omp\_loop.h, 3445

- omp\_loop\_static.h, 3445
- once\_flag
  - std::once\_flag, 2832
- open
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 814
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 869, 870
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1658, 1659
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1694
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1748
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1951, 1952
- openmode
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1680
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1735
  - std::basic\_ios, 1778
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1805
  - std::basic\_istream, 1856
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1902
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1943
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1978
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2013
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2143
  - std::ios\_base, 2506
- operator\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, 925
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, 938
- operator\_RAlter
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator, 1027
- operator bool
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1695
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1749
  - std::basic\_ios, 1786
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1817
  - std::basic\_istream, 1870
  - std::basic\_istream::sentry, 1894
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1914
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1952
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1986
  - std::basic\_ostream::sentry, 2006
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2022
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2155
  - std::function<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2439
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, 3013
  - std::unique\_ptr, 3058
- operator const point\_iterator\_iterator\_, 1386
- operator delete
  - new, 3432, 3433
- operator new
  - new, 3434
- operator point\_iterator\_iterator\_, 1386
- operator streamoff
  - std::fpos, 2432
- operator string\_type
  - std::sub\_match, 2971
- operator<
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 379
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator, 1028
  - Regular Expressions, 221–223
  - std, 607–610, 612
  - Utilities, 77
- operator<<
  - Bernoulli Distributions, 349
  - Complex Numbers, 28
  - Dynamic Bitset., 302
  - Normal Distributions, 345
  - Pointer Abstractions, 57
  - Poisson Distributions, 353
  - Random Number Generators, 339
  - Regular Expressions, 223
  - std, 612, 613, 615–618
  - std::\_\_detail, 659
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1702
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1824
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1952–1955, 1957
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1986–1988, 1990, 1992
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2022–2024, 2026, 2028
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2156, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2162
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2198
  - std::bitset, 2207
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, 2221
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2374
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2377
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, 2412
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2455
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2586
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, 2629
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2677
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, 2764
  - std::normal\_distribution, 2768
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2851
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2855
  - std::poisson\_distribution, 2866
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2958
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, 2966
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2975
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3023
  - Uniform Distributions, 342
- operator<<=
  - Numeric Arrays, 99, 100
  - std::bitset, 2207
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3023
- operator<=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 380
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator, 1028
  - Dynamic Bitset., 303
  - Regular Expressions, 223, 224, 226

- std, [619](#), [620](#)
- std::\_\_debug, [655](#)
- std::\_\_profile, [683](#)
- std::rel\_ops, [707](#)
- Utilities, [77](#)
- operator>
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [383](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [303](#)
  - Regular Expressions, [229](#), [231](#), [233](#)
  - std, [626](#), [627](#)
  - std::\_\_debug, [655](#)
  - std::\_\_profile, [683](#)
  - std::rel\_ops, [707](#)
  - Utilities, [77](#)
- operator>>
  - Bernoulli Distributions, [350](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [29](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [303](#)
  - Normal Distributions, [347](#)
  - Poisson Distributions, [354](#)
  - std, [630](#), [631](#), [633](#), [634](#), [636](#)
  - std::\_\_detail, [659](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1702–1705](#), [1707](#), [1709](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1749](#), [1751–1753](#), [1755](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1824–1827](#), [1829](#), [1831](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1870–1872](#), [1874](#), [1876](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1915–1918](#), [1920](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2162–2165](#), [2167](#), [2169](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution, [2200](#)
  - std::bitset, [2208](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, [2221](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, [2374](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution, [2378](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, [2413](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution, [2455](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, [2492](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, [2586](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, [2629](#)
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, [2678](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2764](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2770](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, [2851](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, [2856](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution, [2867](#)
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, [2958](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, [2968](#)
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, [2975](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3023](#)
  - Uniform Distributions, [342](#), [343](#)
- operator>>=
  - Numeric Arrays, [104](#), [105](#)
  - std::bitset, [2208](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3023](#)
- operator>=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [384](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [303](#)
  - Regular Expressions, [233](#), [235](#), [237](#)
  - std, [628](#), [629](#)
  - std::\_\_debug, [655](#)
  - std::\_\_profile, [683](#)
  - std::rel\_ops, [707](#)
  - Utilities, [77](#)
- operator\*
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator, [925](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator, [938](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::GuardedIterator, [1027](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator\_, [1131](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator\_, [1137](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, [1146](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, [1149](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, [1193](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, [1197](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_iterator\_, [1212](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, [1232](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, [1236](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [26](#)
  - const\_iterator\_, [1382](#)
  - iterator\_, [1386](#)
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, [1389](#)
  - point\_iterator\_, [1392](#)
  - std::auto\_ptr, [1640](#)
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, [1644](#)
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, [2435](#)
  - std::insert\_iterator, [2497](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, [2574](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
  - std::regex\_iterator, [2890](#)
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator, [2895](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator, [2908](#)
  - std::unique\_ptr, [3058](#)
- operator\*=
  - Complex Numbers, [26](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [96](#), [97](#)
- operator~
  - Numeric Arrays, [109](#)
  - std::bitset, [2209](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [703](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3025](#)
- operator^
  - Dynamic Bitset., [303](#)
  - std, [637](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [701](#)

- operator<sup>^</sup>=
  - Numeric Arrays, [108](#)
  - std::bitset, [2209](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [701](#), [702](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3024](#)
- operator()
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, [902](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Nothing, [1058](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RandomNumber, [1066](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_accumulate\_selector, [985](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_adjacent\_find\_selector, [988](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_count\_if\_selector, [992](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_count\_selector, [993](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_fill\_selector, [995](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_find\_first\_of\_selector, [996](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_find\_if\_selector, [998](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_for\_each\_selector, [999](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_generate\_selector, [1000](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_identity\_selector, [1004](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_inner\_product\_selector, [1006](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_mismatch\_selector, [1008](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_replace\_if\_selector, [1014](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_replace\_selector, [1016](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_transform1\_selector, [1017](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_transform2\_selector, [1019](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing, [1294](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mod\_range\_hashing, [1296](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::linear\_probe\_fn, [1311](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy, [1315](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy, [1316](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn, [1324](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, [1328](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, [1329](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, [1330](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update, [1339](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, [1340](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1348](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1354](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, [1357](#)
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [2188](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution, [2197](#), [2198](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, [2213](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, [2220](#)
  - std::default\_delete, [2344](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, [2373](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution, [2377](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution, [2404](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, [2409](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, [2412](#)
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, [2439](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution, [2453](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution, [2458](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, [2491](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, [2584](#)
  - std::locale, [2612](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, [2627](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2763](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2767](#), [2768](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, [2850](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, [2855](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution, [2865](#), [2866](#)
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, [2956](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, [2966](#)
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, [2974](#)
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution, [3048](#)
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution, [3051](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution, [3198](#)
- operator+
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [377](#), [378](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [26](#), [27](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [97](#)
  - std, [604](#), [606](#), [607](#)
  - std::fpos, [2432](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator, [2908](#)
- operator++
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, [925](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, [938](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator, [1027](#)
  - const\_iterator\_, [1382](#)
  - iterator\_, [1386](#)
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, [1644](#)
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, [2435](#)
  - std::insert\_iterator, [2498](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, [2574](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
  - std::regex\_iterator, [2891](#)
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator, [2895](#), [2896](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator, [2908](#), [2909](#)
- operator+=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, [770](#), [771](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, [977](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [27](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [97](#), [98](#)
  - std::basic\_string, [2102](#), [2103](#)
  - std::complex, [2268](#)
  - std::fpos, [2432](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator, [2909](#)
- operator-
  - Complex Numbers, [27](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [302](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [98](#)
  - std::fpos, [2432](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator, [2909](#)
- operator->
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, [926](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, [939](#)



- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1146
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1149
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1193
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1198
- const\_iterator\_, 1382
- iterator\_, 1386
- point\_const\_iterator\_, 1389
- point\_iterator\_, 1392
- std::auto\_ptr, 1640
- std::regex\_iterator, 2891
- std::regex\_token\_iterator, 2896
- std::reverse\_iterator, 2910
- std::unique\_ptr, 3058
- operator--
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 925, 926
  - std::reverse\_iterator, 2909
- operator-=
  - Complex Numbers, 27
  - Numeric Arrays, 98, 99
  - std::complex, 2269
  - std::fpos, 2433
  - std::reverse\_iterator, 2910
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3022
- operator/
  - Complex Numbers, 27, 28
- operator/=
  - Complex Numbers, 28
  - Numeric Arrays, 99
- operator=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, 771, 772
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator, 926
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator, 939
  - Complex Numbers, 28
  - Numeric Arrays, 100–102, 104
  - std::\_\_allocated\_ptr, 1394
  - std::auto\_ptr, 1640
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1644
  - std::basic\_regex, 2047, 2048
  - std::basic\_string, 2103, 2105
  - std::deque, 2365
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 2391
  - std::forward\_list, 2426, 2427
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2435
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2440, 2441
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2498
  - std::list, 2599, 2600
  - std::locale, 2613
  - std::map, 2653
  - std::match\_results, 2665
  - std::multimap, 2735
  - std::multiset, 2756
  - std::once\_flag, 2832
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2836
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2840
  - std::regex\_iterator, 2891
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator, 2896
  - std::set, 2932
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3023
  - std::unique\_ptr, 3058, 3060
  - std::unordered\_map, 3087
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3108
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3129
  - std::unordered\_set, 3151
  - std::vector, 3170
- operator==
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 381
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator\_, 1131
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator\_, 1137
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1146
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1149
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1193, 1194
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1198
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1233
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1236
  - Complex Numbers, 28, 29
  - const\_iterator\_, 1383
  - iterator\_, 1386
  - Iterators, 290
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1390
  - point\_iterator\_, 1392
  - Regular Expressions, 226, 228, 229
  - std, 621–625
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2188
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2200
  - std::bitset, 2208
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, 2214
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, 2221
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2374
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2378
  - std::exponential\_distribution, 2405
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, 2409
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, 2413
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2455
  - std::geometric\_distribution, 2458
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2492
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2586
  - std::locale, 2613
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, 2629



- std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, [2677](#)
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2764](#)
- std::normal\_distribution, [2770](#)
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, [2851](#)
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, [2855](#)
- std::poisson\_distribution, [2867](#)
- std::regex\_iterator, [2891](#)
- std::regex\_token\_iterator, [2896](#)
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine, [2958](#)
- std::student\_t\_distribution, [2968](#)
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, [2975](#)
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution, [3049](#)
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution, [3052](#)
- std::weibull\_distribution, [3198](#)
- Utilities, [77](#)
- operator%=
  - Numeric Arrays, [95, 96](#)
- operator&
  - Dynamic Bitset., [302](#)
  - std, [604](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [700, 701](#)
- operator&=
  - Numeric Arrays, [96](#)
  - std::bitset, [2207](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [701](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3022](#)
- opt\_random.h, [3446](#)
- optimize
  - std::regex\_constants, [706](#)
- optional, [3446](#)
- Optional values, [312](#)
  - \_\_constexpr\_addressof, [315](#)
  - in\_place, [315](#)
  - nullopt, [315](#)
- order\_preserving
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits, [1121](#)
- order\_of\_key
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1349](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1354](#)
- order\_of\_prefix
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update, [1354](#)
- order\_statistics\_imp.hpp, [3449](#)
- ordered\_base.h, [3449](#)
- os\_defines.h, [3450](#)
- ostream, [3450](#)
  - I/O, [37](#)
- ostream.tcc, [3451](#)
- ostream\_insert.h, [3452](#)
- ostream\_iterator
  - std::ostream\_iterator, [2836](#)
- ostream\_type
  - std::ostream\_iterator, [2835](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2838](#)
- ostreambuf\_iterator
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
- ostreamstring
  - I/O, [37](#)
- out
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base, [1401](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1725](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1771](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1795](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1848](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1892](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstring, [1935](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1971](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2004](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstring, [2040](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2185](#)
  - std::codecvt, [2229](#)
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, [2233](#)
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, [2237](#)
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [2241](#)
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [2245](#)
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [2249](#)
  - std::codecvt\_byname, [2254](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2516](#)
- ov\_tree\_map.hpp, [3452](#)
- p
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [2188](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution, [2198](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution, [2458](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2763](#)
- pair
  - std::pair, [2848](#)
- pairing\_heap.hpp, [3453](#)
- par\_loop.h, [3453](#)
- parallel.h, [3454](#)
- parallel\_balanced
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [406](#)
- parallel\_omp\_loop
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [406](#)
- parallel\_omp\_loop\_static
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [406](#)
- parallel\_taskqueue
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [406](#)
- parallel\_unbalanced
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [406](#)
- parallel\_multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [441](#)
- parallel\_sort\_mwms
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [441](#)
- parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu

- \_\_gnu\_parallel, [443](#)
- parallel\_tag
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, [1097](#)
- param
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [2188](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution, [2198](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, [2213](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, [2220](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution, [2377](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution, [2404](#), [2405](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, [2409](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, [2412](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution, [2453](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution, [2458](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, [2627](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, [2763](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution, [2768](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, [2850](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, [2855](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution, [2866](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution, [2966](#)
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution, [3048](#), [3049](#)
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution, [3052](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution, [3198](#)
- parse\_numbers.h, [3454](#)
- partial\_sort
  - Sorting, [168](#), [169](#)
- partial\_sort\_copy
  - Sorting, [169](#)
- partial\_sort\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partial\_sum
  - std, [637](#), [638](#)
- partial\_sum.h, [3454](#)
- partial\_sum\_dilation
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partial\_sum\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partition
  - Mutating, [122](#)
- partition.h, [3455](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE, [3455](#)
- partition\_chunk\_share
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partition\_chunk\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partition\_copy
  - Mutating, [122](#)
- partition\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, [1073](#)
- partition\_point
  - Mutating, [123](#)
- pat\_trie\_.hpp, [3456](#)
- pat\_trie\_base.hpp, [3456](#)
- pbase
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [816](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [870](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [888](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1660](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2057](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, [2122](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3182](#)
- pbump
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [816](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [870](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [888](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1660](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2057](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, [2123](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3183](#)
- peek
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1709](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1756](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1831](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1877](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, [1920](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2169](#)
- piecewise\_construct
  - Utilities, [78](#)
- pod\_char\_traits.h, [3457](#)
- point\_const\_iterator.hpp, [3457](#), [3458](#)
- point\_const\_iterator\_
  - const\_pointer, [1388](#)
  - const\_reference, [1388](#)
  - difference\_type, [1388](#)
  - iterator\_category, [1388](#)
  - operator\*, [1389](#)
  - operator->, [1389](#)
  - operator==, [1390](#)
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, [1389](#)
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, [1389](#)
  - pointer, [1388](#)
  - reference, [1389](#)
  - value\_type, [1389](#)
- point\_iterator.hpp, [3458](#)
- point\_iterator\_
  - const\_pointer, [1391](#)
  - const\_reference, [1391](#)
  - difference\_type, [1391](#)
  - iterator\_category, [1391](#)
  - operator\*, [1392](#)
  - operator->, [1392](#)
  - operator==, [1392](#)
  - point\_iterator\_, [1391](#), [1392](#)
  - point\_iterator\_, [1391](#), [1392](#)
  - pointer, [1391](#)
  - reference, [1391](#)
  - value\_type, [1391](#)

- point\_iterators.hpp, 3459
- pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1145
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1196
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1388
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
  - std::istream\_iterator, 2570
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2573
  - std::iterator, 2576
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2835
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838
  - std::pointer\_traits, 2861
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2862
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator, 2885
  - std::set, 2918
  - std::unordered\_map, 3070
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- Pointer Abstractions, 41
  - allocate\_shared, 45
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong, 46
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit, 46, 48
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak, 48
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit, 50
  - atomic\_exchange, 51
  - atomic\_exchange\_explicit, 51
  - atomic\_is\_lock\_free, 52
  - atomic\_load, 52
  - atomic\_load\_explicit, 54
  - atomic\_store, 54, 55
  - atomic\_store\_explicit, 55
  - get\_deleter, 55
  - make\_shared, 55
  - make\_unique, 57
  - operator<<, 57
- pointer.h, 3459
- pointer\_to
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2863
- Poisson Distributions, 351
  - operator<<, 353
  - operator>>, 354
- polar
  - Complex Numbers, 29
- Policy-Based Data Structures, 328
- policy\_access\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3461, 3462
- pool\_allocator.h, 3462
- pop
  - std::priority\_queue, 2870
  - std::queue, 2877
  - std::stack, 2962
- pop\_back
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_versa\_string, 774
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue, 1067
  - std::basic\_string, 2105
  - std::deque, 2367
  - std::list, 2600
  - std::vector, 3171
- pop\_front
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue, 1068
  - std::deque, 2367
  - std::forward\_list, 2427
  - std::list, 2600
- pop\_heap
  - Heap, 281, 282
- pos\_format
  - std::moneypunct, 2704
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2713
- pos\_type
  - std::basic\_ios, 1778
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2053
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3180
- position
  - std::match\_results, 2667
- positive\_sign
  - std::moneypunct, 2705
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2713
- postypes.h, 3463
- pow
  - Complex Numbers, 29, 30
- power
  - SGL, 12
- pptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 816
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 870
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 890
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1660
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2057
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2123
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3183
- precision
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1709, 1710
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1756

- std::basic\_ios, 1786
- std::basic\_istream, 1831, 1832
- std::basic\_istream, 1877
- std::basic\_istream, 1921
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1959
- std::basic\_ostream, 1992, 1993
- std::basic\_ostringstream, 2028, 2029
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2169, 2170
- std::ios\_base, 2508, 2509
- predefined\_ops.h, 3463
- prefix
  - std::match\_results, 2667
- prefix\_range
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, 1357, 1358
- prefix\_search\_node\_update\_imp.hpp, 3464
- prev\_permutation
  - Sorting, 171
- priority\_queue
  - Heap-Based, 326
  - std::priority\_queue, 2870
- priority\_queue.hpp, 3465
- priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp, 3465
- probabilities
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2377
- probe\_fn\_base.hpp, 3465
- profiler.h, 3466
- profiler\_algos.h, 3468
- profiler\_container\_size.h, 3468
- profiler\_hash\_func.h, 3469
- profiler\_hashtable\_size.h, 3469
- profiler\_list\_to\_slist.h, 3470
- profiler\_list\_to\_vector.h, 3470
- profiler\_map\_to\_unordered\_map.h, 3471
- profiler\_node.h, 3472
- profiler\_state.h, 3472
- profiler\_trace.h, 3473
- profiler\_vector\_size.h, 3475
- profiler\_vector\_to\_list.h, 3476
- propagate\_const, 3476
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 716
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 716
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits, 716
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1609
- ptr\_fun
  - Adaptors for pointers to functions, 276
- ptr\_traits.h, 3478
- pubimbue
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 816
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 871
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 890
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1660
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2058
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2123
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3183
- pubseekoff
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 818
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 871
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 890
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1661
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2058
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2123
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3184
- pubseekpos
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 818
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 871
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 890
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1661
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2058
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2124
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3184
- pubsetbuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 818
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 872
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 892
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1661
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2058
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2124
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3184
- pubsync
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 818
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 872
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 892
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1661
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2059
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2124
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3184
- push
  - std::priority\_queue, 2870
  - std::queue, 2877
  - std::stack, 2962
- push\_back
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 774
  - std::basic\_string, 2106
  - std::deque, 2367
  - std::list, 2600
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3025
  - std::vector, 3171
- push\_front

- \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrent-Queue, 1068
  - std::deque, 2368
  - std::forward\_list, 2427
  - std::list, 2602
- push\_heap
  - Heap, 282
- put
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1710
  - std::basic\_istream, 1832
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1959
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1993
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2029
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2170
  - std::money\_put, 2695, 2696
  - std::num\_put, 2793–2797
  - std::time\_put, 3004
  - std::time\_put\_byname, 3006, 3007
- put\_money
  - std, 638
- put\_time
  - std, 638
- putback
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1710
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1756
  - std::basic\_istream, 1832
  - std::basic\_istream, 1877
  - std::basic\_istream, 1921
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2170
- pwd
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1711
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1757
  - std::basic\_ios, 1786
  - std::basic\_istream, 1833
  - std::basic\_istream, 1878
  - std::basic\_istream, 1922
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1960
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1993
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2029
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2171
  - std::ios\_base, 2509
- qsb\_steals
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1073
- quadratic\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp, 3479
- queue, 3479
  - std::queue, 2876
- queue.h, 3479
  - \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE, 3480
- quicksort.h, 3480
- quiet\_NaN
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2800
- quoted
  - std, 639
- quoted\_string.h, 3480
- r\_erase\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3481
- radix
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1527
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2803
- random, 3481, 3482
- Random Number Distributions, 340
- Random Number Generation, 209
  - generate\_canonical, 209
- Random Number Generators, 334
  - minstd\_rand, 335
  - minstd\_rand0, 335
  - mt19937, 335
  - mt19937\_64, 336
  - operator<<, 339
- Random Number Utilities, 356
- random.h, 3482
- random.tcc, 3487, 3491
- random\_number.h, 3494
- random\_sample
  - SGL, 12
- random\_sample\_n
  - SGL, 13
- random\_shuffle
  - Mutating, 123
- random\_shuffle.h, 3495
- random\_shuffle\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1073
- range\_access.h, 3496
- ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp, 3497
- ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp, 3498
- ratio, 3498, 3499
- ratio\_divide
  - Rational Arithmetic, 60
- ratio\_multiply
  - Rational Arithmetic, 60
- Rational Arithmetic, 59
  - ratio\_divide, 60
  - ratio\_multiply, 60
- rb\_tree, 3500
- rb\_tree.hpp, 3500
- rbegin
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 774
  - std, 639
  - std::basic\_string, 2106
  - std::deque, 2368
  - std::list, 2602
  - std::map, 2654
  - std::multimap, 2735
  - std::multiset, 2756
  - std::set, 2932
  - std::vector, 3171
- rc.hpp, 3501

- rc\_binomial\_heap.hpp, 3501
- rc\_string\_base.h, 3502
- rdbuf
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1711, 1712
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1757, 1758
  - std::basic\_ios, 1787
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1833, 1834
  - std::basic\_istream, 1878, 1879
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1922
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1960, 1961
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1994
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2030
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2171, 2172
- rdstate
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1712
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1758
  - std::basic\_ios, 1788
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1834
  - std::basic\_istream, 1879
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1923
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1961
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1995
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2030
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2172
- read
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1712
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1758
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1834
  - std::basic\_istream, 1879
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1923
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2172
- readsome
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1713
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1759
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1835
  - std::basic\_istream, 1880
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1923
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2173
- ready
  - std::match\_results, 2667
- rebind
  - std::pointer\_traits, 2861
- ref
  - std, 639, 640
- reference
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator\_, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator\_, 1136
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1145
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1148
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1197
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1389
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
  - std::istream\_iterator, 2570
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2573
  - std::iterator, 2576
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2835
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator, 2885
  - std::set, 2918
  - std::unordered\_map, 3070
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- refwrap.h, 3502
- regex, 3503
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- regex.h, 3504
- regex.tcc, 3509
- regex\_automaton.h, 3510
- regex\_automaton.tcc, 3511
- regex\_compiler.h, 3511
- regex\_compiler.tcc, 3512
- regex\_constants.h, 3512
- regex\_error
  - std::regex\_error, 2888
- regex\_error.h, 3514
- regex\_executor.h, 3515
- regex\_executor.tcc, 3515
- regex\_iterator
  - std::regex\_iterator, 2890
- regex\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 237–239
- regex\_replace
  - Regular Expressions, 240–242
- regex\_scanner.h, 3516
- regex\_scanner.tcc, 3516
- regex\_search
  - Regular Expressions, 243–246
- regex\_token\_iterator
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator, 2893, 2895
- regex\_traits
  - std::regex\_traits, 2897
- register\_callback
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1713
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1759
  - std::basic\_ios, 1788
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1835

- std::basic\_istream, 1880
- std::basic\_istream, 1925
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1961
- std::basic\_ostream, 1995
- std::basic\_ostringstream, 2031
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2173
- std::ios\_base, 2509
- Regular Expressions, 212
  - cregex\_token\_iterator, 217
  - csub\_match, 217
  - operator<, 221–223
  - operator<<, 223
  - operator<=, 223, 224, 226
  - operator>, 229, 231, 233
  - operator>=, 233, 235, 237
  - operator==, 226, 228, 229
  - regex, 218
  - regex\_match, 237–239
  - regex\_replace, 240–242
  - regex\_search, 243–246
  - sregex\_token\_iterator, 218
  - ssub\_match, 218
  - swap, 246
  - wcregex\_token\_iterator, 218
  - wcsub\_match, 218
  - wregex, 218
  - wsregex\_token\_iterator, 218
  - wssub\_match, 218
- rehash
  - std::unordered\_map, 3089
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3108
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3129
  - std::unordered\_set, 3151
- release
  - std::auto\_ptr, 1641
  - std::unique\_ptr, 3060
- remove
  - Mutating, 123
  - std::forward\_list, 2428
  - std::list, 2602
- remove\_all\_extents\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_const\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_copy
  - Mutating, 124
- remove\_copy\_if
  - Mutating, 124
- remove\_cv\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_extent\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_if
  - Mutating, 124
- std::forward\_list, 2428
- std::list, 2602
- remove\_pointer\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- remove\_volatile\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 67
- rend
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 775
  - std, 640
  - std::basic\_string, 2106
  - std::deque, 2368
  - std::list, 2603
  - std::map, 2654
  - std::multimap, 2735
  - std::multiset, 2756
  - std::set, 2932
  - std::vector, 3171
- replace
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 775, 777–781
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 977–979, 981
  - Mutating, 126
  - std::basic\_string, 2106–2112
- replace\_copy
  - std, 640
- replace\_copy\_if
  - Mutating, 126
- replace\_if
  - Mutating, 126
- replace\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- requested\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, 904
  - std::\_Temporary\_buffer, 1587
- reserve
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 781
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 981
  - std::basic\_string, 2112
  - std::unordered\_map, 3089
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3108
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3129
  - std::unordered\_set, 3151
  - std::vector, 3172
- reset
  - std::auto\_ptr, 1641
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2188
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2198
  - std::bitset, 2209
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, 2213
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, 2220
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2377
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, 2409
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, 2412



- std::gamma\_distribution, 2455
- std::geometric\_distribution, 2458
- std::lognormal\_distribution, 2629
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, 2764
- std::normal\_distribution, 2768
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2851
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2855
- std::poisson\_distribution, 2866
- std::student\_t\_distribution, 2966
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3025
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution, 3049
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution, 3052
- std::unique\_ptr, 3060
- std::weibull\_distribution, 3198
- reseiosflags
  - std, 641
- resize
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 782
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 1308
  - Numeric Arrays, 109
  - std::basic\_string, 2113
  - std::deque, 2368, 2369
  - std::forward\_list, 2428
  - std::list, 2603
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3025
  - std::vector, 3172
- resize\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3516, 3517
- resize\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3517
- resize\_policy.hpp, 3517
- resize\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3517, 3518
- result\_of\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 68
- result\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::\_Ffit\_finder, 722
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose, 800
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st, 843
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd, 844
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st, 857
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd, 858
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, 902
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose, 914
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualFromLess, 1025
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo, 1026
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Less, 1033
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Lexicographic, 1035
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LexicographicReverse, 1036
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Multiplies, 1057
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Plus, 1060
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_binder1st, 990
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_binder2nd, 991
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_unary\_negate, 1020
  - std::\_Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function< \_Res, \_T1, \_T2 >, 1580
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2187
  - std::binary\_function, 2191
  - std::binary\_negate, 2193
  - std::binder1st, 2194
  - std::binder2nd, 2196
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2197
  - std::cauchy\_distribution, 2213
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution, 2220
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2273
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t, 2275
  - std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t, 2276
  - std::const\_mem\_fun\_t, 2277
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2372
  - std::discrete\_distribution, 2376
  - std::divides, 2380
  - std::equal\_to, 2383
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2400
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2401
  - std::exponential\_distribution, 2404
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution, 2408
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution, 2411
  - std::gamma\_distribution, 2452
  - std::geometric\_distribution, 2457
  - std::greater, 2460
  - std::greater\_equal, 2462
  - std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >, 2470
  - std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >, 2471
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2489
  - std::less, 2579
  - std::less\_equal, 2580
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2582
  - std::logical\_and, 2621
  - std::logical\_not, 2623
  - std::logical\_or, 2625
  - std::lognormal\_distribution, 2627
  - std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2670
  - std::mem\_fun1\_t, 2671
  - std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t, 2672
  - std::mem\_fun\_t, 2673
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2676
  - std::minus, 2684
  - std::modulus, 2686
  - std::multiplies, 2740
  - std::negate, 2761
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution, 2763
  - std::normal\_distribution, 2767
  - std::not\_equal\_to, 2772
  - std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2843
  - std::owner\_less< void >, 2844



- std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2844
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution, 2850
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution, 2854
- std::plus, 2858
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function, 2859
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function, 2860
- std::poisson\_distribution, 2865
- std::random\_device, 2879
- std::seed\_seq, 2914
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2954
- std::student\_t\_distribution, 2965
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2973
- std::unary\_function, 3044
- std::unary\_negate, 3045
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution, 3048
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution, 3051
- std::weibull\_distribution, 3197
- rethrow\_exception
  - Exceptions, 199
- rethrow\_if\_nested
  - Exceptions, 199
- return\_temporary\_buffer
  - std, 641
- reverse
  - Mutating, 127
  - std::forward\_list, 2429
  - std::list, 2603
- reverse\_iteration
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits, 1121
- reverse\_copy
  - Mutating, 127
- reverse\_iterator
  - std::reverse\_iterator, 2907, 2908
  - std::set, 2918
- reverse\_iterator< \_Tp \* >
  - std, 650
- rfind
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 782, 784
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 981
  - std::basic\_string, 2113–2115
- riemann\_zeta
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 263, 299
- riemann\_zetaf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 264
- riemann\_zetal
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 264
- right
  - std, 641
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1725
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1848
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2004
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- rope, 3518
- ropeimpl.h, 3521
- rotate
  - Mutating, 128
- rotate\_copy
  - Mutating, 128
- rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3522
- round\_to\_nearest
  - std, 577
- round\_toward\_infinity
  - std, 577
- round\_toward\_neg\_infinity
  - std, 577
- round\_toward\_zero
  - std, 577
- round\_error
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2800
- round\_style
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1527
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2803
- runtime\_error
  - std::runtime\_error, 2911
- SGL, 6
  - \_Find\_first, 9
  - \_Find\_next, 9
  - \_Unchecked\_flip, 10
  - \_Unchecked\_reset, 10
  - \_Unchecked\_set, 10
  - \_Unchecked\_test, 10
  - \_\_median, 8, 9
  - compose1, 10
  - compose2, 10
  - constant0, 10
  - constant1, 11
  - constant2, 11
  - copy\_n, 11
  - distance, 11
  - identity\_element, 11
  - lexicographical\_compare\_3way, 12
  - power, 12
  - random\_sample, 12
  - random\_sample\_n, 13
  - uninitialized\_copy\_n, 13
- safe\_base.h, 3522
- safe\_container.h, 3522
- safe\_iterator.h, 3523
- safe\_iterator.tcc, 3525
- safe\_local\_iterator.h, 3525

- safe\_local\_iterator.tcc, 3526
- safe\_sequence.h, 3526
- safe\_sequence.tcc, 3527
- safe\_unordered\_base.h, 3527
- safe\_unordered\_container.h, 3527
- safe\_unordered\_container.tcc, 3528
- sample\_probe\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, 1328
- sample\_probe\_fn.hpp, 3528
- sample\_range\_hashing
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 1329
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1333
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1336
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1337
- sample\_range\_hashing.hpp, 3528
- sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 1330
- sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp, 3529
- sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp, 3529
- sample\_resize\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1332
- sample\_resize\_policy.hpp, 3529
- sample\_resize\_trigger
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1334
- sample\_resize\_trigger.hpp, 3530
- sample\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1336
- sample\_size\_policy.hpp, 3530
- sample\_tree\_node\_update.hpp, 3530
- sample\_trie\_access\_traits.hpp, 3531
- sample\_trie\_node\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update, 1339
- sample\_trie\_node\_update.hpp, 3531
- sample\_update\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, 1340
- sample\_update\_policy.hpp, 3531
- sbumpc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 818
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 872
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 892
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1661
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2059
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2124
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3184
- scan\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1411
  - std::ctype, 2286
  - std::ctype< char >, 2296
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2311
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2323
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2335
- scan\_not
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1411
  - std::ctype, 2286
- std::ctype< char >, 2297
- std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2311
- std::ctype\_byname, 2323
- std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2335
- scientific
  - std, 641
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2004
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- scoped\_allocator, 3532
- search
  - Non-Mutating, 150, 151
- search.h, 3532
- search\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- search\_n
  - Non-Mutating, 151
- second
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair, 1030
  - std::pair, 2848
  - std::sub\_match, 2972
- second\_argument\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st, 844
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd, 844
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualFromLess, 1025
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo, 1026
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Less, 1033
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Lexicographic, 1035
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LexicographicReverse, 1036
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Multiplies, 1057
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Plus, 1060
  - std::\_Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function< \_Res, \_T1, \_T2 >, 1581
  - std::binary\_function, 2191
  - std::binary\_negate, 2193
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2274
  - std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t, 2275
  - std::divides, 2380
  - std::equal\_to, 2383
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2400
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2401
  - std::greater, 2460
  - std::greater\_equal, 2462
  - std::less, 2579

- std::less\_equal, 2580
- std::logical\_and, 2622
- std::logical\_or, 2625
- std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t, 2670
- std::mem\_fun1\_t, 2671
- std::minus, 2684
- std::modulus, 2686
- std::multiplies, 2740
- std::not\_equal\_to, 2772
- std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2843
- std::owner\_less< void >, 2844
- std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2845
- std::plus, 2858
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function, 2859
- second\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair, 1030
  - std::pair, 2847
  - std::sub\_match, 2970
- seconds
  - std::chrono, 686
- seed
  - std::discard\_block\_engine, 2373, 2374
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine, 2491
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine, 2584, 2586
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2956
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2974, 2975
- seed\_seq
  - std::seed\_seq, 2914
- seekdir
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1680
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1735
  - std::basic\_ios, 1778
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1805
  - std::basic\_istream, 1857
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1902
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1943
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1979
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2013
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2143
  - std::ios\_base, 2506
- seekg
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1713, 1714
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1760
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1836
  - std::basic\_istream, 1881
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1925, 1926
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2173, 2174
- seekoff
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 819
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 872
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 892
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1662
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2059
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2124
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3185
- seekp
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1714, 1715
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1836, 1838
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1961, 1962
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1995
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2031
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2174, 2175
- seekpos
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 819
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 873
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 893
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1662
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2059
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2125
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3185
- select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_alloc\_traits, 719
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1607
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1612
- sentry
  - std::basic\_istream::sentry, 1894
  - std::basic\_ostream::sentry, 2005
- Sequences, 15
- sequential
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 406
- set, 3533
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1070
  - std::bitset, 2210
  - std::set, 2919–2921
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3026
- Set Operation, 176
  - includes, 177
  - set\_difference, 177, 178
  - set\_intersection, 178, 179
  - set\_symmetric\_difference, 179, 180
  - set\_union, 180, 181
- set.h, 3534, 3535
- set\_difference
  - Set Operation, 177, 178
- set\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- set\_intersection
  - Set Operation, 178, 179
- set\_intersection\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- set\_load
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1113
- set\_loads
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 1304
- set\_new\_handler
  - std, 641
- set\_num\_threads

- \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag, 1077
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_tag, 1078
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag, 1080
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag, 1083
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag, 1087
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag, 1088
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag, 1089
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_static\_tag, 1091
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag, 1093
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, 1097
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag, 1098
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, 1099
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, 1102
- set\_operations.h, 3536
- set\_symmetric\_difference
  - Set Operation, 179, 180
- set\_symmetric\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- set\_terminate
  - std, 641
- set\_unexpected
  - std, 642
- set\_union
  - Set Operation, 180, 181
- set\_union\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- setbase
  - std, 642
- setbuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 819
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 873
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 893
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1662
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2060
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2125
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3185
- setf
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1715
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1760, 1762
  - std::basic\_ios, 1788
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1838
  - std::basic\_istream, 1881, 1883
  - std::basic\_istream, 1883
  - std::basic\_istream, 1883
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1926
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1962
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1996
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2032
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2175
  - std::ios\_base, 2510
- setfill
  - std, 642
- setg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 820
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 873
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 893
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1663
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2060
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2125
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3185
- setiosflags
  - std, 642
- setp
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 820
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 874
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 894
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1663
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2060
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2127
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3187
- setprecision
  - std, 642
- setstate
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1716
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1762
  - std::basic\_ios, 1789
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1839
  - std::basic\_istream, 1883
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1927
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1963
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1996
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2032
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2176
- settings.h, 3536
- setw
  - std, 642
- sgetc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 820
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 874
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 894
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1663
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2061
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2127
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3187
- sgetn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 821
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 874
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 894
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1664
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2061
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2127
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3187
- shared\_future
  - std::shared\_future, 2938
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2940
  - std::shared\_future< void >, 2943
- shared\_mutex, 3538
- shared\_ptr

- std::shared\_ptr, 2946–2948, 2950, 2951
- shared\_ptr.h, 3538, 3540
- shared\_ptr\_atomic.h, 3542
- shared\_ptr\_base.h, 3544
- shift
  - Numeric Arrays, 109
- showbase
  - std, 643
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_istream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2004
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- showmanyc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 821
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 874
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 894
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1664
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2061
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2128
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3188
- showpoint
  - std, 643
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1795
  - std::basic\_istream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1935
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2004
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2516
- showpos
  - std, 643
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
  - std::basic\_ios, 1796
  - std::basic\_istream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1892
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1936
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1971
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2004
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2040
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
  - std::ios\_base, 2517
- shrink\_to\_fit
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 784
- std::basic\_string, 2115
- std::deque, 2369
- std::vector, 3172
- shuffle
  - Mutating, 128
- shuffle\_order\_engine
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine, 2954
- signaling\_NaN
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2801
- sin
  - Complex Numbers, 30
- sinh
  - Complex Numbers, 30
- size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 785
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, 904
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 983
  - Numeric Arrays, 110
  - std::\_Temporary\_buffer, 1587
  - std::basic\_string, 2116
  - std::bitset, 2210
  - std::deque, 2369
  - std::list, 2604
  - std::map, 2654
  - std::match\_results, 2667
  - std::multimap, 2735
  - std::multiset, 2757
  - std::priority\_queue, 2872
  - std::queue, 2877
  - std::set, 2932
  - std::stack, 2964
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3026
  - std::unordered\_map, 3090
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3110
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3129
  - std::unordered\_set, 3152
  - std::vector, 3173
- size\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3546
- size\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 1305
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 1329
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1332
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1334
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1336
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update, 1357
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1610
  - std::set, 2919
  - std::unordered\_map, 3071
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- skipws

- std, 643
- std::basic\_fstream, 1726
- std::basic\_ifstream, 1771
- std::basic\_ios, 1796
- std::basic\_istream, 1849
- std::basic\_istream, 1892
- std::basic\_istream, 1936
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1972
- std::basic\_ostream, 2004
- std::basic\_ostringstream, 2041
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2185
- std::ios\_base, 2517
- sleep\_for
  - std::this\_thread, 708
- sleep\_until
  - std::this\_thread, 708
- slice
  - Numeric Arrays, 91
- slice\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 91
- slice\_array.h, 3546
- slist, 3546
- snextc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 821
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 875
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 895
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1664
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2062
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2128
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3188
- sort
  - Sorting, 171, 173
  - std::forward\_list, 2429
  - std::list, 2604
- sort.h, 3547
- sort\_heap
  - Heap, 282, 284
- sort\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- sort\_mwms\_oversampling
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- sort\_qs\_num\_samples\_preset
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- sort\_qsb\_base\_case\_maximal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1074
- Sorting, 154
  - inplace\_merge, 156
  - is\_sorted, 157
  - is\_sorted\_until, 157, 159
  - lexicographical\_compare, 159
  - max, 160
  - max\_element, 160, 162
  - merge, 162
  - min, 164
  - min\_element, 165
  - minmax, 165, 166
  - minmax\_element, 166
  - next\_permutation, 167
  - nth\_element, 167, 168
  - partial\_sort, 168, 169
  - partial\_sort\_copy, 169
  - prev\_permutation, 171
  - sort, 171, 173
  - stable\_sort, 173
- specfun.h, 3548
- sph\_bessel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 264, 300
- sph\_besself
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 264
- sph\_bessell
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 265
- sph\_legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 265, 300
- sph\_legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 265
- sph\_legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 265
- sph\_neumann
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 265, 300
- sph\_neumannf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 266
- sph\_neumannl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 266
- splay\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3551
- splay\_tree.hpp, 3551
- splice
  - std::list, 2604, 2605
- splice\_after
  - std::forward\_list, 2429, 2430
- split\_join\_can\_throw
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits, 1121
- split\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3551
- split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3551–3553
- sputbackc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 822
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 875
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 895
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1665
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2062
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2128
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3188
- sputc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 822
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 875
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 895
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1665
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2062
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2129

- std::wbuffer\_convert, 3189
- sputn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 822
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 877
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 897
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1665
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2063
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2129
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3189
- sqrt
  - Complex Numbers, 30
- sregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- sso\_string\_base.h, 3553
- sstream, 3553
- sstream.tcc, 3554
- ssub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- stable\_partition
  - Mutating, 130
- stable\_sort
  - Sorting, 173
- stack, 3554
  - std::stack, 2962
- standard\_policies.hpp, 3554
- start
  - Numeric Arrays, 110
- state
  - std::fpos, 2433
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3189
  - std::wstring\_convert, 3202
- static\_pointer\_cast
  - std, 643
- std, 450
  - \_Construct, 584
  - \_Destroy, 584
  - \_Destroy\_n, 585
  - \_\_allocate\_guarded, 577
  - \_\_arr, 648
  - \_\_final\_insertion\_sort, 577
  - \_\_find\_if, 577, 578
  - \_\_find\_if\_not, 578
  - \_\_find\_if\_not\_n, 578
  - \_\_gcd, 578
  - \_\_gen\_two\_uniform\_ints, 578
  - \_\_heap\_select, 579
  - \_\_inplace\_stable\_sort, 579
  - \_\_insertion\_sort, 579
  - \_\_introsort\_loop, 579
  - \_\_ioinit, 648
  - \_\_lg, 579
  - \_\_merge\_adaptive, 579
  - \_\_merge\_without\_buffer, 580
  - \_\_move\_median\_to\_first, 580
  - \_\_move\_merge, 580
  - \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive, 580
  - \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive\_backward, 580
  - \_\_once\_call, 648
  - \_\_once\_callable, 649
  - \_\_once\_proxy, 580
  - \_\_partition, 581
  - \_\_ptr\_rebind, 575
  - \_\_reverse, 581
  - \_\_rotate\_adaptive, 581
  - \_\_sample, 582
  - \_\_search\_n\_aux, 582
  - \_\_stable\_partition\_adaptive, 582
  - \_\_try\_to\_lock, 583
  - \_\_umap\_traits, 575
  - \_\_ummap\_traits, 575
  - \_\_umset\_traits, 575
  - \_\_unguarded\_insertion\_sort, 583
  - \_\_unguarded\_linear\_insert, 583
  - \_\_unguarded\_partition, 583
  - \_\_unguarded\_partition\_pivot, 583
  - \_\_unique\_copy, 584
  - \_\_uset\_traits, 575
- accumulate, 585
- acos, 585
- acosh, 586
- adjacent\_difference, 586
- advance, 587
- align, 588
- arg, 588
- asin, 588
- asinh, 588
- atan, 589
- atanh, 589
- begin, 589
- boolalpha, 589
- call\_once, 589
- cbegin, 590
- cend, 590
- cerr, 649
- cin, 649
- clog, 649
- const\_pointer\_cast, 590
- cout, 649
- crbegin, 590
- cref, 590, 591
- crend, 591
- dec, 591
- defaultfloat, 591
- denorm\_absent, 577
- denorm\_indeterminate, 577
- denorm\_present, 577
- distance, 591
- dynamic\_pointer\_cast, 592



end, 592  
 endl, 592  
 ends, 593  
 exchange, 593  
 fabs, 593  
 fixed, 593  
 float\_denorm\_style, 577  
 float\_round\_style, 577  
 flush, 593  
 get\_money, 593  
 get\_new\_handler, 593  
 get\_temporary\_buffer, 593  
 get\_terminate, 594  
 get\_time, 594  
 get\_unexpected, 594  
 getline, 594–596  
 hex, 596  
 hexfloat, 596  
 index\_sequence, 575  
 index\_sequence\_for, 575  
 inner\_product, 597  
 internal, 597  
 io\_errc, 577  
 iota, 597  
 is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v, 649  
 is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v, 650  
 is\_swappable\_v, 650  
 is\_swappable\_with\_v, 650  
 isalnum, 599  
 isalpha, 599  
 isblank, 599  
 iscntrl, 599  
 isdigit, 599  
 isgraph, 599  
 islower, 599  
 isprint, 599  
 ispunct, 599  
 isspace, 600  
 isupper, 600  
 isxdigit, 600  
 left, 600  
 lock, 600  
 make\_index\_sequence, 575  
 make\_integer\_sequence, 575  
 new\_handler, 576  
 noboolalpha, 600  
 noexcept, 601  
 noshowbase, 601  
 noshowpoint, 601  
 noshowpos, 601  
 noskipws, 601  
 nounitbuf, 601  
 nouppercase, 601  
 oct, 602  
 operator<, 607–610, 612  
 operator<<, 612, 613, 615–618  
 operator<=, 619, 620  
 operator>, 626, 627  
 operator>>, 630, 631, 633, 634, 636  
 operator>=, 628, 629  
 operator<sup>^</sup>, 637  
 operator+, 604, 606, 607  
 operator==, 621–625  
 operator&, 604  
 partial\_sum, 637, 638  
 put\_money, 638  
 put\_time, 638  
 quoted, 639  
 rbegin, 639  
 ref, 639, 640  
 rend, 640  
 replace\_copy, 640  
 resetiosflags, 641  
 return\_temporary\_buffer, 641  
 reverse\_iterator<\_Tp \* >, 650  
 right, 641  
 round\_to\_nearest, 577  
 round\_toward\_infinity, 577  
 round\_toward\_neg\_infinity, 577  
 round\_toward\_zero, 577  
 scientific, 641  
 set\_new\_handler, 641  
 set\_terminate, 641  
 set\_unexpected, 642  
 setbase, 642  
 setfill, 642  
 setiosflags, 642  
 setprecision, 642  
 setw, 642  
 showbase, 643  
 showpoint, 643  
 showpos, 643  
 skipws, 643  
 static\_pointer\_cast, 643  
 streamoff, 576  
 streampos, 576  
 streamsize, 576  
 swap, 643–645  
 terminate, 645  
 terminate\_handler, 576  
 tolower, 645  
 toupper, 645  
 try\_lock, 645  
 u16streampos, 576  
 u32streampos, 576  
 uncaught\_exception, 646  
 uncaught\_exceptions, 646  
 unexpected, 646



- unexpected\_handler, 576
- uninitialized\_copy, 646
- uninitialized\_copy\_n, 646
- uninitialized\_fill, 647
- uninitialized\_fill\_n, 647
- unitbuf, 647
- uppercase, 647
- wcerr, 650
- wcin, 650
- wclog, 650
- wcout, 650
- ws, 648
- wstreampos, 576
- std::\_\_add\_pointer\_helper< \_Tp, bool >, 1392
- std::\_\_allocated\_ptr
  - ~\_\_allocated\_ptr, 1394
  - \_\_allocated\_ptr, 1393
  - get, 1394
  - operator=, 1394
- std::\_\_allocated\_ptr< \_Alloc >, 1393
- std::\_\_atomic\_base< \_IntTp >, 1394
- std::\_\_atomic\_base< \_PTp \* >, 1395
- std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_base, 1396
- std::\_\_basic\_future
  - \_M\_get\_result, 1398
  - \_Ptr, 1398
- std::\_\_basic\_future< \_Res >, 1397
- std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base
  - do\_out, 1400
  - in, 1401
  - out, 1401
  - unshift, 1402
- std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base
  - char\_type, 1405
  - do\_is, 1405
  - do\_narrow, 1405, 1406
  - do\_scan\_is, 1406
  - do\_scan\_not, 1407
  - do\_tolower, 1407
  - do\_toupper, 1408
  - do\_widen, 1409
  - is, 1409, 1410
  - narrow, 1410, 1411
  - scan\_is, 1411
  - scan\_not, 1411
  - tolower, 1413
  - toupper, 1413, 1414
  - widen, 1414
- std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 1403
- std::\_\_debug, 650
  - noexcept, 655
  - operator<=, 655
  - operator>, 655
  - operator>=, 655
- std::\_\_debug::bitset< \_Nb >, 1416
- std::\_\_debug::deque
  - \_M\_const\_iterators, 1421
  - \_M\_detach\_all, 1420
  - \_M\_detach\_singular, 1420
  - \_M\_get\_mutex, 1420
  - \_M\_invalidate\_all, 1420
  - \_M\_invalidate\_if, 1421
  - \_M\_iterators, 1421
  - \_M\_revalidate\_singular, 1421
  - \_M\_swap, 1421
  - \_M\_transfer\_from\_if, 1421
  - \_M\_version, 1421
- std::\_\_debug::deque< \_Tp, \_Allocator >, 1418
- std::\_\_debug::forward\_list
  - \_M\_const\_iterators, 1425
  - \_M\_detach\_all, 1424
  - \_M\_detach\_singular, 1424
  - \_M\_get\_mutex, 1424
  - \_M\_invalidate\_all, 1424
  - \_M\_invalidate\_if, 1424
  - \_M\_iterators, 1425
  - \_M\_revalidate\_singular, 1424
  - \_M\_transfer\_from\_if, 1425
  - \_M\_version, 1425
- std::\_\_debug::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1422
- std::\_\_debug::list
  - \_M\_const\_iterators, 1429
  - \_M\_detach\_all, 1428
  - \_M\_detach\_singular, 1428
  - \_M\_get\_mutex, 1428
  - \_M\_invalidate\_all, 1428
  - \_M\_invalidate\_if, 1428
  - \_M\_iterators, 1429
  - \_M\_revalidate\_singular, 1428
  - \_M\_swap, 1428
  - \_M\_transfer\_from\_if, 1428
  - \_M\_version, 1429
- std::\_\_debug::list< \_Tp, \_Allocator >, 1425
- std::\_\_debug::map
  - \_M\_const\_iterators, 1433
  - \_M\_detach\_all, 1432
  - \_M\_detach\_singular, 1432
  - \_M\_get\_mutex, 1432
  - \_M\_invalidate\_all, 1432
  - \_M\_invalidate\_if, 1433
  - \_M\_iterators, 1433
  - \_M\_revalidate\_singular, 1433
  - \_M\_swap, 1433
  - \_M\_transfer\_from\_if, 1433
  - \_M\_version, 1433
- std::\_\_debug::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >, 1429
- std::\_\_debug::multimap

- [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1438](#)
- [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), [1437](#)
- [\\_M\\_version](#), [1438](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::multimap](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Compare](#), [\\_Allocator](#) >, [1434](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::multiset](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1442](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1442](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), [1441](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1442](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::multiset](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Compare](#), [\\_Allocator](#) >, [1438](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::set](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1446](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1446](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1445](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1446](#)
  - [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), [1446](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1446](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::set](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Compare](#), [\\_Allocator](#) >, [1442](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_map](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1449](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1449](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1449](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1449](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1451](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1450](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1451](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_multimap](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1455](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1455](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1455](#)
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1455](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1454](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1454](#), [1455](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1455](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_multiset](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1458](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1458](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1458](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1460](#)
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1460](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1459](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1460](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_set](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1464](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1464](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1464](#)
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), [1464](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1463](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1464](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1464](#)
- [std::\\_\\_debug::vector](#)
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [1469](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), [1469](#)
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), [1468](#)
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), [1469](#)

- vector, [1468](#)
- std::\_\_debug::vector< \_Tp, \_Allocator >, [1465](#)
- std::\_\_detail, [656](#)
  - \_\_lcm, [659](#)
  - operator<<, [659](#)
  - operator>>, [659](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_BracketMatcher< typename, bool, bool >, [1469](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Compiler< \_TraitsT >, [1470](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Default\_ranged\_hash, [1470](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Equality\_base, [1474](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Executor< typename, typename, typename, bool >, [1475](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node< \_Value, false >, [1481](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node< \_Value, true >, [1482](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node\_base, [1483](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hash\_node\_value\_base< \_Value >, [1484](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_alloc< \_NodeAlloc >, [1485](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, false >, [1488](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Hashtable\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, true >, [1488](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base, [1495](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_header, [1496](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Mask\_range\_hashing, [1502](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Mod\_range\_hashing, [1502](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Power2\_rehash\_policy, [1506](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Prime\_rehash\_policy, [1506](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Quoted\_string< \_String, \_CharT >, [1507](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Scanner
  - \_TokenT, [1511](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_Scanner< \_CharT >, [1509](#)
- std::\_\_detail::\_StateSeq< \_TraitsT >, [1511](#)
- std::\_\_detector< \_Default, \_AlwaysVoid, \_Op, \_Args >, [1512](#)
- std::\_\_exception\_ptr::exception\_ptr, [1512](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base, [1513](#)
  - \_Ptr, [1514](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result< \_Res >, [1515](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result< \_Res & >, [1516](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result< void >, [1517](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_alloc< \_Res, \_Alloc >, [1518](#)
- std::\_\_future\_base::\_Result\_base, [1519](#)
- std::\_\_is\_location\_invariant< \_Tp >, [1520](#)
- std::\_\_is\_nullptr\_t< \_Tp >, [1521](#)
- std::\_\_is\_trivially\_copy\_assignable\_impl< \_Tp, bool >, [1521](#)
- std::\_\_is\_trivially\_copy\_constructible\_impl< \_Tp, bool >, [1521](#)
- std::\_\_is\_trivially\_move\_assignable\_impl< \_Tp, bool >, [1522](#)
- std::\_\_is\_trivially\_move\_constructible\_impl< \_Tp, bool >, [1522](#)
- std::\_\_is\_tuple\_like\_impl< std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 > >, [1522](#)
- std::\_\_iterator\_traits< \_Iterator, typename >, [1523](#)
- std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1524](#)
  - digits, [1525](#)
  - digits10, [1525](#)
  - has\_denorm, [1525](#)
  - has\_denorm\_loss, [1525](#)
  - has\_infinity, [1525](#)
  - has\_quiet\_NaN, [1525](#)
  - has\_signaling\_NaN, [1525](#)
  - is\_bounded, [1525](#)
  - is\_exact, [1525](#)
  - is\_iec559, [1526](#)
  - is\_integer, [1526](#)
  - is\_modulo, [1526](#)
  - is\_signed, [1526](#)
  - is\_specialized, [1526](#)
  - max\_digits10, [1526](#)
  - max\_exponent, [1526](#)
  - max\_exponent10, [1526](#)
  - min\_exponent, [1526](#)
  - min\_exponent10, [1527](#)
  - radix, [1527](#)
  - round\_style, [1527](#)
  - tinyness\_before, [1527](#)
  - traps, [1527](#)
- std::\_\_parallel, [660](#)
- std::\_\_parallel::\_CRandNumber< \_MustBeInt >, [1527](#)
- std::\_\_profile, [677](#)
  - operator<=, [683](#)
  - operator>, [683](#)
  - operator>=, [683](#)
  - swap, [683](#)
- std::\_\_profile::bitset< \_Nb >, [1528](#)
- std::\_\_profile::deque< \_Tp, \_Allocator >, [1529](#)
- std::\_\_profile::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1529](#)
- std::\_\_profile::list< \_Tp, \_Allocator >, [1530](#)
- std::\_\_profile::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >, [1533](#)
- std::\_\_profile::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >, [1535](#)
- std::\_\_profile::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator >, [1538](#)
- std::\_\_profile::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator >, [1541](#)
- std::\_\_shared\_mutex\_cv, [1551](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset
  - \_M\_w, [1553](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset< 0 >, [1553](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset< 1 >, [1554](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset< \_Nw >, [1551](#)
- std::\_Bind< \_Ind, \_Tp >, [1555](#)
- std::\_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature >, [1555](#)
- std::\_Deque\_base
  - \_M\_initialize\_map, [1557](#)
- std::\_Deque\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1556](#)

std::\_Deque\_iterator  
   \_M\_set\_node, 1559  
 std::\_Deque\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr >, 1558  
 std::\_Enable\_default\_constructor< \_Switch, \_Tag >, 1560  
 std::\_Enable\_destructor< \_Switch, \_Tag >, 1561  
 std::\_Function\_base, 1563  
 std::\_Fwd\_list\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1564  
 std::\_Fwd\_list\_const\_iterator< \_Tp >, 1565  
 std::\_Fwd\_list\_iterator< \_Tp >, 1566  
 std::\_Fwd\_list\_node< \_Tp >, 1567  
 std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base, 1568  
 std::\_List\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1574  
 std::\_List\_const\_iterator< typename >, 1576  
 std::\_List\_iterator< typename >, 1577  
 std::\_List\_node< \_Tp >, 1578  
 std::\_Maybe\_get\_result\_type< \_Functor, typename >, 1579  
 std::\_Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function< \_Res, \_Arg-Types >, 1579  
 std::\_Maybe\_unary\_or\_binary\_function< \_Res, \_T1 >, 1579  
 std::\_Mu< \_Arg, \_IsBindExp, \_IsPlaceholder >, 1581  
 std::\_Mu< \_Arg, false, false >, 1581  
 std::\_Mu< \_Arg, false, true >, 1582  
 std::\_Mu< \_Arg, true, false >, 1582  
 std::\_Mu< reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, false, false >, 1583  
 std::\_Not\_fn< \_Fn >, 1583  
 std::\_Placeholder< \_Num >, 1584  
 std::\_Reference\_wrapper\_base< \_Tp >, 1584  
 std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, false >, 1585  
 std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, true >, 1585  
 std::\_Temporary\_buffer  
   \_Temporary\_buffer, 1587  
   begin, 1587  
   end, 1587  
   requested\_size, 1587  
   size, 1587  
 std::\_Temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 1586  
 std::\_Tuple\_impl< \_Idx, \_Elements >, 1588  
 std::\_Tuple\_impl< \_Idx, \_Head, \_Tail... >, 1588  
 std::\_V2::condition\_variable\_any, 1590  
 std::\_V2::error\_category, 1590  
 std::\_Vector\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1591  
 std::\_Weak\_result\_type< \_Functor >, 1592  
 std::\_Weak\_result\_type\_impl< \_Functor >, 1592  
 std::add\_const< \_Tp >, 1594  
 std::add\_cv< \_Tp >, 1595  
 std::add\_lvalue\_reference< \_Tp >, 1595  
 std::add\_rvalue\_reference< \_Tp >, 1595  
 std::add\_volatile< \_Tp >, 1596  
 std::adopt\_lock\_t, 1596  
 std::aligned\_storage< \_Len, \_Align >, 1596  
 std::aligned\_union  
   type, 1597  
 std::aligned\_union< \_Len, \_Types >, 1597  
 std::alignment\_of< \_Tp >, 1598  
 std::allocator< \_Tp >, 1599  
 std::allocator< void >, 1601  
 std::allocator\_arg\_t, 1601  
 std::allocator\_traits  
   allocate, 1605  
   allocator\_type, 1603  
   const\_pointer, 1603  
   const\_void\_pointer, 1603  
   construct, 1605  
   deallocate, 1606  
   destroy, 1606  
   difference\_type, 1603  
   is\_always\_equal, 1604  
   max\_size, 1606  
   pointer, 1604  
   propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1604  
   propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1604  
   propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1604  
   select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1607  
   size\_type, 1604  
   value\_type, 1604  
   void\_pointer, 1605  
 std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1602  
 std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1608  
   allocate, 1610  
   allocator\_type, 1609  
   const\_pointer, 1609  
   const\_void\_pointer, 1609  
   construct, 1610  
   deallocate, 1612  
   destroy, 1612  
   difference\_type, 1609  
   is\_always\_equal, 1609  
   max\_size, 1612  
   pointer, 1609  
   propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1609  
   propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1609  
   propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1609  
   select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1612  
   size\_type, 1610  
   value\_type, 1610  
   void\_pointer, 1610  
 std::array< \_Tp, \_Nm >, 1613  
 std::atomic< \_Tp >, 1614  
 std::atomic< \_Tp \* >, 1615  
 std::atomic< bool >, 1617  
 std::atomic< char >, 1618  
 std::atomic< char16\_t >, 1619  
 std::atomic< char32\_t >, 1620  
 std::atomic< int >, 1622  
 std::atomic< long >, 1623

std::atomic< long long >, 1624  
 std::atomic< short >, 1626  
 std::atomic< signed char >, 1627  
 std::atomic< unsigned char >, 1628  
 std::atomic< unsigned int >, 1630  
 std::atomic< unsigned long >, 1631  
 std::atomic< unsigned long long >, 1633  
 std::atomic< unsigned short >, 1634  
 std::atomic< wchar\_t >, 1635  
 std::atomic\_flag, 1637  
 std::auto\_ptr  
   ~auto\_ptr, 1639  
   auto\_ptr, 1639  
   element\_type, 1638  
   get, 1640  
   operator\*, 1640  
   operator->, 1640  
   operator=, 1640  
   release, 1641  
   reset, 1641  
 std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1637  
 std::auto\_ptr\_ref< \_Tp1 >, 1641  
 std::back\_insert\_iterator  
   back\_insert\_iterator, 1643  
   container\_type, 1643  
   difference\_type, 1643  
   iterator\_category, 1643  
   operator\*, 1644  
   operator++, 1644  
   operator=, 1644  
   pointer, 1643  
   reference, 1643  
   value\_type, 1643  
 std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1642  
 std::bad\_alloc, 1645  
   what, 1645  
 std::bad\_cast, 1646  
   what, 1646  
 std::bad\_exception, 1647  
   what, 1647  
 std::bad\_function\_call, 1648  
   what, 1648  
 std::bad\_typeid, 1649  
   what, 1649  
 std::bad\_weak\_ptr, 1650  
   what, 1650  
 std::basic\_filebuf  
   ~basic\_filebuf, 1655  
   \_M\_buf, 1668  
   \_M\_buf\_locale, 1668  
   \_M\_buf\_size, 1669  
   \_M\_create\_pback, 1655  
   \_M\_destroy\_pback, 1655  
   \_M\_ext\_buf, 1669  
   \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, 1669  
   \_M\_ext\_next, 1669  
   \_M\_in\_beg, 1669  
   \_M\_in\_cur, 1669  
   \_M\_in\_end, 1669  
   \_M\_mode, 1670  
   \_M\_out\_beg, 1670  
   \_M\_out\_cur, 1670  
   \_M\_out\_end, 1670  
   \_M\_pback, 1670  
   \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, 1670  
   \_M\_pback\_end\_save, 1671  
   \_M\_pback\_init, 1671  
   \_M\_reading, 1671  
   \_M\_set\_buffer, 1655  
 basic\_filebuf, 1655  
 close, 1656  
 eback, 1656  
 egptr, 1656  
 epptr, 1657  
 gbump, 1657  
 getloc, 1657  
 gptr, 1657  
 imbue, 1658  
 in\_avail, 1658  
 is\_open, 1658  
 open, 1658, 1659  
 pbase, 1660  
 pbump, 1660  
 pptr, 1660  
 pubimbue, 1660  
 pubseekoff, 1661  
 pubseekpos, 1661  
 pubsetbuf, 1661  
 pubsync, 1661  
 sbumpc, 1661  
 seekoff, 1662  
 seekpos, 1662  
 setbuf, 1662  
 setg, 1663  
 setp, 1663  
 sgetc, 1663  
 sgetn, 1664  
 showmanyc, 1664  
 snextc, 1664  
 sputbackc, 1665  
 sputc, 1665  
 sputn, 1665  
 sungetc, 1666  
 sync, 1666  
 traits\_type::eof, 1666  
 uflow, 1667  
 underflow, 1667  
 xsgetn, 1667

xspn, 1668  
 std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1651  
 std::basic\_fstream  
   ~basic\_fstream, 1682  
   \_M\_gcount, 1721  
   \_M\_getloc, 1682  
   \_M\_write, 1682  
   \_\_num\_put\_type, 1679  
 adjustfield, 1722  
 app, 1722  
 ate, 1722  
 bad, 1682  
 badbit, 1722  
 basefield, 1722  
 basic\_fstream, 1681  
 beg, 1723  
 binary, 1723  
 boolalpha, 1723  
 clear, 1683  
 close, 1683  
 copyfmt, 1683  
 cur, 1723  
 dec, 1723  
 end, 1723  
 eof, 1683  
 eofbit, 1723  
 event, 1681  
 event\_callback, 1679  
 exceptions, 1684  
 fail, 1684  
 failbit, 1724  
 fill, 1685  
 fixed, 1724  
 flags, 1685, 1686  
 floatfield, 1724  
 flush, 1686  
 fmtflags, 1679  
 gcount, 1686  
 get, 1686–1689  
 getline, 1689  
 getloc, 1691  
 good, 1691  
 goodbit, 1724  
 hex, 1724  
 ignore, 1691, 1692  
 imbue, 1692  
 in, 1725  
 init, 1693  
 internal, 1725  
 iostate, 1680  
 is\_open, 1693  
 iword, 1693  
 left, 1725  
 narrow, 1694  
 oct, 1725  
 open, 1694  
 openmode, 1680  
 operator bool, 1695  
 operator<<, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1702  
 operator>>, 1702–1705, 1707, 1709  
 out, 1725  
 peek, 1709  
 precision, 1709, 1710  
 put, 1710  
 putback, 1710  
 pword, 1711  
 rdbuf, 1711, 1712  
 rdstate, 1712  
 read, 1712  
 readsome, 1713  
 register\_callback, 1713  
 right, 1725  
 scientific, 1726  
 seekdir, 1680  
 seekg, 1713, 1714  
 seekp, 1714, 1715  
 setf, 1715  
 setstate, 1716  
 showbase, 1726  
 showpoint, 1726  
 showpos, 1726  
 skipws, 1726  
 sync, 1716  
 sync\_with\_stdio, 1717  
 tellg, 1717  
 tellp, 1717  
 tie, 1717, 1718  
 trunc, 1726  
 unget, 1718  
 unitbuf, 1726  
 unsetf, 1718  
 uppercase, 1726  
 widen, 1720  
 width, 1720  
 write, 1721  
 xalloc, 1721  
 std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1672  
 std::basic\_ifstream  
   ~basic\_ifstream, 1736  
   \_M\_gcount, 1767  
   \_M\_getloc, 1736  
   \_\_num\_put\_type, 1732  
 adjustfield, 1767  
 app, 1767  
 ate, 1767  
 bad, 1737  
 badbit, 1768  
 basefield, 1768

basic\_ifstream, 1736  
beg, 1768  
binary, 1768  
boolalpha, 1768  
clear, 1737  
close, 1737  
copyfmt, 1737  
cur, 1768  
dec, 1769  
end, 1769  
eof, 1738  
eofbit, 1769  
event, 1735  
event\_callback, 1732  
exceptions, 1738  
fail, 1739  
failbit, 1769  
fill, 1739  
fixed, 1769  
flags, 1740  
floatfield, 1770  
fmtflags, 1734  
gcount, 1740  
get, 1740–1743  
getline, 1743  
getloc, 1745  
good, 1745  
goodbit, 1770  
hex, 1770  
ignore, 1745, 1746  
imbue, 1746  
in, 1770  
init, 1747  
internal, 1770  
iostate, 1734  
is\_open, 1747  
iword, 1747  
left, 1770  
narrow, 1748  
oct, 1771  
open, 1748  
openmode, 1735  
operator bool, 1749  
operator >>, 1749, 1751–1753, 1755  
out, 1771  
peek, 1756  
precision, 1756  
putback, 1756  
pword, 1757  
rdbuf, 1757, 1758  
rdstate, 1758  
read, 1758  
readsome, 1759  
register\_callback, 1759  
right, 1771  
scientific, 1771  
seekdir, 1735  
seekg, 1760  
setf, 1760, 1762  
setstate, 1762  
showbase, 1771  
showpoint, 1771  
showpos, 1771  
skipws, 1771  
sync, 1762  
sync\_with\_stdio, 1763  
tellg, 1763  
tie, 1763, 1764  
trunc, 1772  
unget, 1764  
unitbuf, 1772  
unsetf, 1764  
uppercase, 1772  
widen, 1766  
width, 1766  
xalloc, 1767  
std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1727  
std::basic\_ios  
  ~basic\_ios, 1779  
  \_M\_getloc, 1779  
  \_\_ctype\_type, 1776  
  \_\_num\_get\_type, 1776  
  \_\_num\_put\_type, 1776  
  adjustfield, 1791  
  app, 1791  
  ate, 1792  
  bad, 1779  
  badbit, 1792  
  basefield, 1792  
  basic\_ios, 1779  
  beg, 1792  
  binary, 1792  
  boolalpha, 1792  
  char\_type, 1776  
  clear, 1780  
  copyfmt, 1780  
  cur, 1793  
  dec, 1793  
  end, 1793  
  eof, 1780  
  eofbit, 1793  
  event, 1779  
  event\_callback, 1776  
  exceptions, 1781  
  fail, 1781  
  failbit, 1793  
  fill, 1782  
  fixed, 1794

- flags, 1782
- floatfield, 1794
- fmtflags, 1776
- getloc, 1784
- good, 1784
- goodbit, 1794
- hex, 1794
- imbue, 1784
- in, 1794
- init, 1785
- int\_type, 1777
- internal, 1794
- iostate, 1777
- iword, 1785
- left, 1795
- narrow, 1785
- oct, 1795
- off\_type, 1777
- openmode, 1778
- operator bool, 1786
- out, 1795
- pos\_type, 1778
- precision, 1786
- pword, 1786
- rdbuf, 1787
- rdstate, 1788
- register\_callback, 1788
- right, 1795
- scientific, 1795
- seekdir, 1778
- setf, 1788
- setstate, 1789
- showbase, 1795
- showpoint, 1795
- showpos, 1796
- skipws, 1796
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1789
- tie, 1789, 1790
- traits\_type, 1778
- trunc, 1796
- unitbuf, 1796
- unsetf, 1790
- uppercase, 1796
- widen, 1790
- width, 1791
- xalloc, 1791
- std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1772
- std::basic\_ostream
  - ~basic\_ostream, 1806
  - \_M\_gcount, 1844
  - \_M\_getloc, 1806
  - \_M\_write, 1806
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1803
  - adjustfield, 1845
  - app, 1845
  - ate, 1845
  - bad, 1806
  - badbit, 1845
  - basefield, 1845
  - basic\_ostream, 1806
  - beg, 1846
  - binary, 1846
  - boolalpha, 1846
  - clear, 1807
  - copyfmt, 1807
  - cur, 1846
  - dec, 1846
  - end, 1846
  - eof, 1807
  - eofbit, 1846
  - event, 1805
  - event\_callback, 1803
  - exceptions, 1807, 1808
  - fail, 1808
  - failbit, 1847
  - fill, 1809
  - fixed, 1847
  - flags, 1809
  - floatfield, 1847
  - flush, 1810
  - fmtflags, 1804
  - gcount, 1810
  - get, 1810–1812
  - getline, 1812, 1814
  - getloc, 1814
  - good, 1815
  - goodbit, 1847
  - hex, 1847
  - ignore, 1815, 1816
  - imbue, 1816
  - in, 1848
  - init, 1816
  - internal, 1848
  - iostate, 1804
  - iword, 1817
  - left, 1848
  - narrow, 1817
  - oct, 1848
  - openmode, 1805
  - operator bool, 1817
  - operator<<, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1824
  - operator>>, 1824–1827, 1829, 1831
  - out, 1848
  - peek, 1831
  - precision, 1831, 1832
  - put, 1832
  - putback, 1832
  - pword, 1833



- rdbuf, 1833, 1834
- rdstate, 1834
- read, 1834
- readsome, 1835
- register\_callback, 1835
- right, 1848
- scientific, 1849
- seekdir, 1805
- seekg, 1836
- seekp, 1836, 1838
- setf, 1838
- setstate, 1839
- showbase, 1849
- showpoint, 1849
- showpos, 1849
- skipws, 1849
- sync, 1839
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1840
- tellg, 1840
- tellp, 1840
- tie, 1840, 1841
- trunc, 1849
- unget, 1841
- unitbuf, 1849
- unsetf, 1841
- uppercase, 1849
- widen, 1843
- width, 1843
- write, 1844
- xalloc, 1844
- std::basic\_iostream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1797
- std::basic\_istream
  - ~basic\_istream, 1857
  - \_M\_gcount, 1888
  - \_M\_getloc, 1858
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1855
  - adjustfield, 1888
  - app, 1888
  - ate, 1888
  - bad, 1858
  - badbit, 1889
  - basefield, 1889
  - basic\_istream, 1857
  - beg, 1889
  - binary, 1889
  - boolalpha, 1889
  - clear, 1858
  - copyfmt, 1858
  - cur, 1889
  - dec, 1890
  - end, 1890
  - eof, 1860
  - eofbit, 1890
  - event, 1857
  - event\_callback, 1855
  - exceptions, 1860
  - fail, 1861
  - failbit, 1890
  - fill, 1861
  - fixed, 1890
  - flags, 1862
  - floatfield, 1891
  - fmtflags, 1855
  - gcount, 1862
  - get, 1862–1865
  - getline, 1865
  - getloc, 1867
  - good, 1867
  - goodbit, 1891
  - hex, 1891
  - ignore, 1867, 1868
  - imbue, 1868
  - in, 1891
  - init, 1869
  - internal, 1891
  - iostate, 1856
  - isword, 1869
  - left, 1891
  - narrow, 1869
  - oct, 1892
  - openmode, 1856
  - operator bool, 1870
  - operator>>, 1870–1872, 1874, 1876
  - out, 1892
  - peek, 1877
  - precision, 1877
  - putback, 1877
  - pword, 1878
  - rdbuf, 1878, 1879
  - rdstate, 1879
  - read, 1879
  - readsome, 1880
  - register\_callback, 1880
  - right, 1892
  - scientific, 1892
  - seekdir, 1857
  - seekg, 1881
  - setf, 1881, 1883
  - setstate, 1883
  - showbase, 1892
  - showpoint, 1892
  - showpos, 1892
  - skipws, 1892
  - sync, 1883
  - sync\_with\_stdio, 1884
  - tellg, 1884
  - tie, 1884, 1885
  - trunc, 1893

- unget, 1885
- unitbuf, 1893
- unsetf, 1885
- uppercase, 1893
- widen, 1887
- width, 1887
- xalloc, 1888
- std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1850
- std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 1893
- std::basic\_istream::sentry
  - operator bool, 1894
  - sentry, 1894
  - traits\_type, 1894
- std::basic\_istream
  - ~basic\_istream, 1903
  - \_M\_gcount, 1931
  - \_M\_getloc, 1903
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1900
  - adjustfield, 1931
  - app, 1932
  - ate, 1932
  - bad, 1904
  - badbit, 1932
  - basefield, 1932
  - basic\_istream, 1903
  - beg, 1932
  - binary, 1932
  - boolalpha, 1933
  - clear, 1904
  - copyfmt, 1904
  - cur, 1933
  - dec, 1933
  - end, 1933
  - eof, 1904
  - eofbit, 1933
  - event, 1902
  - event\_callback, 1901
  - exceptions, 1905
  - fail, 1905
  - failbit, 1933
  - fill, 1906
  - fixed, 1934
  - flags, 1906, 1907
  - floatfield, 1934
  - fmtflags, 1901
  - gcount, 1907
  - get, 1907–1909
  - getline, 1909, 1911
  - getloc, 1911
  - good, 1912
  - goodbit, 1934
  - hex, 1934
  - ignore, 1912, 1913
  - imbue, 1913
  - in, 1934
  - init, 1913
  - internal, 1935
  - iostate, 1901
  - isword, 1914
  - left, 1935
  - narrow, 1914
  - oct, 1935
  - openmode, 1902
  - operator bool, 1914
  - operator>>, 1915–1918, 1920
  - out, 1935
  - peek, 1920
  - precision, 1921
  - putback, 1921
  - pword, 1922
  - rdbuf, 1922
  - rdstate, 1923
  - read, 1923
  - readsome, 1923
  - register\_callback, 1925
  - right, 1935
  - scientific, 1935
  - seekdir, 1902
  - seekg, 1925, 1926
  - setf, 1926
  - setstate, 1927
  - showbase, 1935
  - showpoint, 1935
  - showpos, 1936
  - skipws, 1936
  - str, 1927
  - sync, 1928
  - sync\_with\_stdio, 1928
  - tellg, 1928
  - tie, 1929
  - trunc, 1936
  - unget, 1929
  - unitbuf, 1936
  - unsetf, 1930
  - uppercase, 1936
  - widen, 1930
  - width, 1930, 1931
  - xalloc, 1931
- std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1895
- std::basic\_ofstream
  - ~basic\_ofstream, 1945
  - \_M\_getloc, 1945
  - \_M\_write, 1945
  - \_\_num\_get\_type, 1942
  - adjustfield, 1967
  - app, 1967
  - ate, 1967
  - bad, 1945

badbit, 1968  
basefield, 1968  
basic\_ofstream, 1944  
beg, 1968  
binary, 1968  
boolalpha, 1968  
clear, 1946  
close, 1946  
copyfmt, 1946  
cur, 1968  
dec, 1969  
end, 1969  
eof, 1946  
eofbit, 1969  
event, 1944  
event\_callback, 1942  
exceptions, 1947  
fail, 1947  
failbit, 1969  
fill, 1948  
fixed, 1969  
flags, 1948, 1949  
floatfield, 1970  
flush, 1949  
fmtflags, 1942  
getloc, 1949  
good, 1949  
goodbit, 1970  
hex, 1970  
imbue, 1950  
in, 1970  
init, 1950  
internal, 1970  
iostate, 1943  
is\_open, 1950  
iword, 1951  
left, 1971  
narrow, 1951  
oct, 1971  
open, 1951, 1952  
openmode, 1943  
operator bool, 1952  
operator<<, 1952–1955, 1957  
out, 1971  
precision, 1959  
put, 1959  
pword, 1960  
rdbuf, 1960, 1961  
rdstate, 1961  
register\_callback, 1961  
right, 1971  
scientific, 1971  
seekdir, 1943  
seekp, 1961, 1962  
setf, 1962  
setstate, 1963  
showbase, 1971  
showpoint, 1971  
showpos, 1971  
skipws, 1972  
sync\_with\_stdio, 1963  
tellp, 1963  
tie, 1964  
trunc, 1972  
unitbuf, 1972  
unsetf, 1964  
uppercase, 1972  
widen, 1964  
width, 1966  
write, 1966  
xalloc, 1967  
std::basic\_ofstream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1937  
std::basic\_ostream  
  ~basic\_ostream, 1979  
  \_M\_getloc, 1980  
  \_M\_write, 1980  
  \_\_num\_get\_type, 1977  
adjustfield, 2000  
app, 2000  
ate, 2000  
bad, 1980  
badbit, 2000  
basefield, 2001  
basic\_ostream, 1979  
beg, 2001  
binary, 2001  
boolalpha, 2001  
clear, 1980  
copyfmt, 1981  
cur, 2001  
dec, 2001  
end, 2001  
eof, 1981  
eofbit, 2002  
event, 1979  
event\_callback, 1977  
exceptions, 1981, 1982  
fail, 1982  
failbit, 2002  
fill, 1982, 1983  
fixed, 2002  
flags, 1983  
floatfield, 2002  
flush, 1983  
fmtflags, 1977  
getloc, 1984  
good, 1984  
goodbit, 2002

- hex, 2003
- imbue, 1984
- in, 2003
- init, 1985
- internal, 2003
- iostate, 1978
- isword, 1985
- left, 2003
- narrow, 1985
- oct, 2003
- openmode, 1978
- operator bool, 1986
- operator<<, 1986–1988, 1990, 1992
- out, 2004
- precision, 1992, 1993
- put, 1993
- pword, 1993
- rdbuf, 1994
- rdstate, 1995
- register\_callback, 1995
- right, 2004
- scientific, 2004
- seekdir, 1979
- seekp, 1995
- setf, 1996
- setstate, 1996
- showbase, 2004
- showpoint, 2004
- showpos, 2004
- skipws, 2004
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1997
- tellp, 1997
- tie, 1997, 1998
- trunc, 2004
- unitbuf, 2005
- unsetf, 1998
- uppercase, 2005
- widen, 1998
- width, 1999
- write, 1999
- xalloc, 2000
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1972
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 2005
- std::basic\_ostream::sentry
  - ~sentry, 2006
  - operator bool, 2006
  - sentry, 2005
- std::basic\_ostringstream
  - ~basic\_ostringstream, 2015
  - \_M\_getloc, 2015
  - \_M\_write, 2015
  - \_\_num\_get\_type, 2012
  - adjustfield, 2036
  - app, 2036
  - ate, 2036
  - bad, 2015
  - badbit, 2037
  - basefield, 2037
  - basic\_ostringstream, 2014
  - beg, 2037
  - binary, 2037
  - boolalpha, 2037
  - clear, 2015
  - copyfmt, 2017
  - cur, 2037
  - dec, 2038
  - end, 2038
  - eof, 2017
  - eofbit, 2038
  - event, 2014
  - event\_callback, 2012
  - exceptions, 2017, 2018
  - fail, 2018
  - failbit, 2038
  - fill, 2018, 2019
  - fixed, 2038
  - flags, 2019
  - floatfield, 2039
  - flush, 2019
  - fmtflags, 2012
  - getloc, 2020
  - good, 2020
  - goodbit, 2039
  - hex, 2039
  - imbue, 2020
  - in, 2039
  - init, 2021
  - internal, 2039
  - iostate, 2013
  - isword, 2021
  - left, 2040
  - narrow, 2021
  - oct, 2040
  - openmode, 2013
  - operator bool, 2022
  - operator<<, 2022–2024, 2026, 2028
  - out, 2040
  - precision, 2028, 2029
  - put, 2029
  - pword, 2029
  - rdbuf, 2030
  - rdstate, 2030
  - register\_callback, 2031
  - right, 2040
  - scientific, 2040
  - seekdir, 2013
  - seekp, 2031
  - setf, 2032

- setstate, 2032
- showbase, 2040
- showpoint, 2040
- showpos, 2040
- skipws, 2041
- str, 2033
- sync\_with\_stdio, 2033
- tellp, 2033
- tie, 2034
- trunc, 2041
- unitbuf, 2041
- unsetf, 2034
- uppercase, 2041
- widen, 2034
- width, 2035
- write, 2035
- xalloc, 2036
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 2007
- std::basic\_regex
  - ~basic\_regex, 2045
  - assign, 2045, 2046
  - basic\_regex, 2043, 2044
  - flags, 2047
  - getloc, 2047
  - imbue, 2047
  - mark\_count, 2047
  - operator=, 2047, 2048
  - swap, 2048
- std::basic\_regex< typename, typename >, 2041
- std::basic\_streambuf
  - ~basic\_streambuf, 2053
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 2066
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 2066
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 2066
  - \_M\_in\_end, 2066
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 2066
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 2067
  - \_M\_out\_end, 2067
  - \_\_streambuf\_type, 2052
  - basic\_streambuf, 2053
  - char\_type, 2052
  - eback, 2054
  - egptr, 2054
  - epptr, 2054
  - gbump, 2054
  - getloc, 2056
  - gptr, 2056
  - imbue, 2056
  - in\_avail, 2057
  - int\_type, 2053, 2067
  - off\_type, 2053
  - pbase, 2057
  - pbump, 2057
  - pos\_type, 2053
  - pptr, 2057
  - pubimbue, 2058
  - pubseekoff, 2058
  - pubseekpos, 2058
  - pubsetbuf, 2058
  - pubsync, 2059
  - sbumpc, 2059
  - seekoff, 2059
  - seekpos, 2059
  - setbuf, 2060
  - setg, 2060
  - setp, 2060
  - sgetc, 2061
  - sgetn, 2061
  - showmanyc, 2061
  - snextc, 2062
  - sputbackc, 2062
  - sputc, 2062
  - sputn, 2063
  - sungetc, 2063
  - sync, 2063
  - traits\_type, 2053
  - traits\_type::eof, 2064
  - uflow, 2064
  - underflow, 2064
  - xsgetn, 2065
  - xspn, 2065
- std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2049
- std::basic\_string
  - ~basic\_string, 2074
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 2116
  - \_\_pad1\_\_, 2117
  - append, 2074–2076
  - assign, 2076, 2078–2080
  - at, 2080
  - back, 2081
  - basic\_string, 2072–2074
  - begin, 2081
  - c\_str, 2081
  - capacity, 2081
  - cbegin, 2082
  - cend, 2082
  - clear, 2082
  - compare, 2082–2084
  - copy, 2085
  - crbegin, 2085
  - crend, 2085
  - data, 2085
  - empty, 2086
  - end, 2086
  - erase, 2086, 2087
  - find, 2087, 2089
  - find\_first\_not\_of, 2089, 2090
  - find\_first\_of, 2091, 2093

- find\_last\_not\_of, 2093, 2095
- find\_last\_of, 2095, 2096
- front, 2097
- get\_allocator, 2097
- insert, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2101
- length, 2102
- max\_size, 2102
- npos, 2117
- operator+=", 2102, 2103
- operator=", 2103, 2105
- pop\_back, 2105
- push\_back, 2106
- rbegin, 2106
- rend, 2106
- replace, 2106–2112
- reserve, 2112
- resize, 2113
- rfind, 2113–2115
- shrink\_to\_fit, 2115
- size, 2116
- substr, 2116
- swap, 2116
- std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 2068
- std::basic\_stringbuf
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 2133
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 2133
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 2133
  - \_M\_in\_end, 2133
  - \_M\_mode, 2133
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 2134
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 2134
  - \_M\_out\_end, 2134
  - basic\_stringbuf, 2120
  - eback, 2120
  - egptr, 2120
  - epptr, 2121
  - gbump, 2121
  - getloc, 2121
  - gptr, 2121
  - imbue, 2122
  - in\_avail, 2122
  - pbase, 2122
  - pbump, 2123
  - pptr, 2123
  - pubimbue, 2123
  - pubseekoff, 2123
  - pubseekpos, 2124
  - pubsetbuf, 2124
  - pubsync, 2124
  - sbumpc, 2124
  - seekoff, 2124
  - seekpos, 2125
  - setbuf, 2125
  - setg, 2125
  - setp, 2127
  - sgetc, 2127
  - sgetn, 2127
  - showmanyc, 2128
  - snextc, 2128
  - sputbackc, 2128
  - sputc, 2129
  - sputn, 2129
  - str, 2129, 2130
  - sungetc, 2130
  - sync, 2130
  - traits\_type::eof, 2131
  - uflow, 2131
  - underflow, 2131
  - xsgetn, 2132
  - xspn, 2132
- std::basic\_stringstream
  - ~basic\_stringstream, 2144
  - \_M\_gcount, 2181
  - \_M\_getloc, 2145
  - \_M\_write, 2145
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 2142
  - adjustfield, 2181
  - app, 2181
  - ate, 2181
  - bad, 2145
  - badbit, 2181
  - basefield, 2182
  - basic\_stringstream, 2144
  - beg, 2182
  - binary, 2182
  - boolalpha, 2182
  - clear, 2145
  - copyfmt, 2146
  - cur, 2182
  - dec, 2182
  - end, 2183
  - eof, 2146
  - eofbit, 2183
  - event, 2144
  - event\_callback, 2142
  - exceptions, 2146, 2147
  - fail, 2147
  - failbit, 2183
  - fill, 2147, 2148
  - fixed, 2183
  - flags, 2148
  - floatfield, 2183
  - flush, 2148
  - fmtflags, 2142
  - gcount, 2149
  - get, 2149–2151
  - getline, 2151, 2152

getloc, 2152  
 good, 2153  
 goodbit, 2184  
 hex, 2184  
 ignore, 2153, 2154  
 imbue, 2154  
 in, 2184  
 init, 2154  
 internal, 2184  
 iostate, 2143  
 iword, 2155  
 left, 2184  
 narrow, 2155  
 oct, 2185  
 openmode, 2143  
 operator bool, 2155  
 operator<<, 2156, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2162  
 operator>>, 2162–2165, 2167, 2169  
 out, 2185  
 peek, 2169  
 precision, 2169, 2170  
 put, 2170  
 putback, 2170  
 pword, 2171  
 rdbuf, 2171, 2172  
 rdstate, 2172  
 read, 2172  
 readsome, 2173  
 register\_callback, 2173  
 right, 2185  
 scientific, 2185  
 seekdir, 2143  
 seekg, 2173, 2174  
 seekp, 2174, 2175  
 setf, 2175  
 setstate, 2176  
 showbase, 2185  
 showpoint, 2185  
 showpos, 2185  
 skipws, 2185  
 str, 2176  
 sync, 2177  
 sync\_with\_stdio, 2177  
 tellg, 2177  
 tellp, 2178  
 tie, 2178  
 trunc, 2186  
 unget, 2178  
 unitbuf, 2186  
 unsetf, 2179  
 uppercase, 2186  
 widen, 2179  
 width, 2180  
 write, 2180  
 xalloc, 2181  
 std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 2135  
 std::bernoulli\_distribution, 2186  
     bernoulli\_distribution, 2187  
     max, 2187  
     min, 2187  
     operator(), 2188  
     operator==, 2188  
     p, 2188  
     param, 2188  
     reset, 2188  
     result\_type, 2187  
 std::bernoulli\_distribution::param\_type, 2189  
 std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, 2190  
 std::binary\_function  
     first\_argument\_type, 2191  
     result\_type, 2191  
     second\_argument\_type, 2191  
 std::binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result >, 2191  
 std::binary\_negate  
     first\_argument\_type, 2193  
     result\_type, 2193  
     second\_argument\_type, 2193  
 std::binary\_negate< \_Predicate >, 2192  
 std::binder1st  
     argument\_type, 2194  
     result\_type, 2194  
 std::binder1st< \_Operation >, 2193  
 std::binder2nd  
     argument\_type, 2195  
     result\_type, 2196  
 std::binder2nd< \_Operation >, 2195  
 std::binomial\_distribution  
     max, 2197  
     min, 2197  
     operator<<, 2198  
     operator>>, 2200  
     operator(), 2197, 2198  
     operator==, 2200  
     p, 2198  
     param, 2198  
     reset, 2198  
     result\_type, 2197  
     t, 2198  
 std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2196  
 std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2200  
 std::bitset  
     all, 2206  
     any, 2206  
     bitset, 2205, 2206  
     count, 2206  
     flip, 2206, 2207  
     none, 2207  
     operator<<, 2207

- operator<<=, 2207
- operator>>, 2208
- operator>>=, 2208
- operator~, 2209
- operator^=, 2209
- operator==, 2208
- operator&=, 2207
- reset, 2209
- set, 2210
- size, 2210
- test, 2210
- to\_string, 2210
- to\_ulong, 2211
- std::bitset<\_Nb>, 2201
- std::bitset<\_Nb>::reference, 2211
- std::cauchy\_distribution
  - max, 2213
  - min, 2213
  - operator(), 2213
  - operator==, 2214
  - param, 2213
  - reset, 2213
  - result\_type, 2213
- std::cauchy\_distribution<\_RealType>, 2212
- std::cauchy\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type, 2214
- std::char\_traits<\_gnu\_cxx::character<\_Value, \_Int, \_St>>, 2216
- std::char\_traits<\_CharT>, 2215
- std::char\_traits<char>, 2217
- std::char\_traits<wchar\_t>, 2218
- std::chi\_squared\_distribution
  - max, 2220
  - min, 2220
  - operator<<, 2221
  - operator>>, 2221
  - operator(), 2220
  - operator==, 2221
  - param, 2220
  - reset, 2220
  - result\_type, 2220
- std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>, 2218
- std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type, 2221
- std::chrono, 683
  - duration\_cast, 686
  - hours, 686
  - microseconds, 686
  - milliseconds, 686
  - minutes, 686
  - nanoseconds, 686
  - seconds, 686
  - time\_point\_cast, 686
- std::chrono::\_V2::steady\_clock, 2222
- std::chrono::\_V2::system\_clock, 2223
- std::chrono::duration<\_Rep, \_Period>, 2223
- std::chrono::duration\_values<\_Rep>, 2224
- std::chrono::time\_point<\_Clock, \_Dur>, 2225
- std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point<\_Rep>, 2226
- std::codecvt
  - do\_out, 2228
  - in, 2229
  - out, 2229
  - unshift, 2230
- std::codecvt<\_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT>, 2227
- std::codecvt<\_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state>, 2231
  - do\_out, 2232
  - in, 2232
  - out, 2233
  - unshift, 2234
- std::codecvt<char, char, mbstate\_t>, 2235
  - do\_out, 2237
  - in, 2237
  - out, 2237
  - unshift, 2238
- std::codecvt<char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t>, 2239
  - do\_out, 2240
  - in, 2241
  - out, 2241
  - unshift, 2242
- std::codecvt<char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t>, 2243
  - do\_out, 2244
  - in, 2244
  - out, 2245
  - unshift, 2246
- std::codecvt<wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t>, 2247
  - do\_out, 2248
  - in, 2249
  - out, 2249
  - unshift, 2250
- std::codecvt\_base, 2251
- std::codecvt\_byname
  - do\_out, 2253
  - in, 2254
  - out, 2254
  - unshift, 2255
- std::codecvt\_byname<\_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT>, 2252
- std::collate
  - ~collate, 2259
  - char\_type, 2257
  - collate, 2257, 2259
  - compare, 2259
  - do\_compare, 2259
  - do\_hash, 2260
  - do\_transform, 2260
  - hash, 2260
  - id, 2262



- string\_type, 2257
- transform, 2262
- std::collate< \_CharT >, 2256
- std::collate\_byname
  - char\_type, 2264
  - compare, 2264
  - do\_compare, 2265
  - do\_hash, 2265
  - do\_transform, 2265
  - hash, 2266
  - id, 2267
  - string\_type, 2264
  - transform, 2266
- std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 2263
- std::common\_type< \_Tp >, 2267
- std::complex
  - complex, 2268
  - operator+=", 2268
  - operator-=", 2269
  - value\_type, 2268
- std::complex< \_Tp >, 2267
- std::complex< double >, 2269
- std::complex< float >, 2270
- std::complex< long double >, 2271
- std::condition\_variable, 2272
- std::conditional< bool, typename, typename >, 2272
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t
  - first\_argument\_type, 2273
  - result\_type, 2273
  - second\_argument\_type, 2274
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2273
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t
  - first\_argument\_type, 2275
  - result\_type, 2275
  - second\_argument\_type, 2275
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2274
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t
  - argument\_type, 2276
  - result\_type, 2276
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2275
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_t
  - argument\_type, 2277
  - result\_type, 2277
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2276
- std::ctype
  - do\_is, 2280
  - do\_narrow, 2280, 2281
  - do\_scan\_is, 2281
  - do\_scan\_not, 2282
  - do\_tolower, 2282
  - do\_toupper, 2283
  - do\_widen, 2283, 2284
  - id, 2289
  - is, 2284, 2285
  - narrow, 2285
  - scan\_is, 2286
  - scan\_not, 2286
  - tolower, 2286, 2287
  - toupper, 2287
  - widen, 2288
- std::ctype< \_CharT >, 2278
- std::ctype< char >, 2289
  - ~ctype, 2292
  - char\_type, 2291
  - classic\_table, 2292
  - ctype, 2291
  - do\_narrow, 2292
  - do\_tolower, 2293
  - do\_toupper, 2293, 2294
  - do\_widen, 2294
  - id, 2299
  - is, 2295
  - narrow, 2295, 2296
  - scan\_is, 2296
  - scan\_not, 2297
  - table, 2297
  - table\_size, 2300
  - tolower, 2297
  - toupper, 2298
  - widen, 2299
- std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2300
  - ~ctype, 2304
  - char\_type, 2302
  - ctype, 2302
  - do\_is, 2304
  - do\_narrow, 2304, 2305
  - do\_scan\_is, 2305
  - do\_scan\_not, 2306
  - do\_tolower, 2306
  - do\_toupper, 2307
  - do\_widen, 2307, 2308
  - id, 2314
  - is, 2308, 2309
  - narrow, 2309
  - scan\_is, 2311
  - scan\_not, 2311
  - tolower, 2311, 2312
  - toupper, 2312
  - widen, 2313
- std::ctype\_base, 2314
- std::ctype\_byname
  - do\_is, 2317
  - do\_narrow, 2318
  - do\_scan\_is, 2318
  - do\_scan\_not, 2319
  - do\_tolower, 2319, 2320
  - do\_toupper, 2320
  - do\_widen, 2321

- id, 2326
- is, 2322
- narrow, 2322, 2323
- scan\_is, 2323
- scan\_not, 2323
- tolower, 2324
- toupper, 2324, 2325
- widen, 2325
- std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 2315
- std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2327
  - char\_type, 2329
  - classic\_table, 2329
  - do\_narrow, 2329
  - do\_tolower, 2331
  - do\_toupper, 2331, 2333
  - do\_widen, 2333
  - id, 2338
  - is, 2334
  - narrow, 2334, 2335
  - scan\_is, 2335
  - scan\_not, 2335
  - table, 2336
  - table\_size, 2338
  - tolower, 2336
  - toupper, 2337
  - widen, 2337, 2338
- std::decay< \_Tp >, 2339
- std::decimal, 687
  - decimal32\_to\_long\_long, 696
- std::decimal::decimal128, 2339
  - decimal128, 2340
- std::decimal::decimal32, 2341
  - decimal32, 2342
- std::decimal::decimal64, 2342
  - decimal64, 2344
- std::default\_delete
  - default\_delete, 2344
  - operator(), 2344
- std::default\_delete< \_Tp >, 2344
- std::defer\_lock\_t, 2346
- std::deque
  - ~deque, 2355
  - \_M\_fill\_initialize, 2355
  - \_M\_initialize\_map, 2356
  - \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_back, 2356
  - \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_front, 2356
  - \_M\_pop\_back\_aux, 2356
  - \_M\_pop\_front\_aux, 2356
  - \_M\_push\_back\_aux, 2356
  - \_M\_push\_front\_aux, 2356
  - \_M\_range\_check, 2357
  - \_M\_range\_initialize, 2357
  - \_M\_reallocate\_map, 2357
  - \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_back, 2358
  - \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_front, 2358
  - \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_back, 2358
  - \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_front, 2358
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 2369
  - assign, 2358, 2360
  - at, 2360
  - back, 2361
  - begin, 2361
  - cbegin, 2361
  - cend, 2361
  - clear, 2361
  - crbegin, 2362
  - crend, 2362
  - deque, 2351, 2353, 2355
  - emplace, 2362
  - empty, 2362
  - end, 2362
  - front, 2363
  - get\_allocator, 2363
  - insert, 2363, 2364
  - iterator, 2370
  - max\_size, 2365
  - operator=, 2365
  - pop\_back, 2367
  - pop\_front, 2367
  - push\_back, 2367
  - push\_front, 2368
  - rbegin, 2368
  - rend, 2368
  - resize, 2368, 2369
  - shrink\_to\_fit, 2369
  - size, 2369
  - swap, 2369
- std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2346
- std::discard\_block\_engine
  - base, 2373
  - discard, 2373
  - discard\_block\_engine, 2372, 2373
  - max, 2373
  - min, 2373
  - operator<<, 2374
  - operator>>, 2374
  - operator(), 2373
  - operator==, 2374
  - result\_type, 2372
  - seed, 2373, 2374
- std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, 2370
- std::discrete\_distribution
  - max, 2376
  - min, 2376
  - operator<<, 2377
  - operator>>, 2378
  - operator(), 2377

- operator==, 2378
- param, 2377
- probabilities, 2377
- reset, 2377
- result\_type, 2376
- std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2375
- std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2378
- std::divides
  - first\_argument\_type, 2380
  - result\_type, 2380
  - second\_argument\_type, 2380
- std::divides< \_Tp >, 2379
- std::divides< void >, 2380
- std::domain\_error, 2381
  - what, 2381
- std::enable\_if< bool, \_Tp >, 2381
- std::enable\_shared\_from\_this< \_Tp >, 2382
- std::equal\_to
  - first\_argument\_type, 2383
  - result\_type, 2383
  - second\_argument\_type, 2383
- std::equal\_to< \_Tp >, 2383
- std::equal\_to< void >, 2384
- std::error\_code, 2384
- std::error\_condition, 2385
- std::exception, 2386
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::\_Has\_addressof< \_Tp >, 2387
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::\_Optional\_base< \_Tp, \_ShouldProvideDestructor >, 2387
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::\_Optional\_base< \_Tp, false >, 2388
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 2389
  - ~any, 2390
  - any, 2390
  - clear, 2391
  - empty, 2391
  - operator=, 2391
  - swap, 2391
  - type, 2391
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_any\_cast, 2392
  - what, 2392
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_optional\_access, 2393
  - what, 2393
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2393
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::in\_place\_t, 2396
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::nullopt\_t, 2396
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional< \_Tp >, 2397
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::ostream\_joiner< \_DelimT, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2399
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2400
  - first\_argument\_type, 2400
  - result\_type, 2400
  - second\_argument\_type, 2400
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2401
  - first\_argument\_type, 2401
  - result\_type, 2401
  - second\_argument\_type, 2401
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::propagate\_const< \_Tp >, 2402
- std::exponential\_distribution
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 2405
  - max, 2404
  - min, 2404
  - operator(), 2404
  - operator==, 2405
  - param, 2404, 2405
  - result\_type, 2404
- std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2403
- std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2405
- std::extent< \_Tp >, 2406
- std::extreme\_value\_distribution
  - a, 2408
  - b, 2408
  - max, 2408
  - min, 2408
  - operator(), 2409
  - operator==, 2409
  - param, 2409
  - reset, 2409
  - result\_type, 2408
- std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2407
- std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2409
- std::fisher\_f\_distribution
  - max, 2411
  - min, 2411
  - operator<<, 2412
  - operator>>, 2413
  - operator(), 2412
  - operator==, 2413
  - param, 2412
  - reset, 2412
  - result\_type, 2411
- std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2410
- std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2413
- std::forward\_iterator\_tag, 2414
- std::forward\_list
  - ~forward\_list, 2418
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 2431

- assign, [2418](#), [2419](#)
- before\_begin, [2419](#)
- begin, [2419](#), [2420](#)
- cbefore\_begin, [2420](#)
- cbegin, [2420](#)
- cend, [2420](#)
- clear, [2420](#)
- emplace\_after, [2420](#)
- emplace\_front, [2421](#)
- empty, [2421](#)
- end, [2421](#)
- erase\_after, [2421](#), [2422](#)
- forward\_list, [2418](#)
- front, [2422](#)
- get\_allocator, [2422](#)
- insert\_after, [2422](#), [2424](#)
- max\_size, [2426](#)
- merge, [2426](#)
- operator=, [2426](#), [2427](#)
- pop\_front, [2427](#)
- push\_front, [2427](#)
- remove, [2428](#)
- remove\_if, [2428](#)
- resize, [2428](#)
- reverse, [2429](#)
- sort, [2429](#)
- splice\_after, [2429](#), [2430](#)
- swap, [2430](#)
- unique, [2430](#), [2431](#)
- std::forward\_list<\_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2415](#)
- std::fpos
  - fpos, [2432](#)
  - operator streamoff, [2432](#)
  - operator+, [2432](#)
  - operator+=, [2432](#)
  - operator-, [2432](#)
  - operator=, [2433](#)
  - state, [2433](#)
- std::fpos<\_StateT >, [2431](#)
- std::front\_insert\_iterator
  - container\_type, [2434](#)
  - difference\_type, [2434](#)
  - front\_insert\_iterator, [2435](#)
  - iterator\_category, [2434](#)
  - operator\*, [2435](#)
  - operator++, [2435](#)
  - operator=, [2435](#)
  - pointer, [2434](#)
  - reference, [2434](#)
  - value\_type, [2434](#)
- std::front\_insert\_iterator<\_Container >, [2433](#)
- std::function<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, [2436](#)
  - function, [2437](#), [2439](#)
  - operator bool, [2439](#)
  - operator(), [2439](#)
  - operator=, [2440](#), [2441](#)
  - swap, [2441](#)
  - target, [2441](#), [2442](#)
  - target\_type, [2442](#)
- std::future
  - \_M\_get\_result, [2445](#)
  - \_Ptr, [2444](#)
  - future, [2445](#)
  - get, [2445](#)
- std::future<\_Res >, [2443](#)
- std::future<\_Res & >, [2445](#)
  - \_M\_get\_result, [2447](#)
  - \_Ptr, [2447](#)
  - future, [2447](#)
  - get, [2447](#)
- std::future<void >, [2448](#)
  - \_M\_get\_result, [2450](#)
  - \_Ptr, [2449](#)
  - future, [2450](#)
  - get, [2450](#)
- std::future\_error, [2450](#)
  - what, [2451](#)
- std::gamma\_distribution
  - alpha, [2453](#)
  - beta, [2453](#)
  - gamma\_distribution, [2452](#)
  - max, [2453](#)
  - min, [2453](#)
  - operator<<, [2455](#)
  - operator>>, [2455](#)
  - operator(), [2453](#)
  - operator==, [2455](#)
  - param, [2453](#)
  - reset, [2455](#)
  - result\_type, [2452](#)
- std::gamma\_distribution<\_RealType >, [2451](#)
- std::gamma\_distribution<\_RealType >::param\_type, [2456](#)
- std::geometric\_distribution
  - max, [2457](#)
  - min, [2457](#)
  - operator(), [2458](#)
  - operator==, [2458](#)
  - p, [2458](#)
  - param, [2458](#)
  - reset, [2458](#)
  - result\_type, [2457](#)
- std::geometric\_distribution<\_IntType >, [2456](#)
- std::geometric\_distribution<\_IntType >::param\_type, [2459](#)
- std::greater
  - first\_argument\_type, [2460](#)
  - result\_type, [2460](#)

- second\_argument\_type, 2460
- std::greater< \_Tp >, 2459
- std::greater< void >, 2460
- std::greater\_equal
  - first\_argument\_type, 2462
  - result\_type, 2462
  - second\_argument\_type, 2462
- std::greater\_equal< \_Tp >, 2461
- std::greater\_equal< void >, 2462
- std::gslice, 2462
- std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, 2463
- std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp >, 2465
- std::hash< \_\_debug::bitset< \_Nb > >, 2466
- std::hash< \_\_debug::vector< bool, \_Alloc > >, 2466
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_u16vstring >, 2467
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_u32vstring >, 2467
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_vstring >, 2468
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_wvstring >, 2468
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >, 2469
  - argument\_type, 2470
  - result\_type, 2470
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >, 2470
  - argument\_type, 2471
  - result\_type, 2471
- std::hash< \_\_profile::bitset< \_Nb > >, 2471
- std::hash< \_\_profile::vector< bool, \_Alloc > >, 2472
- std::hash< \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > >, 2472
- std::hash< \_Tp >, 2465
- std::hash< \_Tp \* >, 2473
- std::hash< bool >, 2473
- std::hash< char >, 2474
- std::hash< char16\_t >, 2474
- std::hash< char32\_t >, 2475
- std::hash< double >, 2475
- std::hash< error\_code >, 2476
- std::hash< experimental::shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2476
- std::hash< float >, 2477
- std::hash< int >, 2477
- std::hash< long >, 2478
- std::hash< long double >, 2478
- std::hash< long long >, 2479
- std::hash< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2479
- std::hash< short >, 2480
- std::hash< signed char >, 2480
- std::hash< string >, 2481
- std::hash< thread::id >, 2481
- std::hash< type\_index >, 2482
- std::hash< u16string >, 2482
- std::hash< u32string >, 2482
- std::hash< unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > >, 2483
- std::hash< unsigned char >, 2484
- std::hash< unsigned int >, 2484
- std::hash< unsigned long >, 2485
- std::hash< unsigned long long >, 2485
- std::hash< unsigned short >, 2486
- std::hash< wchar\_t >, 2486
- std::hash< wstring >, 2487
- std::hash<::bitset< \_Nb > >, 2487
- std::hash<::vector< bool, \_Alloc > >, 2488
- std::independent\_bits\_engine
  - base, 2490
  - discard, 2490
  - independent\_bits\_engine, 2489, 2490
  - max, 2491
  - min, 2491
  - operator>>, 2492
  - operator(), 2491
  - operator==, 2492
  - result\_type, 2489
  - seed, 2491
- std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine,
  - \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2488
- std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, 2492
- std::initializer\_list< \_E >, 2494
- std::input\_iterator\_tag, 2495
- std::insert\_iterator
  - container\_type, 2497
  - difference\_type, 2497
  - insert\_iterator, 2497
  - iterator\_category, 2497
  - operator\*, 2497
  - operator++, 2498
  - operator=, 2498
  - pointer, 2497
  - reference, 2497
  - value\_type, 2497
- std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2496
- std::integer\_sequence< \_Tp, \_Idx >, 2498
- std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v >, 2500
- std::invalid\_argument, 2501
  - what, 2502
- std::ios\_base, 2502
  - ~ios\_base, 2507
  - \_M\_getloc, 2507
  - adjustfield, 2512
  - app, 2513
  - ate, 2513
  - badbit, 2513
  - basefield, 2513
  - beg, 2513
  - binary, 2513
  - boolalpha, 2514
  - cur, 2514
  - dec, 2514
  - end, 2514
  - eofbit, 2514
  - event, 2507
  - event\_callback, 2505

- failbit, [2514](#)
- fixed, [2515](#)
- flags, [2507](#)
- floatfield, [2515](#)
- fmtflags, [2505](#)
- getloc, [2508](#)
- goodbit, [2515](#)
- hex, [2515](#)
- imbue, [2508](#)
- in, [2515](#)
- internal, [2516](#)
- iostate, [2506](#)
- isword, [2508](#)
- left, [2516](#)
- oct, [2516](#)
- openmode, [2506](#)
- out, [2516](#)
- precision, [2508](#), [2509](#)
- pword, [2509](#)
- register\_callback, [2509](#)
- right, [2516](#)
- scientific, [2516](#)
- seekdir, [2506](#)
- setf, [2510](#)
- showbase, [2516](#)
- showpoint, [2516](#)
- showpos, [2517](#)
- skipws, [2517](#)
- sync\_with\_stdio, [2510](#)
- trunc, [2517](#)
- unitbuf, [2517](#)
- unsetf, [2510](#)
- uppercase, [2517](#)
- width, [2512](#)
- xalloc, [2512](#)
- std::ios\_base::failure, [2518](#)
  - what, [2518](#)
- std::is\_abstract< \_Tp >, [2519](#)
- std::is\_arithmetic< \_Tp >, [2519](#)
- std::is\_array< typename >, [2520](#)
- std::is\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up >, [2521](#)
- std::is\_base\_of< \_Base, \_Derived >, [2522](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Bind< \_Signature > >, [2524](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, [2525](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Tp >, [2523](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind< \_Signature > >, [2526](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, [2527](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >, [2528](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, [2529](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >, [2530](#)
- std::is\_bind\_expression< volatile \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, [2531](#)
- std::is\_class< \_Tp >, [2532](#)
- std::is\_compound< \_Tp >, [2533](#)
- std::is\_const< typename >, [2534](#)
- std::is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args >, [2535](#)
- std::is\_convertible< \_From, \_To >, [2535](#)
- std::is\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp >, [2536](#)
- std::is\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2536](#)
- std::is\_default\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2536](#)
- std::is\_destructible< \_Tp >, [2537](#)
- std::is\_empty< \_Tp >, [2537](#)
- std::is\_enum< \_Tp >, [2538](#)
- std::is\_error\_code\_enum< \_Tp >, [2539](#)
- std::is\_error\_code\_enum< future\_errc >, [2540](#)
- std::is\_error\_condition\_enum< \_Tp >, [2541](#)
- std::is\_final< \_Tp >, [2542](#)
- std::is\_floating\_point< \_Tp >, [2542](#)
- std::is\_function< typename >, [2543](#)
- std::is\_fundamental< \_Tp >, [2544](#)
- std::is\_integral< \_Tp >, [2544](#)
- std::is\_literal\_type< \_Tp >, [2545](#)
- std::is\_lvalue\_reference< typename >, [2546](#)
- std::is\_member\_function\_pointer< \_Tp >, [2547](#)
- std::is\_member\_object\_pointer< \_Tp >, [2548](#)
- std::is\_member\_pointer< typename >, [2548](#)
- std::is\_move\_assignable< \_Tp >, [2549](#)
- std::is\_move\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2549](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up >, [2549](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args >, [2550](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp >, [2550](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2550](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_default\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2551](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_destructible< \_Tp >, [2551](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< \_Tp >, [2551](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible< \_Tp >, [2552](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Tp >, [2552](#)
- std::is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with< \_Tp, \_Up >, [2552](#)
- std::is\_null\_pointer< \_Tp >, [2553](#)
- std::is\_object< \_Tp >, [2553](#)
- std::is\_placeholder< \_Placeholder< \_Num > >, [2555](#)
- std::is\_placeholder< \_Tp >, [2554](#)
- std::is\_pod< \_Tp >, [2556](#)
- std::is\_pointer< \_Tp >, [2557](#)
- std::is\_polymorphic< \_Tp >, [2557](#)
- std::is\_reference< \_Tp >, [2558](#)
- std::is\_rvalue\_reference< typename >, [2559](#)
- std::is\_same< typename, typename >, [2560](#)
- std::is\_scalar< \_Tp >, [2560](#)
- std::is\_standard\_layout< \_Tp >, [2561](#)
- std::is\_swappable< \_Tp >, [2562](#)
- std::is\_swappable\_with< \_Tp, \_Up >, [2562](#)

- std::is\_trivial< \_Tp >, 2563
- std::is\_trivially\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up >, 2564
- std::is\_trivially\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args >, 2564
- std::is\_trivially\_default\_constructible< \_Tp >, 2565
- std::is\_trivially\_destructible< \_Tp >, 2565
- std::is\_union< \_Tp >, 2566
- std::is\_void< \_Tp >, 2567
- std::is\_volatile< typename >, 2568
- std::istream\_iterator
  - difference\_type, 2570
  - istream\_iterator, 2570
  - iterator\_category, 2570
  - pointer, 2570
  - reference, 2570
  - value\_type, 2570
- std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >, 2569
- std::istreambuf\_iterator
  - char\_type, 2572
  - difference\_type, 2572
  - equal, 2574
  - int\_type, 2572
  - istream\_type, 2572
  - istreambuf\_iterator, 2573, 2574
  - iterator\_category, 2573
  - operator\*, 2574
  - operator++, 2574
  - pointer, 2573
  - reference, 2573
  - streambuf\_type, 2573
  - traits\_type, 2573
  - value\_type, 2573
- std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2571
- std::iterator
  - difference\_type, 2575
  - iterator\_category, 2575
  - pointer, 2576
  - reference, 2576
  - value\_type, 2576
- std::iterator< \_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer, \_Reference >, 2575
- std::iterator\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2576
- std::iterator\_traits< const \_Tp \* >, 2576
- std::length\_error, 2577
  - what, 2578
- std::less
  - first\_argument\_type, 2579
  - result\_type, 2579
  - second\_argument\_type, 2579
- std::less< \_Tp >, 2578
- std::less< void >, 2579
- std::less\_equal
  - first\_argument\_type, 2580
  - result\_type, 2580
  - second\_argument\_type, 2580
- std::less\_equal< \_Tp >, 2580
- std::less\_equal< void >, 2581
- std::linear\_congruential\_engine
  - discard, 2584
  - increment, 2587
  - linear\_congruential\_engine, 2583, 2584
  - max, 2584
  - min, 2584
  - modulus, 2587
  - multiplier, 2587
  - operator<<, 2586
  - operator>>, 2586
  - operator(), 2584
  - operator==, 2586
  - result\_type, 2582
  - seed, 2584, 2586
- std::list
  - \_M\_create\_node, 2593
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 2607
  - assign, 2593, 2594
  - back, 2594
  - begin, 2594
  - cbegin, 2594
  - cend, 2595
  - clear, 2595
  - crbegin, 2595
  - crend, 2595
  - emplace, 2595
  - empty, 2595
  - end, 2596
  - erase, 2596
  - front, 2597
  - get\_allocator, 2597
  - insert, 2597, 2598
  - list, 2592, 2593
  - max\_size, 2599
  - merge, 2599
  - operator=, 2599, 2600
  - pop\_back, 2600
  - pop\_front, 2600
  - push\_back, 2600
  - push\_front, 2602
  - rbegin, 2602
  - remove, 2602
  - remove\_if, 2602
  - rend, 2603
  - resize, 2603
  - reverse, 2603
  - size, 2604
  - sort, 2604
  - splice, 2604, 2605
  - swap, 2605
  - unique, 2607
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2588



std::locale, 2608  
   ~locale, 2611  
   all, 2614  
   category, 2609  
   classic, 2611  
   collate, 2614  
   combine, 2611  
   ctype, 2614  
   global, 2612  
   has\_facet, 2613  
   locale, 2609–2611  
   messages, 2614  
   monetary, 2615  
   name, 2612  
   none, 2615  
   numeric, 2615  
   operator(), 2612  
   operator=, 2613  
   operator==, 2613  
   time, 2615  
   use\_facet, 2613  
 std::locale::facet, 2616  
   ~facet, 2617  
   facet, 2617  
 std::locale::id, 2618  
   has\_facet, 2618  
   id, 2618  
   use\_facet, 2618  
 std::lock\_guard< \_Mutex >, 2619  
 std::logic\_error, 2620  
   logic\_error, 2620  
   what, 2620  
 std::logical\_and  
   first\_argument\_type, 2621  
   result\_type, 2621  
   second\_argument\_type, 2622  
 std::logical\_and< \_Tp >, 2621  
 std::logical\_and< void >, 2622  
 std::logical\_not  
   argument\_type, 2623  
   result\_type, 2623  
 std::logical\_not< \_Tp >, 2623  
 std::logical\_not< void >, 2624  
 std::logical\_or  
   first\_argument\_type, 2625  
   result\_type, 2625  
   second\_argument\_type, 2625  
 std::logical\_or< \_Tp >, 2624  
 std::logical\_or< void >, 2625  
 std::lognormal\_distribution  
   max, 2627  
   min, 2627  
   operator<<, 2629  
   operator>>, 2629  
   operator(), 2627  
   operator==, 2629  
   param, 2627  
   reset, 2629  
   result\_type, 2627  
 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2626  
 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2630  
 std::make\_signed< \_Tp >, 2630  
 std::make\_unsigned< \_Tp >, 2631  
 std::map  
   ~map, 2637  
   at, 2637  
   auto, 2655, 2656  
   begin, 2637, 2638  
   cbegin, 2638  
   cend, 2638  
   clear, 2638  
   count, 2638, 2639  
   crbegin, 2639  
   crend, 2639  
   emplace, 2639  
   emplace\_hint, 2639  
   empty, 2641  
   end, 2641  
   equal\_range, 2641, 2642  
   erase, 2643, 2645  
   find, 2645, 2646  
   get\_allocator, 2646  
   insert, 2646, 2648–2650  
   iterator, 2656  
   key\_comp, 2650  
   lower\_bound, 2650, 2652  
   map, 2634, 2635, 2637  
   max\_size, 2652  
   noexcept, 2652  
   operator=, 2653  
   rbegin, 2654  
   rend, 2654  
   size, 2654  
   upper\_bound, 2654, 2655  
   value\_comp, 2655  
 std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2631  
 std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, 2657  
 std::match\_results  
   ~match\_results, 2663  
   \_\_pad0\_\_, 2668  
   begin, 2663  
   cbegin, 2663  
   cend, 2663  
   empty, 2664  
   end, 2664  
   format, 2664  
   get\_allocator, 2665



- length, 2665
- match\_results, 2663
- max\_size, 2665
- operator=, 2665
- position, 2667
- prefix, 2667
- ready, 2667
- size, 2667
- str, 2668
- suffix, 2668
- swap, 2668
- std::match\_results< typename, typename >, 2659
- std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t
  - first\_argument\_type, 2670
  - result\_type, 2670
  - second\_argument\_type, 2670
- std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2669
- std::mem\_fun1\_t
  - first\_argument\_type, 2671
  - result\_type, 2671
  - second\_argument\_type, 2671
- std::mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2670
- std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t
  - argument\_type, 2672
  - result\_type, 2672
- std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2671
- std::mem\_fun\_t
  - argument\_type, 2673
  - result\_type, 2673
- std::mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2672
- std::mersenne\_twister\_engine
  - discard, 2676
  - max, 2676
  - mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2676
  - min, 2677
  - operator<<, 2677
  - operator>>, 2678
  - operator==, 2677
  - result\_type, 2676
- std::messages
  - ~messages, 2681
  - char\_type, 2680
  - id, 2681
  - messages, 2680
  - string\_type, 2680
- std::messages< \_CharT >, 2678
- std::messages\_base, 2681
- std::messages\_byname
  - id, 2683
- std::messages\_byname< \_CharT >, 2682
- std::minus
  - first\_argument\_type, 2684
  - result\_type, 2684
  - second\_argument\_type, 2684
- std::minus< \_Tp >, 2684
- std::minus< void >, 2685
- std::modulus
  - first\_argument\_type, 2686
  - result\_type, 2686
  - second\_argument\_type, 2686
- std::modulus< \_Tp >, 2685
- std::modulus< void >, 2686
- std::money\_base, 2687
- std::money\_get
  - ~money\_get, 2690
  - char\_type, 2689
  - do\_get, 2690
  - get, 2691
  - id, 2692
  - iter\_type, 2689
  - money\_get, 2690
  - string\_type, 2689
- std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2688
- std::money\_put
  - ~money\_put, 2694
  - char\_type, 2693
  - do\_put, 2694, 2695
  - id, 2696
  - iter\_type, 2693
  - money\_put, 2694
  - put, 2695, 2696
  - string\_type, 2694
- std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2692
- std::moneypunct
  - ~moneypunct, 2699
  - char\_type, 2699
  - curr\_symbol, 2700
  - decimal\_point, 2700
  - do\_curr\_symbol, 2700
  - do\_decimal\_point, 2700
  - do\_frac\_digits, 2701
  - do\_grouping, 2701
  - do\_neg\_format, 2701
  - do\_negative\_sign, 2702
  - do\_pos\_format, 2702
  - do\_positive\_sign, 2702
  - do\_thousands\_sep, 2703
  - frac\_digits, 2703
  - grouping, 2703
  - id, 2705
  - intl, 2706
  - moneypunct, 2699
  - neg\_format, 2704
  - negative\_sign, 2704
  - pos\_format, 2704
  - positive\_sign, 2705
  - string\_type, 2699
  - thousands\_sep, 2705

- std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2697
- std::moneypunct\_byname
  - curr\_symbol, 2708
  - decimal\_point, 2708
  - do\_curr\_symbol, 2708
  - do\_decimal\_point, 2709
  - do\_frac\_digits, 2709
  - do\_grouping, 2709
  - do\_neg\_format, 2710
  - do\_negative\_sign, 2710
  - do\_pos\_format, 2710
  - do\_positive\_sign, 2711
  - do\_thousands\_sep, 2711
  - frac\_digits, 2711
  - grouping, 2711
  - id, 2714
  - neg\_format, 2712
  - negative\_sign, 2712
  - pos\_format, 2713
  - positive\_sign, 2713
  - thousands\_sep, 2713
- std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2706
- std::move\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2714
- std::multimap
  - ~multimap, 2720
  - auto, 2737
  - begin, 2720
  - cbegin, 2721
  - cend, 2721
  - clear, 2721
  - count, 2721
  - crbegin, 2722
  - crend, 2722
  - emplace, 2722
  - emplace\_hint, 2722
  - empty, 2723
  - end, 2723
  - equal\_range, 2723, 2725
  - erase, 2725, 2727
  - find, 2727, 2728
  - get\_allocator, 2729
  - insert, 2729, 2731, 2732
  - iterator, 2737
  - key\_comp, 2732
  - lower\_bound, 2732–2734
  - max\_size, 2734
  - multimap, 2718–2720
  - noexcept, 2734
  - operator=, 2735
  - rbegin, 2735
  - rend, 2735
  - size, 2735
  - upper\_bound, 2736
  - value\_comp, 2736
- std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2715
- std::multiplies
  - first\_argument\_type, 2740
  - result\_type, 2740
  - second\_argument\_type, 2740
- std::multiplies< \_Tp >, 2739
- std::multiplies< void >, 2740
- std::multiset
  - ~multiset, 2746
  - auto, 2758, 2759
  - begin, 2746
  - cbegin, 2746
  - cend, 2747
  - clear, 2747
  - count, 2747
  - crbegin, 2747
  - crend, 2748
  - emplace, 2748
  - emplace\_hint, 2748
  - empty, 2748
  - end, 2749
  - equal\_range, 2749, 2750
  - erase, 2750, 2751
  - find, 2751, 2752
  - get\_allocator, 2752
  - insert, 2752, 2754
  - key\_comp, 2754
  - lower\_bound, 2754, 2755
  - max\_size, 2755
  - multiset, 2743, 2744, 2746
  - noexcept, 2755, 2756
  - operator=, 2756
  - rbegin, 2756
  - rend, 2756
  - size, 2757
  - upper\_bound, 2757
  - value\_comp, 2757
- std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2741
- std::mutex, 2759
- std::negate
  - argument\_type, 2761
  - result\_type, 2761
- std::negate< \_Tp >, 2760
- std::negate< void >, 2761
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution
  - k, 2763
  - max, 2763
  - min, 2763
  - operator<<, 2764
  - operator>>, 2764
  - operator(), 2763
  - operator==, 2764
  - p, 2763
  - param, 2763

- reset, 2764
- result\_type, 2763
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2761
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2765
- std::nested\_exception, 2765
- std::normal\_distribution
  - max, 2767
  - mean, 2767
  - min, 2767
  - normal\_distribution, 2767
  - operator<<, 2768
  - operator>>, 2770
  - operator(), 2767, 2768
  - operator==, 2770
  - param, 2768
  - reset, 2768
  - result\_type, 2767
  - stddev, 2768
- std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2766
- std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2770
- std::not\_equal\_to
  - first\_argument\_type, 2772
  - result\_type, 2772
  - second\_argument\_type, 2772
- std::not\_equal\_to< \_Tp >, 2771
- std::not\_equal\_to< void >, 2772
- std::num\_get
  - ~num\_get, 2775
  - char\_type, 2775
  - do\_get, 2775–2780
  - get, 2781–2786
  - id, 2787
  - iter\_type, 2775
  - num\_get, 2775
- std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2773
- std::num\_put
  - ~num\_put, 2789
  - char\_type, 2789
  - do\_put, 2789, 2791–2793
  - id, 2798
  - iter\_type, 2789
  - num\_put, 2789
  - put, 2793–2797
- std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2787
- std::numeric\_limits
  - denorm\_min, 2799
  - digits, 2801
  - digits10, 2801
  - epsilon, 2799
  - has\_denorm, 2801
  - has\_denorm\_loss, 2801
  - has\_infinity, 2801
  - has\_quiet\_NaN, 2801
  - has\_signaling\_NaN, 2801
  - infinity, 2800
  - is\_bounded, 2801
  - is\_exact, 2802
  - is\_iec559, 2802
  - is\_integer, 2802
  - is\_modulo, 2802
  - is\_signed, 2802
  - is\_specialized, 2802
  - lowest, 2800
  - max, 2800
  - max\_digits10, 2802
  - max\_exponent, 2802
  - max\_exponent10, 2802
  - min, 2800
  - min\_exponent, 2803
  - min\_exponent10, 2803
  - quiet\_NaN, 2800
  - radix, 2803
  - round\_error, 2800
  - round\_style, 2803
  - signaling\_NaN, 2801
  - tinyness\_before, 2803
  - traps, 2803
- std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2798
- std::numeric\_limits< bool >, 2803
- std::numeric\_limits< char >, 2804
- std::numeric\_limits< char16\_t >, 2805
- std::numeric\_limits< char32\_t >, 2807
- std::numeric\_limits< double >, 2808
- std::numeric\_limits< float >, 2809
- std::numeric\_limits< int >, 2810
- std::numeric\_limits< long >, 2811
- std::numeric\_limits< long double >, 2812
- std::numeric\_limits< long long >, 2813
- std::numeric\_limits< short >, 2814
- std::numeric\_limits< signed char >, 2815
- std::numeric\_limits< unsigned char >, 2816
- std::numeric\_limits< unsigned int >, 2817
- std::numeric\_limits< unsigned long >, 2818
- std::numeric\_limits< unsigned long long >, 2819
- std::numeric\_limits< unsigned short >, 2820
- std::numeric\_limits< wchar\_t >, 2821
- std::numpunct
  - ~numpunct, 2824
  - char\_type, 2823
  - decimal\_point, 2824
  - do\_decimal\_point, 2824
  - do\_falsename, 2825
  - do\_grouping, 2825
  - do\_thousands\_sep, 2825
  - do\_truename, 2825
  - falsename, 2826

- grouping, [2826](#)
- id, [2827](#)
- numpunct, [2824](#)
- string\_type, [2823](#)
- thousands\_sep, [2826](#)
- truename, [2827](#)
- std::numpunct< \_CharT >, [2822](#)
- std::numpunct\_byname
  - decimal\_point, [2829](#)
  - do\_decimal\_point, [2829](#)
  - do\_falsename, [2829](#)
  - do\_grouping, [2829](#)
  - do\_thousands\_sep, [2830](#)
  - do\_truename, [2830](#)
  - falsename, [2830](#)
  - grouping, [2830](#)
  - id, [2831](#)
  - thousands\_sep, [2831](#)
  - truename, [2831](#)
- std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, [2827](#)
- std::once\_flag, [2832](#)
  - call\_once, [2832](#)
  - once\_flag, [2832](#)
  - operator=, [2832](#)
- std::ostream\_iterator
  - char\_type, [2835](#)
  - difference\_type, [2835](#)
  - iterator\_category, [2835](#)
  - operator=, [2836](#)
  - ostream\_iterator, [2836](#)
  - ostream\_type, [2835](#)
  - pointer, [2835](#)
  - reference, [2835](#)
  - traits\_type, [2835](#)
  - value\_type, [2835](#)
- std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2833](#)
- std::ostreambuf\_iterator
  - char\_type, [2838](#)
  - difference\_type, [2838](#)
  - failed, [2839](#)
  - iterator\_category, [2838](#)
  - operator\*, [2839](#)
  - operator++, [2839](#)
  - operator=, [2840](#)
  - ostream\_type, [2838](#)
  - ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
  - pointer, [2838](#)
  - reference, [2838](#)
  - streambuf\_type, [2838](#)
  - traits\_type, [2839](#)
  - value\_type, [2839](#)
- std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2837](#)
- std::out\_of\_range, [2840](#)
  - what, [2841](#)
- std::output\_iterator\_tag, [2841](#)
- std::overflow\_error, [2841](#)
  - what, [2842](#)
- std::owner\_less< \_Tp >, [2842](#)
- std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2842](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [2843](#)
  - result\_type, [2843](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [2843](#)
- std::owner\_less< void >, [2843](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [2844](#)
  - result\_type, [2844](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [2844](#)
- std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2844](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [2844](#)
  - result\_type, [2844](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [2845](#)
- std::packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, [2845](#)
- std::pair
  - \_PCCFP, [2847](#)
  - \_PCCP, [2847](#)
  - first, [2848](#)
  - pair, [2848](#)
  - second, [2848](#)
  - second\_type, [2847](#)
- std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, [2846](#)
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution
  - densities, [2850](#)
  - intervals, [2850](#)
  - max, [2850](#)
  - min, [2850](#)
  - operator<<, [2851](#)
  - operator>>, [2851](#)
  - operator(), [2850](#)
  - operator==, [2851](#)
  - param, [2850](#)
  - reset, [2851](#)
  - result\_type, [2850](#)
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2848](#)
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, [2852](#)
- std::piecewise\_construct\_t, [2852](#)
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution
  - densities, [2854](#)
  - intervals, [2854](#)
  - max, [2854](#)
  - min, [2854](#)
  - operator<<, [2855](#)
  - operator>>, [2856](#)
  - operator(), [2855](#)
  - operator==, [2855](#)
  - param, [2855](#)
  - reset, [2855](#)
  - result\_type, [2854](#)
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2853](#)

- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2856
- std::placeholders, 696
- std::plus
  - first\_argument\_type, 2858
  - result\_type, 2858
  - second\_argument\_type, 2858
- std::plus< \_Tp >, 2857
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function
  - first\_argument\_type, 2859
  - result\_type, 2859
  - second\_argument\_type, 2859
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result >, 2858
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function
  - argument\_type, 2860
  - result\_type, 2860
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, 2860
- std::pointer\_traits
  - difference\_type, 2861
  - element\_type, 2861
  - pointer, 2861
  - rebind, 2861
- std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, 2861
- std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2862
  - difference\_type, 2862
  - element\_type, 2862
  - pointer, 2862
  - pointer\_to, 2863
- std::poisson\_distribution
  - max, 2865
  - mean, 2865
  - min, 2865
  - operator<<, 2866
  - operator>>, 2867
  - operator(), 2865, 2866
  - operator==, 2867
  - param, 2866
  - reset, 2866
  - result\_type, 2865
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2864
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2867
- std::priority\_queue
  - empty, 2870
  - pop, 2870
  - priority\_queue, 2870
  - push, 2870
  - size, 2872
  - top, 2872
- std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2868
- std::promise< \_Res >, 2872
- std::promise< \_Res & >, 2873
- std::promise< void >, 2874
- std::queue
  - back, 2876
  - c, 2877
  - empty, 2876
  - front, 2876, 2877
  - pop, 2877
  - push, 2877
  - queue, 2876
  - size, 2877
- std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2874
- std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag, 2878
- std::random\_device, 2878
  - result\_type, 2879
- std::range\_error, 2880
  - what, 2880
- std::rank< typename >, 2881
- std::ratio< \_Num, \_Den >, 2881
- std::ratio\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2882
- std::ratio\_not\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2883
- std::raw\_storage\_iterator
  - difference\_type, 2885
  - iterator\_category, 2885
  - pointer, 2885
  - reference, 2885
  - value\_type, 2885
- std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >, 2884
- std::recursive\_mutex, 2885
- std::recursive\_timed\_mutex, 2886
- std::reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, 2887
- std::regex\_constants, 697
  - \_\_match\_flag, 699
  - \_\_polynomial, 703
  - \_\_syntax\_option, 699
  - awk, 703
  - basic, 703
  - collate, 703
  - ECMAScript, 703
  - egrep, 704
  - error\_backref, 699
  - error\_badbrace, 699
  - error\_badrepeat, 700
  - error\_brace, 700
  - error\_brack, 700
  - error\_collate, 700
  - error\_complexity, 700
  - error\_ctype, 700
  - error\_escape, 700
  - error\_paren, 700
  - error\_range, 700
  - error\_space, 700
  - error\_stack, 700
  - error\_type, 699
  - extended, 704
  - format\_default, 704
  - format\_first\_only, 704

- format\_no\_copy, 704
- format\_sed, 705
- grep, 705
- icase, 705
- match\_any, 705
- match\_continuous, 705
- match\_default, 705
- match\_flag\_type, 699
- match\_not\_bol, 705
- match\_not\_bow, 705
- match\_not\_eol, 706
- match\_not\_eow, 706
- match\_not\_null, 706
- match\_prev\_avail, 706
- nosubs, 706
- operator~, 703
- operator^, 701
- operator^=, 701, 702
- operator&, 700, 701
- operator&=, 701
- optimize, 706
- syntax\_option\_type, 699
- std::regex\_error, 2888
  - code, 2889
  - regex\_error, 2888
  - what, 2889
- std::regex\_iterator
  - operator\*, 2890
  - operator++, 2891
  - operator->, 2891
  - operator=, 2891
  - operator==, 2891
  - regex\_iterator, 2890
- std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2889
- std::regex\_token\_iterator
  - operator\*, 2895
  - operator++, 2895, 2896
  - operator->, 2896
  - operator=, 2896
  - operator==, 2896
  - regex\_token\_iterator, 2893, 2895
- std::regex\_traits
  - getloc, 2898
  - imbue, 2898
  - isctype, 2898
  - length, 2898
  - lookup\_classname, 2899
  - lookup\_collatename, 2899
  - regex\_traits, 2897
  - transform, 2901
  - transform\_primary, 2901
  - translate, 2901
  - translate\_nocase, 2902
  - value, 2902
- std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, 2896
- std::rel\_ops, 706
  - operator<=, 707
  - operator>, 707
  - operator>=, 707
- std::remove\_all\_extents< typename >, 2902
- std::remove\_const< \_Tp >, 2903
- std::remove\_cv< typename >, 2903
- std::remove\_extent< \_Tp >, 2904
- std::remove\_pointer< \_Tp >, 2904
- std::remove\_reference< \_Tp >, 2904
- std::remove\_volatile< \_Tp >, 2905
- std::result\_of< \_Signature >, 2905
- std::reverse\_iterator
  - base, 2908
  - iterator\_category, 2907
  - operator\*, 2908
  - operator+, 2908
  - operator++, 2908, 2909
  - operator+=, 2909
  - operator-, 2909
  - operator->, 2910
  - operator--, 2909
  - operator-=, 2910
  - reverse\_iterator, 2907, 2908
  - value\_type, 2907
- std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2905
- std::runtime\_error, 2911
  - runtime\_error, 2911
  - what, 2911
- std::scoped\_allocator\_adaptor< \_OuterAlloc, \_InnerAllocs >, 2912
- std::seed\_seq, 2914
  - result\_type, 2914
  - seed\_seq, 2914
- std::set
  - ~set, 2921
  - allocator\_type, 2917
  - auto, 2934, 2935
  - begin, 2921
  - cbegin, 2921
  - cend, 2921
  - clear, 2921
  - const\_iterator, 2917
  - const\_pointer, 2917
  - const\_reference, 2918
  - const\_reverse\_iterator, 2918
  - count, 2922
  - crbegin, 2922
  - crend, 2922
  - difference\_type, 2918
  - emplace, 2922
  - emplace\_hint, 2924

- empty, 2924
- end, 2924
- equal\_range, 2924, 2925
- erase, 2926
- find, 2927
- get\_allocator, 2928
- insert, 2928, 2929
- iterator, 2918
- key\_comp, 2929
- key\_compare, 2918
- key\_type, 2918
- lower\_bound, 2929, 2930
- max\_size, 2930
- noexcept, 2930
- operator=, 2932
- pointer, 2918
- rbegin, 2932
- reference, 2918
- rend, 2932
- reverse\_iterator, 2918
- set, 2919–2921
- size, 2932
- size\_type, 2919
- upper\_bound, 2932, 2934
- value\_comp, 2934
- value\_compare, 2919
- value\_type, 2919
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2914
- std::shared\_future
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2938
  - \_Ptr, 2938
  - get, 2938
  - shared\_future, 2938
- std::shared\_future< \_Res >, 2936
- std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2939
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2941
  - \_Ptr, 2940
  - get, 2941
  - shared\_future, 2940
- std::shared\_future< void >, 2941
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2943
  - \_Ptr, 2943
  - shared\_future, 2943
- std::shared\_lock< \_Mutex >, 2943
- std::shared\_ptr
  - allocate\_shared, 2951
  - shared\_ptr, 2946–2948, 2950, 2951
- std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2944
- std::shared\_timed\_mutex, 2952
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine
  - base, 2956
  - discard, 2956
  - max, 2956
  - min, 2956
  - operator<<, 2958
  - operator>>, 2958
  - operator(), 2956
  - operator==, 2958
  - result\_type, 2954
  - seed, 2956
  - shuffle\_order\_engine, 2954
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2952
- std::slice, 2959
- std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, 2959
- std::stack
  - empty, 2962
  - pop, 2962
  - push, 2962
  - size, 2964
  - stack, 2962
  - top, 2964
- std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2961
- std::student\_t\_distribution
  - max, 2966
  - min, 2966
  - operator<<, 2966
  - operator>>, 2968
  - operator(), 2966
  - operator==, 2968
  - param, 2966
  - reset, 2966
  - result\_type, 2965
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2964
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2968
- std::sub\_match
  - \_PCCFP, 2970
  - \_PCCP, 2970
  - compare, 2970, 2971
  - first, 2972
  - length, 2971
  - operator string\_type, 2971
  - second, 2972
  - second\_type, 2970
  - str, 2972
- std::sub\_match< \_Bilter >, 2969
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine
  - discard, 2974
  - max, 2974
  - min, 2974
  - operator<<, 2975
  - operator>>, 2975
  - operator(), 2974
  - operator==, 2975
  - result\_type, 2973
  - seed, 2974, 2975
  - subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2974

std::system\_error, 2977  
   what, 2978  
 std::this\_thread, 708  
   get\_id, 708  
   sleep\_for, 708  
   sleep\_until, 708  
   yield, 708  
 std::thread, 2978  
   native\_handle, 2979  
 std::thread::id, 2979  
 std::time\_base, 2980  
 std::time\_get  
   ~time\_get, 2983  
   char\_type, 2983  
   date\_order, 2983  
   do\_date\_order, 2983  
   do\_get, 2984  
   do\_get\_date, 2984  
   do\_get\_monthname, 2985  
   do\_get\_time, 2985  
   do\_get\_weekday, 2986  
   do\_get\_year, 2986  
   get, 2987  
   get\_date, 2988  
   get\_monthname, 2988  
   get\_time, 2990  
   get\_weekday, 2990  
   get\_year, 2991  
   id, 2991  
   iter\_type, 2983  
   time\_get, 2983  
 std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter >, 2981  
 std::time\_get\_byname  
   date\_order, 2993  
   do\_date\_order, 2994  
   do\_get, 2994  
   do\_get\_date, 2995  
   do\_get\_monthname, 2995  
   do\_get\_time, 2996  
   do\_get\_weekday, 2996  
   do\_get\_year, 2997  
   get, 2997, 2998  
   get\_date, 2998  
   get\_monthname, 2999  
   get\_time, 2999  
   get\_weekday, 3000  
   get\_year, 3000  
   id, 3001  
 std::time\_get\_byname<\_CharT, \_InIter >, 2992  
 std::time\_put  
   ~time\_put, 3003  
   char\_type, 3002  
   do\_put, 3003  
   id, 3004  
   iter\_type, 3002  
   put, 3004  
   time\_put, 3003  
 std::time\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >, 3001  
 std::time\_put\_byname  
   do\_put, 3006  
   id, 3007  
   put, 3006, 3007  
 std::time\_put\_byname<\_CharT, \_OutIter >, 3005  
 std::timed\_mutex, 3008  
 std::tr1, 709  
   conf\_hyperg, 712  
   hyperg, 712  
 std::tr1::\_\_detail, 712  
 std::tr2, 712  
 std::tr2::\_\_detail, 714  
 std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base  
   \_M\_w, 3010  
 std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base<\_WordT, \_Alloc >, 3008  
 std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<\_Elements >, 3010  
 std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<\_First, \_Rest...>, 3011  
 std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<>, 3011  
 std::tr2::bases<\_Tp >, 3011  
 std::tr2::bool\_set, 3012  
   bool\_set, 3012  
   equals, 3013  
   is\_emptyset, 3013  
   is\_indeterminate, 3013  
   is\_singleton, 3013  
   operator bool, 3013  
 std::tr2::direct\_bases<\_Tp >, 3013  
 std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset  
   \_\_pad0\_\_, 3028  
   all, 3019  
   any, 3020  
   append, 3020  
   clear, 3020  
   count, 3020  
   dynamic\_bitset, 3018, 3019  
   empty, 3020  
   find\_first, 3020  
   find\_next, 3021  
   flip, 3021  
   get\_allocator, 3021  
   max\_size, 3021  
   none, 3022  
   num\_blocks, 3022  
   operator<<, 3023  
   operator<<=, 3023  
   operator>>, 3023  
   operator>>=, 3023  
   operator~, 3025  
   operator^=, 3024  
   operator-=, 3022



- operator=, [3023](#)
- operator&=, [3022](#)
- push\_back, [3025](#)
- reset, [3025](#)
- resize, [3025](#)
- set, [3026](#)
- size, [3026](#)
- swap, [3026](#)
- test, [3026](#)
- to\_string, [3027](#)
- to\_ullong, [3027](#)
- to\_ulong, [3027](#)
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [3014](#)
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >::reference, [3028](#)
- std::try\_to\_lock\_t, [3029](#)
- std::tuple< \_Elements >, [3029](#)
- std::tuple< \_T1, \_T2 >, [3032](#)
- std::tuple\_element< 0, std::pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, [3034](#)
- std::tuple\_element< 0, tuple< \_Head, \_Tail... > >, [3035](#)
- std::tuple\_element< 1, std::pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, [3035](#)
- std::tuple\_element< \_i, tuple< \_Head, \_Tail... > >, [3036](#)
- std::tuple\_element< \_i, tuple< > >, [3036](#)
- std::tuple\_element< \_Int, \_Tp >, [3034](#)
- std::tuple\_element< \_Int, std::\_\_debug::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, [3036](#)
- std::tuple\_element< \_Int,::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, [3037](#)
- std::tuple\_size< \_Tp >, [3037](#)
- std::tuple\_size< std::\_\_debug::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, [3038](#)
- std::tuple\_size< std::pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, [3039](#)
- std::tuple\_size< tuple< \_Elements... > >, [3040](#)
- std::tuple\_size<::array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, [3041](#)
- std::type\_index, [3041](#)
- std::type\_info, [3042](#)
  - ~type\_info, [3043](#)
  - name, [3043](#)
- std::unary\_function
  - argument\_type, [3044](#)
  - result\_type, [3044](#)
- std::unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, [3043](#)
- std::unary\_negate
  - argument\_type, [3045](#)
  - result\_type, [3045](#)
- std::unary\_negate< \_Predicate >, [3044](#)
- std::underflow\_error, [3046](#)
  - what, [3046](#)
- std::underlying\_type< \_Tp >, [3046](#)
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution
  - max, [3048](#)
  - min, [3048](#)
  - operator(), [3048](#)
  - operator==, [3049](#)
  - param, [3048](#), [3049](#)
  - reset, [3049](#)
  - result\_type, [3048](#)
  - uniform\_int\_distribution, [3048](#)
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, [3047](#)
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, [3049](#)
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution
  - max, [3051](#)
  - min, [3051](#)
  - operator(), [3051](#)
  - operator==, [3052](#)
  - param, [3052](#)
  - reset, [3052](#)
  - result\_type, [3051](#)
  - uniform\_real\_distribution, [3051](#)
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, [3050](#)
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, [3052](#)
- std::unique\_lock< \_Mutex >, [3053](#)
- std::unique\_ptr
  - ~unique\_ptr, [3057](#)
  - get, [3057](#)
  - get\_deleter, [3058](#)
  - operator bool, [3058](#)
  - operator\*, [3058](#)
  - operator->, [3058](#)
  - operator=, [3058](#), [3060](#)
  - release, [3060](#)
  - reset, [3060](#)
  - swap, [3060](#)
  - unique\_ptr, [3055](#), [3057](#)
- std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, [3054](#)
- std::unordered\_map
  - allocator\_type, [3069](#)
  - at, [3072](#), [3074](#)
  - begin, [3074](#), [3075](#)
  - bucket\_count, [3075](#)
  - cbegin, [3075](#)
  - cend, [3075](#), [3076](#)
  - clear, [3076](#)
  - const\_iterator, [3069](#)
  - const\_local\_iterator, [3069](#)
  - const\_pointer, [3069](#)
  - const\_reference, [3069](#)
  - count, [3076](#)
  - difference\_type, [3069](#)
  - emplace, [3076](#)
  - emplace\_hint, [3077](#)
  - empty, [3077](#)
  - end, [3077](#), [3078](#)
  - equal\_range, [3078](#)
  - erase, [3080](#), [3081](#)
  - find, [3081](#)
  - get\_allocator, [3082](#)

hash\_function, 3082  
 hasher, 3069  
 insert, 3082–3084, 3086  
 iterator, 3070  
 key\_eq, 3086  
 key\_equal, 3070  
 key\_type, 3070  
 load\_factor, 3086  
 local\_iterator, 3070  
 mapped\_type, 3070  
 max\_bucket\_count, 3086  
 max\_load\_factor, 3086  
 max\_size, 3087  
 noexcept, 3087  
 operator=, 3087  
 pointer, 3070  
 reference, 3070  
 rehash, 3089  
 reserve, 3089  
 size, 3090  
 size\_type, 3071  
 unordered\_map, 3071, 3072  
 value\_type, 3071  
 std::unordered\_map<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 3066  
 std::unordered\_multimap  
   allocator\_type, 3093  
   begin, 3097  
   bucket\_count, 3098  
   cbegin, 3098  
   cend, 3098  
   clear, 3098  
   const\_iterator, 3093  
   const\_local\_iterator, 3093  
   const\_pointer, 3093  
   const\_reference, 3093  
   count, 3099  
   difference\_type, 3093  
   emplace, 3099  
   emplace\_hint, 3099  
   empty, 3100  
   end, 3100  
   equal\_range, 3101  
   erase, 3101, 3103  
   find, 3103, 3104  
   get\_allocator, 3104  
   hash\_function, 3104  
   hasher, 3093  
   insert, 3104–3107  
   iterator, 3093  
   key\_eq, 3107  
   key\_equal, 3094  
   key\_type, 3094  
   load\_factor, 3107  
   local\_iterator, 3094  
   mapped\_type, 3094  
   max\_bucket\_count, 3107  
   max\_load\_factor, 3107  
   max\_size, 3107  
   noexcept, 3108  
   operator=, 3108  
   pointer, 3094  
   reference, 3094  
   rehash, 3108  
   reserve, 3108  
   size, 3110  
   size\_type, 3094  
   unordered\_multimap, 3095, 3097  
   value\_type, 3094  
 std::unordered\_multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 3090  
 std::unordered\_multiset  
   allocator\_type, 3113  
   begin, 3118  
   bucket\_count, 3118  
   cbegin, 3118, 3119  
   cend, 3119  
   clear, 3119  
   const\_iterator, 3113  
   const\_local\_iterator, 3113  
   const\_pointer, 3113  
   const\_reference, 3113  
   count, 3119  
   difference\_type, 3113  
   emplace, 3120  
   emplace\_hint, 3120  
   empty, 3120  
   end, 3120, 3121  
   equal\_range, 3121  
   erase, 3123, 3124  
   find, 3124  
   get\_allocator, 3125  
   hash\_function, 3125  
   hasher, 3113  
   insert, 3125, 3127  
   iterator, 3113  
   key\_eq, 3128  
   key\_equal, 3113  
   key\_type, 3114  
   load\_factor, 3128  
   local\_iterator, 3114  
   max\_bucket\_count, 3128  
   max\_load\_factor, 3128  
   max\_size, 3128  
   noexcept, 3128  
   operator=, 3129  
   pointer, 3114  
   reference, 3114

- rehash, 3129
- reserve, 3129
- size, 3129
- size\_type, 3114
- unordered\_multiset, 3114, 3116
- value\_type, 3114
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 3110
- std::unordered\_set
  - allocator\_type, 3132
  - begin, 3138
  - bucket\_count, 3139
  - cbegin, 3139
  - cend, 3139
  - clear, 3139
  - const\_iterator, 3132
  - const\_local\_iterator, 3133
  - const\_pointer, 3133
  - const\_reference, 3133
  - count, 3140
  - difference\_type, 3133
  - emplace, 3140
  - emplace\_hint, 3140
  - empty, 3141
  - end, 3141
  - equal\_range, 3143
  - erase, 3143, 3144
  - find, 3145
  - get\_allocator, 3145
  - hash\_function, 3145
  - hasher, 3133
  - insert, 3146, 3147
  - iterator, 3133
  - key\_eq, 3149
  - key\_equal, 3133
  - key\_type, 3134
  - load\_factor, 3149
  - local\_iterator, 3134
  - max\_bucket\_count, 3149
  - max\_load\_factor, 3149
  - max\_size, 3149
  - noexcept, 3149
  - operator=, 3151
  - pointer, 3134
  - reference, 3134
  - rehash, 3151
  - reserve, 3151
  - size, 3152
  - size\_type, 3134
  - unordered\_set, 3134, 3136
  - value\_type, 3134
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 3130
- std::uses\_allocator< tuple< \_Types...>, \_Alloc >, 3153
- std::uses\_allocator< typename, typename >, 3152
- std::valarray
  - valarray, 3156
- std::valarray< \_Tp >, 3153
- std::vector
  - \_M\_allocate\_and\_copy, 3161
  - \_M\_range\_check, 3161
  - \_\_pad0\_\_, 3173
  - \_\_pad1\_\_, 3173
  - assign, 3161
  - at, 3163
  - back, 3163
  - begin, 3164
  - capacity, 3164
  - cbegin, 3164
  - cend, 3164
  - clear, 3164
  - crbegin, 3164
  - crend, 3165
  - data, 3165
  - emplace, 3165
  - empty, 3165
  - end, 3165, 3166
  - erase, 3166
  - front, 3167
  - insert, 3167, 3169
  - max\_size, 3169
  - operator=, 3170
  - pop\_back, 3171
  - push\_back, 3171
  - rbegin, 3171
  - rend, 3171
  - reserve, 3172
  - resize, 3172
  - shrink\_to\_fit, 3172
  - size, 3173
  - swap, 3173
  - vector, 3160
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 3156
- std::vector< bool, \_Alloc >, 3173
- std::wbuffer\_convert
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 3193
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 3193
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 3193
  - \_M\_in\_end, 3193
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 3193
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 3193
  - \_M\_out\_end, 3193
  - \_\_streambuf\_type, 3179
- char\_type, 3179
- eback, 3180
- egptr, 3181
- epptr, 3181
- gbump, 3181

- getloc, 3181
- gptr, 3182
- imbue, 3182
- in\_avail, 3182
- int\_type, 3179, 3193
- off\_type, 3180
- pbase, 3182
- pbump, 3183
- pos\_type, 3180
- pptr, 3183
- pubimbue, 3183
- pubseekoff, 3184
- pubseekpos, 3184
- pubsetbuf, 3184
- pubsync, 3184
- sbumpc, 3184
- seekoff, 3185
- seekpos, 3185
- setbuf, 3185
- setg, 3185
- setp, 3187
- sgetc, 3187
- sgetn, 3187
- showmanyc, 3188
- snextc, 3188
- sputbackc, 3188
- sputc, 3189
- sputn, 3189
- state, 3189
- sungetc, 3189
- sync, 3190
- traits\_type, 3180
- traits\_type::eof, 3190
- uflow, 3190
- underflow, 3191
- wbuffer\_convert, 3180
- xsggetn, 3191
- xspn, 3191
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecv, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 3177
- std::weak\_ptr< \_Tp >, 3195
- std::weibull\_distribution
  - a, 3197
  - b, 3197
  - max, 3197
  - min, 3198
  - operator(), 3198
  - operator==, 3198
  - param, 3198
  - reset, 3198
  - result\_type, 3197
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 3196
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 3199
- std::wstring\_convert
  - converted, 3201
  - from\_bytes, 3201, 3202
  - state, 3202
  - to\_bytes, 3202
  - wstring\_convert, 3200, 3201
- std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecv, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 3199
- std\_abs.h, 3555
- std\_function.h, 3556
- std\_mutex.h, 3556
- stdc++.h, 3557
- stddev
  - std::normal\_distribution, 2768
- stdexcept, 3557
- stdio\_filebuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 864, 865
- stdio\_filebuf.h, 3558
- stdio\_sync\_filebuf.h, 3558
- stdlib.h, 3559
- stdtr1c++.h, 3559
- stl\_algo.h, 3559
- stl\_algobase.h, 3569
- stl\_bvector.h, 3572
- stl\_construct.h, 3573
- stl\_deque.h, 3573
- stl\_function.h, 3576
- stl\_heap.h, 3578
- stl\_iterator.h, 3579, 3583
- stl\_iterator\_base\_funcs.h, 3584
- stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h, 3585
- stl\_list.h, 3586
- stl\_map.h, 3586
- stl\_multimap.h, 3587
- stl\_multiset.h, 3588
- stl\_numeric.h, 3589
- stl\_pair.h, 3590
- stl\_queue.h, 3591
- stl\_raw\_storage\_iter.h, 3592
- stl\_relops.h, 3592
- stl\_set.h, 3593
- stl\_stack.h, 3593
- stl\_tempbuf.h, 3594
- stl\_tree.h, 3595
- stl\_uninitialized.h, 3596
- stl\_vector.h, 3598
- str
  - std::basic\_istream, 1927
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2033
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2129, 2130
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2176
  - std::match\_results, 2668
  - std::sub\_match, 2972
- stream\_iterator.h, 3599
- streambuf, 3600

- I/O, 37
- streambuf.tcc, 3600
- streambuf\_iterator.h, 3601
- streambuf\_type
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2573
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2838
- streamoff
  - std, 576
- streampos
  - std, 576
- streamsize
  - std, 576
- stride
  - Numeric Arrays, 110
- string, 3602, 3604
  - Strings, 292
- string\_conversions.h, 3605
- string\_type
  - std::collate, 2257
  - std::collate\_byname, 2264
  - std::messages, 2680
  - std::money\_get, 2689
  - std::money\_put, 2694
  - std::moneypunct, 2699
  - std::numpunct, 2823
- string\_view, 3606
- string\_view.tcc, 3608
- stringbuf
  - I/O, 37
- stringfwd.h, 3608
- Strings, 292
  - string, 292
  - u16string, 292
  - u32string, 292
  - wstring, 292
- stringstream
  - I/O, 37
- strstream, 3609
- substr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 785
  - std::basic\_string, 2116
- subtract\_with\_carry\_engine
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2974
- subtractive\_rng
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, 902
- suffix
  - std::match\_results, 2668
- sum
  - Numeric Arrays, 110
- sungetc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 823
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 877
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 897
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1666
- std::basic\_streambuf, 2063
- std::basic\_stringbuf, 2130
- std::wbuffer\_convert, 3189
- swap
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 385
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string, 786
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string, 983
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, 1328
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 1329
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 1330
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 1333
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 1336
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 1337
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, 1340
- Futures, 34
- Mutexes, 268
- Numeric Arrays, 111
- Regular Expressions, 246
- std, 643–645
- std::\_\_profile, 683
- std::basic\_regex, 2048
- std::basic\_string, 2116
- std::deque, 2369
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 2391
- std::forward\_list, 2430
- std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2441
- std::list, 2605
- std::match\_results, 2668
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3026
- std::unique\_ptr, 3060
- std::vector, 3173
- Type-safe container of any type, 308
- Utilities, 77
- swap\_ranges
  - Mutating, 130
- sync
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 823
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 877
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 897
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1666
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1716
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1762
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1839
  - std::basic\_istream, 1883
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1928
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2063
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2130
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2177
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3190
- sync\_with\_stdio
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1717
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1763
  - std::basic\_ios, 1789
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1840

- std::basic\_istream, 1884
- std::basic\_istream, 1928
- std::basic\_ofstream, 1963
- std::basic\_ostream, 1997
- std::basic\_ostream, 2033
- std::basic\_stringstream, 2177
- std::ios\_base, 2510
- syntax\_option\_type
  - std::regex\_constants, 699
- synth\_access\_traits
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 1286
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_A-Traits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 1288
- synth\_access\_traits.hpp, 3609
- system\_error, 3610, 3611
- t
  - std::binomial\_distribution, 2198
- TLB\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings, 1075
- table
  - std::ctype< char >, 2297
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2336
- table\_size
  - std::ctype< char >, 2300
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2338
- tag\_and\_trait.hpp, 3611
- Tags, 329
  - trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type, 329
- tags.h, 3612
- tan
  - Complex Numbers, 30
- tanh
  - Complex Numbers, 30
- target
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2441, 2442
- target\_type
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2442
- tellg
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1717
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1763
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1840
  - std::basic\_istream, 1884
  - std::basic\_istream, 1928
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2177
- tellp
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1717
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1840
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1963
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1997
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2033
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2178
- temporary\_buffer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer, 904
- terminate
  - std, 645
- terminate\_handler
  - std, 576
- test
  - std::bitset, 2210
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3026
- tgmath.h, 3613
- thin\_heap.hpp, 3613
- thousands\_sep
  - std::moneypunct, 2705
  - std::moneypunct\_byname, 2713
  - std::numpunct, 2826
  - std::numpunct\_byname, 2831
- thread, 3614
- Threads, 61
- throw\_allocator.h, 3615
- throw\_with\_nested
  - Exceptions, 199
- tie
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1717, 1718
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1763, 1764
  - std::basic\_ios, 1789, 1790
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1840, 1841
  - std::basic\_istream, 1884, 1885
  - std::basic\_istream, 1929
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1964
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1997, 1998
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2034
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2178
  - Utilities, 77
- Time, 20
- time
  - std::locale, 2615
- time\_get
  - std::time\_get, 2983
- time\_members.h, 3616
- time\_point\_cast
  - std::chrono, 686
- time\_put
  - std::time\_put, 3003
- tinyness\_before
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 1527
  - std::numeric\_limits, 2803
- to\_bytes
  - std::wstring\_convert, 3202
- to\_string
  - std::bitset, 2210
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3027
- to\_ullong
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, 3027

- to\_ulong
  - std::bitset, [2211](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset, [3027](#)
- tolower
  - std, [645](#)
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, [1413](#)
  - std::ctype, [2286](#), [2287](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [2297](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [2311](#), [2312](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname, [2324](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [2336](#)
- top
  - std::priority\_queue, [2872](#)
  - std::stack, [2964](#)
- toupper
  - std, [645](#)
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, [1413](#), [1414](#)
  - std::ctype, [2287](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [2298](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [2312](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname, [2324](#), [2325](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [2337](#)
- trace\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3616](#), [3617](#)
- Traits, [332](#)
- traits.hpp, [3617](#)–[3619](#)
- traits\_type
  - std::basic\_ios, [1778](#)
  - std::basic\_istream::sentry, [1894](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2053](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, [2573](#)
  - std::ostream\_iterator, [2835](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, [2839](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3180](#)
- traits\_type::eof
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, [823](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, [878](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, [898](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf, [1666](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf, [2064](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, [2131](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, [3190](#)
- transform
  - Mutating, [130](#), [132](#)
  - std::collate, [2262](#)
  - std::collate\_byname, [2266](#)
  - std::regex\_traits, [2901](#)
- transform\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1075](#)
- transform\_primary
  - std::regex\_traits, [2901](#)
- translate
  - std::regex\_traits, [2901](#)
- translate\_nocase
  - std::regex\_traits, [2902](#)
- traps
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [1527](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits, [2803](#)
- tree
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree, [1346](#)
- tree\_policy.hpp, [3620](#)
- tree\_trace\_base.hpp, [3620](#)
- trie
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie, [1351](#)
- trie\_policy.hpp, [3620](#)
- trie\_policy\_base.hpp, [3621](#)
- trie\_string\_access\_traits\_imp.hpp, [3621](#)
- trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type
  - Tags, [329](#)
- true\_type
  - Metaprogramming, [68](#)
- truename
  - std::numpunct, [2827](#)
  - std::numpunct\_byname, [2831](#)
- trunc
  - std::basic\_fstream, [1726](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream, [1772](#)
  - std::basic\_ios, [1796](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream, [1849](#)
  - std::basic\_istream, [1893](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, [1936](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream, [1972](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream, [2004](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, [2041](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream, [2186](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2517](#)
- try\_lock
  - std, [645](#)
- try\_to\_lock
  - Mutexes, [268](#)
- tuple, [3621](#), [3624](#)
- type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, cc\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1165](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1166](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1167](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1167](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, rb\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1168](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1169](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key,





- uninitialized\_copy\_n
  - SGI, 13
  - std, 646
- uninitialized\_fill
  - std, 647
- uninitialized\_fill\_n
  - std, 647
- unique
  - Mutating, 132, 133
  - std::forward\_list, 2430, 2431
  - std::list, 2607
- unique\_copy
  - Mutating, 133
- unique\_copy.h, 3638
- unique\_copy\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1075
- unique\_ptr
  - std::unique\_ptr, 3055, 3057
- unique\_ptr.h, 3638
- unitbuf
  - std, 647
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1772
  - std::basic\_ios, 1796
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1893
  - std::basic\_istream, 1936
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1972
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2005
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2041
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2186
  - std::ios\_base, 2517
- Unordered Associative, 17
- unordered\_base.h, 3640
- unordered\_map, 3640–3642
  - std::unordered\_map, 3071, 3072
- unordered\_map.h, 3643
- unordered\_multimap
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3095, 3097
- unordered\_multiset
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114, 3116
- unordered\_set, 3644–3646
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134, 3136
- unordered\_set.h, 3647
- unsetf
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1718
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1764
  - std::basic\_ios, 1790
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1841
  - std::basic\_istream, 1885
  - std::basic\_istream, 1930
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1964
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1998
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2034
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2179
  - std::ios\_base, 2510
- unshift
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base, 1402
  - std::codecvt, 2230
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 2234
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 2238
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2242
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2246
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 2250
  - std::codecvt\_byname, 2255
- update\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3648
- upper\_bound
  - Binary Search, 186
  - std::map, 2654, 2655
  - std::multimap, 2736
  - std::multiset, 2757
  - std::set, 2932, 2934
- uppercase
  - std, 647
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1726
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1772
  - std::basic\_ios, 1796
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1849
  - std::basic\_istream, 1893
  - std::basic\_istream, 1936
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1972
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2005
  - std::basic\_ostringstream, 2041
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2186
  - std::ios\_base, 2517
- use\_facet
  - Locales, 206
  - std::locale, 2613
  - std::locale::id, 2618
- Utilities, 69
  - \_\_addressof, 73
  - \_\_type, 73
  - addressof, 73
  - forward, 73, 74
  - get, 74, 75
  - make\_pair, 75
  - move, 75
  - move\_if\_noexcept, 76
  - noexcept, 76, 78
  - operator<, 77
  - operator<=, 77
  - operator>, 77
  - operator>=, 77
  - operator==, 77
  - piecewise\_construct, 78
  - swap, 77
  - tie, 77

- utility, 3648, 3650
- valarray, 3650
  - Numeric Arrays, 91, 92
  - std::valarray, 3156
- valarray\_after.h, 3656
- valarray\_array.h, 3674
- valarray\_array.tcc, 3682
- valarray\_before.h, 3683
- valid\_prefix
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer, 1233
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter, 1236
- value
  - std::regex\_traits, 2902
- value\_comp
  - std::map, 2655
  - std::multimap, 2736
  - std::multiset, 2757
  - std::set, 2934
- value\_compare
  - std::set, 2919
- value\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator\_, 1130
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator\_, 1136
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1145
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1149
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, 1192
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_, 1197
  - const\_iterator\_, 1381
  - iterator\_, 1385
  - point\_const\_iterator\_, 1389
  - point\_iterator\_, 1391
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1604
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1610
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator, 1643
  - std::complex, 2268
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator, 2434
  - std::insert\_iterator, 2497
  - std::istream\_iterator, 2570
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator, 2573
  - std::iterator, 2576
  - std::ostream\_iterator, 2835
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator, 2839
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator, 2885
  - std::reverse\_iterator, 2907
  - std::set, 2919
  - std::unordered\_map, 3071
  - std::unordered\_multimap, 3094
  - std::unordered\_multiset, 3114
  - std::unordered\_set, 3134
- vector, 3683–3685
  - std::\_\_debug::vector, 1468
  - std::vector, 3160
- vector.tcc, 3686
- void\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_alloc\_traits, 717
  - std::allocator\_traits, 1605
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1610
- void\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 68
- vstring.h, 3687
- vstring.tcc, 3690
- vstring\_fwd.h, 3691
- vstring\_util.h, 3692
- wbuffer\_convert
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3180
- wcerr
  - std, 650
- wcin
  - std, 650
- wclog
  - std, 650
- wcout
  - std, 650
- wregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- wcsub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- wfilebuf
  - I/O, 37
- wfstream
  - I/O, 38
- what
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_error, 1119
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::insert\_error, 1309
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::join\_error, 1310
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::resize\_error, 1327
  - Exceptions, 199
  - std::bad\_alloc, 1645
  - std::bad\_cast, 1646
  - std::bad\_exception, 1647
  - std::bad\_function\_call, 1648
  - std::bad\_typeid, 1649
  - std::bad\_weak\_ptr, 1650
  - std::domain\_error, 2381
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_any\_cast, 2392
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_optional\_access, 2393
  - std::future\_error, 2451
  - std::invalid\_argument, 2502

- std::ios\_base::failure, 2518
- std::length\_error, 2578
- std::logic\_error, 2620
- std::out\_of\_range, 2841
- std::overflow\_error, 2842
- std::range\_error, 2880
- std::regex\_error, 2889
- std::runtime\_error, 2911
- std::system\_error, 2978
- std::underflow\_error, 3046
- widen
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base, 1414
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1720
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1766
  - std::basic\_ios, 1790
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1843
  - std::basic\_istream, 1887
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1930
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1964
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1998
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2034
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2179
  - std::ctype, 2288
  - std::ctype< char >, 2299
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 2313
  - std::ctype\_byname, 2325
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 2337, 2338
- width
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1720
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1766
  - std::basic\_ios, 1791
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1843
  - std::basic\_istream, 1887
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1930, 1931
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1966
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1999
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2035
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2180
  - std::ios\_base, 2512
- wifstream
  - I/O, 38
- wios
  - I/O, 38
- wiostream
  - I/O, 38
- wistream
  - I/O, 38
- wistringstream
  - I/O, 38
- wofstream
  - I/O, 38
- workstealing.h, 3692
- wostream
  - I/O, 38
- wostringstream
  - I/O, 38
- wregex
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- write
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1721
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1844
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1966
  - std::basic\_ostream, 1999
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2035
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2180
- ws
  - std, 648
- wsregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- wssub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 218
- wstreambuf
  - I/O, 38
- wstreampos
  - std, 576
- wstring
  - Strings, 292
- wstring\_convert
  - std::wstring\_convert, 3200, 3201
- wstringbuf
  - I/O, 39
- wstringstream
  - I/O, 39
- xalloc
  - std::basic\_fstream, 1721
  - std::basic\_ifstream, 1767
  - std::basic\_ios, 1791
  - std::basic\_iostream, 1844
  - std::basic\_istream, 1888
  - std::basic\_istreamstream, 1931
  - std::basic\_ofstream, 1967
  - std::basic\_ostream, 2000
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream, 2036
  - std::basic\_stringstream, 2181
  - std::ios\_base, 2512
- xsgn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 824
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 879
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 899
  - std::basic\_filebuf, 1667
  - std::basic\_streambuf, 2065
  - std::basic\_stringbuf, 2132
  - std::wbuffer\_convert, 3191
- xspn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf, 825
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf, 879
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf, 899

[std::basic\\_filebuf](#), [1668](#)  
[std::basic\\_streambuf](#), [2065](#)  
[std::basic\\_stringbuf](#), [2132](#)  
[std::wbuffer\\_convert](#), [3191](#)

yield

[std::this\\_thread](#), [708](#)